

# Low back pain and sciatica in over 16s: assessment and management

Low back pain and sciatica in over 16s

*NICE guideline NG59*

*Appendices K-Q*

*November 2016*

*Final, 2016*

*Developed by the National Guideline Centre,  
hosted by the Royal College of Physicians*



**Disclaimer**

Healthcare professionals are expected to take NICE clinical guidelines fully into account when exercising their clinical judgement. However, the guidance does not override the responsibility of healthcare professionals to make decisions appropriate to the circumstances of each patient, in consultation with the patient and, where appropriate, their guardian or carer.

**Copyright**

NICE, 2016

**ISBN**

978-1-4731-2188-1

## Contents

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Appendix K: Forest plots .....  | 5          |
| Appendix L: Excluded clinical studies .....                               | 339        |
| Appendix M: Excluded health economic studies.....                         | 408        |
| Appendix N: Cost-effectiveness analysis: Radiofrequency denervation ..... | 414        |
| Appendix O: Research recommendations .....                                | 436        |
| Appendix P: Additional information .....                                  | 447        |
| Appendix Q: NICE technical team.....                                      | 453        |
| <b>References.....</b>  | <b>454</b> |

## Appendix K: Forest plots

### K.1 Clinical examination

None.

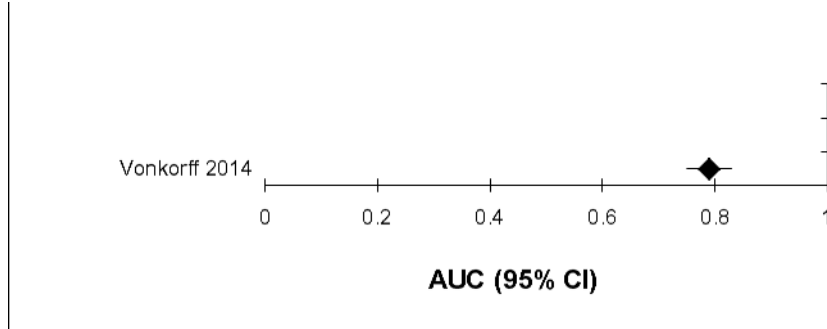
### K.2 Risk assessment tools and stratification

#### K.2.1 Risk assessment tools

##### K.2.1.1 AUC plots

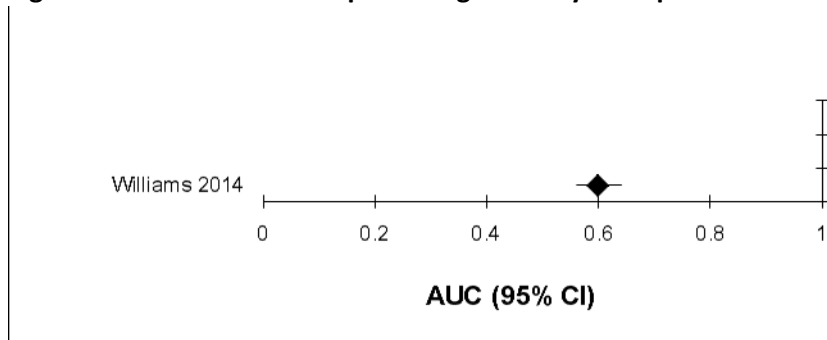
###### K.2.1.1.1 Risk assessment tool: Chronic Pain Risk Item

Figure 1: Chronic risk item for predicting chronic pain at 4 months



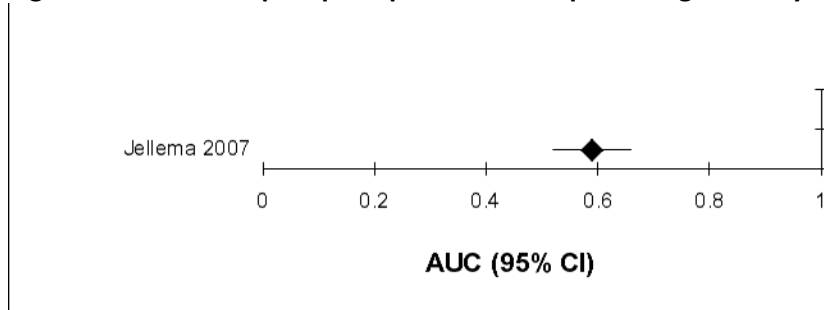
###### K.2.1.1.2 Risk assessment tool: Hancock clinical prediction rule

Figure 2: Hancock CPR for predicting recovery from pain at 12 weeks



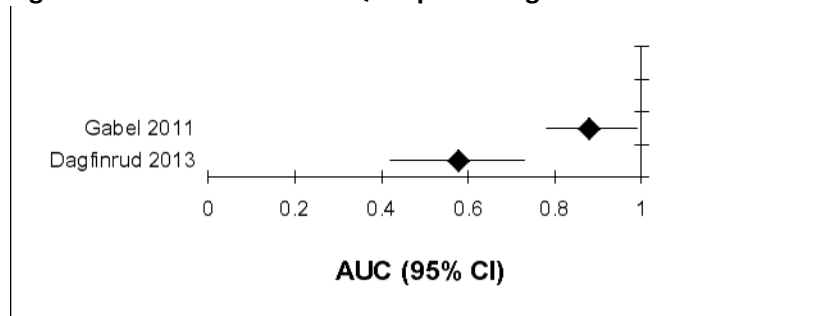
**K.2.1.1.3 Risk assessment tool: low back pain perception scale**

**Figure 3: Low back pain perception scale for predicting recovery at 1 year (self-reported)**

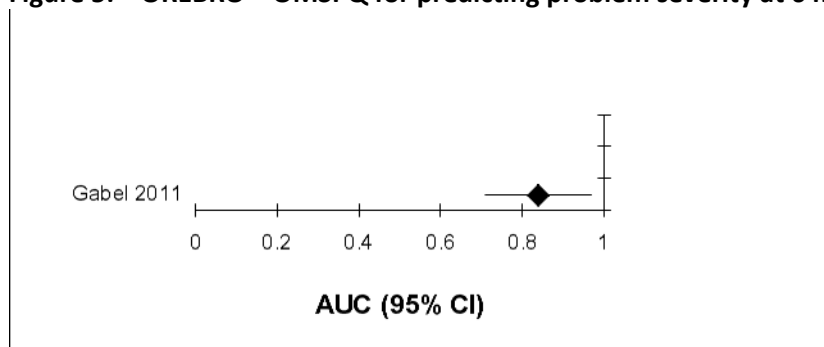


**K.2.1.1.4 Risk assessment tool: ÖREBRO**

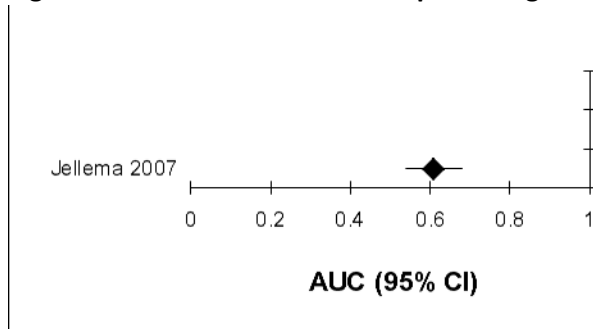
**Figure 4: ÖREBRO – ÖMSPQ for predicting functional status at 8 weeks and 6 months**



**Figure 5: ÖREBRO – ÖMSPQ for predicting problem severity at 6 months**

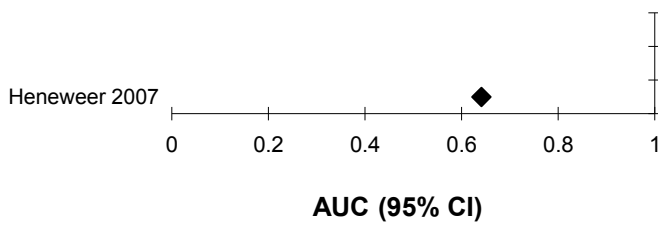


**Figure 6: ÖREBRO – ÖMSPQ for predicting recovery at 1 year (self-reported)**



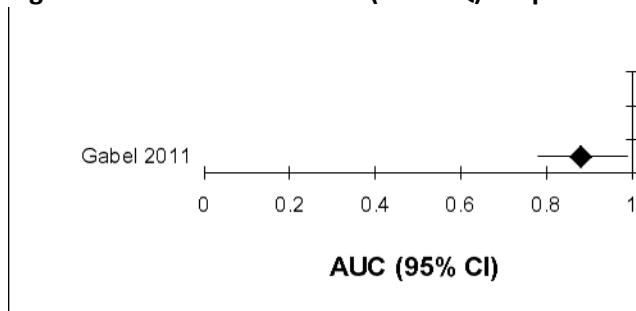
**K.2.1.1.5 Acute Low Back Pain Screening Questionnaire (ALBPSQ)**

**Figure 7: ALBPSQ for predicting recovery at 12 weeks**

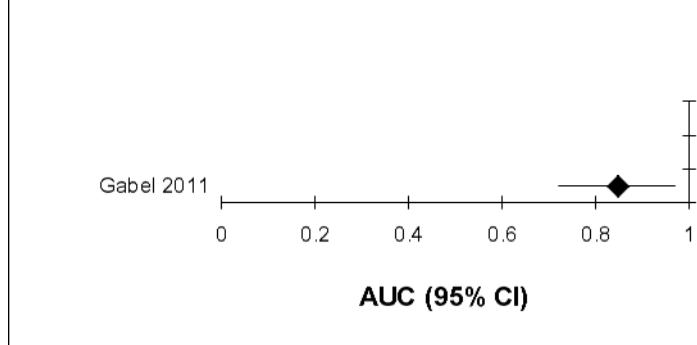


**K.2.1.1.6 Risk assessment tool: Modified ÖREBRO**

**Figure 8: Modified ÖREBRO (ÖMSPQ) for predicting functional status at 6 months**

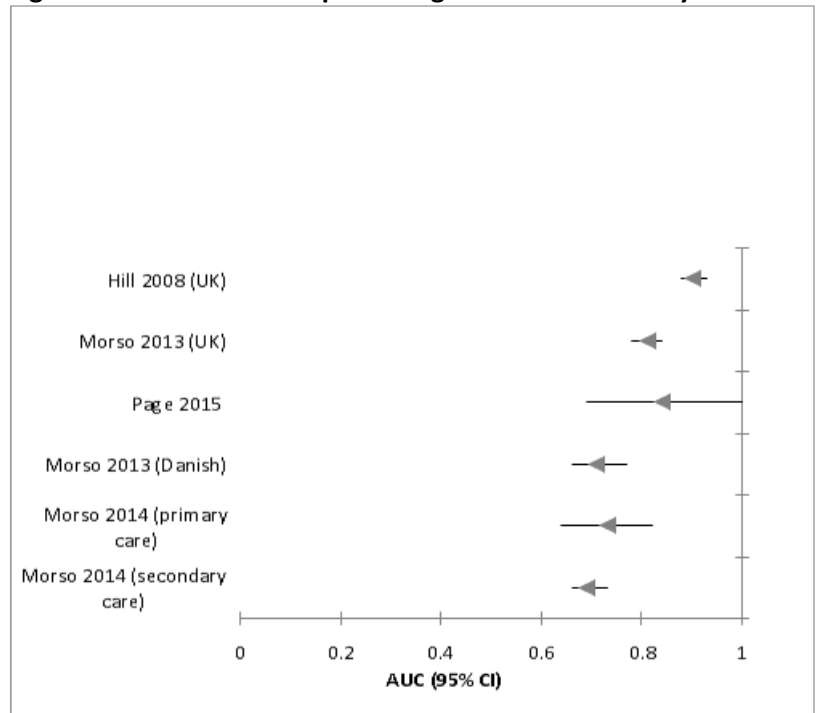


**Figure 9: Modified ÖREBRO (ÖMSPQ) for predicting problem severity at 6 months**



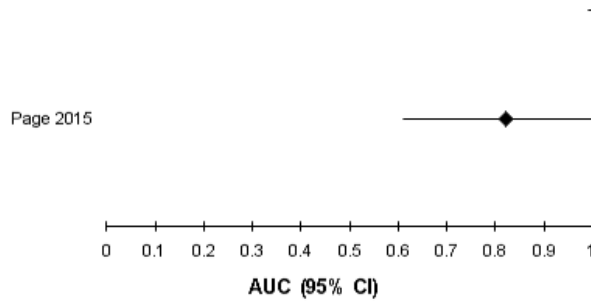
**K.2.1.1.7 Risk assessment tool: STarT Back**

**Figure 10: STarT Back for predicting functional disability at 3-6 months**

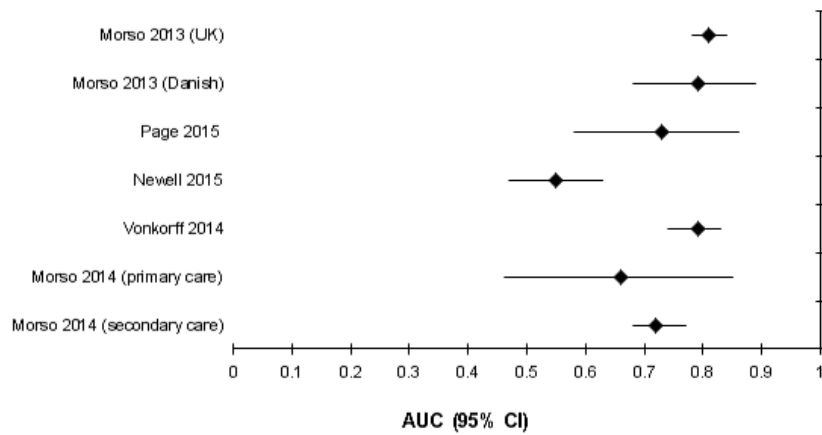




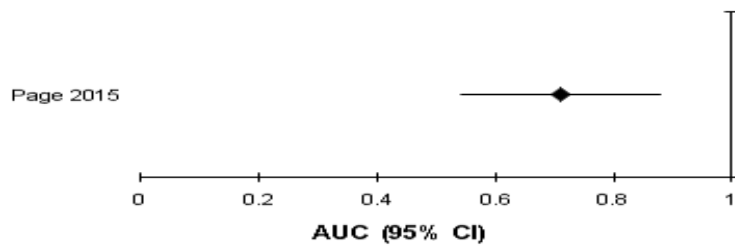
**Figure 11: STarT Back for predicting functional disability at 7-12 months**



**Figure 12: STarT Back for predicting pain at 3-6 months**

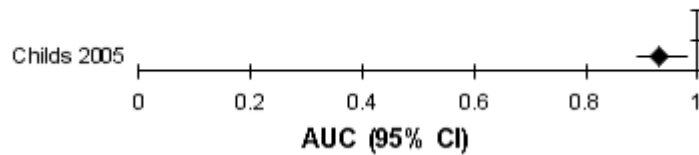


**Figure 13: STarT Back for predicting pain at 7-12 months**



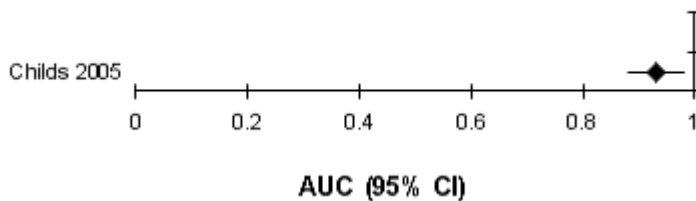
**K.2.1.1.8 Risk assessment tool: Functional Rating Index (FRI)**

**Figure 14: Functional Rating Index (FRI) for predicting functional improvement at 4 weeks**



**K.2.1.1.9 Risk assessment tool: Oswestry Disability Questionnaire (ODI)**

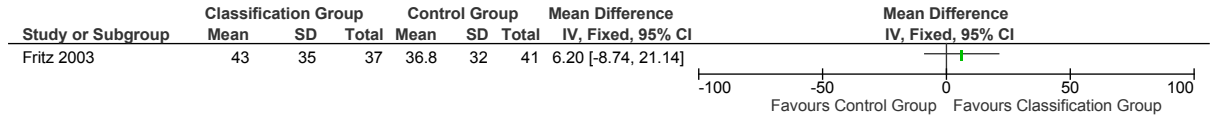
**Figure 15: Oswestry Disability Questionnaire for predicting functional improvement at 4 weeks**



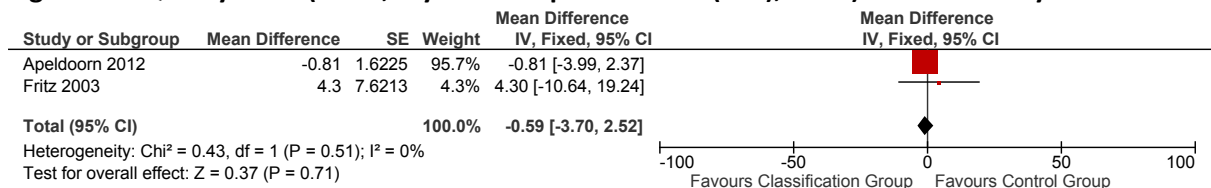
## K.2.2 Risk stratification

### K.2.2.1 Hicks/Delitto classification versus no risk tool stratification

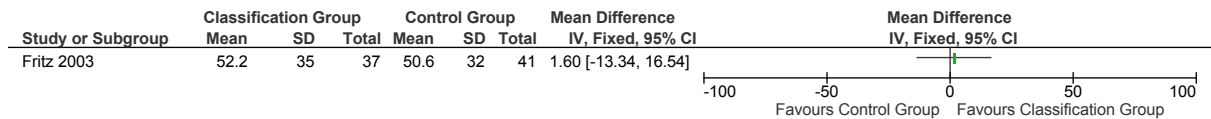
**Figure 16: Quality of life(SF-36,Physical Component Score(PCS),0-100) ≤4 months (4 weeks)**



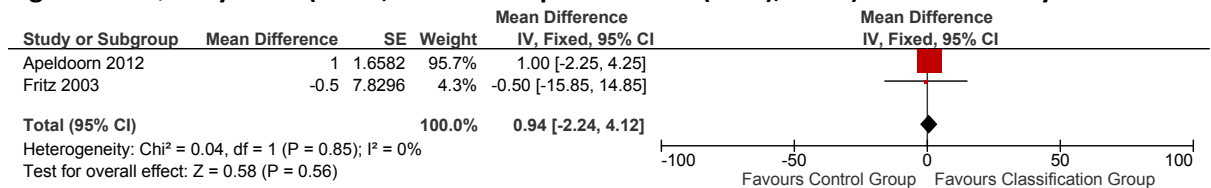
**Figure 17: Quality of life(SF-36,Physical Component Score(PCS),0-100)>4 months - 1 year**



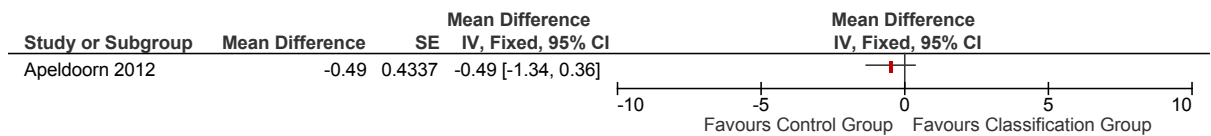
**Figure 18: Quality of life(SF-36,Mental Component Score(MCS),0-100) ≤4 months (4 weeks)**



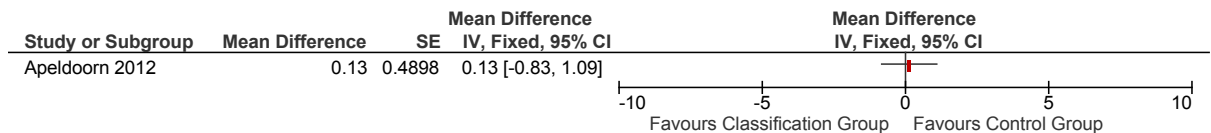
**Figure 19: Quality of life(SF-36,Mental Component Score(MCS),0-100) >4 months - 1 year**



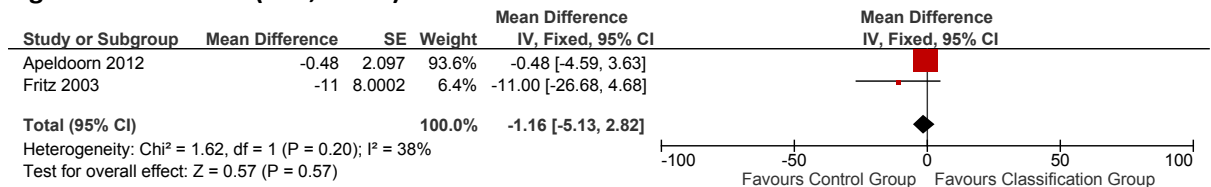
**Figure 20: Pain Severity(NRS,0-10) ≤4 months (8 weeks)**



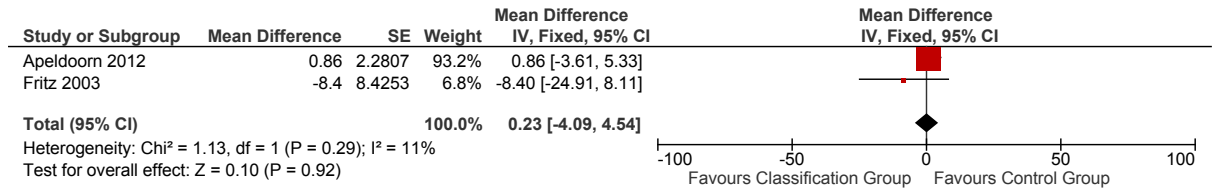
**Figure 21: Pain Severity(NRS,0-10) >4 months - 1 year ( 1 year)**



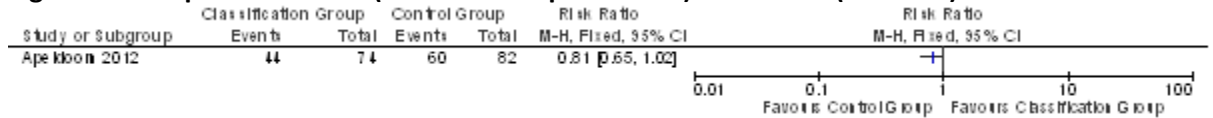
**Figure 22: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤4 months**



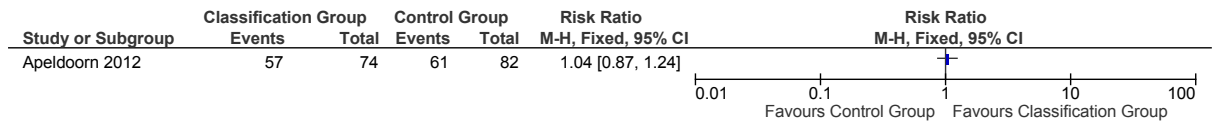
**Figure 23: Function (ODI, 0-100) >4 months - 1 year**



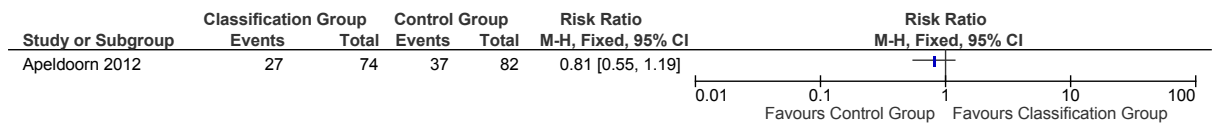
**Figure 24: Responder criteria (NRS > 30% improvement) ≤4 months ( 8 weeks)**



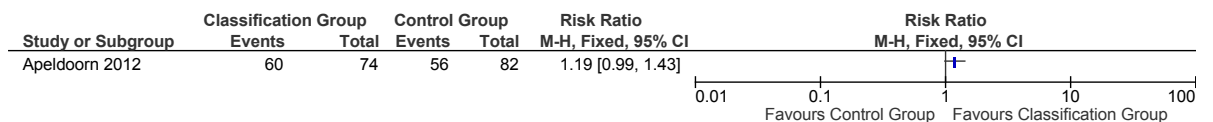
**Figure 25: Responder criteria (NRS > 30% improvement) >4 months - 1 year (1 year)**



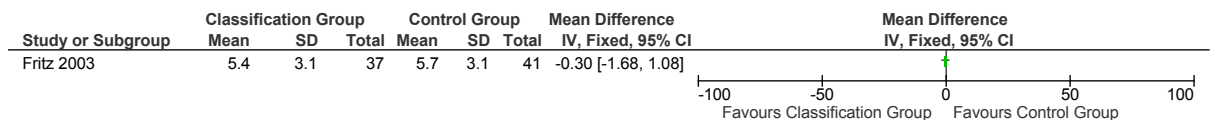
**Figure 26: Responder criteria (ODI > 30% improvement) ≤4 months ( 8 weeks)**



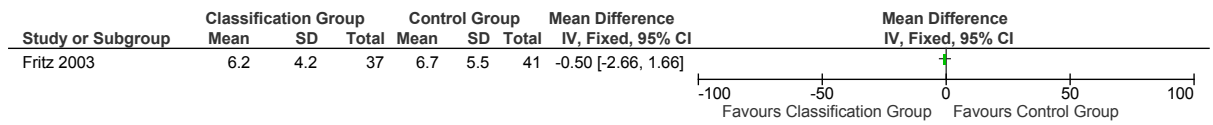
**Figure 27: Responder criteria (ODI > 30% improvement) >4 months (1 year)**



**Figure 28: Healthcare utilisation (Number of therapy appointments) ≤4 months (4 weeks)**

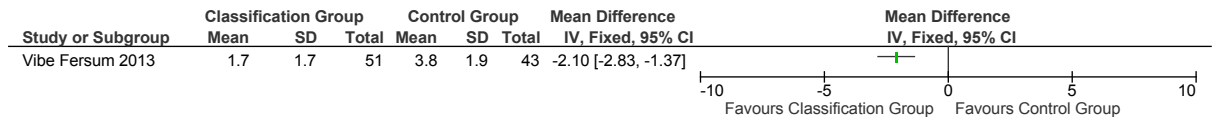


**Figure 29: Healthcare utilisation (Number of therapy appointments) >4 months (1 year)**

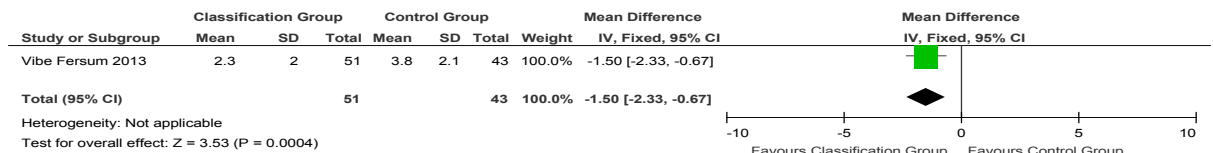


**K.2.2.2 O’Sullivan classification versus no risk tool stratification**

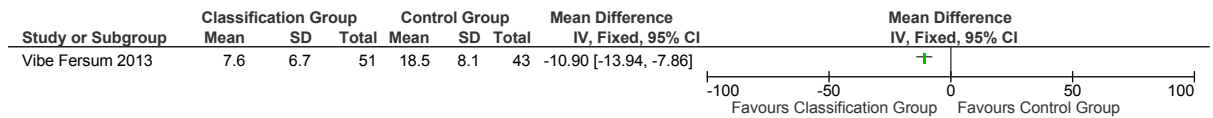
**Figure 30: Pain Severity(VAS,0-10) ≤4 months (3 months)**



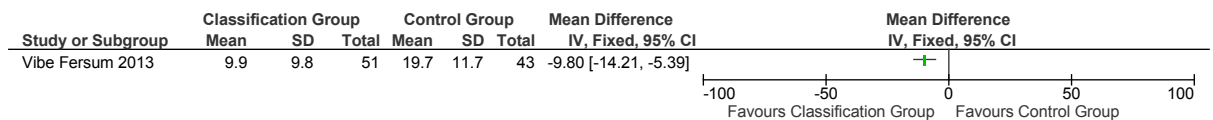
**Figure 31: Pain Severity(VAS,0-10) >4 months (1 year)**



**Figure 32: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤4 months (3 months)**

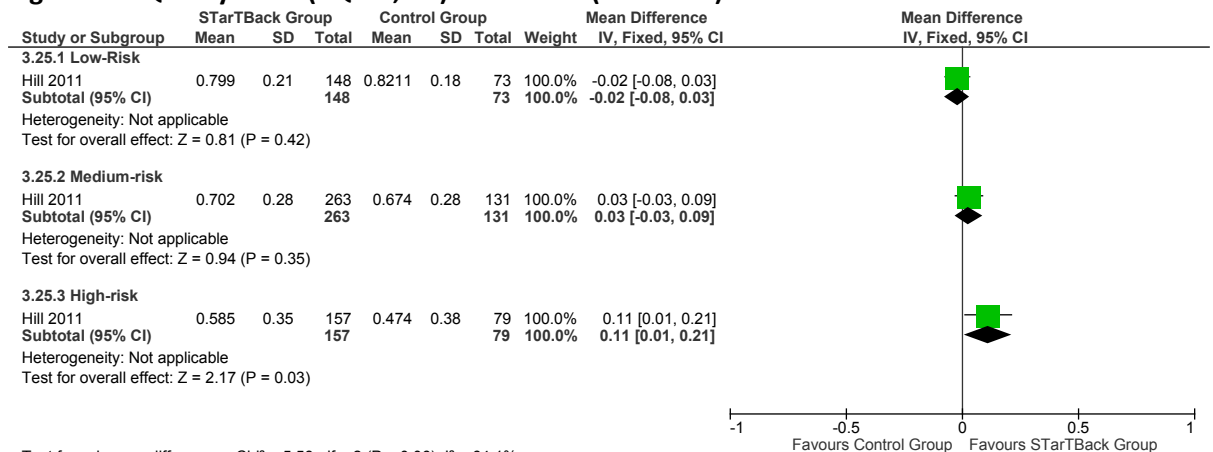


**Figure 33: Function (ODI, 0-100) >4 months (1 year)**

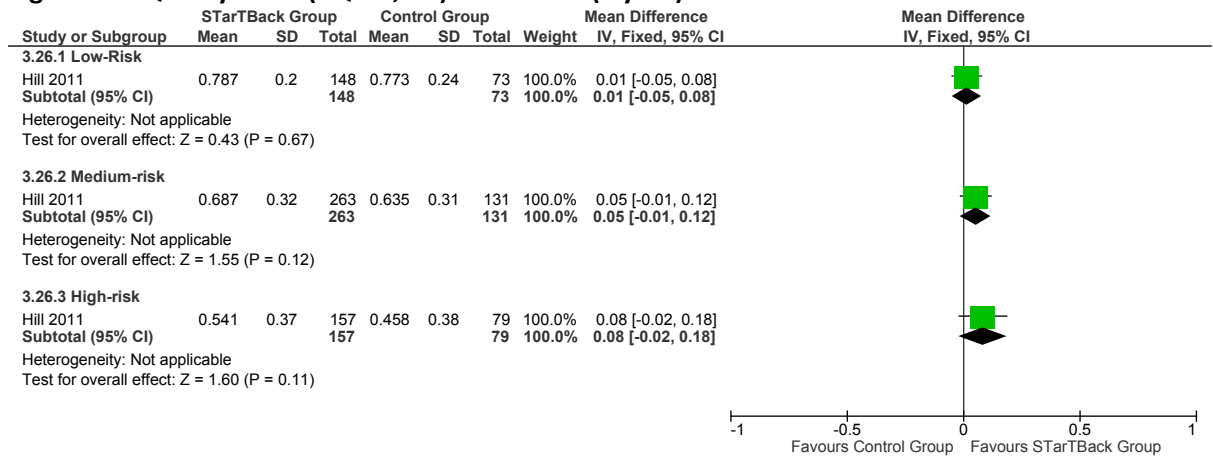


**K.2.2.3 STarT Back risk tool versus no risk tool stratification**

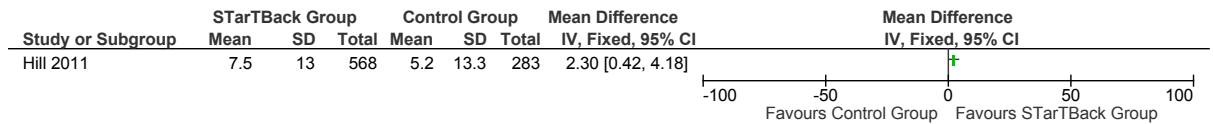
**Figure 34: Quality of life(EQ-5D,0-1) ≤4 months (4 months)**



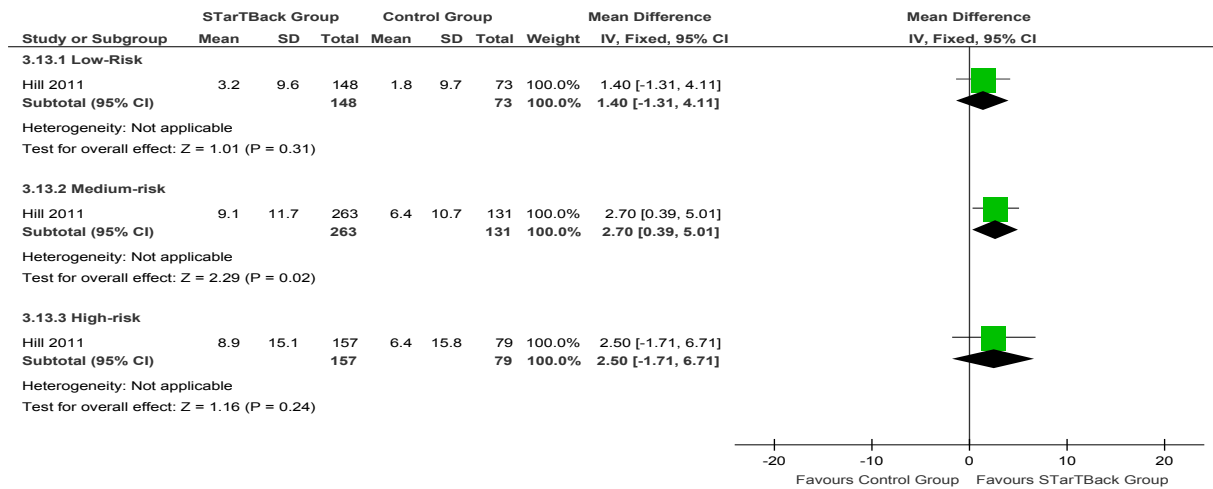
**Figure 35: Quality of life(EQ-5D,0-1) >4 months (1 year)**



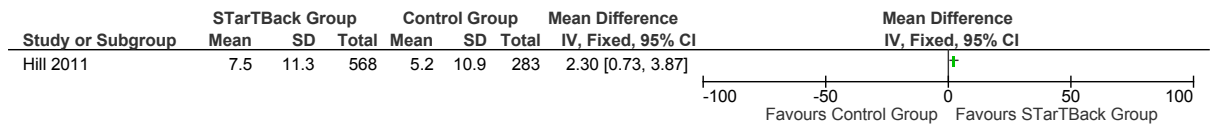
**Figure 36: Quality of life(SF-12,Physical Component Score(PCS),0-100) ≤4 months (4 months)**



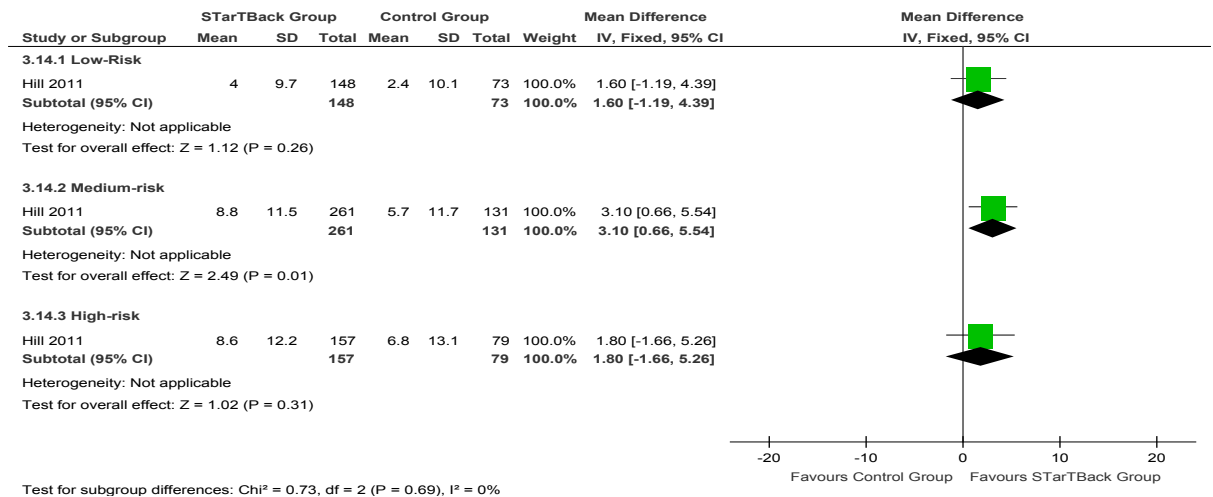
**Figure 37: Quality of life(SF-12,Physical Component Score(PCS),0-100) ≤4 months (4 months)-  
STRATIFIED RISK GROUPS**



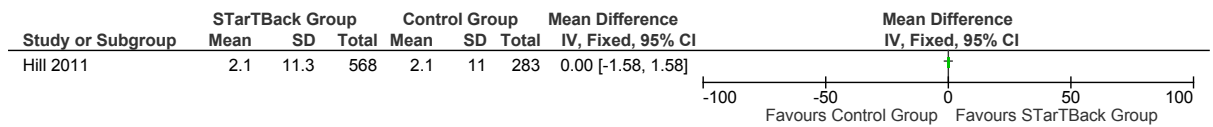
**Figure 38: Quality of life(SF-12,Physical Component Score(PCS),0-100) >4 months (1 year)**



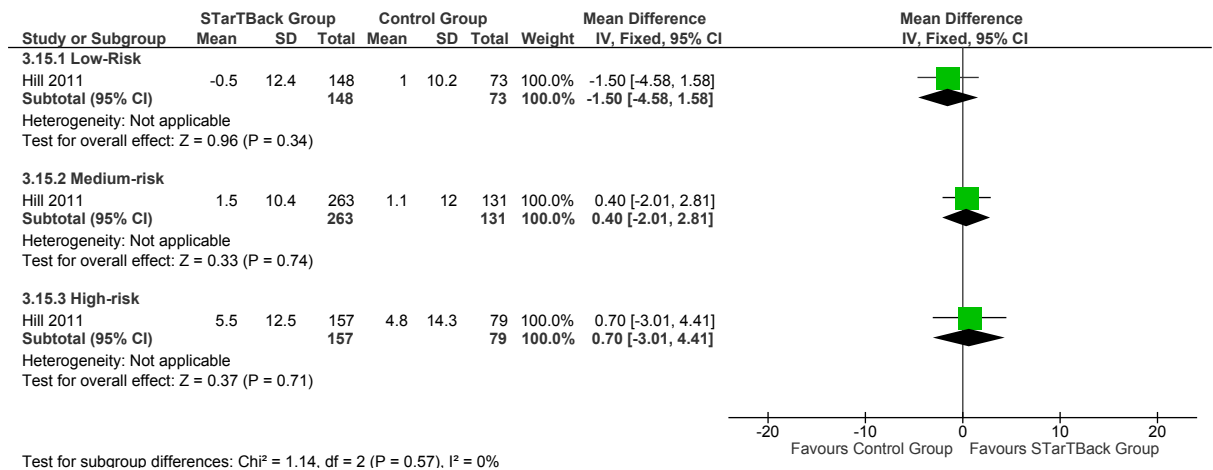
**Figure 39: Quality of life(SF-12,Physical Component Score(PCS),0-100) >4 months (1 year)  
 STRATIFIED RISK GROUPS**



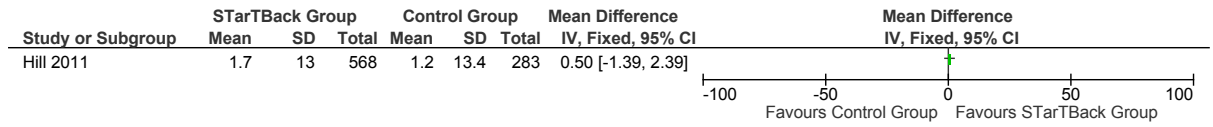
**Figure 40: Quality of life(SF-12,Mental Component Score(MCS),0-100) ≤4 months(4 months)**



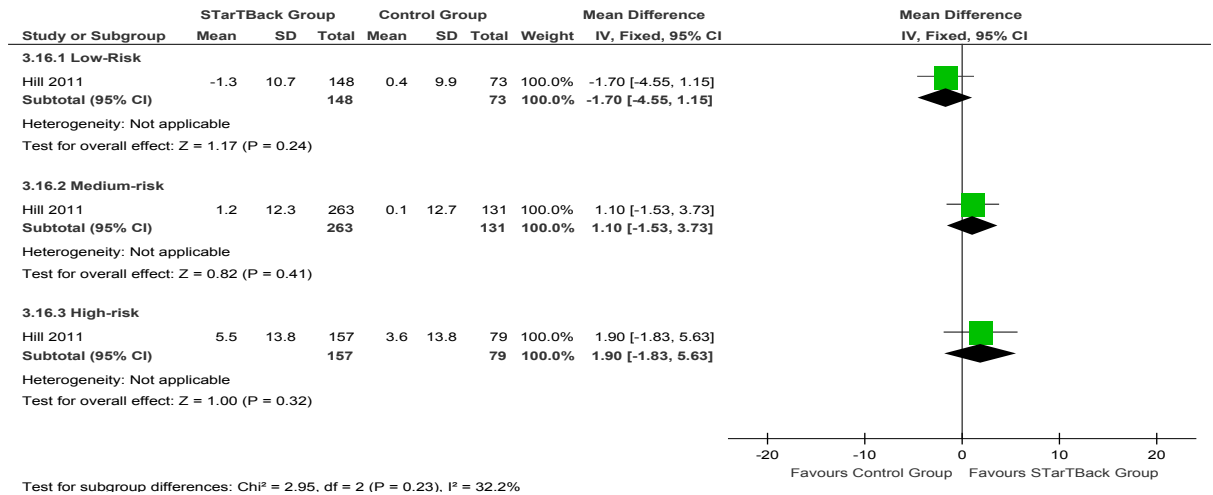
**Figure 41: Quality of life(SF-12MentalComponent Score(MCS),0-100) ≤ 4 months(4 months)-  
 STRATIFIED RISK GROUPS**



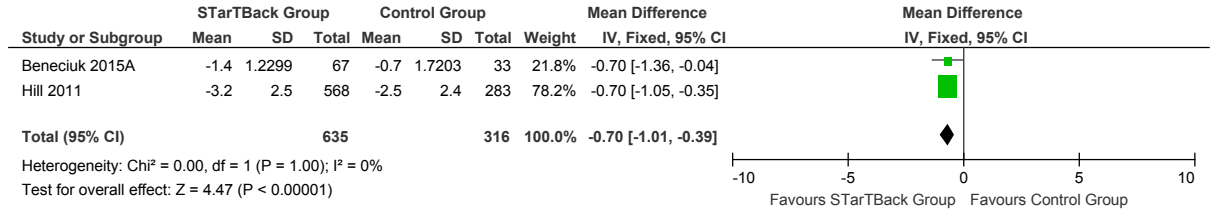
**Figure 42: Quality of life(SF-12,Mental Component Score(MCS),0-100) >4 months (1 year)**



**Figure 43: Quality of life(SF-12,Mental Component Score(MCS),0-100) >4 months (1 year)-  
 STRATIFIED RISK GROUPS**

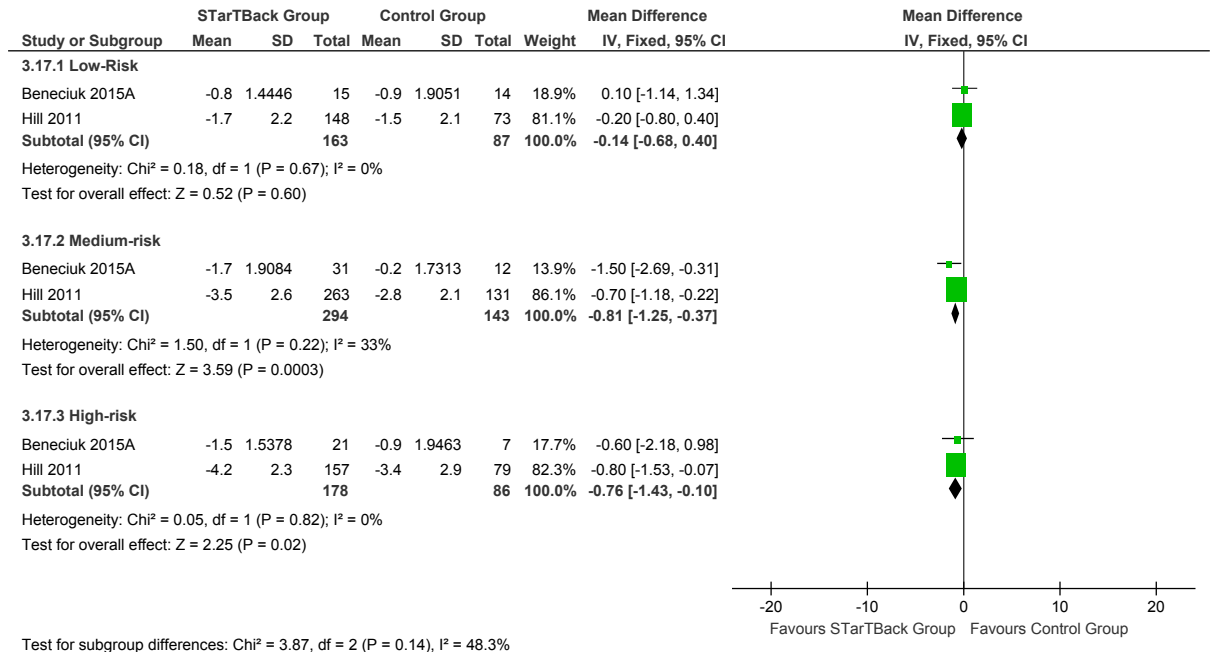


**Figure 44: Pain Severity(VAS/NRS change scores,0-10) ≤4 months (4 months)**

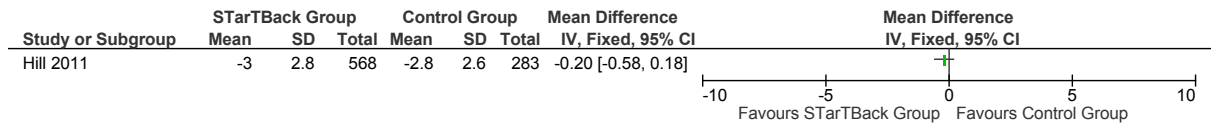




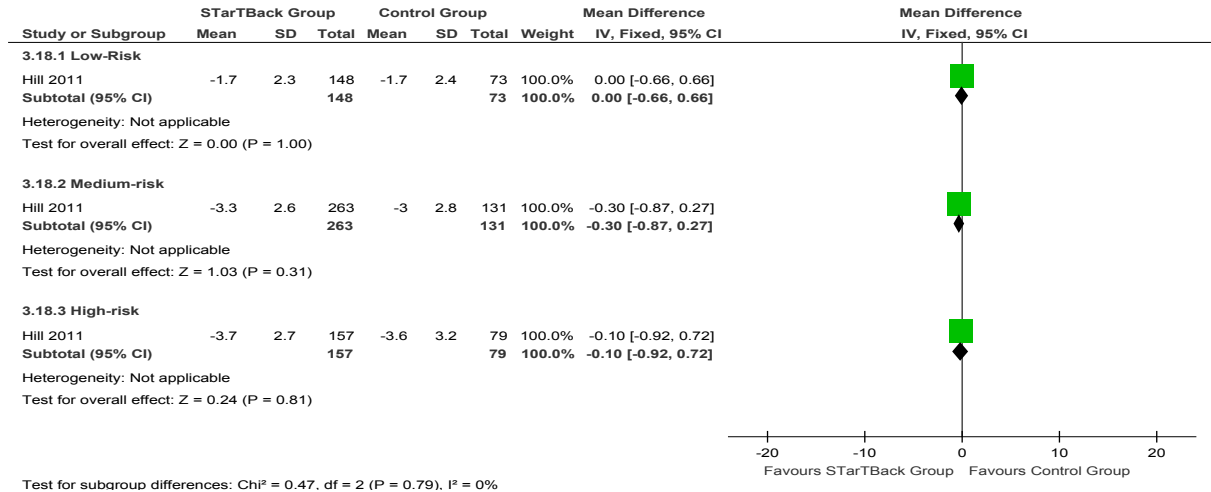
**Figure 45: Pain Severity(VAS/NRS, change scores,0-10) ≤4 months (4 months)- STRATIFIED RISK GROUPS**



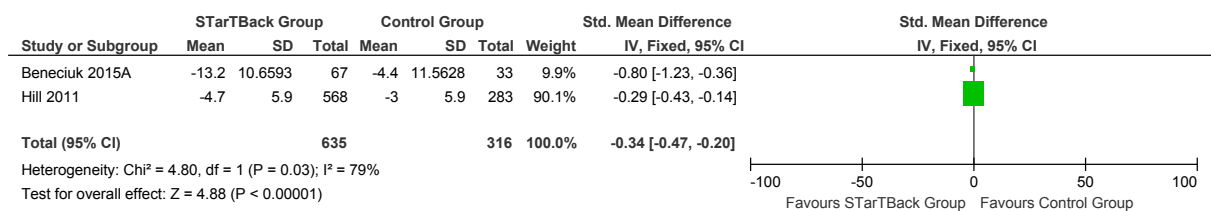
**Figure 46: Pain Severity(VAS,0-10) >4 months (1 year)**



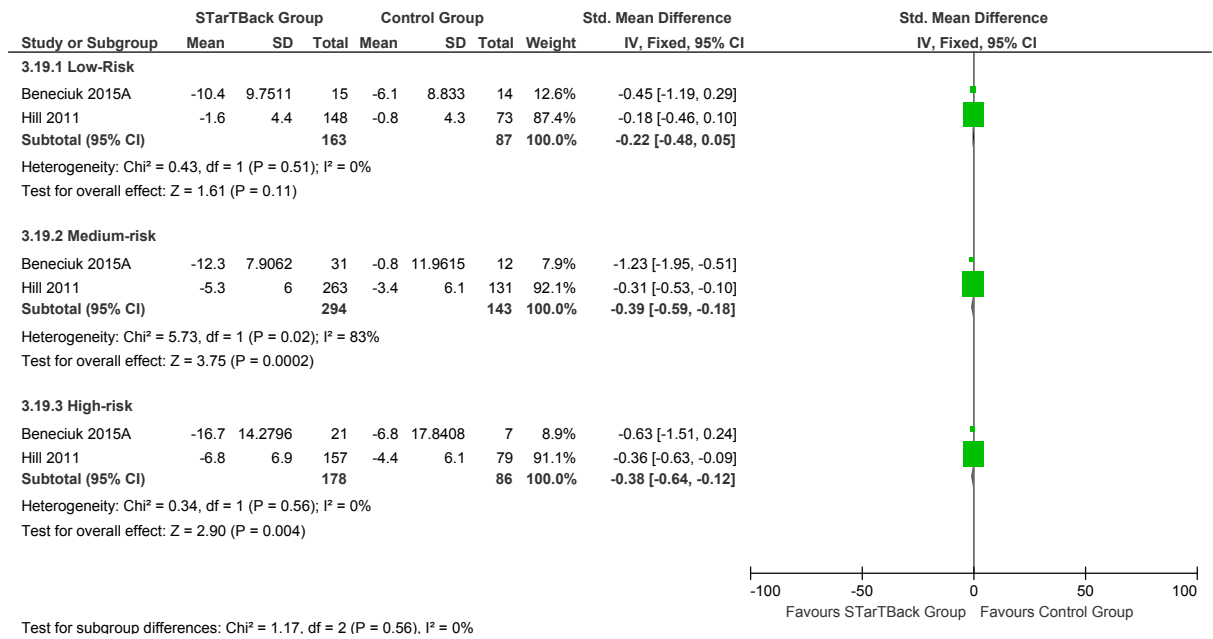
**Figure 47: Pain Severity(VAS,0-10) >4 months (1 year)- STRATIFIED RISK GROUPS**



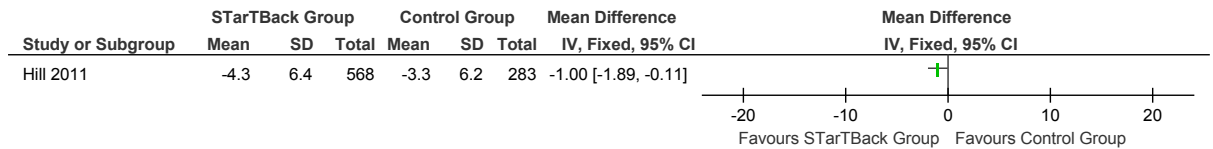
**Figure 48: Function (RMDQ, 0-24, ODI, 0-100 change scores) ≤4 months (4 months)**



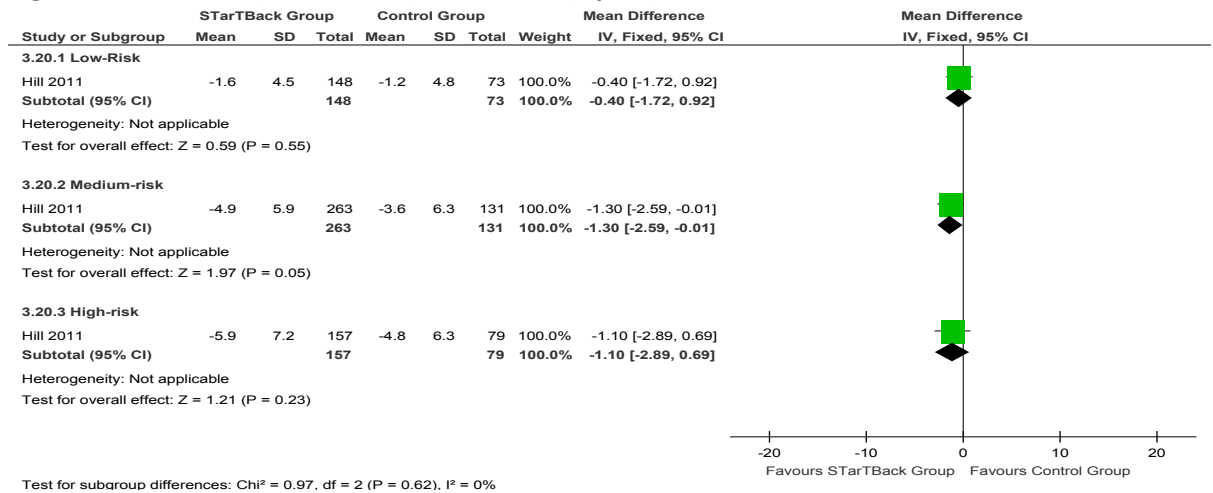
**Figure 49: Function (RMDQ, 0-24, ODI, 0-100 change scores) ≤4 months (4 months)- STRATIFIED RISK GROUPS**



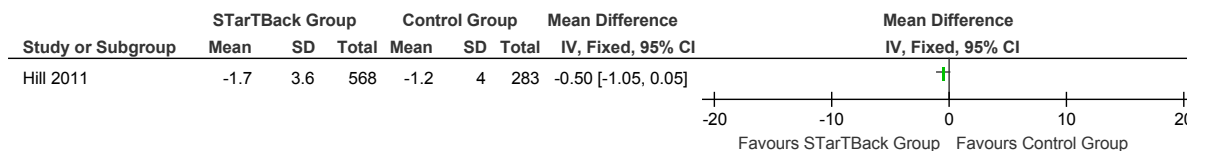
**Figure 50: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) >4 months (1 year)**



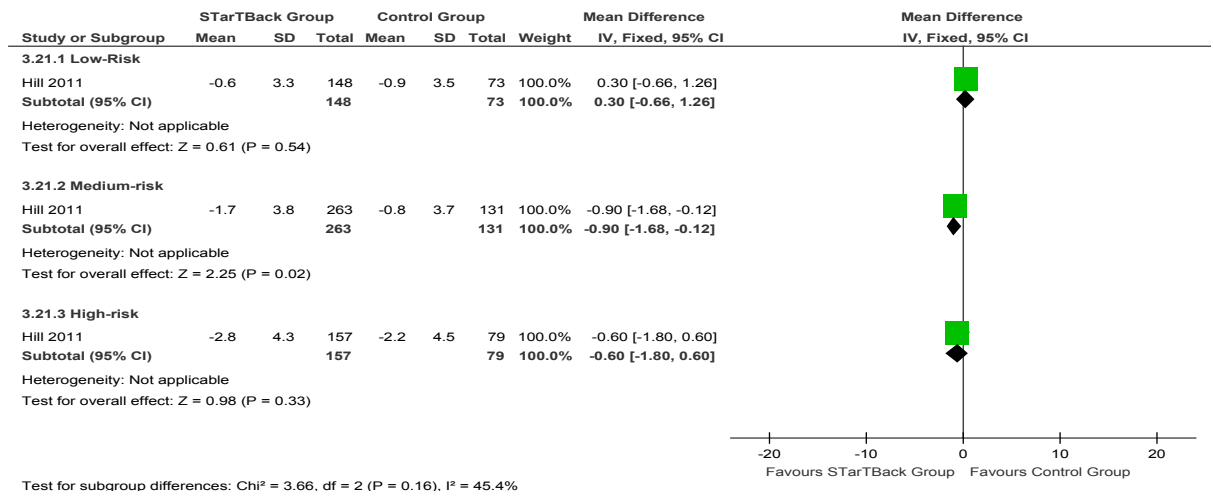
**Figure 51: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) >4 months (1 year)- STRATIFIED RISK GROUPS**



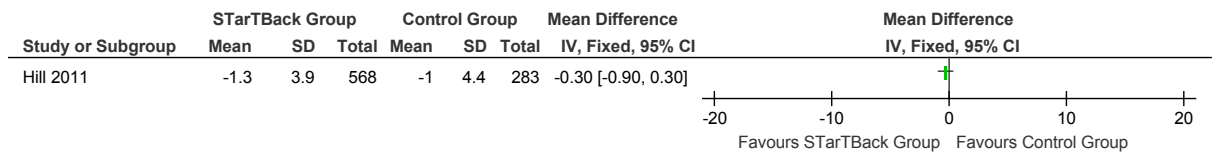
**Figure 52: Psychological Distress (HADS, anxiety subscale, 0-21) ≤4 months (4 months)**



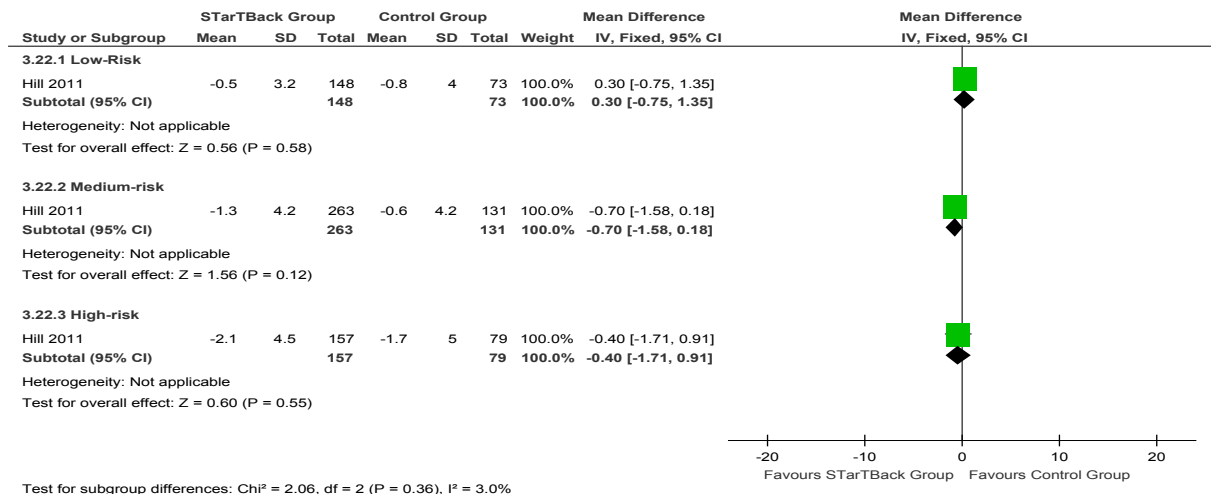
**Figure 53: Psychological Distress (HADS, anxiety subscale, 0-21) ≤4 months ( 4 months)- STRATIFIED RISK GROUPS**



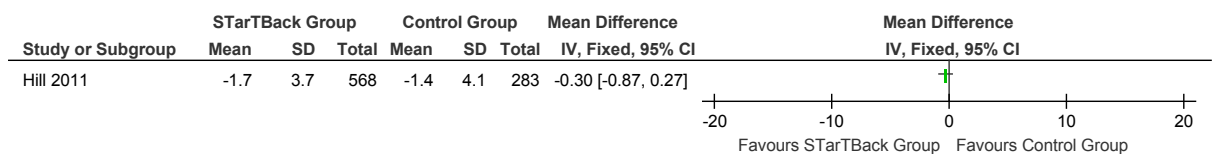
**Figure 54: Psychological Distress (HADS, anxiety subscale, 0-21) >4 months ( 1 year)**



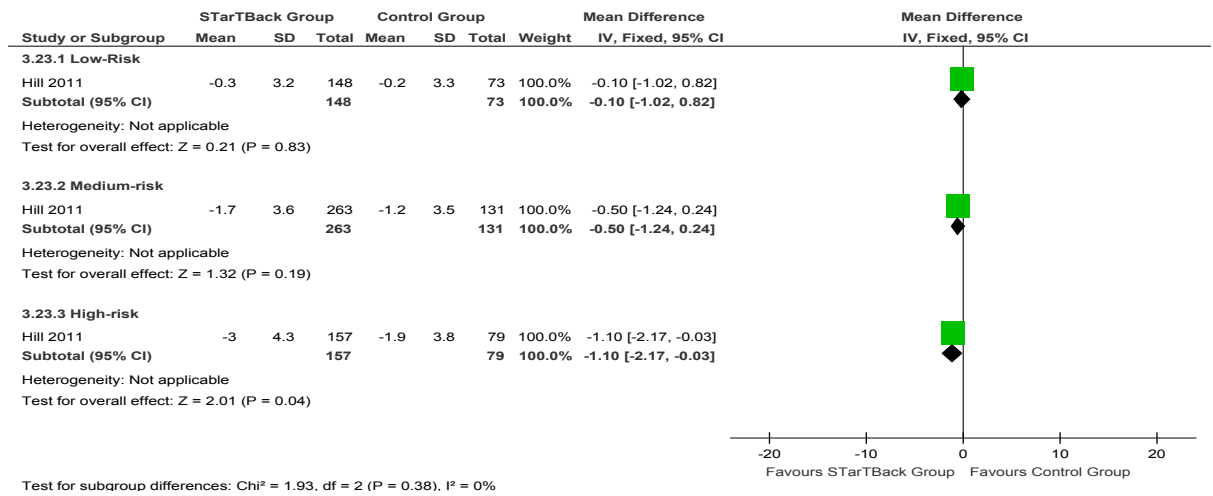
**Figure 55: Psychological Distress (HADS, anxiety subscale, 0-21) >4 months ( 1 year)- STRATIFIED RISK GROUPS**



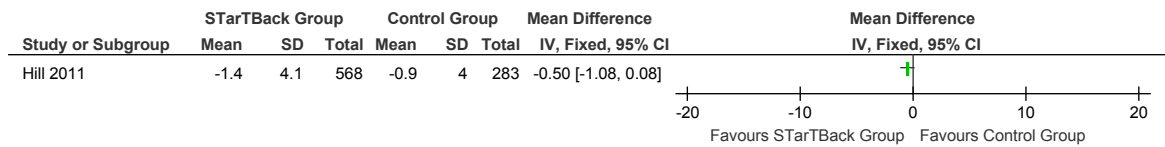
**Figure 56: Psychological Distress (HADS, depression subscale, 0-21) ≤4 months ( 4 months)**



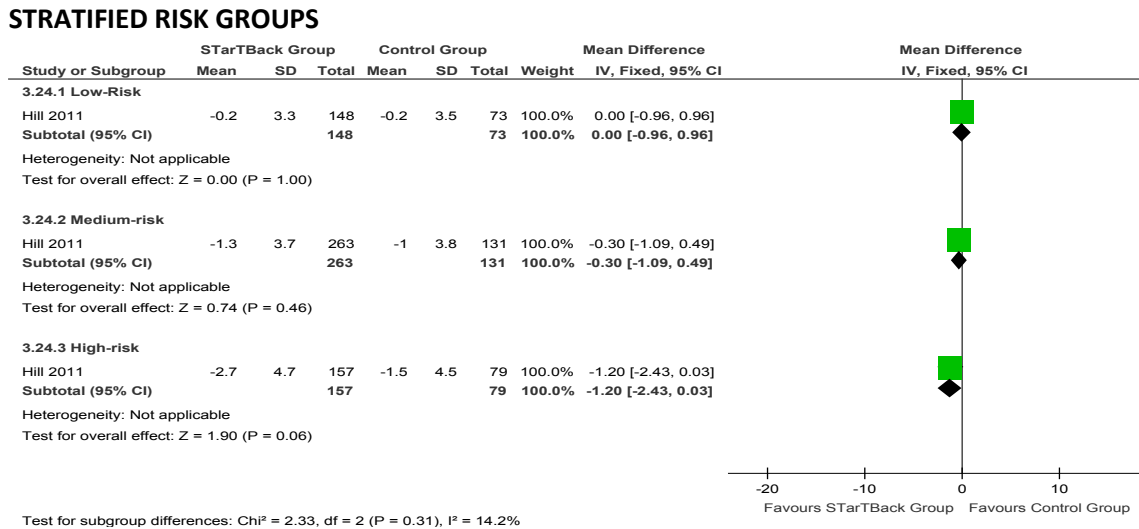
**Figure 57: Psychological Distress (HADS, depression subscale, 0-21) ≤4 months ( 4 months)- STRATIFIED RISK GROUPS**



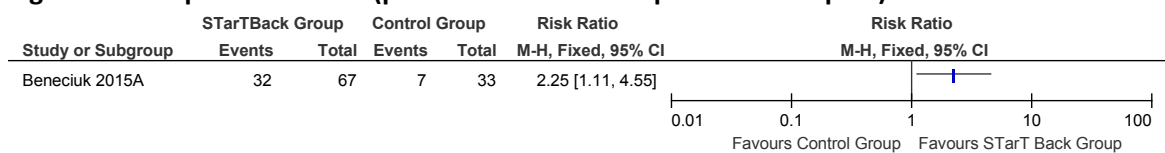
**Figure 58: Psychological Distress (HADS, depression subscale, 0-21) >4 months ( 1 year)**



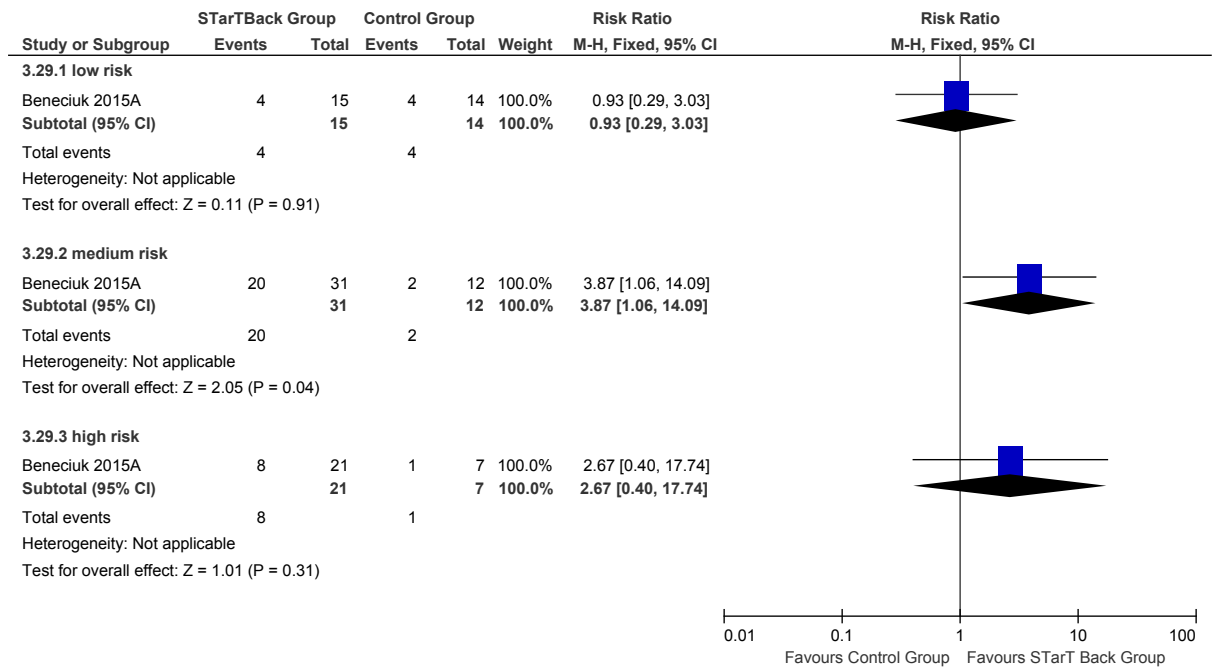
**Figure 59: Psychological Distress (HADS, depression subscale, 0-21) >4 months ( 1 year)- STRATIFIED RISK GROUPS**



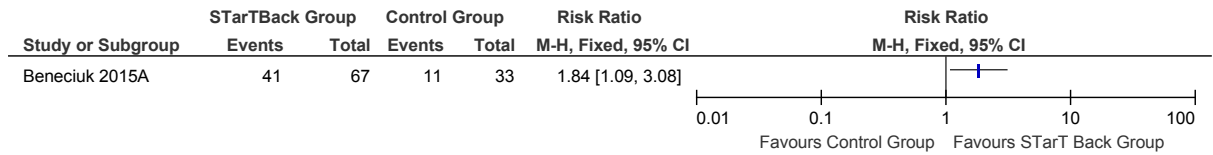
**Figure 60: Responder criteria (patients with >30% improvement in pain) ≤4 months-**



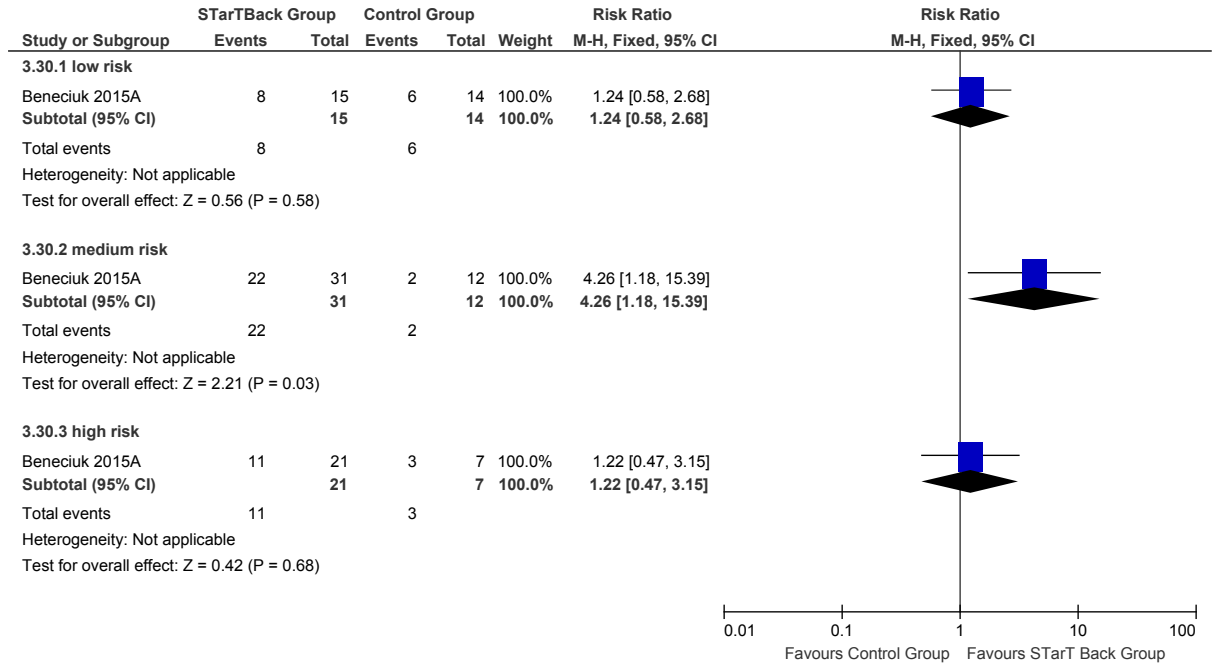
**Figure 61: Responder criteria (patients with >30% improvement in pain) ≤4 months- STRATIFIED RISK GROUPS**



**Figure 62: Responder criteria (patients with >30% improvement in function) ≤4 months**



**Figure 63: Responder criteria (patients with >30% improvement in function)≤4 months-  
 STRATIFIED RISK GROUPS**



K.2.2.4 STarT Back risk tool versus no risk tool stratification (IMPACT cohort)

Figure 64: Quality of life(EQ-5D,0-1) ≤4 months (2 months)

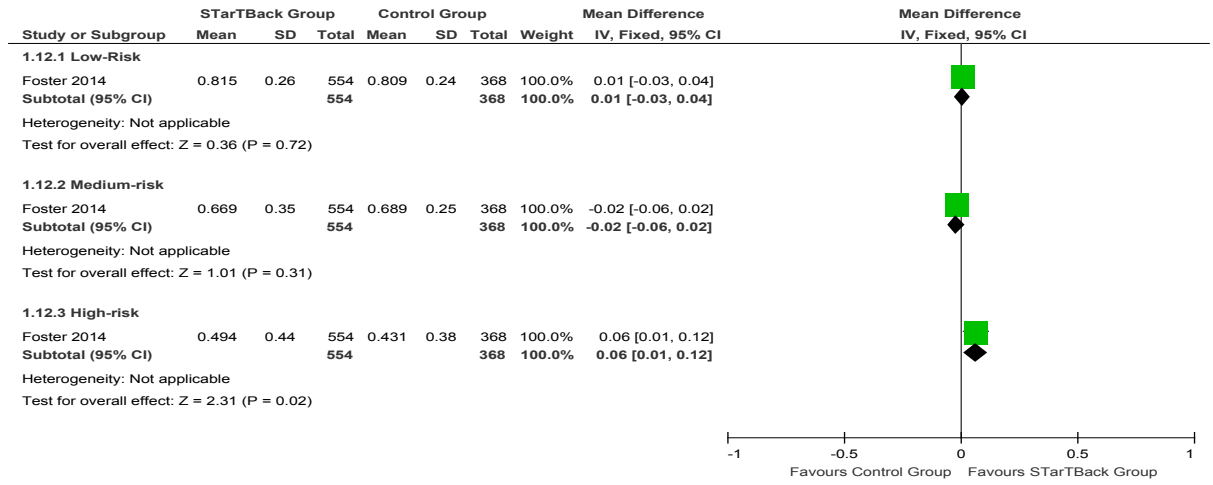
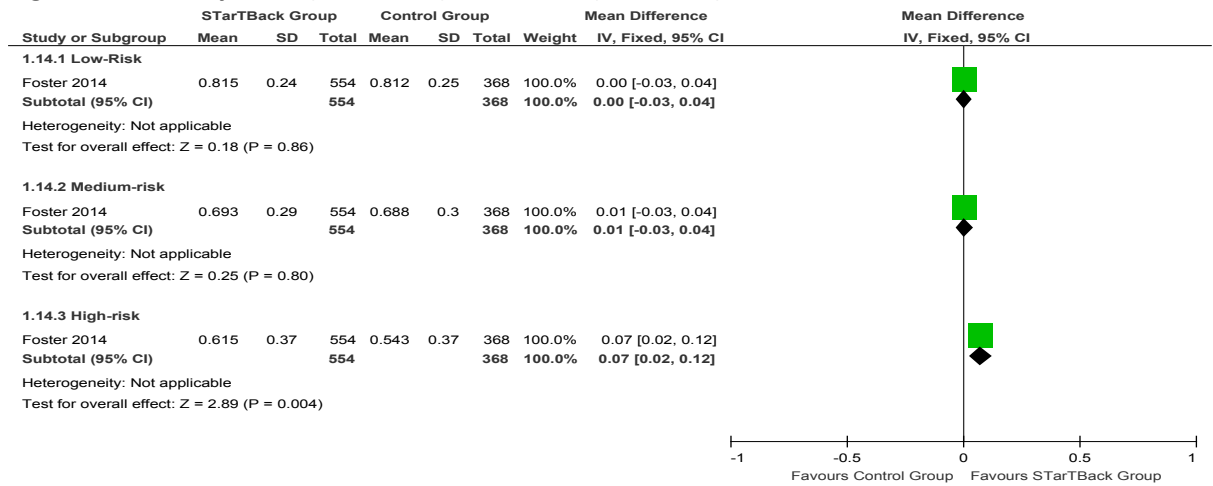
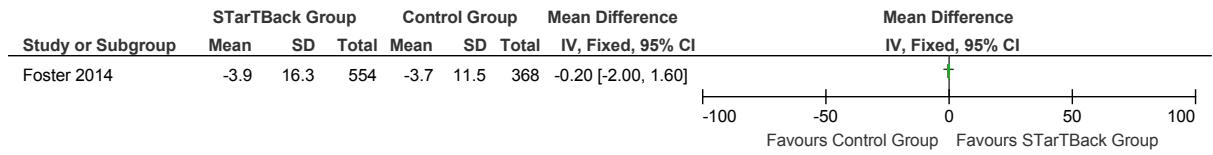


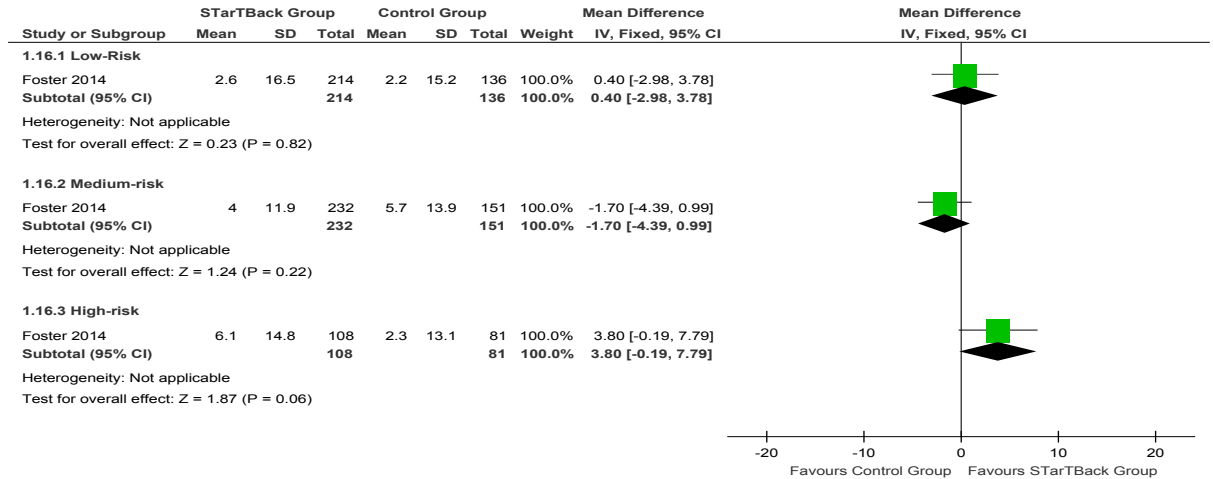
Figure 65: Quality of life(EQ-5D,0-1) >4 months (6 months)



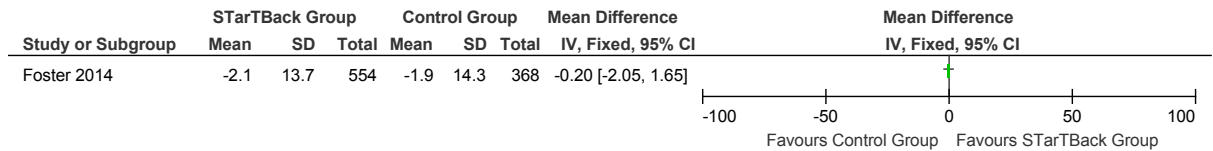
**Figure 66: Quality of life(SF-12,Physical Component Score(PCS),0-100) >4 months (6 months)**



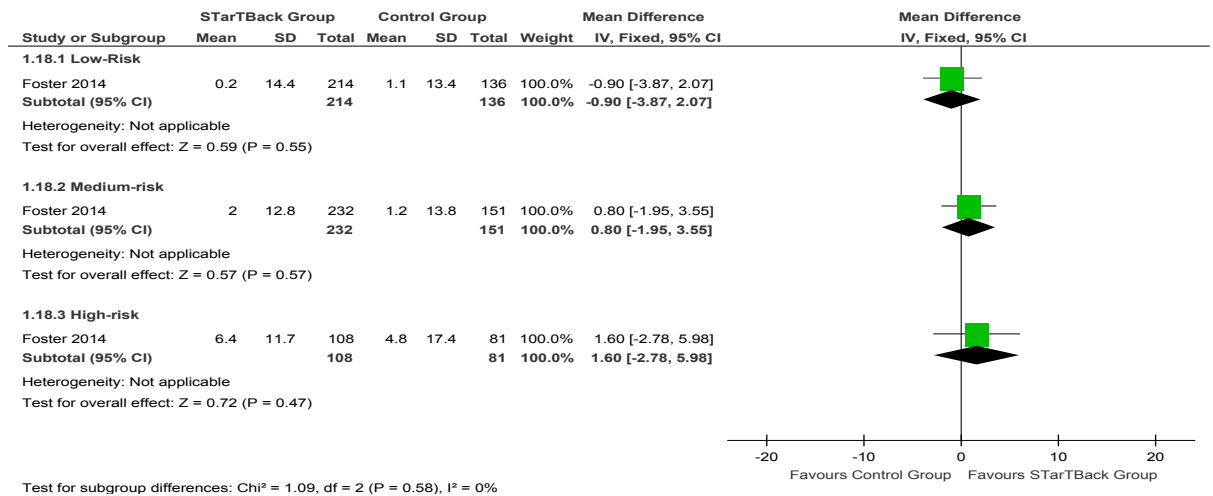
**Figure 67: Quality of life(SF-12,Physical Component Score(PCS),0-100) >4 months (6 months)  
STRATIFIED RISK GROUPS**



**Figure 68: Quality of life(SF-12,Mental Component Score(MCS),0-100) >4 months (6 months)**

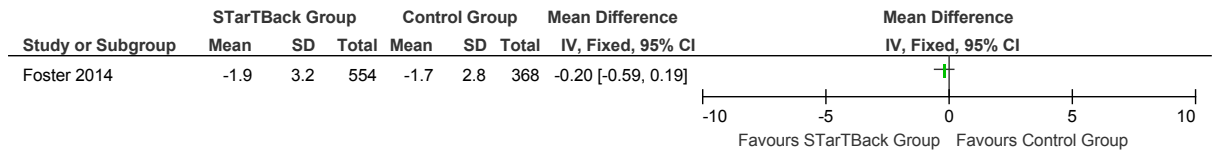


**Figure 69: Quality of life(SF-12,Mental Component Score(MCS),0-100) >4 months (6 months)-  
STRATIFIED RISK GROUPS**

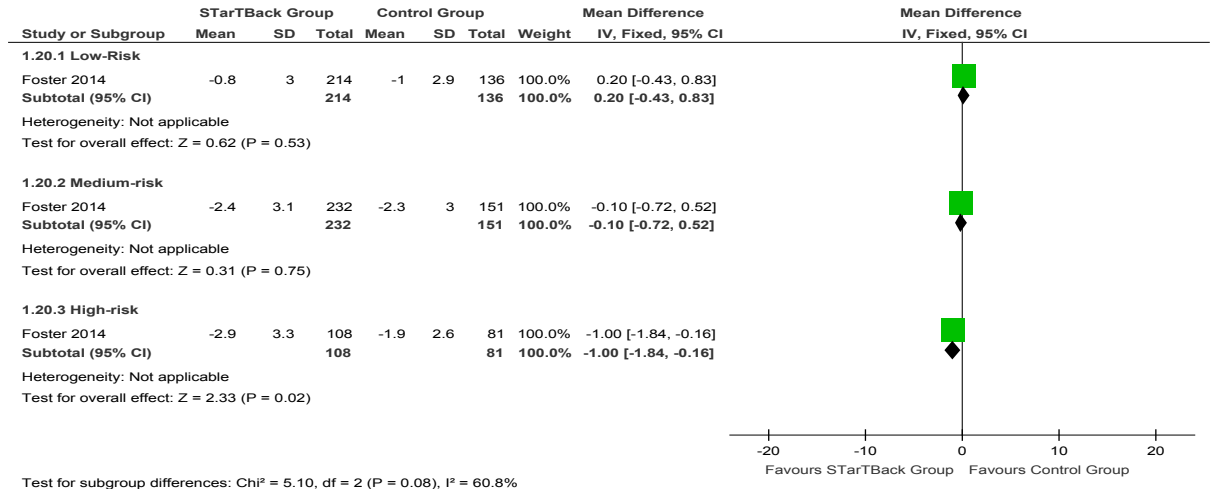




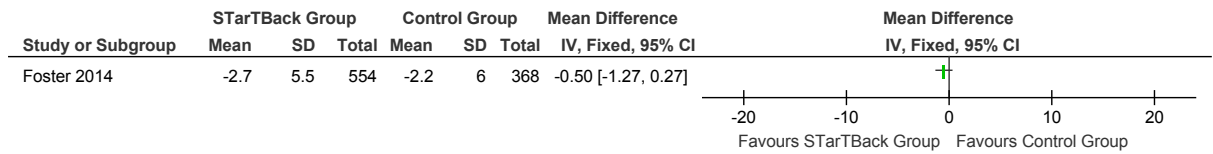
**Figure 70: Pain Severity(VAS,0-10) >4 months (6 months)**



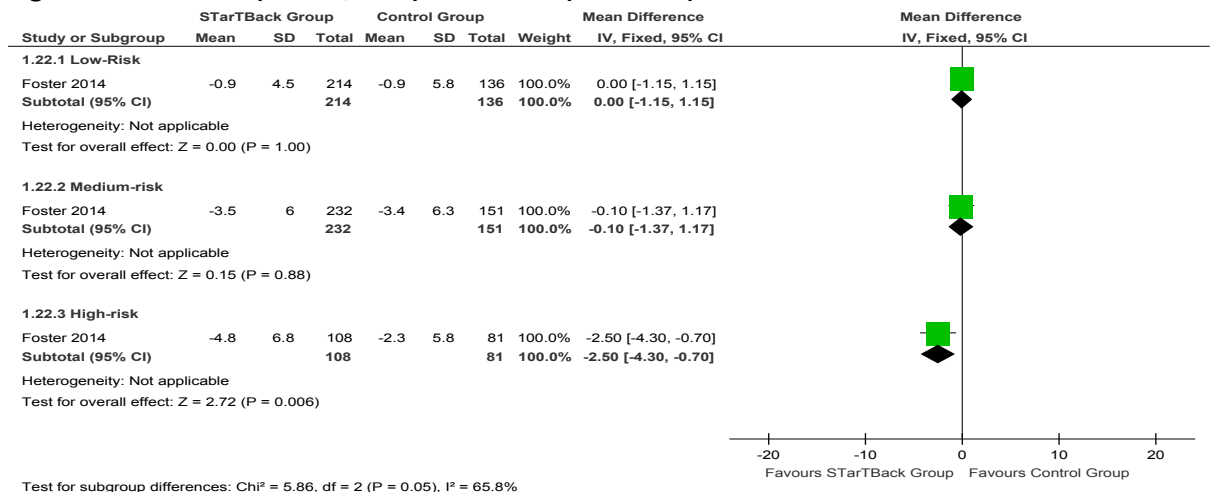
**Figure 71: Pain Severity(VAS,0-10) >4 months (6 months)- STRATIFIED RISK GROUPS**



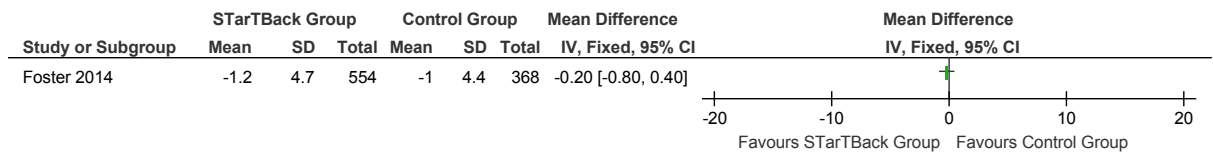
**Figure 72: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) >4 months (6 months)**



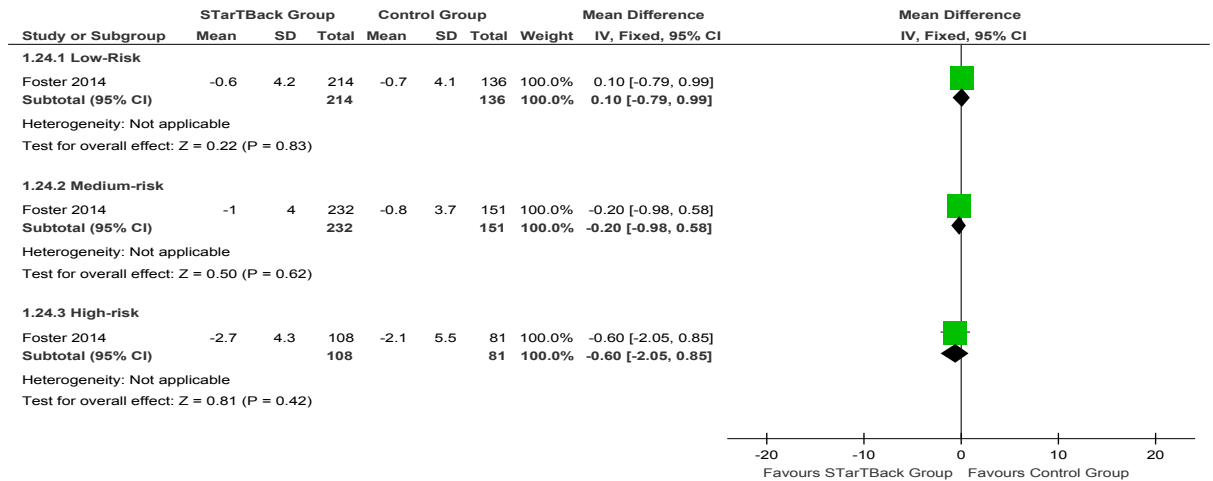
**Figure 73: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) >4 months (6 months)- STRATIFIED RISK GROUPS**



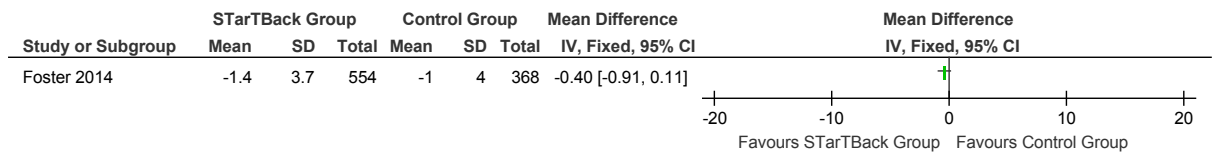
**Figure 74: Psychological Distress (HADS, anxiety subscale, 0-21) >4 months ( 6 months)**



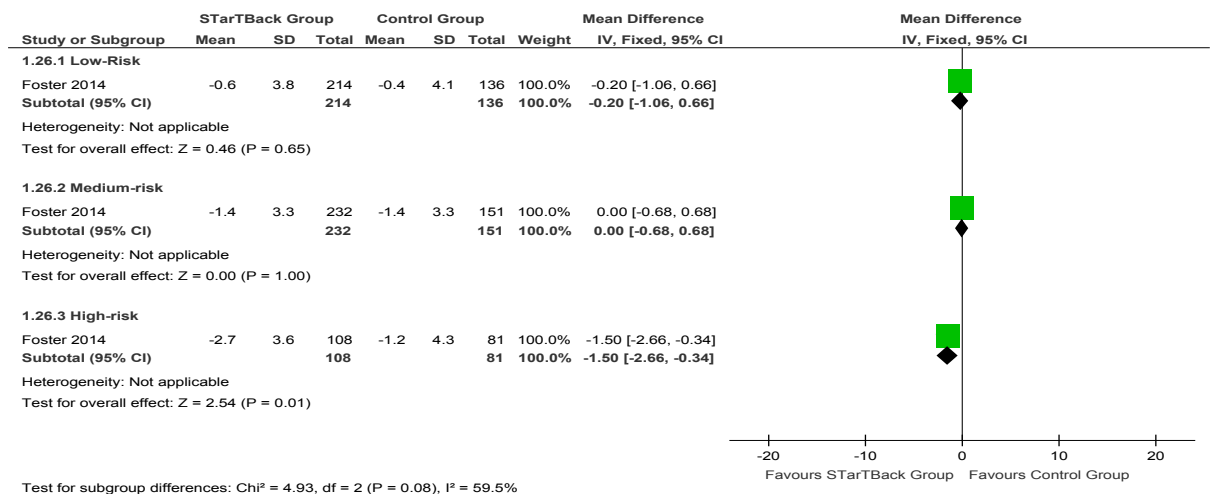
**Figure 75: Psychological Distress (HADS, anxiety subscale, 0-21) >4 months (6 months)-  
STRATIFIED RISK GROUPS**



**Figure 76: Psychological Distress (HADS, depression subscale, 0-21) >4 months ( 6 months)**



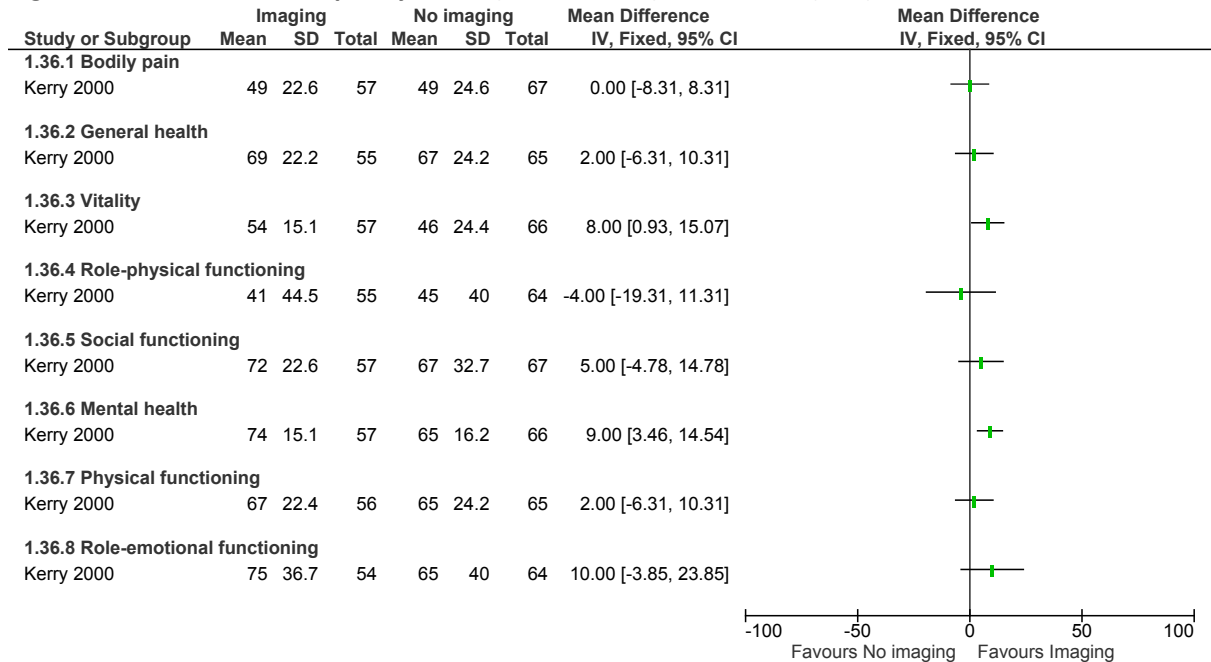
**Figure 77: Psychological Distress (HADS, depression subscale, 0-21) >4 months (6 months)-  
STRATIFIED RISK GROUPS**



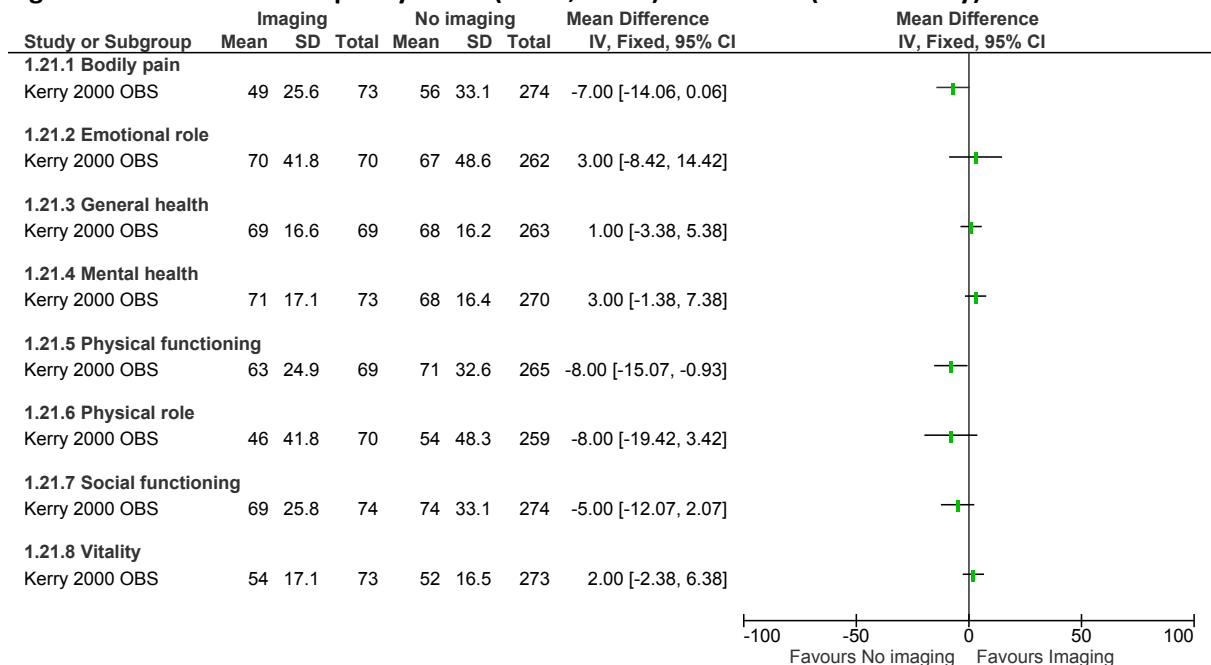
## K.3 Imaging

### K.3.1 Imaging versus No imaging for Low back pain with/without sciatica

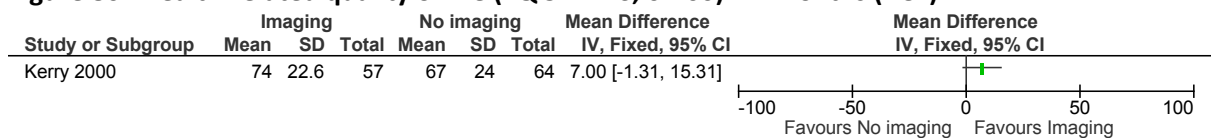
**Figure 78: Health-related quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) ≤ 4 months (RCT)**



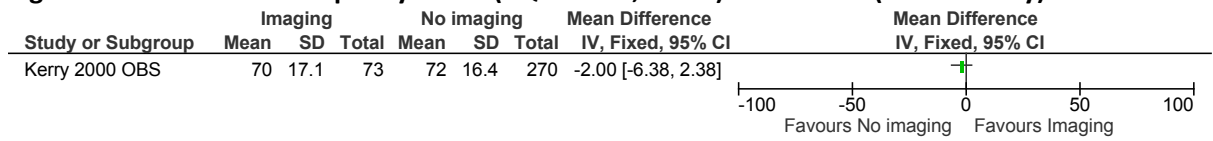
**Figure 79: Health-related quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) ≤ 4 months (cohort study)**



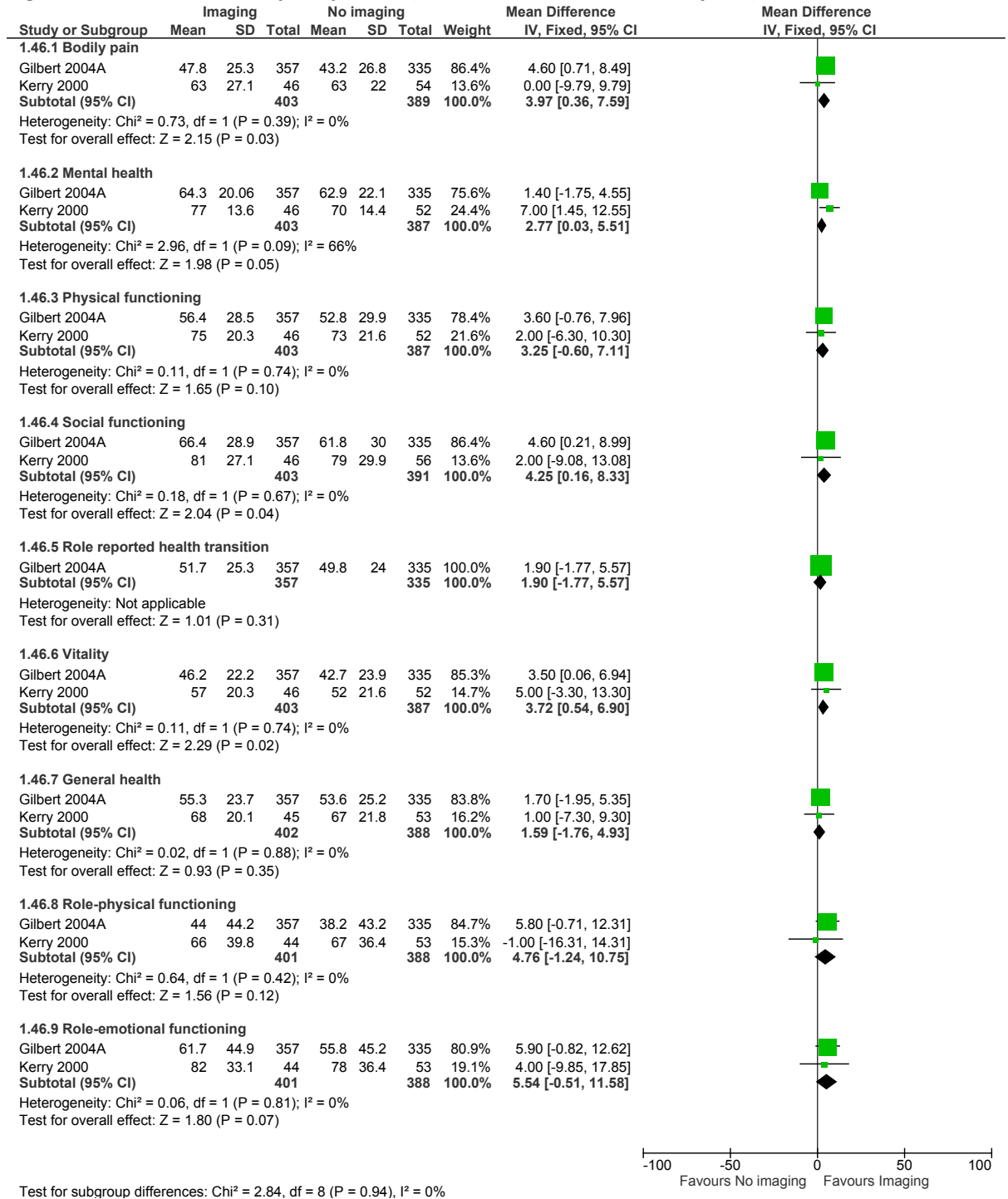
**Figure 80: Health-related quality of life (EQ 5D VAS, 0-100) ≤ 4 months (RCT)**



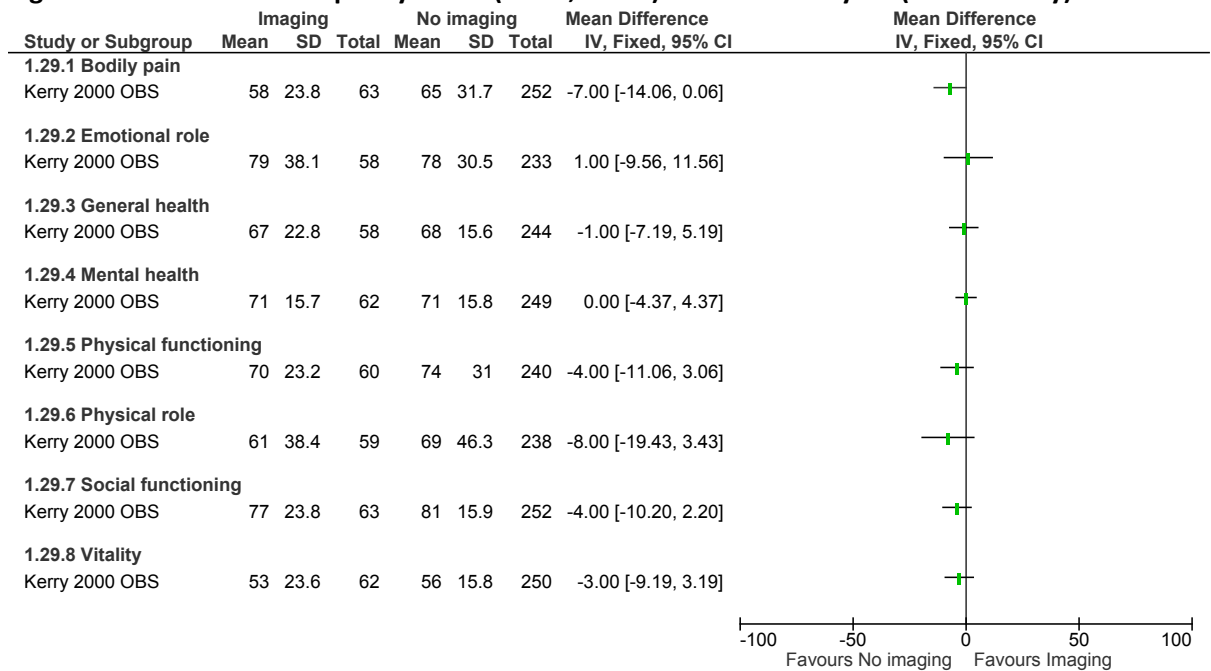
**Figure 81: Health-related quality of life (EQ 5D VAS, 0-100) ≤ 4 months (cohort study)**



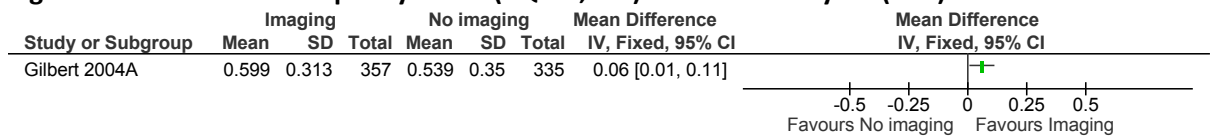
**Figure 82: Health-related quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) >4 months - 1 year (RCTs)**



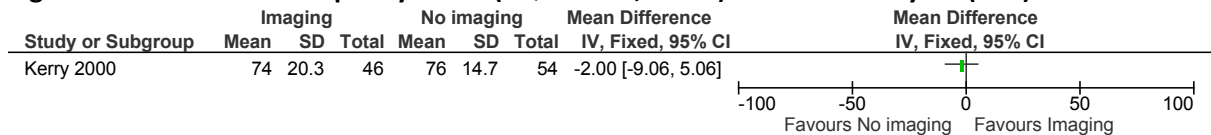
**Figure 83: Health-related quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) >4 months - 1 year (cohort study)**



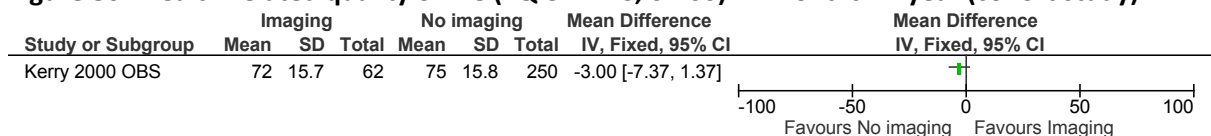
**Figure 84: Health-related quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1) >4 months - 1 year (RCT)**



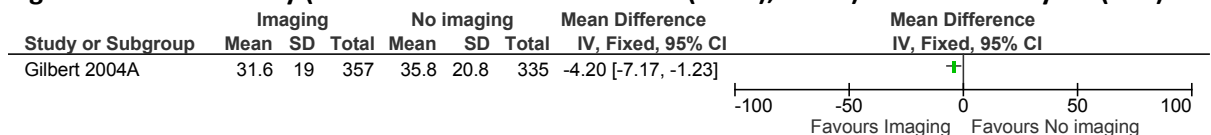
**Figure 85: Health-related quality of life (EQ-5D VAS, 0-100) >4 months - 1 year (RCT)**



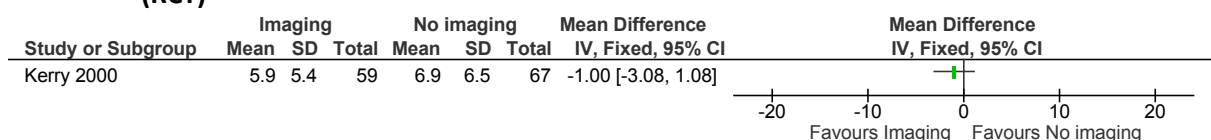
**Figure 86: Health-related quality of life (EQ-5D VAS, 0-100) >4 months - 1 year (cohort study)**



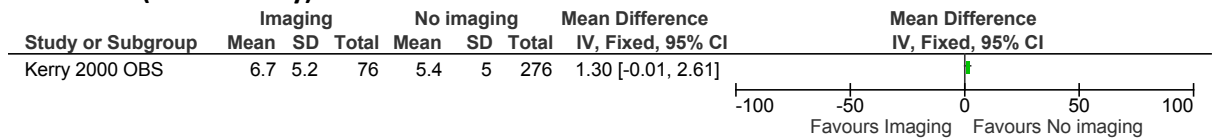
**Figure 87: Pain severity (Aberdeen Low Back Pain scale (ALBP), 0-100) >4 months - 1 year (RCT)**



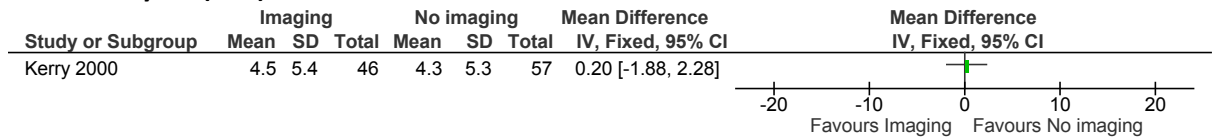
**Figure 88: Function disability (Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire (RMDQ), 0-24) ≤ 4 months (RCT)**



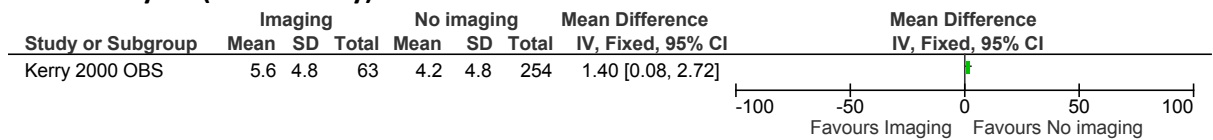
**Figure 89: Function disability (Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire (RMDQ), 0-24) ≤ 4 months (cohort study)**



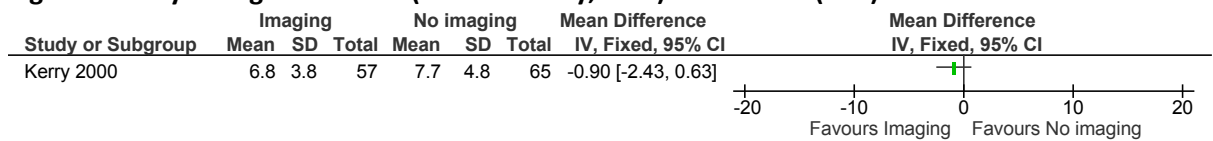
**Figure 90: Function disability (Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire (RMDQ), 0-24) >4 months - 1 year (RCT)**



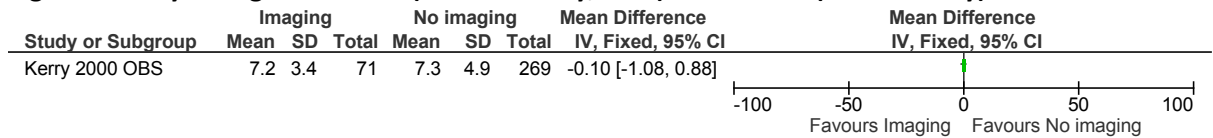
**Figure 91: Function disability (Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire (RMDQ), 0-24) >4 months - 1 year (cohort study)**



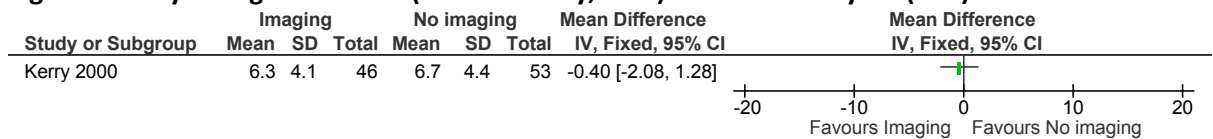
**Figure 92: Psychological distress (HADS Anxiety, 0-21) ≤ 4 months (RCT)**



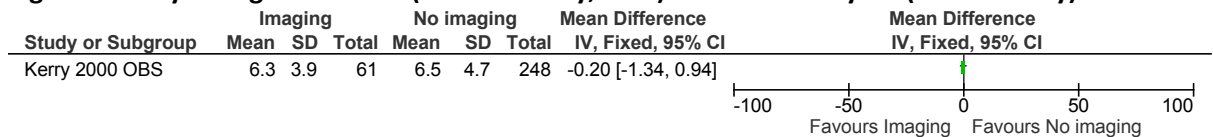
**Figure 93: Psychological distress (HADS Anxiety, 0-21) ≤ 4 months (cohort study)**



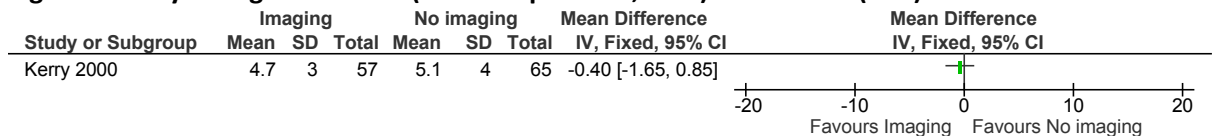
**Figure 94: Psychological distress (HADS Anxiety, 0-21) >4 months - 1 year (RCT)**



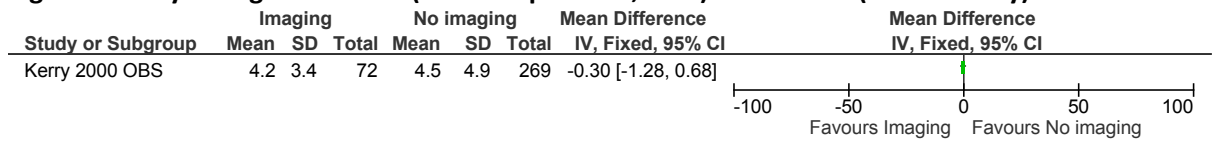
**Figure 95: Psychological distress (HADS Anxiety, 0-21) >4 months - 1 year (cohort study)**



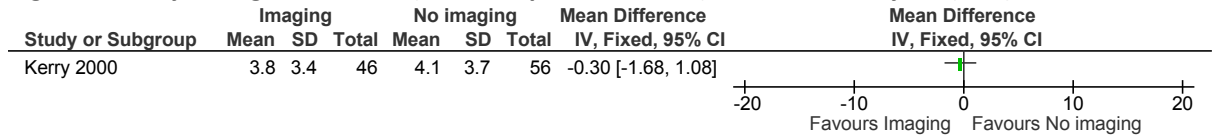
**Figure 96: Psychological distress (HADS Depression, 0-21) ≤ 4 months (RCT)**



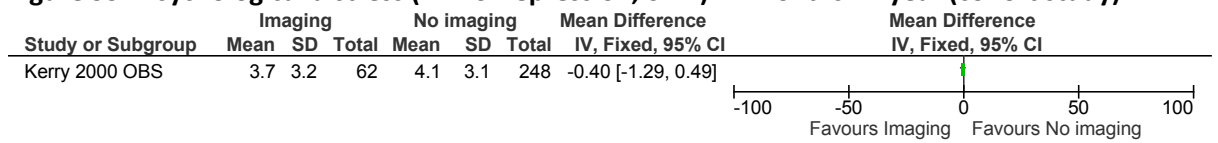
**Figure 97: Psychological distress (HADS Depression, 0-21) ≤ 4 months (cohort study)**



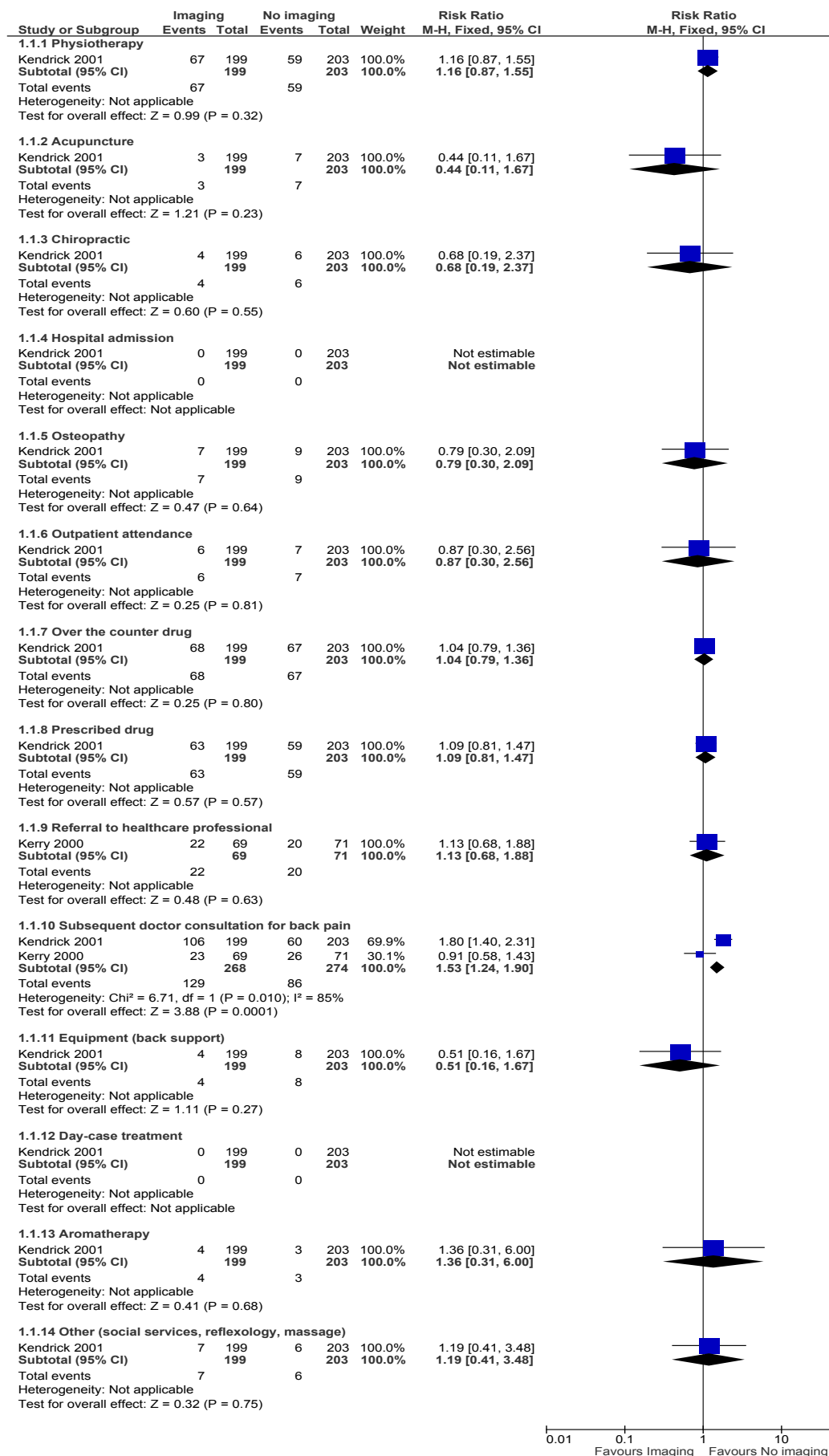
**Figure 98: Psychological distress (HADS Depression, 0-21) >4 months - 1 year (RCT)**



**Figure 99: Psychological distress (HADS Depression, 0-21) >4 months - 1 year (cohort study)**



**Figure 100: Healthcare utilisation ≤ 4 months (RCT)**





**Figure 101: Healthcare utilisation ≤ 4 months (cohort study)**

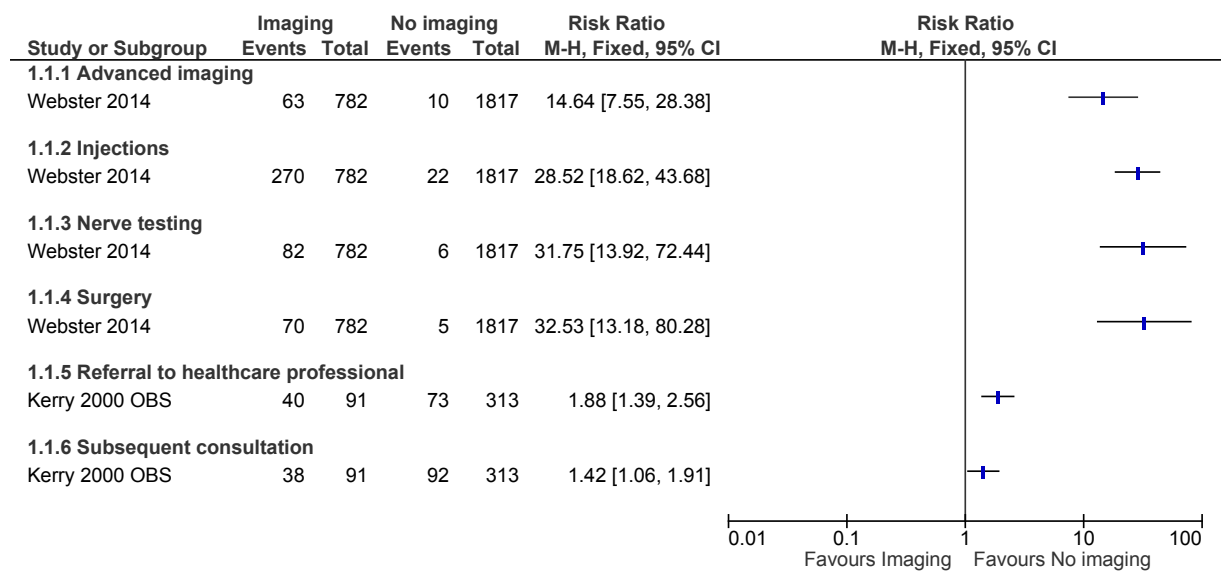
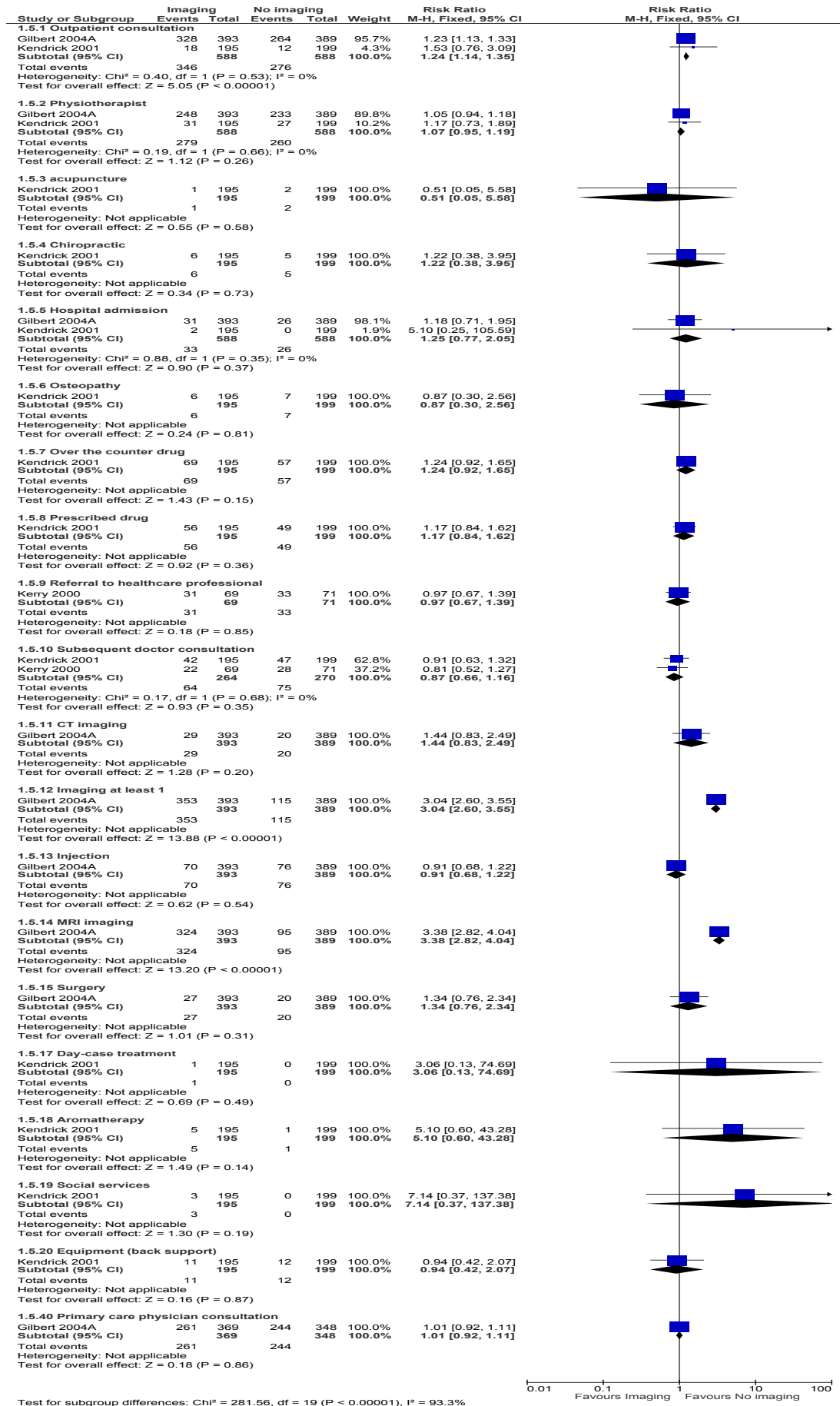
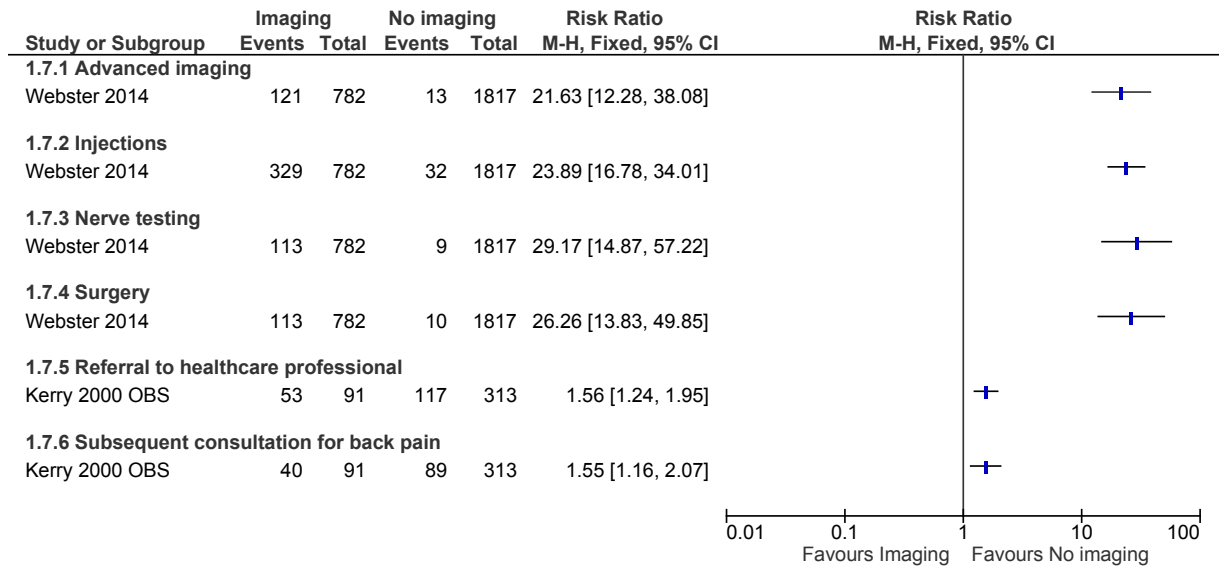


Figure 102: Healthcare utilisation >4 months - 1 year (RCT)

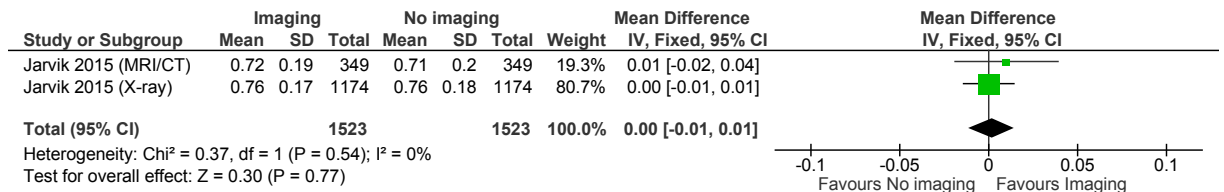


**Figure 103: Healthcare utilisation >4 months - 1 year (cohort study)**

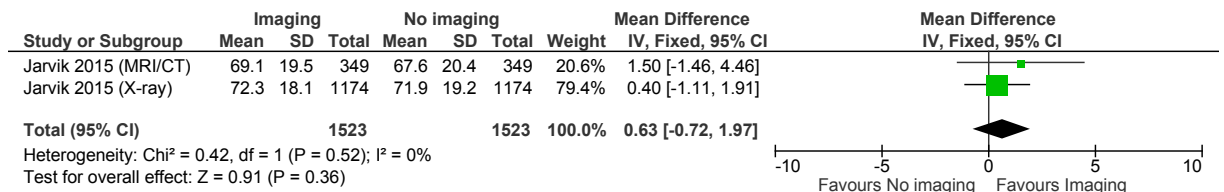


### K.3.2 Imaging versus No imaging or Deferred imaging for Low back pain with/without sciatica

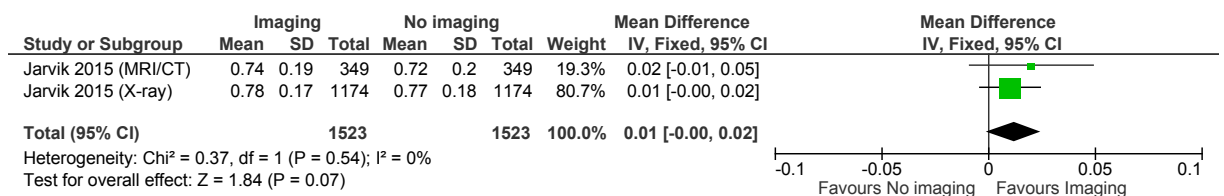
**Figure 104: Health-related quality of life (EuroQuol 5D Index, 0-1) ≤ 4 months (cohort studies)**



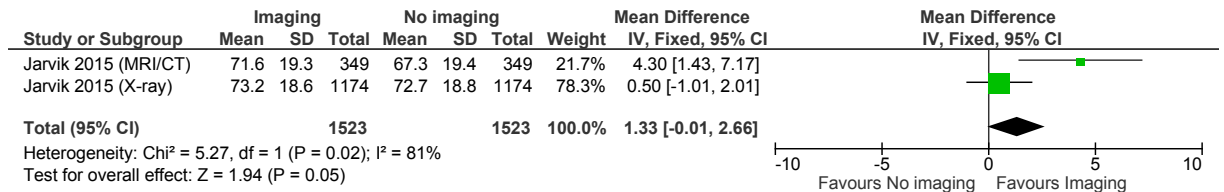
**Figure 105: Health-related quality of life (EuroQuol 5D VAS, 0-100) ≤ 4 months (cohort studies)**



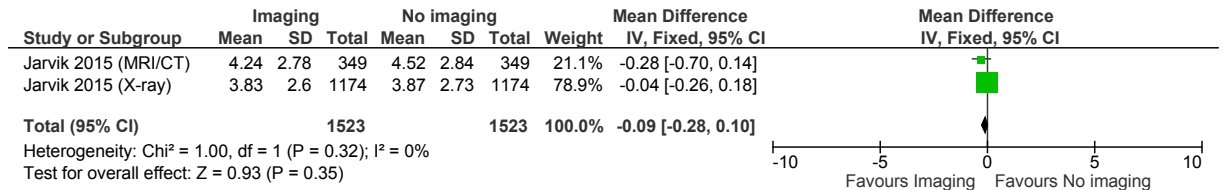
**Figure 106: Health-related quality of life (EuroQuol 5D Index, 0-1) >4 months - 1 year (cohort studies)**



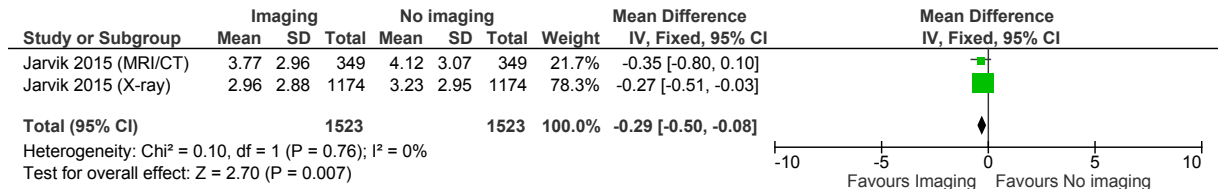
**Figure 107: Health-related quality of life (EuroQuol 5D VAS, 0-100) >4 months - 1 year (cohort studies)**



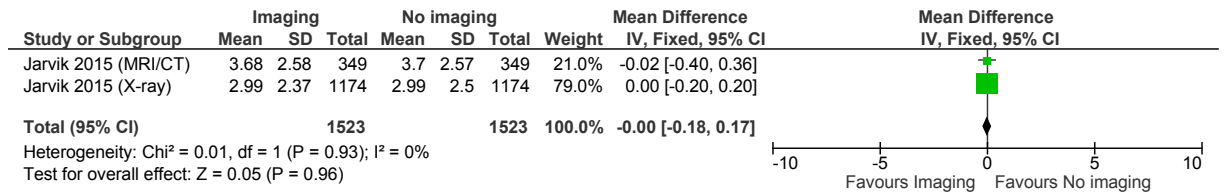
**Figure 108: Pain severity (Back Pain NRS, 0-10) ≤ 4 months (cohort studies)**



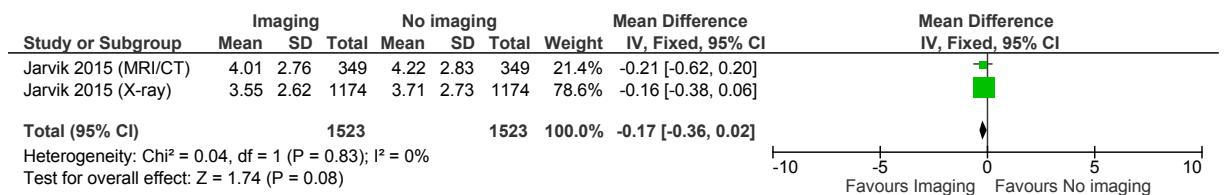
**Figure 109: Pain severity (Leg Pain NRS, 0-10) ≤ 4 months (cohort studies)**



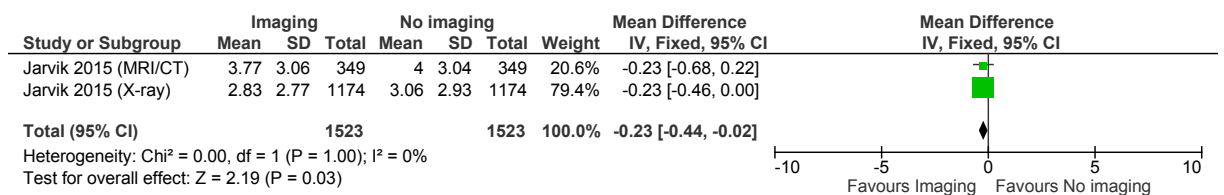
**Figure 110: Pain severity (Brief Pain Inventory Interference, 0-10) ≤ 4 months (cohort studies)**



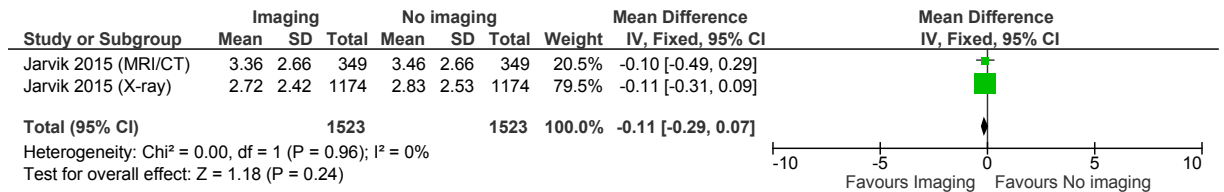
**Figure 111: Pain severity (Back Pain NRS, 0-10) >4 months - 1 year (cohort studies)**



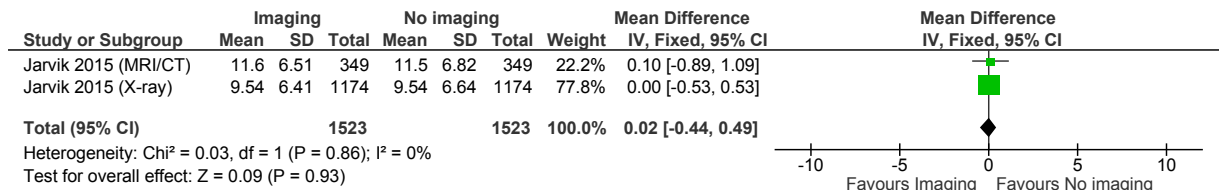
**Figure 112: Pain severity (Leg Pain NRS, 0-10) >4 months - 1 year (cohort studies)**



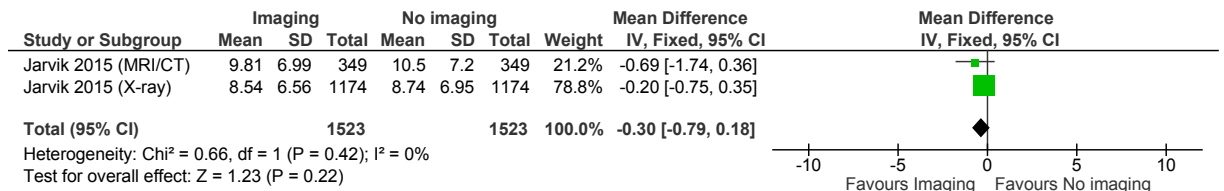
**Figure 113: Pain severity (Brief Pain Inventory, 0-10) >4 months - 1 year (cohort studies)**



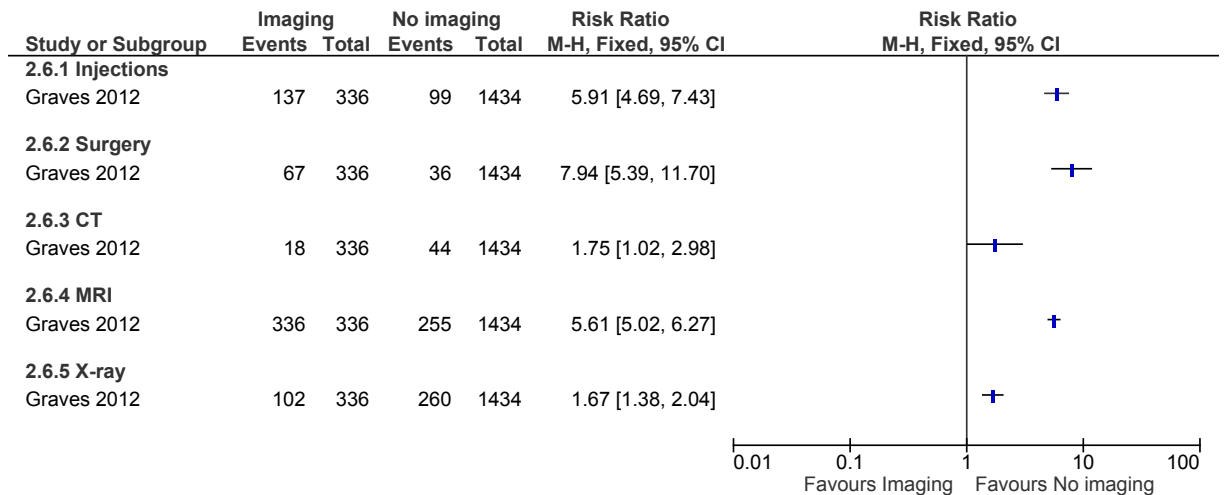
**Figure 114: Function (Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire (RMDQ), 0-24) ≤ 4 months (cohort studies)**



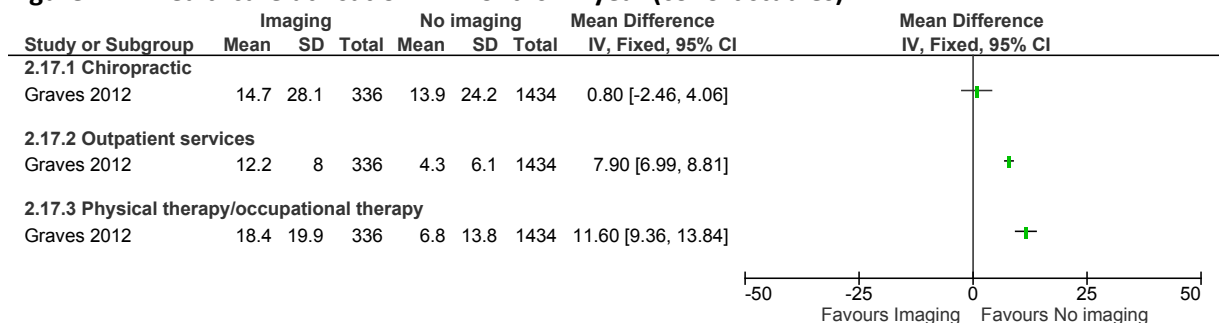
**Figure 115: Function (Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire (RMDQ), 0-24) >4 months - 1 year (cohort studies)**



**Figure 116: Healthcare utilisation >4 months - 1 year (cohort study)**

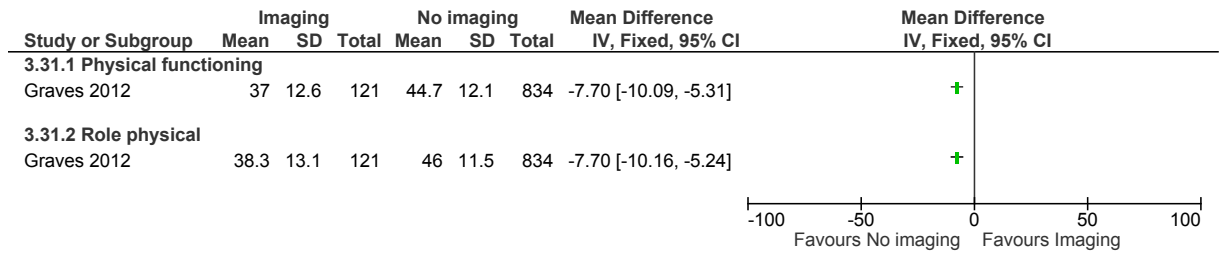


**Figure 117: Healthcare utilisation >4 months - 1 year (cohort studies)**

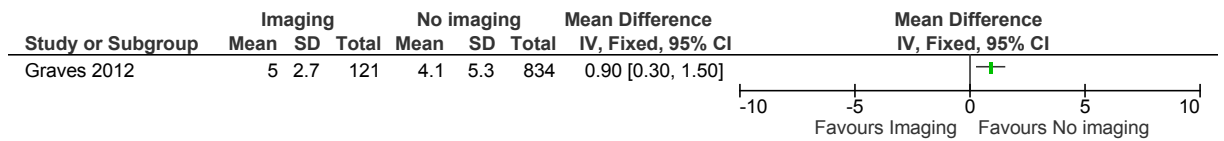


### K.3.3 Imaging versus No imaging or Deferred imaging for Low back pain without sciatica

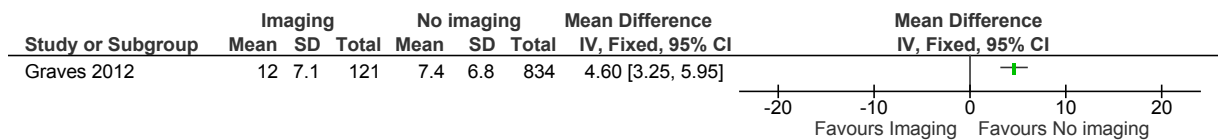
**Figure 118: Health-related quality of life (SF-36v2, 0-100) >4 months - 1 year (cohort study)**



**Figure 119: Pain severity (Graded Chronic Pain Scale, 0-10) >4 months - 1 year (cohort study)**

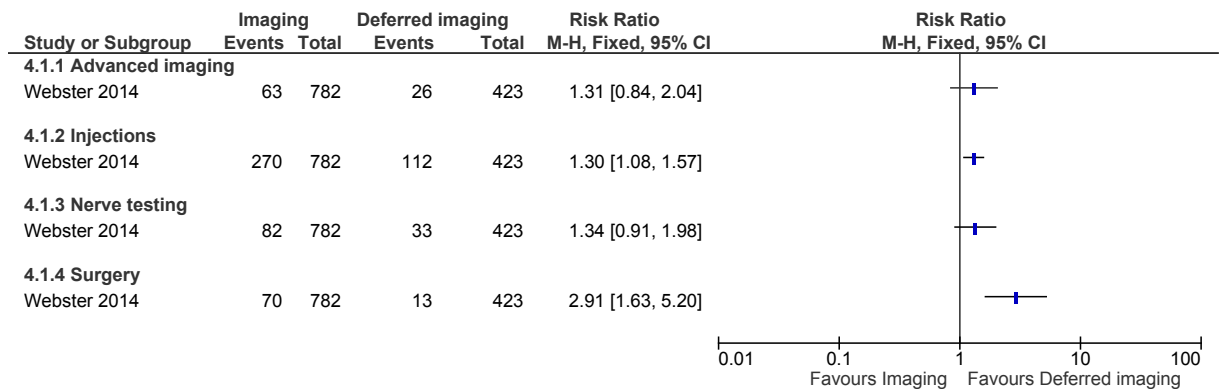


**Figure 120: Function (Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire (RMDQ), 0-24) >4 months - 1 year (cohort studies)**

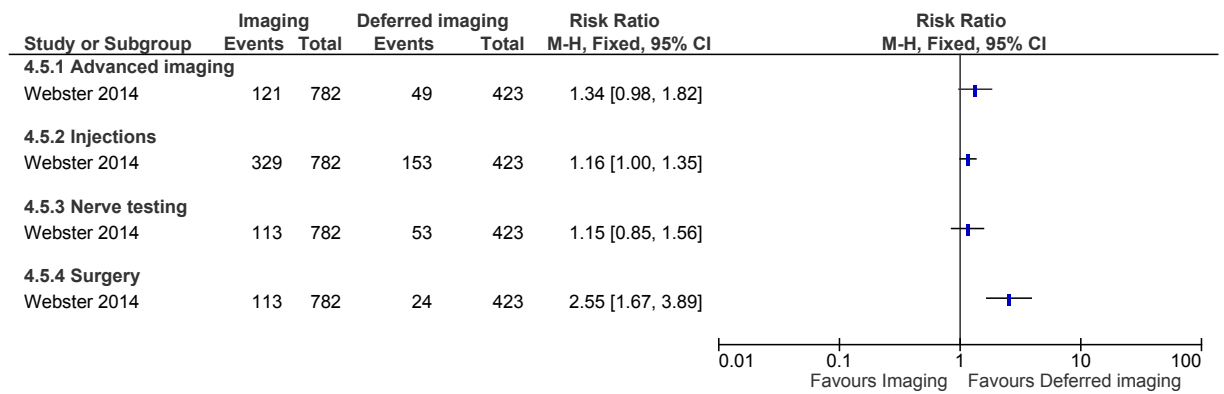


### K.3.4 Imaging versus Deferred imaging for Low back pain with/without sciatica

**Figure 121: Healthcare utilisation ≤ 4 months (cohort study)**

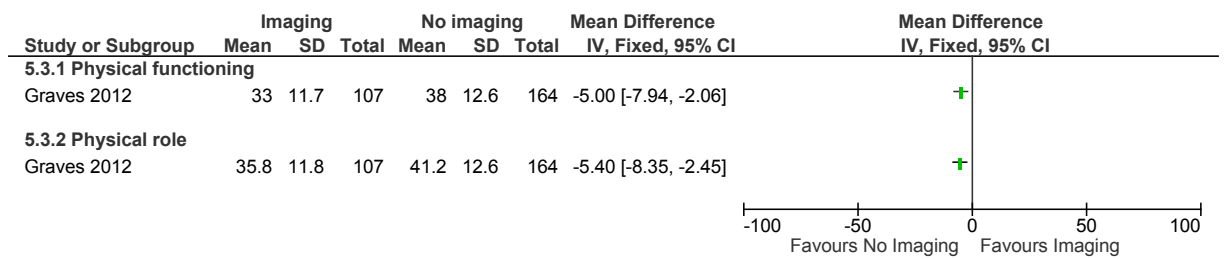


**Figure 122: Healthcare utilisation >4 months - 1 year (cohort study)**

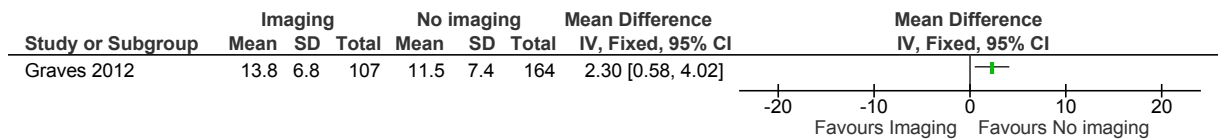


### K.3.5 Imaging versus No imaging or Deferred imaging for sciatica

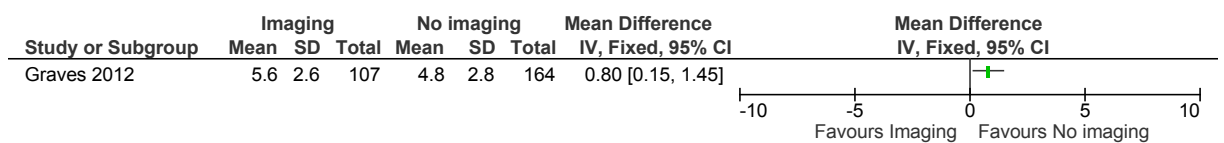
**Figure 123: Health-related quality of life (SF-36v2, 0-100) >4 months - 1 year (cohort study)**



**Figure 124: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) >4 months - 1 year (cohort study)**



**Figure 125: Pain severity (Graded Chronic Pain scale, 0-10) >4 months - 1 year (cohort study)**



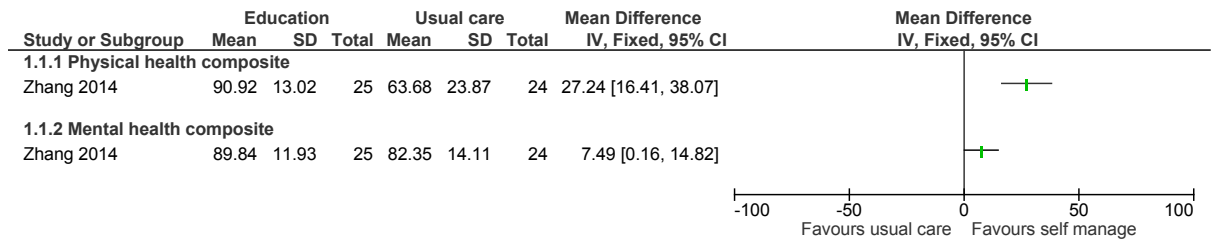
## K.4 Self-management

### K.4.1 Self-management programmes (including patient education and reassurance, such as the Back Book)

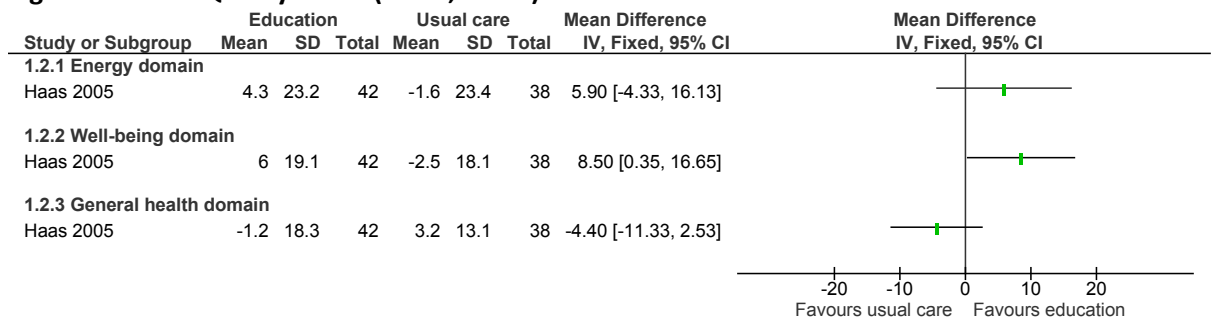
#### K.4.1.1 Self-management programmes versus usual care

##### K.4.1.1.1 Population – low back pain with or without sciatica

**Figure 126: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) ≤4 months.**

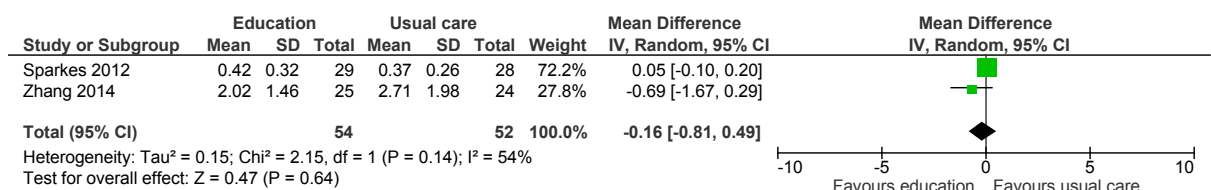


**Figure 127: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) >4 months**



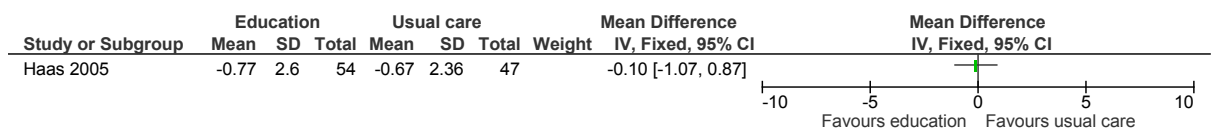
Haas study: Usual care = waiting list control

**Figure 128: Pain severity (low back, VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**



Heterogeneity not explained by subgroup analysis (subgroups do not apply). Sparkes study: Usual care = waiting list control

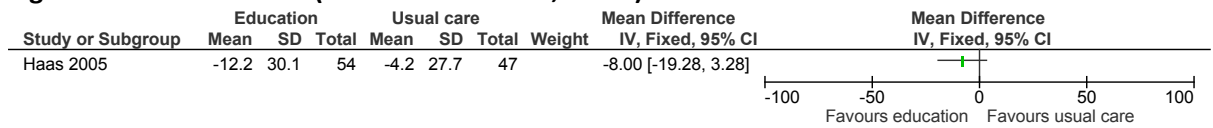
**Figure 129: Pain severity (low back, modified von Korff pain scale 0-10) >4 months**



Haas study: Usual care = waiting list control

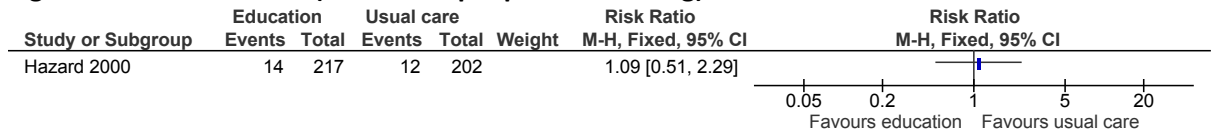


**Figure 130: Function (modified von Korff, 0-100)**

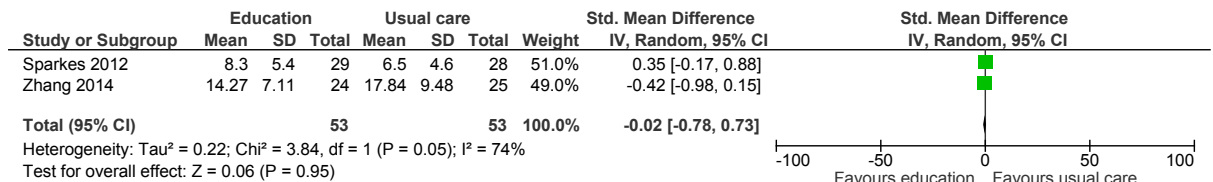


Haas study: Usual care = waiting list control

**Figure 131: Function (number of people not working) > 4 months**

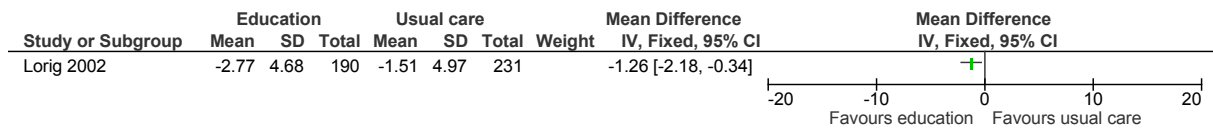


**Figure 132: Function (RMDQ/ODI) ≤4 months**

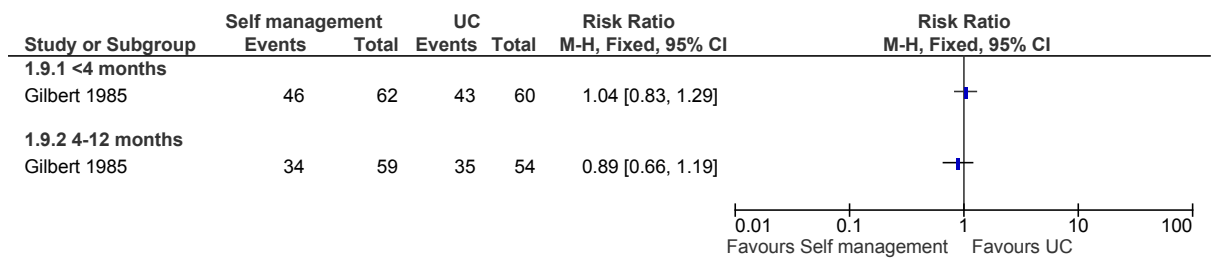


Heterogeneity not explained by subgroup analysis (subgroups do not apply). Sparkes study: Usual care = waiting list control.

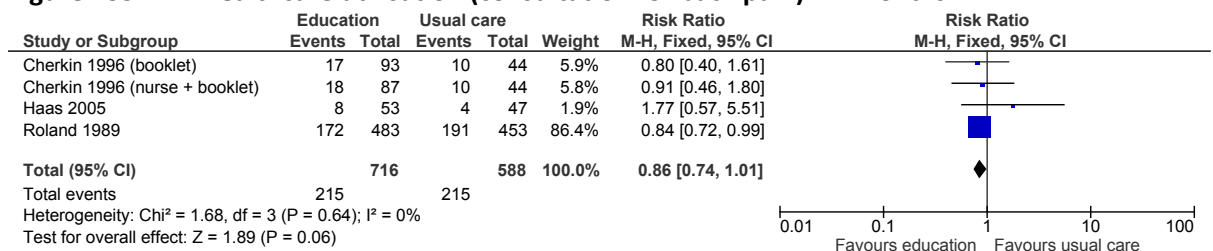
**Figure 133: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) >4 months**



**Figure 134: Responder criteria (No pain).**

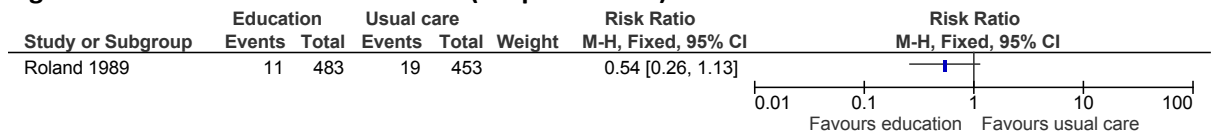


**Figure 135: Healthcare utilisation (consultation for back pain) > 4 months**

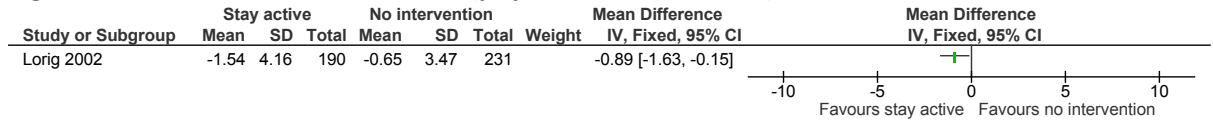


Haas study: Usual care = waiting list control

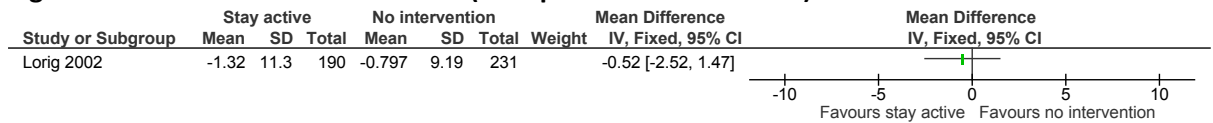
**Figure 136: Healthcare utilisation (hospitalisation) > 4 months**



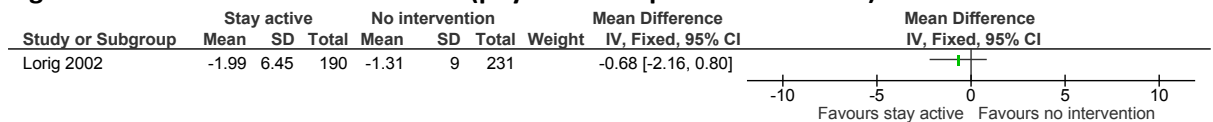
**Figure 137: Healthcare utilisation (physician visits for back) > 4 months**



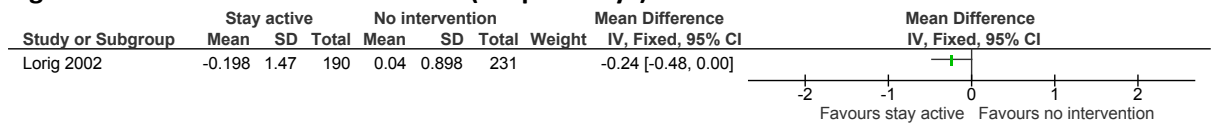
**Figure 138: Healthcare utilisation (chiropractor visits for back) > 4 months**



**Figure 139: Healthcare utilisation (physical therapist visits for back) > 4 months**



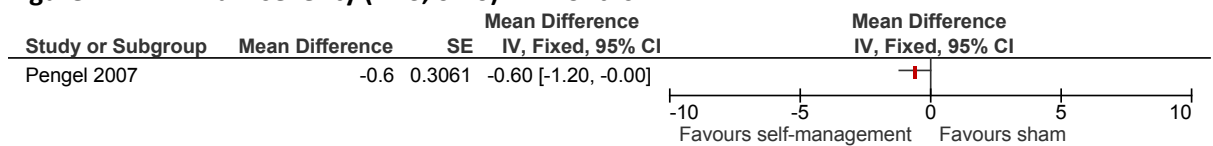
**Figure 140: Healthcare utilisation (hospital days) > 4 months**



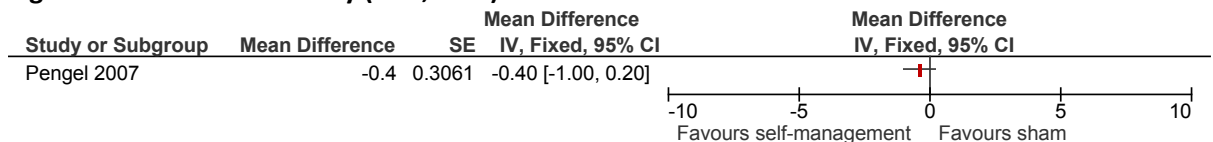
#### K.4.1.2 Self-management programmes versus sham

##### K.4.1.2.1 Population – low back pain (with or without sciatica)

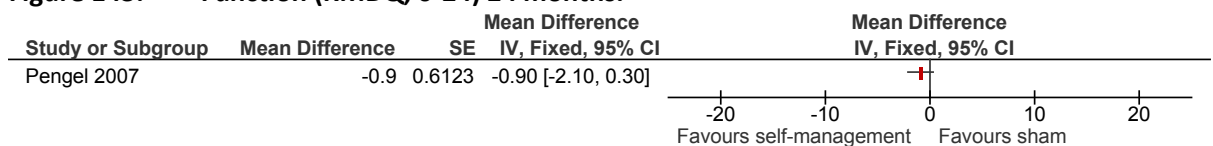
**Figure 141: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤4 months.**



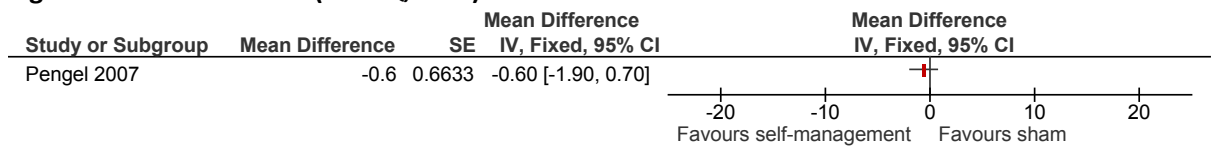
**Figure 142: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) > 4 months**



**Figure 143: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤4 months.**



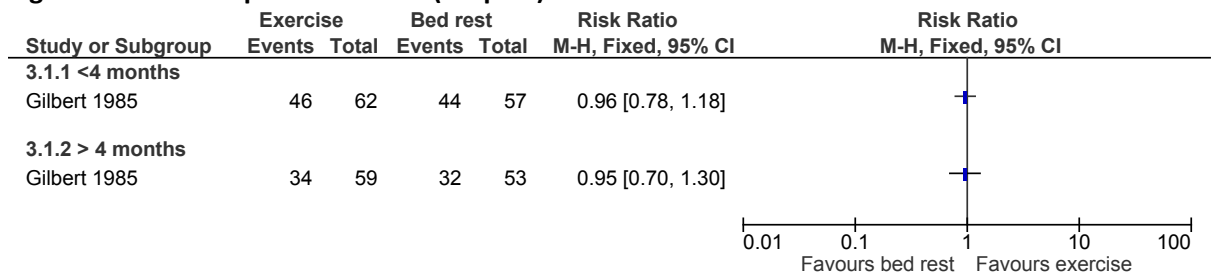
**Figure 144: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) > 4 months**



**K.4.1.3 Self-management programmes versus bed rest**

**K.4.1.3.1 Population – low back pain with or without sciatica**

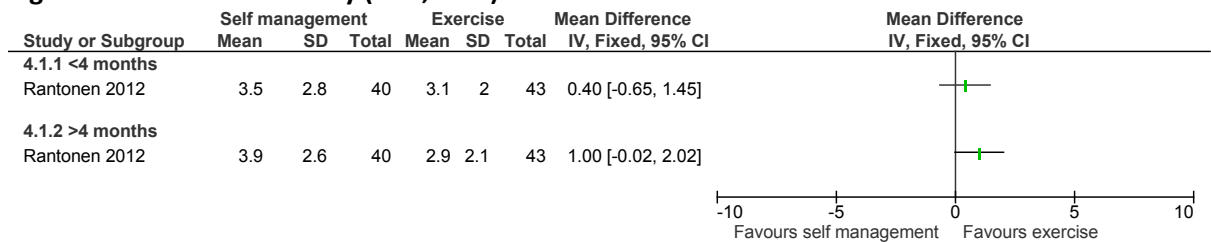
**Figure 145: Responder criteria (No pain)**



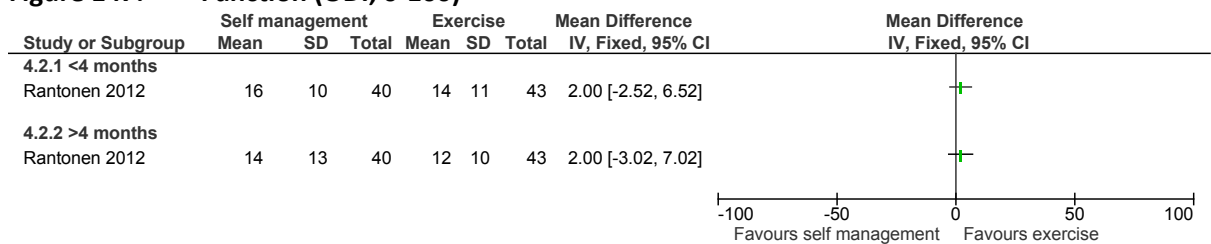
**K.4.1.4 Self-management programmes versus exercise**

**K.4.1.4.1 Population – low back pain with sciatica**

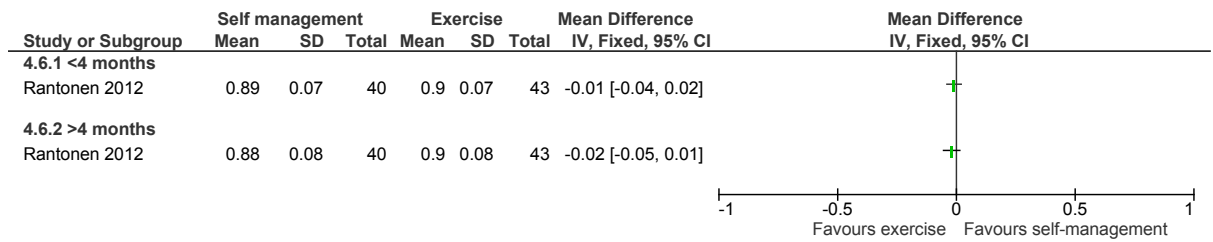
**Figure 146: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10)**



**Figure 147: Function (ODI, 0-100)**

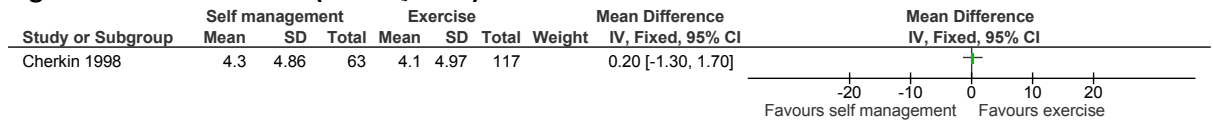


**Figure 148: Quality of life (15-D, 0-1)**

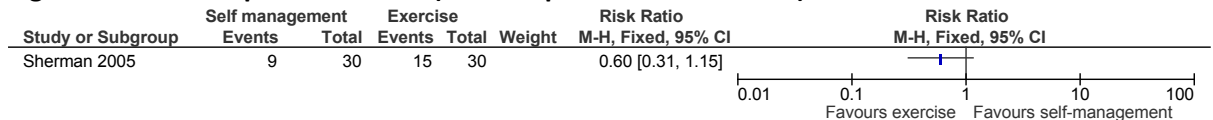


**K.4.1.4.2 Population – low back pain without sciatica**

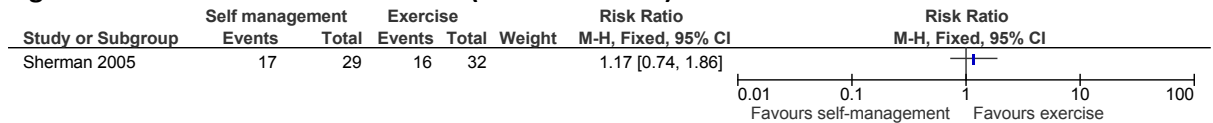
**Figure 149: Function (RMDQ, 0-24)**



**Figure 150: Responder criteria (>50% improvement in RMDQ) ≤ 4 months**



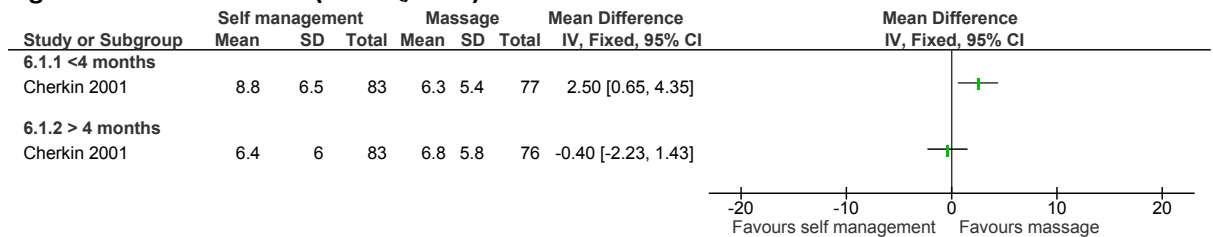
**Figure 151: Healthcare utilisation (medication use) > 4 months**



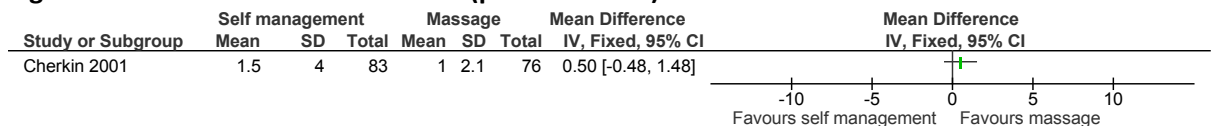
**K.4.1.5 Self-management versus massage**

**K.4.1.5.1 Population – low back pain without sciatica**

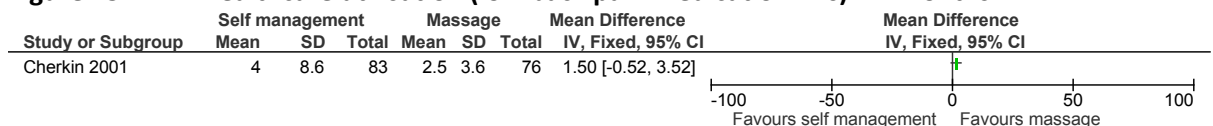
**Figure 152: Function (RMDQ, 0-24)**



**Figure 153: Healthcare utilisation (provider visits) > 4 months**



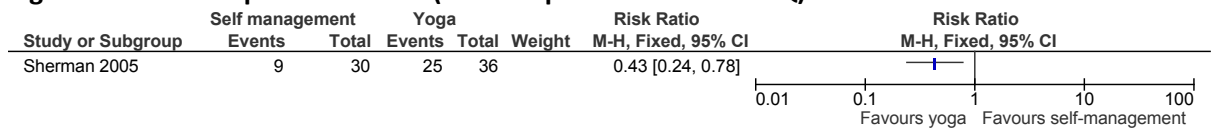
**Figure 154: Healthcare utilisation (low back pain medication fills) > 4 months**



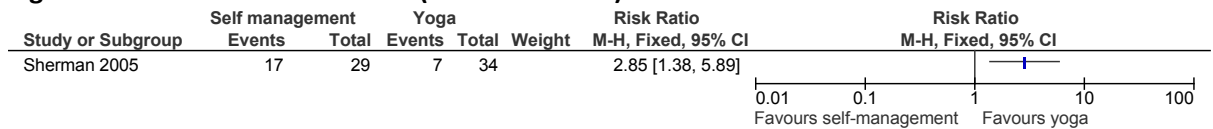
**K.4.1.6 Self-management programmes versus yoga**

**K.4.1.6.1 Population – low back pain without sciatica**

**Figure 155: Responder criteria (>50% improvement in RMDQ) ≤ 4 months**



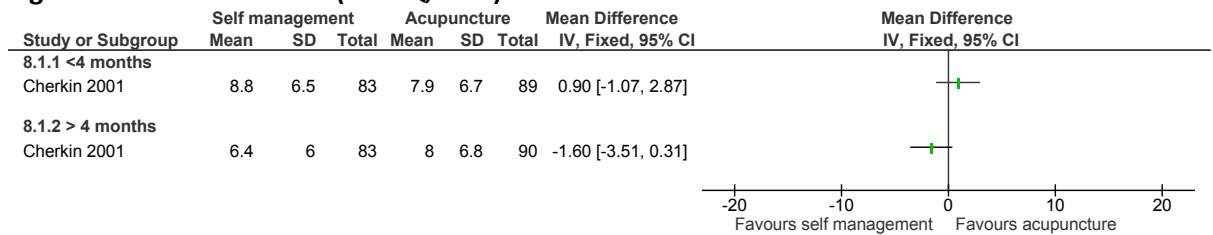
**Figure 156: Healthcare utilisation (medication use) > 4 months**



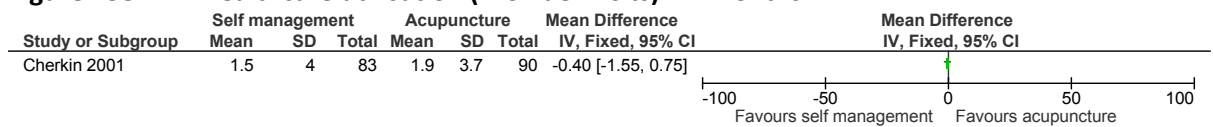
**K.4.1.7 Self-management programmes versus acupuncture**

**K.4.1.7.1 Population – low back pain without sciatica**

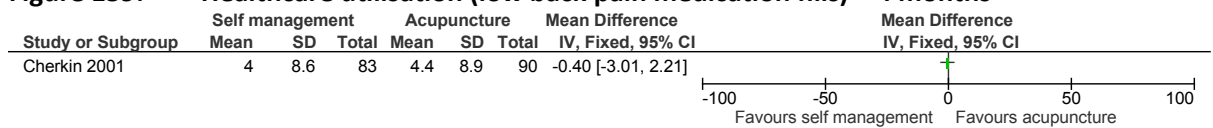
**Figure 157: 1 Function (RMDQ, 0-24)**



**Figure 158: Healthcare utilisation (Provider visits) > 4 months**



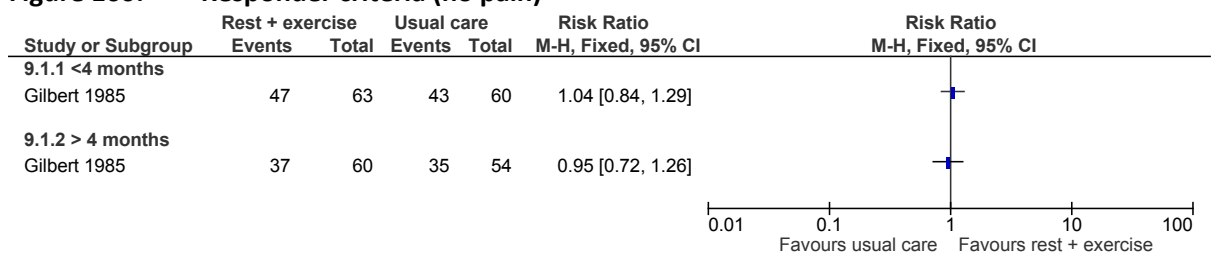
**Figure 159: Healthcare utilisation (low back pain medication fills) > 4 months**



**K.4.1.8 Self-management programmes (bed rest plus exercise) versus usual care**

**K.4.1.8.1 Population – mixed population of low back pain with or without sciatica**

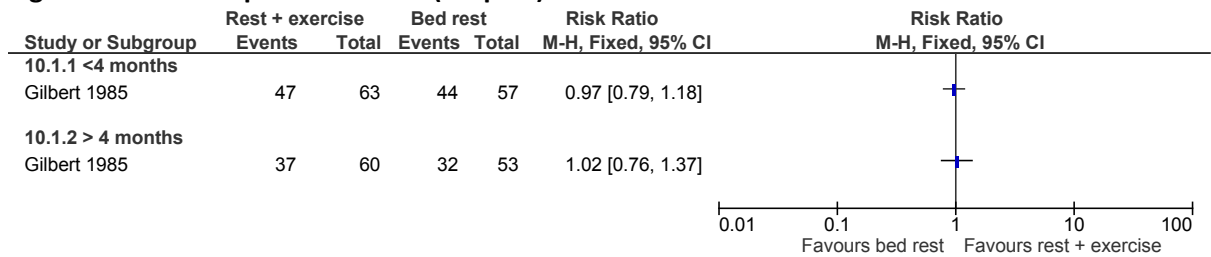
**Figure 160: Responder criteria (no pain)**



**K.4.1.9 Self-management programmes (bed rest plus exercise) versus bed rest**

**K.4.1.9.1 Population – mixed population of low back pain with or without sciatica**

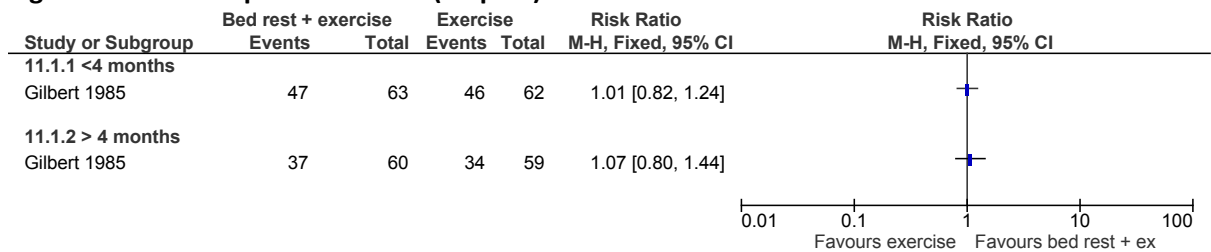
**Figure 161: Responder criteria (No pain)**



**K.4.1.10 Self-management programmes (bed rest plus exercise) versus self-management (exercise)**

**K.4.1.10.1 Population – mixed population of low back pain with or without sciatica**

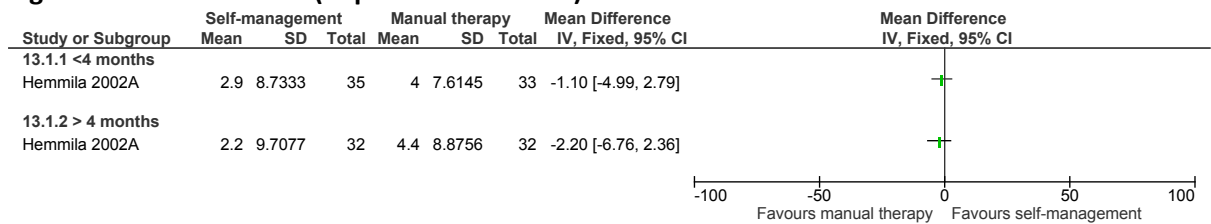
**Figure 162: Responder criteria (no pain)**



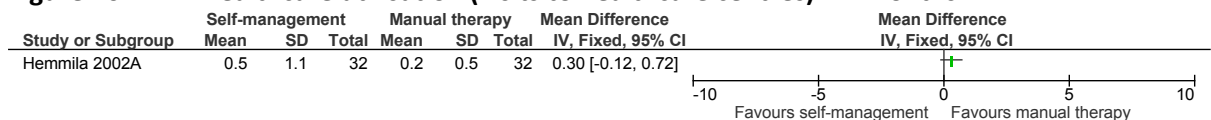
**K.4.1.11 Self-management programme (exercise plus stretching plus booklet) versus mobilisation plus electrotherapy**

**K.4.1.11.1 Population – low back pain without sciatica**

**Figure 163: Function (improvement of ODI)**



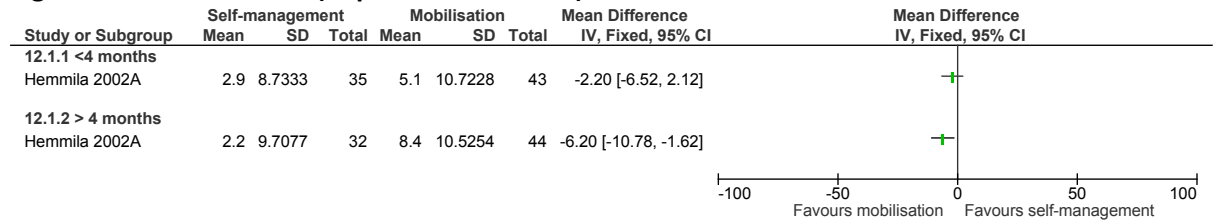
**Figure 164: Healthcare utilisation (visits to healthcare centres) > 4 months**



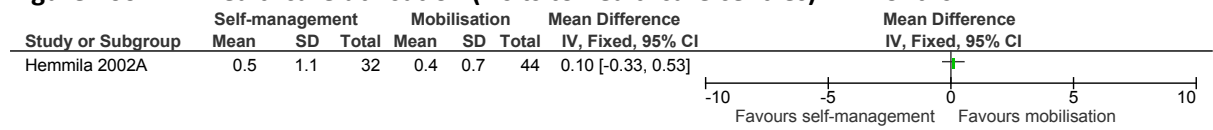
**K.4.1.12 Self-management programme (exercise plus stretching plus booklet) versus manual therapy (mobilisation)**

**K.4.1.12.1 Population – low back pain without sciatica**

**Figure 165: Function (improvement of ODI)**



**Figure 166: Healthcare utilisation (visits to healthcare centres) >4 months**

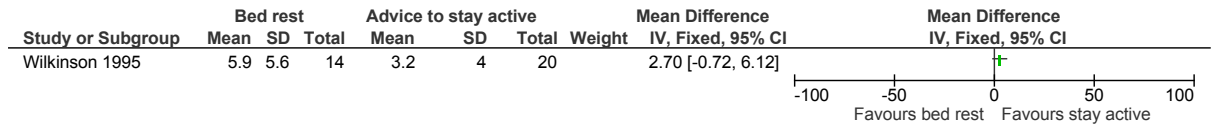


## K.4.2 Advice to stay active

### K.4.2.1 Advice to stay active versus bed rest

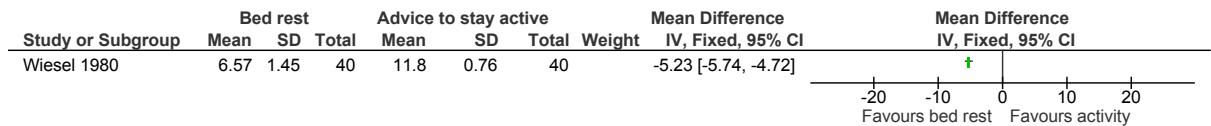
#### K.4.2.1.1 Population – mixed population of low back pain with or without sciatica

Figure 167: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤ 4 months



#### K.4.2.1.2 Population – low back pain without sciatica

Figure 168: Days to full activity ≤ 4 months



## K.4.3 Bed rest

### K.4.3.1 Bed rest versus usual care

#### K.4.3.1.1 Population – mixed population of low back pain with or without sciatica

Figure 169: Responder criteria (no pain)

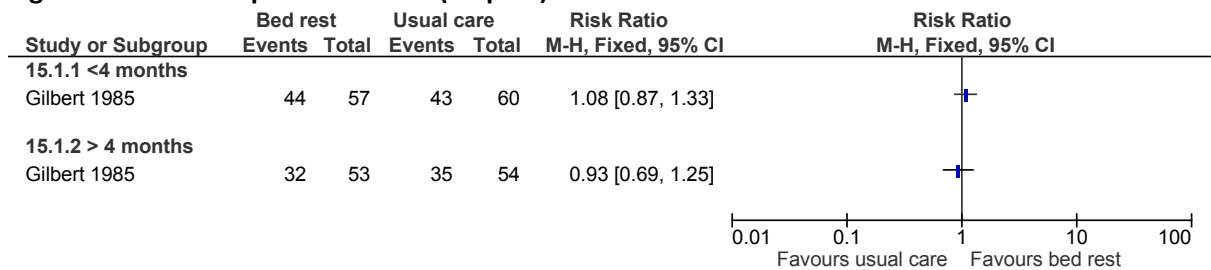
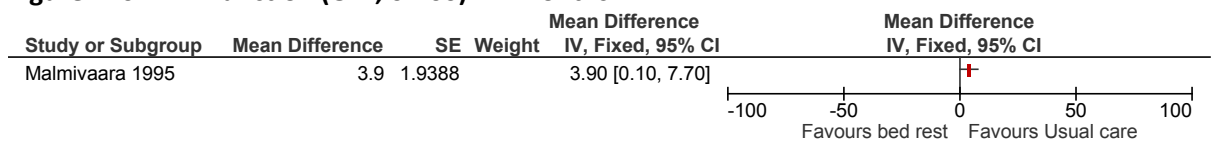


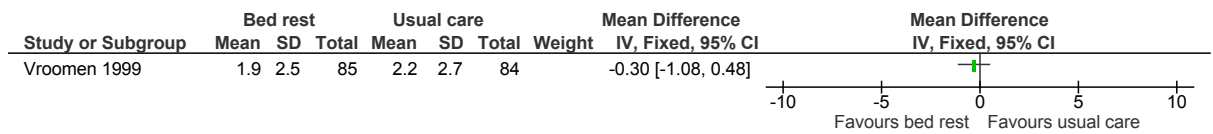
Figure 170: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤ 4 months



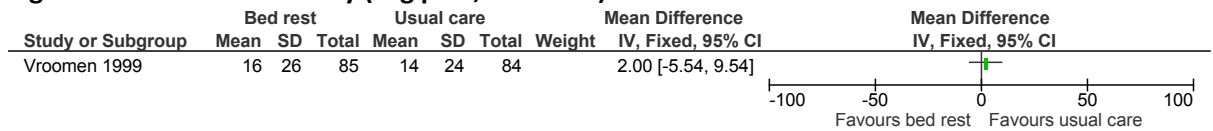


**K.4.3.1.2 Population – low back pain with sciatica**

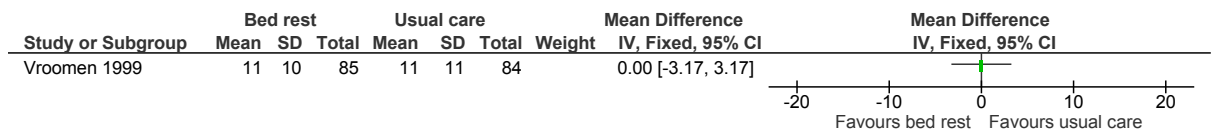
**Figure 171: Pain severity (Back pain, VAS 0-10) ≤ 4 months.**



**Figure 172: Pain severity (Leg pain, VAS 0-10) ≤ 4 months**



**Figure 173: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**

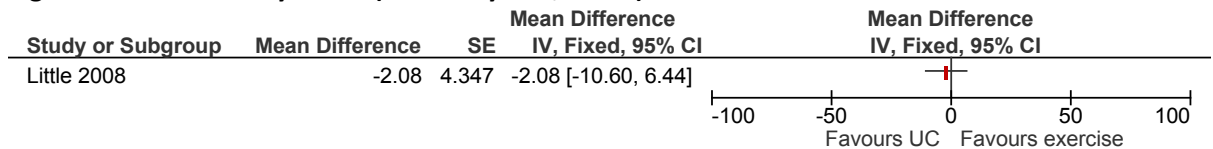


**K.4.4 Unsupervised exercise**

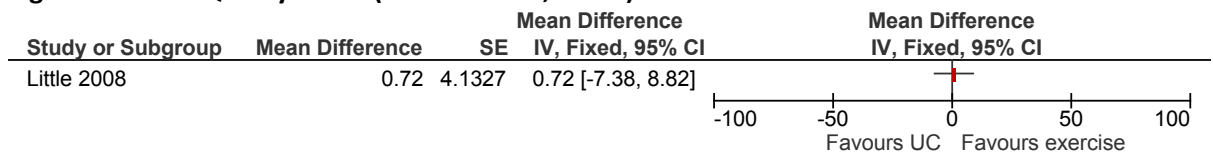
**K.4.4.1 Unsupervised exercise versus usual care**

**K.4.4.1.1 Population – Low back pain without sciatica**

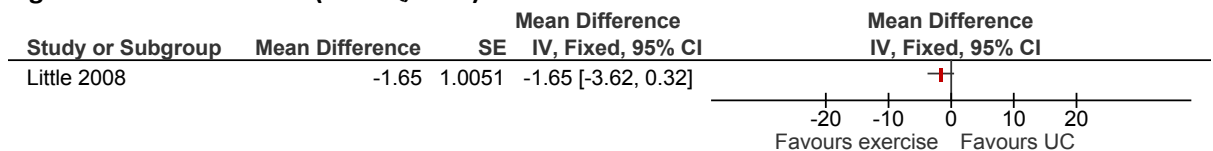
**Figure 174: Quality of life (SF-36 Physical, 0-100) > 4 months**



**Figure 175: Quality of life (SF-36 Mental, 0-100) > 4 months**

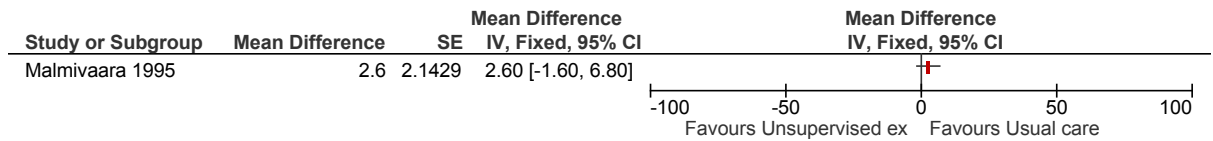


**Figure 176: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) > 4 months**



**K.4.4.1.2 Population – mixed population of low back pain with or without sciatica**

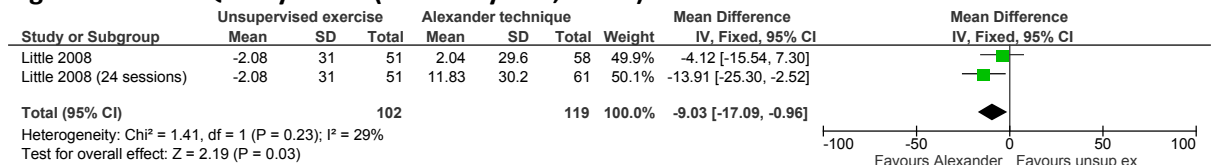
**Figure 177: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**



**K.4.4.2 Unsupervised exercise versus postural therapy (Alexander technique)**

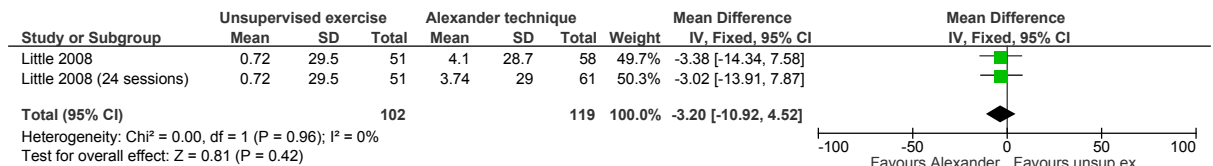
**K.4.4.2.1 Population – low back pain without sciatica**

**Figure 178: Quality of life (SF-36 Physical, 0-100) > 4 months**



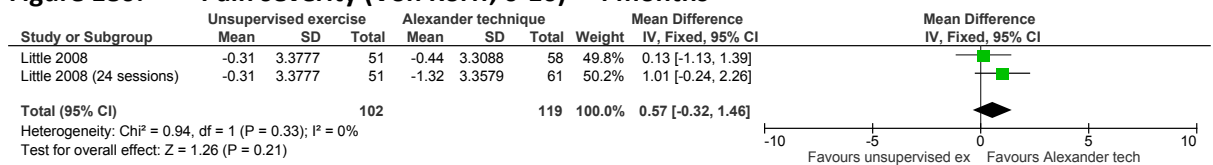
*Little 2008: unsupervised exercise vs Alexander technique (6 sessions); Little 2008 (24 sessions): unsupervised exercise vs Alexander technique (24 sessions)*

**Figure 179: Quality of life (SF-36 Mental, 0-100) > 4 months**



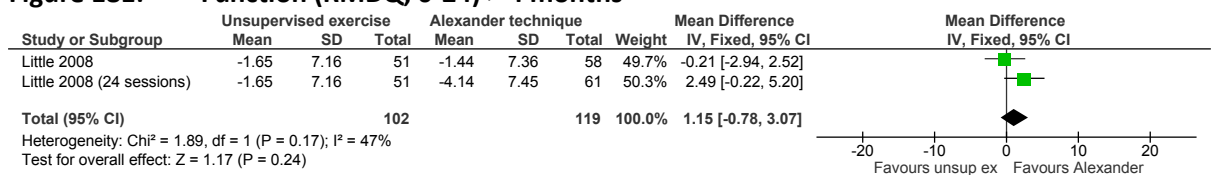
*Little 2008: unsupervised exercise vs Alexander technique (6 sessions); Little 2008 (24 sessions): unsupervised exercise vs Alexander technique (24 sessions)*

**Figure 180: Pain severity (Von Korff, 0-10) > 4 months**



*Little 2008: unsupervised exercise vs Alexander technique (6 sessions); Little 2008 (24 sessions): unsupervised exercise vs Alexander technique (24 sessions)*

**Figure 181: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) > 4 months**

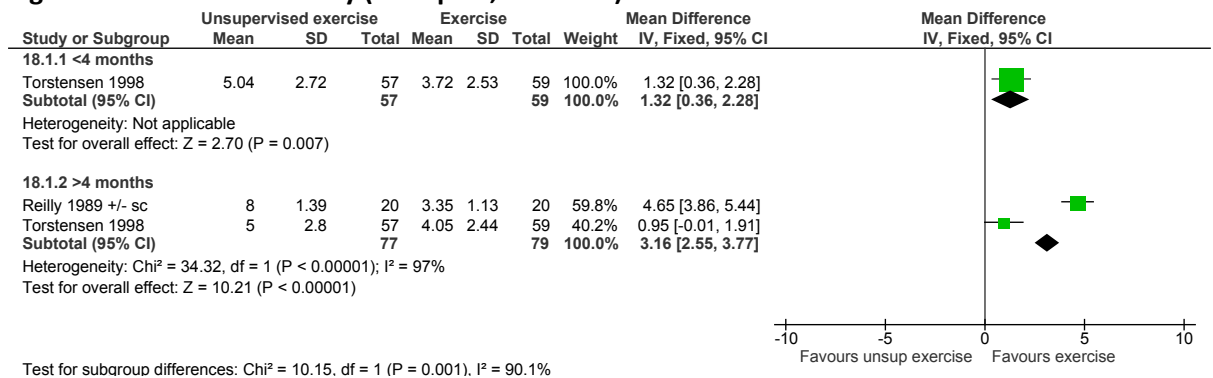


*Little 2008: unsupervised exercise vs Alexander technique (6 sessions); Little 2008 (24 sessions): unsupervised exercise vs Alexander technique (24 sessions)*

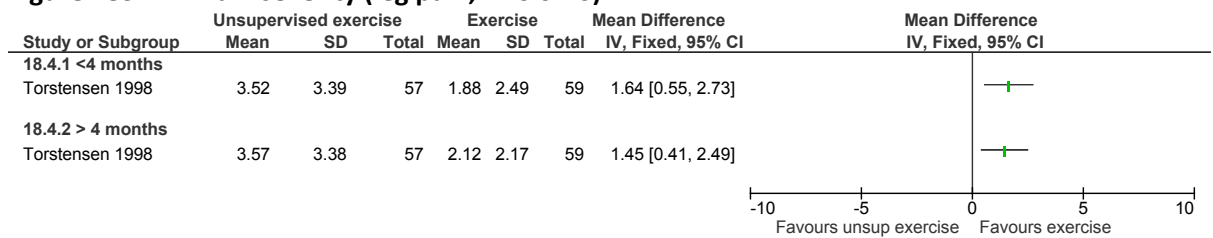
**K.4.4.3 Unsupervised exercise versus exercise**

**K.4.4.3.1 Population – low back pain with or without sciatica**

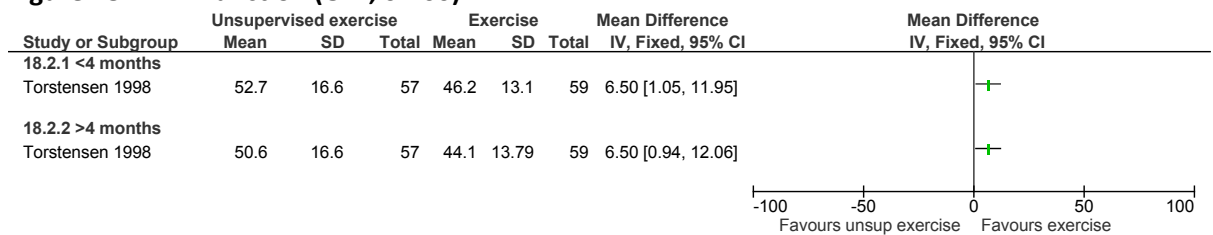
**Figure 182: Pain severity (Back pain, VAS 0-10)**



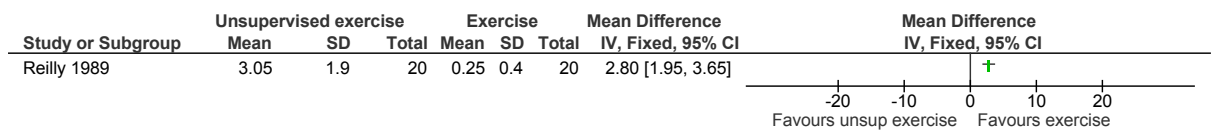
**Figure 183: Pain severity (leg pain, VAS 0-10)**



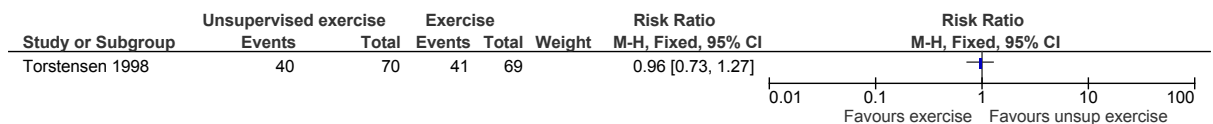
**Figure 184: Function (ODI, 0-100)**



**Figure 185: Number of pain relapses > 4 months**



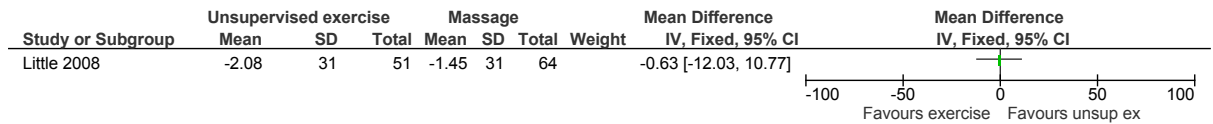
**Figure 4186: Return to work > 4 months**



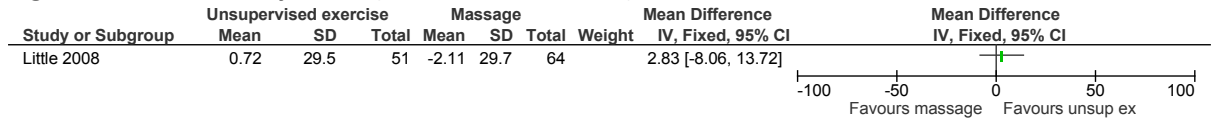
**K.4.4.4 Unsupervised exercise versus massage**

**K.4.4.4.1 Population – low back pain without sciatica**

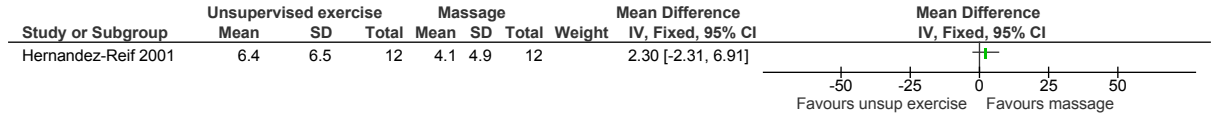
**Figure 187: Quality of life (SF-36 Physical, 0-100) > 4 months**



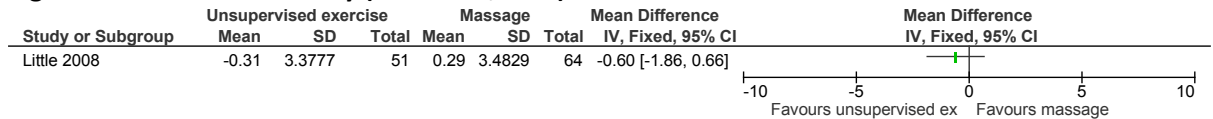
**Figure 188:** Quality of life (SF-36 Mental, 0-100) > 4 months



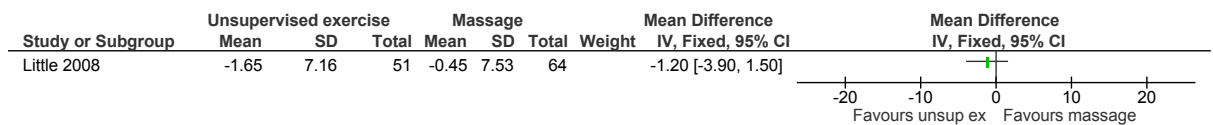
**Figure 189:** Pain severity (McGill, 0-78) ≤ 4 months



**Figure 190:** Pain severity (Von Korff, 0-10) > 4 months



**Figure 191:** Function (RMDQ, 0-24) > 4 months

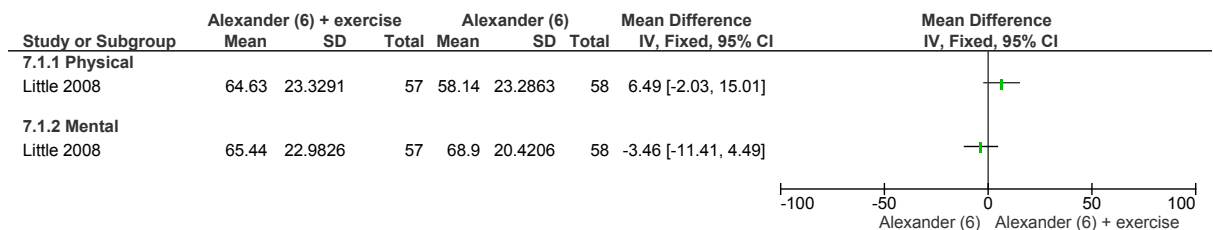


#### K.4.5 Combination of interventions – self-management adjunct

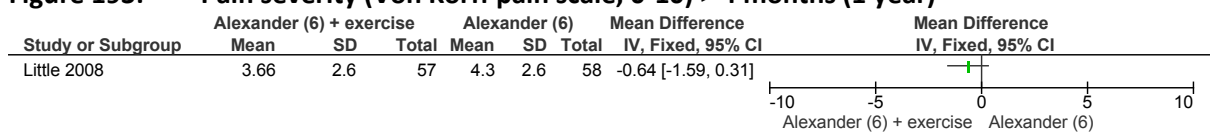
##### K.4.5.1 Low back pain without sciatica

##### K.4.5.1.1 Self-management (exercise prescription) + Postural therapy (Alexander technique - 6 lessons) versus postural therapy (Alexander technique - 6 lessons)

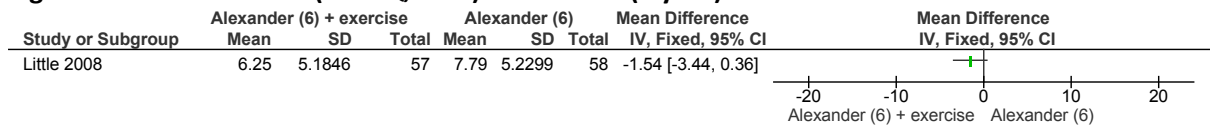
**Figure 192:** Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) > 4 months (1 year)



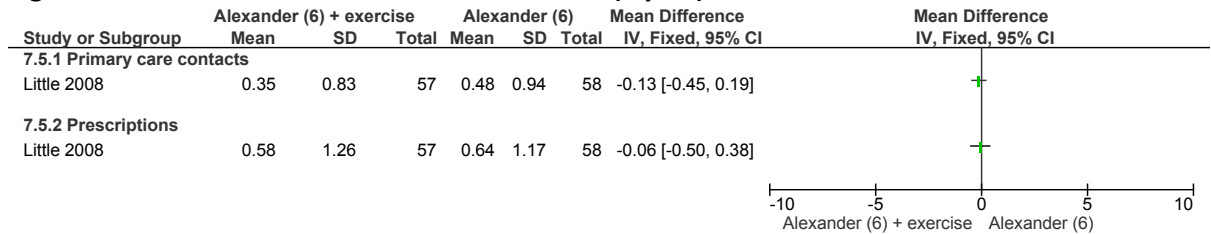
**Figure 193:** Pain severity (Von Korff pain scale, 0-10) > 4 months (1 year)



**Figure 194: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) > 4 months (1 year)**

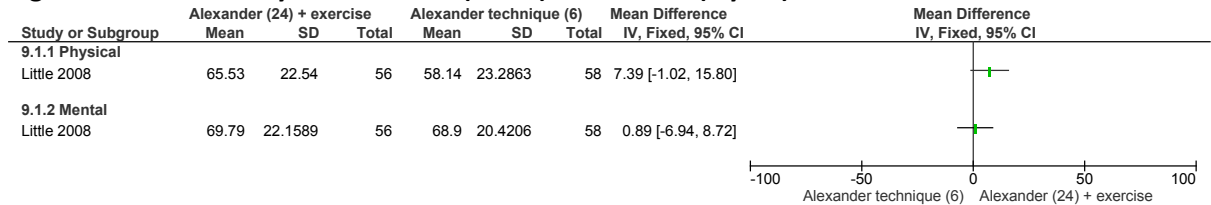


**Figure 195: Healthcare utilisation > 4 months (1 year)**

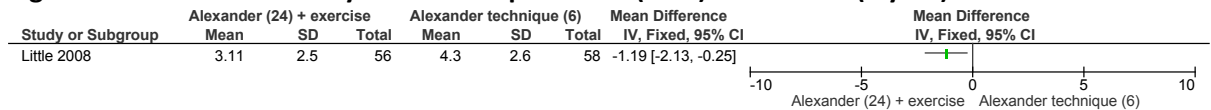


**K.4.5.1.2 Self-management (exercise prescription) + postural therapy (Alexander technique - 24 lessons) versus postural therapy (Alexander technique - 6 lessons)**

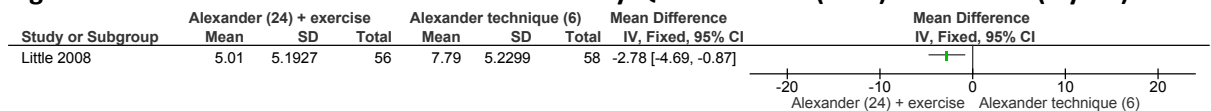
**Figure 196: Quality of life - SF-36 (0-100) > 4 months (1 year)**



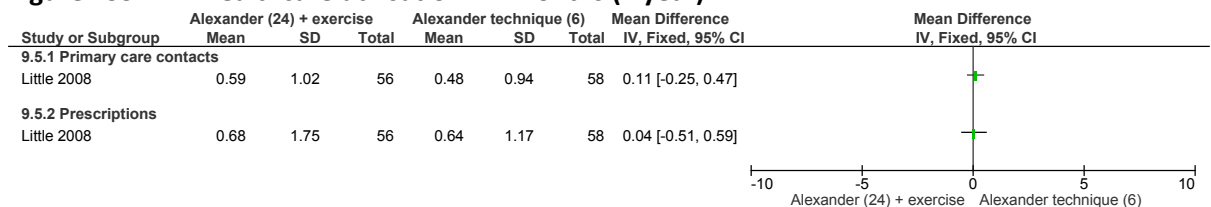
**Figure 197: Pain severity – Von Korff pain scale (0-10) > 4 months (1 year)**



**Figure 198: Function – Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire (0-24) > 4 months (1 year)**

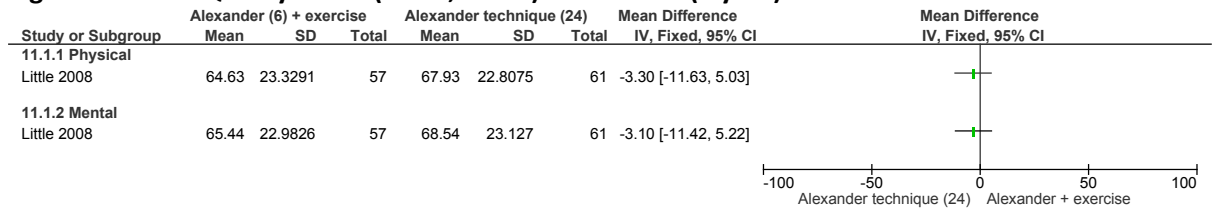


**Figure 199: Healthcare utilisation > 4 months (1 year)**

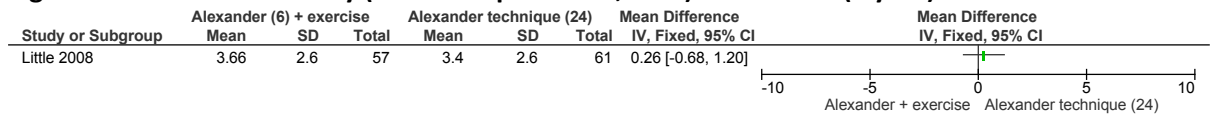


**K.4.5.1.3 Self-management (exercise prescription) + postural therapy (Alexander technique - 6 lessons) versus postural therapy (Alexander technique -24 lessons)**

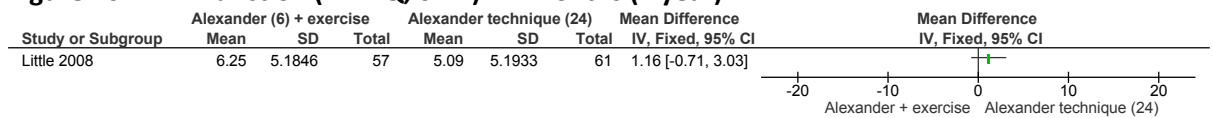
**Figure 200: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) > 4 months (1 year)**



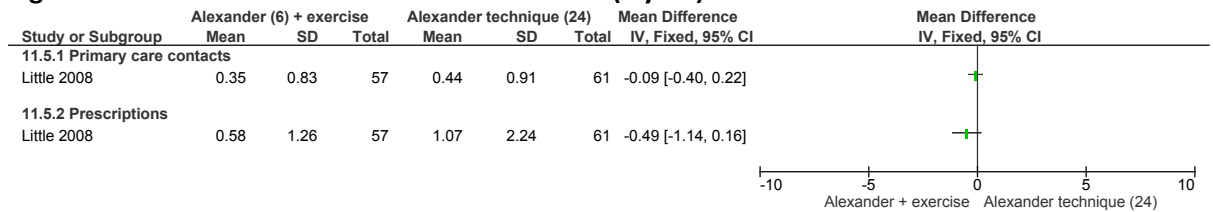
**Figure 201: Pain severity (Von Korff pain scale, 0-10) > 4 months (1 year)**



**Figure 202: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) > 4 months (1 year)**

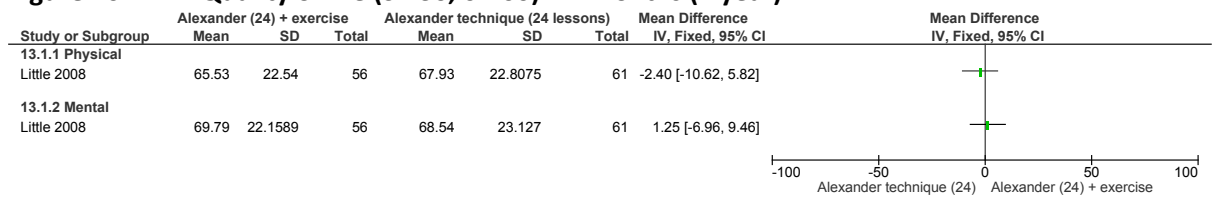


**Figure 203: Healthcare utilisation > 4 months (1 year)**

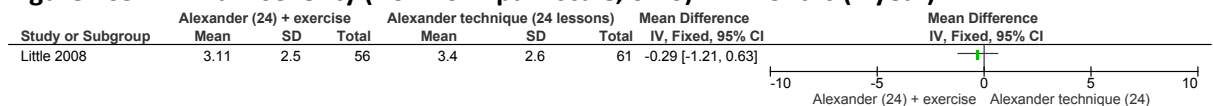


**K.4.5.1.4 Self-management (exercise prescription) + postural therapy (Alexander technique - 24 lessons) versus postural therapy (Alexander technique - 24 lessons)**

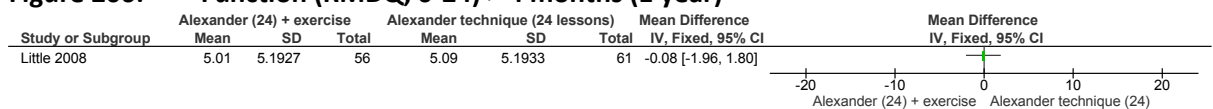
**Figure 204: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) > 4 months (1 year)**



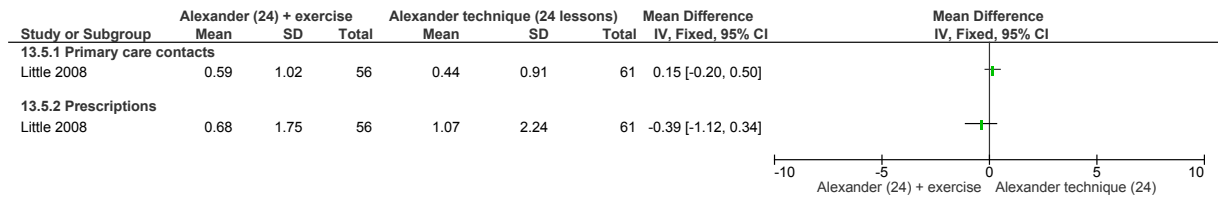
**Figure 205: Pain severity (Von Korff pain scale, 0-10) > 4 months (1 year)**



**Figure 206: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) > 4 months (1 year)**

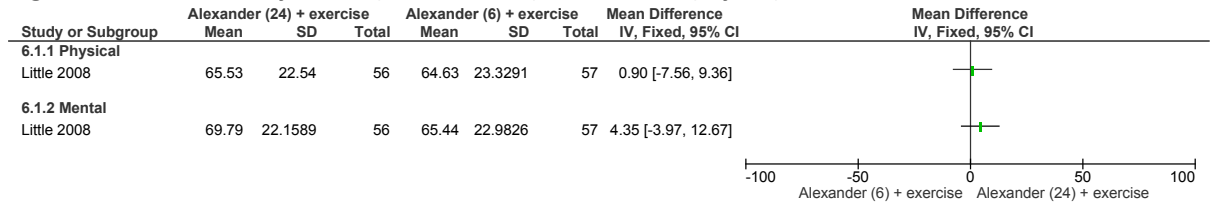


**Figure 207: Healthcare utilisation > 4 months (1 year)**

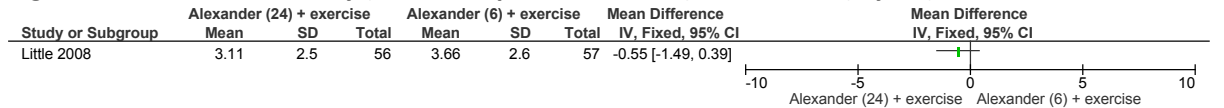


**K.4.5.1.5 Self-management (exercise prescription) + postural therapy (Alexander technique - 24 lessons) versus postural therapy (Alexander technique - 6 lessons) + self-management (exercise prescription)**

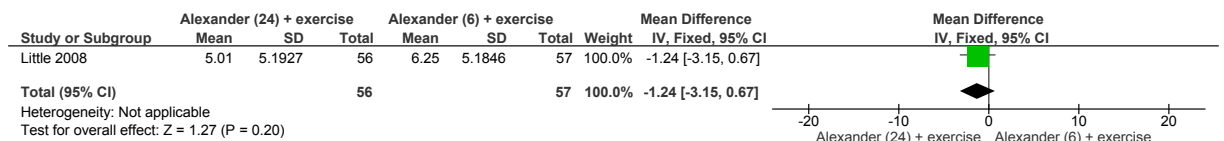
**Figure 208: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) > 4 months (1 year)**



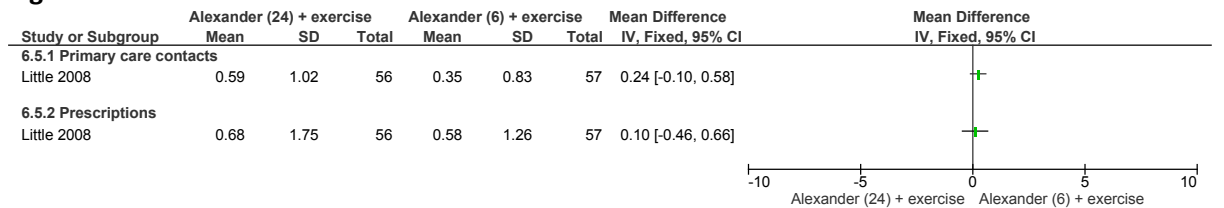
**Figure 209: Pain severity (Von Korff pain scale, 0-10) > 4 months (1 year)**



**Figure 210: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) > 4 months (1 year)**



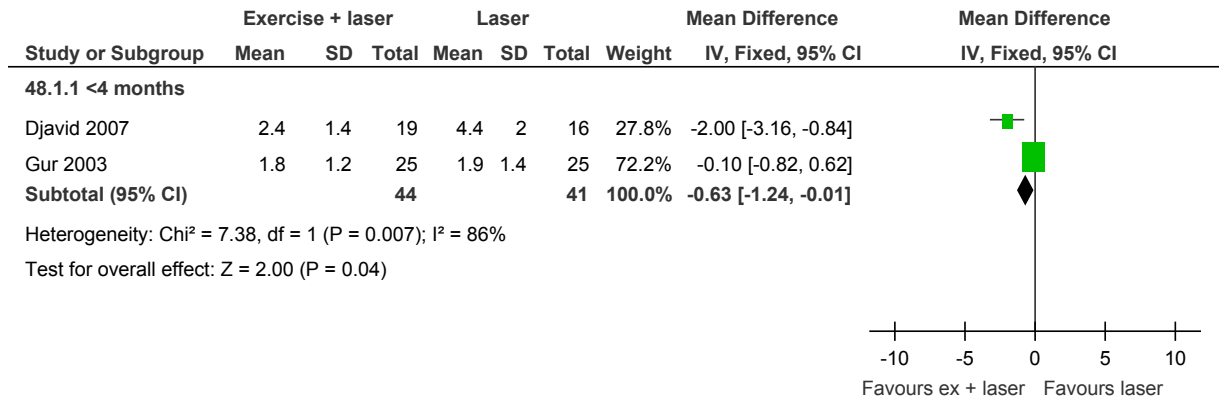
**Figure 211: Healthcare utilisation > 4 months**



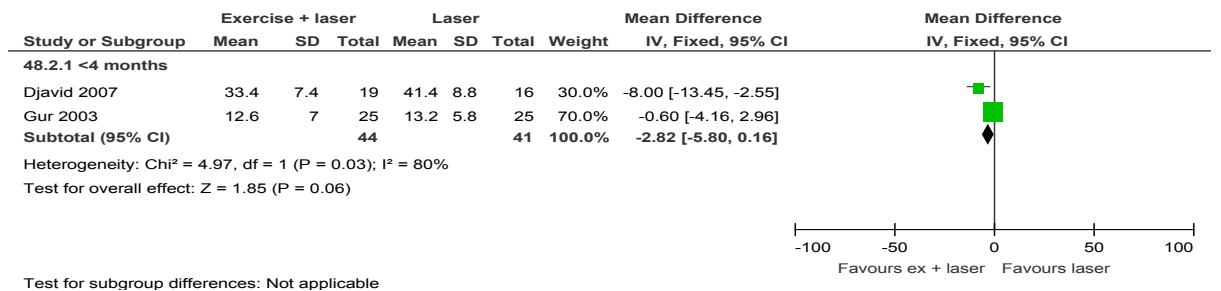
**K.4.5.2 Low back pain with or without sciatica**

**K.4.5.2.1 Self-management (home exercise) + electrotherapy (laser) compared to electrotherapy (laser)**

**Figure 212: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤ 4 months**

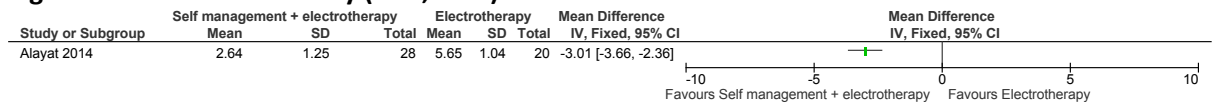


**Figure 213: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**

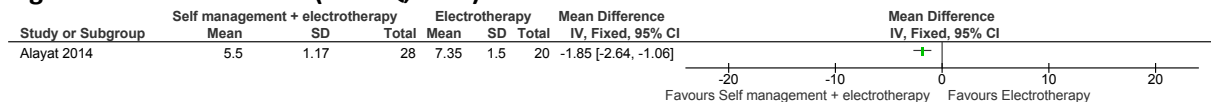


**K.4.5.2.2 Self-management (unsupervised exercise) + electrotherapy (HILT laser) vs electrotherapy (HILT laser)**

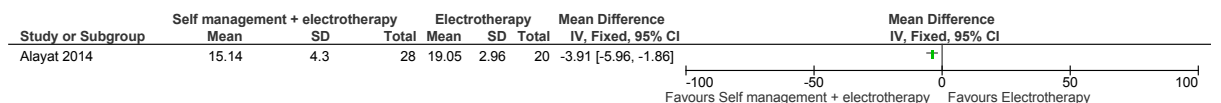
**Figure 214: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤ 4 months**



**Figure 215: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤ 4 months**



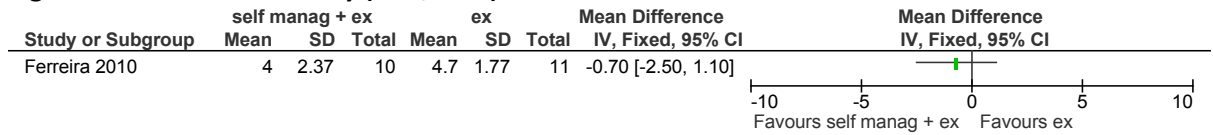
**Figure 216: Function (MODI, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**



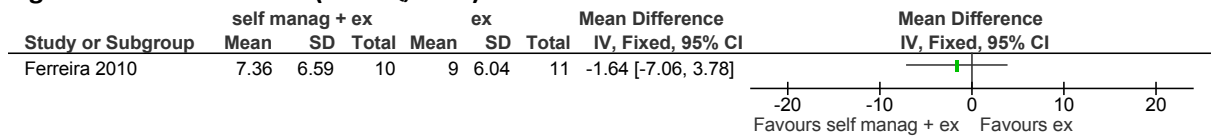


**K.4.5.2.3 Self-management (education) +biomechanical exercise vs biomechanical exercise (motor control)**

**Figure 217: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤ 4 months**



**Figure 218: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤ 4 months**

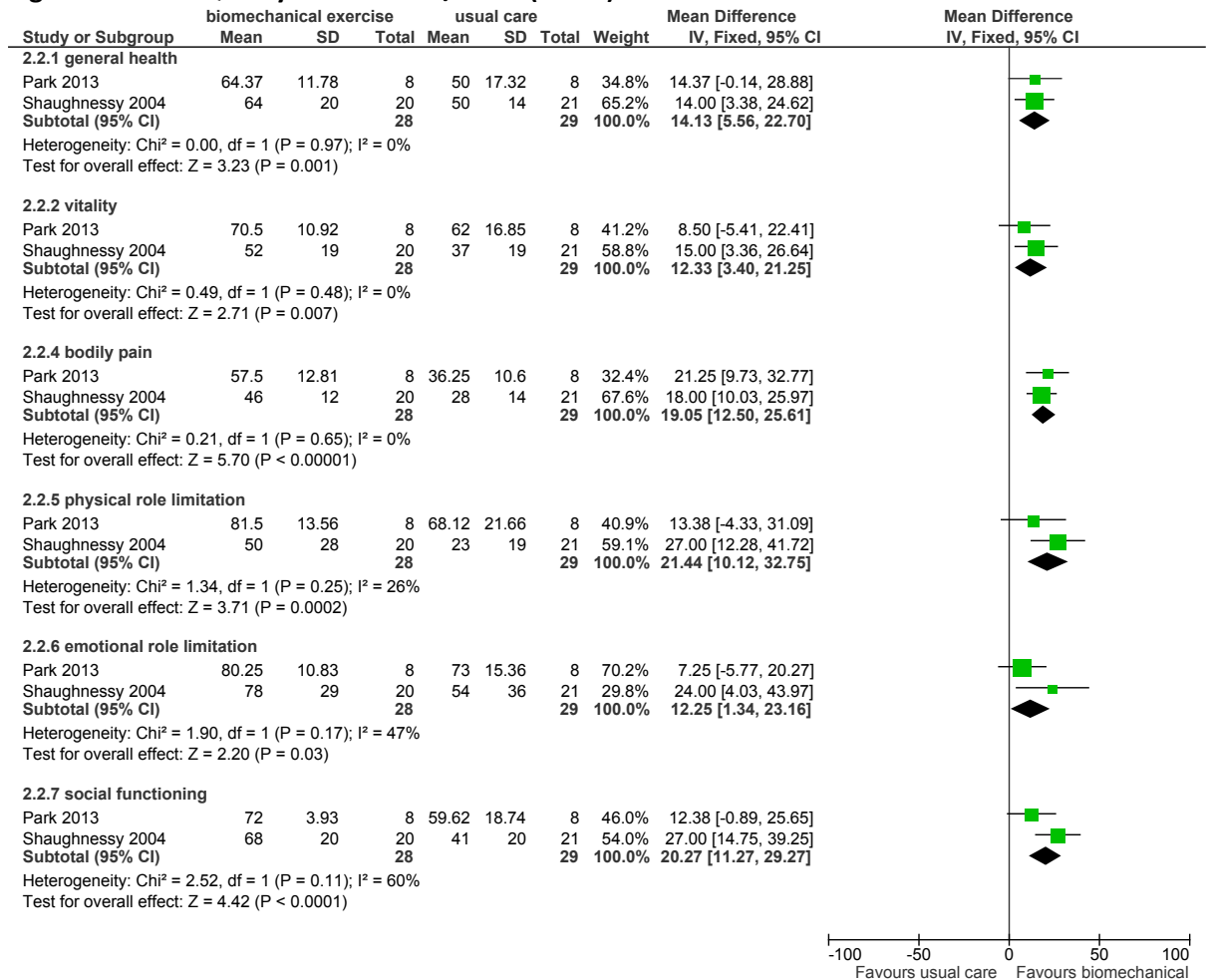


**K.5 Exercise therapies**

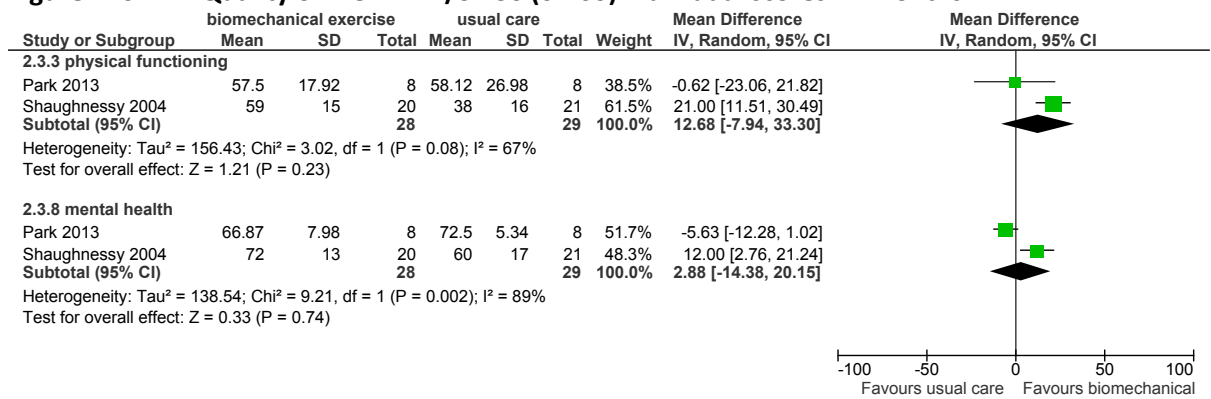
**K.5.1 Individual biomechanical exercise versus usual care**

**K.5.1.1 Overall (with or without sciatica)**

**Figure 219: Quality of life RAND/SF-36 (0-100) individual scores ≤ 4 months**

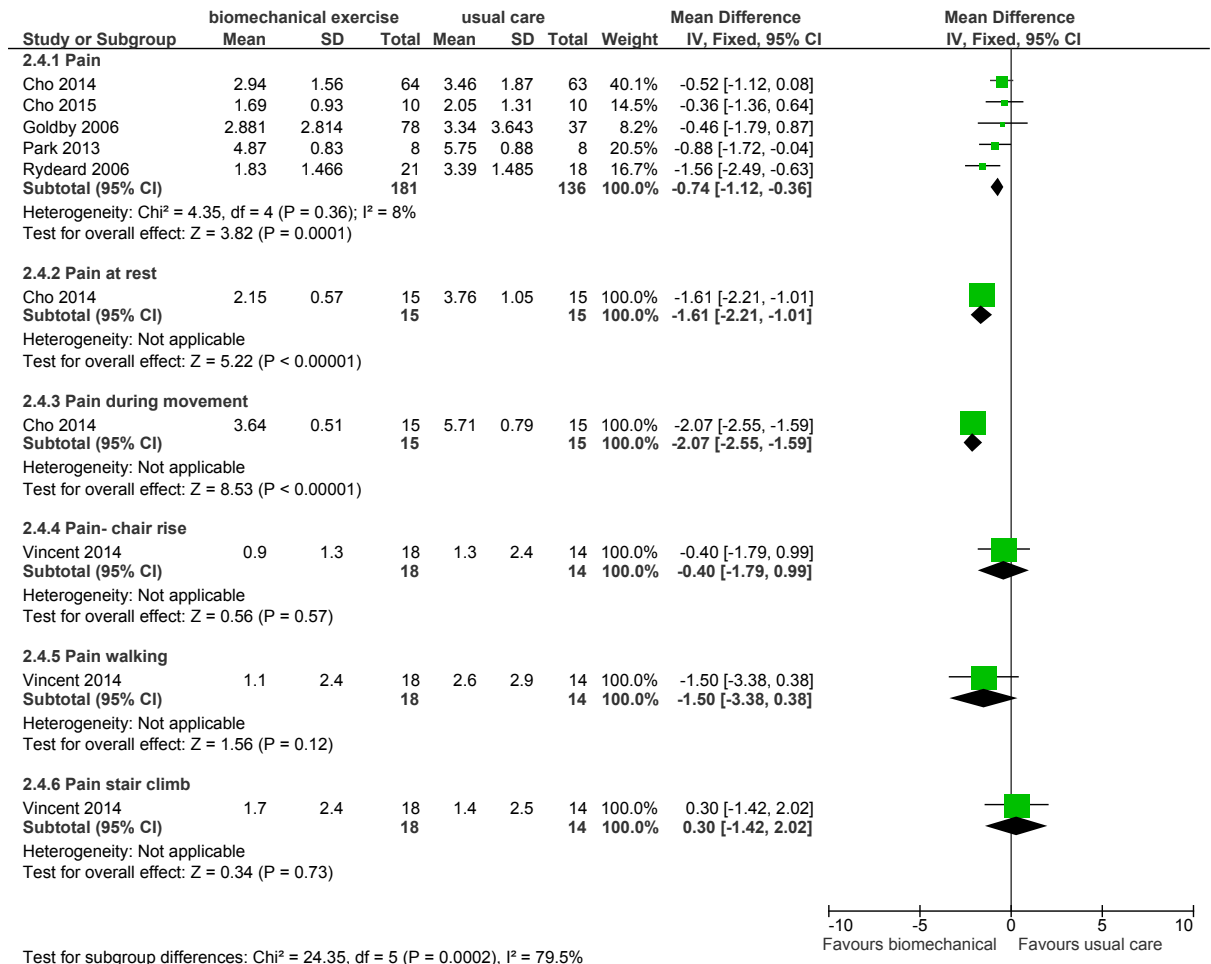


**Figure 220: Quality of life RAND/SF-36 (0-100) individual scores ≤4 months**



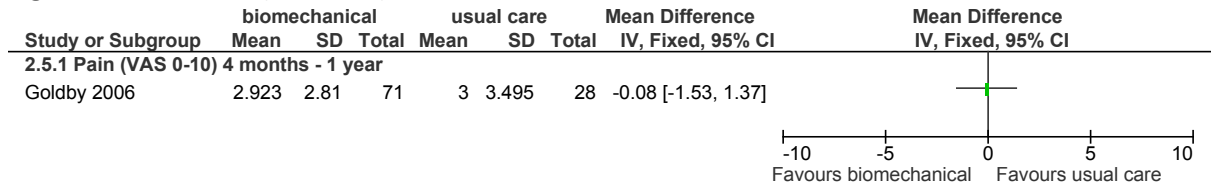
Unexplained heterogeneity

**Figure 221: Pain (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**

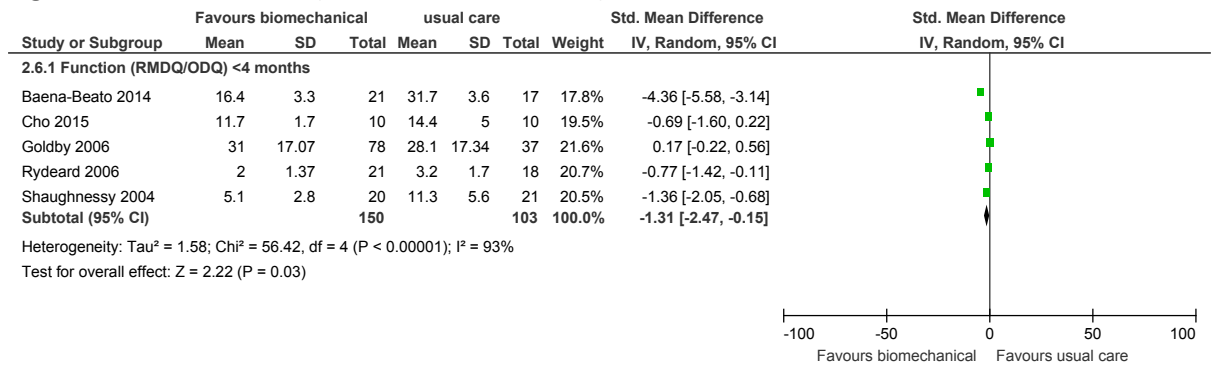


Test for subgroup differences: Chi<sup>2</sup> = 24.35, df = 5 (P = 0.0002), I<sup>2</sup> = 79.5%

**Figure 222: Pain (VAS 0-10) > 4 months**

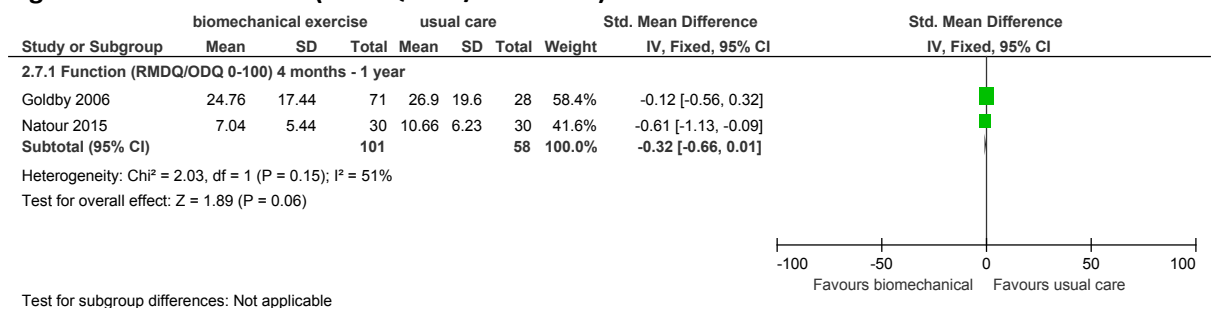


**Figure 223: Function (RMDQ 0-24/ODI 0-100) ≤4 months**

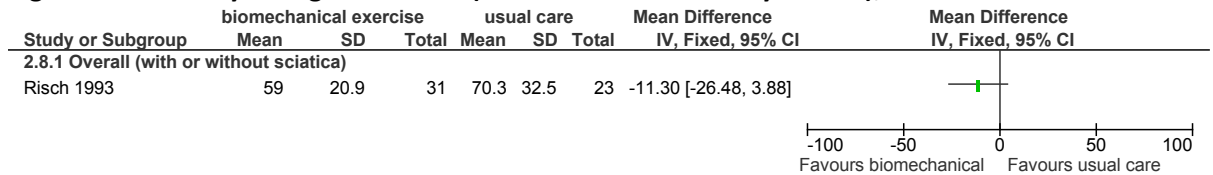


Unexplained heterogeneity

**Figure 224: Function (RMDQ 0-24/ODI 0-100) > 4 months**

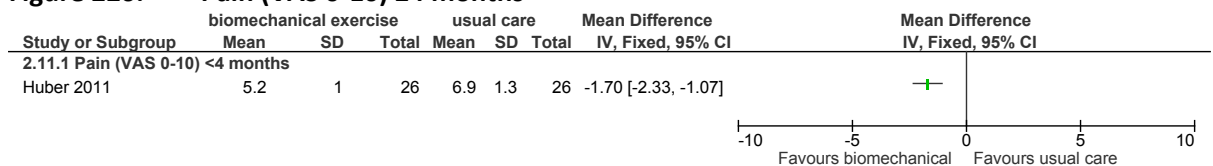


**Figure 225: Psychological distress (mental health inventory 24-142); ≤4 months**



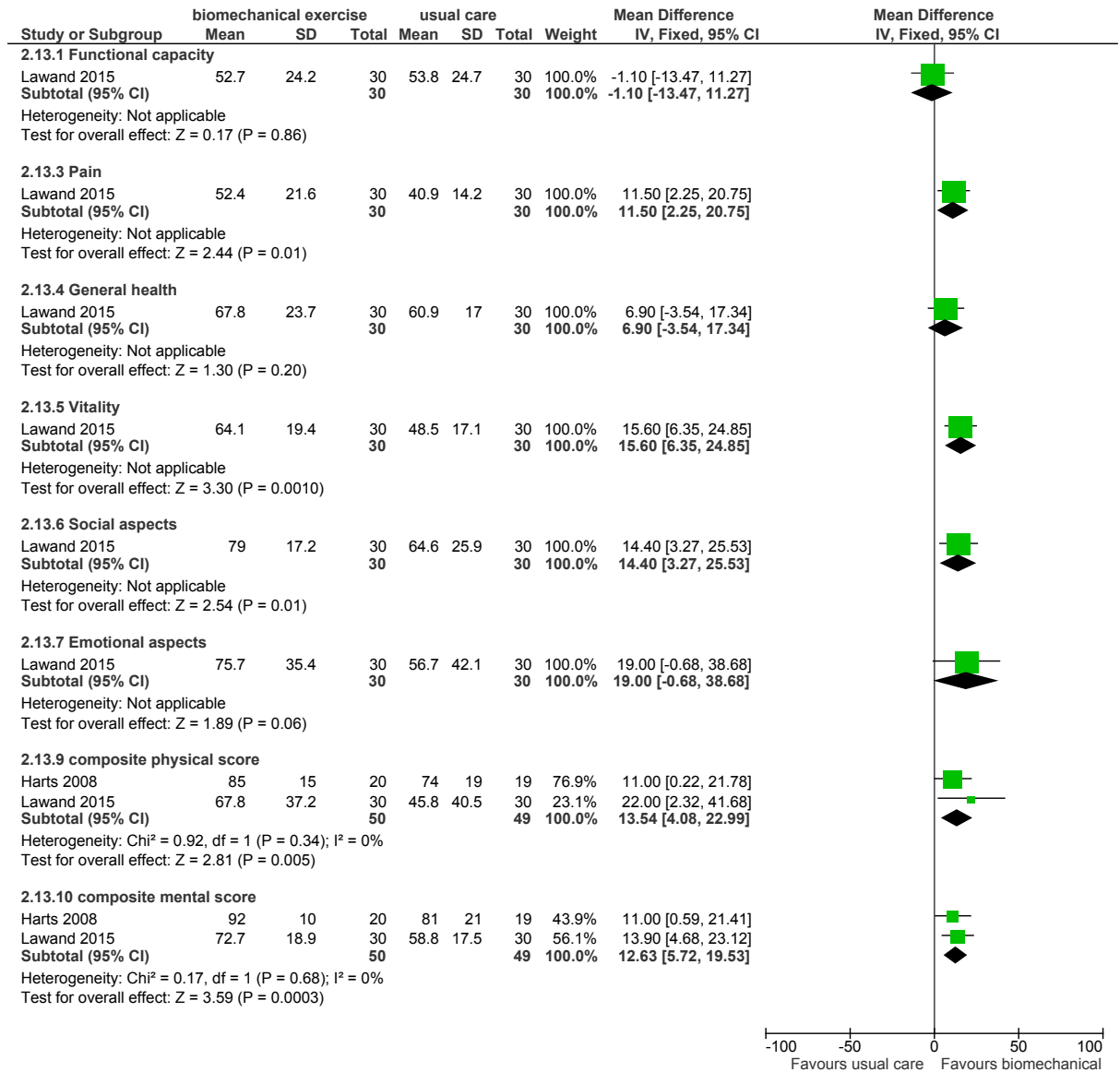
**K.5.1.2 With sciatica**

**Figure 226: Pain (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**



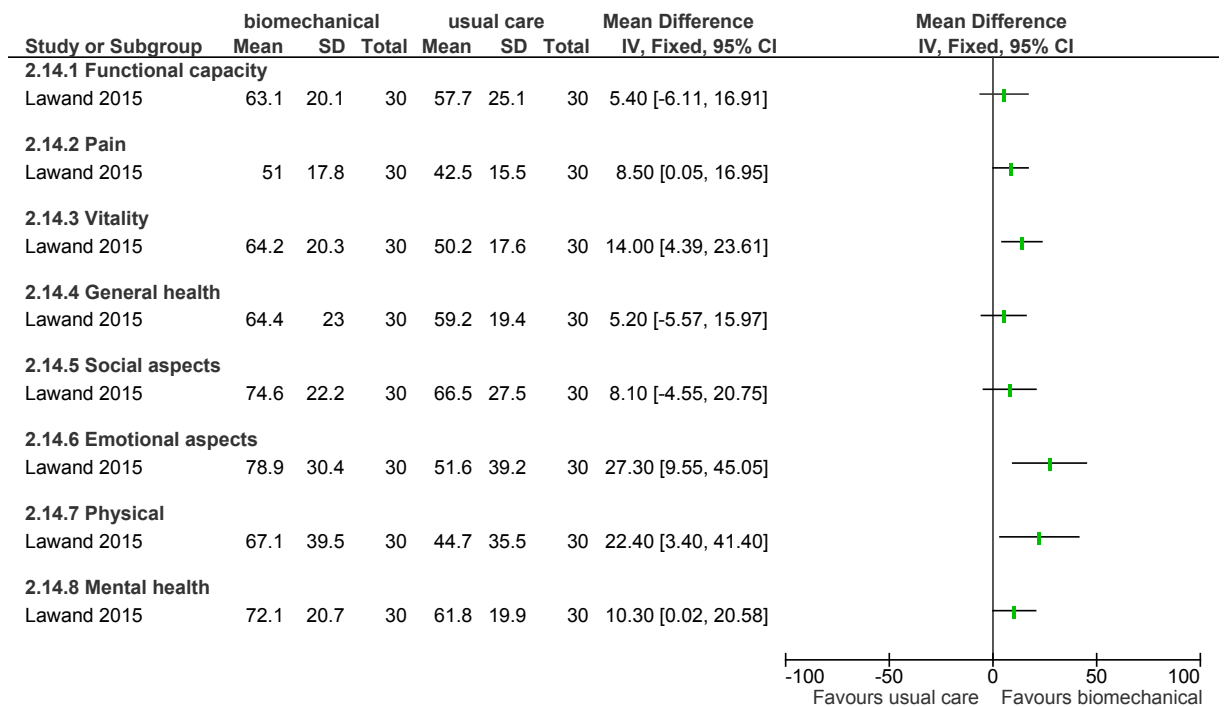
K.5.1.3 Without sciatica

Figure 227: Quality of life (SF-36) ≤4 months

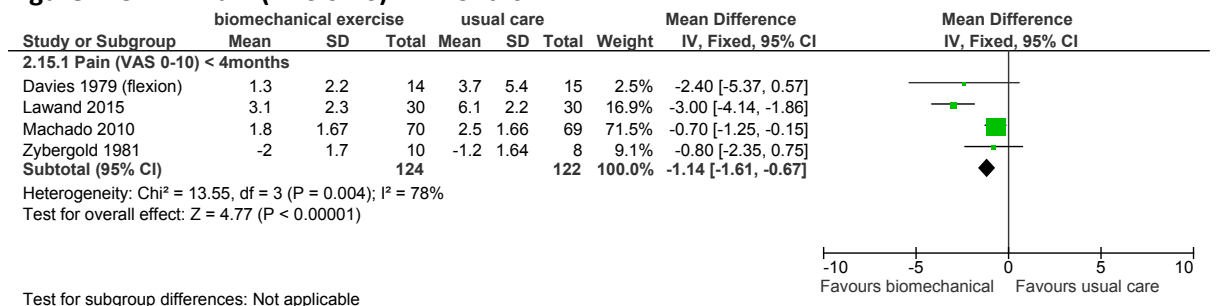


Harts study = waiting list control

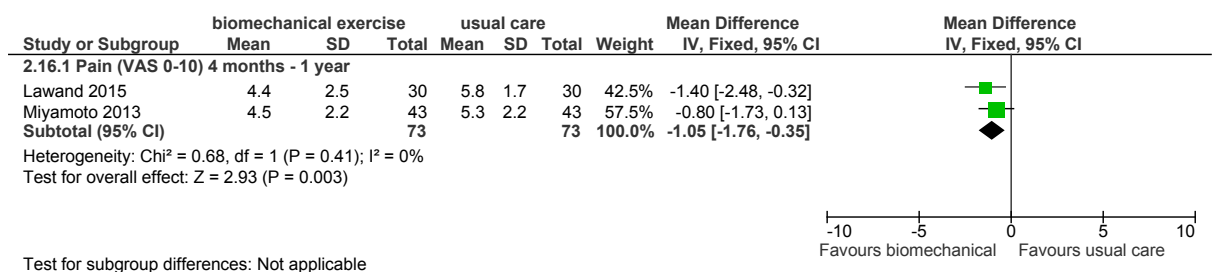
**Figure 228: Quality of life (SF-36) > 4 months**



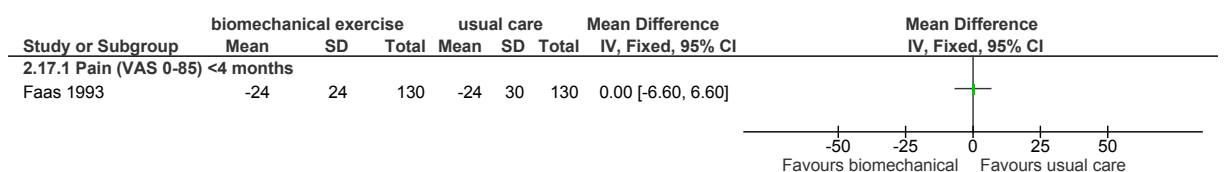
**Figure 229: Pain (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**



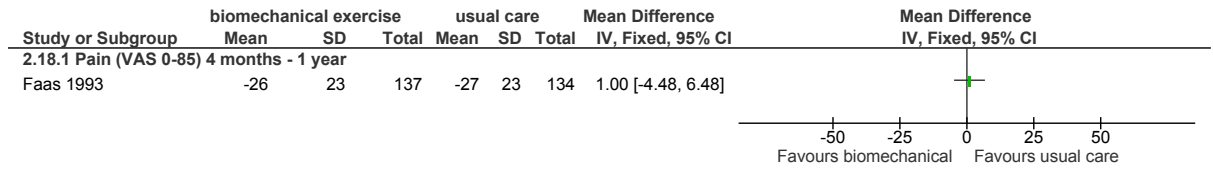
**Figure 230: Pain (VAS 0-10) > 4 months**



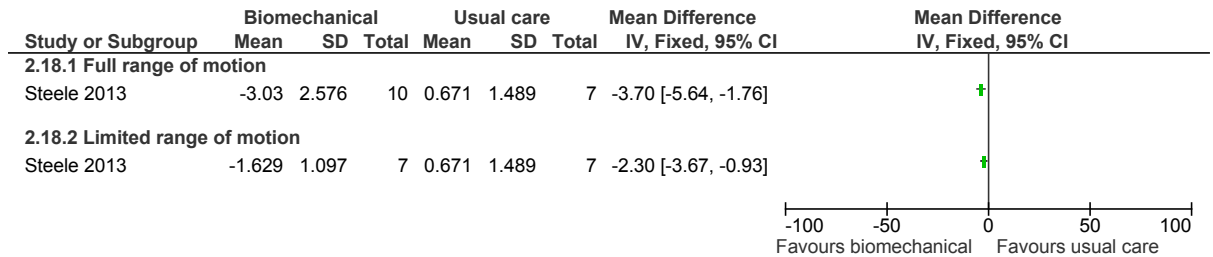
**Figure 231: Pain (VAS 0-85, change score) ≤4 months**



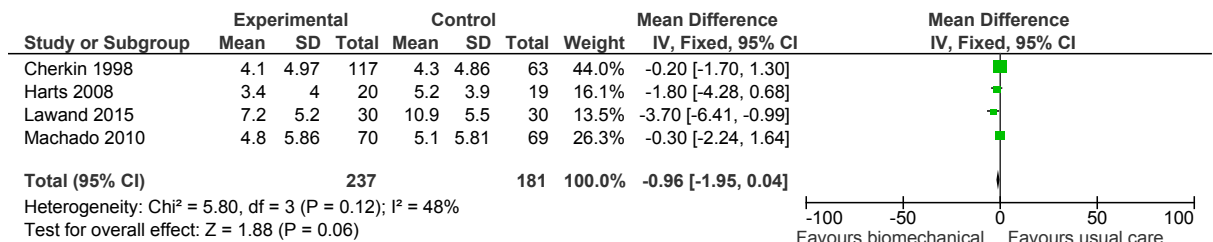
**Figure 232: Pain (VAS 0-85, change score) > 4 months**



**Figure 233: Pain (VAS 0-10, change score) <4 months**

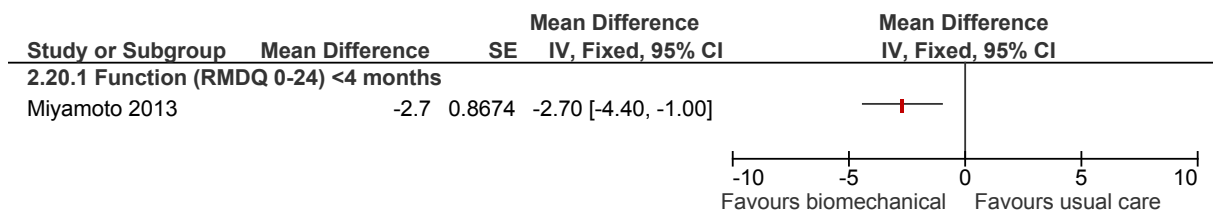


**Figure 234: Function (RMDQ 0-24) ≤4 months**

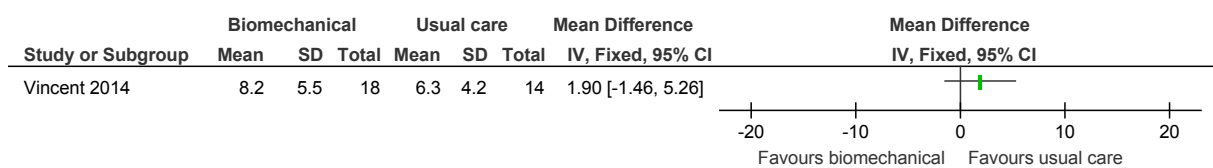


Harts study = waiting list control

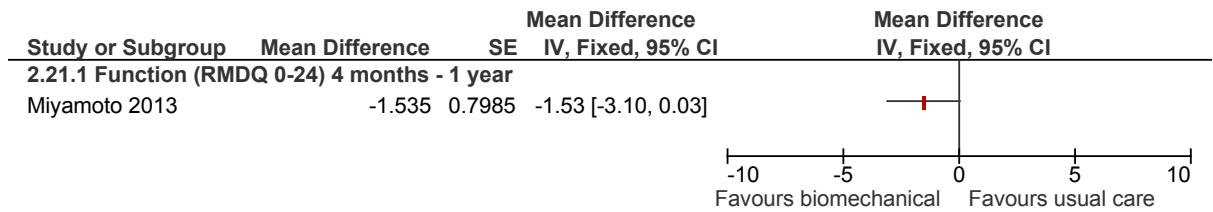
**Figure 235: Function (RMDQ 0-24) ≤4 months**



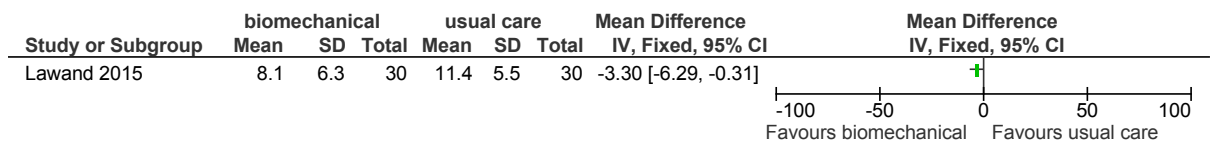
**Figure 236: Function (RMDQ 0-23) ≤4 months**



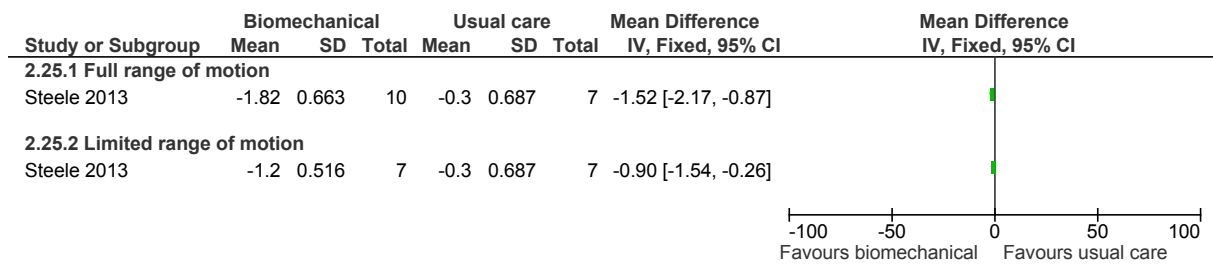
**Figure 237: Function (RMDQ 0-24) 4 months**



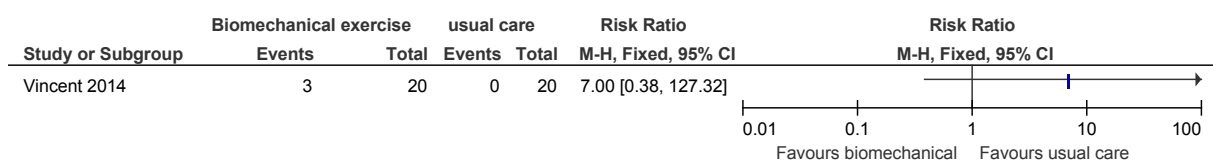
**Figure 238: Function (RMDQ 0-24) 4 months**



**Figure 239: Function (ODI 0-100, change scores) <4 months**



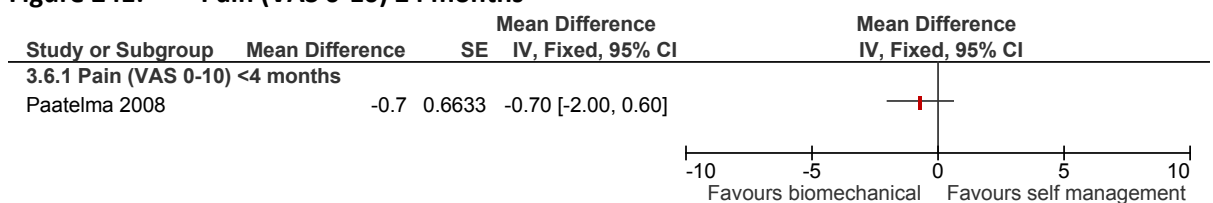
**Figure 240: Adverse events (morbidity) ≤4 months**



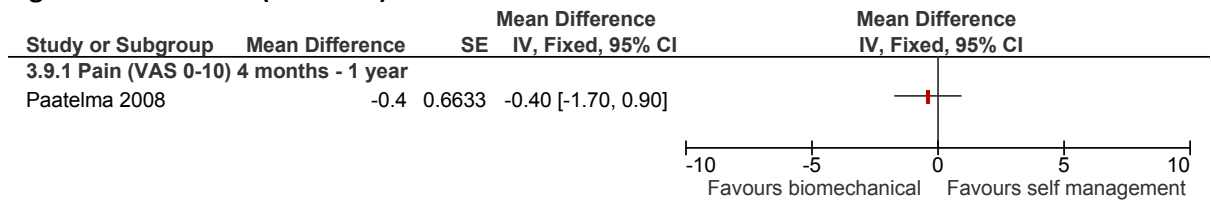
## K.5.2 Individual biomechanical exercise versus self-management

### K.5.2.1 Overall (with or without sciatica)

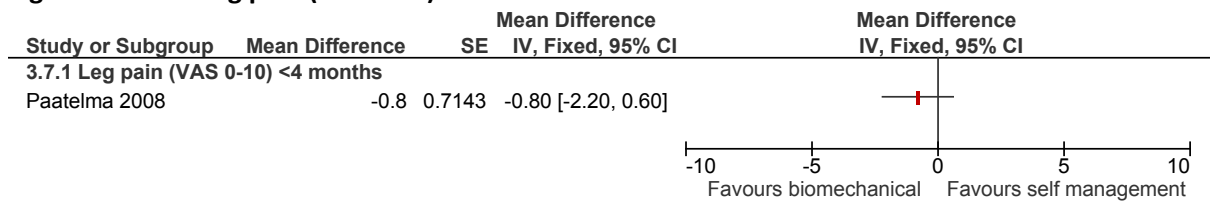
**Figure 241: Pain (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**



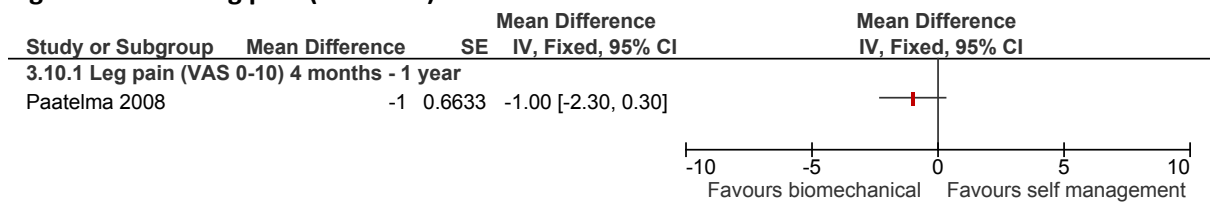
**Figure 242: Pain (VAS 0-10) > 4 months**



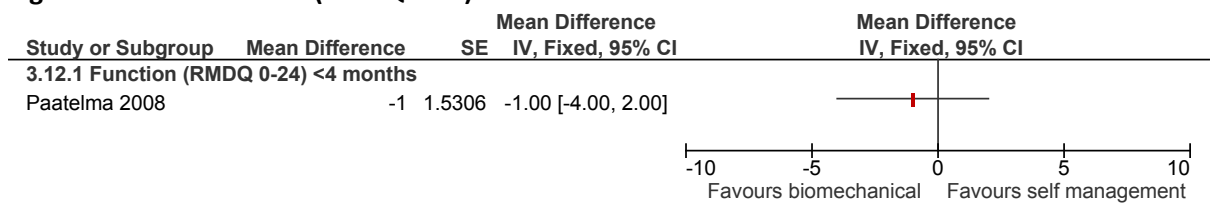
**Figure 243: Leg pain (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**



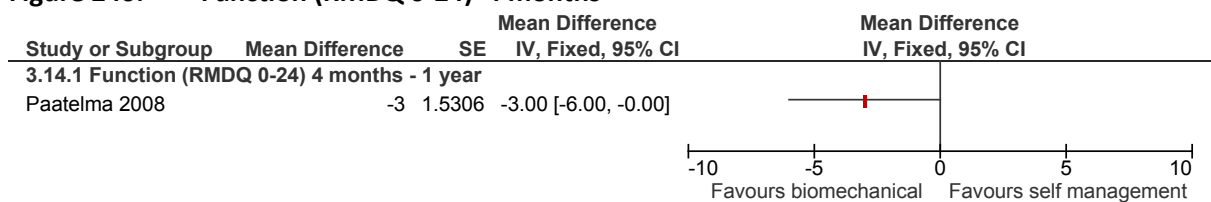
**Figure 244: Leg pain (VAS 0-10) > 4 months**



**Figure 245: Function (RMDQ 0-24) ≤ 4 months**



**Figure 246: Function (RMDQ 0-24) 4 months**

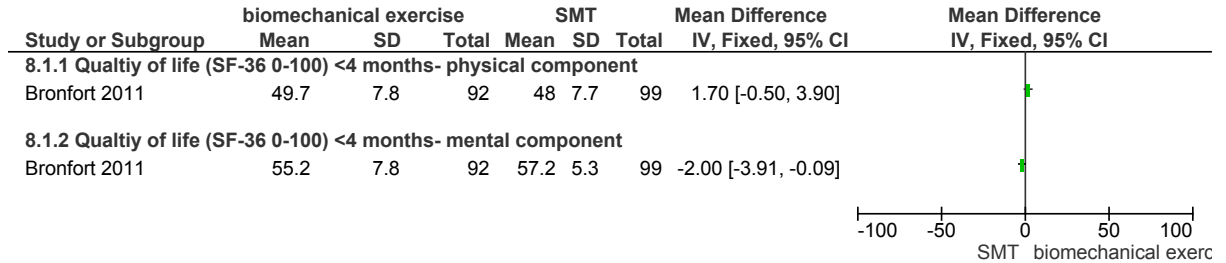




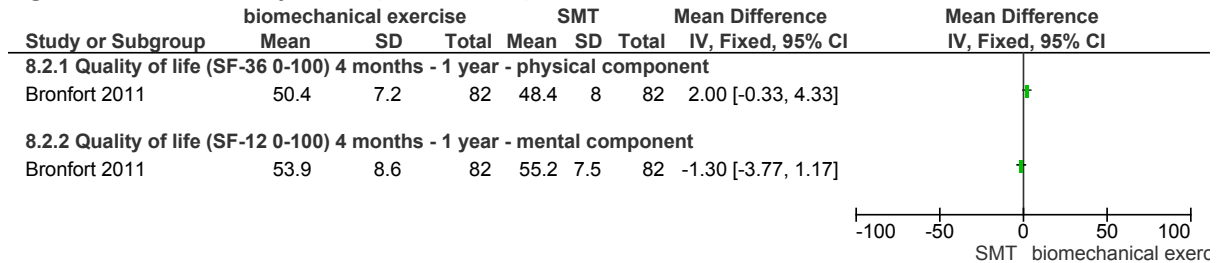
### K.5.3 Individual biomechanical exercise versus spinal manipulation (low-amplitude high-velocity)

#### K.5.3.1 With sciatica

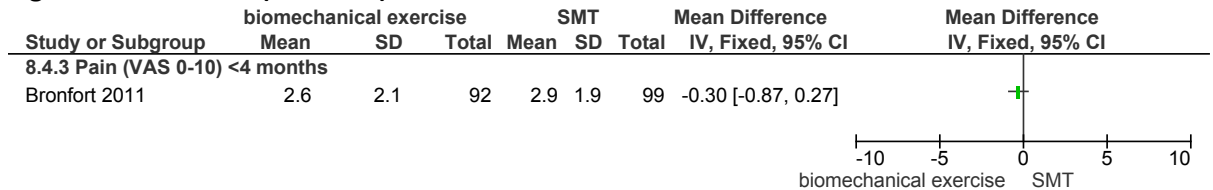
**Figure 247: Quality of life (SF-36 0-100) ≤4 months**



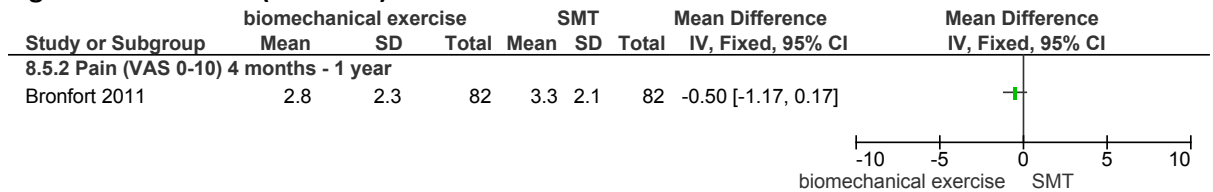
**Figure 248: Quality of life (SF-36 0-100) > 4 months**



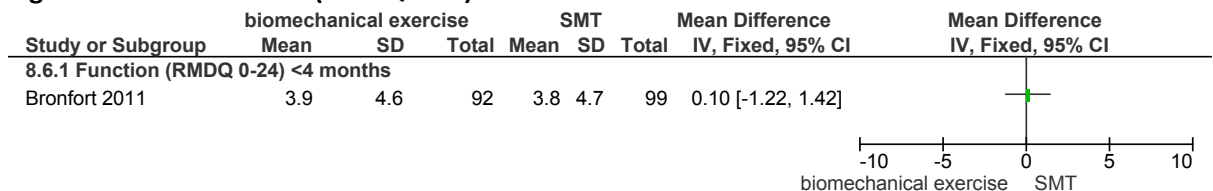
**Figure 249: Pain (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**



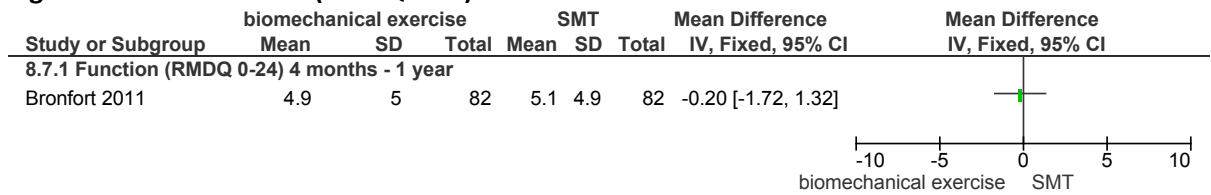
**Figure 250: Pain (VAS 0-10) > 4 months**



**Figure 251: Function (RMDQ 0-24) ≤4 months**



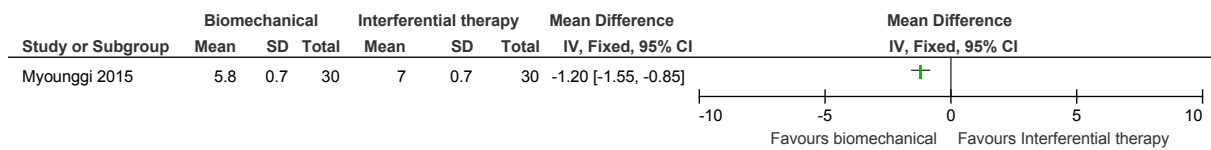
**Figure 252: Function (RMDQ 0-24) > 4 months**



#### K.5.4 Individual biomechanical exercise versus interferential therapy

##### K.5.4.1 Overall (with or without sciatica)

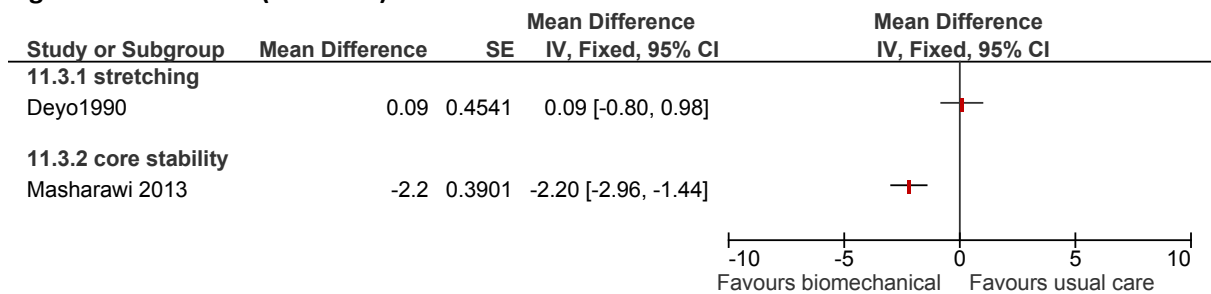
**Figure 253: Pain (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**



#### K.5.5 Group biomechanical exercise versus usual care

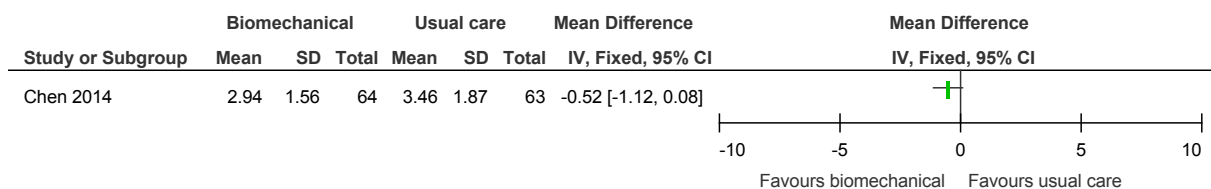
##### K.5.5.1 Overall (with or without sciatica)

**Figure 254: Pain (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**

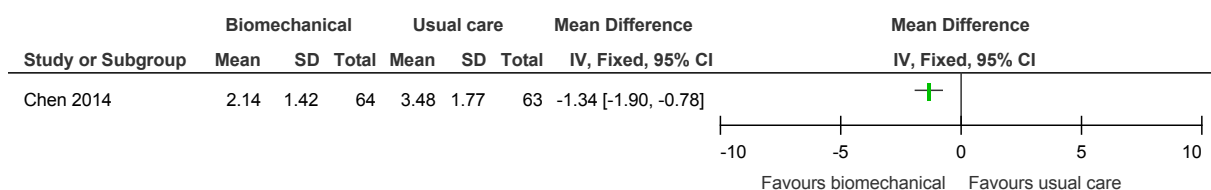


*Masharawi study = waiting list control*

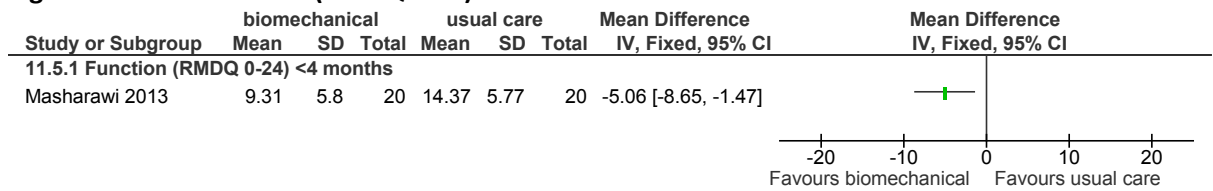
**Figure 255: Pain (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**



**Figure 256: Pain (VAS) > 4 months**

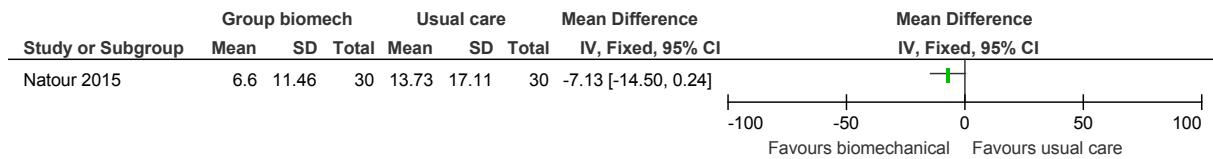


**Figure 257: Function (RMDQ 0-24) ≤4 months**



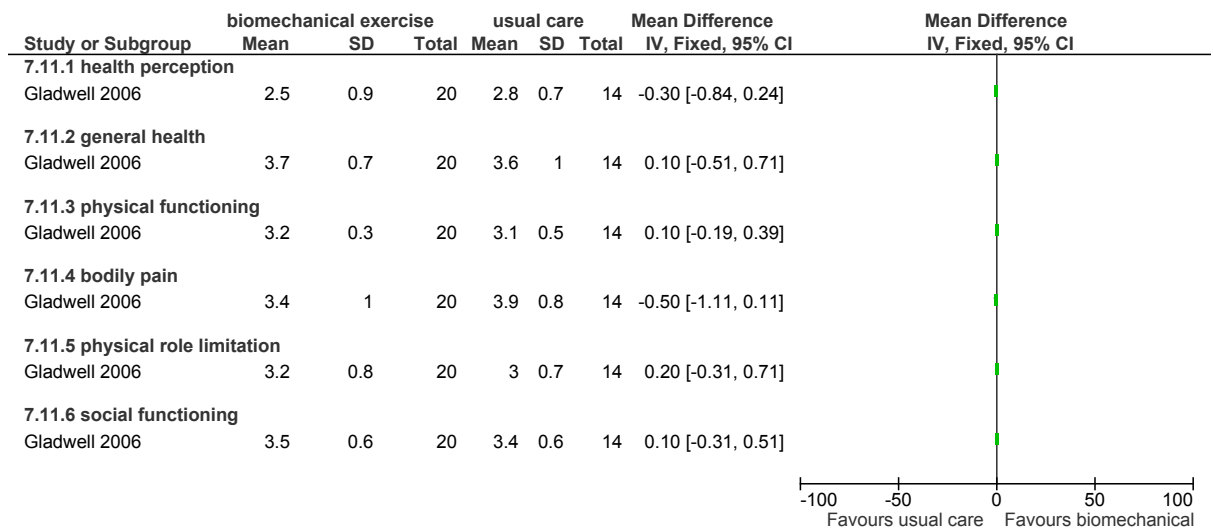
*Masharawi study = waiting list control*

**Figure 258: Healthcare utilisation (NSAID use) > 4 months**

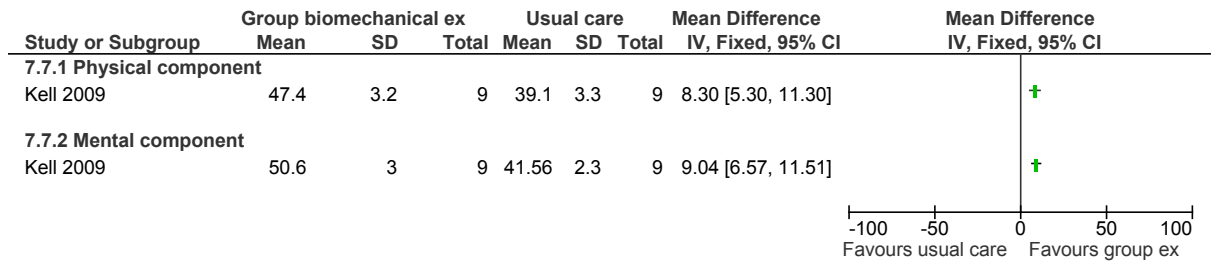


**K.5.5.2 Without sciatica**

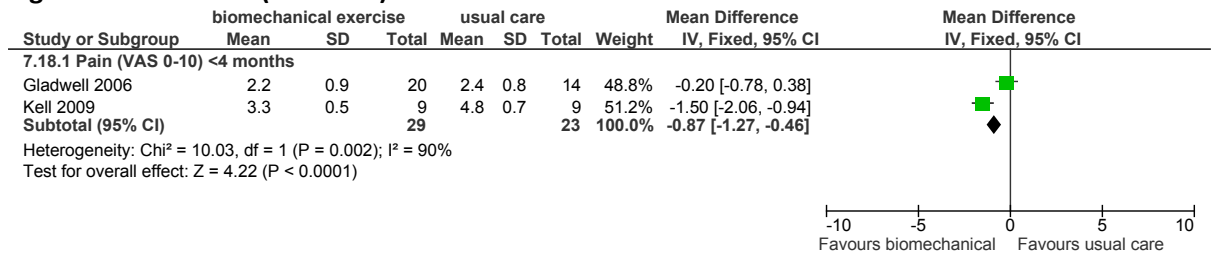
**Figure 259: Quality of life individual scores SF-12 (0-100) ≤4 months**



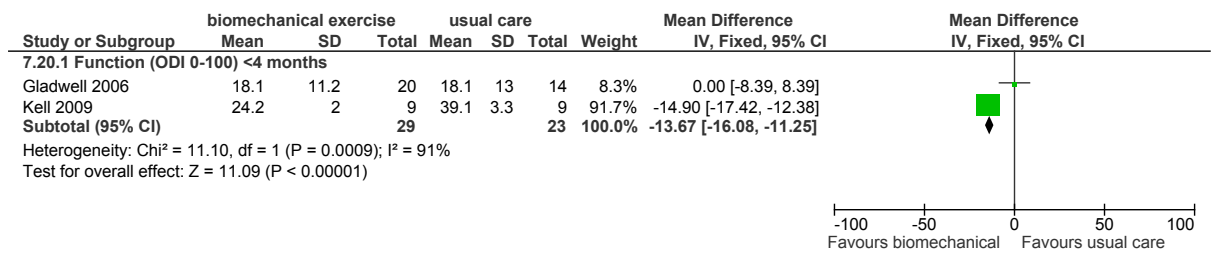
**Figure 260: Quality of life composite scores (SF36 0-100) <4months**



**Figure 261: Pain (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**



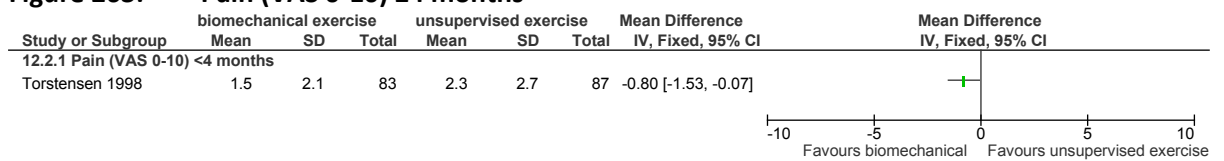
**Figure 262: Function (ODI 0-100) ≤4 months**



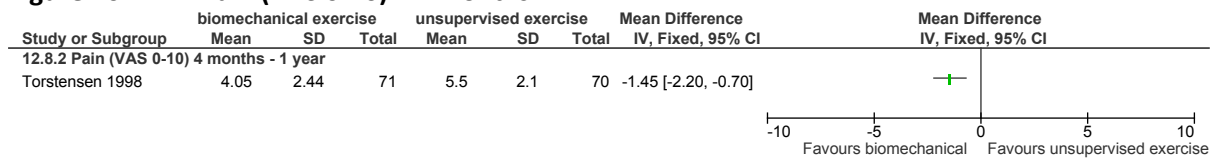
## K.5.6 Group biomechanical exercise versus unsupervised exercise

### K.5.6.1 Overall (with or without sciatica)

**Figure 263: Pain (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**



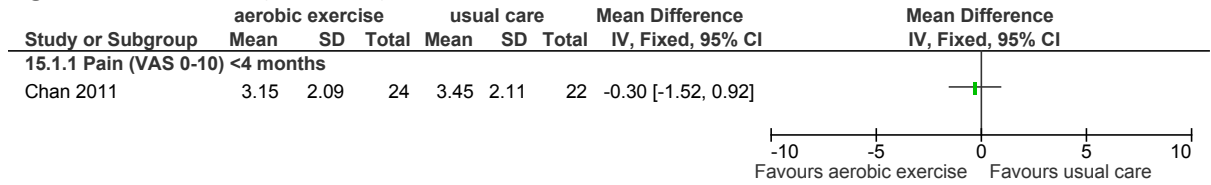
**Figure 264: Pain (VAS 0-10) > 4 months**



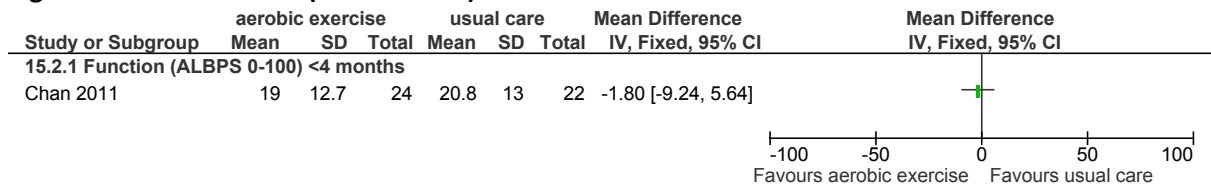
## K.5.7 Individual aerobic exercise versus usual care

### K.5.7.1 Overall (with or without sciatica)

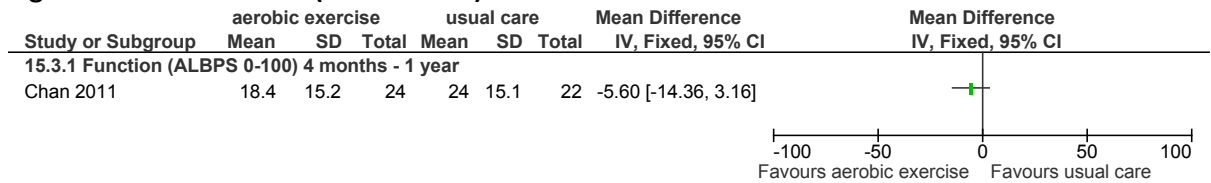
**Figure 265: Pain (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**



**Figure 266: Function (ALBPS 0-100) ≤4 months**

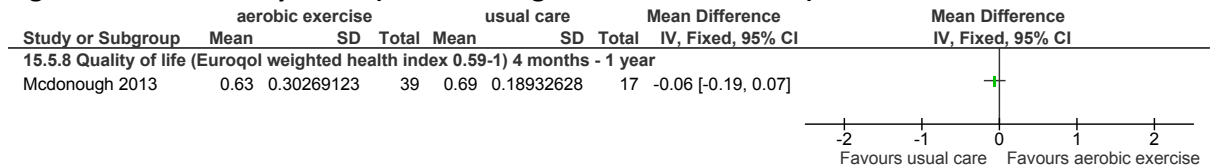


**Figure 267: Function (ALBPS 0-100) > 4 months**

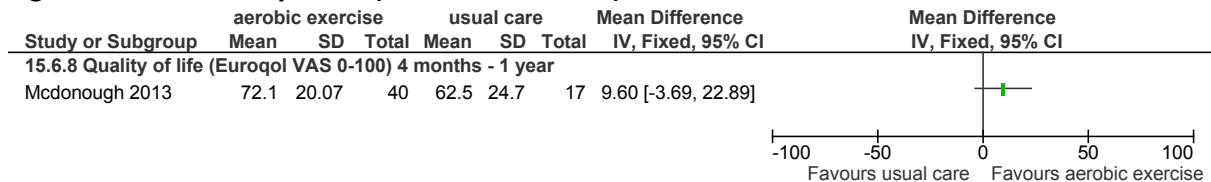


### K.5.7.2 Without sciatica

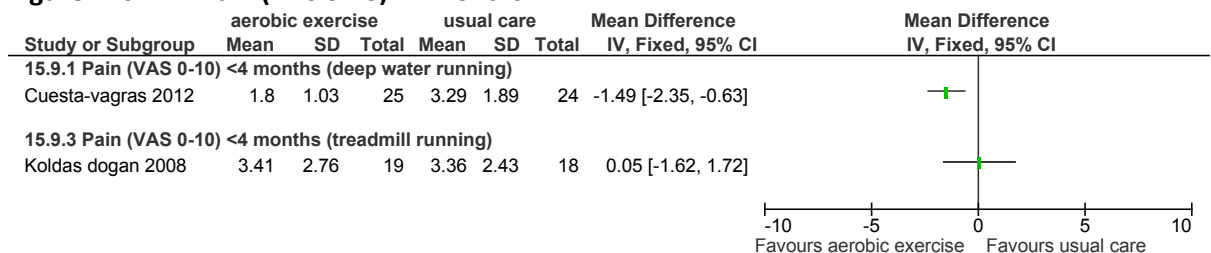
**Figure 268: Quality of life (EuroQol weighted health index 0-1) > 4 months**



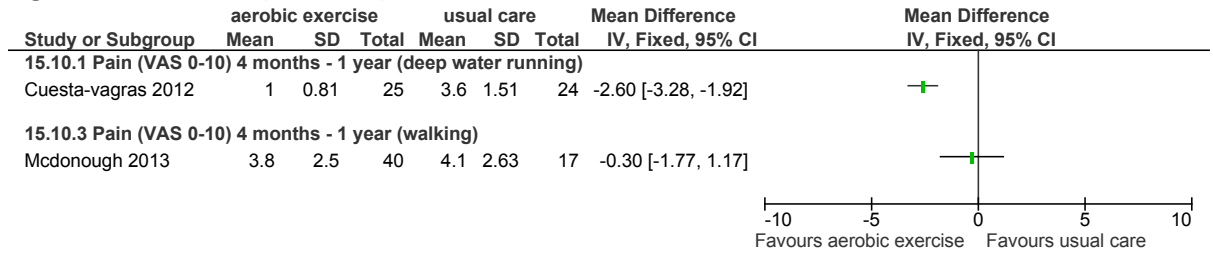
**Figure 269: Quality of life (EuroQol VAS 0-100) > 4 months**



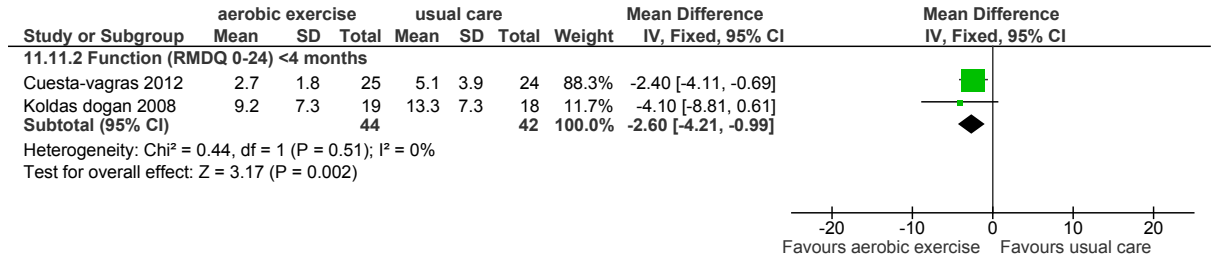
**Figure 270: Pain (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**



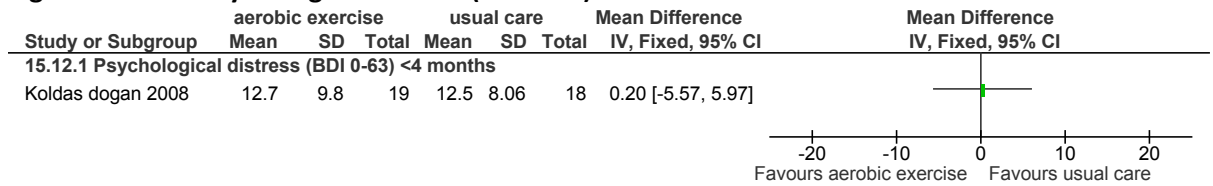
**Figure 271: Pain (VAS 0-10) > 4 months**



**Figure 272: Function (RMDQ 0-24) ≤4 months**



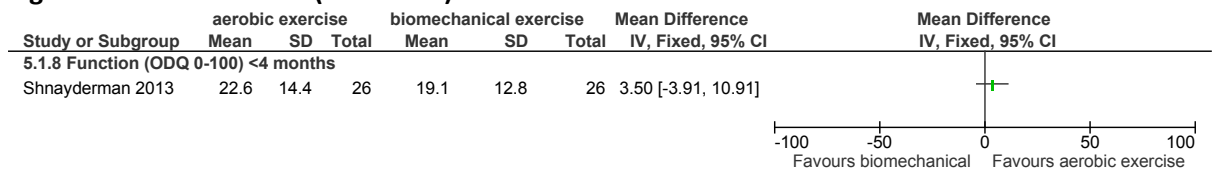
**Figure 273: Psychological distress (BDI 0-63) ≤4 months**



## K.5.8 Individual aerobic exercise versus individual biomechanical exercise

### K.5.8.1 Overall (with or without sciatica)

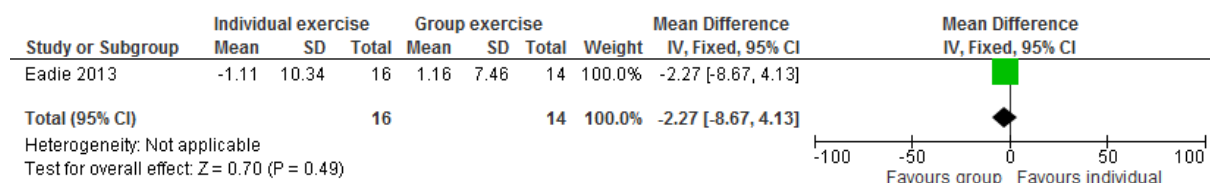
**Figure 274: Function (ODI 0-100) ≤4 months**



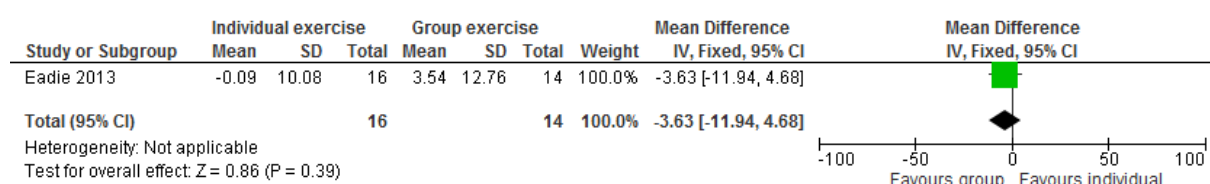
## K.5.9 Individual aerobic exercise versus group biomechanical exercise

### K.5.9.1 Without sciatica

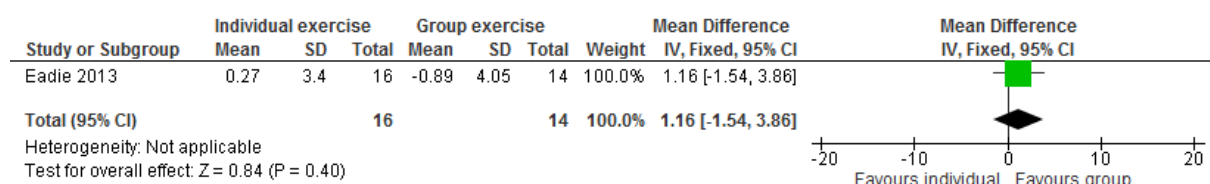
**Figure 275: Quality of life (SF-36, Physical, 0-100) ≤4 months**



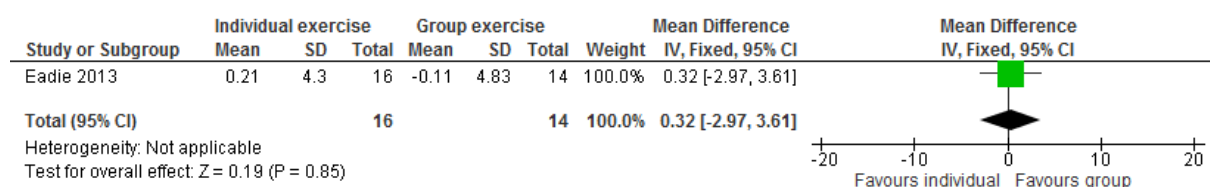
**Figure 276: Quality of life (SF-36, Mental, 0-100) ≤4 months**



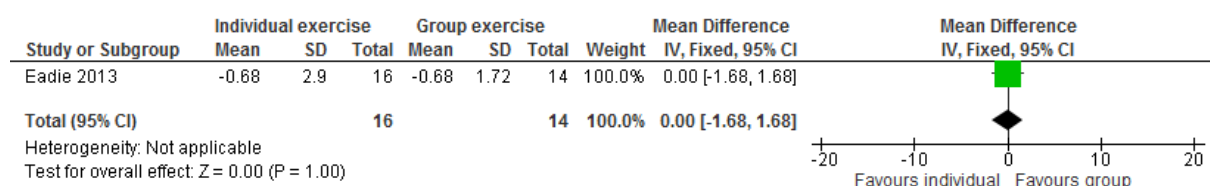
**Figure 277: Psychological distress (HADS, Anxiety, 0-21)**



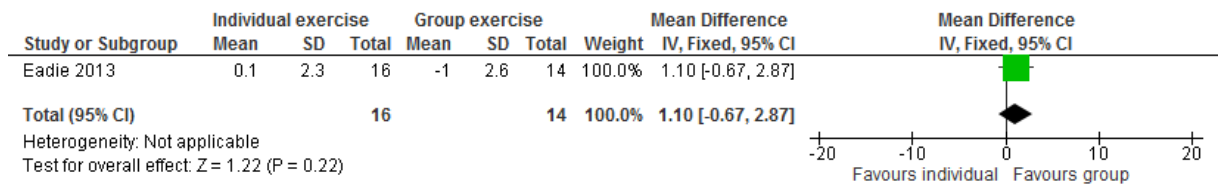
**Figure 278: Psychological distress (HADS, Depression, 0-21)**



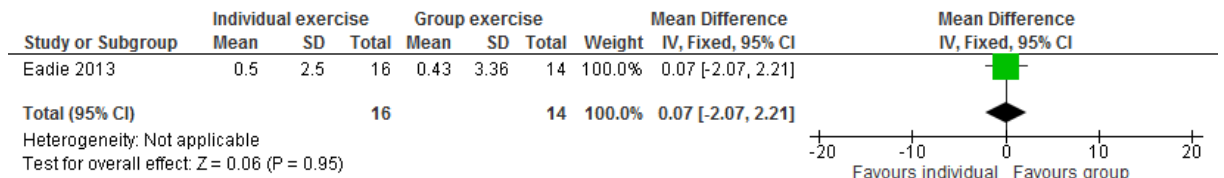
**Figure 279: Pain severity (NRS, average back pain, <4months)**



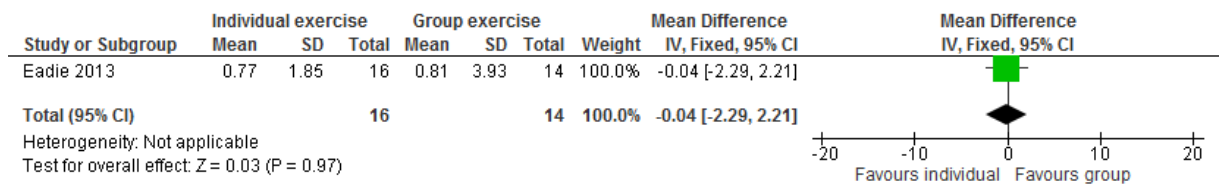
**Figure 280: Pain severity (NRS, average back pain, >4months)**



**Figure 281: Pain severity (NRS, average leg pain, <4months)**



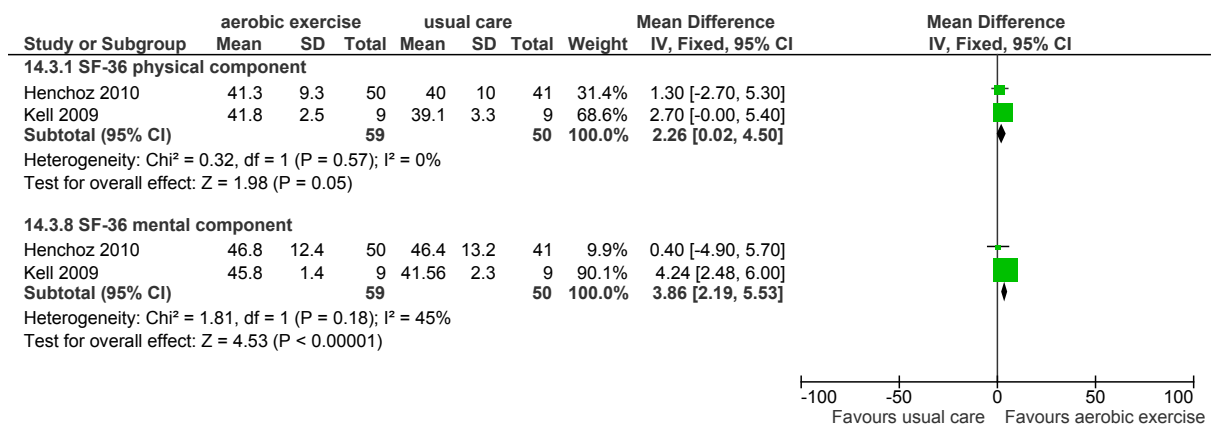
**Figure 282: Pain severity (NRS, average leg pain, <4months)**



## K.5.10 Group aerobic exercise versus usual care

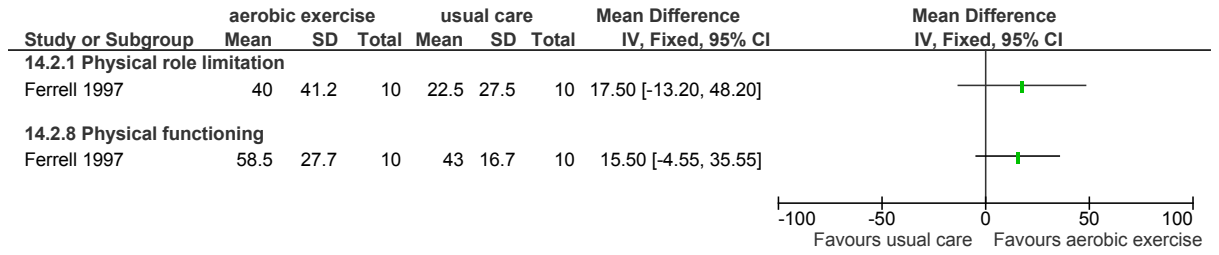
### K.5.10.1 Without sciatica

**Figure 283: Quality of life (SF-36 0-100) ≤4 months**

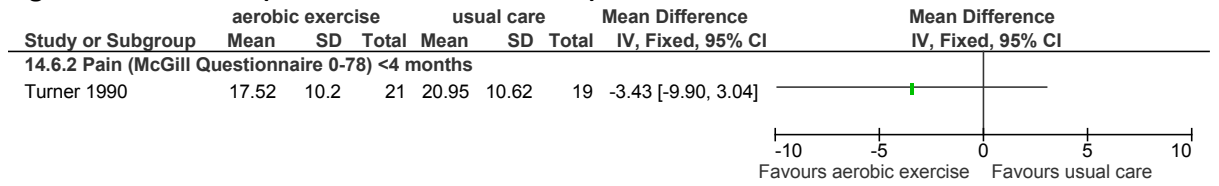




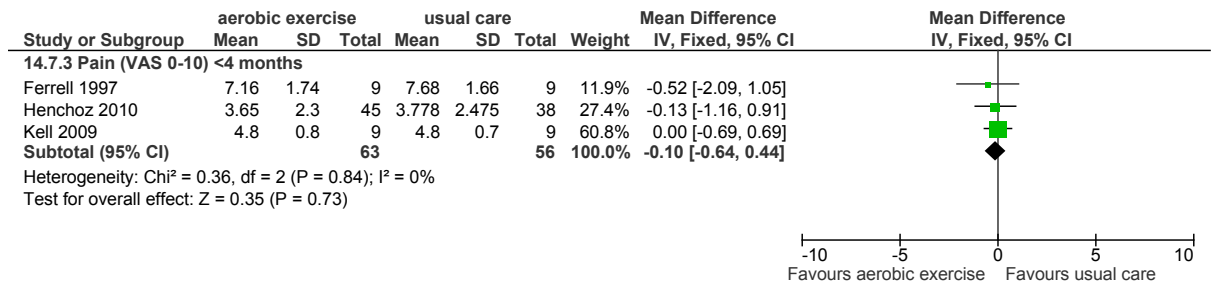
**Figure 284: Quality of life (SF-36 0-100) <4 months**



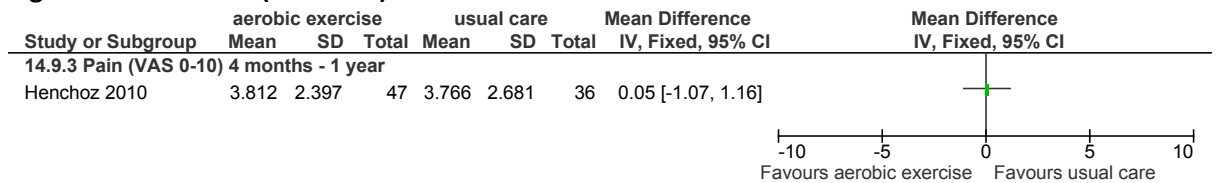
**Figure 285: Pain (McGill Questionnaire 0-78) ≤4 months**



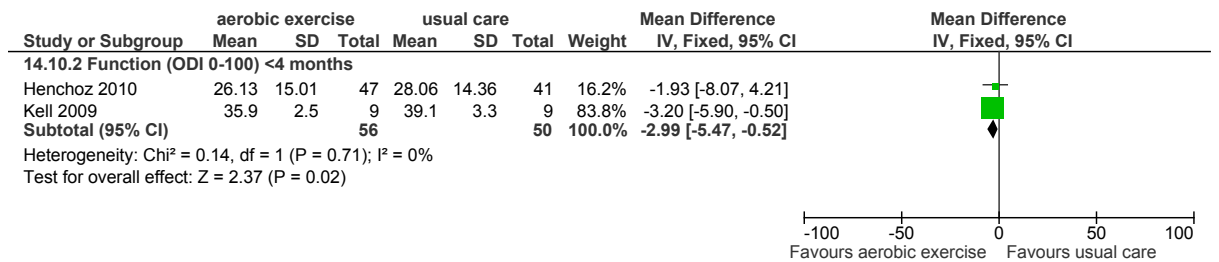
**Figure 286: Pain (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**



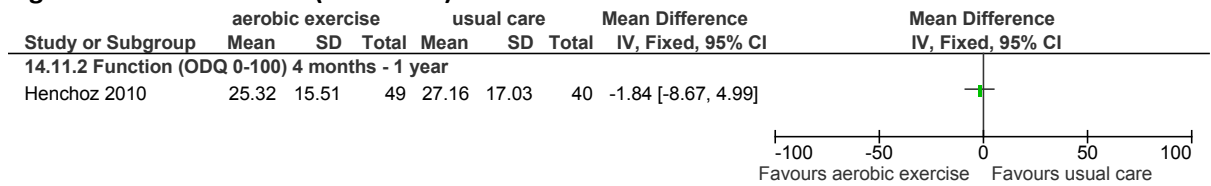
**Figure 287: Pain (VAS 0-10) > 4 months**



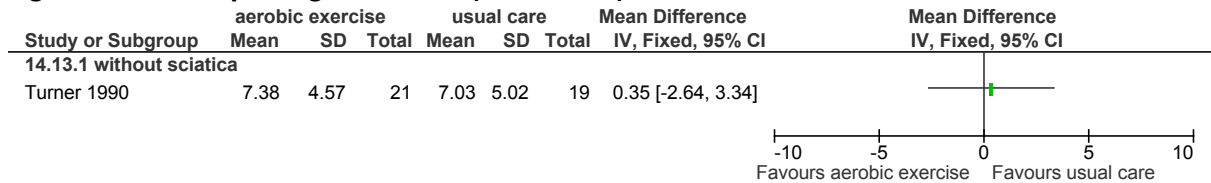
**Figure 288: Function (ODI 0-100) ≤4 months**



**Figure 289: Function (ODI 0-100) > 4 months**



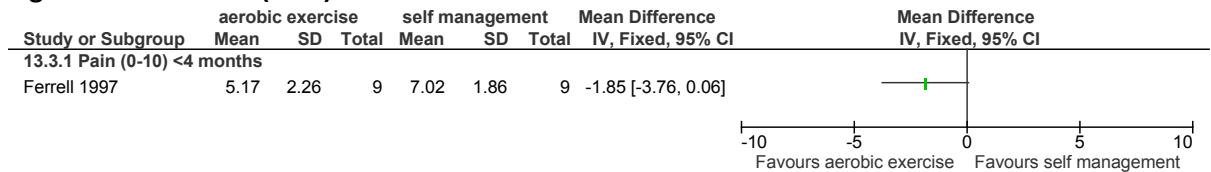
**Figure 290: Psychological distress (CESDS 0-60) ≤4 months**



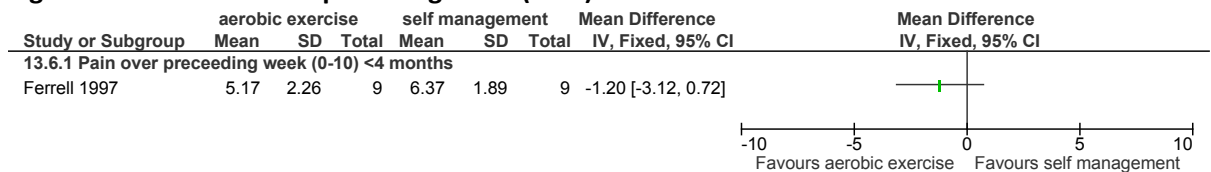
### K.5.11 Group aerobic exercise versus self-management

#### K.5.11.1 Overall (with or without sciatica)

**Figure 291: Pain (0-10) ≤4 months**



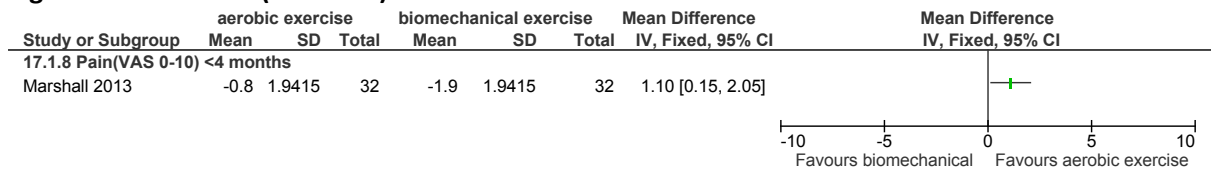
**Figure 292: Pain over preceding week (0-10) ≤4 months**



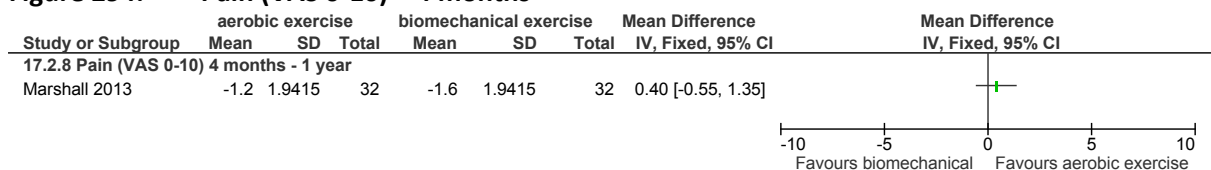
### K.5.12 Group aerobic exercise versus group biomechanical exercise

#### K.5.12.1 Without sciatica

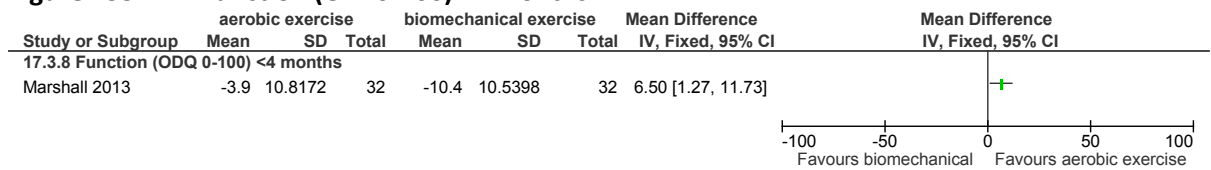
**Figure 293: Pain (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**



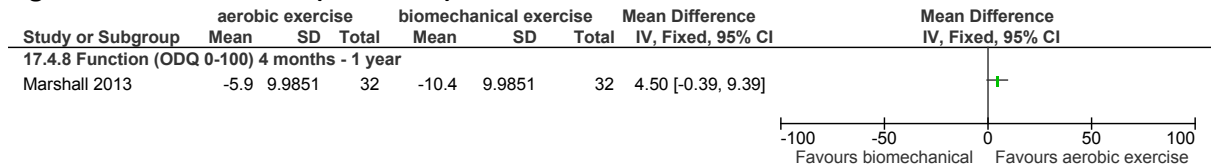
**Figure 294: Pain (VAS 0-10) > 4 months**



**Figure 295: Function (ODI 0-100) ≤4 months**



**Figure 296: Function (ODI 0-100) > 4 months**

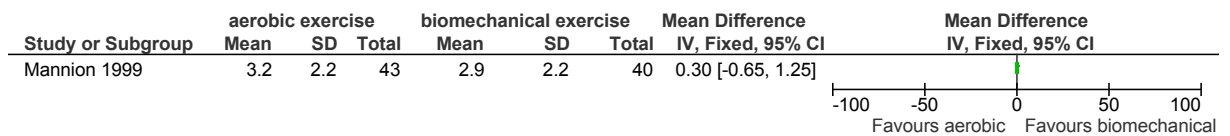


**K.5.12.2 Overall (with or without sciatica)**

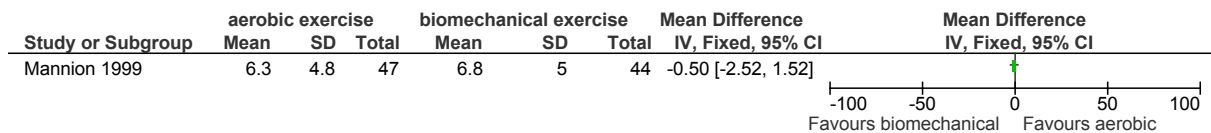
**Figure 297: Pain (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**



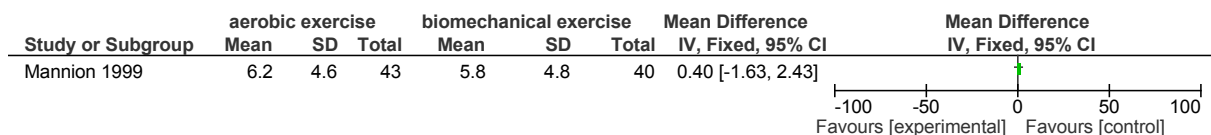
**Figure 298: Pain (VAS 0-10) 4 months – 1 year**



**Figure 299: Function (RMDQ 0-24) ≤4 months**



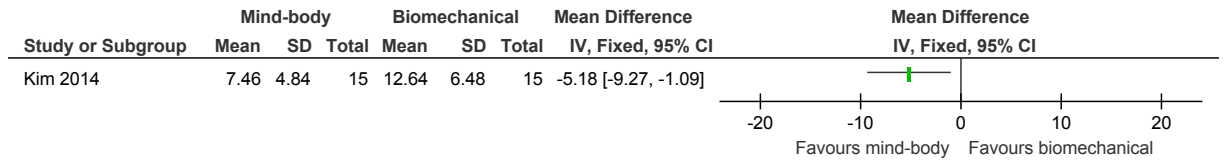
**Figure 300: Function (RMDQ 0-24) 4 months – 1 year**



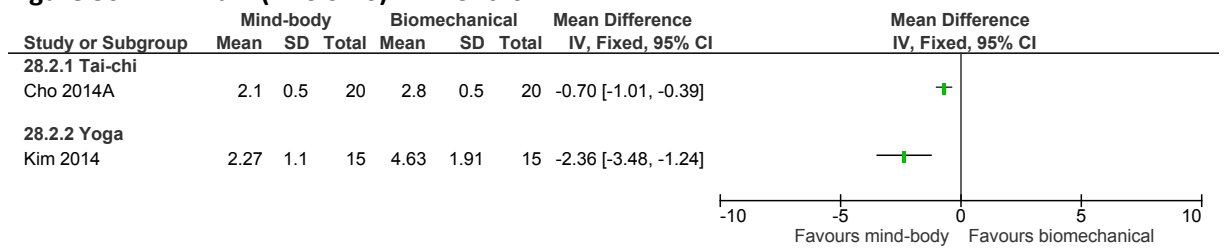
### K.5.13 Individual mind-body exercise versus individual biomechanical

#### K.5.13.1 Overall (with or without sciatica)

**Figure 301: Function (RMDQ 0-23) ≤4 months**



**Figure 302: Pain (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**

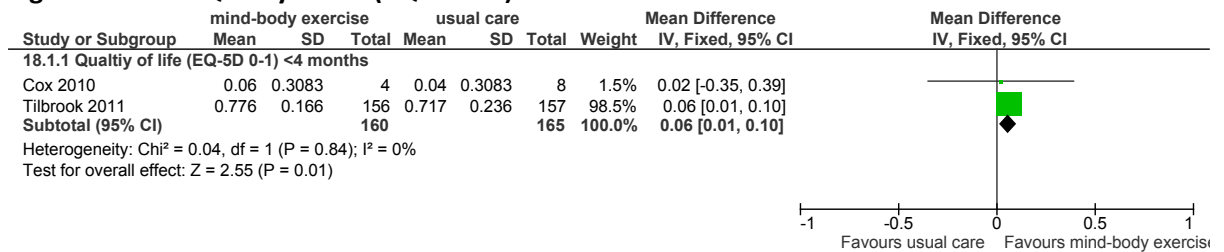


Data not pooled due to heterogeneity ( $I^2=86\%$ ,  $p=0.001$ )

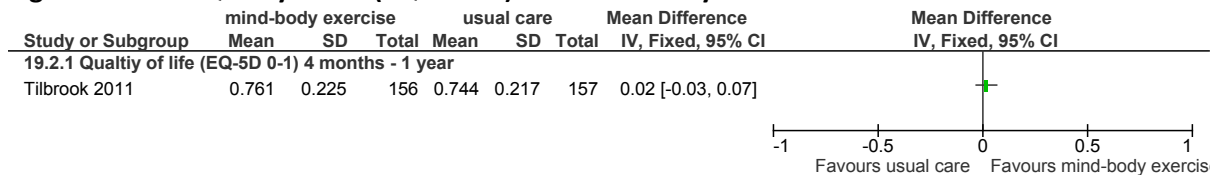
### K.5.14 Group mind-body exercise versus usual care

#### K.5.14.1 Overall (with or without sciatica)

**Figure 303: Quality of life (EQ-5D 0-1) ≤4 months**

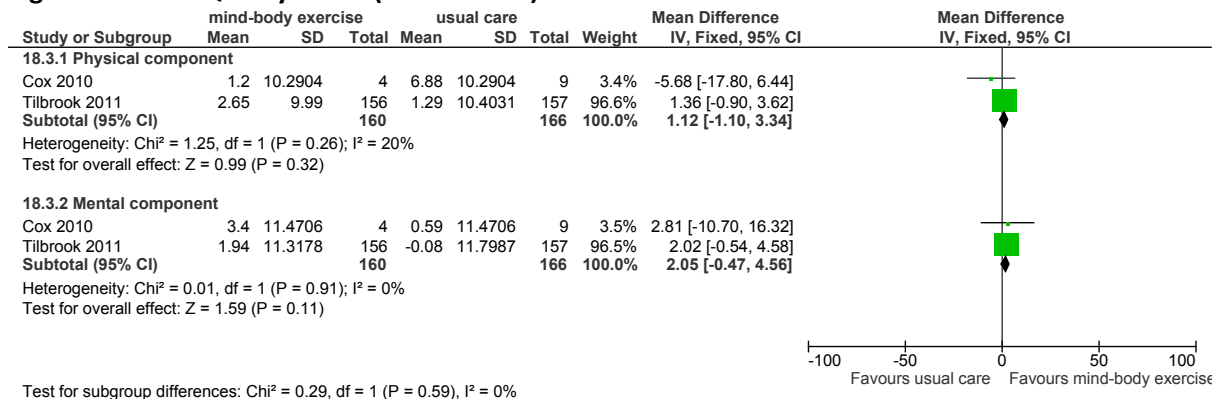


**Figure 304: Quality of life (EQ-5D 0-1) > 4 months - 1 year**



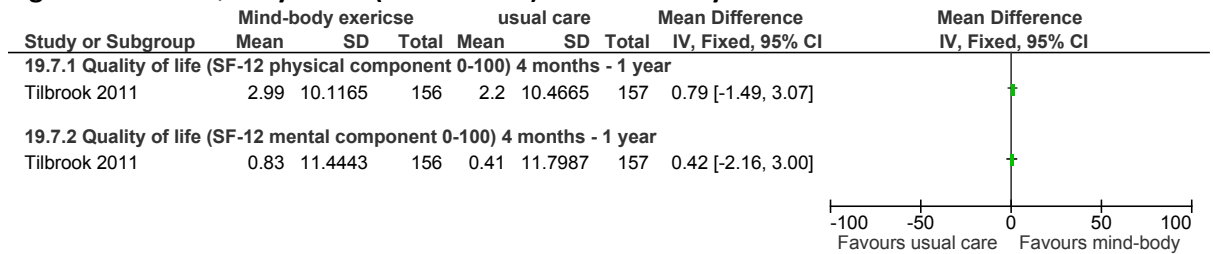
Tilbrook = waiting list control

**Figure 305: Quality of life (SF-12 0-100) ≤4 months**



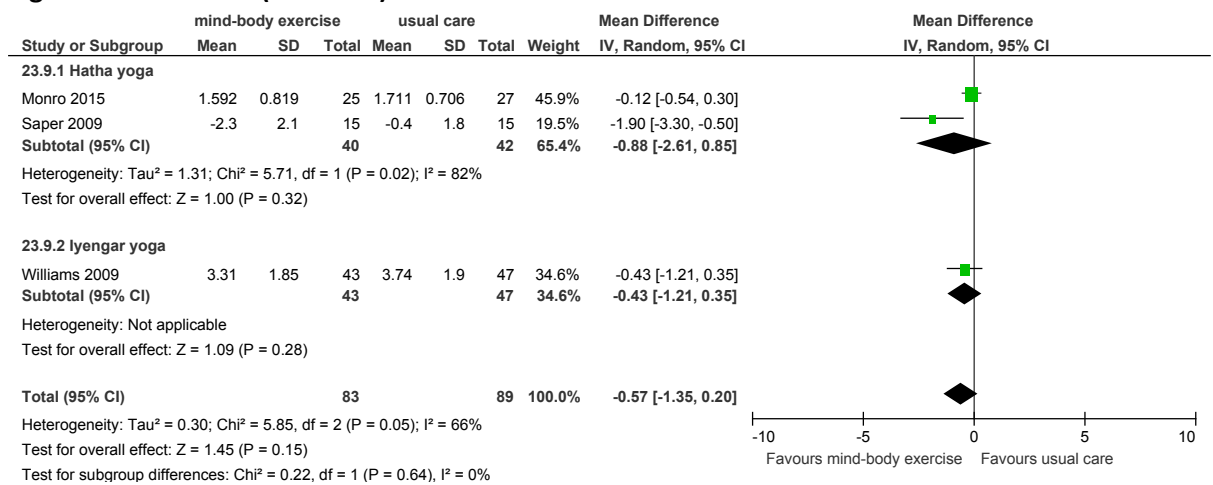
Tilbrook = waiting list control

**Figure 306: Quality of life (SF-12 0-100) 4 months – 1 year**



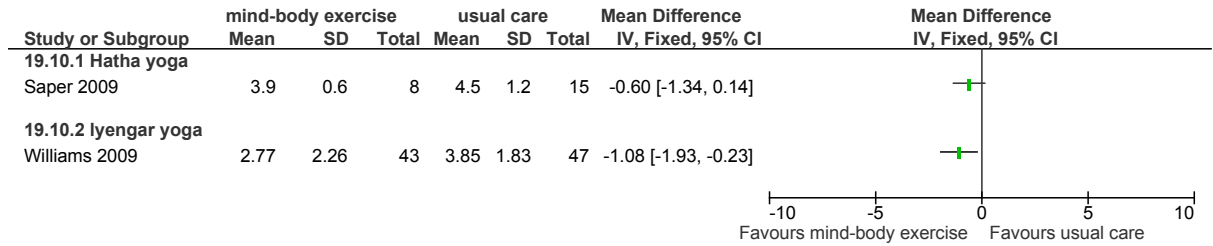
Tilbrook = waiting list control

**Figure 307: Pain (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**



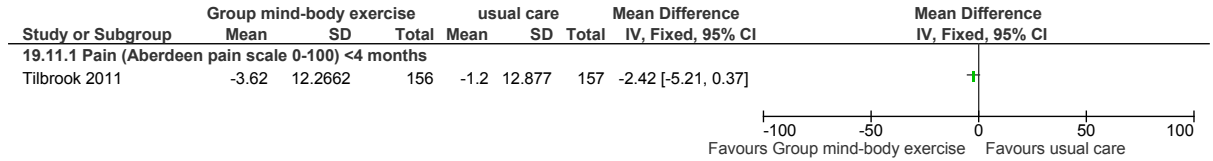
Unexplained heterogeneity. Saper 2009 study = waiting list control; Monro 2015 = specific overall population with presence of at least 1 disc extrusion or bulge

**Figure 308: Pain (VAS 0-10) > 4 months - 1 year**



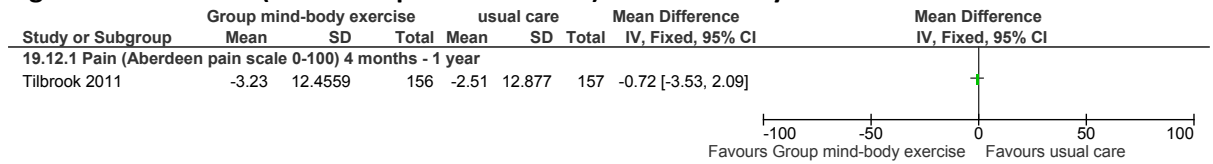
Saper 2009 = waiting list control

**Figure 309: Pain (Aberdeen pain scale 0-100) ≤4 months**



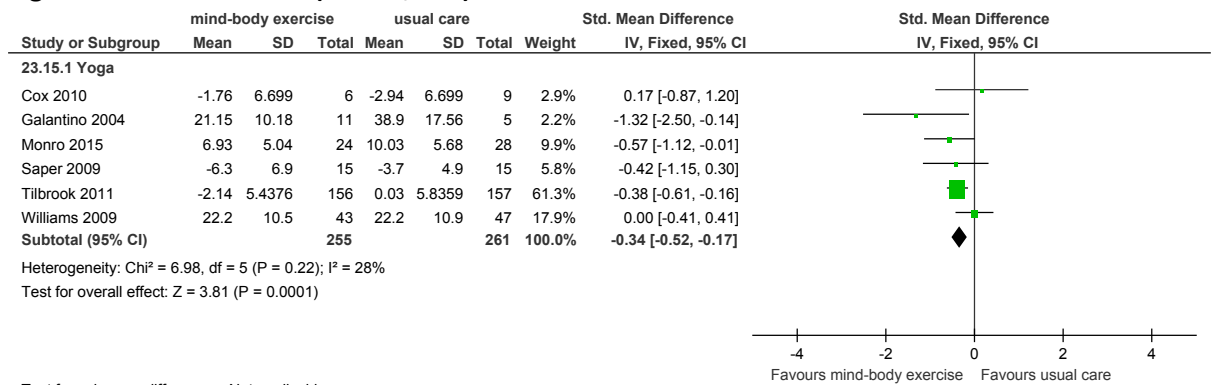
Tilbrook = waiting list control

**Figure 310: Pain (Aberdeen pain scale 0-100) 4 months – 1 year**



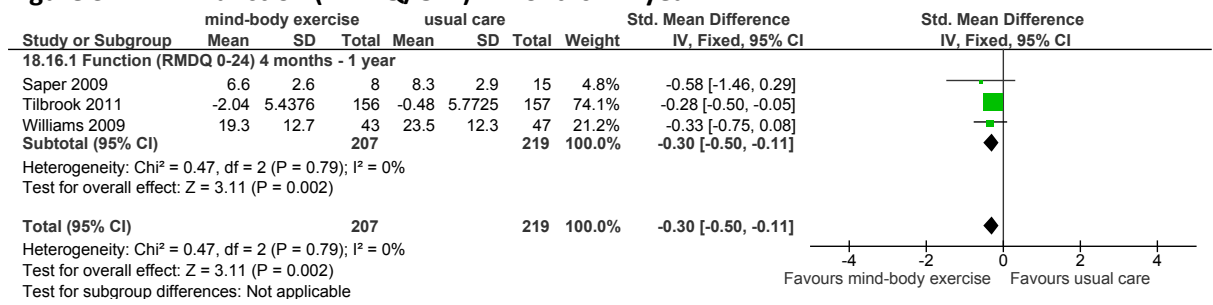
Tilbrook = waiting list control

**Figure 311: Function (RMDQ/ODI) ≤4 months**



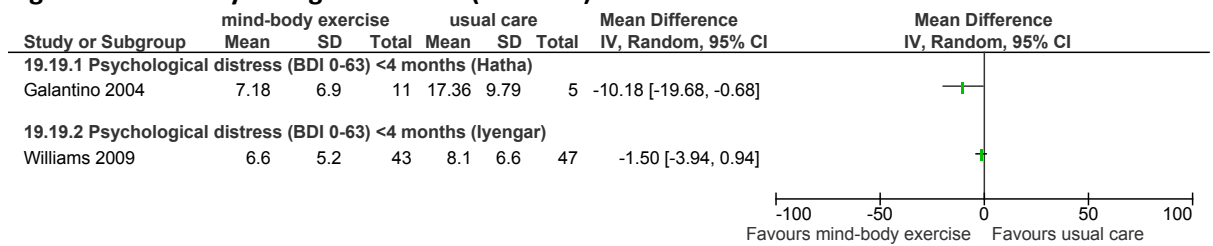
Tilbrook and Saper = waiting list control; Monro 2015 = specific overall population with presence of at least 1 disc extrusion or bulge

**Figure 312: Function (RMDQ/ODI) 4 months - 1 year**

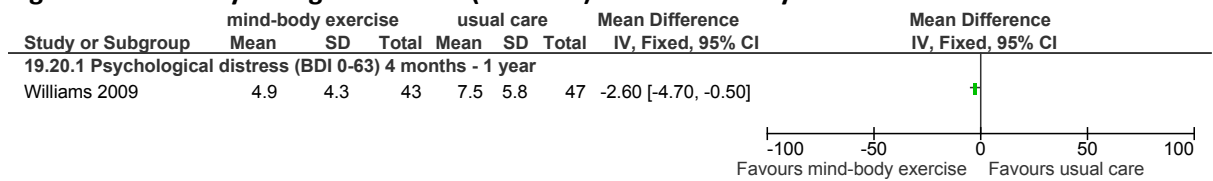


Tilbrook and Saper = waiting list control

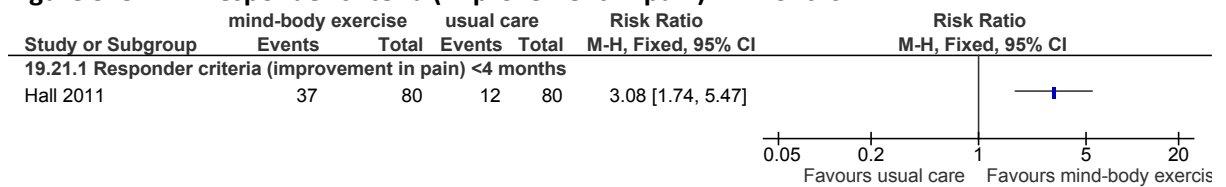
**Figure 313: Psychological distress (BDI 0-63) ≤4 months**



**Figure 314: Psychological distress (BDI 0-63) > 4 months - 1 year**

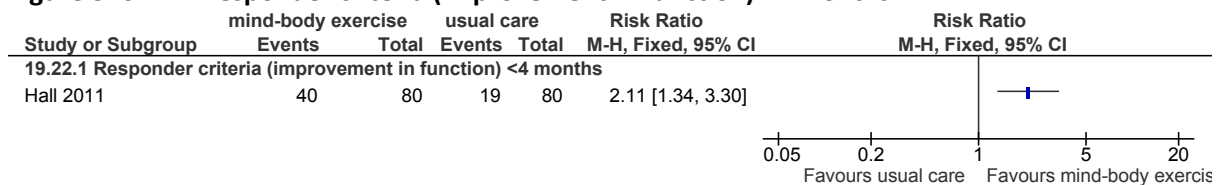


**Figure 315: Responder criteria (improvement in pain) ≤4 months**



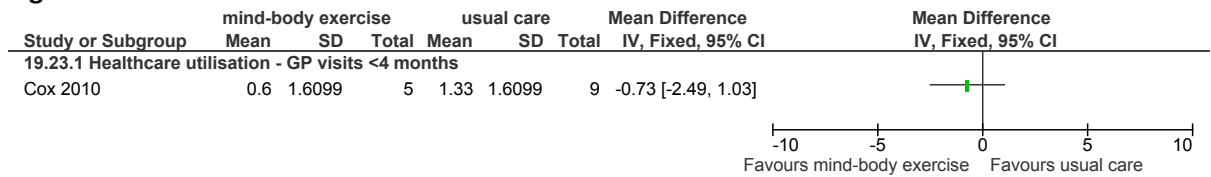
Hall = waiting list control

**Figure 316: Responder criteria (improvement in function) ≤4 months**

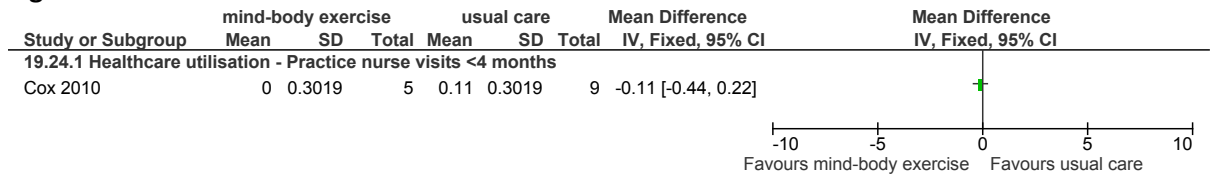


Hall = waiting list control

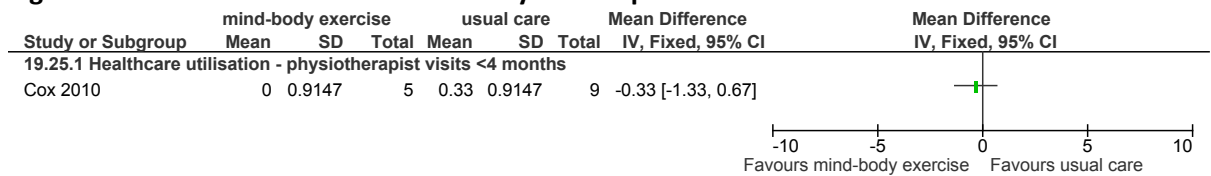
**Figure 317: Healthcare utilisation - GP visits ≤4 months**



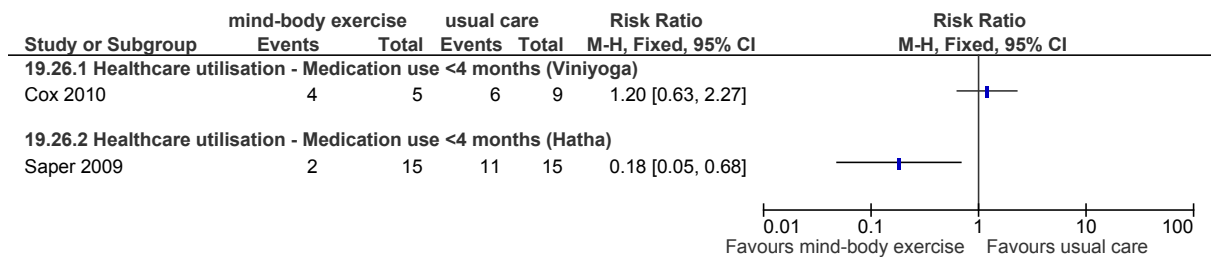
**Figure 318: Healthcare utilisation - Practice nurse visits ≤4 months**



**Figure 319: Healthcare utilisation - Physiotherapist visits ≤4 months**

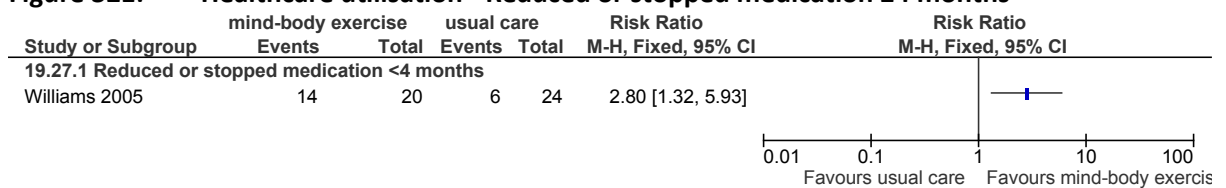


**Figure 320: Healthcare utilisation - Medication use ≤4 months**

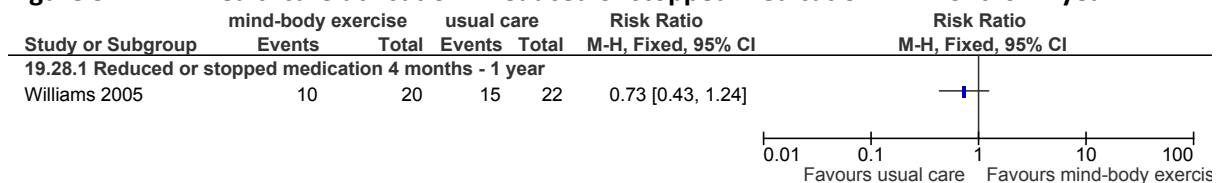


Saper = waiting list control

**Figure 321: Healthcare utilisation - Reduced or stopped medication ≤4 months**



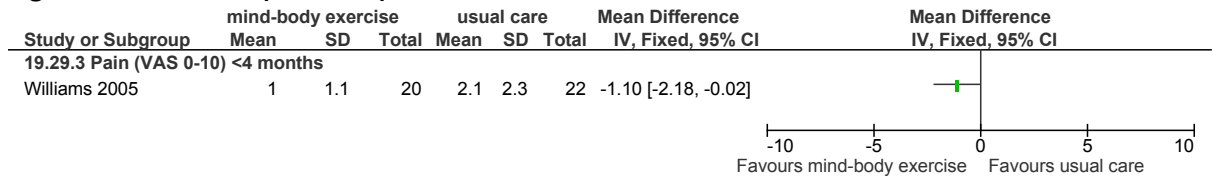
**Figure 322: Healthcare utilisation - Reduced or stopped medication > 4 months - 1 year**



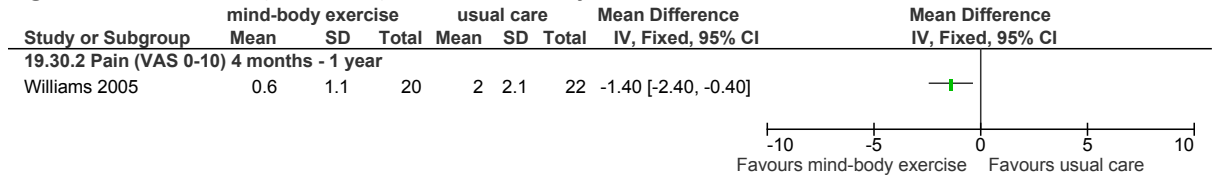


**K.5.14.2 Without sciatica**

**Figure 323: Pain (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**



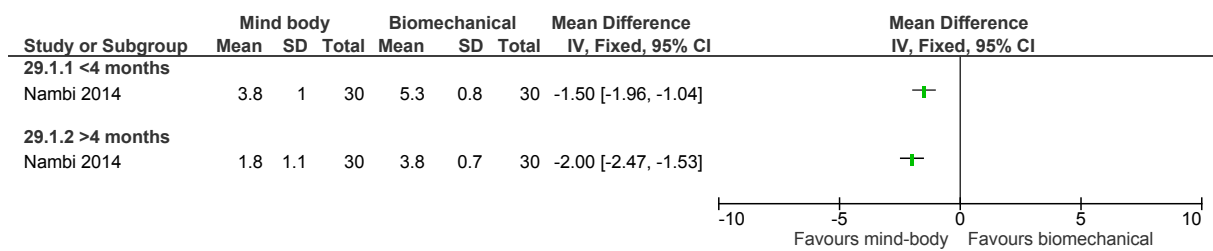
**Figure 324: Pain (VAS 0-10) > 4 months - 1 year**



**K.5.15 Group mind-body exercise versus individual biomechanical exercise**

**K.5.15.1 Overall (with or without sciatica)**

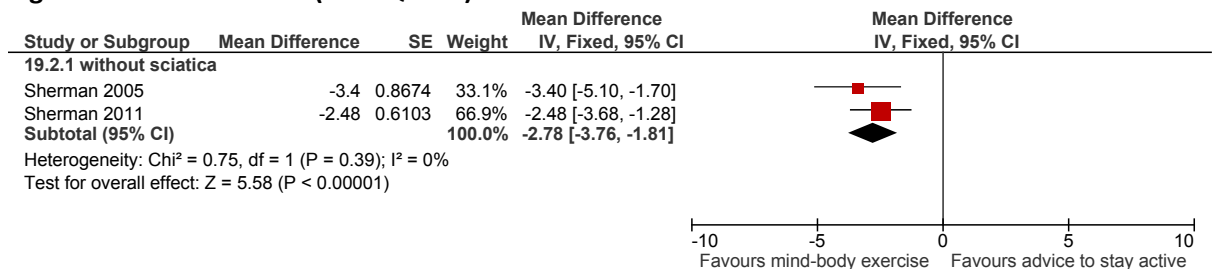
**Figure 325: Pain (VAS 0-10)**



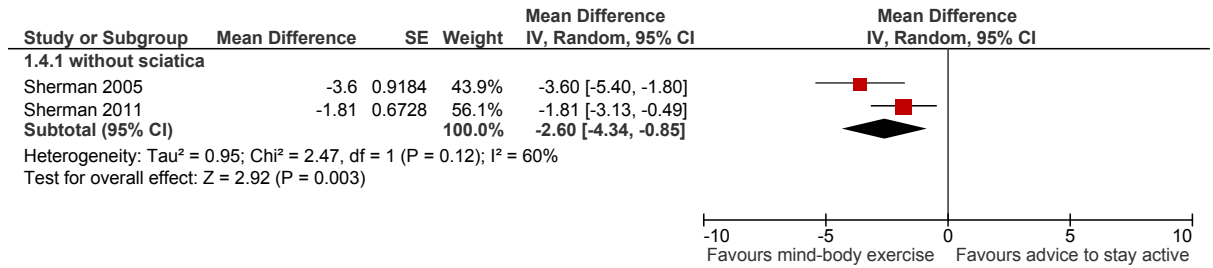
**K.5.16 Group mind-body exercise versus self-management**

**K.5.16.1 Without sciatica**

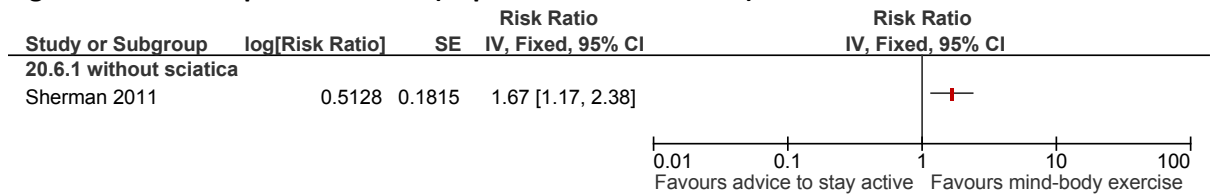
**Figure 326: Function (RMDQ 0-24) ≤4 months**



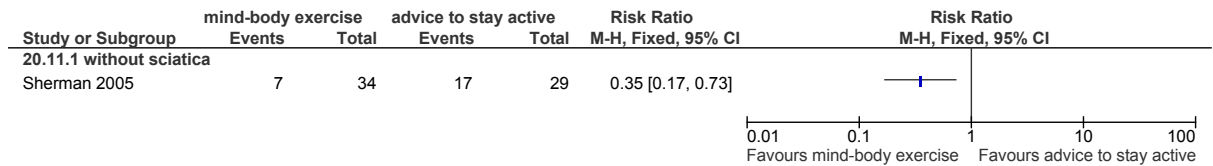
**Figure 327: Function (RMDQ 0-24) > 4 months - 1 year**



**Figure 328: Responder criteria (improvement in function) ≤4 months**



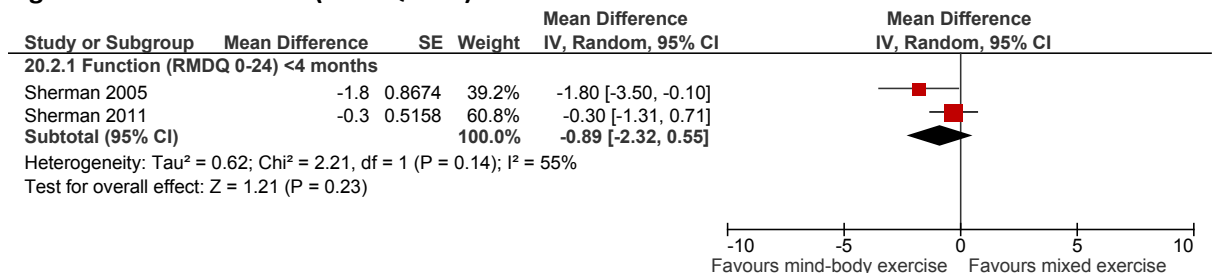
**Figure 329: Healthcare utilisation - medication use > 4 months - 1 year**



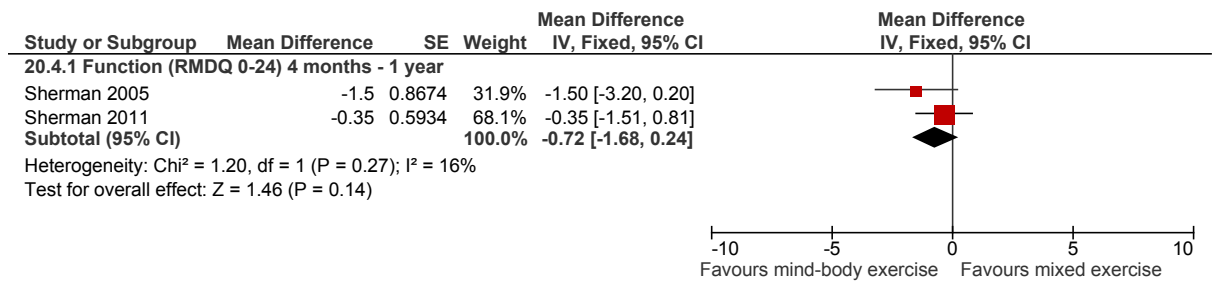
## K.5.17 Group mind-body exercise versus group mixed exercise

### K.5.17.1 Without sciatica

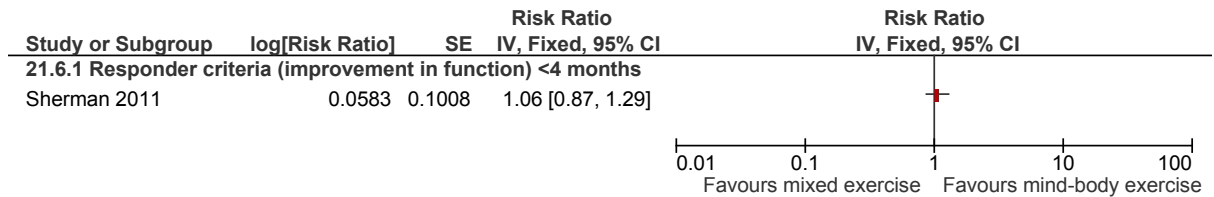
**Figure 330: Function (RMDQ 0-24) ≤4 months**



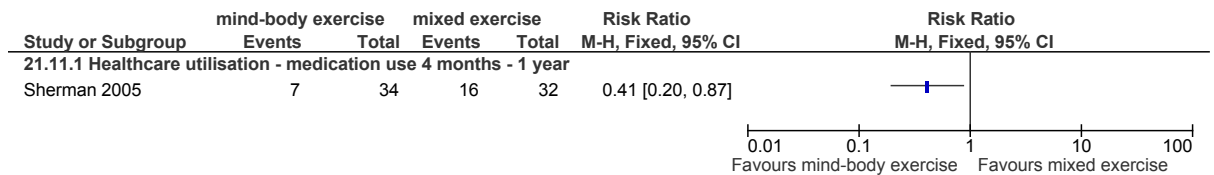
**Figure 331: Function (RMDQ 0-24) > 4 months - 1 year**



**Figure 332: Responder criteria (improvement in function) ≤ 4 months**



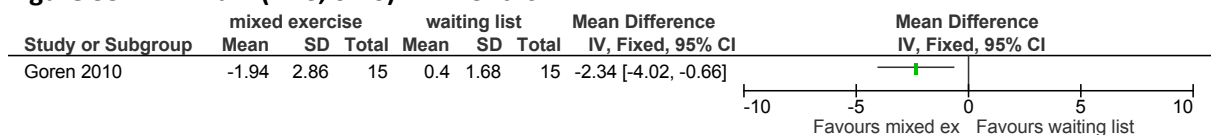
**Figure 333: Healthcare utilisation - medication use > 4 months - 1 year**



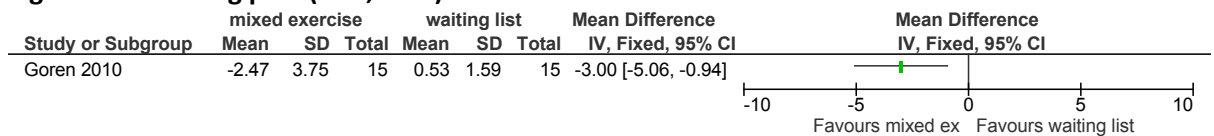
## K.5.18 Individual mixed exercise versus waiting list

### K.5.18.1 With sciatica

**Figure 334: Pain (VAS, 0-10) ≤ 4 months**



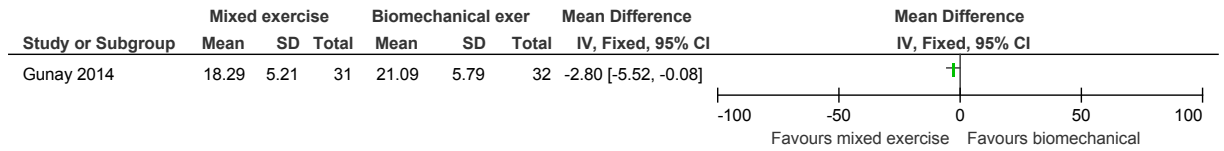
**Figure 335: Leg pain (VAS, 0-10) ≤ 4 months**



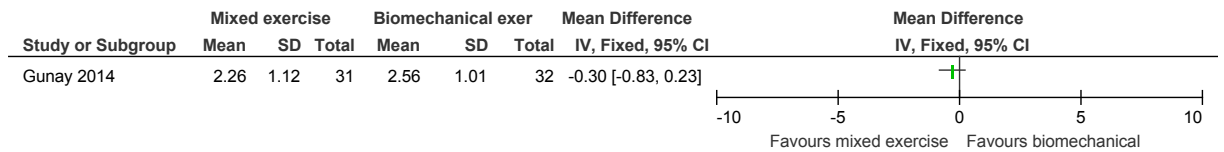
### K.5.19 Individual mixed exercise versus biomechanical exercise

#### K.5.19.1 Overall (with or without sciatica)

**Figure 336: Function (ODI 0-100) ≤4 months**



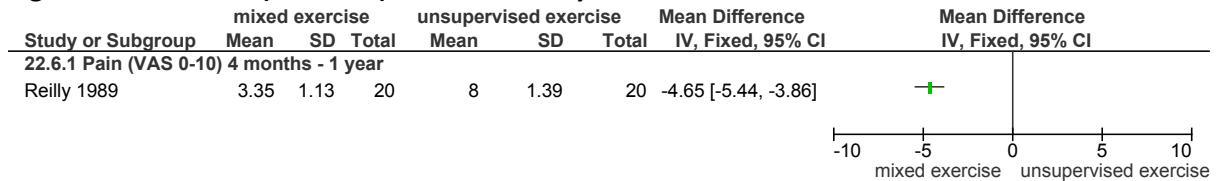
**Figure 337: Pain (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**



### K.5.20 Individual mixed exercise versus unsupervised exercise

#### K.5.20.1 Overall (with or without sciatica)

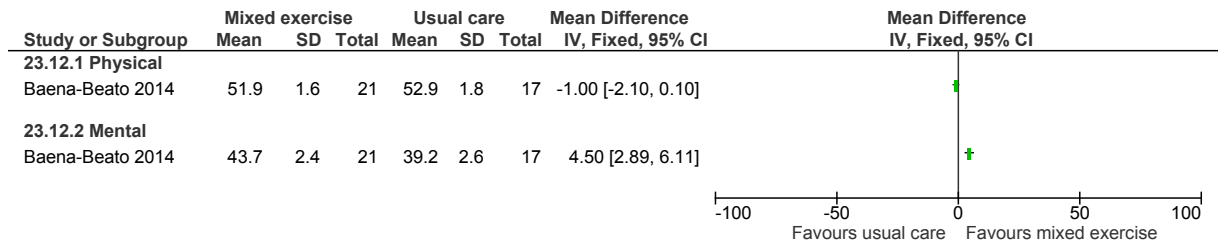
**Figure 338: Pain (VAS 0-10) > 4 months - 1 year**



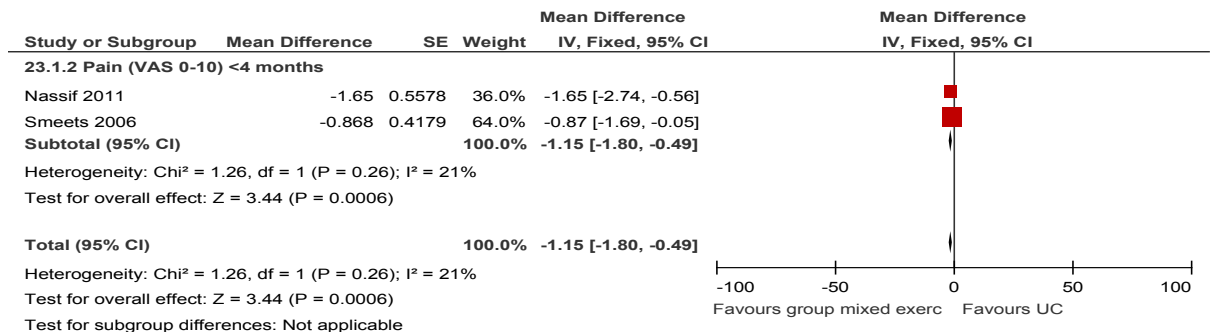
### K.5.21 Group mixed exercise versus usual care

#### K.5.21.1 Overall (with or without sciatica)

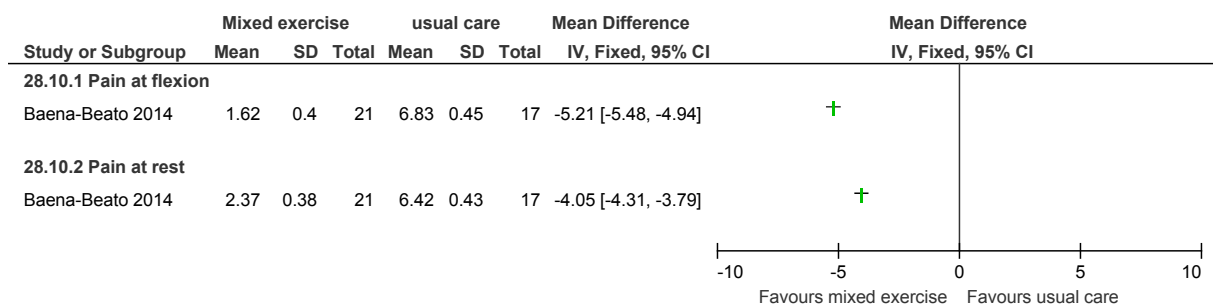
**Figure 339: SF-36 (0-100) ≤4 months**



**Figure 340: Pain (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**

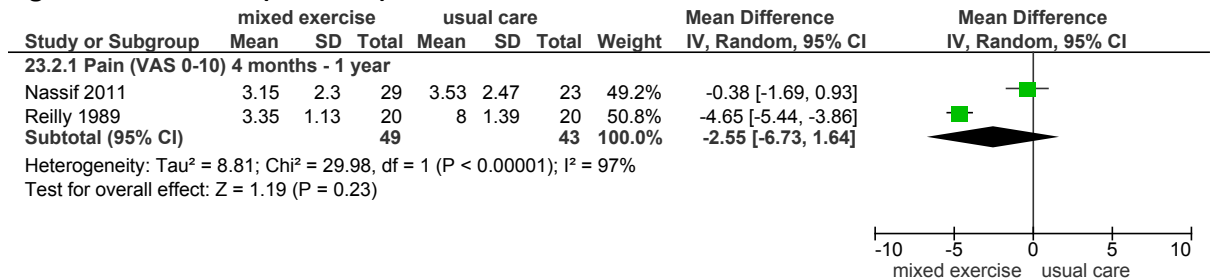


**Figure 341: Pain (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**

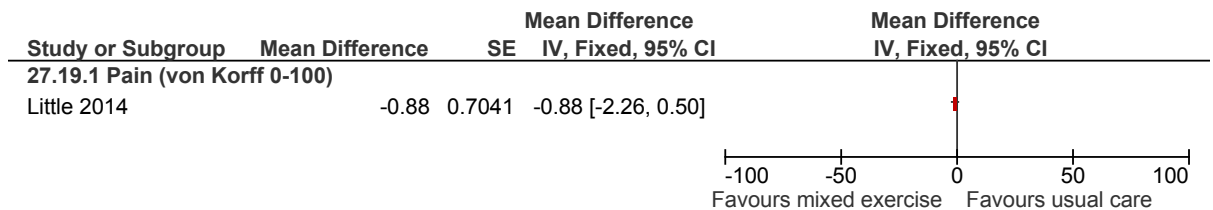


*Baena-Beato 2014: aquatic therapy (resistance exercises, aerobic exercises, stretching exercises) vs waiting list control*

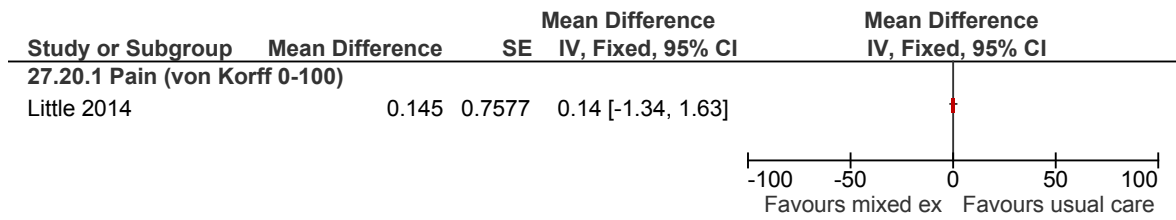
**Figure 342: Pain (VAS 0-10) > 4 months**



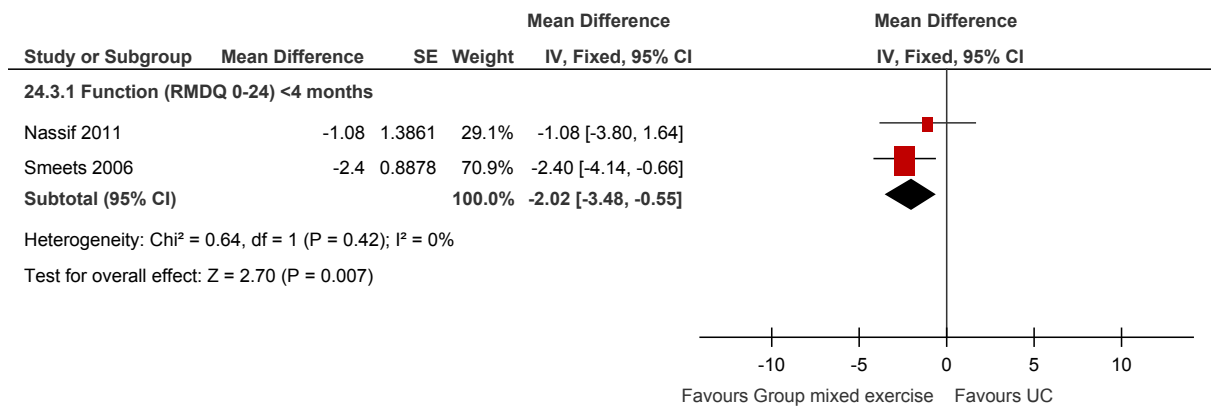
**Figure 343: Pain (von Korff 0-100) <4 months [mean difference from control]**



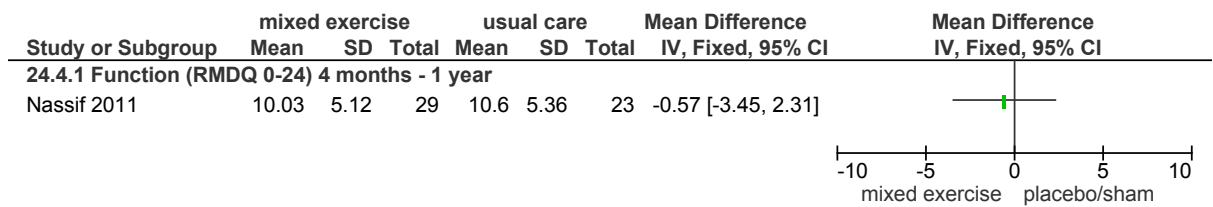
**Figure 344: Pain (von Korff 0-100) > 4 months [mean difference from control]**



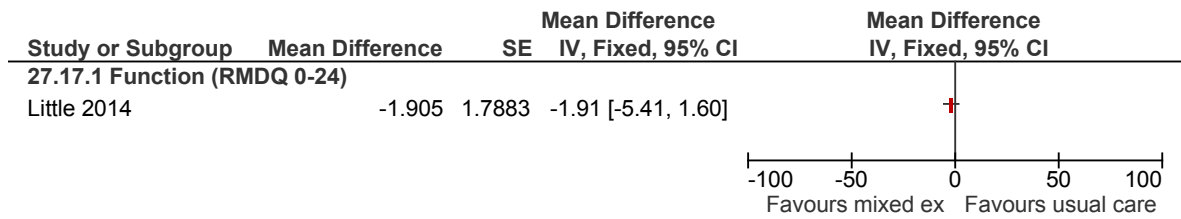
**Figure 345: Function (RMDQ 0-24) ≤4 months**



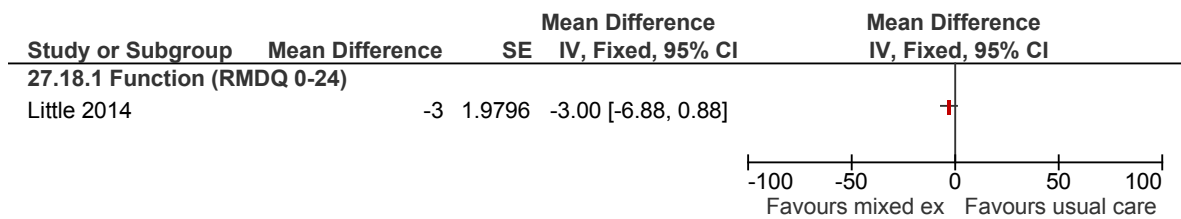
**Figure 346: Function (RMDQ 0-24) > 4 months**



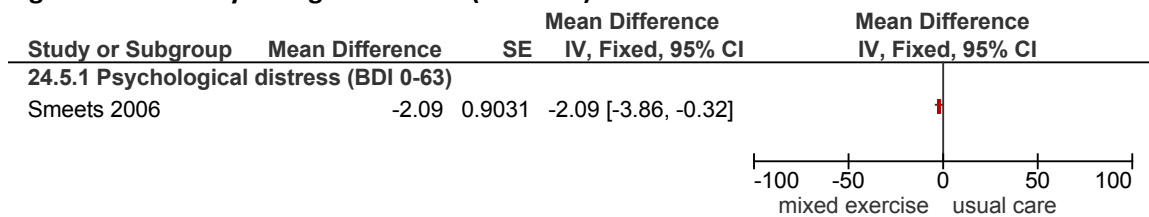
**Figure 347: Function (RMDQ 0-24) <4 months [mean difference from control]**



**Figure 348: Function (RMDQ 0-24) > 4 months [mean difference from control]**



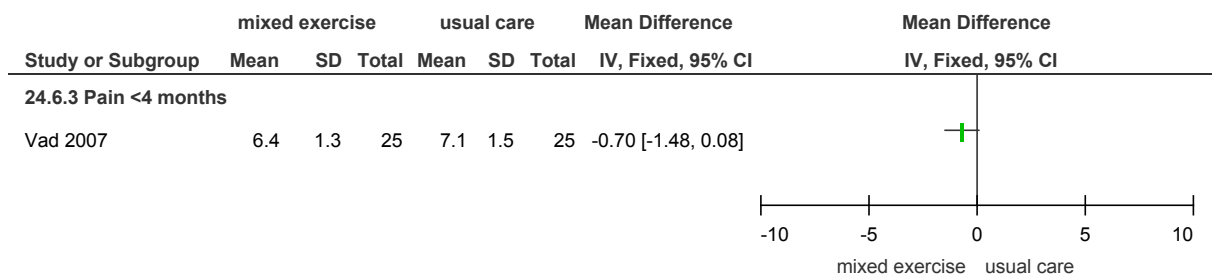
**Figure 349: Psychological distress (BDI 0-63) ≤4 months**



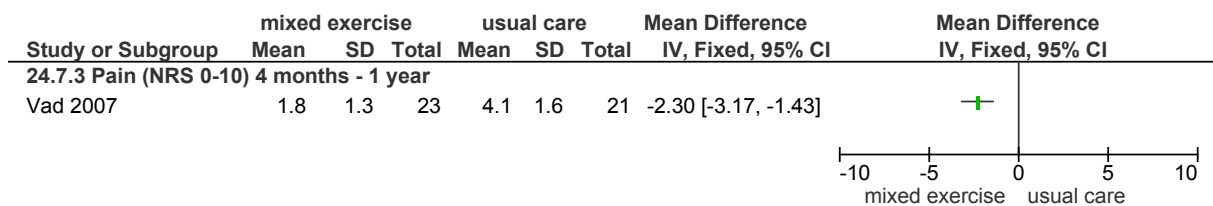
*Smeets = waiting list*

**K.5.21.2 With sciatica**

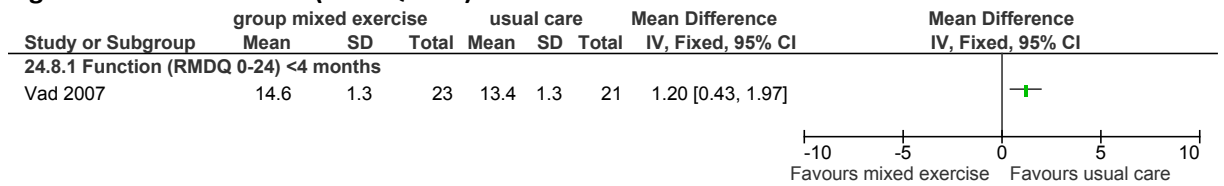
**Figure 350: Pain (NRS 0-10) ≤4 months**



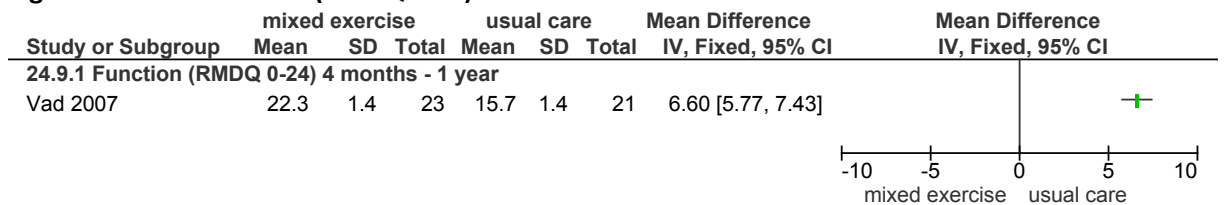
**Figure 351: Pain (NRS 0-10) >4 months**



**Figure 352: Function (RMDQ 0-24) ≤4 months**

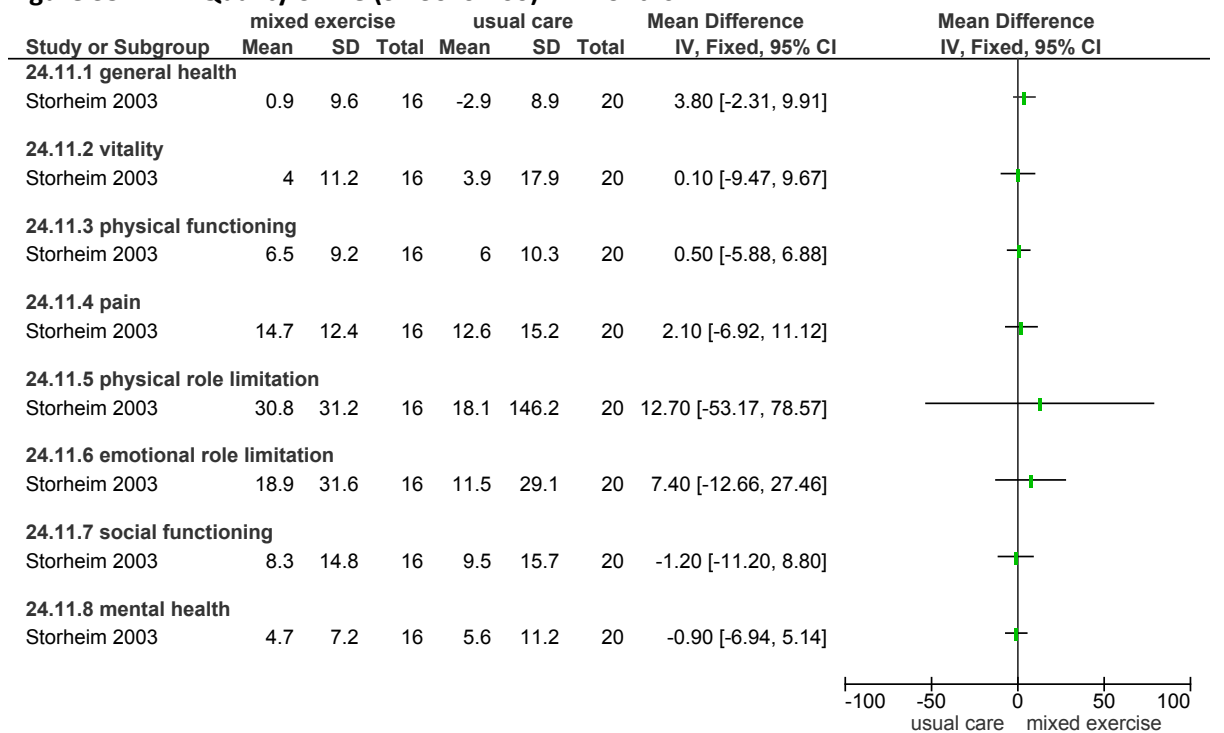


**Figure 353: Function (RMDQ 0-24) >4 months**



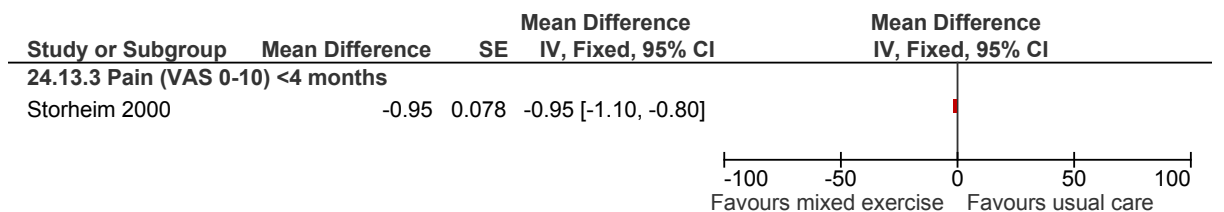
**K.5.21.3 Without sciatica**

**Figure 354: Quality of life (SF-36 0-100) ≤4 months**



Storheim study = waiting list control

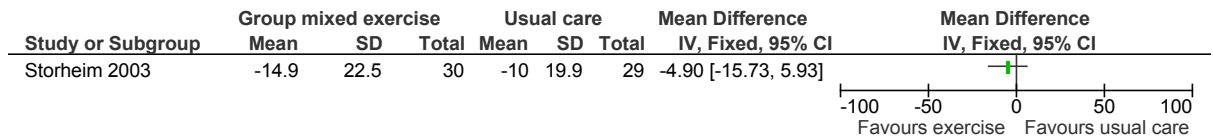
**Figure 355: Pain (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**



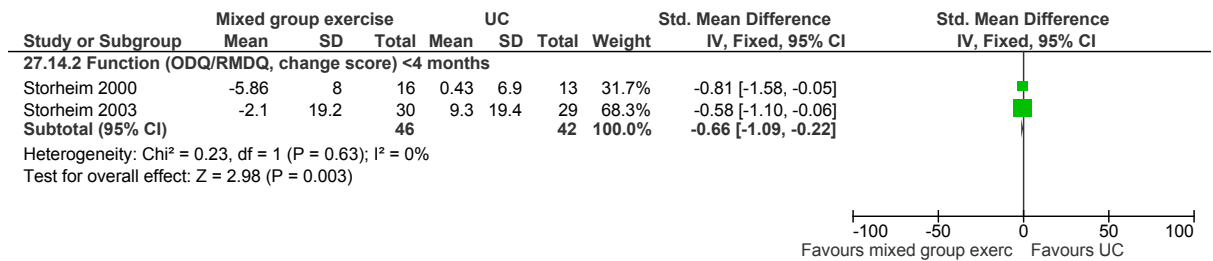
Storheim = waiting list control



**Figure 356: Pain (VAS 0-10, change score) ≤4 months**

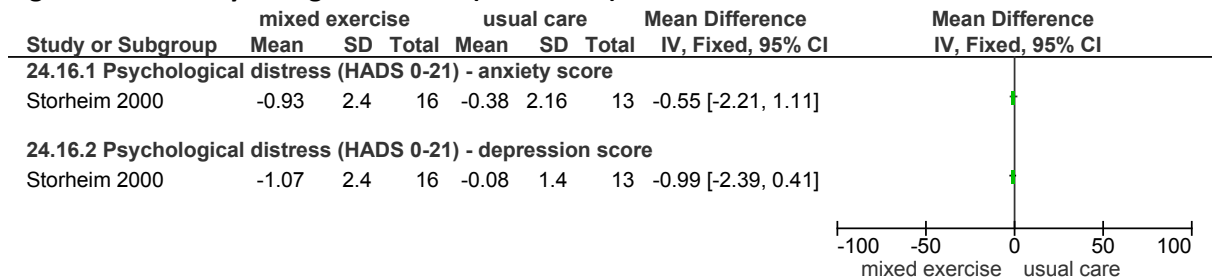


**Figure 357: Function (ODI/RMDQ, change score) ≤4 months**



Storheim = waiting list control

**Figure 358: Psychological distress (HADS 0-21)**

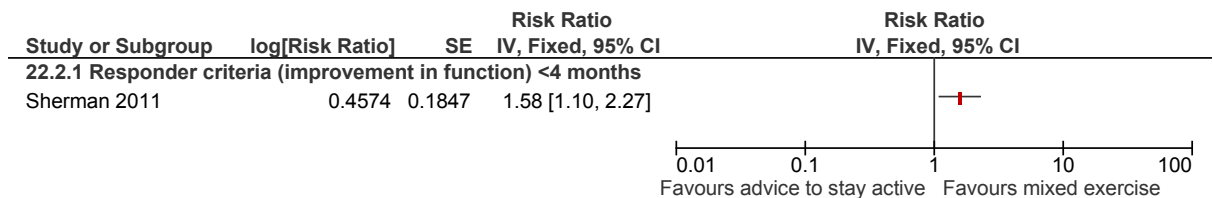


Storheim study = waiting list control

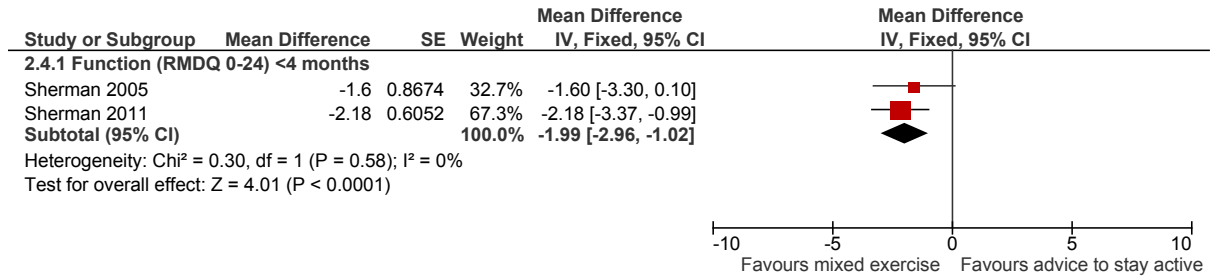
## K.5.22 Group mixed exercise versus self-management

### K.5.22.1 Without sciatica

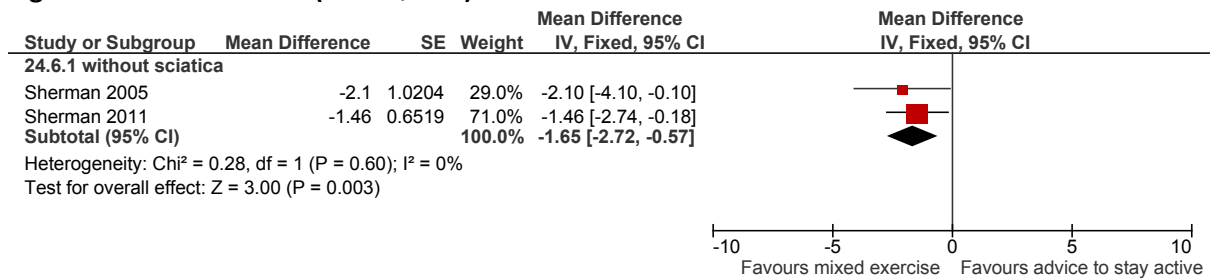
**Figure 359: Responder criteria (improvement in function) ≤4 months**



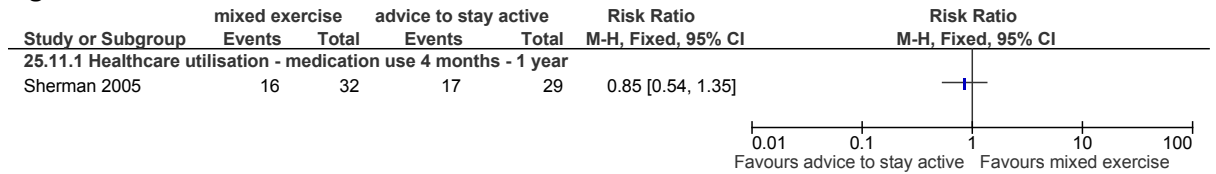
**Figure 360: Function (RMDQ 0-24) ≤4 months**



**Figure 361: Function (RMDQ 0-24) >4 months**



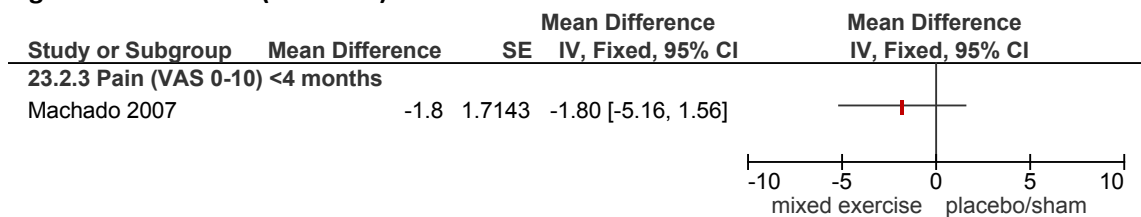
**Figure 362: Healthcare utilisation – medication use > 4 months**



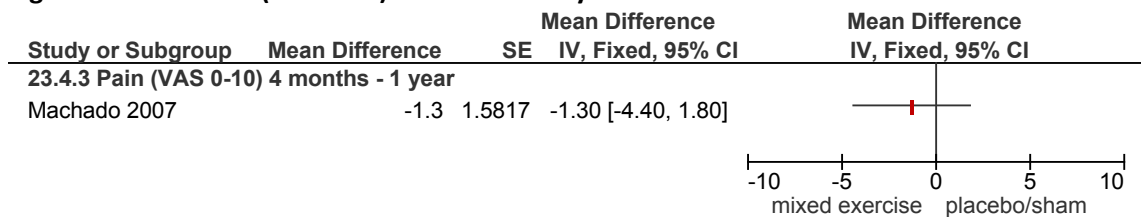
**K.5.22.2 Group mixed exercise versus cognitive therapy**

**K.5.22.3 Without sciatica**

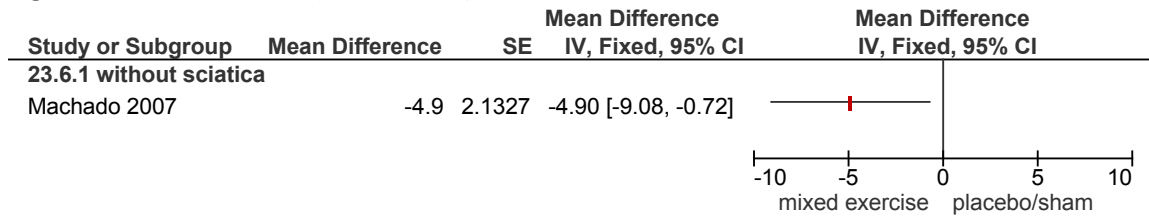
**Figure 363: Pain (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**



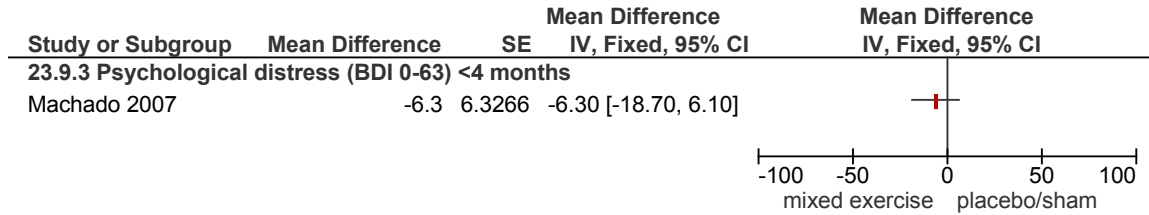
**Figure 364: Pain (VAS 0-10) > 4 months - 1 year**



**Figure 365: Function (RMDQ 0-24) ≤4 months**



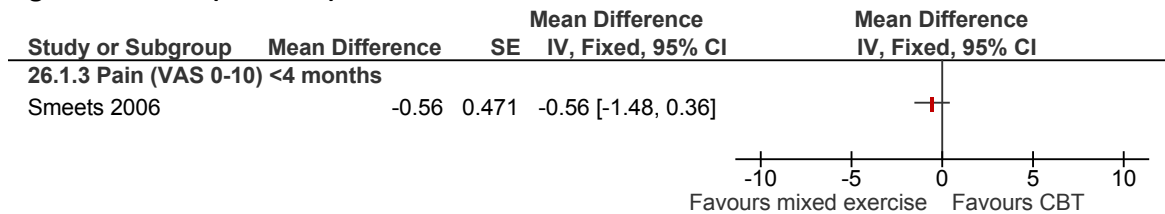
**Figure 366: Psychological distress (BDI 0-63) ≤4 months**



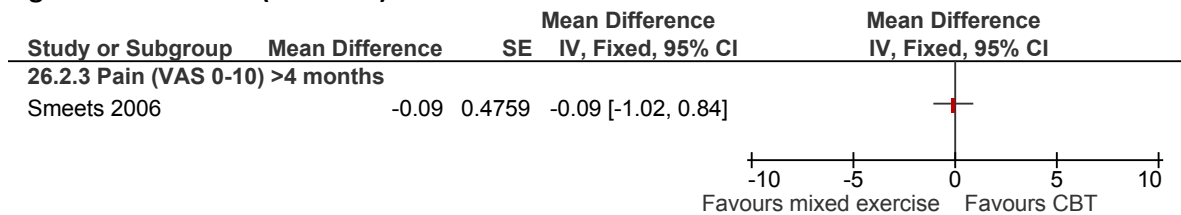
**K.5.23 Group mixed exercise versus CBT**

**K.5.23.1 With/without sciatica**

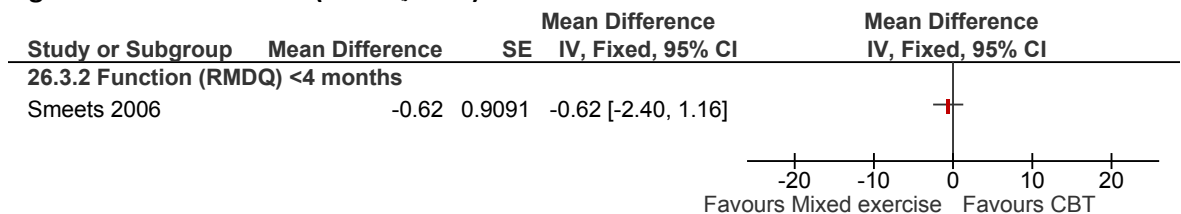
**Figure 367: Pain (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**



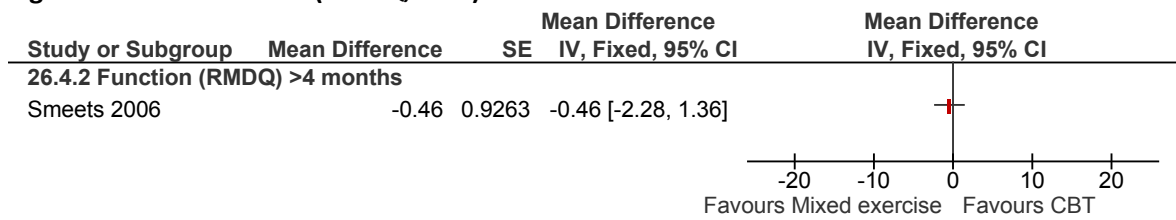
**Figure 368: Pain (VAS 0-10) > 4 months**



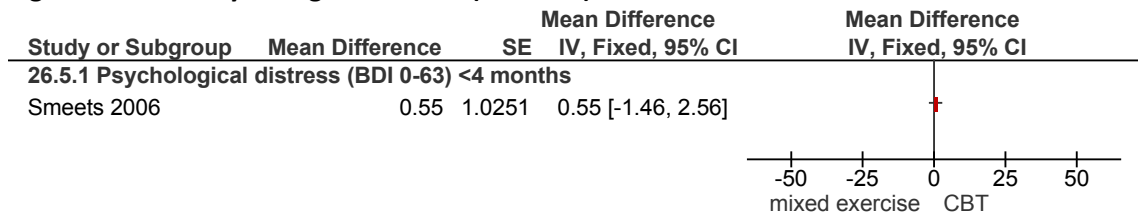
**Figure 369: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤4 months**



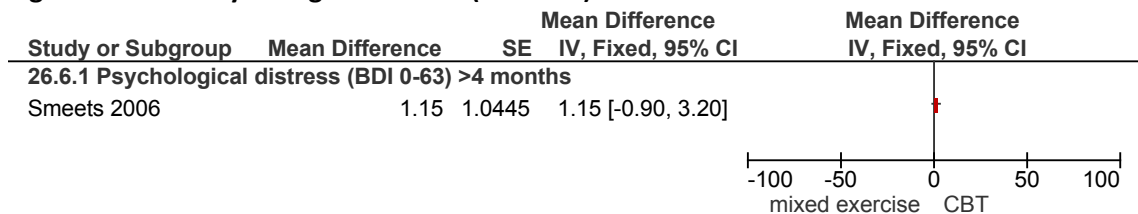
**Figure 370: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) > 4 months**



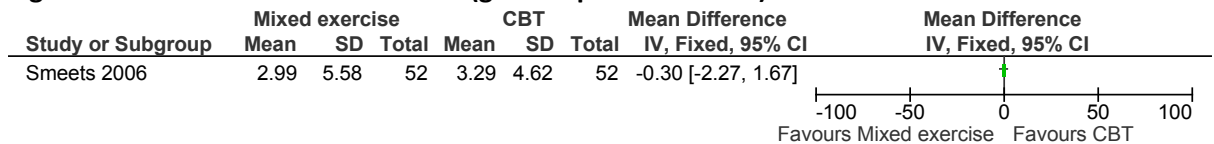
**Figure 371: Psychological distress (BDI 0-63) ≤4 months**



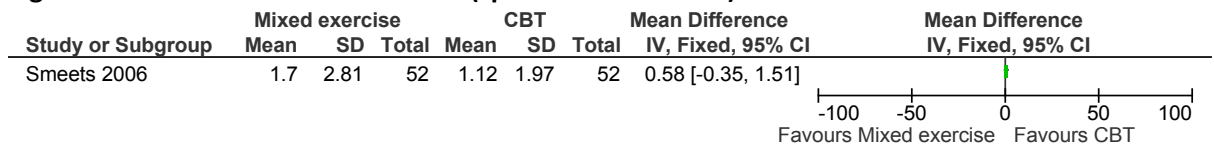
**Figure 372: Psychological distress (BDI 0-63) > 4 months**



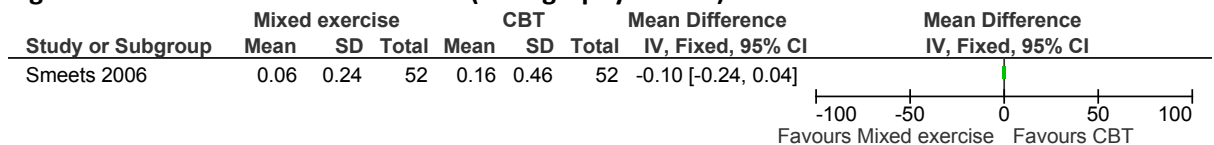
**Figure 373: Healthcare utilisation (general practice - visits) > 4 months**



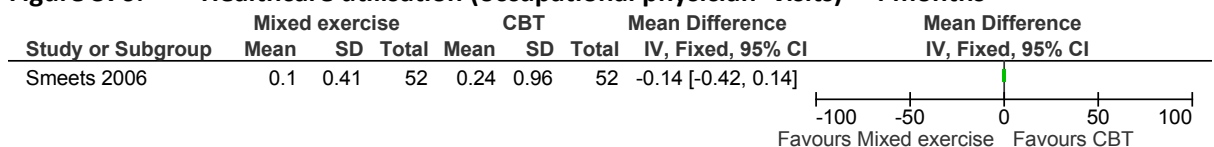
**Figure 374: Healthcare utilisation (specialist care -visits) > 4 months**



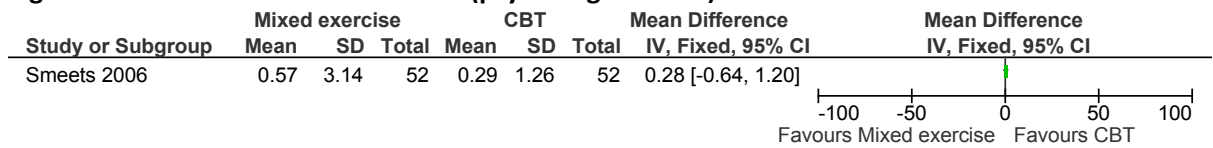
**Figure 375: Healthcare utilisation (radiography – visits) > 4 months**



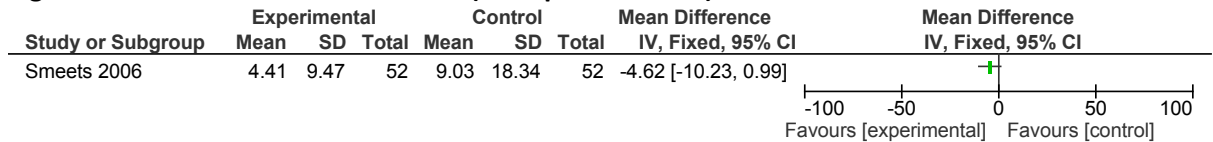
**Figure 376: Healthcare utilisation (occupational physician -visits) > 4 months**



**Figure 377: Healthcare utilisation (psychologist -visits) > 4 months**



**Figure 378: Healthcare utilisation (therapist -sessions) > 4 months**

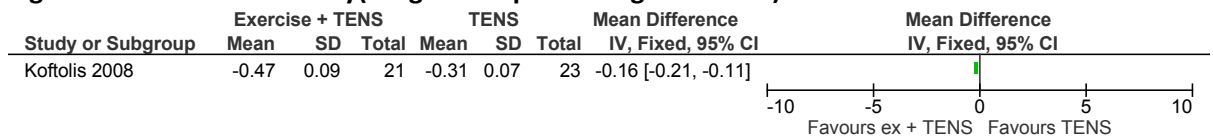


## K.5.24 Combinations – exercise therapy adjunct

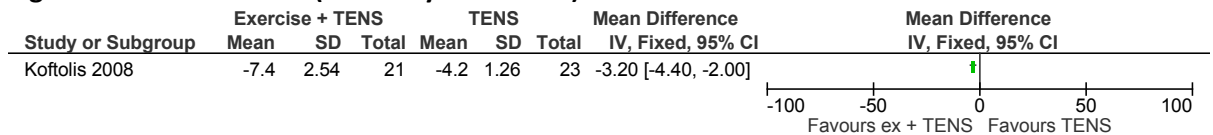
### K.5.24.1 Low back pain without sciatica population

### K.5.24.2 Exercise (biomechanical) + TENS compared to TENS

**Figure 379: Pain severity(Borg verbal pain rating scale 0-10).**

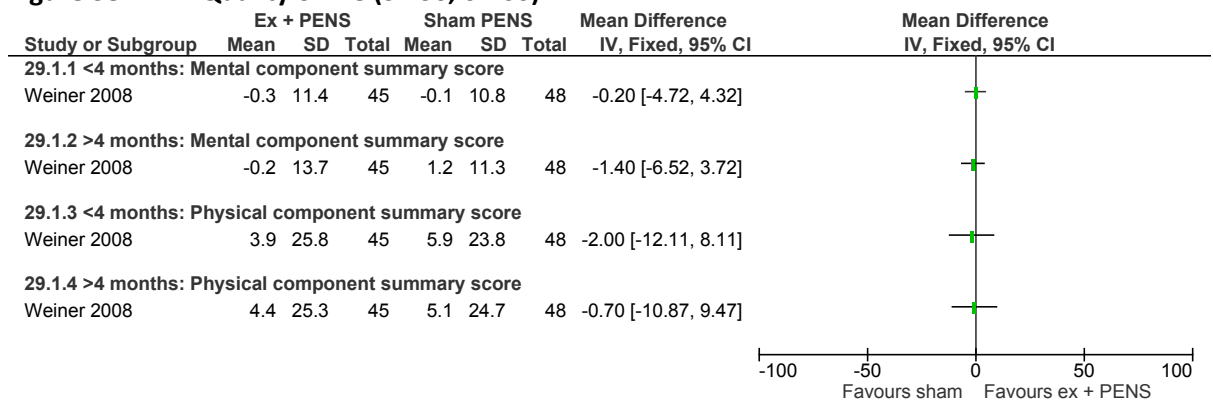


**Figure 380: Function (Oswestry index 0-50).**

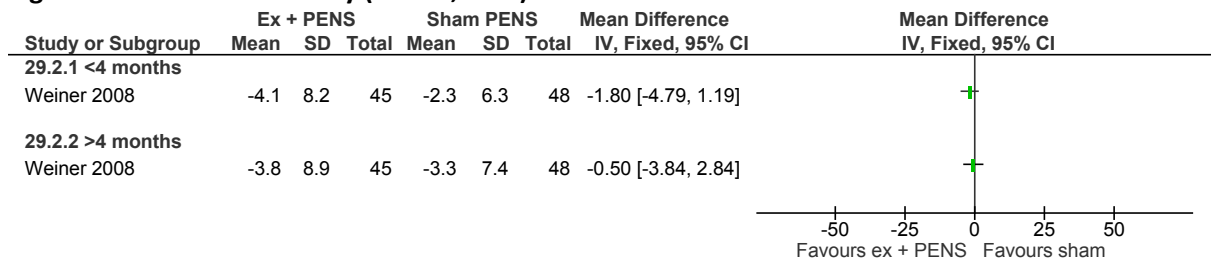


### K.5.24.3 Exercise (biomechanical + aerobic) + electrotherapy (PENS) compared to sham electrotherapy (PENS)

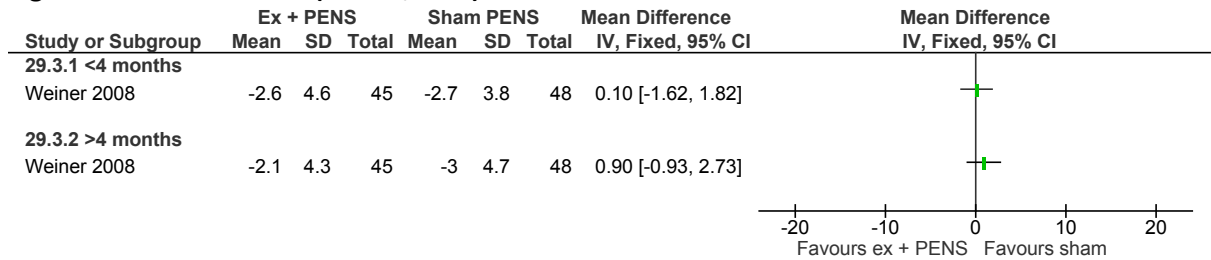
**Figure 381: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100)**



**Figure 382: Pain severity (McGill, 0-78)**

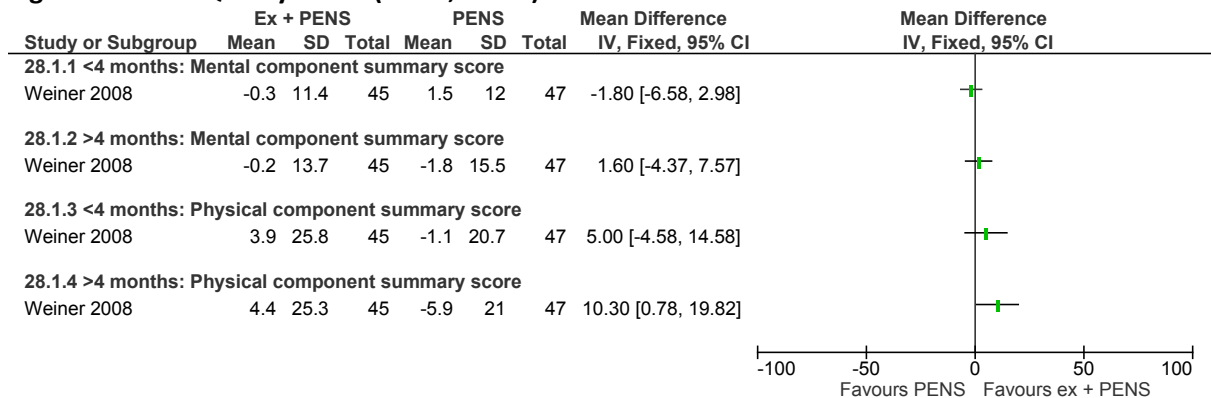


**Figure 383: Function (RMDQ, 0-24)**

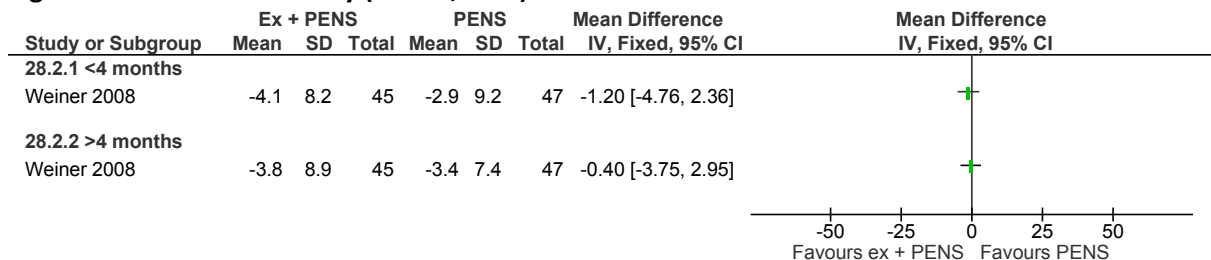


**K.5.24.4 Exercise (biomech + aerobic) + electrotherapy (PENS) compared to electrotherapy (PENS)**

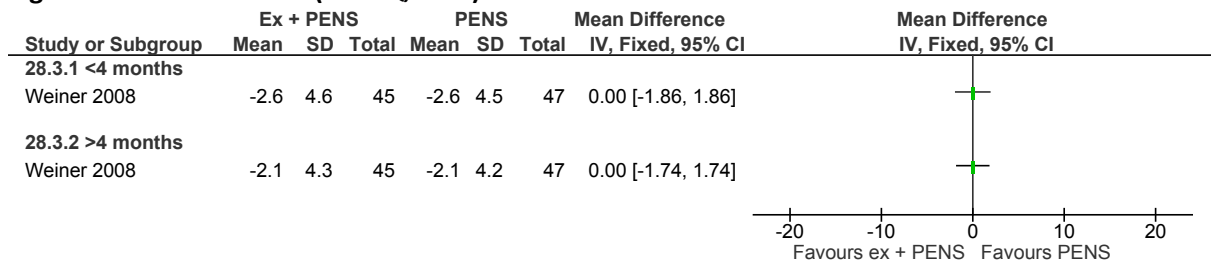
**Figure 384: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100)**



**Figure 385: Pain severity (McGill, 0-78)**

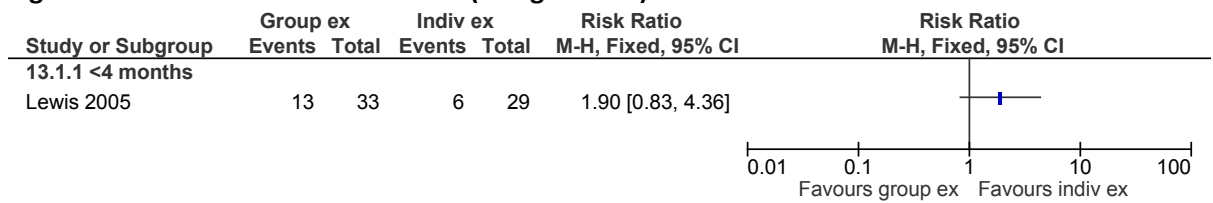


**Figure 386: Function (RMDQ, 0-24)**



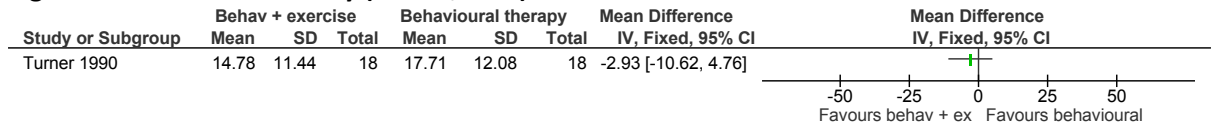
**K.5.24.5 Group exercise (mixed: biomechanical + aerobic) + self-management (education) + manual therapy (manipulation) compared to individual exercise (biomechanical) + self-management (education) + manual therapy (manipulation)**

**Figure 387: Healthcare utilisation (analgesic use) ≤ 4 months**



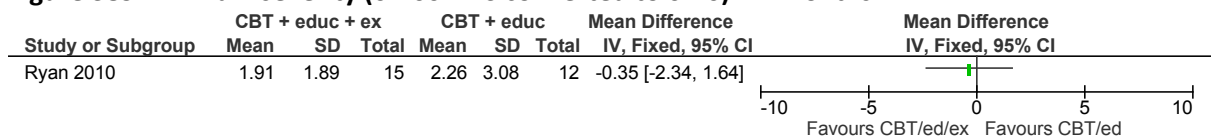
**K.5.24.6 Exercise (aerobic) + psychological intervention (behavioural therapy) compared to psychological intervention (behavioural therapy)**

**Figure 388: Pain severity (McGill, 0-78) ≤ 4 months**

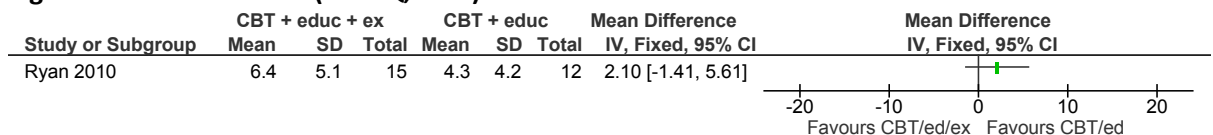


**K.5.24.7 Exercise (aerobic) + psychological intervention (CBT) + self-management (education) compared to psychological intervention (CBT) + self-management (education)**

**Figure 389: Pain severity (0-100 NRS converted to 0-10) ≤ 4 months**

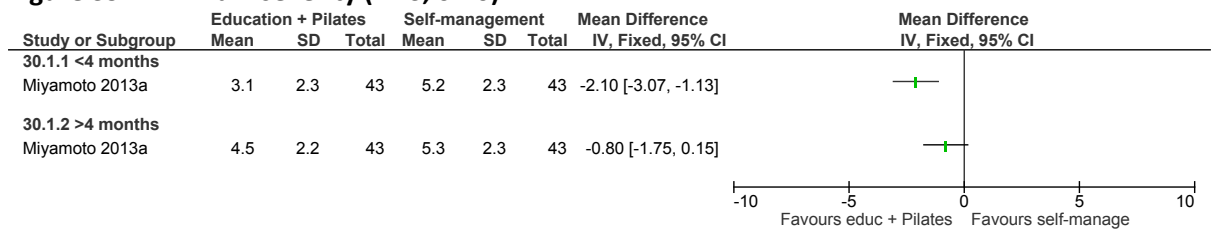


**Figure 390: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤ 4 months**

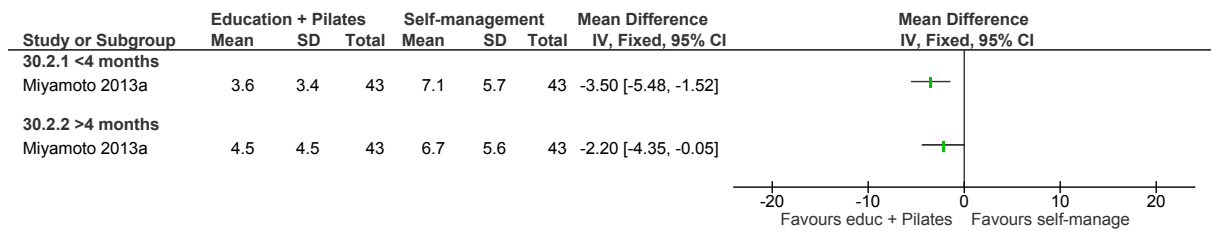


**K.5.24.8 Exercise (biomechanical - pilates) + self-management (education) + compared to self-management (education)**

**Figure 391: Pain severity (NRS, 0-10)**



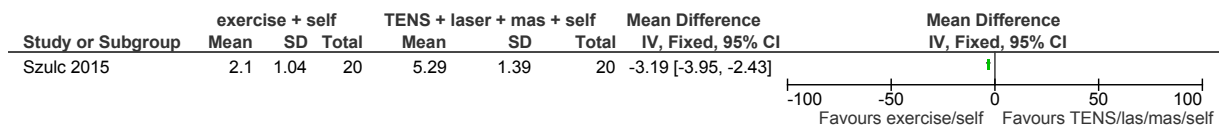
**Figure 392: Function (RMDQ, 0-24)**



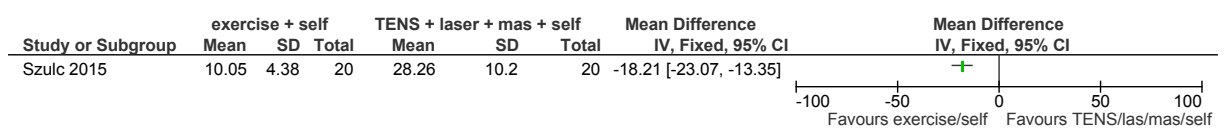
**K.5.25 Low back pain with sciatica population**

**K.5.25.1 Exercise (biomechanical) + self-management (unsupervised exercise) compared to TENS + laser + massage + self-management (unsupervised exercise)**

**Figure 393: Pain (VAS 0-10) <4 months**



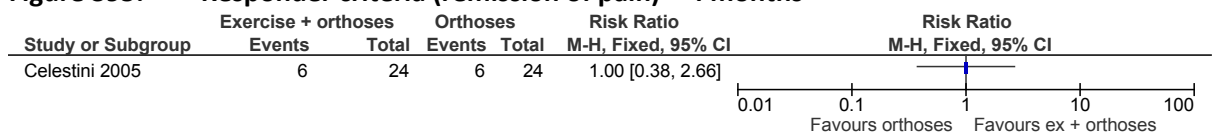
**Figure 394: Function (revised ODI 0-100) <4 months**



**K.5.26 Low back pain with/without sciatica population**

**K.5.26.1 Exercise + orthoses compared to orthoses**

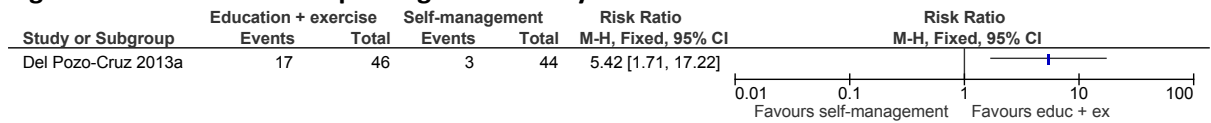
**Figure 395: Responder criteria (remission of pain) > 4 months**



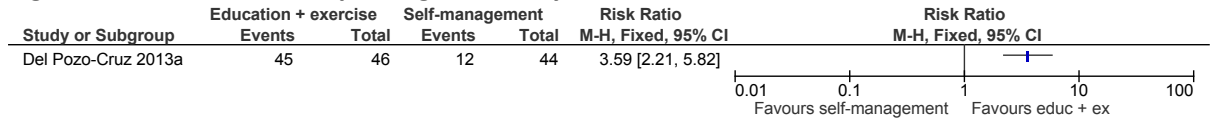


**K.5.26.2 Exercise + self-management (education) compared to self-management**

**Figure 396: Number improving on Disability index > 4 months**

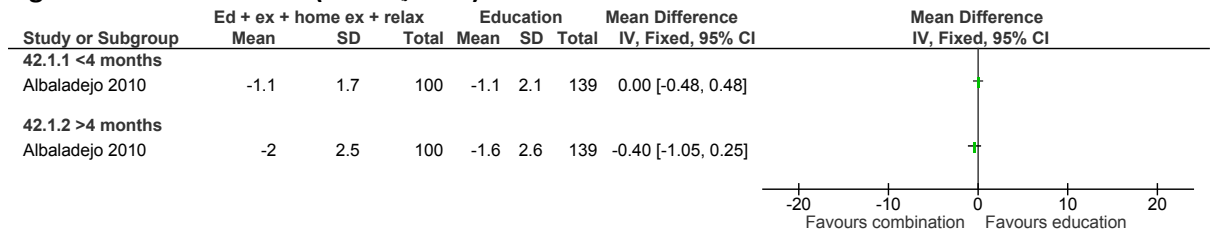


**Figure 397: Number improving on Quality of life index > 4 months**



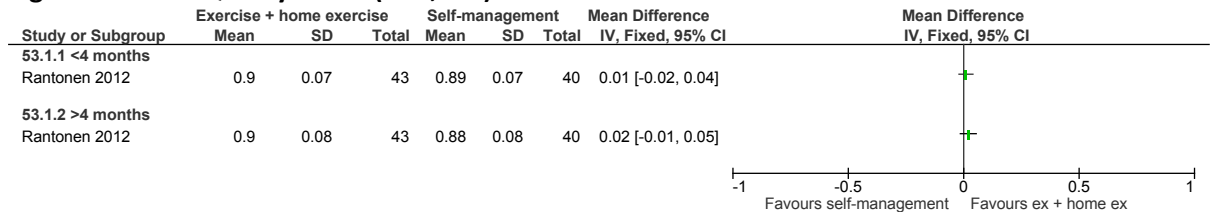
**K.5.26.3 Exercise + self-management (mixed modality - home exercise + education) compared to self-management (education)**

**Figure 398: Function (RMDQ, 0-24)**

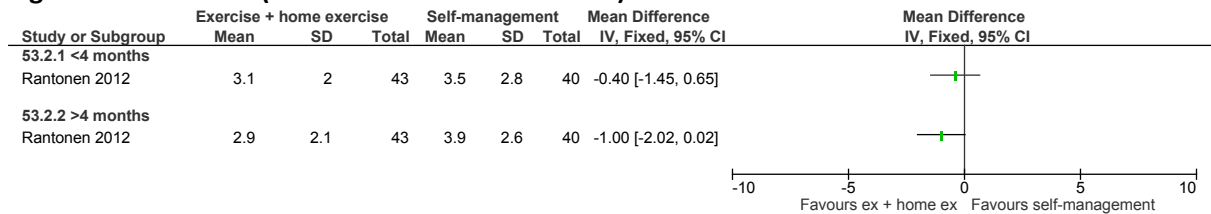


**K.5.26.4 Exercise (biomechanical) + self-management (home exercise) compared to self-management (self-care advice based on the Back Book)**

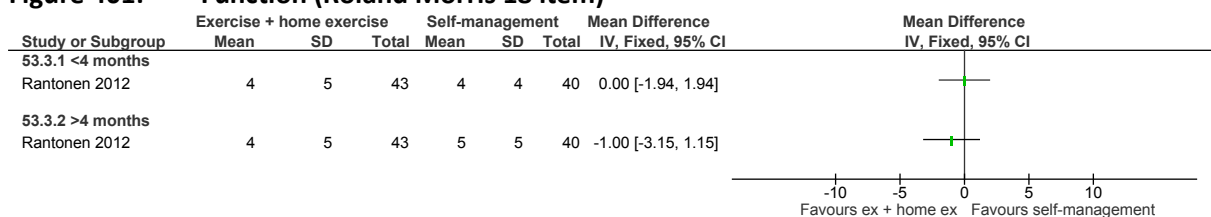
**Figure 399: Quality of life (15D, 0-1)**



**Figure 400: Pain (0-100 VAS converted to 0-10)**

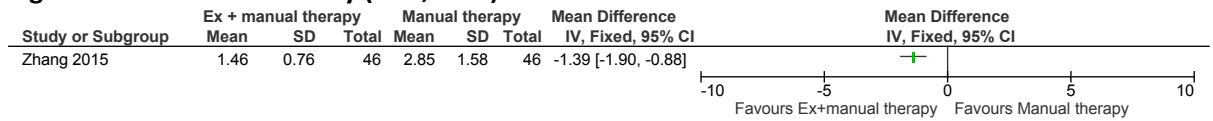


**Figure 401: Function (Roland Morris 18 item)**

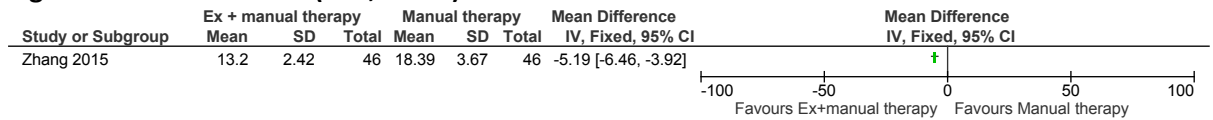


**K.5.26.5 Exercise (biomechanical - core stability) + manual therapy (massage) compared to manual therapy (massage)**

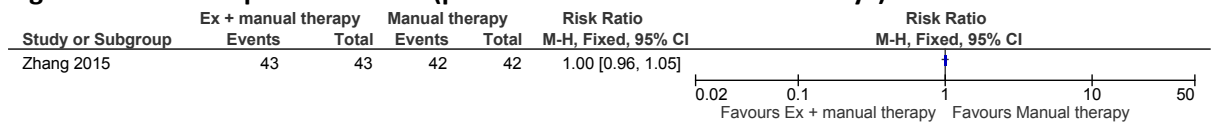
**Figure 402: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤ 4 months**



**Figure 403: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**

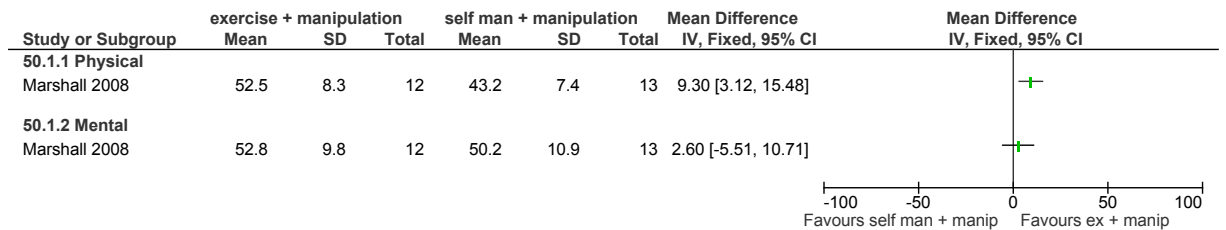


**Figure 404: Responder criteria (pain free interval of at least 30 days) > 4 months**

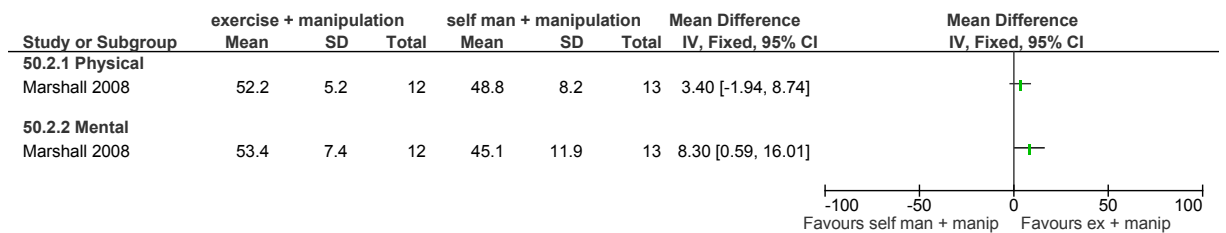


**K.5.26.6 Exercise (core stability) + manual therapy (manipulation) compared to self-management (advice to stay active) + manual therapy (manipulation)**

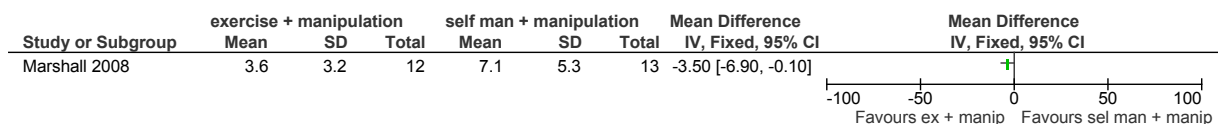
**Figure 405: Quality of life (SF-12 0-100) ≤4 months**



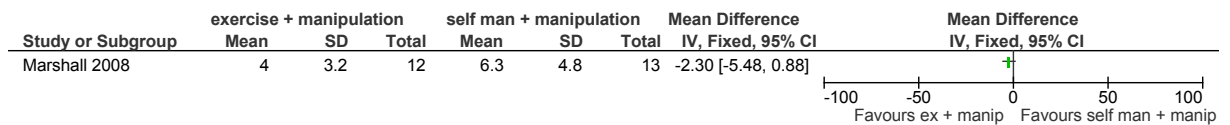
**Figure 406: Quality of life (SF-12 0-100) > 4 months**



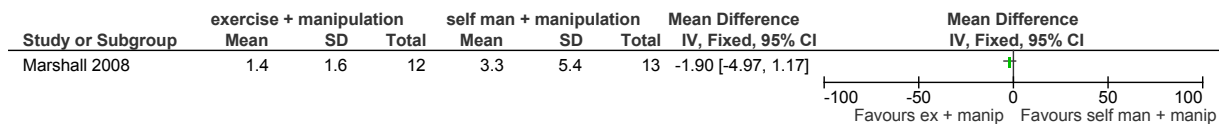
**Figure 407: Pain (McGill Pain Questionnaire – sensory 0-33) ≤4 months**



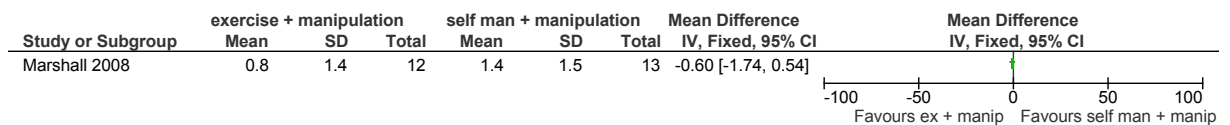
**Figure 408: Pain (McGill Pain Questionnaire – sensory 0-33) > 4 months**



**Figure 409: Pain (McGill Pain Questionnaire – affective 0-12) ≤ 4 months**

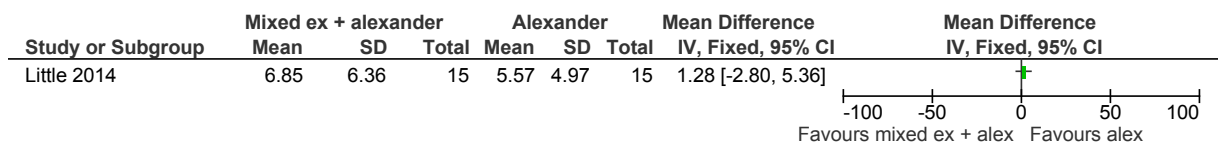


**Figure 410: Pain (McGill Pain Questionnaire – affective 0-12) > 4 months**



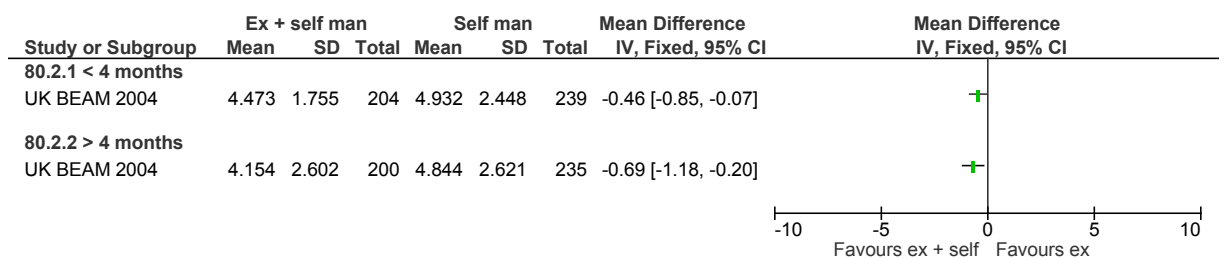
**K.5.26.7 Mixed exercise (biomechanical + aerobic) + Alexander technique compared to Alexander technique**

**Figure 411: Function (RMDQ 0-24) <4 months**

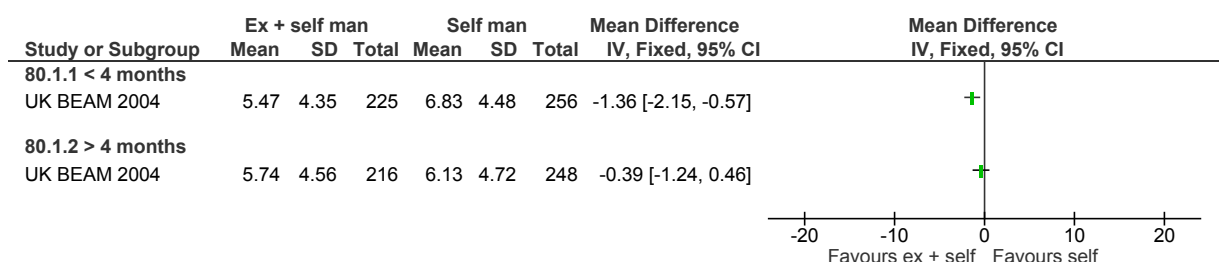


**K.5.26.8 Exercise (individual biomechanical) + self management compared to self management**

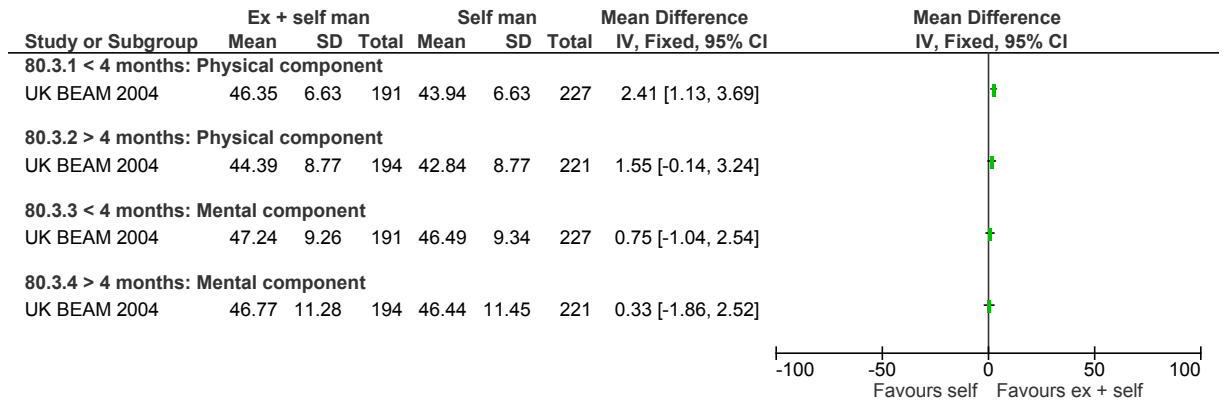
**Figure 412: Pain severity (Modified Von Korff scale 0-100 converted to 0-10)**



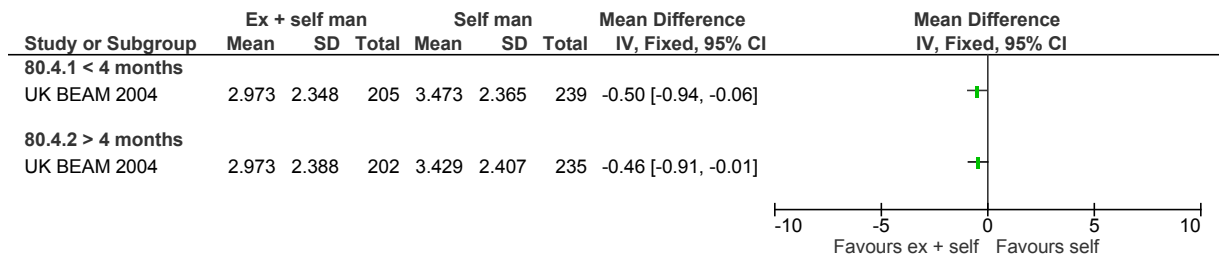
**Figure 413: Function (RMDQ 0-24)**



**Figure 414: Quality of life (SF36 0-100)**



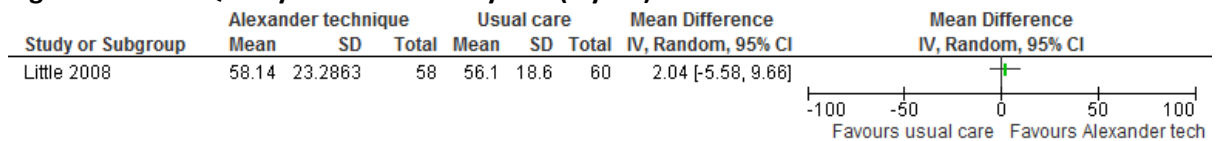
**Figure 415: Function (Modified Von Korff scale 0-100 converted to 0-10)**



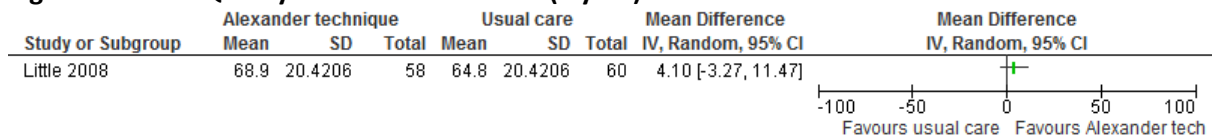
## K.6 Postural therapies

### K.6.1 Alexander technique (6 lessons) versus usual care (without sciatica population)

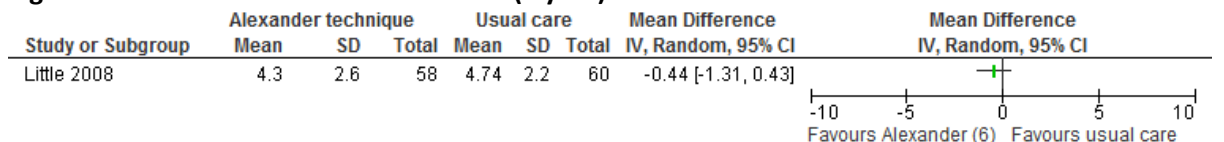
**Figure 416: Quality of life: SF-36 Physical (1 year)**



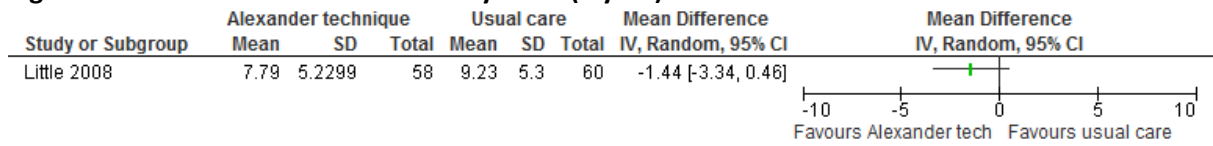
**Figure 417: Quality of life: SF-36 Mental (1 year)**



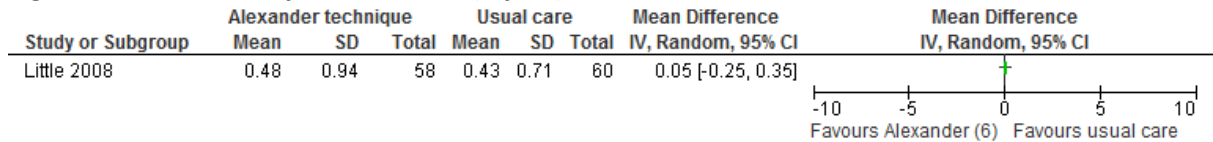
**Figure 418: Von Korff Pain Scale 0-10 (1 year)**



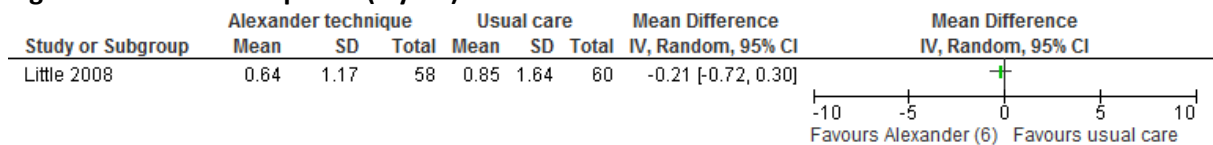
**Figure 419: Roland Morris Disability Scale (1 year)**



**Figure 420: Primary care contacts (1 year)**

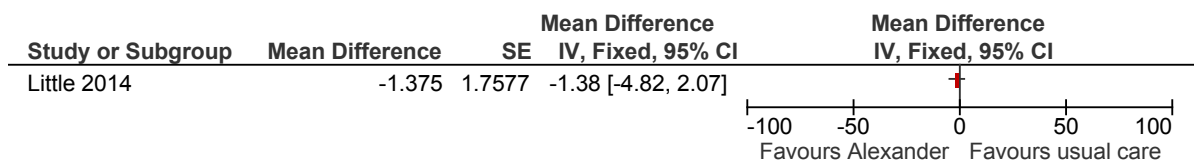


**Figure 421: Prescriptions (1 year)**

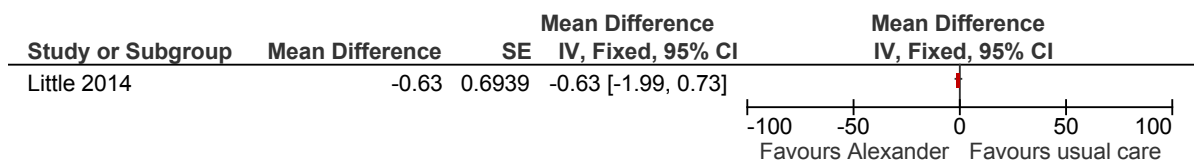


### K.6.2 Alexander technique (10 sessions) versus usual care (overall population)

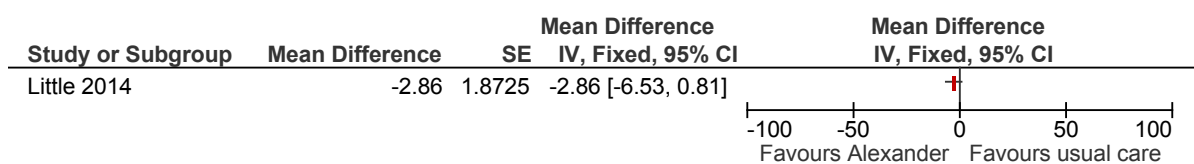
**Figure 422: Function (RMDQ 0-24) <4 months [mean difference from control]**



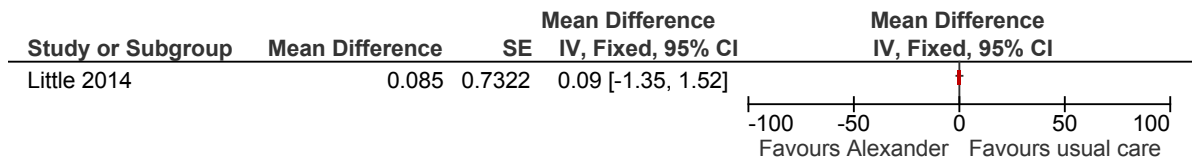
**Figure 423: Pain (von Korff 0-100) <4 months [mean difference from control]**



**Figure 424: Function (RMDQ 0-24) <4 months [mean difference from control]**

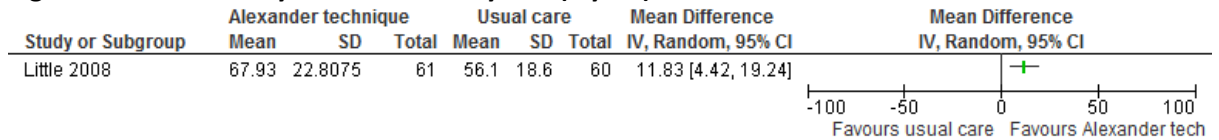


**Figure 425: Pain (von Korff 0-100) <4 months [mean difference from control]**

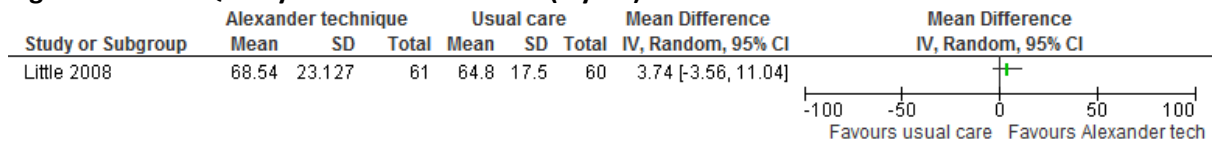


**K.6.3 Alexander technique (24 lessons) versus usual care (without sciatica population)**

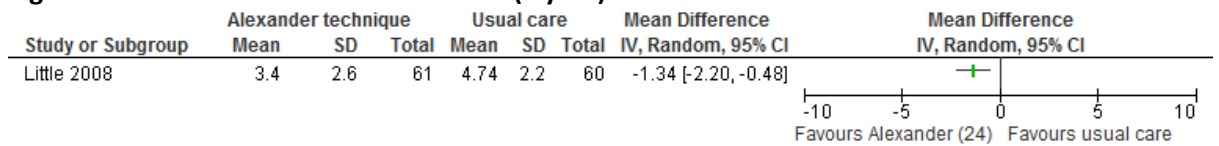
**Figure 426: Quality of life: SF-36 Physical (1 year)**



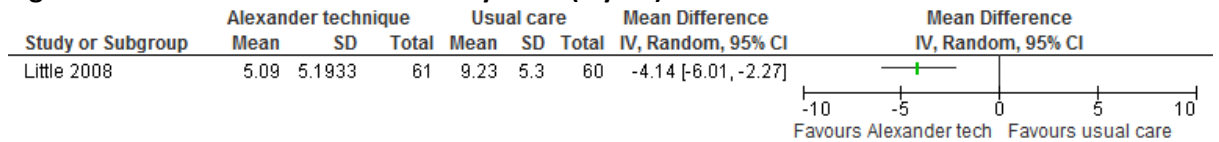
**Figure 427: Quality of life: SF-36 Mental (1 year)**



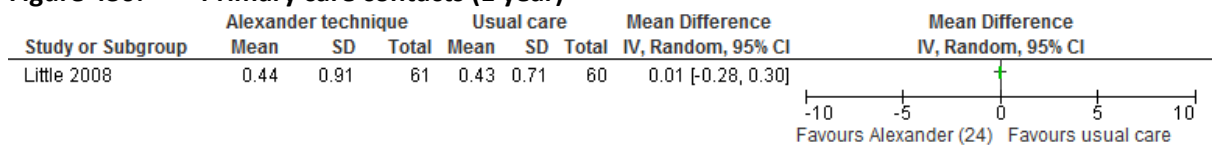
**Figure 428: Von Korff Pain Scale 0-10 (1 year)**



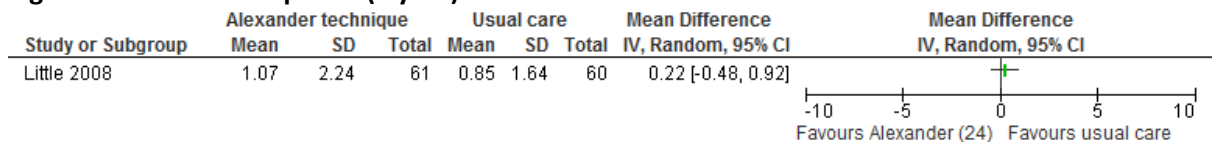
**Figure 429: Roland Morris Disability Scale (1 year)**



**Figure 430: Primary care contacts (1 year)**

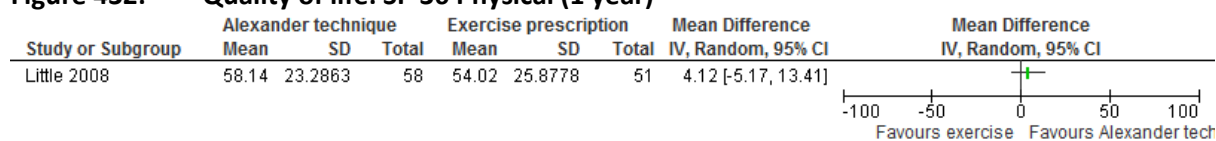


**Figure 431: Prescriptions (1 year)**

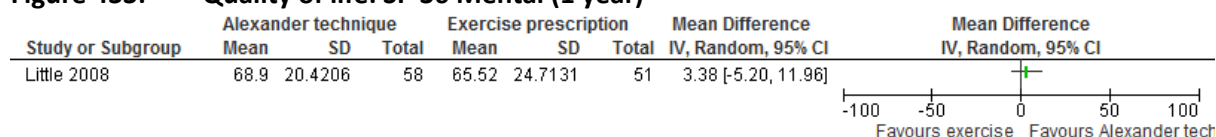


### K.6.4 Alexander technique (6 lessons) versus self-management (exercise prescription) (without sciatica population)

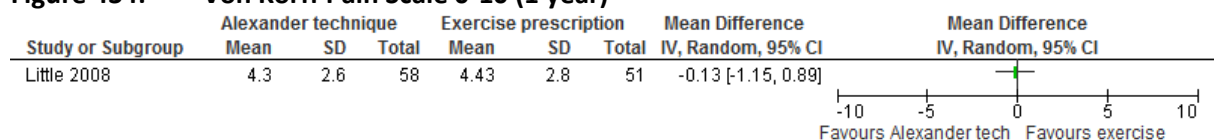
**Figure 432: Quality of life: SF-36 Physical (1 year)**



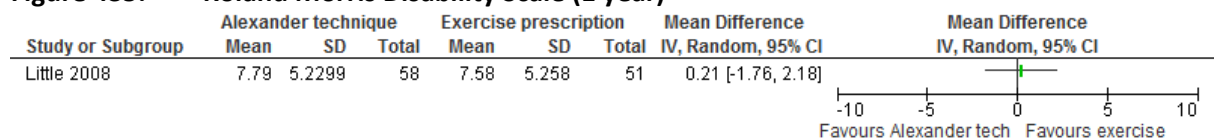
**Figure 433: Quality of life: SF-36 Mental (1 year)**



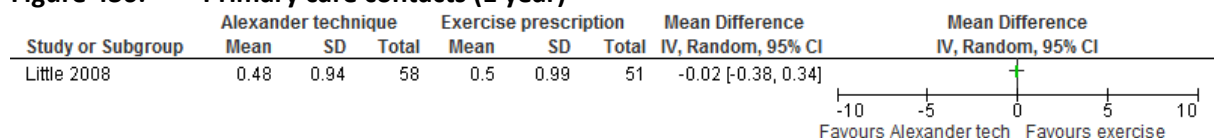
**Figure 434: Von Korff Pain Scale 0-10 (1 year)**



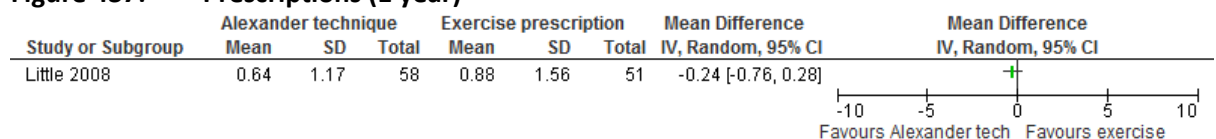
**Figure 435: Roland Morris Disability Scale (1 year)**



**Figure 436: Primary care contacts (1 year)**

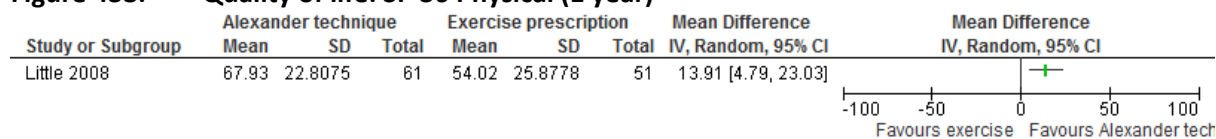


**Figure 437: Prescriptions (1 year)**

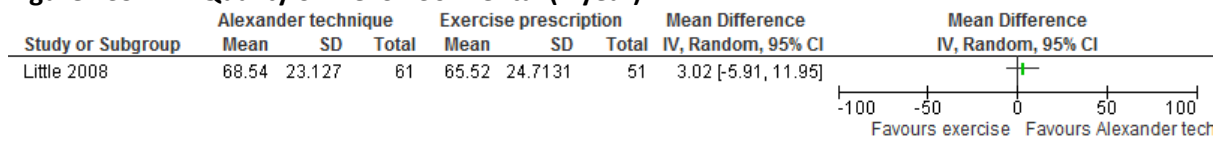


### K.6.5 Alexander technique (24 lessons) versus self-management (exercise prescription) (without sciatica population)

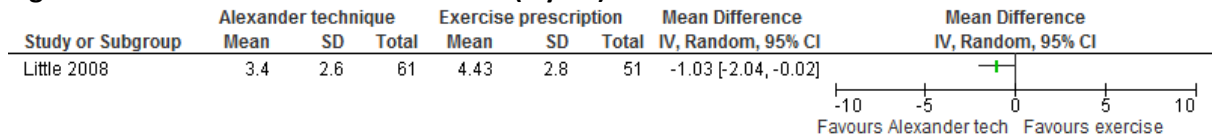
**Figure 438: Quality of life: SF-36 Physical (1 year)**



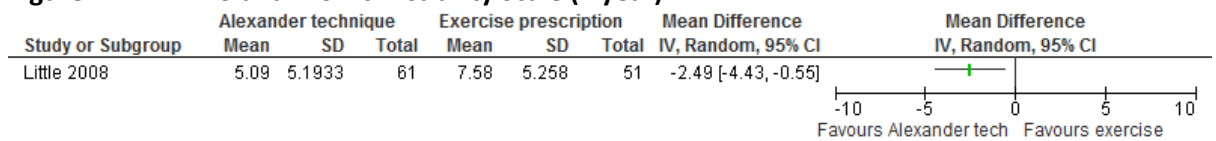
**Figure 439: Quality of life: SF-36 Mental (1 year)**



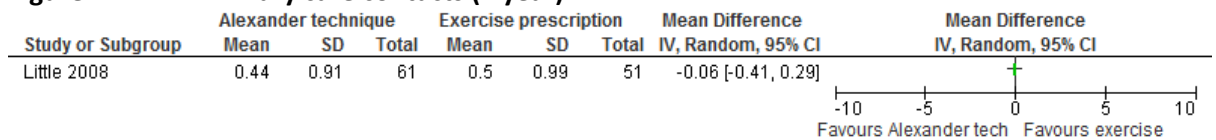
**Figure 440: Von Korff Pain Scale 0-10 (1 year)**



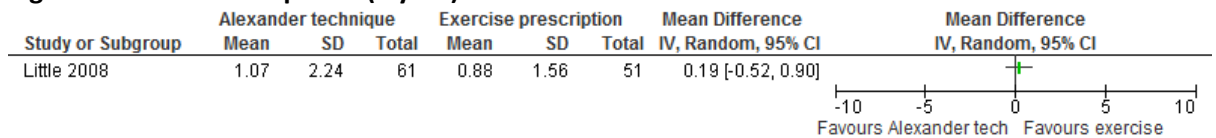
**Figure 441: Roland Morris Disability Scale (1 year)**



**Figure 442: Primary care contacts (1 year)**

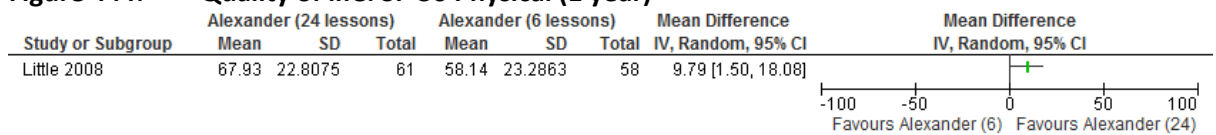


**Figure 443: Prescriptions (1 year)**

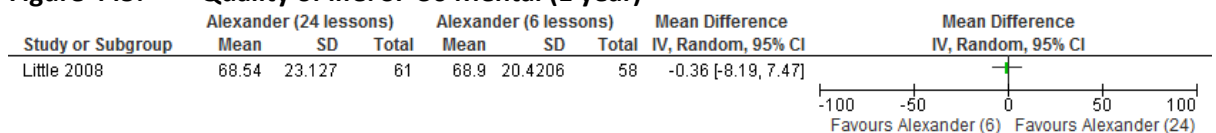


**K.6.6 Alexander technique (24 lessons) versus Alexander technique (6 lessons) (without sciatica population)**

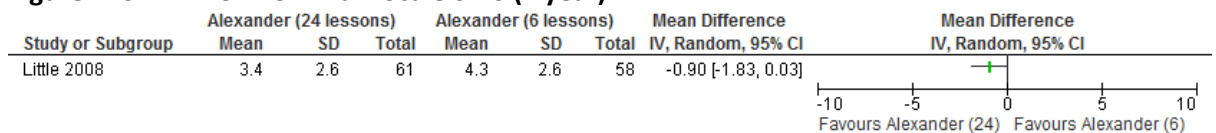
**Figure 444: Quality of life: SF-36 Physical (1 year)**



**Figure 445: Quality of life: SF-36 Mental (1 year)**

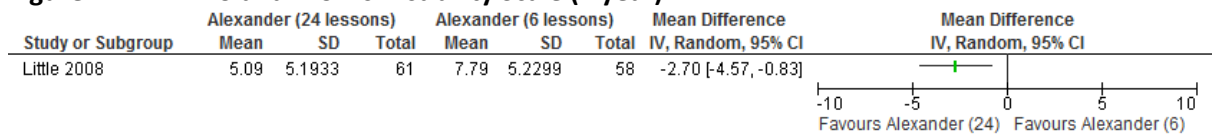


**Figure 446: Von Korff Pain Scale 0-10 (1 year)**

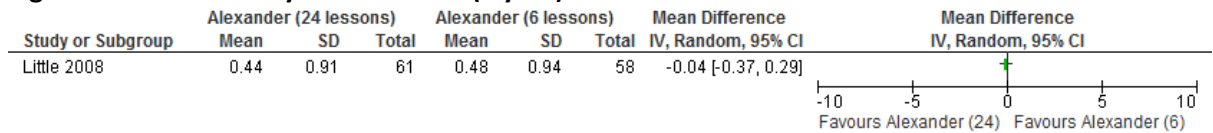




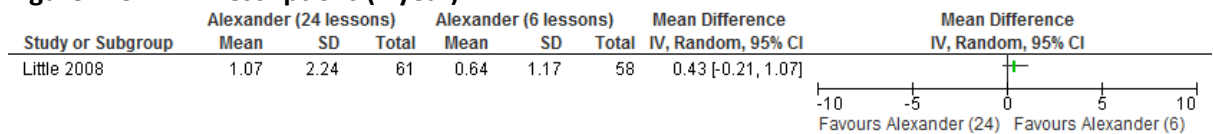
**Figure 447: Roland Morris Disability Scale (1 year)**



**Figure 448: Primary care contacts (1 year)**

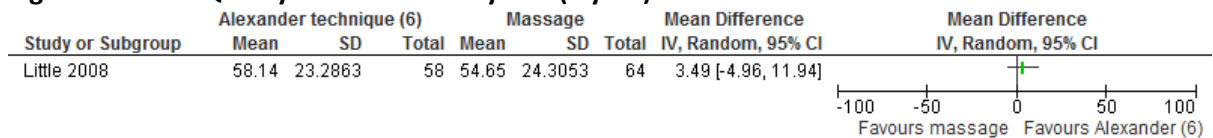


**Figure 449: Prescriptions (1 year)**

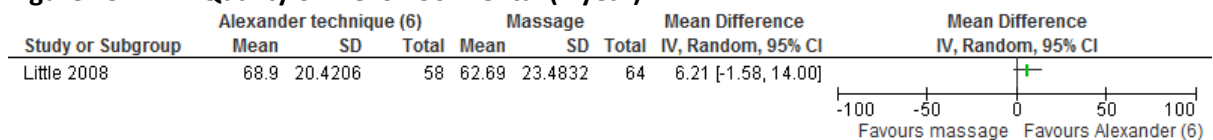


### K.6.7 Alexander technique (6 lessons) versus massage (without sciatica population)

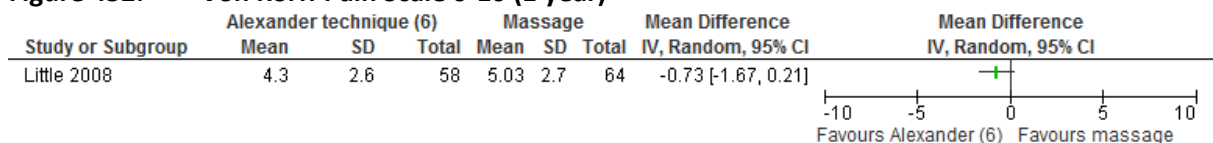
**Figure 450: Quality of life: SF-36 Physical (1 year)**



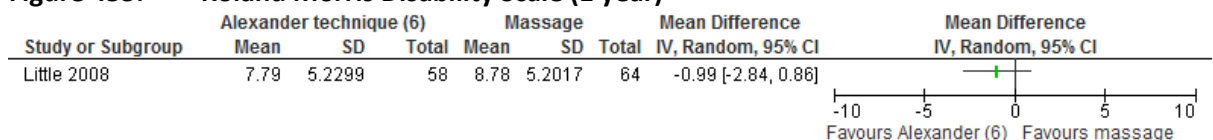
**Figure 451: Quality of life: SF-36 Mental (1 year)**



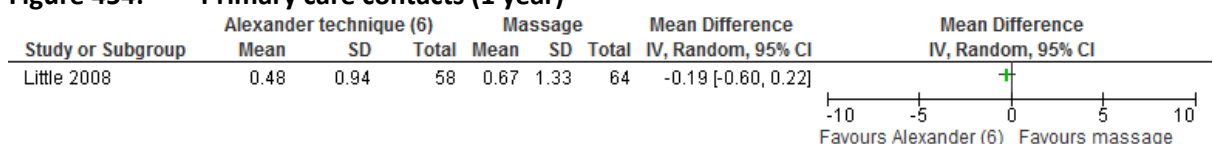
**Figure 452: Von Korff Pain Scale 0-10 (1 year)**



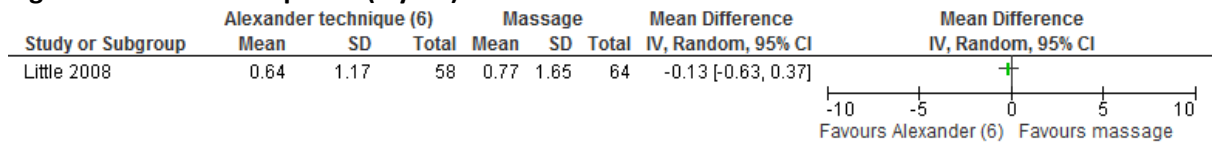
**Figure 453: Roland Morris Disability Scale (1 year)**



**Figure 454: Primary care contacts (1 year)**

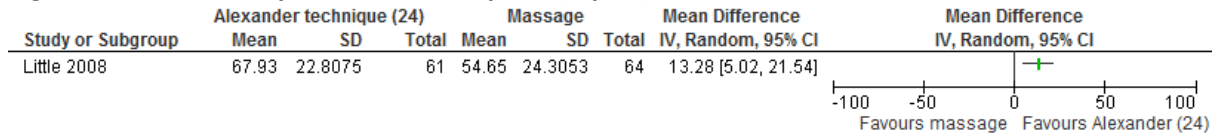


**Figure 455: Prescriptions (1 year)**

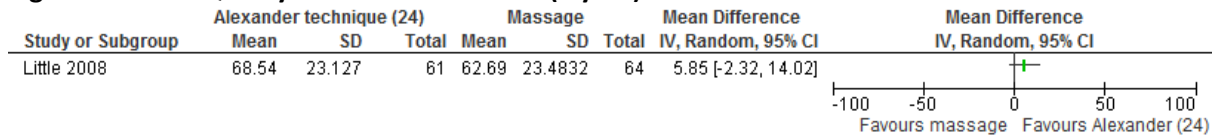


**K.6.8 Alexander technique (24 lessons) versus massage (without sciatica population)**

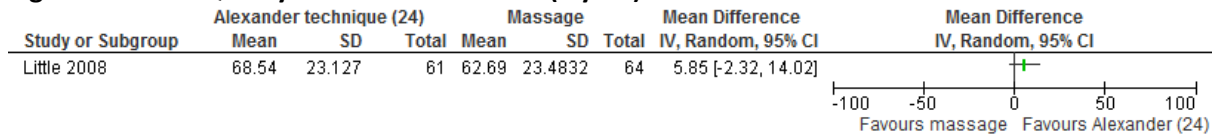
**Figure 456: Quality of life: SF-36 Physical (1 year)**



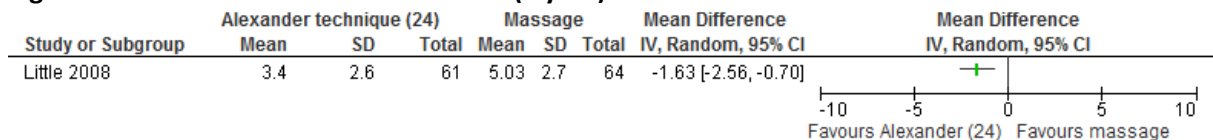
**Figure 457: Quality of life: SF-36 Mental (1 year)**



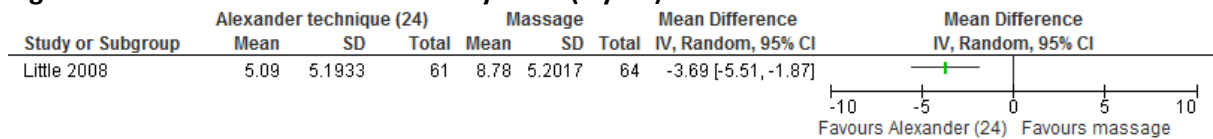
**Figure 458: Quality of life: SF-36 Mental (1 year)**



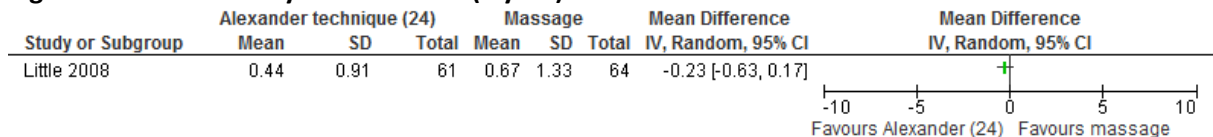
**Figure 459: Von Korff Pain Scale 0-10 (1 year)**



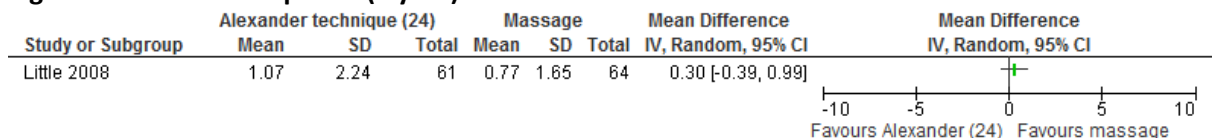
**Figure 460: Roland Morris Disability Scale (1 year)**



**Figure 461: Primary care contacts (1 year)**

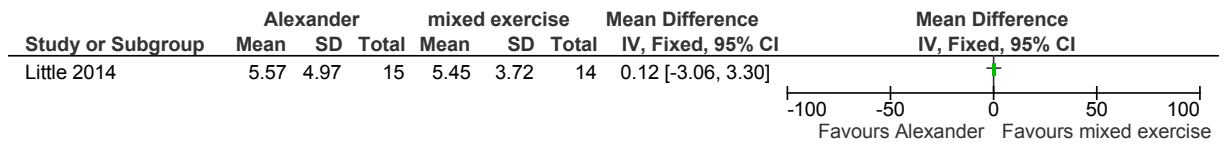


**Figure 462: Prescriptions (1 year)**



### K.6.9 Alexander technique (10 sessions) versus mixed exercise (overall population)

Figure 463: Function (RMDQ 0-24) <4 months



### K.6.10 Combined interventions – postural therapy adjunct

#### K.6.10.1 Postural therapy + MBR versus MBR only (with sciatica population)

Figure 464: Back pain severity (NRS, 0-10) < 4 months

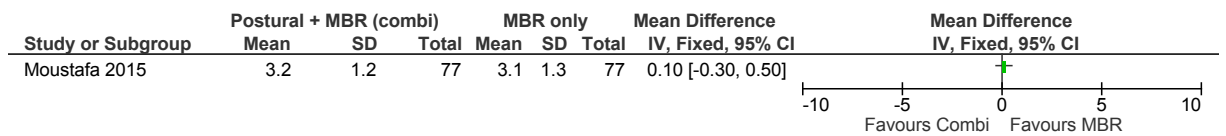


Figure 465: Leg pain severity (NRS, 0-10) < 4 months

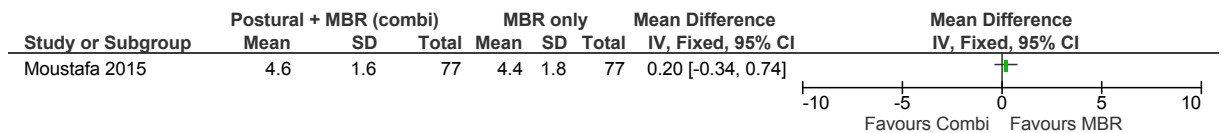
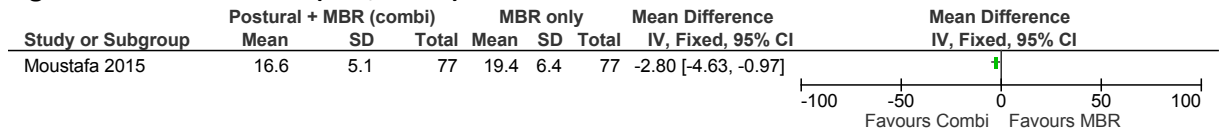


Figure 466: Function (ODI, 0-100) < 4 months



#### K.6.10.2 Alexander technique (6 lessons) + self-management (exercise prescription) versus usual care

Figure 467: Function (RMDQ 0-24) (1 year) [mean difference from control]

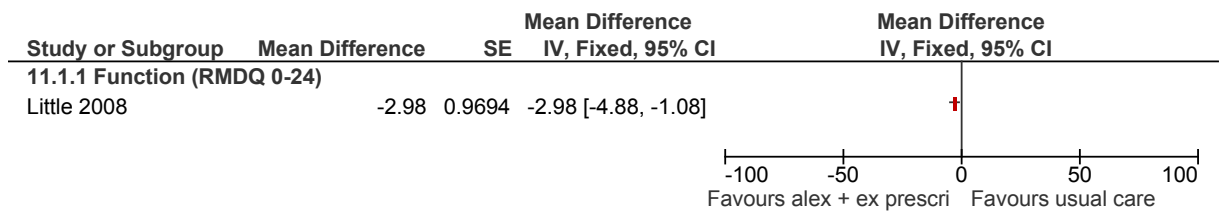
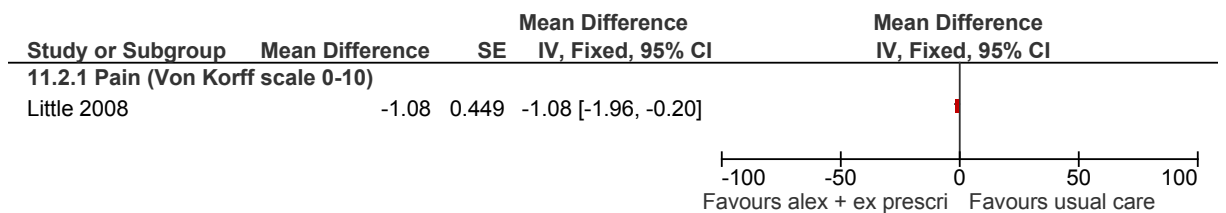
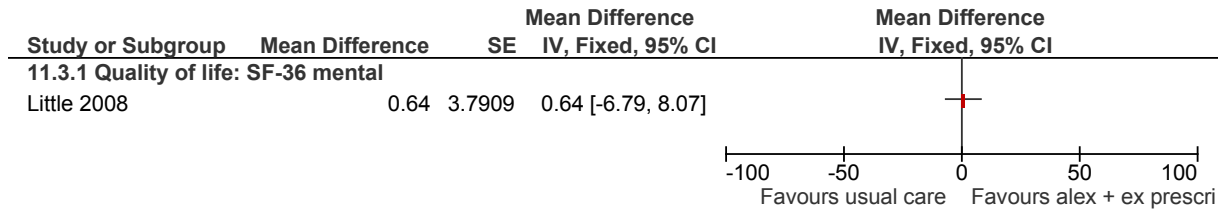


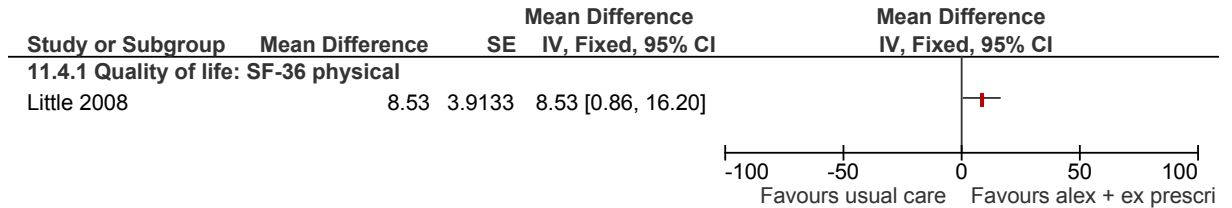
Figure 468: Pain (von Korff 0-10) (1 year) [mean difference from control]



**Figure 469: Quality of life (SF-36 mental) (1 year) [mean difference from control]**

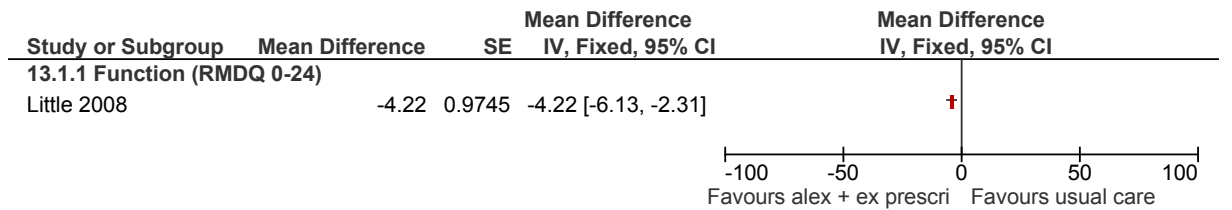


**Figure 470: Quality of life (SF-36 physical) (1 year) [mean difference from control]**

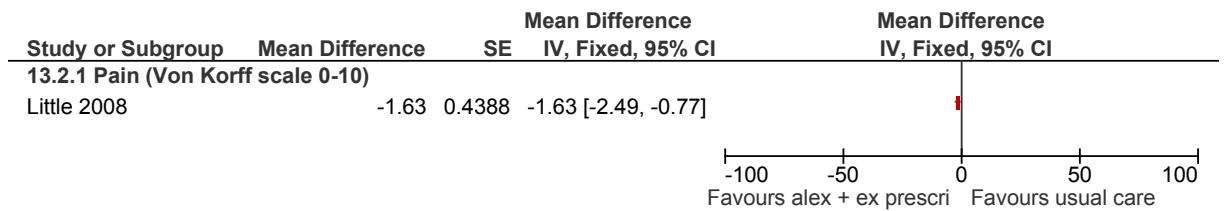


**K.6.10.3 Alexander technique (24 lessons) + self-management (exercise prescription) versus usual care**

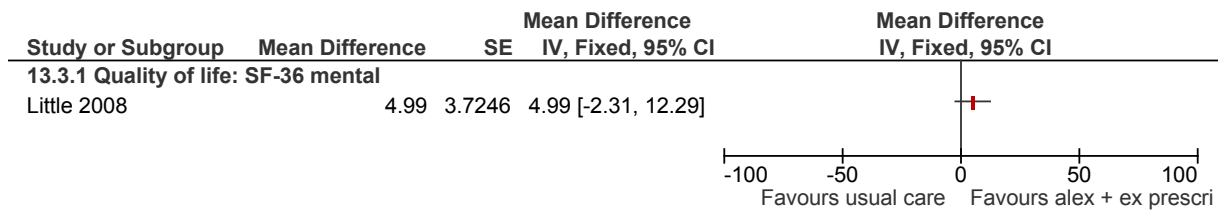
**Figure 471: Function (RMDQ 0-24) (1 year) [mean difference from control]**



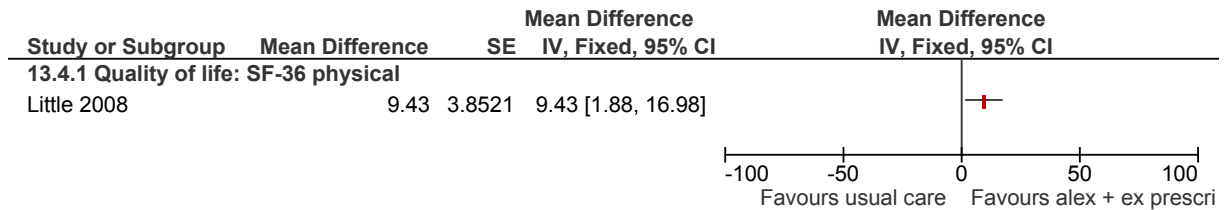
**Figure 472: Pain (von Korff 0-10) (1 year) [mean difference from control]**



**Figure 473: Quality of life (SF-36 mental) (1 year) [mean difference from control]**

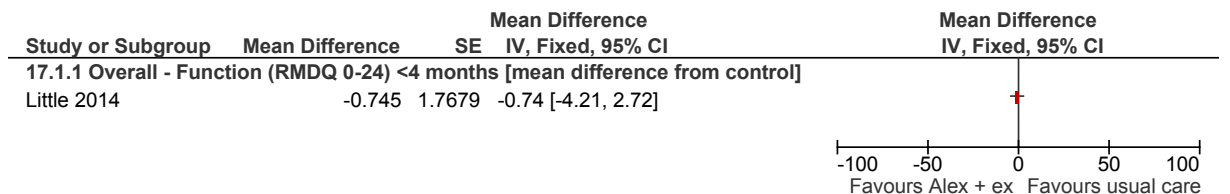


**Figure 474: Quality of life (SF-36 physical) (1 year) [mean difference from control]**

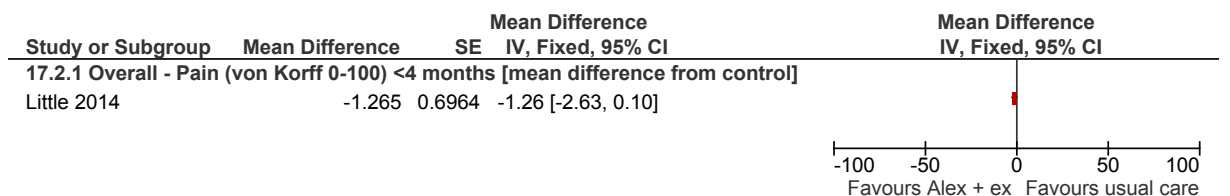


**K.6.10.4 Alexander technique (10 sessions) + mixed exercise versus usual care (overall population)**

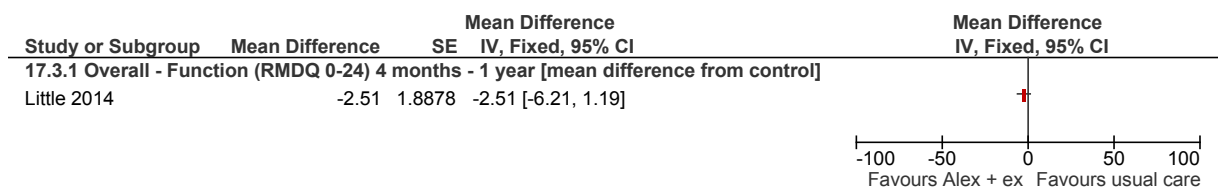
**Figure 475: Function (RMDQ 0-24) <4 months [mean difference from control]**



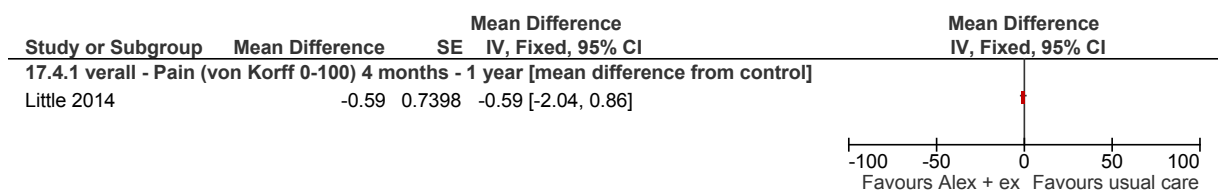
**Figure 476: Pain (von Korff 0-100) <4 months [mean difference from control]**



**Figure 477: Function (RMDQ 0-24) <4 months [mean difference from control]**

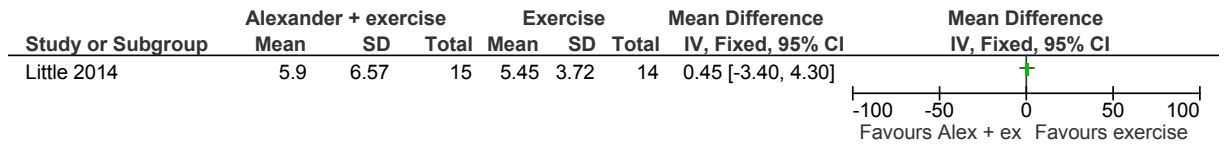


**Figure 478: Pain (von Korff 0-100) <4 months [mean difference from control]**



**K.6.10.5 Alexander technique (10 sessions) + mixed exercise versus mixed exercise (overall population)**

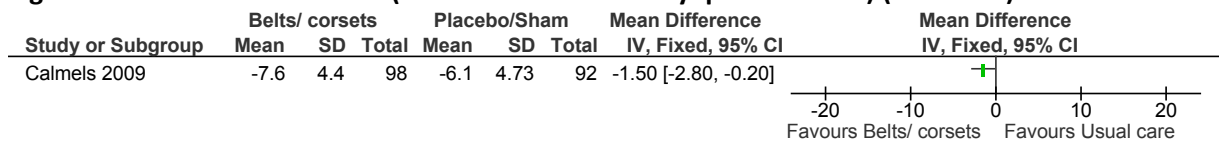
**Figure 479: Function (RMDQ 0-24) <4 months**



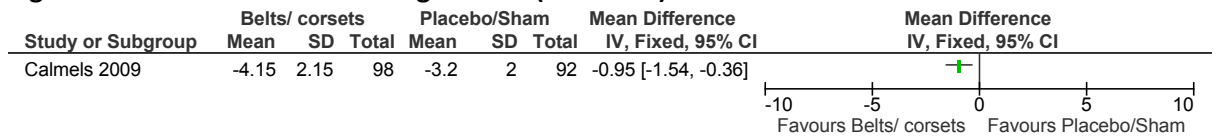
**K.7 Orthotics**

**K.7.1 Lumbar belts versus usual care (low back pain without sciatica)**

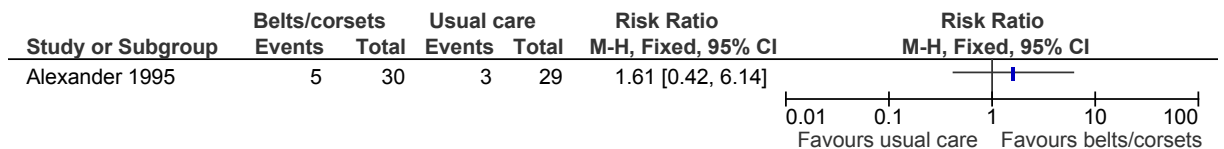
**Figure 480: Function: EIFEL (Roland Morris disability questionnaire) (3 months)**



**Figure 481: Pain: Visual analogue scale (3 months)**

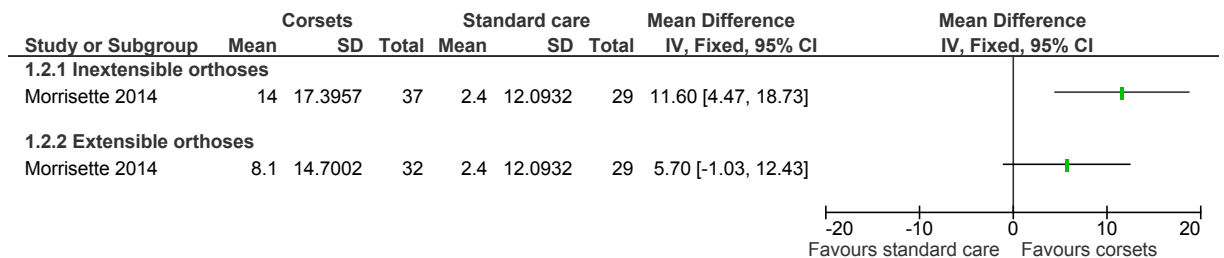


**Figure 482: Responder criteria (Pain: completely improved) (3 months)**

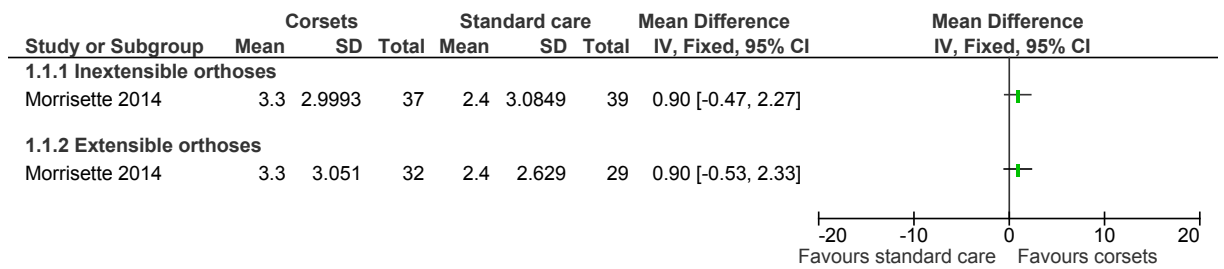


**K.7.2 Corsets versus usual care (low back pain without sciatica)**

**Figure 483: Function: improvement in Oswestry Disability Index (2 weeks)**

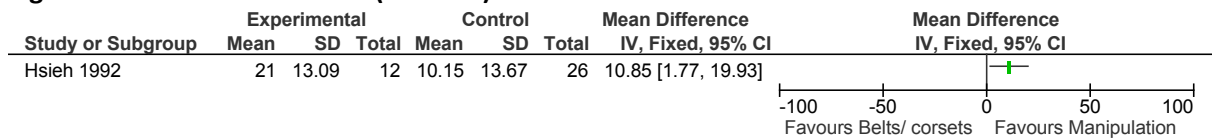


**Figure 484: Pain: improvement in Numerical Pain Rating Scale (2 weeks)**

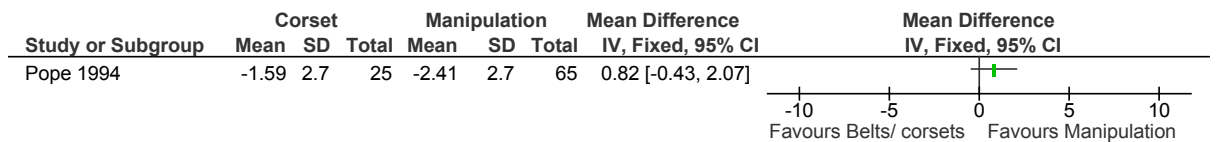


### K.7.3 Belts/corsets versus manipulation (low back pain without sciatica)

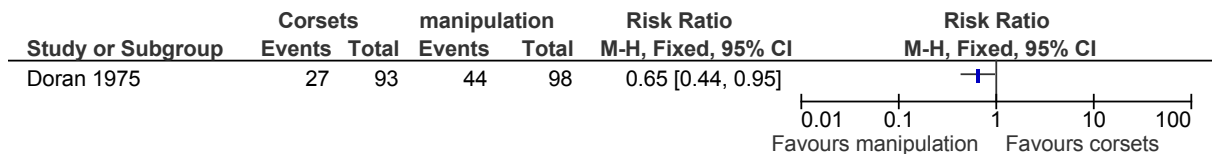
**Figure 485: Function: ODI (3 weeks)**



**Figure 486: Pain: Visual analogue scale (3 weeks)**

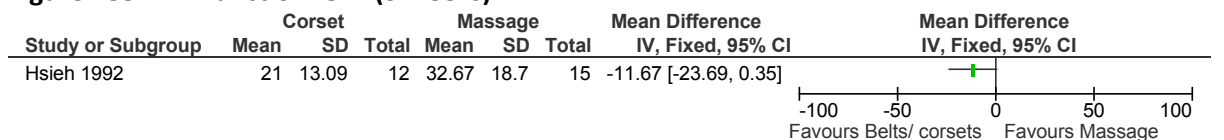


**Figure 487: Responder criteria (pain markedly improved and completely improved) (3 months)**

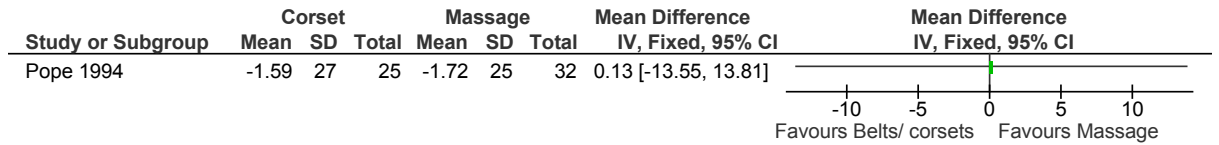


### K.7.4 Belts/ corsets versus massage (low back pain without sciatica)

**Figure 488: Function: ODI (3 weeks)**

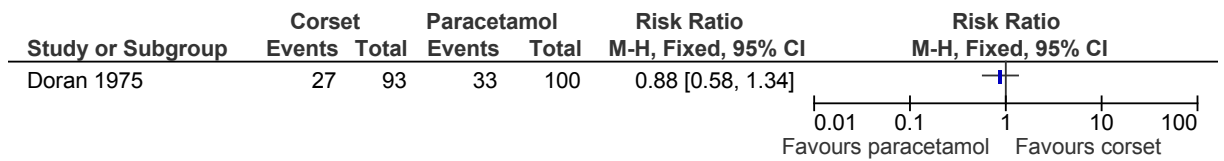


**Figure 489: Pain: Visual analogue scale (3 weeks)**



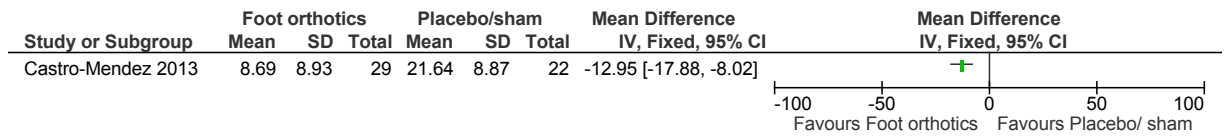
**K.7.5 Corsets versus non-opioid analgesic (low back pain without sciatica)**

**Figure 490: Responder criteria (pain markedly improved and completely improved) (3 months)**

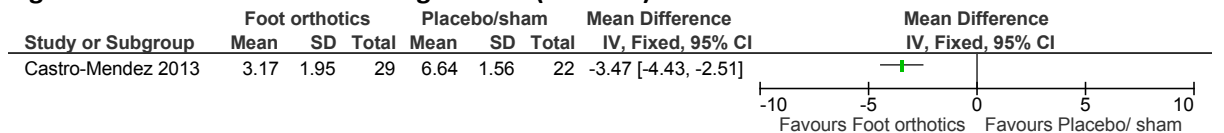


**K.7.6 Foot orthotics versus placebo/sham (low back pain with sciatica)**

**Figure 491: Function: ODI (4 weeks)**



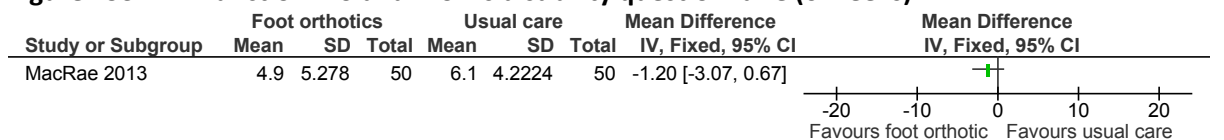
**Figure 492: Pain: Visual analogue scale (4 weeks)**



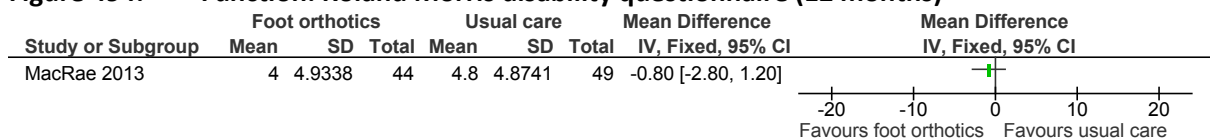
Note: Error in the study: reports 0-100 pain scale for pain but should be 0-10

**K.7.7 Rocker sole shoes versus placebo/sham (flat sole shoes) (low back pain without sciatica)**

**Figure 493: Function: Roland Morris disability questionnaire (6 weeks)**

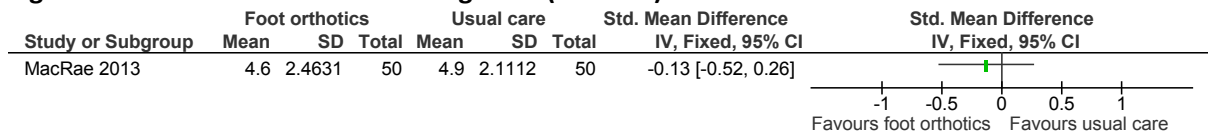


**Figure 494: Function: Roland Morris disability questionnaire (12 months)**

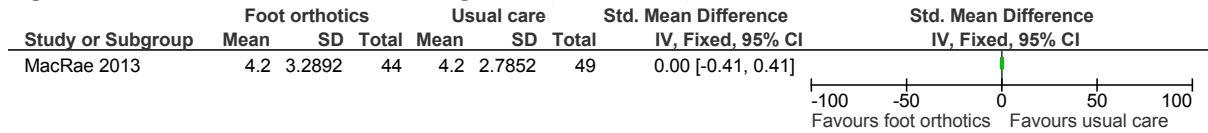




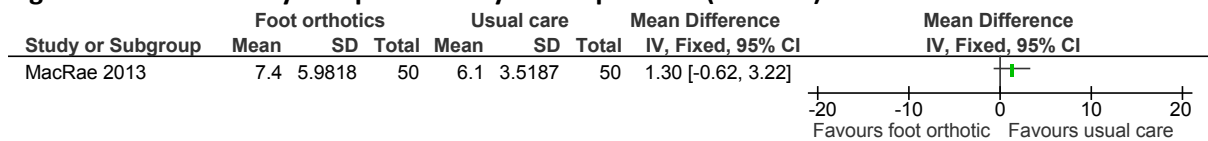
**Figure 495: Pain: Numerical rating scale (6 weeks)**



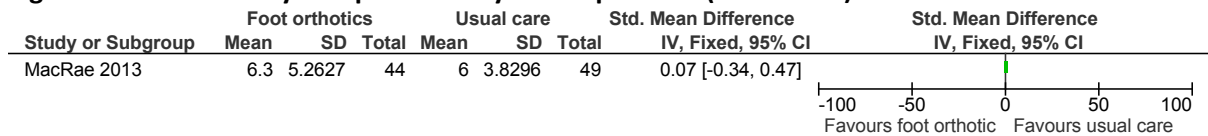
**Figure 496: Pain: Numerical rating scale (12 months)**



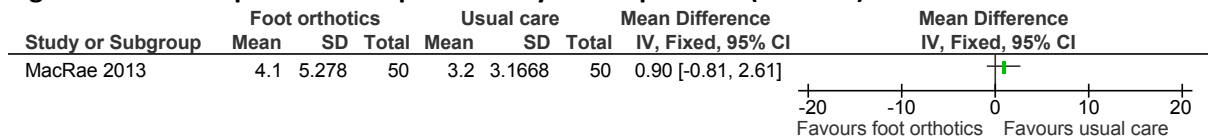
**Figure 497: Anxiety: Hospital anxiety and depression (6 weeks)**



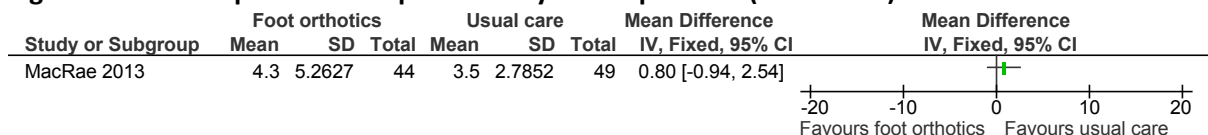
**Figure 498: Anxiety: Hospital anxiety and depression (12 months)**



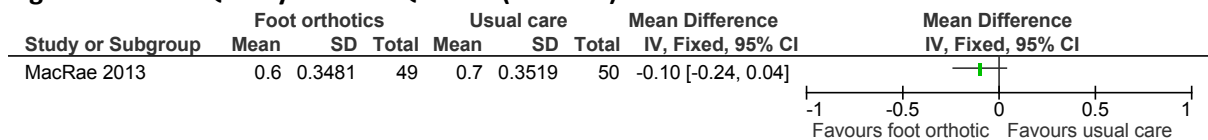
**Figure 499: Depression: Hospital anxiety and depression (6 weeks)**



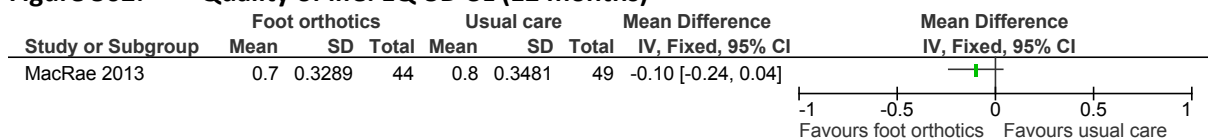
**Figure 500: Depression: Hospital anxiety and depression (12 months)**



**Figure 501: Quality of life: EQ-5D-3L (6 weeks)**

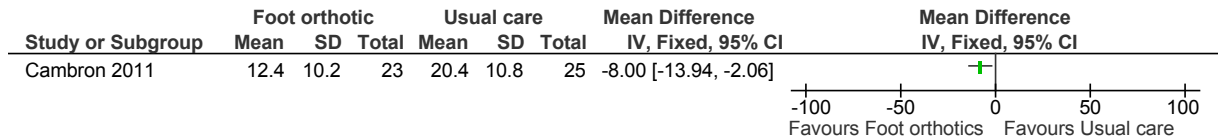


**Figure 502: Quality of life: EQ-5D-3L (12 months)**

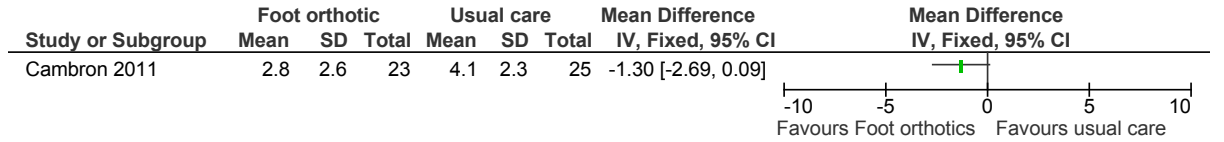


**K.7.8 Foot orthotics versus usual care (low back pain with sciatica)**

**Figure 503: Function: ODI (6 weeks)**

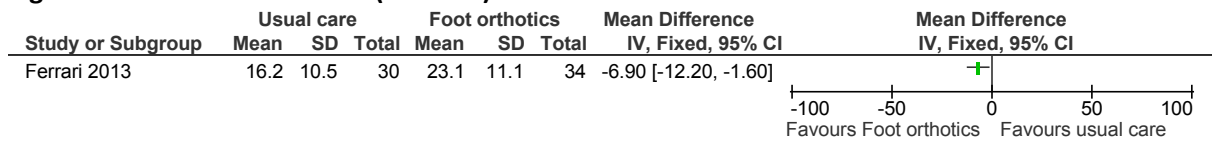


**Figure 504: Pain: visual analogue scale (6 weeks)**



**K.7.9 Foot orthotics versus usual care (non-randomised study) (low back pain with sciatica)**

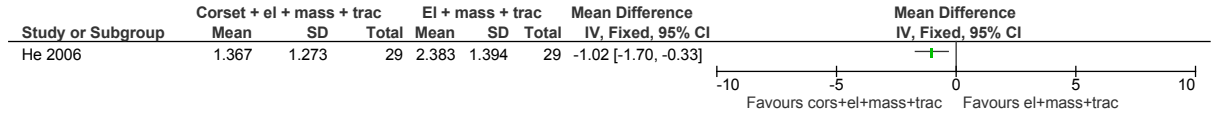
**Figure 505: Function: ODI (8 weeks)**



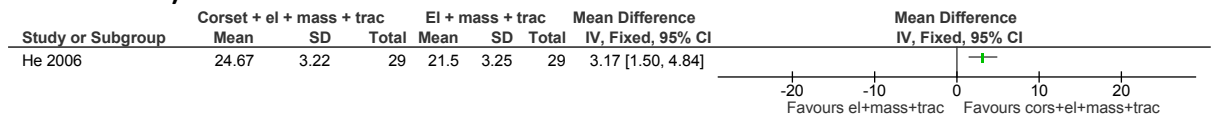
**K.7.10 Low back pain with or without sciatica**

**K.7.10.1 Orthotics (corset) + electrotherapy + manual therapy (massage + traction) compared to electrotherapy + manual therapy (massage + traction)**

**Figure 506: Pain severity (0-100 VAS converted to 0-10 scale) ≤ 4 months**



**Figure 507: Function (Japanese Orthopaedics Academic Association lumbar disease grade, 0-29) ≤ 4 months**



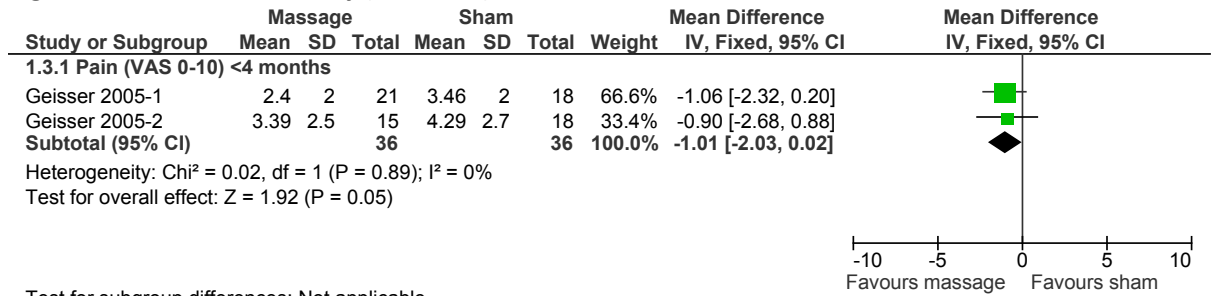
## K.8 Manual therapies

### K.8.1 Soft tissue techniques

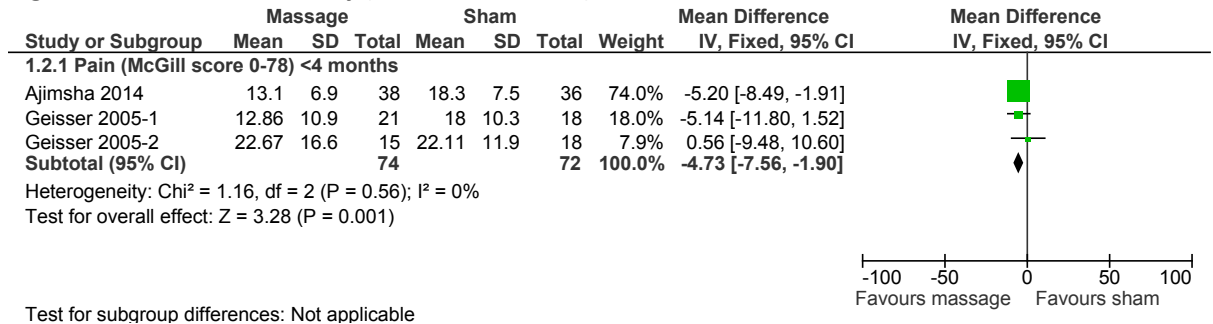
#### K.8.1.1 Soft tissue techniques (massage) versus sham

##### K.8.1.1.1 Population – low back pain without sciatica

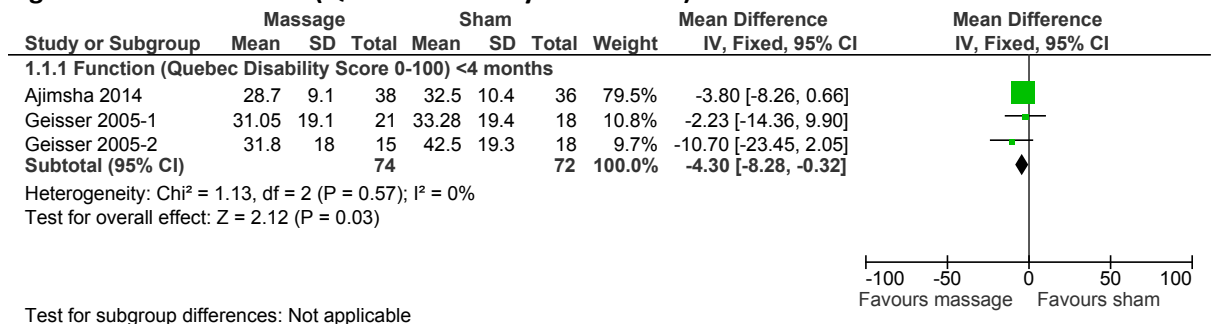
**Figure 508: Pain severity (VAS 0-10) < 4 months**



**Figure 509: Pain severity (McGill score 0-78) < 4 months**



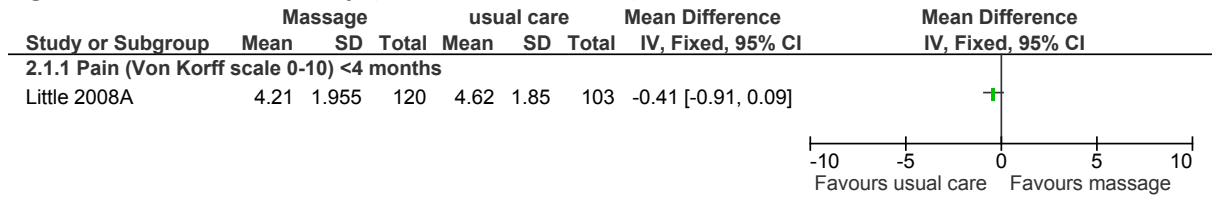
**Figure 510: Function (Quebec Disability score 0-100) < 4 months**



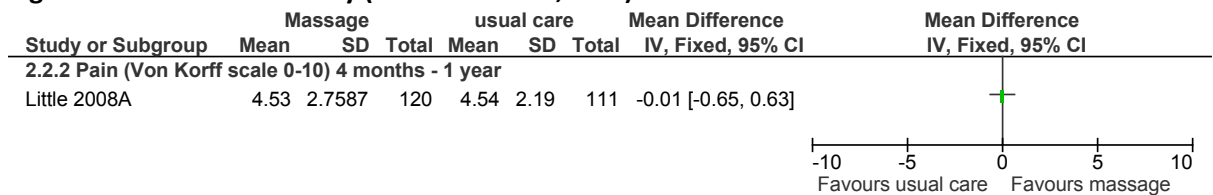
**K.8.1.2 Soft tissue techniques (massage) versus usual care**

**K.8.1.2.1 Population – low back pain without sciatica**

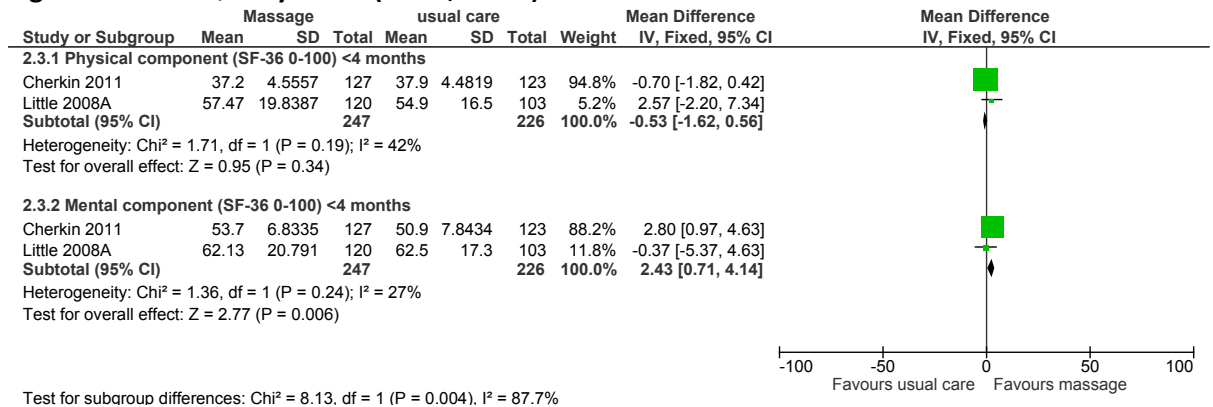
**Figure 511: Pain severity (Von Korff scale, 0-10) ≤4 months**



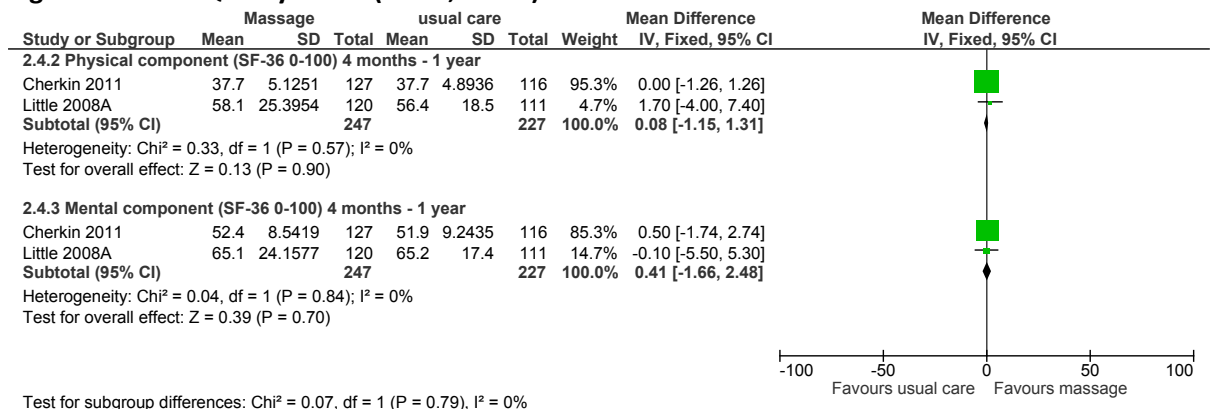
**Figure 512: Pain severity (Von Korff scale, 0-10) > 4 months**



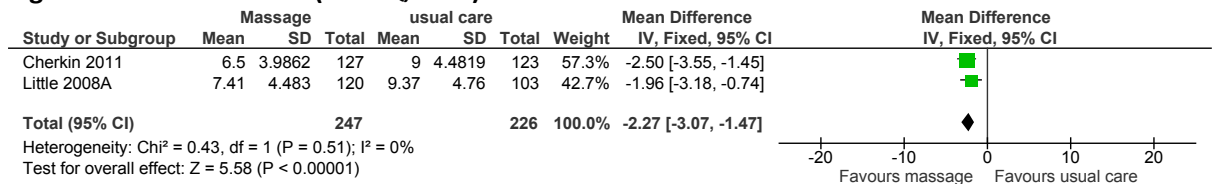
**Figure 513: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) ≤4 months**



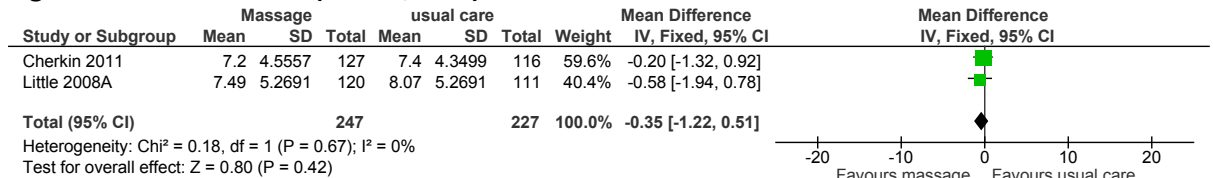
**Figure 514: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) >4 months**



**Figure 515: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤4 months**



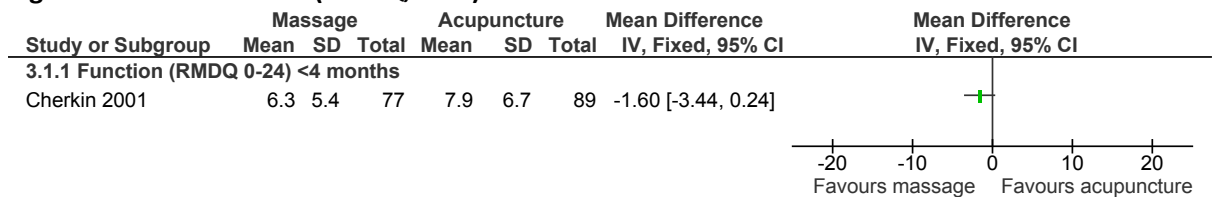
**Figure 516: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) >4 months**



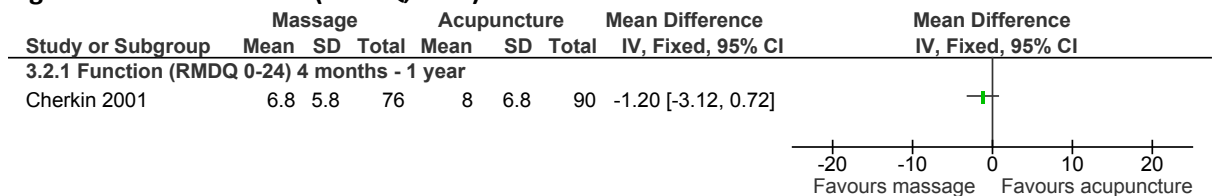
### K.8.1.3 Soft tissue technique (massage) versus acupuncture

#### K.8.1.3.1 Population – low back pain without sciatica

**Figure 517: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤4 months**



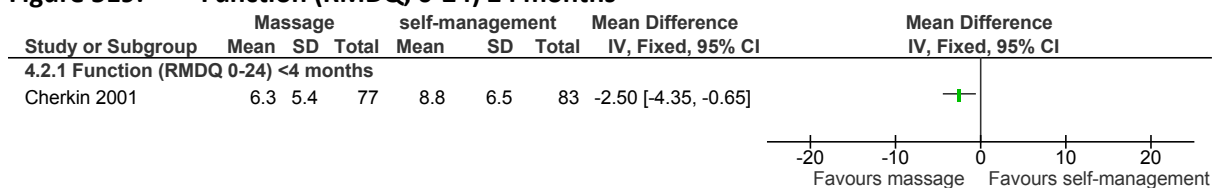
**Figure 518: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) >4 months**



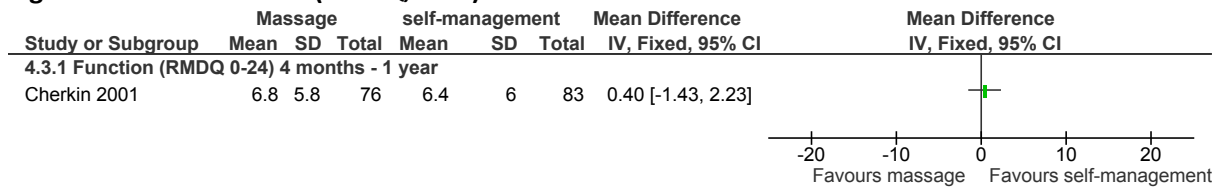
### K.8.1.4 Soft tissue technique (massage) versus self-management

#### K.8.1.4.1 Population – low back pain without sciatica

**Figure 519: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤4 months**



**Figure 520: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) >4 months**

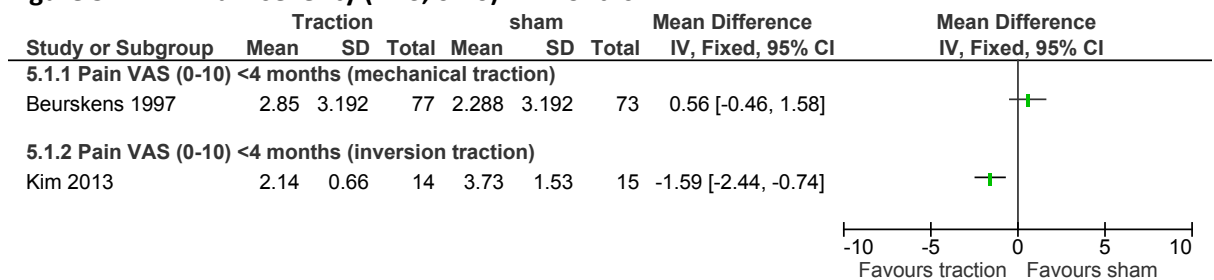


## K.8.2 Traction

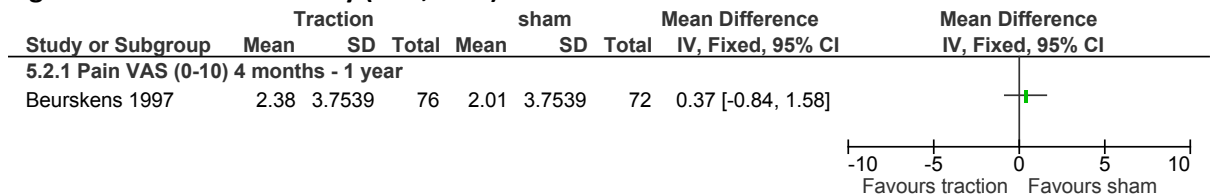
### K.8.2.1 Traction versus sham

#### K.8.2.1.1 Population – mixed population of low back pain with or without sciatica

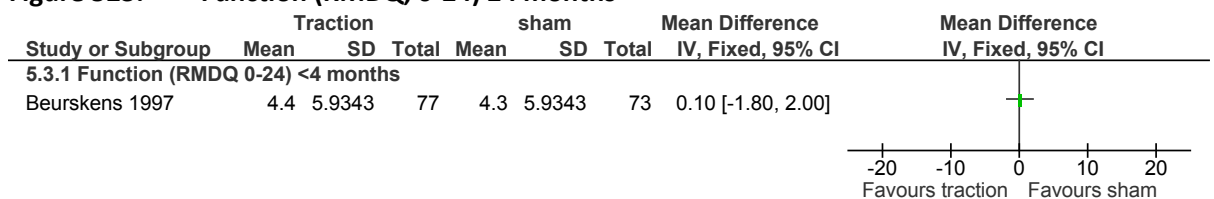
**Figure 521: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤4 months**



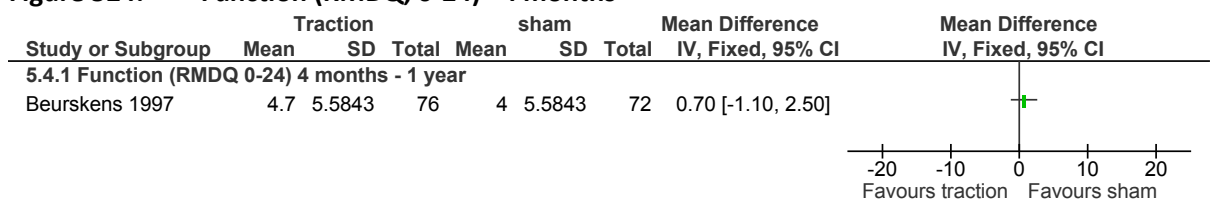
**Figure 522: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) >4 months**



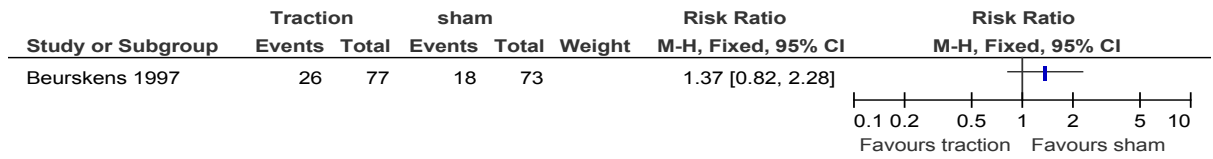
**Figure 523: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤4 months**



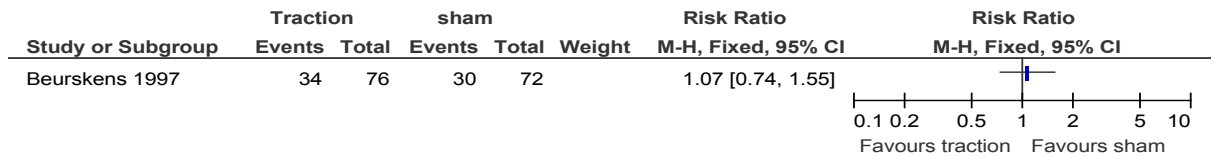
**Figure 524: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) >4 months**



**Figure 525: Healthcare utilisation (other medical treatment sought) ≤4 months**

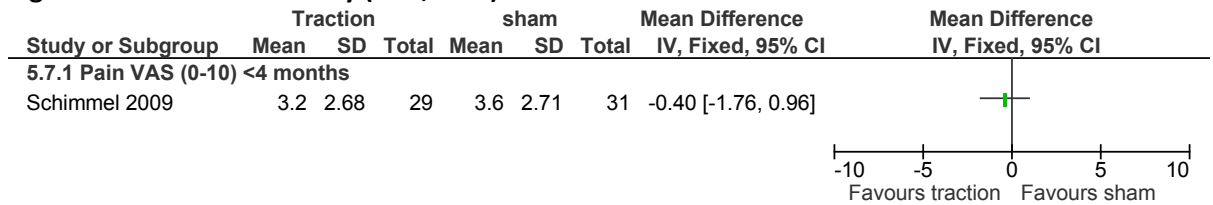


**Figure 526: Healthcare utilisation (other medical treatment sought) >4 months**



**K.8.2.1.2 Population – low back pain without sciatica**

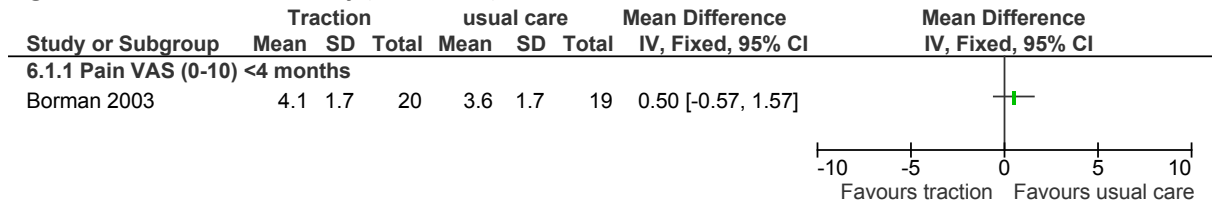
**Figure 527: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤4 months**



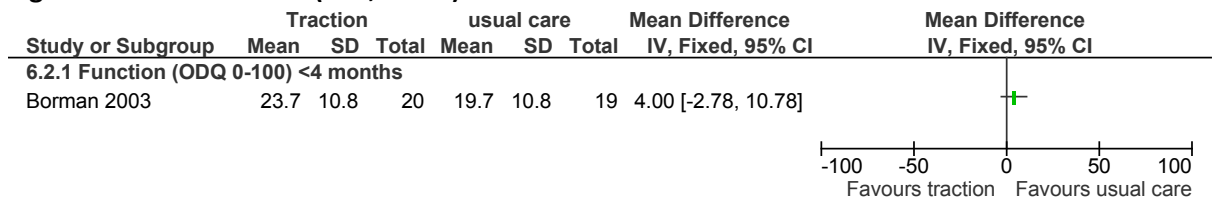
**K.8.2.2 Traction versus usual care**

**K.8.2.2.1 Population – mixed population of low back pain with or without sciatica**

**Figure 528: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤4 months**

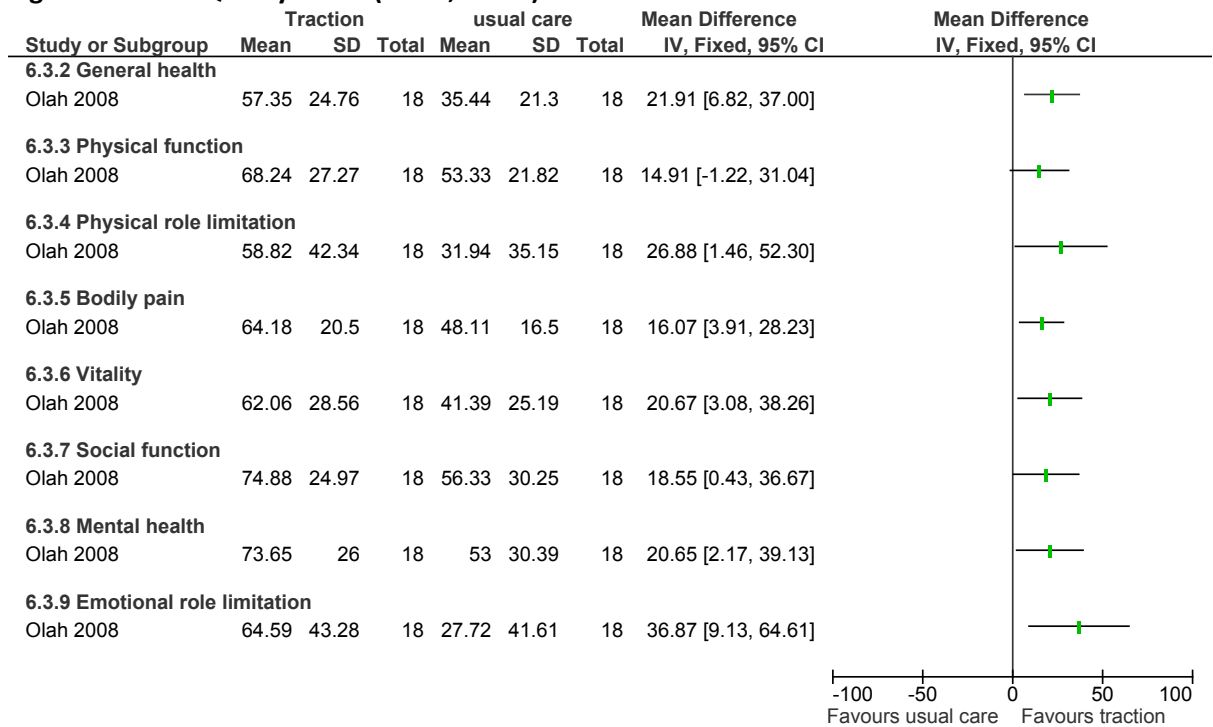


**Figure 529: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤4 months**

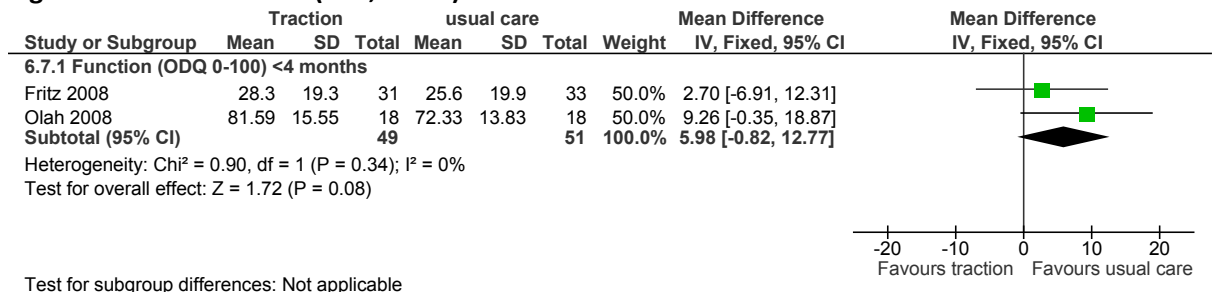


**K.8.2.2.2 Population – low back pain with sciatica**

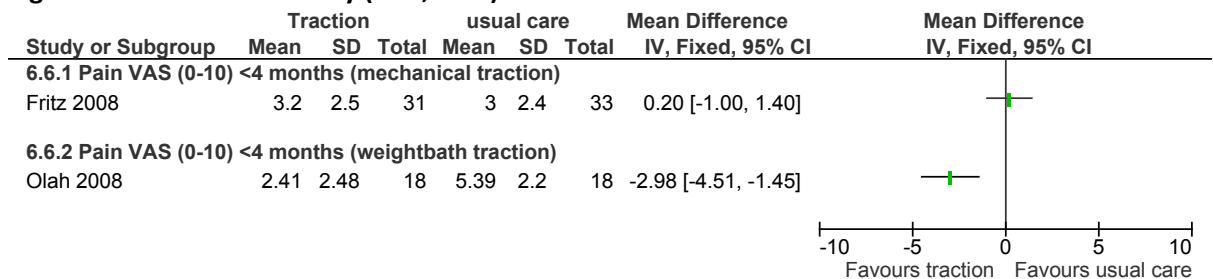
**Figure 530: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) ≤4 months**



**Figure 531: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤4 months**



**Figure 532: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤4 months**

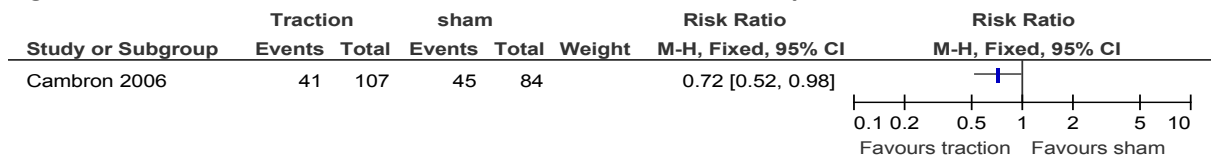




**K.8.2.3 Traction versus biomechanical exercise**

**K.8.2.3.1 Population: mixed population of low back pain with or without sciatica**

**Figure 533: Healthcare utilisation – visit to other healthcare professionals**

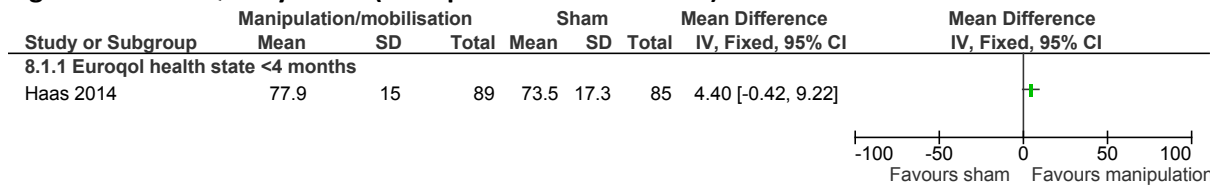


**K.8.3 Manipulation/mobilisation**

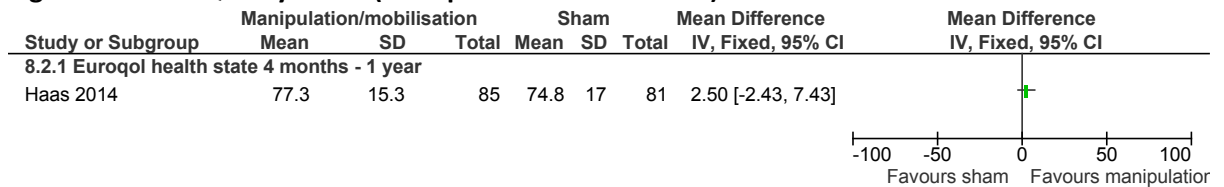
**K.8.3.1 Manipulation/mobilisation versus sham**

**K.8.3.1.1 Population – low back pain without sciatica**

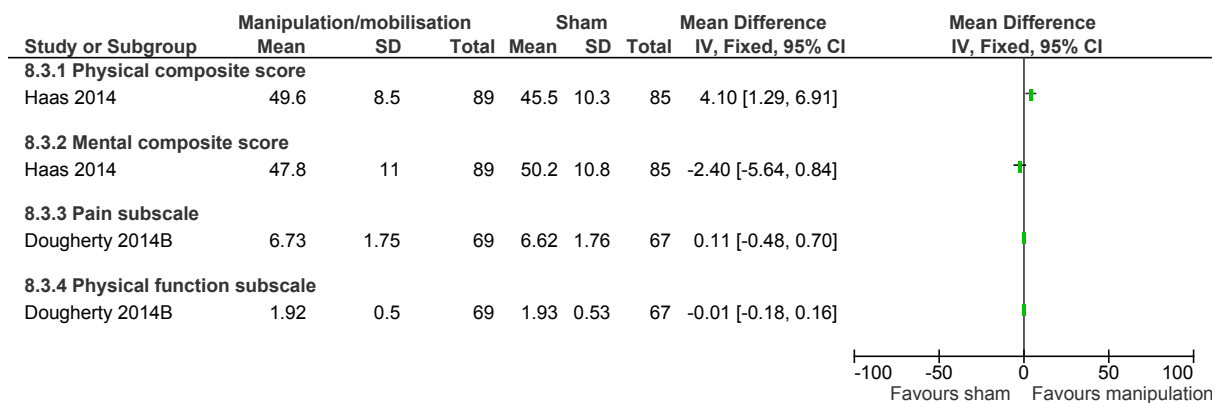
**Figure 534: Quality of life (Euroqol Health State 0-100) ≤4 months**



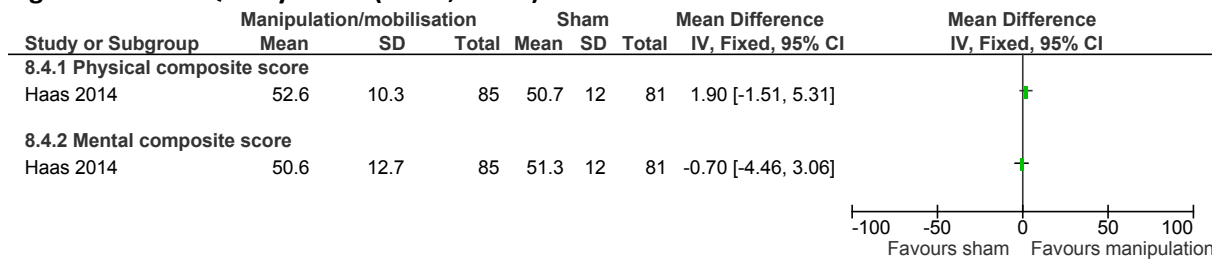
**Figure 535: Quality of life (Euroqol Health State 0-100) >4 months**



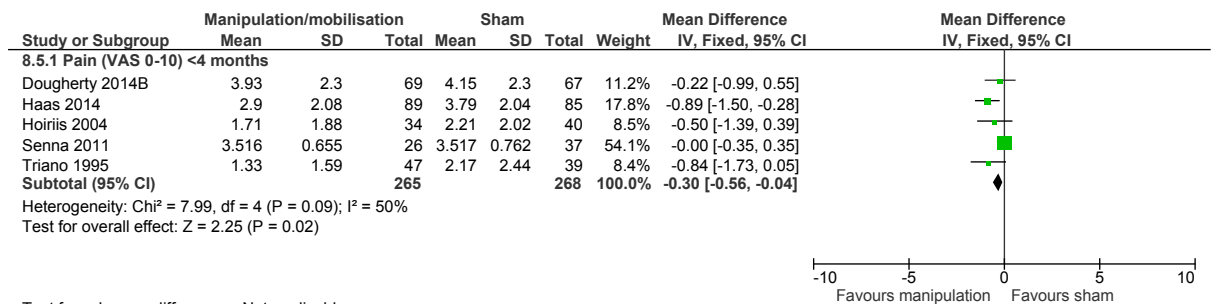
**Figure 536: Quality of life (SF-12/SF-36, 0-100) ≤4 months**



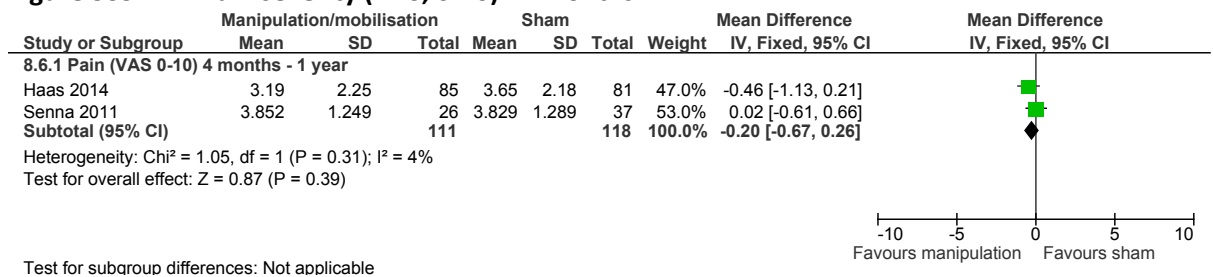
**Figure 537: Quality of life (SF-12, 0-100) >4 months**



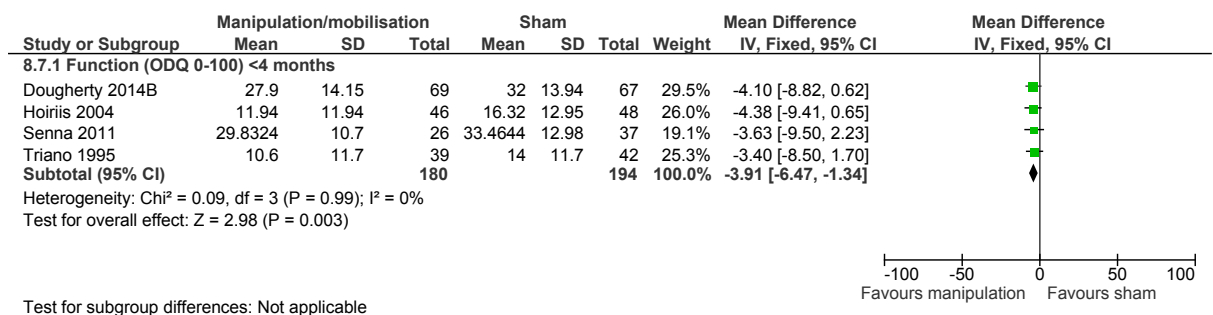
**Figure 538: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤4 months**



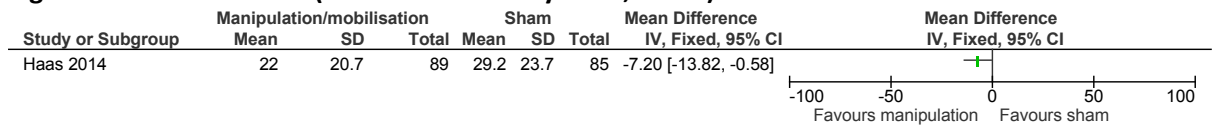
**Figure 539: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) >4 months**



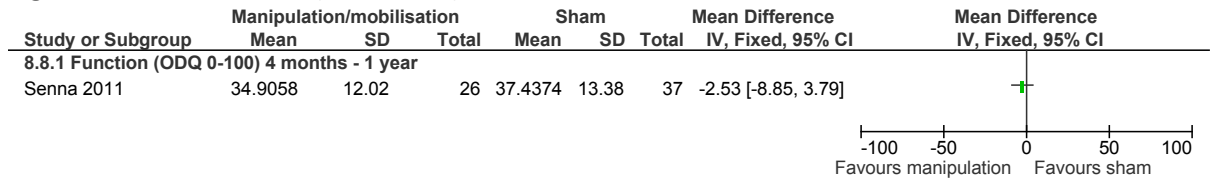
**Figure 540: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤4 months**



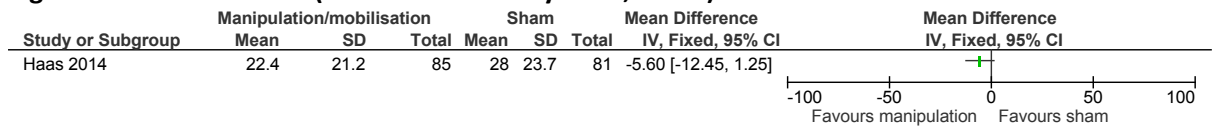
**Figure 541: Function (Von Korff disability scale, 0-100) ≤4 months**



**Figure 542: Function (ODI, 0-100) >4 months**



**Figure 543: Function (Von Korff disability scale, 0-100) > 4 months**



**K.8.3.1.3 Population – low back pain with sciatica**

**Figure 544: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) > 4 months**

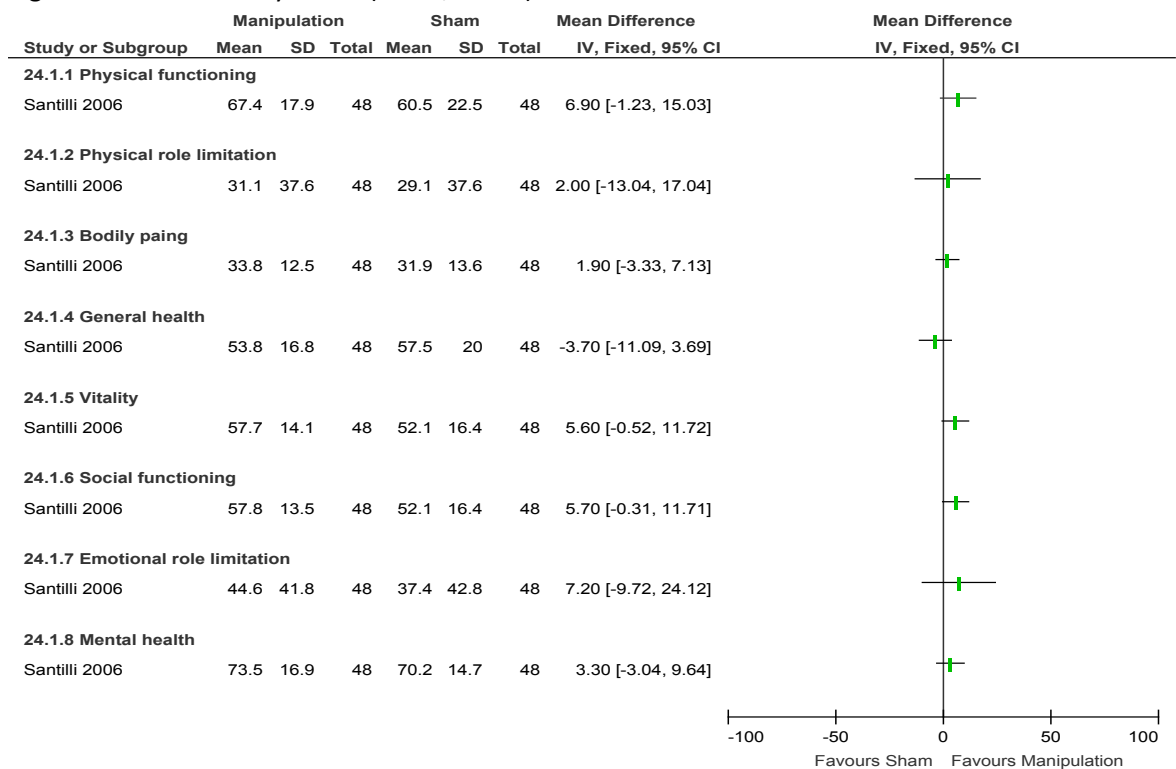
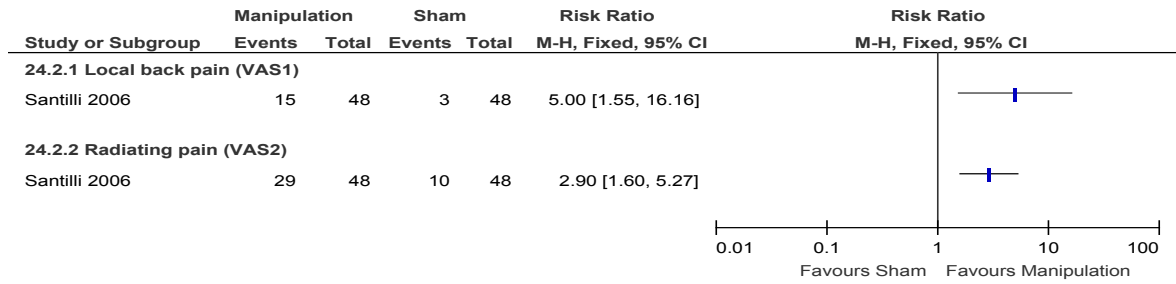


Figure 545: Responder criteria (>30% VAS pain) > 4 months



### K.8.3.2 Manipulation/mobilisation versus usual care

#### K.8.3.2.1 Population – mixed population of low back pain with or without sciatica

Figure 546: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤4 months

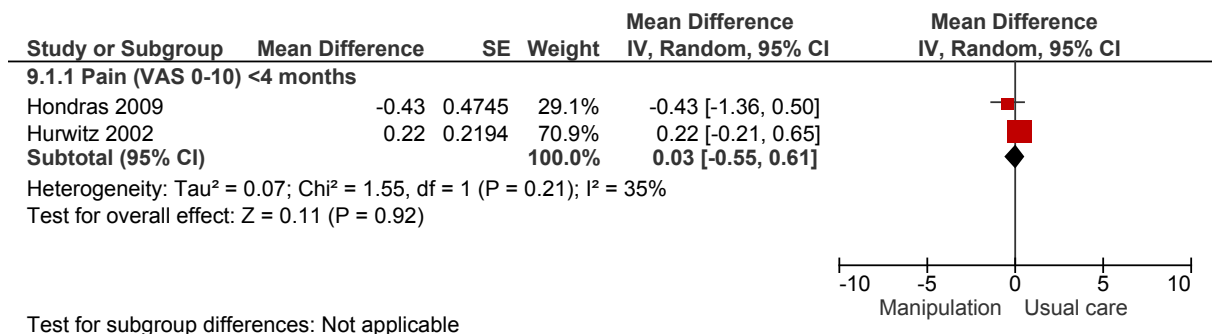
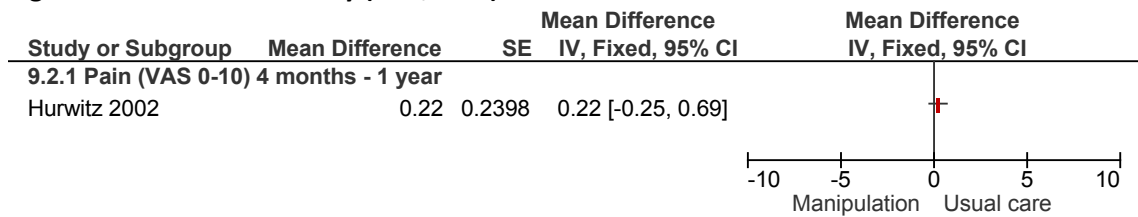
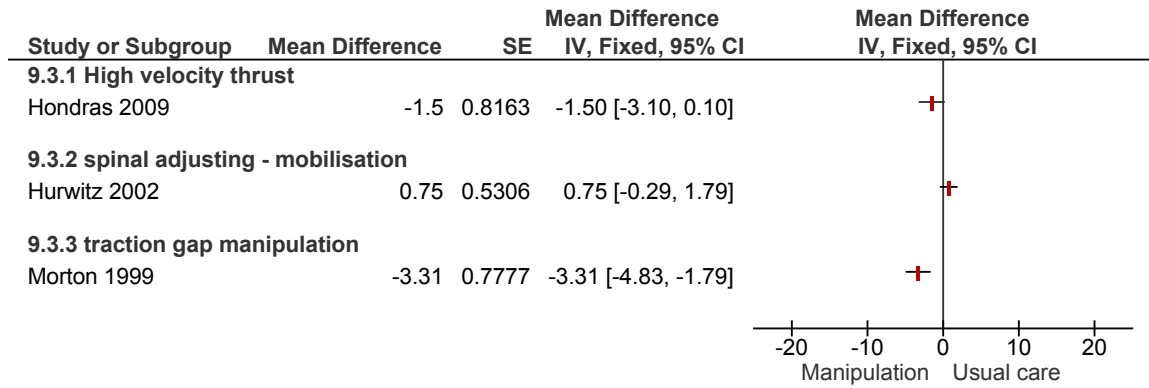


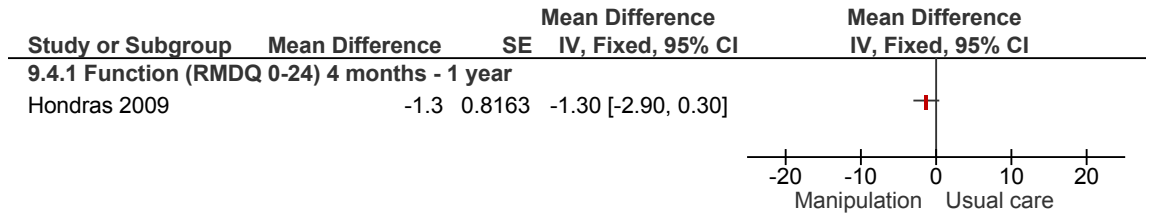
Figure 547: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) >4 months



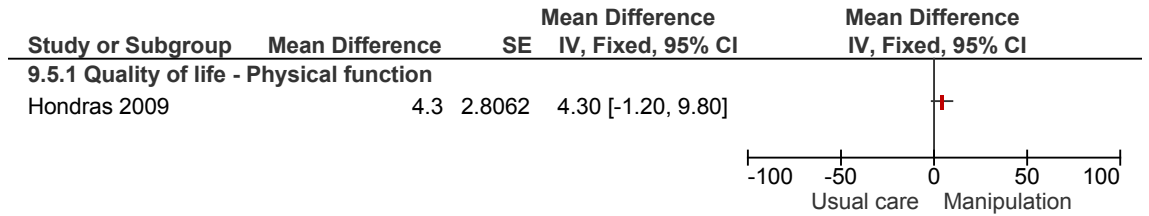
**Figure 548: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤4 months**



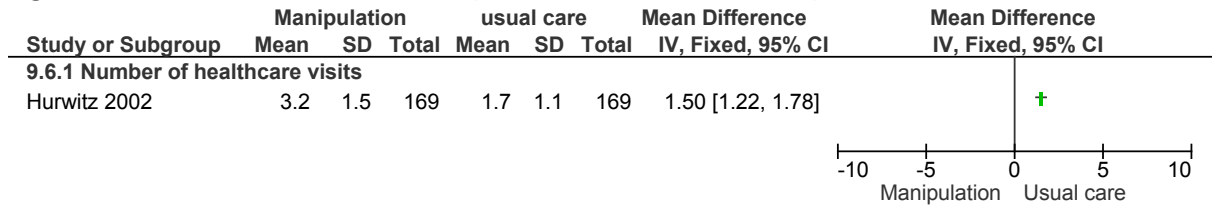
**Figure 549: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) >4 months**



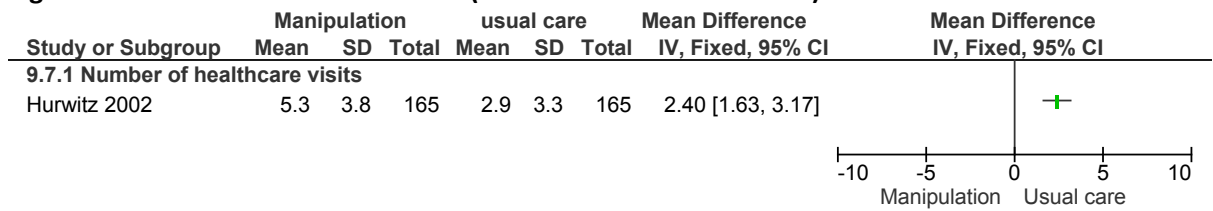
**Figure 550: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) at ≤4 months**



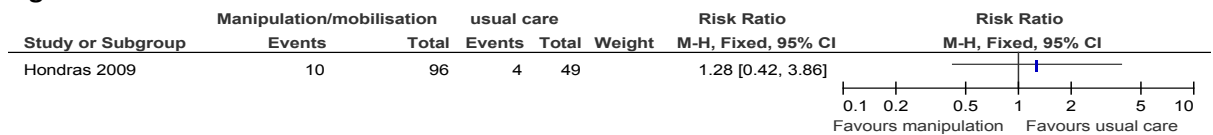
**Figure 551: Healthcare utilisation (number of healthcare visits) ≤4 months**



**Figure 552: Healthcare utilisation (number of healthcare visits) >4 months**

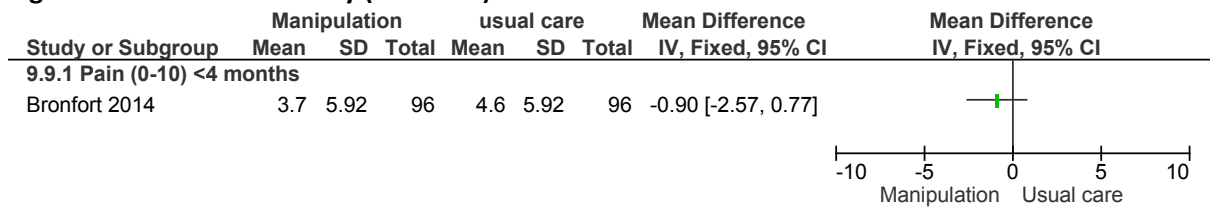


**Figure 553: Adverse events ≤4 months**

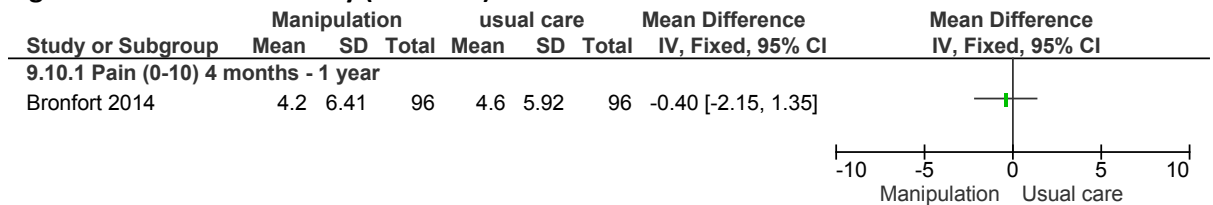


**K.8.3.2.2 Population – low back pain with sciatica**

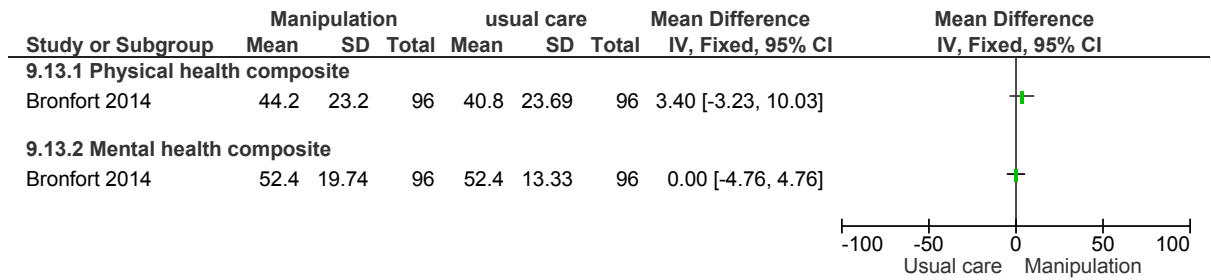
**Figure 554: Pain severity (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**



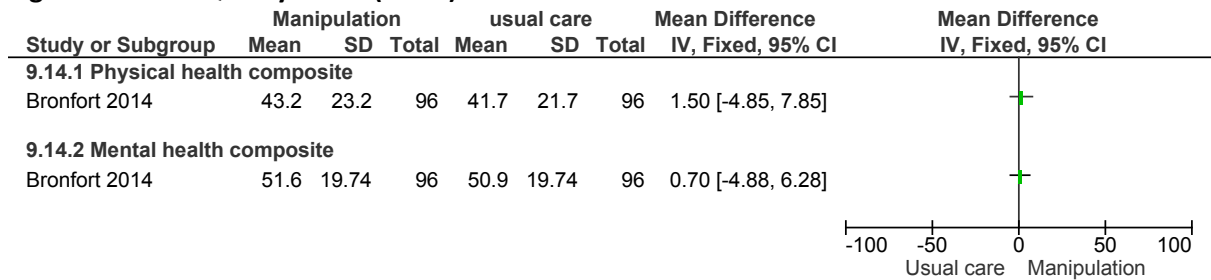
**Figure 555: Pain severity (VAS 0-10) >4 months**



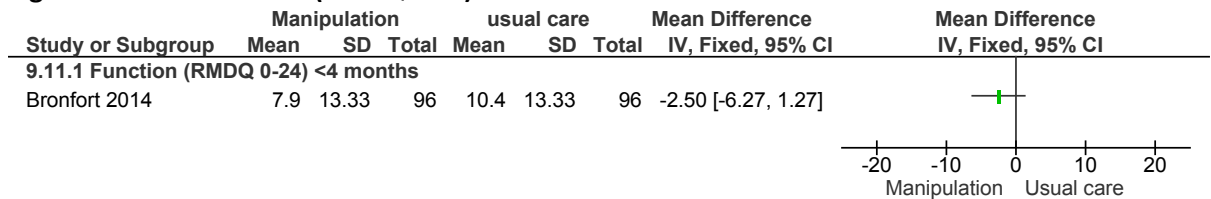
**Figure 556: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) ≤4 months**



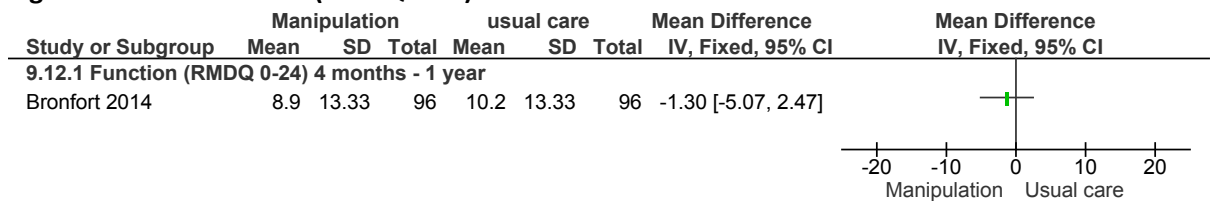
**Figure 557: Quality of life (SF-36) >4 months**



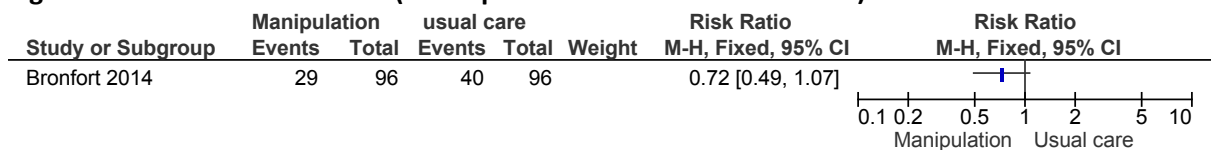
**Figure 558: Function (RMDQ 0-24) ≤4 months**



**Figure 559: Function (RMDQ 0-24) >4 months**



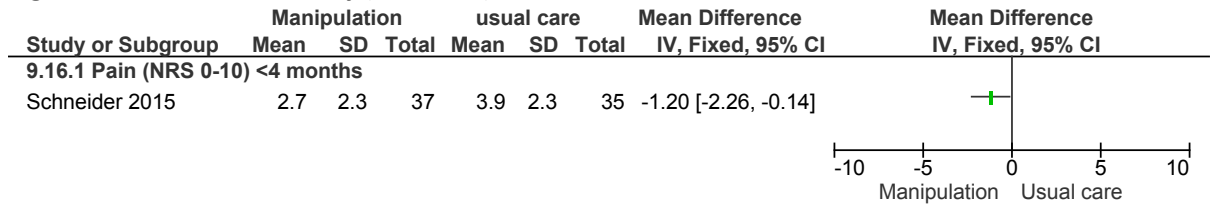
**Figure 560: Adverse events (no. of patients with ≥1 adverse event) at 12 weeks**



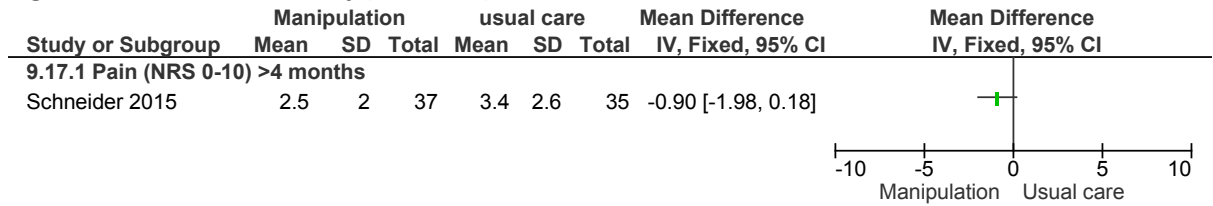
Details of the AEs for this outcome data were not reported

**K.8.3.2.3 Population – low back pain without sciatica**

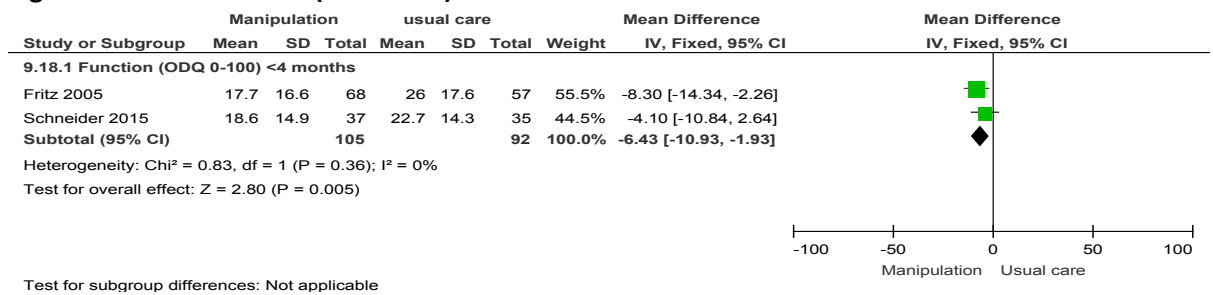
**Figure 561: Pain severity (NRS 0-10) ≤4 months**



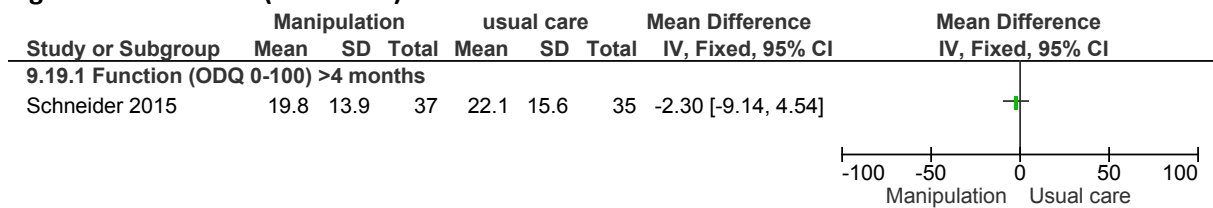
**Figure 562: Pain severity (NRS 0-10) > 4 months**



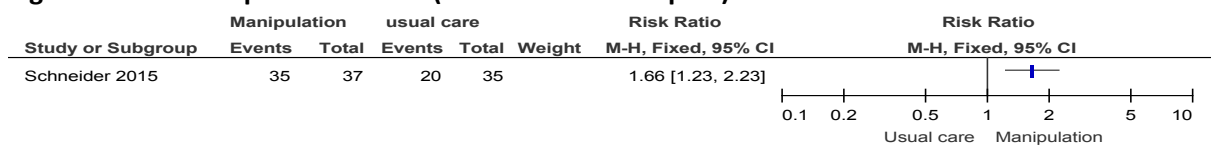
**Figure 563: Function (ODI 0-100) ≤4 months**



**Figure 564: Function (ODI 0-100) > 4 months**

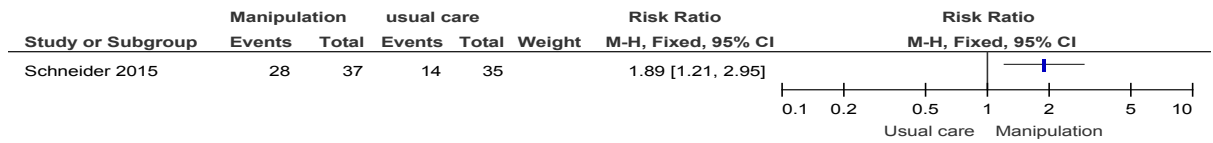


**Figure 565: Responder criteria (>30% reduction in pain) ≤4 months**

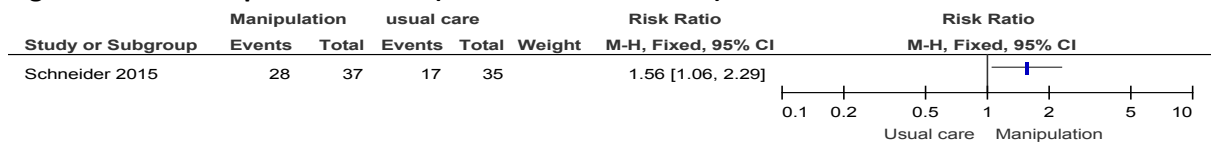




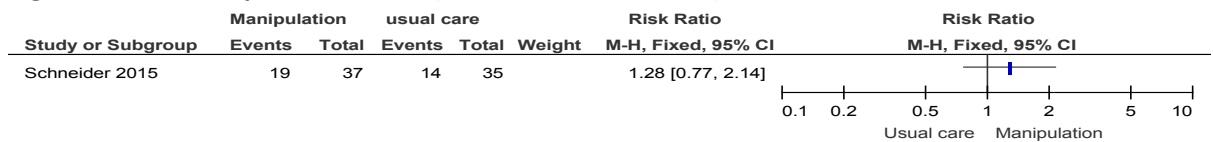
**Figure 566: Responder criteria (>50% reduction in pain) ≤4 months**



**Figure 567: Responder criteria (>30% reduction in ODI) ≤4 months**



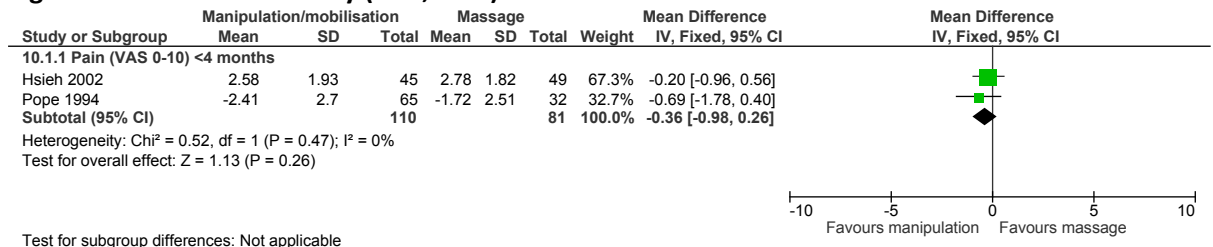
**Figure 568: Responder criteria (>50% reduction in ODI) ≤4 months**



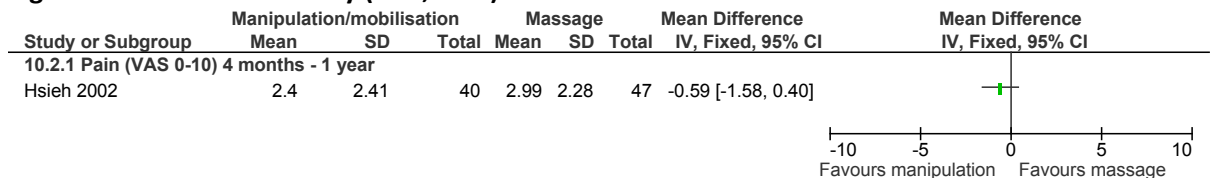
**K.8.3.3 Manipulation/mobilisation versus soft tissue technique (massage)**

**K.8.3.3.1 Population – low back pain without sciatica**

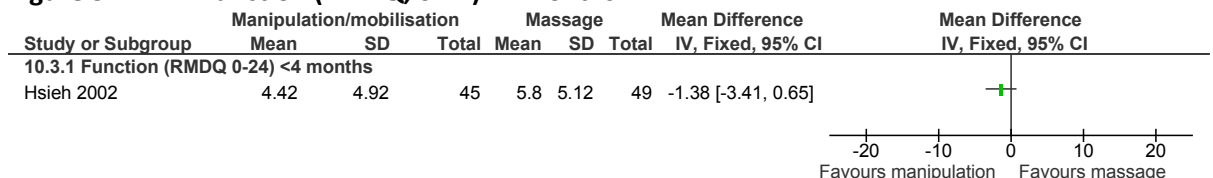
**Figure 569: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤4 months**



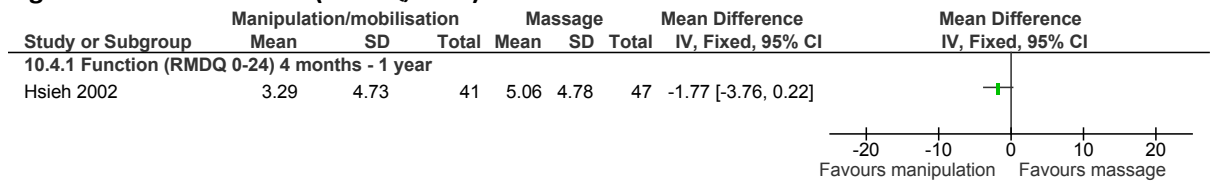
**Figure 570: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) >4 months**



**Figure 571: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤4 months**



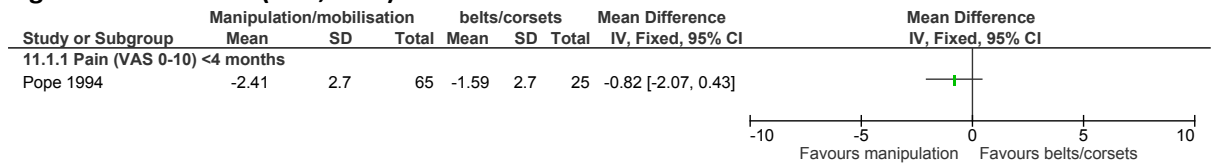
**Figure 572: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) >4 months**



**K.8.3.4 Manipulation/mobilisation versus belts/corsets**

**K.8.3.4.1 Population – low back pain without sciatica**

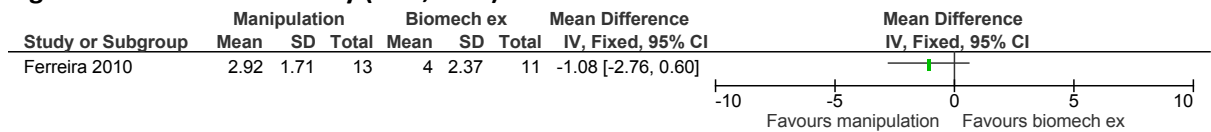
**Figure 573: Pain (VAS, 0-10) ≤4 months**



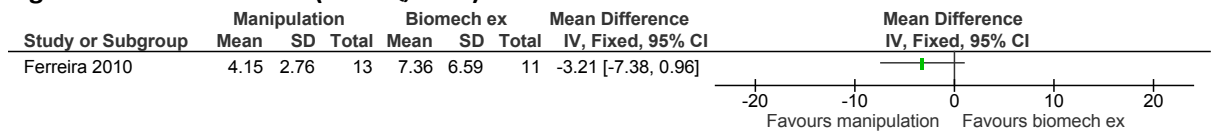
**K.8.3.5 Manipulation/mobilisation versus exercise**

**K.8.3.5.1 Population - mixed population of low back pain with or without sciatica**

**Figure 574: Pain severity (NRS, 0-10) < 4 months**



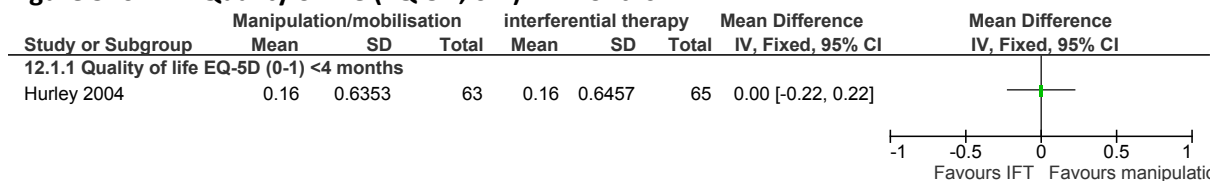
**Figure 575: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) < 4 months**



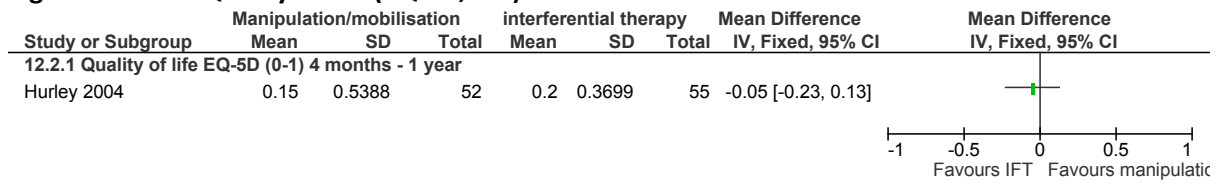
**K.8.3.6 Manipulation/mobilisation versus interferential therapy**

**K.8.3.6.1 Population: Low back population with or without sciatica (mixed population)**

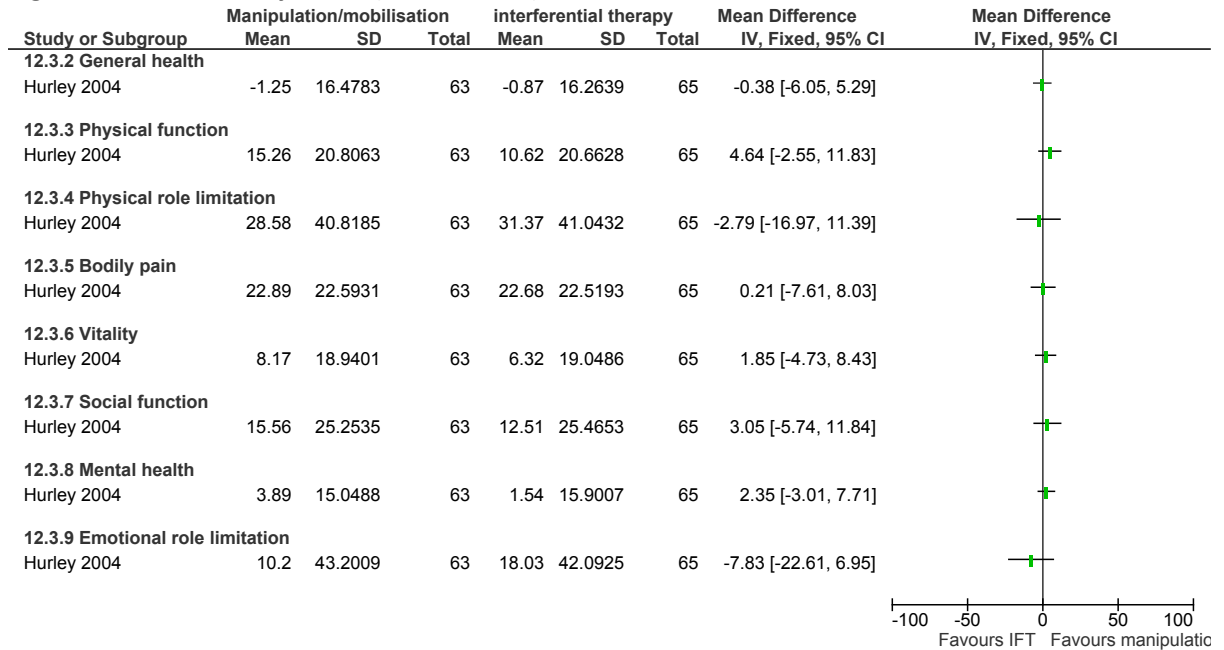
**Figure 576: Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1) ≤4 months**



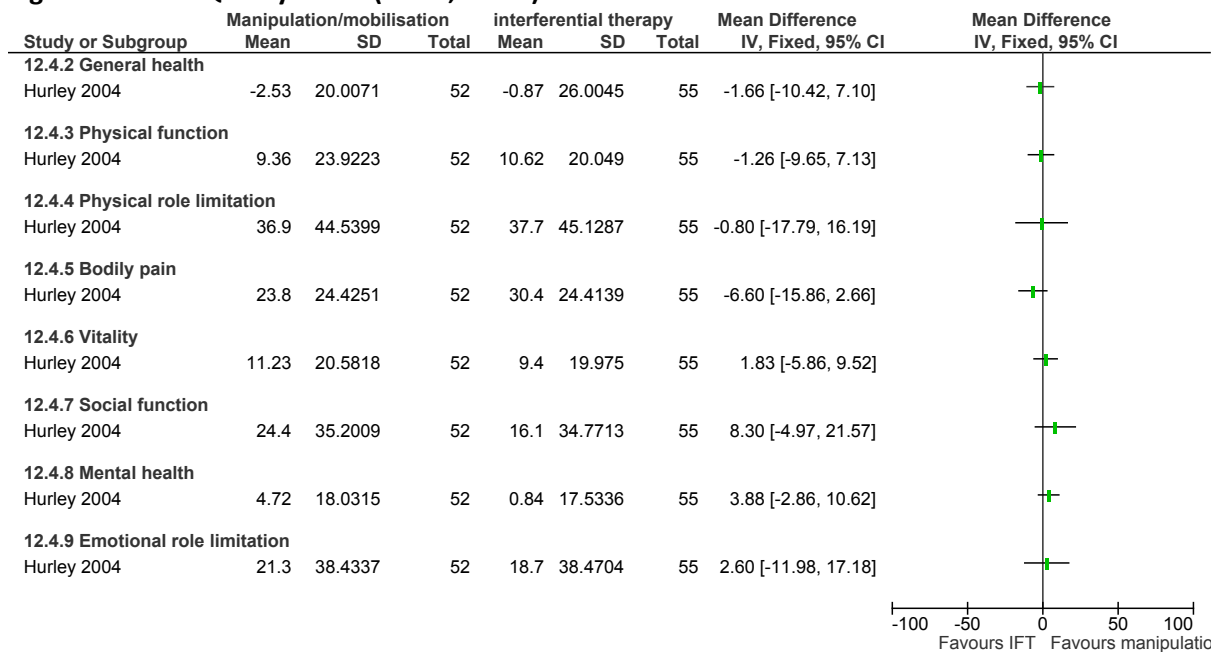
**Figure 577: Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1) >4 months**



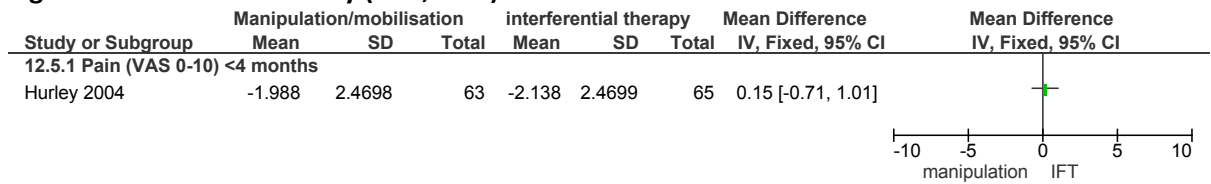
**Figure 578: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) ≤4 months**



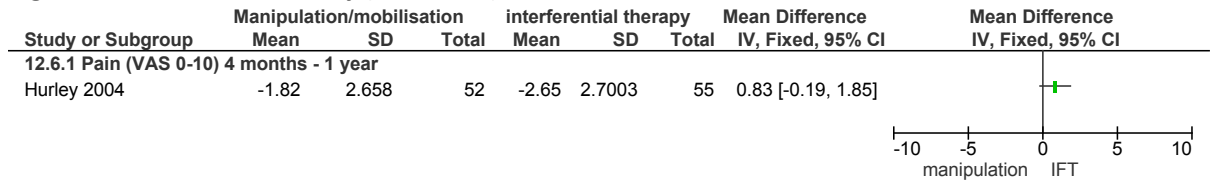
**Figure 579: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) >4 months**



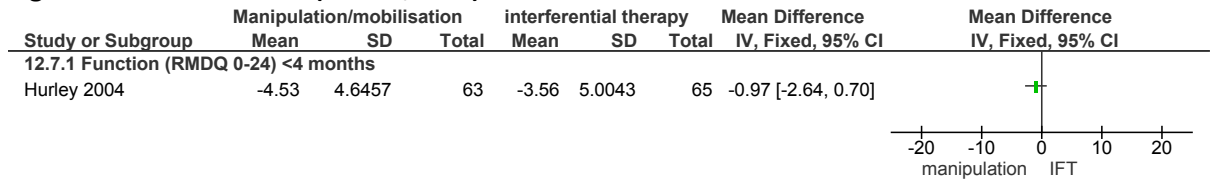
**Figure 580: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤4 months**



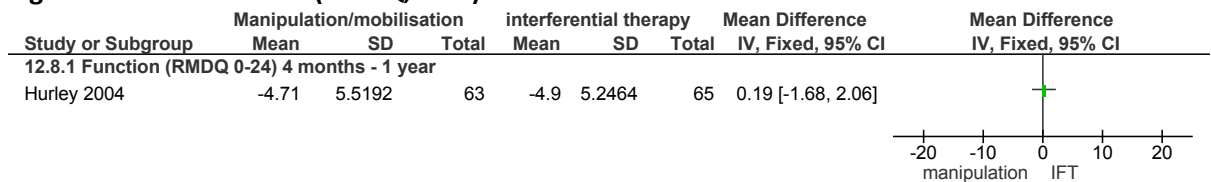
**Figure 581: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) >4 months**



**Figure 582: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤4 months**



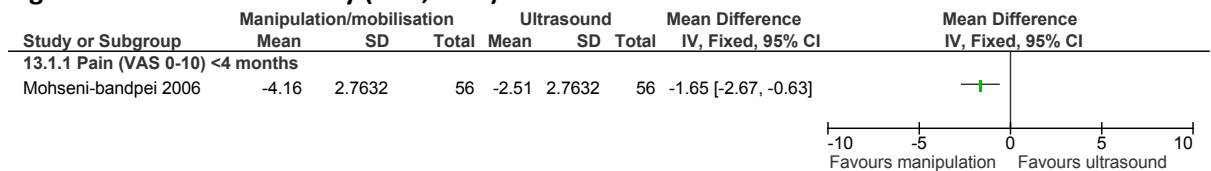
**Figure 583: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) >4 months**



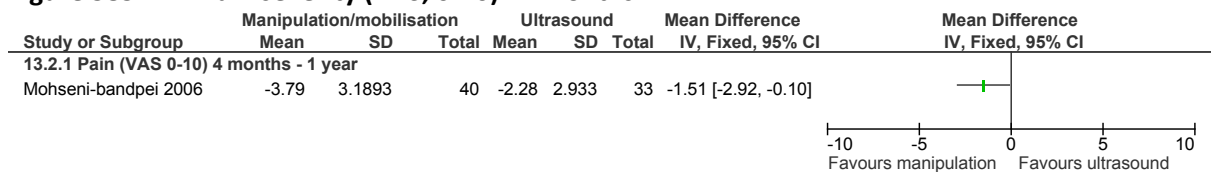
### K.8.3.7 Manipulation/mobilisation versus ultrasound therapy

#### K.8.3.7.1 Population – low back pain without sciatica

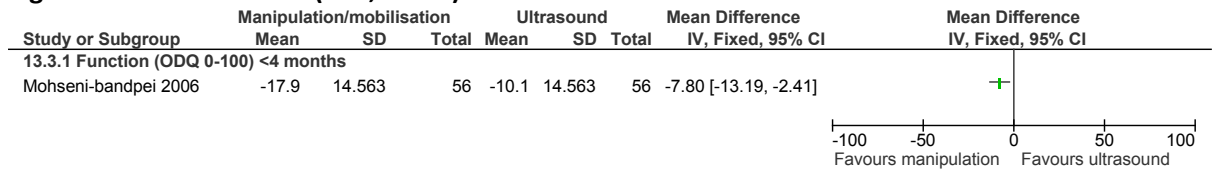
**Figure 584: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤4 months**



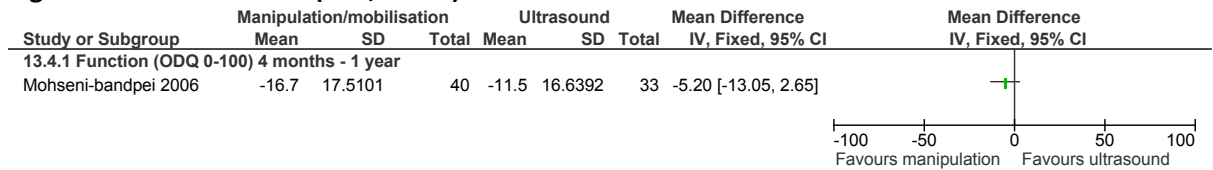
**Figure 585: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) >4 months**



**Figure 586: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤4 months**



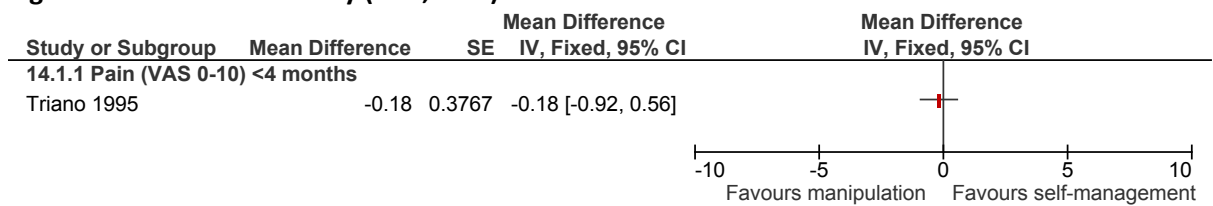
**Figure 587: Function (ODI, 0-100) >4 months**



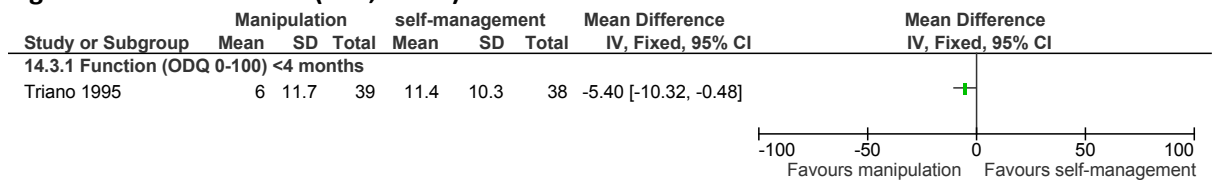
**K.8.3.8 Manipulation/mobilisation versus self-management**

**K.8.3.8.1 Population - mixed population of low back pain with or without sciatica**

**Figure 588: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤4 months**



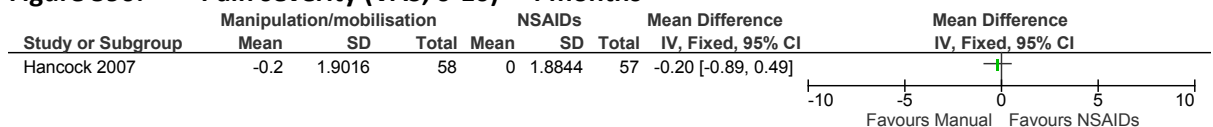
**Figure 589: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤4 months**



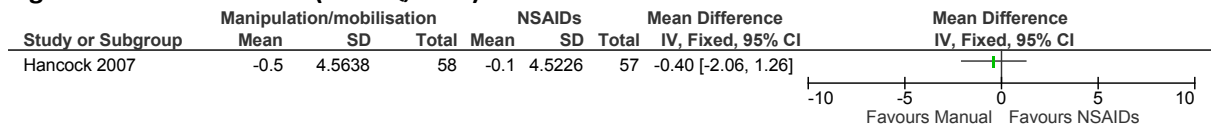
**K.8.3.9 Manipulation/mobilisation versus NSAIDs**

**K.8.3.9.1 Population – low back pain without sciatica**

**Figure 590: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) < 4 months**

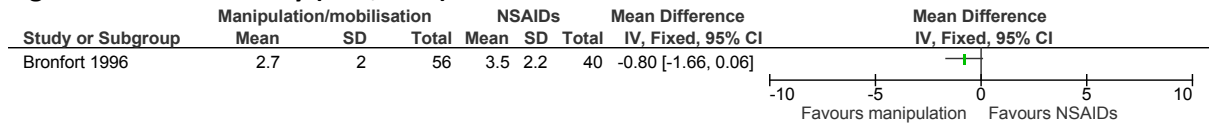


**Figure 591: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) < 4 months**

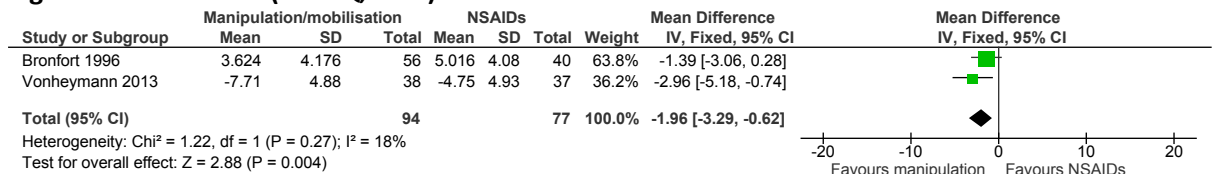


**K.8.3.9.2 Population - mixed population of low back pain with or without sciatica**

**Figure 592: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤4 months**



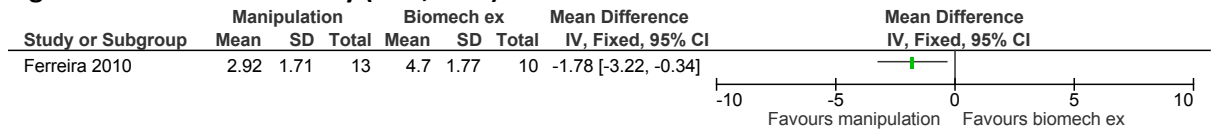
**Figure 593: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤4 months**



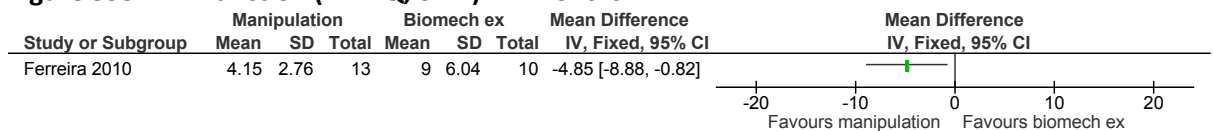
**K.8.3.10 Manipulation/mobilisation versus combination of interventions (exercise + education)**

**K.8.3.10.1 Population - mixed population of low back pain with or without sciatica**

**Figure 594: Pain severity (NRS, 0-10) < 4 months**



**Figure 595: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) < 4 months**

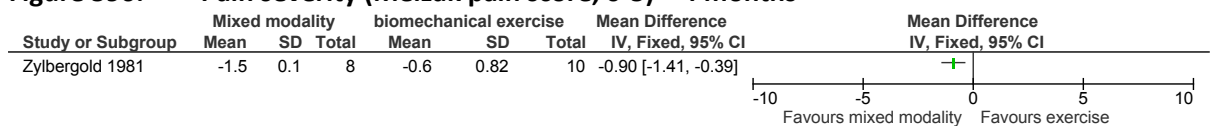


**K.8.4 Mixed modality manual therapy**

**K.8.4.1 Mixed modality manual therapy versus usual care**

**K.8.4.1.1 Population – low back pain without sciatica**

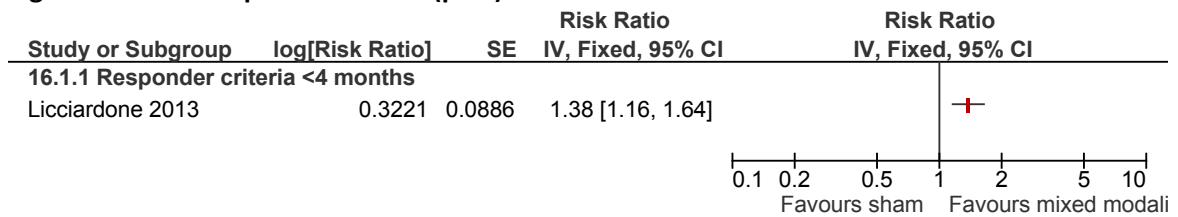
**Figure 596: Pain severity (Melzak pain score, 0-5) < 4 months**



**K.8.4.2 Mixed modality manual therapy versus sham**

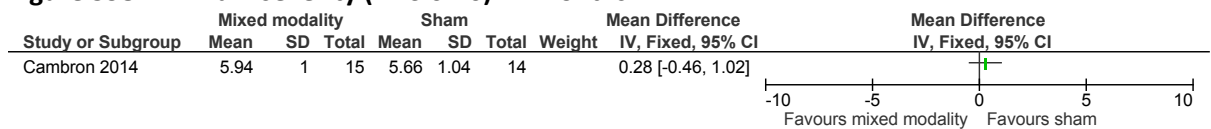
**K.8.4.2.1 Population – low back pain without sciatica**

**Figure 597: Responder criteria (pain) ≤4 months**

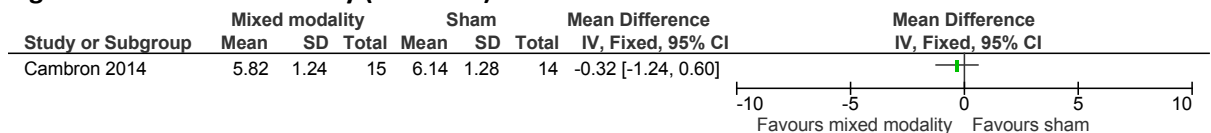


**K.8.4.2.2 Population – mixed population of low back pain with or without sciatica**

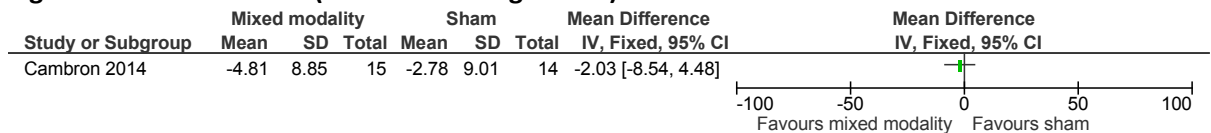
**Figure 598: Pain severity (NRS 0-10) ≤4 months**



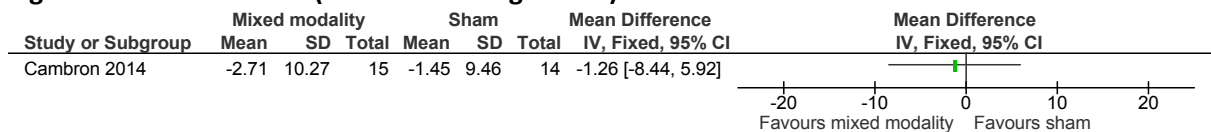
**Figure 599: Pain severity (NRS 0-10) > 4 months**



**Figure 600: Function (ODI 0-100 change score) ≤4 months**



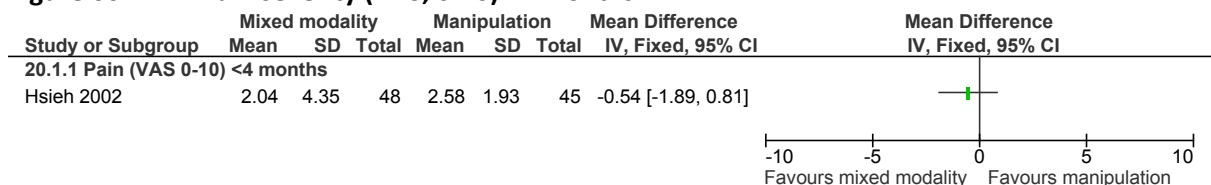
**Figure 601: Function (ODI 0-100 change score) > 4 months**



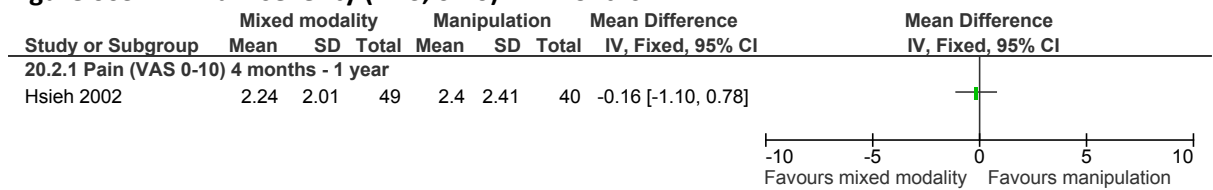
**K.8.4.3 Mixed modality manual therapy versus manipulation/mobilisation**

**K.8.4.3.1 Population – low back pain without sciatica**

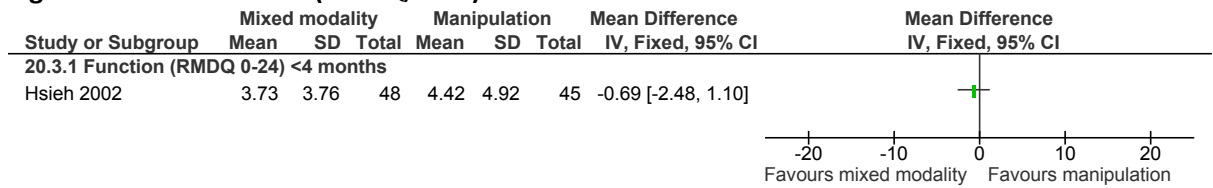
**Figure 602: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤4 months**



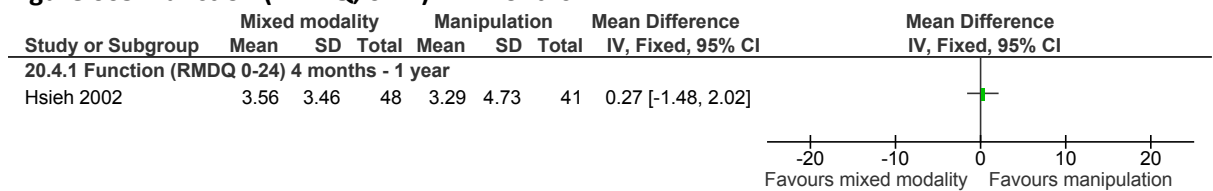
**Figure 603: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) > 4 months**



**Figure 604: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤4 months**



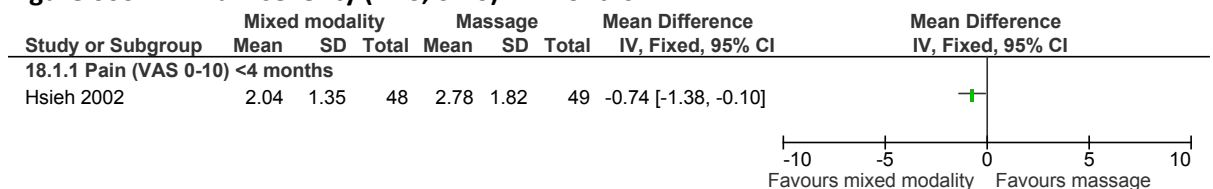
**Figure 605: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) > 4 months**



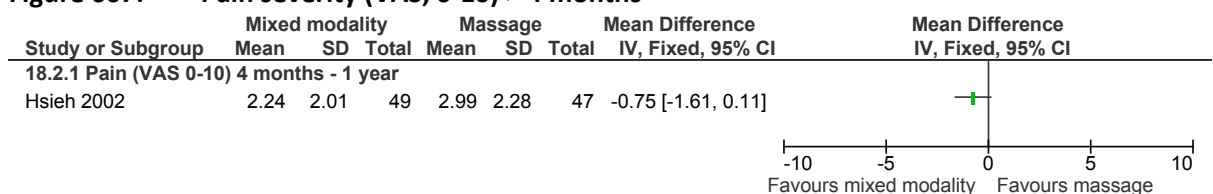
**K.8.4.4 Mixed modality manual therapy versus soft tissue techniques (massage)**

**K.8.4.4.1 Population – low back pain without sciatica**

**Figure 606: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤4 months**

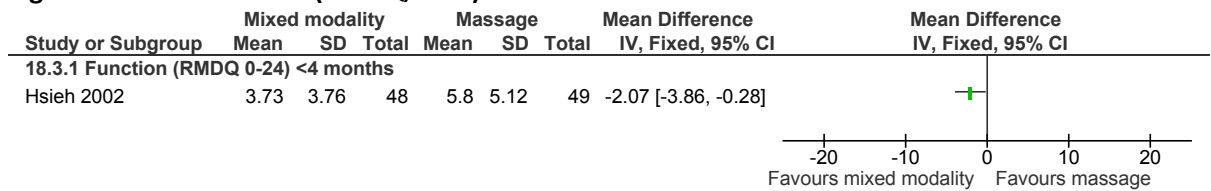


**Figure 607: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) > 4 months**

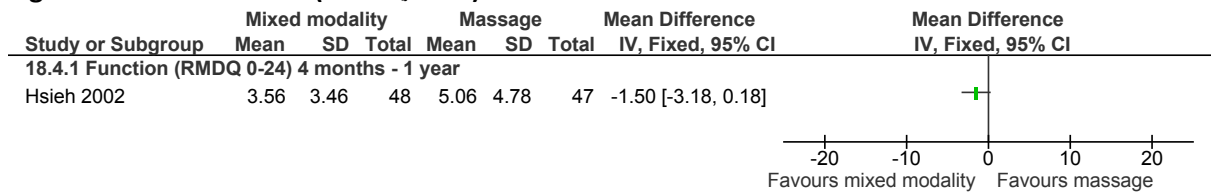




**Figure 608: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤4 months**



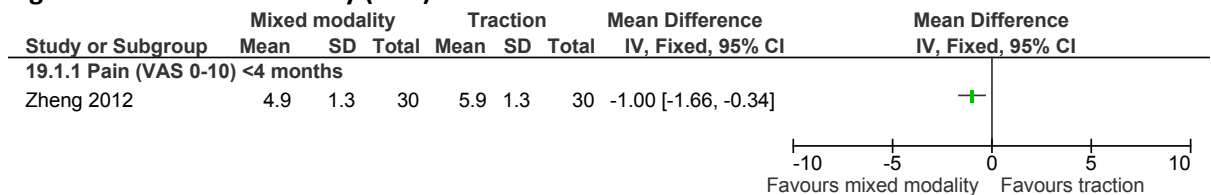
**Figure 609: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) > 4 months**



**K.8.4.5 Mixed modality manual therapy versus traction**

**K.8.4.5.1 Population – low back pain without sciatica**

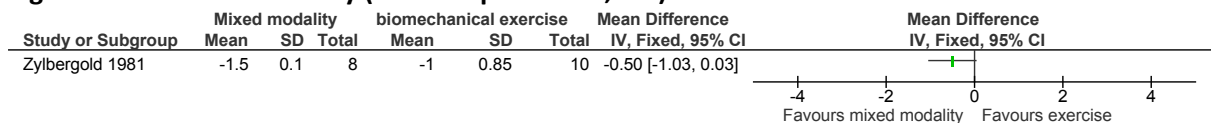
**Figure 610: Pain severity (VAS) ≤4 months**



**K.8.4.6 Mixed modality manual therapy versus biomechanical exercise**

**K.8.4.6.1 Population – low back pain without sciatica**

**Figure 611: Pain severity (Melzack pain score, 0-5) ≤4 months**

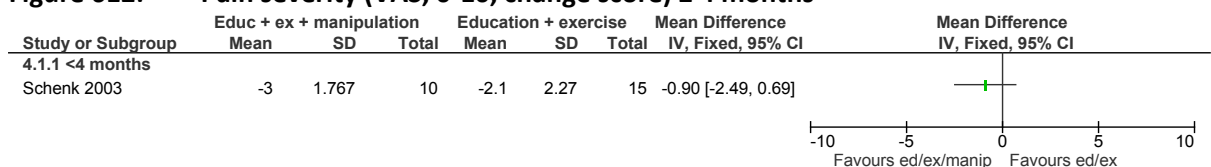


**K.8.5 Combination interventions – manual therapy adjunct**

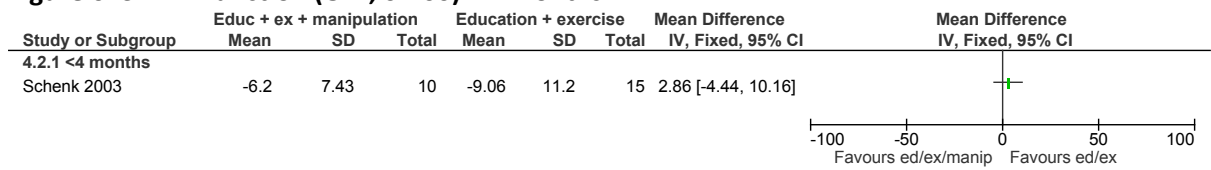
**K.8.5.1 Low back pain with sciatica**

**K.8.5.1.1 Manual therapy (manipulation) + self-management (education) + exercise (aerobic) vs. self-management (education) + exercise (aerobic + McKenzie),**

**Figure 612: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10, change score) ≤ 4 months**

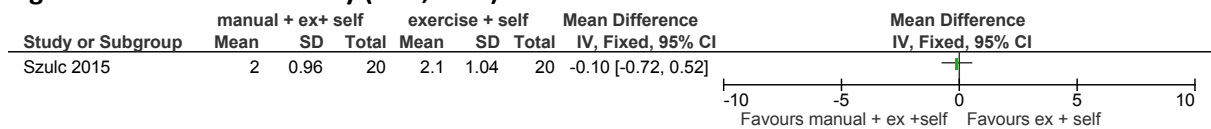


**Figure 613: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**

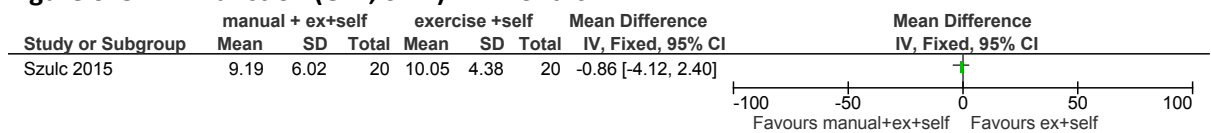


**K.8.5.1.2 Manual therapy (soft tissue techniques – muscle energy technique) + biomechanical exercise (McKenzie) + self management (unsupervised exercise) versus biomechanical exercise (McKenzie) + self management (unsupervised exercise)**

**Figure 614: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) < 4 months**

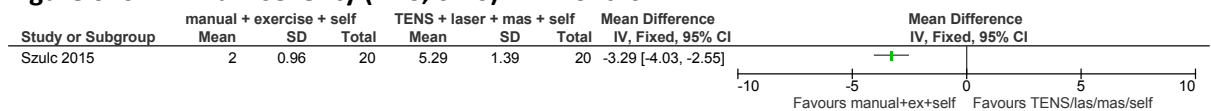


**Figure 615: Function (ODI, 0-24) < 4 months**

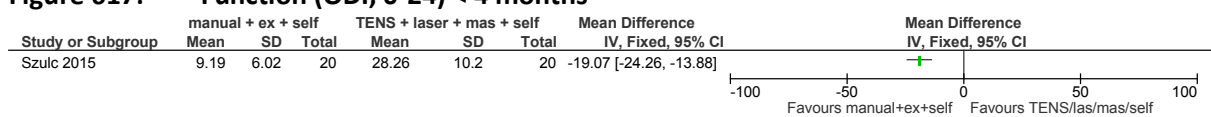


**K.8.5.1.3 Manual therapy (soft tissue techniques – muscle energy technique) + biomechanical exercise (McKenzie) + self management (unsupervised exercise) versus standart treatment (massage + laser + TENS) + self management**

**Figure 616: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) < 4 months**



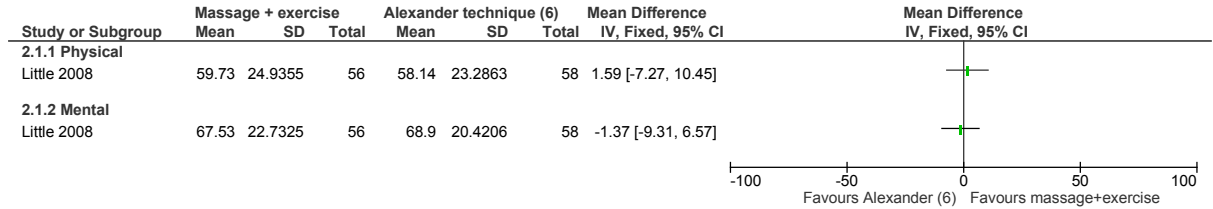
**Figure 617: Function (ODI, 0-24) < 4 months**



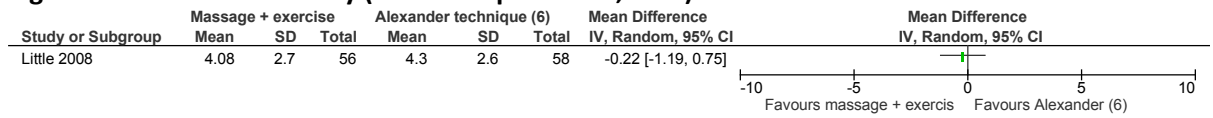
**K.8.5.2 Low back pain without sciatica**

**K.8.5.2.1 Manual therapy (soft tissue techniques - massage) + self-management (exercise prescription) versus postural therapy (Alexander technique - 6 lessons)**

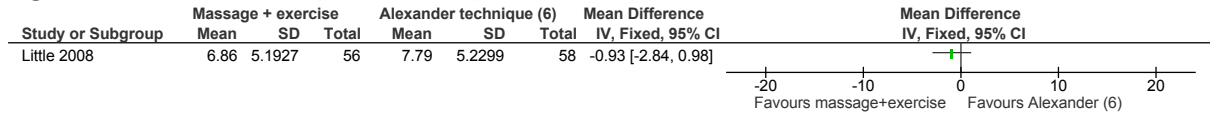
**Figure 618: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) > 4 months**



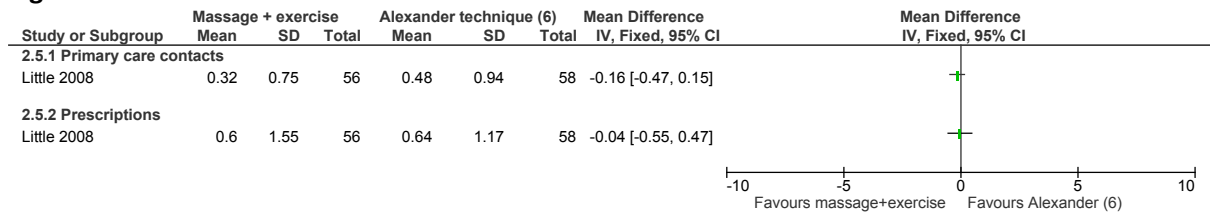
**Figure 619: Pain severity (Von Korff pain scale, 0-10) > 4 months**



**Figure 620: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) > 4 months**

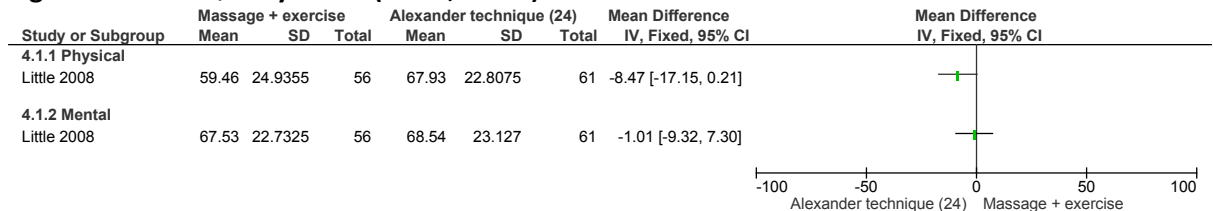


**Figure 621: Healthcare utilisation > 4 months**

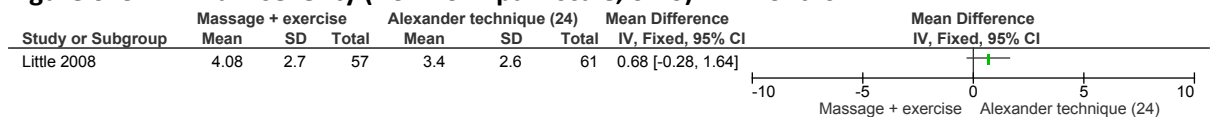


**K.8.5.2.2 Manual therapy (soft tissue techniques - massage) + self-management (exercise prescription) versus postural therapy (Alexander technique - 24 lessons)**

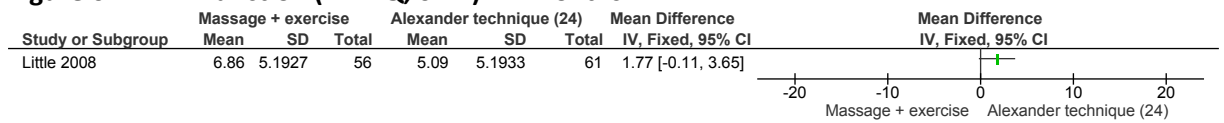
**Figure 622: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) > 4 months**



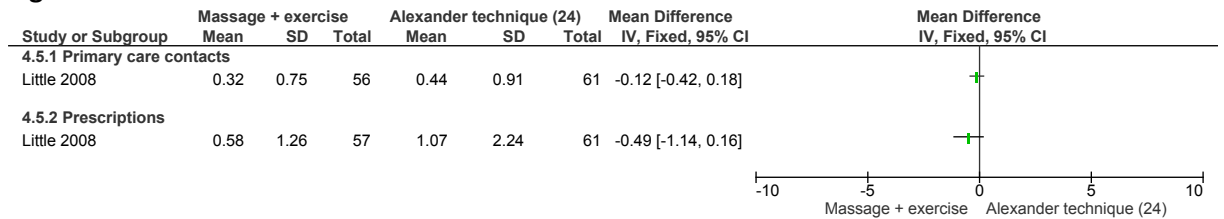
**Figure 623: Pain severity (Von Korff pain scale, 0-10) > 4 months**



**Figure 624: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) > 4 months**

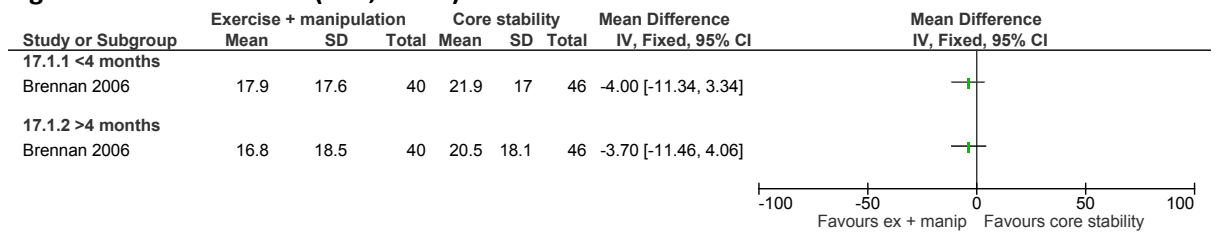


**Figure 625: Healthcare utilisation > 4 months**



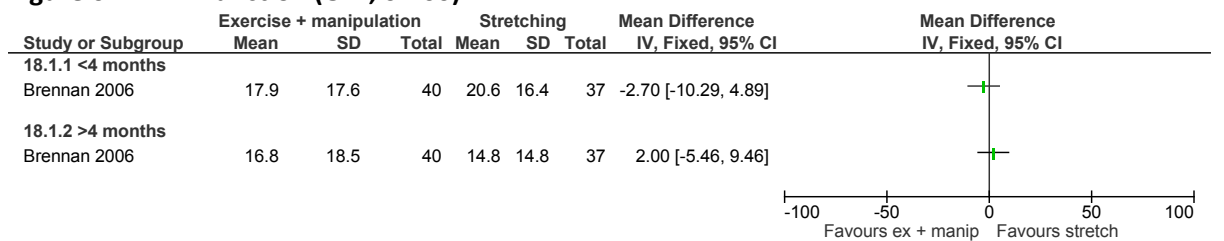
**K.8.5.2.3 Manual therapy (manipulation) + exercise (biomechanical - McKenzie) compared to exercise (biomechanical - core stability)**

**Figure 626: Function (ODI, 0-100)**



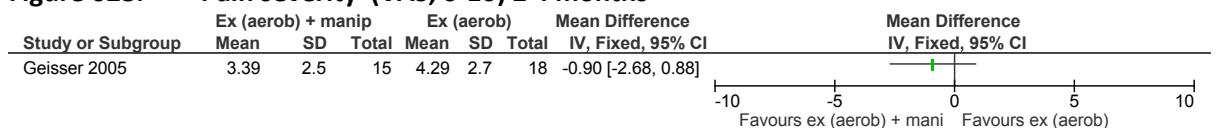
**K.8.5.2.4 Manual therapy (manipulation) + exercise (biomechanical - McKenzie) compared to exercise (biomechanical - stretching)**

**Figure 627: Function (ODI, 0-100)**

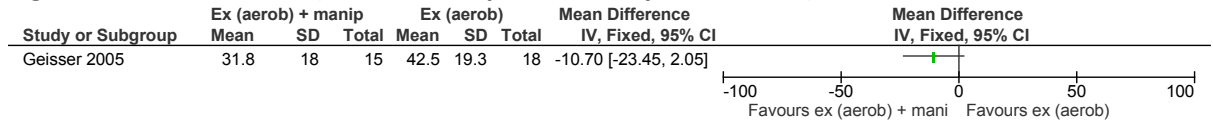


**K.8.5.2.5 Manual therapy (manipulation) + exercise (aerobic) compared to exercise (aerobic)**

**Figure 628: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤ 4 months**

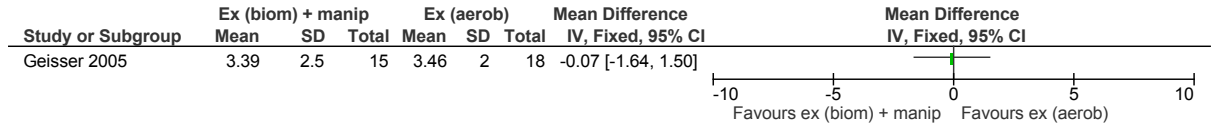


**Figure 629: Function (Quebec back pain disability scale, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**

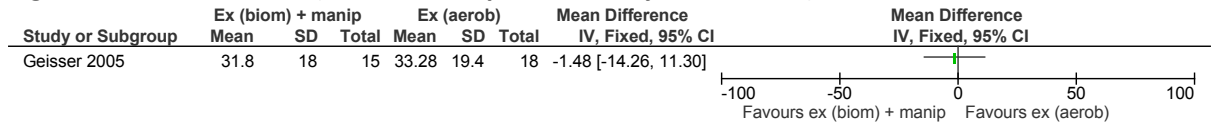


**K.8.5.2.6 Manual therapy (manipulation) + exercise (aerobic) compared to exercise (biomechanical)**

**Figure 630: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤ 4 months**

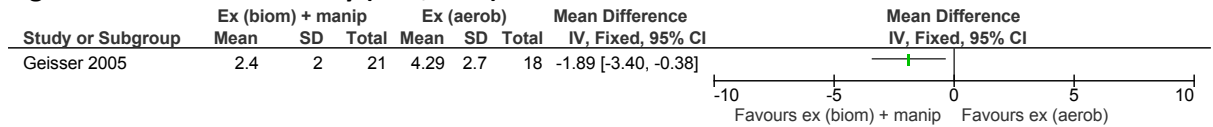


**Figure 631: Function (Quebec back pain disability scale, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**

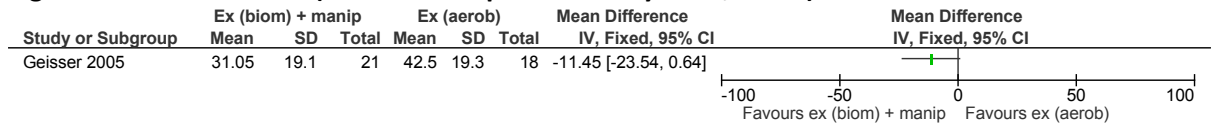


**K.8.5.2.7 Manual therapy (manipulation) + exercise (biomechanical) compared to exercise (aerobic)**

**Figure 632: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤ 4 months**

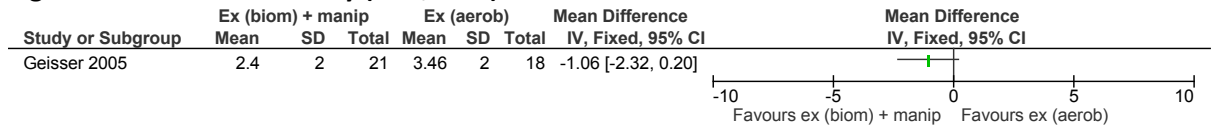


**Figure 633: Function (Quebec back pain disability scale, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**

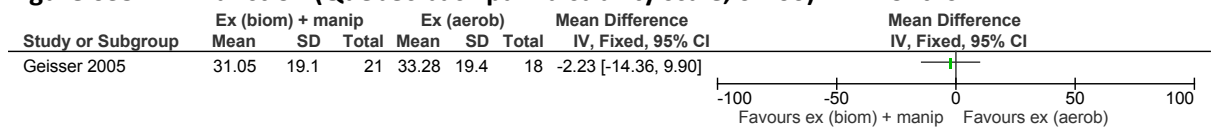


**K.8.5.2.8 Manual therapy (manipulation) + exercise (biomechanical) compared to exercise (biomechanical)**

**Figure 634: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤ 4 months**

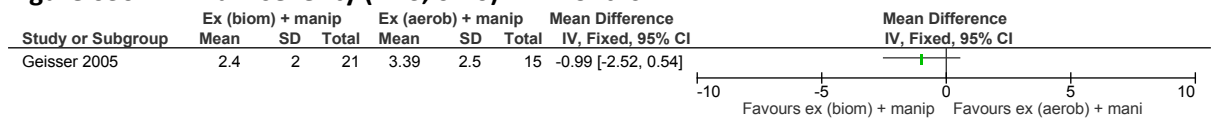


**Figure 635: Function (Quebec back pain disability scale, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**

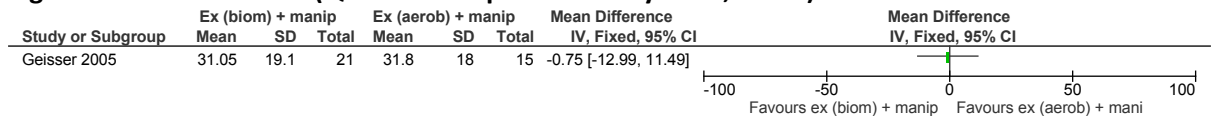


**K.8.5.2.9 Manual therapy (manipulation) + exercise (biomechanical) compared to manual therapy (manipulation) + exercise (aerobic)**

**Figure 636: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤ 4 months**

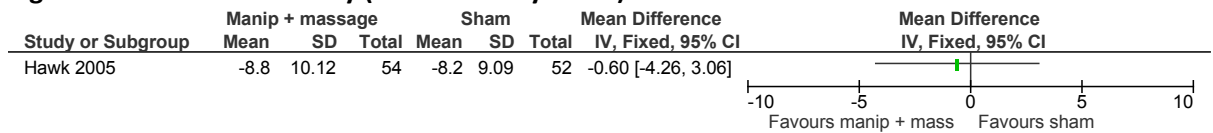


**Figure 637: Function (Quebec back pain disability scale, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**

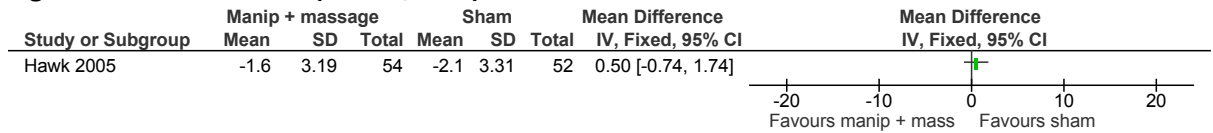


**K.8.5.2.10 Manual therapy (manipulation plus soft tissue techniques - massage) compared to sham**

**Figure 638: Pain severity (Pain disability index) ≤ 4 months**



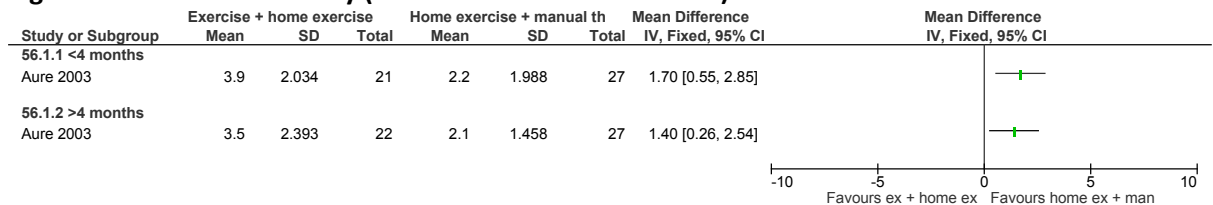
**Figure 639: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤ 4 months**



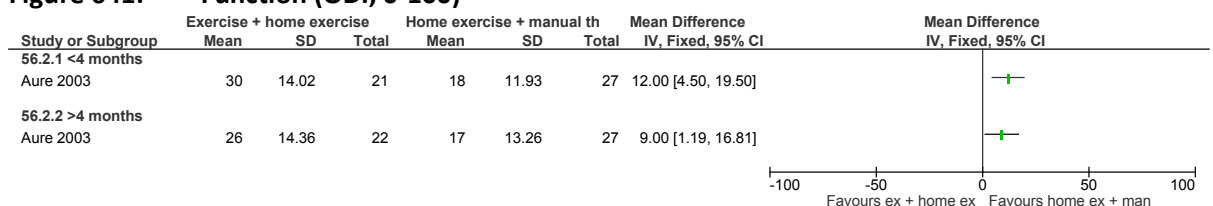
**K.8.5.3 Overall: Low back pain with/without sciatica**

**K.8.5.3.1 Manual therapy (manipulation/mobilisation) + self management (home exercise) compared to self management (home exercise)+ exercise**

**Figure 640: Pain severity (0-100 VAS converted to 0-10)**

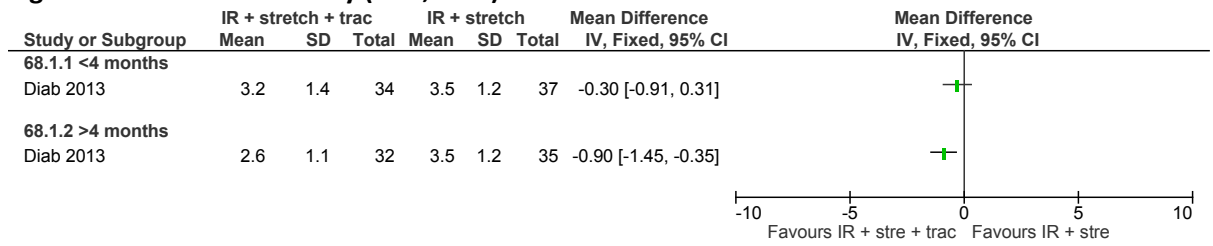


**Figure 641: Function (ODI, 0-100)**

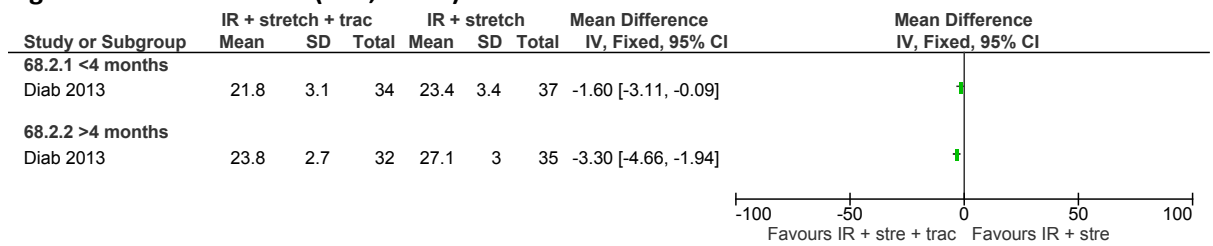


**K.8.5.3.2 Manual therapy (traction) + physical therapy (infra-red) + exercise (biomechanical - stretching) compared to physical (infra-red) + exercise (biomechanical – stretching)**

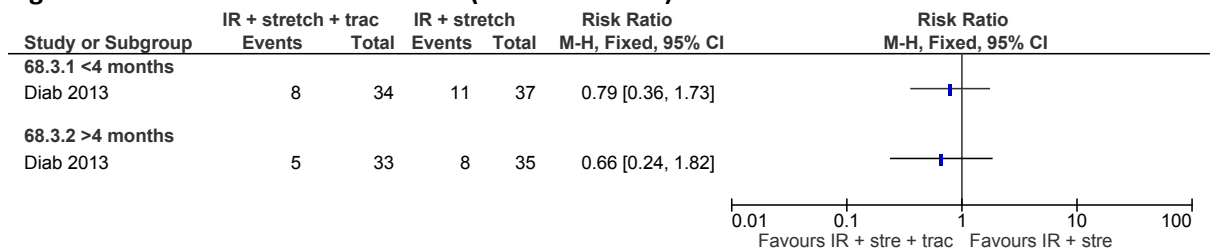
**Figure 642: Pain severity (NRS, 0-10)**



**Figure 643: Function (ODI, 0-100)**

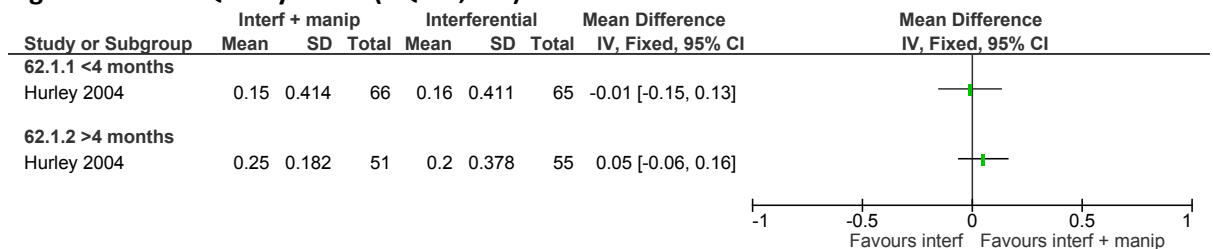


**Figure 644: Healthcare utilisation (medication use)**

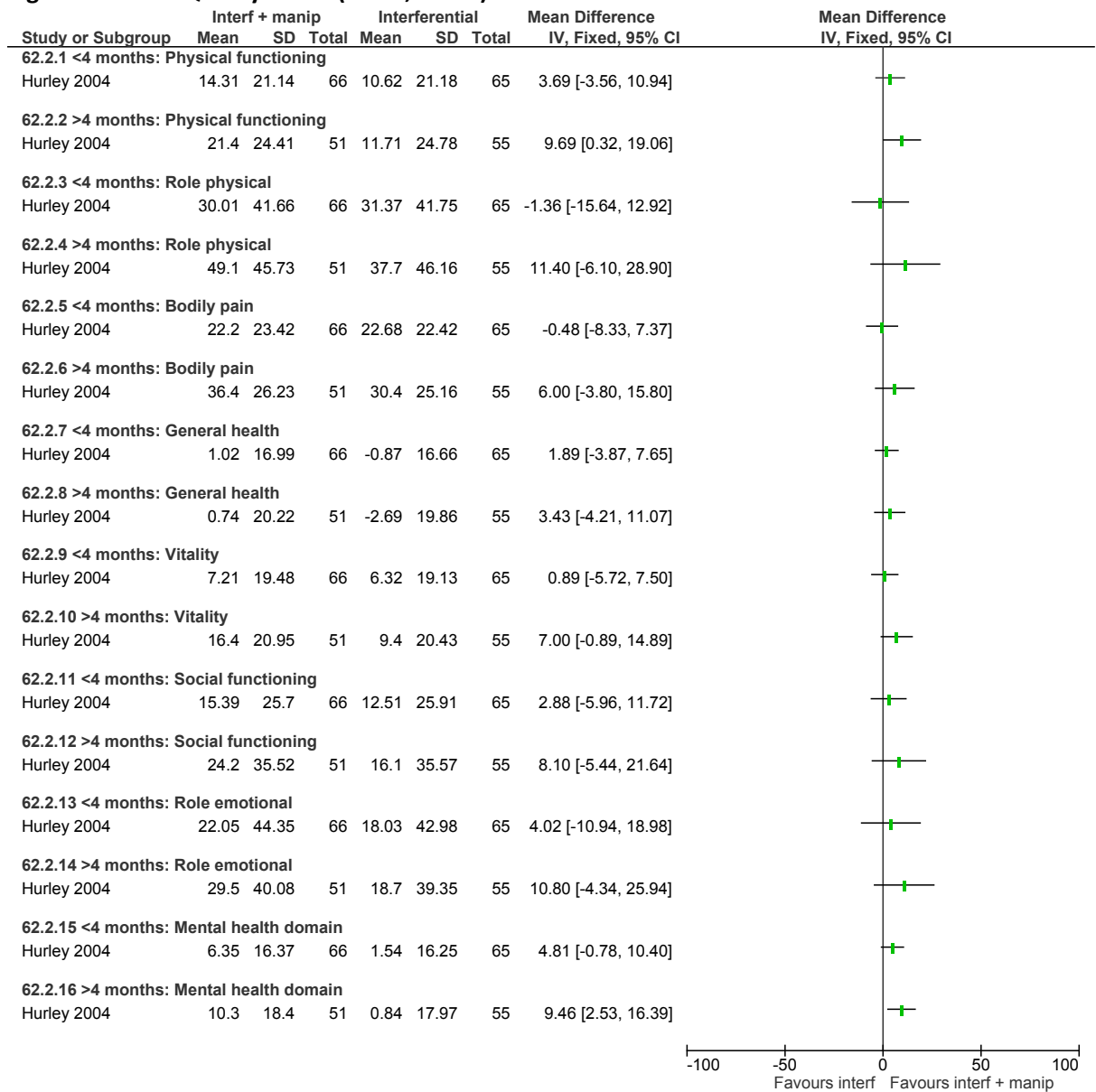


**K.8.5.3.3 Manual therapy (manipulation) + electrotherapy (interferential) compared to electrotherapy (interferential)**

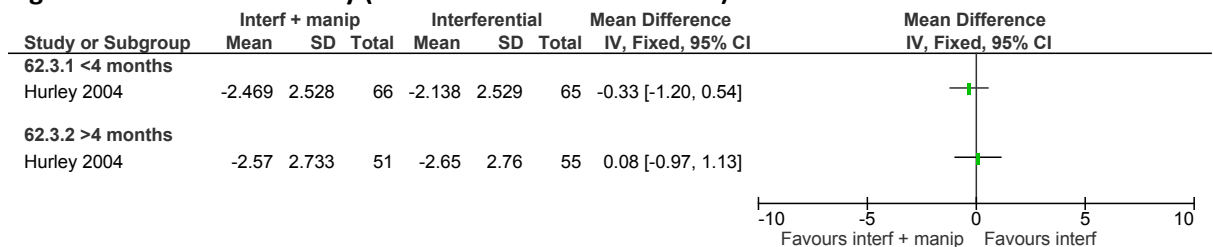
**Figure 645: Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1)**



**Figure 646: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100)**

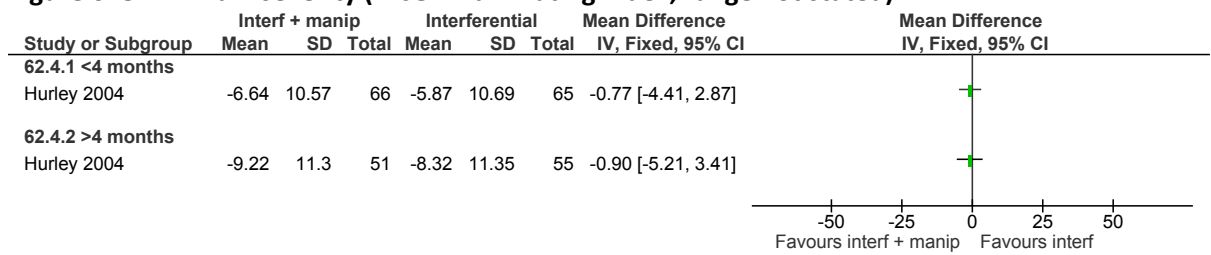


**Figure 647: Pain severity (0-100 VAS converted to 0-10)**

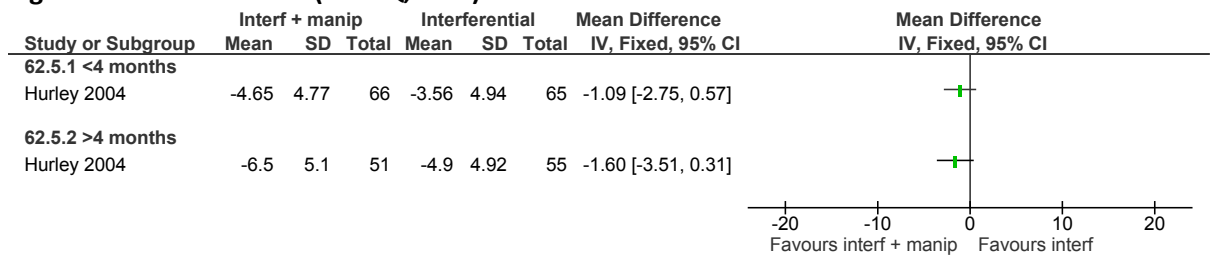




**Figure 648: Pain severity (McGill Pain Rating Index, range not stated)**

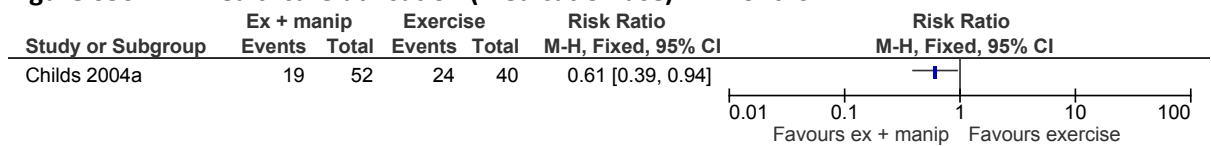


**Figure 649: Function (RMDQ, 0-24)**

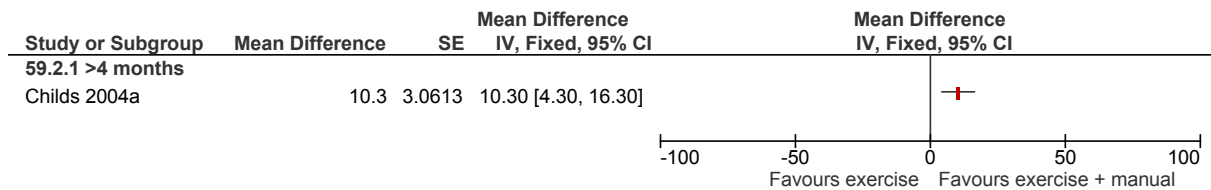


**K.8.5.3.4 Manual therapy (manipulation) + exercise (biomechanical – core stability) compared to exercise (biomechanical – core stability)**

**Figure 650: Healthcare utilisation (medication use) >4 months**

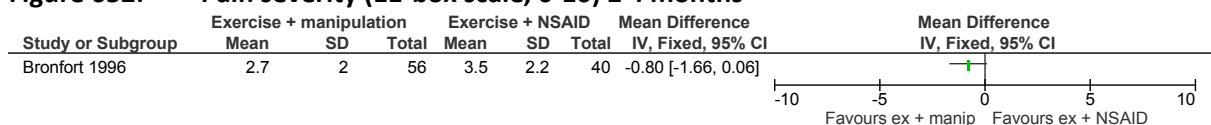


**Figure 651: Function (ODI 0-100) >4 months**

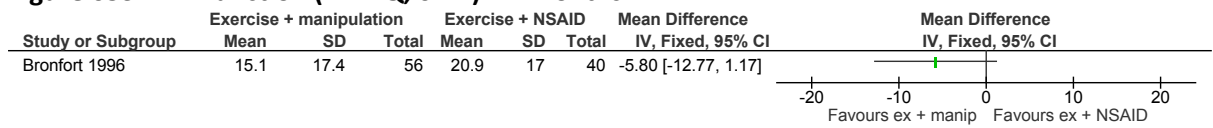


**K.8.5.3.5 Manual therapy (manipulation) + exercise (trunk strengthening exercise) compared to pharmacological treatment (NSAID) + exercise (trunk strengthening exercise)**

**Figure 652: Pain severity (11-box scale, 0-10) ≤ 4 months**

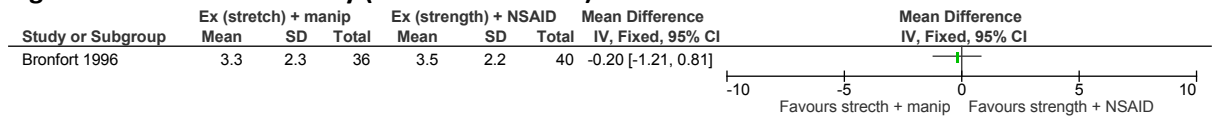


**Figure 653: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤ 4 months**

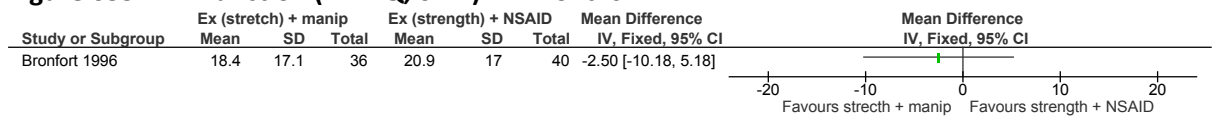


**K.8.5.3.6 Manual therapy (manipulation) + exercise (trunk stretching exercises) compared to pharmacological treatment (NSAID) + exercise (trunk strengthening)**

**Figure 654: Pain severity (11-box scale 0-10) ≤ 4 months**

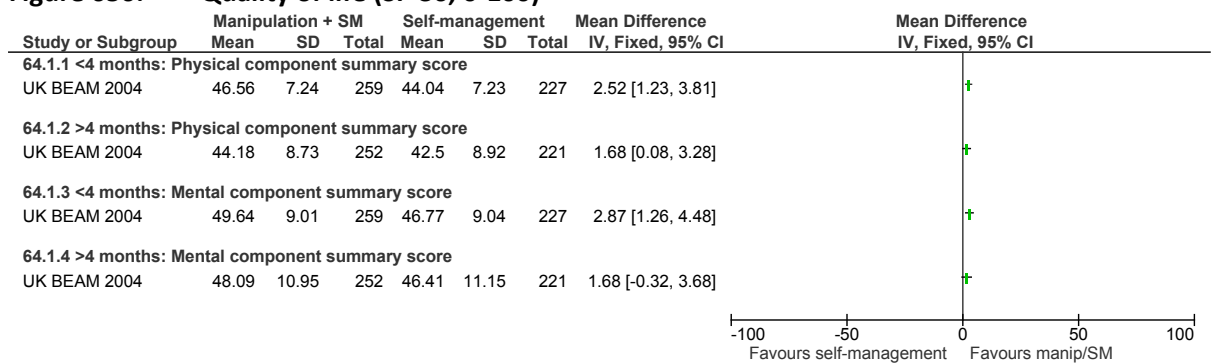


**Figure 655: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤ 4 months**

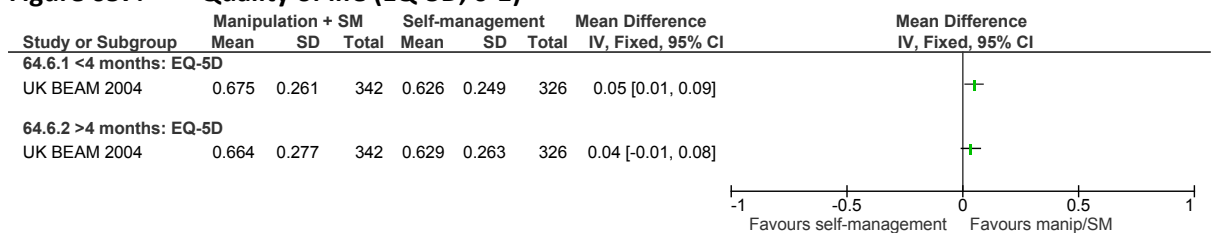


**K.8.5.3.7 Mixed modality manual therapy + self-management compared to self-management**

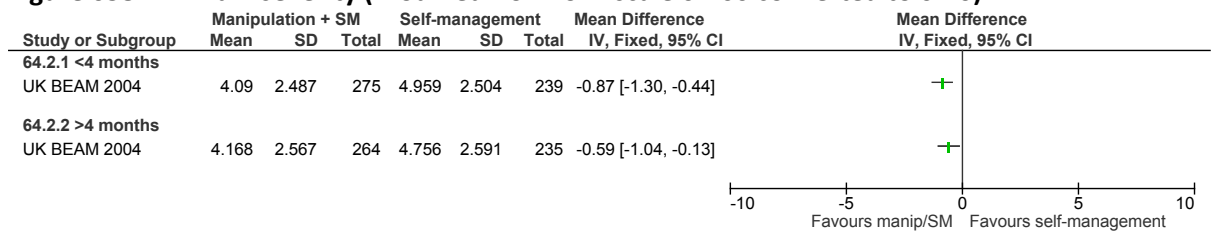
**Figure 656: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100)**



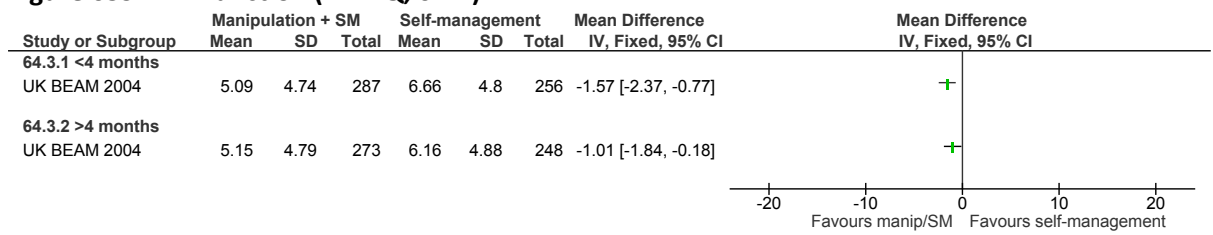
**Figure 657: Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1)**



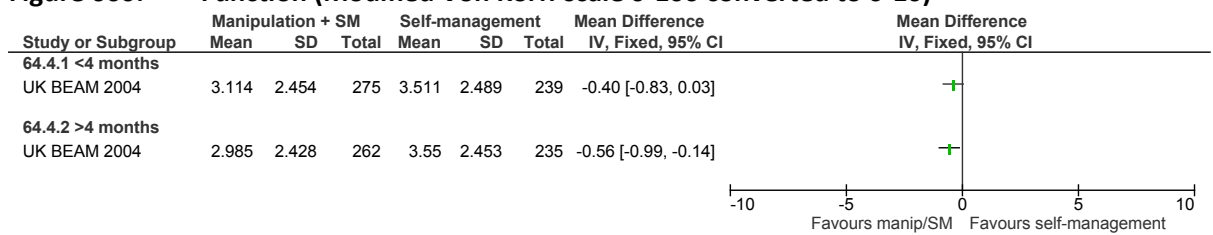
**Figure 658: Pain severity (Modified Von Korff scale 0-100 converted to 0-10)**



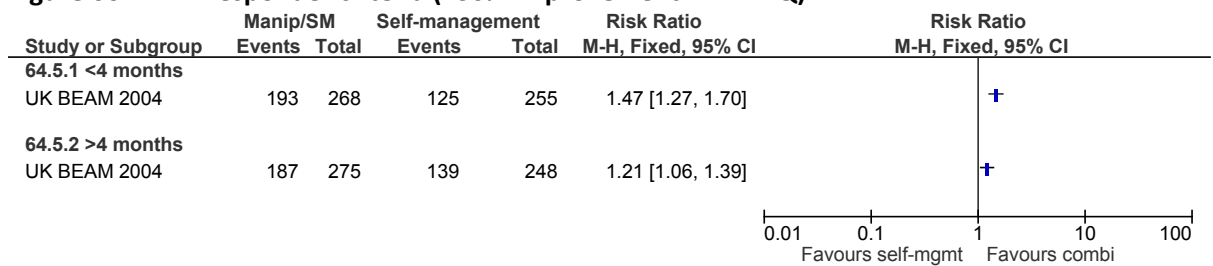
**Figure 659: Function (RMDQ, 0-24)**



**Figure 660: Function (Modified Von Korff scale 0-100 converted to 0-10)**

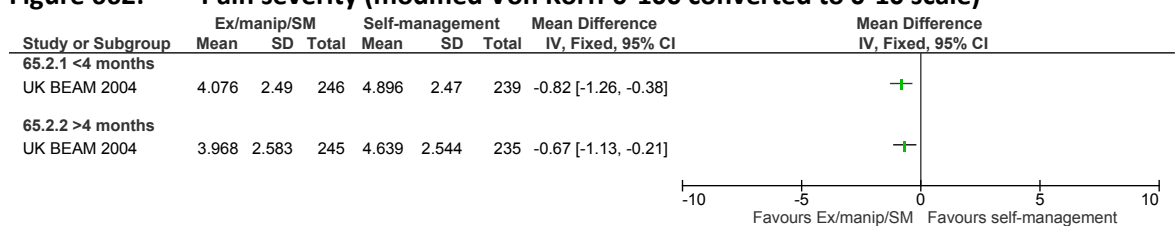


**Figure 661: Responder criteria (≥30% improvement in RMDQ)**

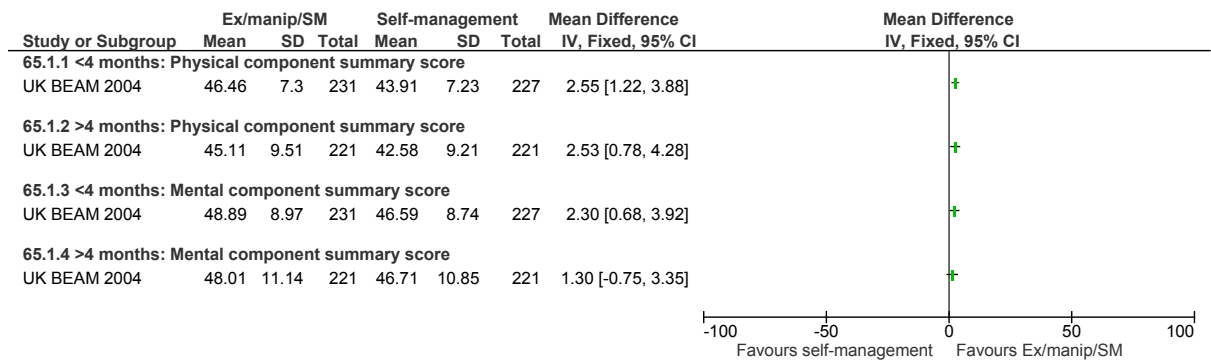


**K.8.5.3.8 Mixed modality manual therapy + exercise (biomechanical) + self-management compared to self-management**

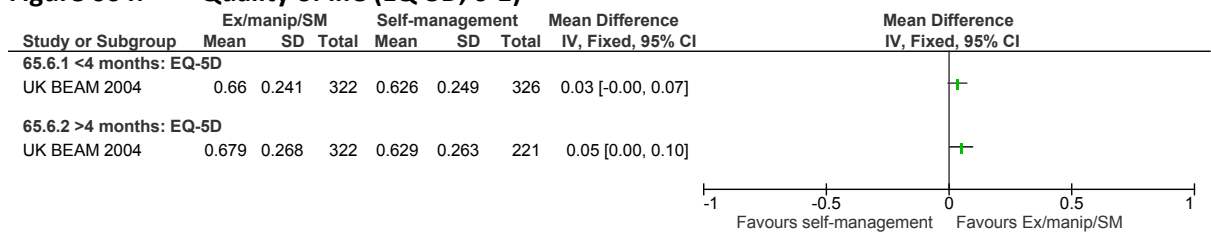
**Figure 662: Pain severity (modified Von Korff 0-100 converted to 0-10 scale)**



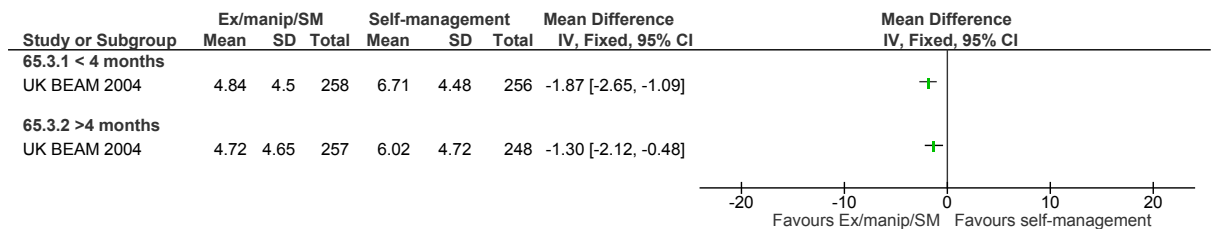
**Figure 663: Quality of life(SF-36, 0-100)**



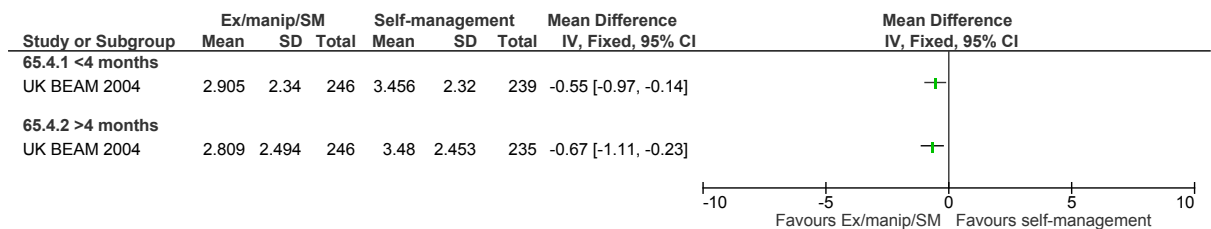
**Figure 664: Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1)**



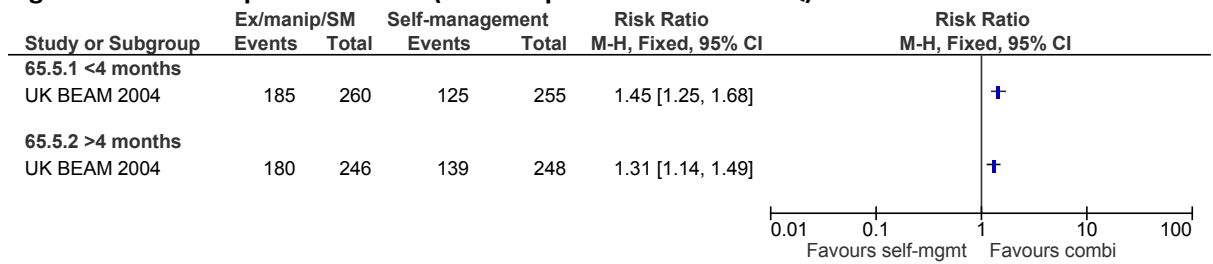
**Figure 665: Function (RMDQ, 0-24).**



**Figure 666: Function (modified Von Korff 0-100 converted to 0-10 scale).**

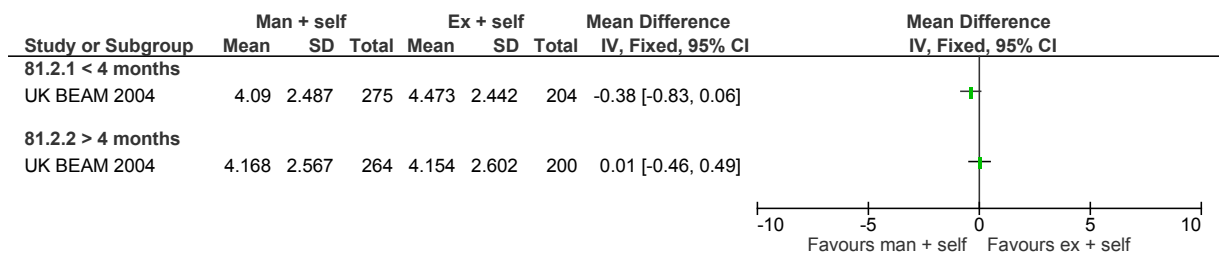


**Figure 667: Responder criteria ( $\geq 30\%$  improvement in RMDQ)**

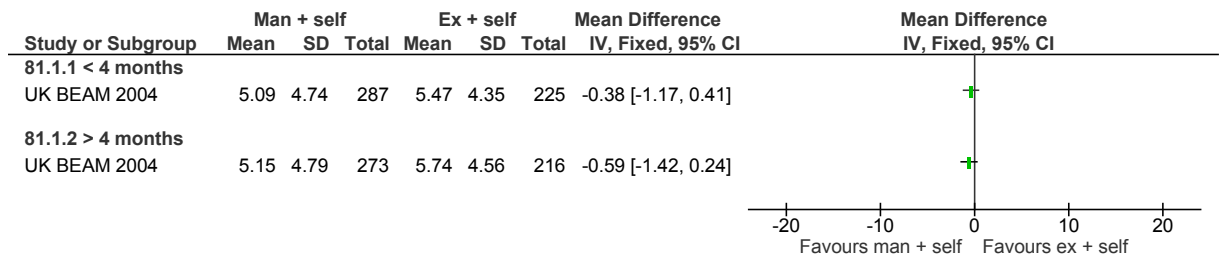


**K.8.5.3.9 Mixed modality manual therapy + self-management compared to exercise (biomechanical) self-management**

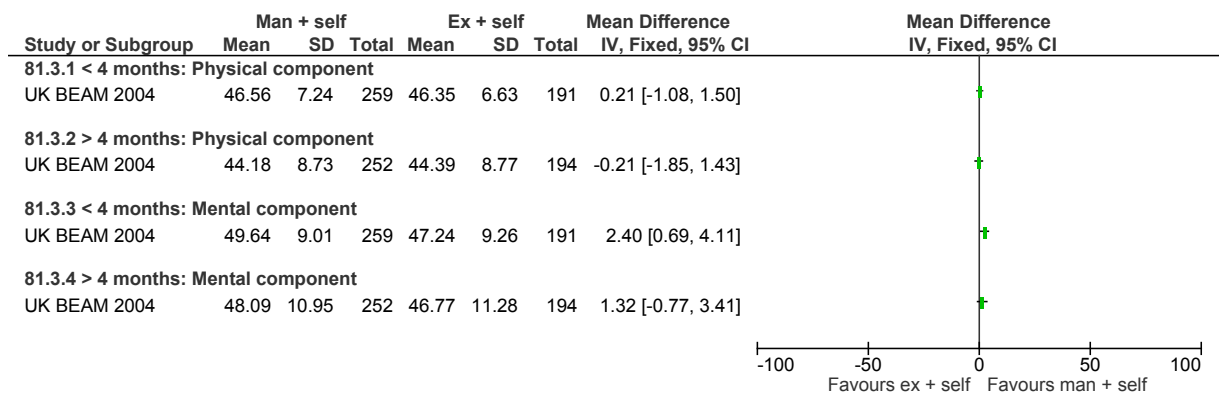
**Figure 668: Pain severity (modified Von Korff 0-100 converted to 0-10 scale)**



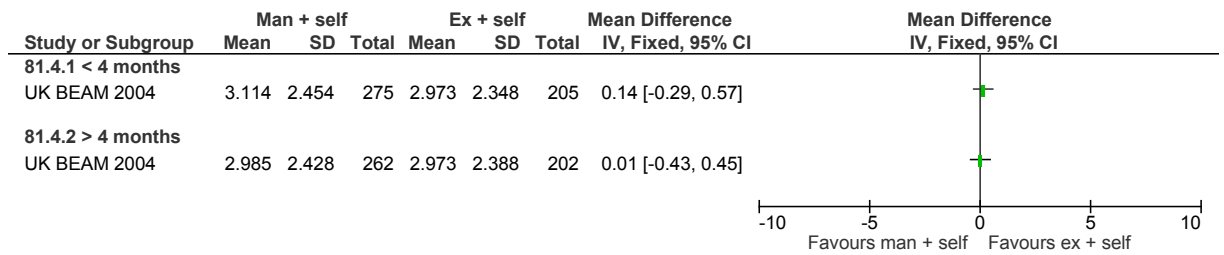
**Figure 669: Function (RMDQ, 0-24)**



**Figure 670: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100)**

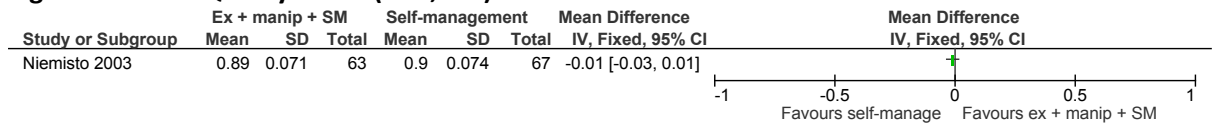


**Figure 671: Function (modified Von Korff 0-100 converted to 0-10 scale)**

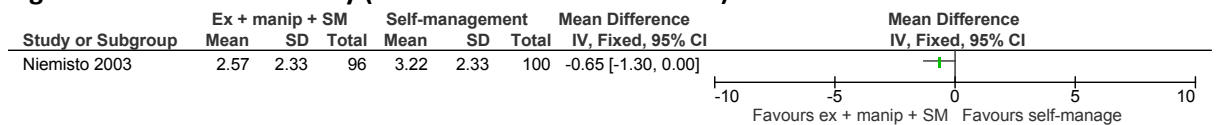


**K.8.5.3.10 Manual therapy (manipulation/mobilisation) + exercise (biomechanical) + self-management compared to self-management**

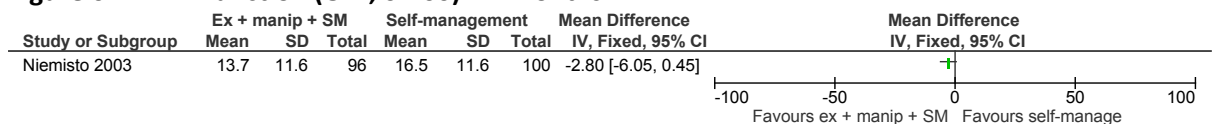
**Figure 672: Quality of life (15D, 0-1) > 4 months**



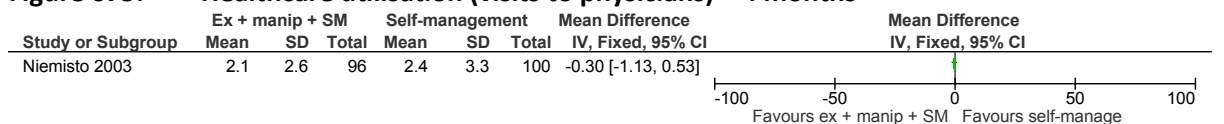
**Figure 673: Pain severity (0-100 VAS converted to 0-10) > 4 months**



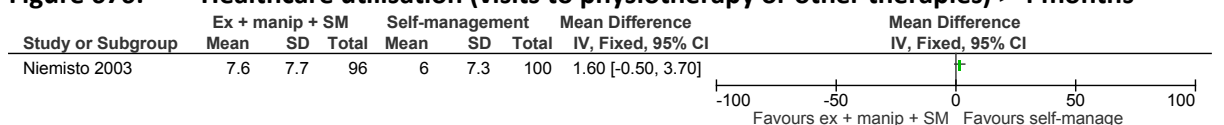
**Figure 674: Function (ODI, 0-100) > 4 months**



**Figure 675: Healthcare utilisation (visits to physicians) > 4 months**

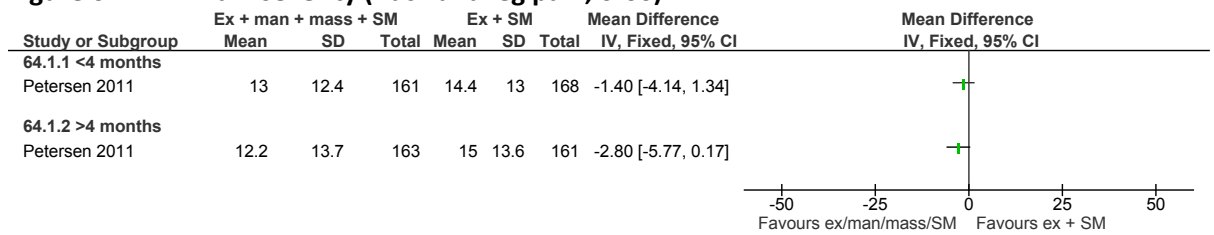


**Figure 676: Healthcare utilisation (visits to physiotherapy or other therapies) > 4 months**

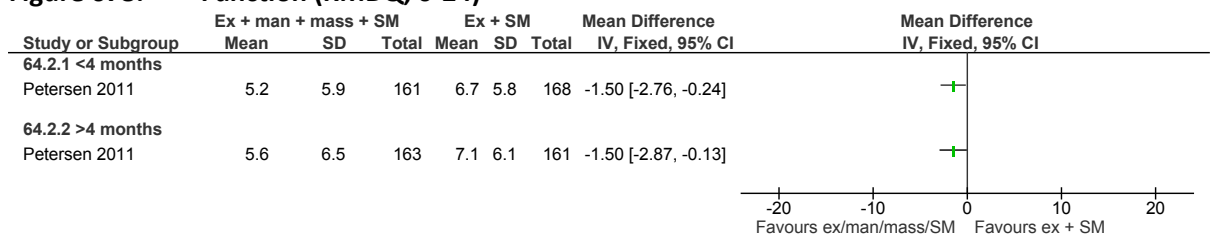


**K.8.5.3.11 Manual therapy (manipulation plus soft tissue techniques - massage) + exercise (biomechanical) + self-management compared to exercise (biomechanical - McKenzie) + self-management**

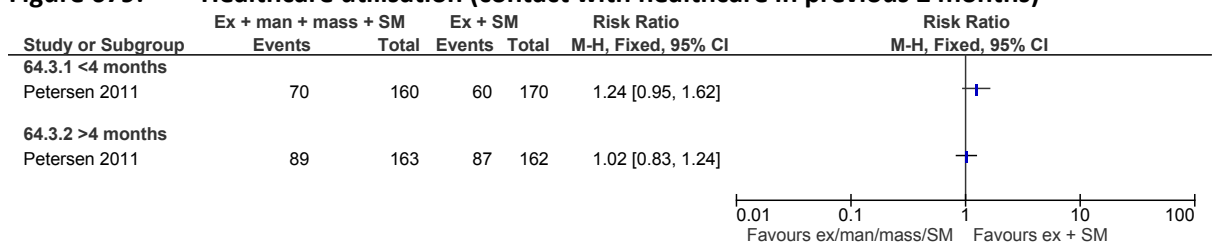
**Figure 677: Pain severity (Back and leg pain, 0-60)**



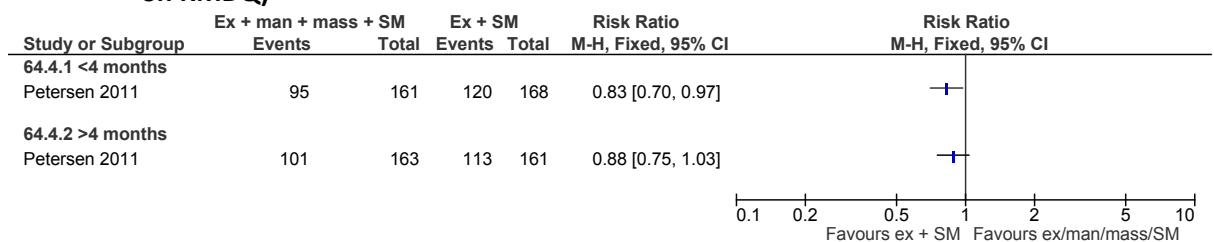
**Figure 678: Function (RMDQ, 0-24)**



**Figure 679: Healthcare utilisation (contact with healthcare in previous 2 months)**

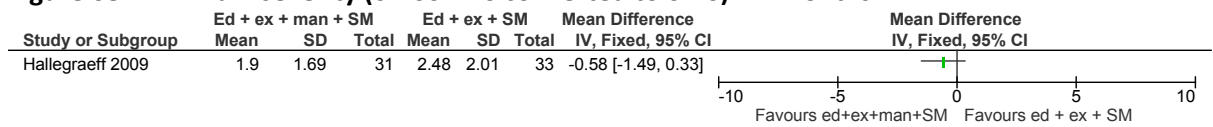


**Figure 680: Responder criteria ("Success" = decrease 5 points or absolute score below 5 points on RMDQ)**

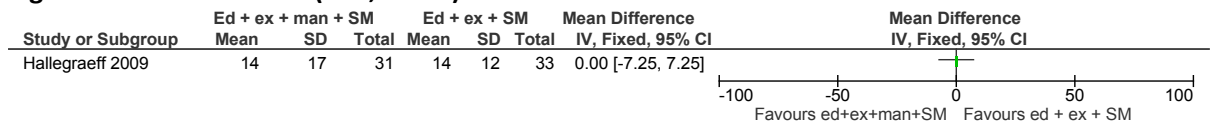


**K.8.5.3.12 Manual therapy (manipulation) + exercise +self-management (education + advice to stay active) compared to exercise + self-management (education + advice to stay active)**

**Figure 681: Pain severity (0-100 VAS converted to 0-10) ≤ 4 months**

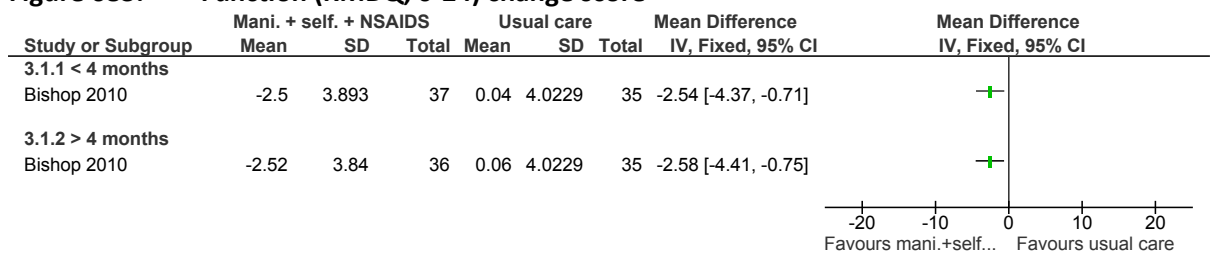


**Figure 682: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**

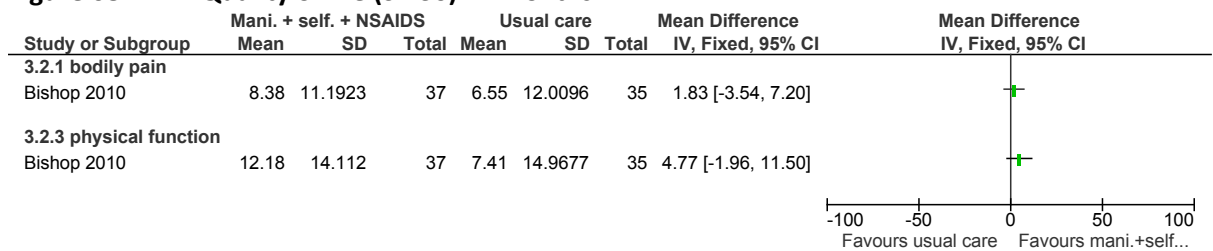


**K.8.5.3.13 Manual therapy (manipulation) + self-management (advice) + pharmacological therapy (NSAIDs) compared to usual care**

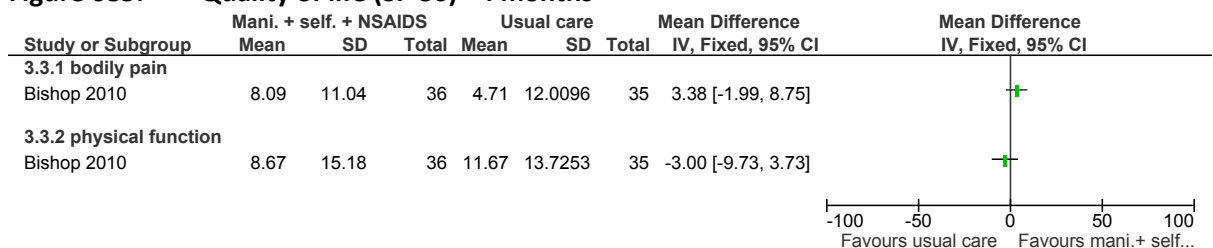
**Figure 683: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) change score**



**Figure 684: Quality of life (SF-36) ≤4 months**



**Figure 685: Quality of life (SF-36) >4 months**



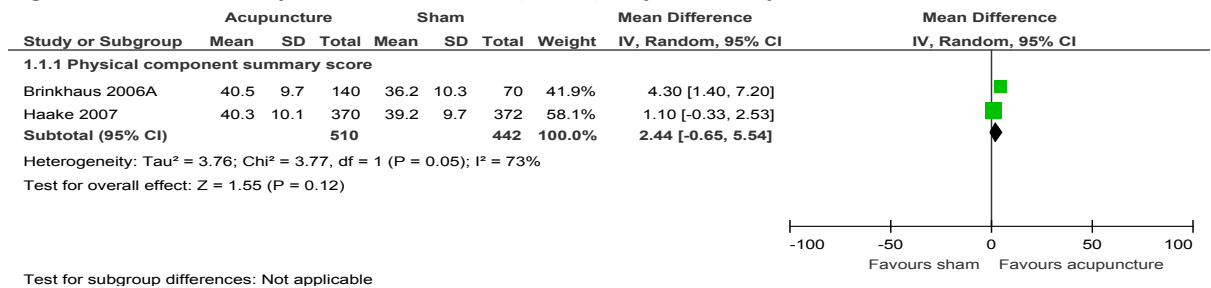


## K.9 Acupuncture

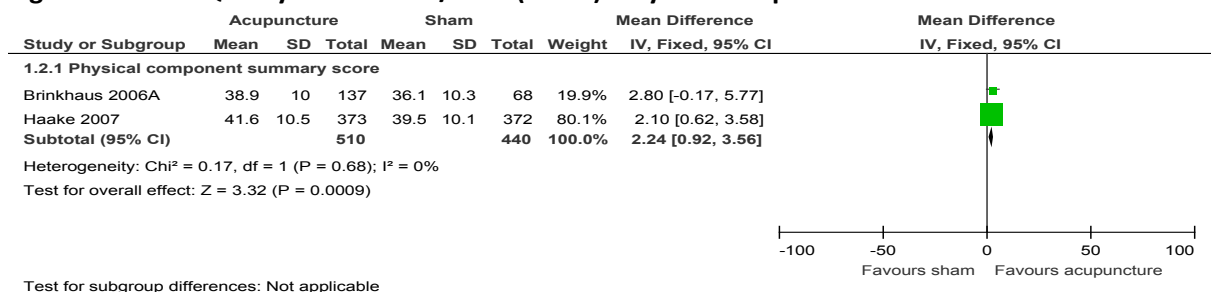
### K.9.1 Acupuncture versus sham/placebo

#### K.9.1.1 Low back pain without sciatica population

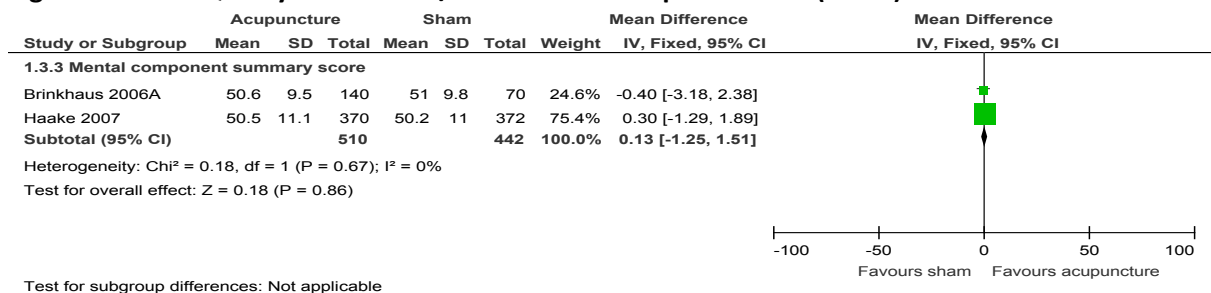
**Figure 686: Quality of life SF-36/SF12 (0-100) Physical composite score ≤4 months**



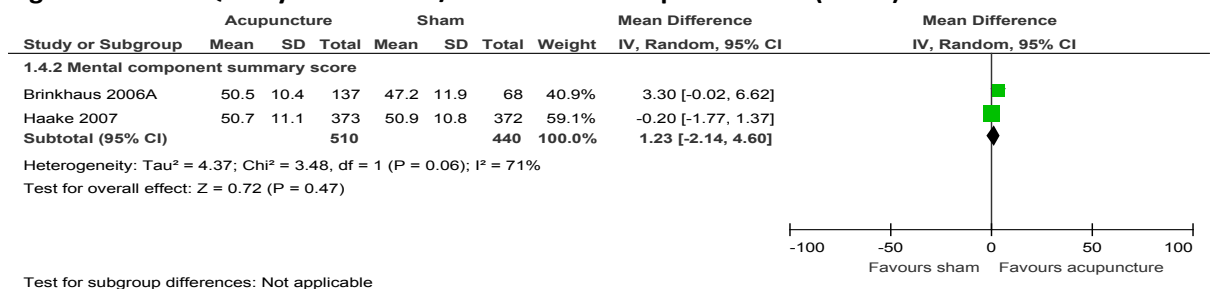
**Figure 687: Quality of life SF-36/SF12 (0-100) Physical composite score > 4 months**



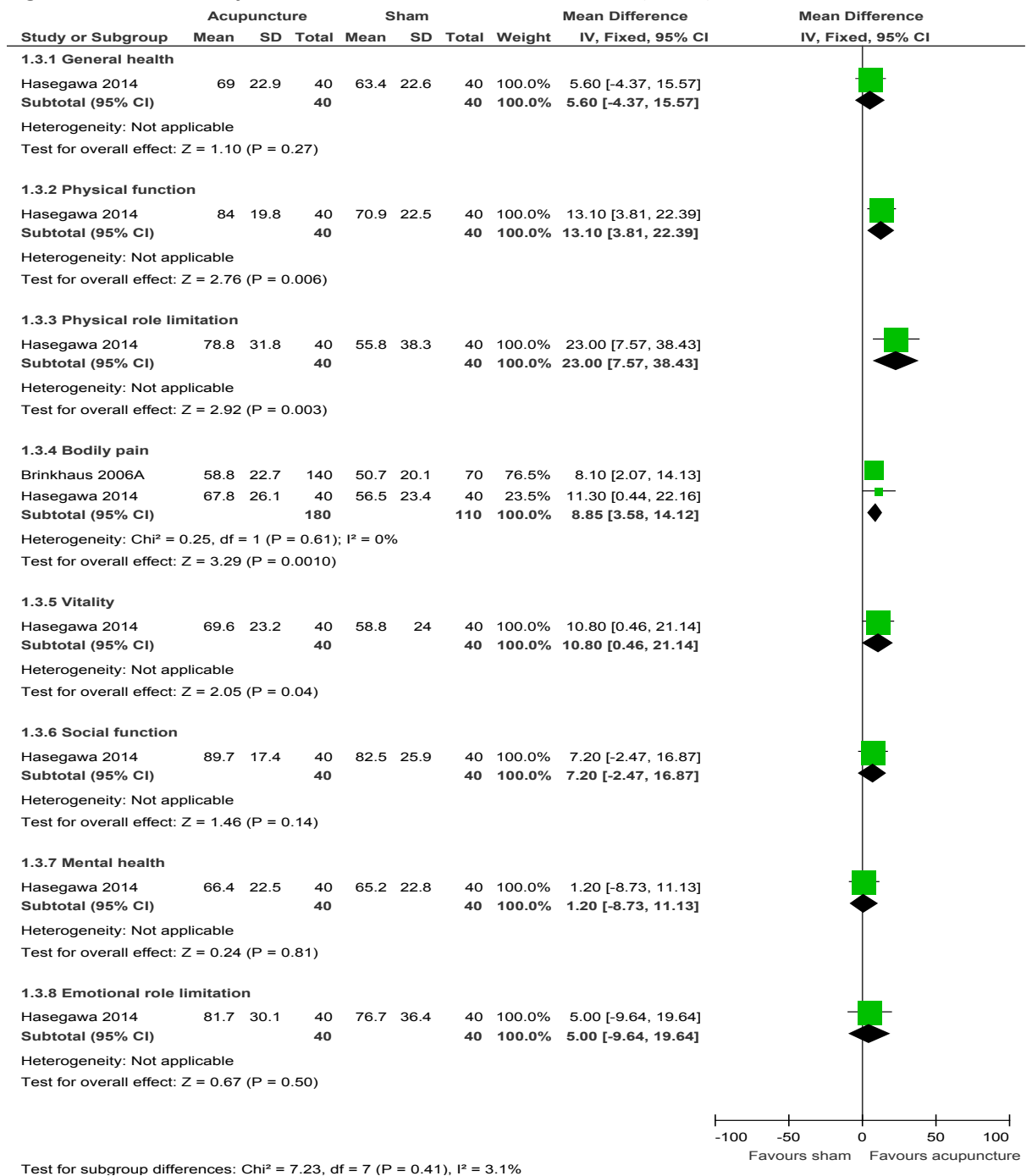
**Figure 688: Quality of life SF-36/SF12 Mental composite score (0-100) ≤4 months**



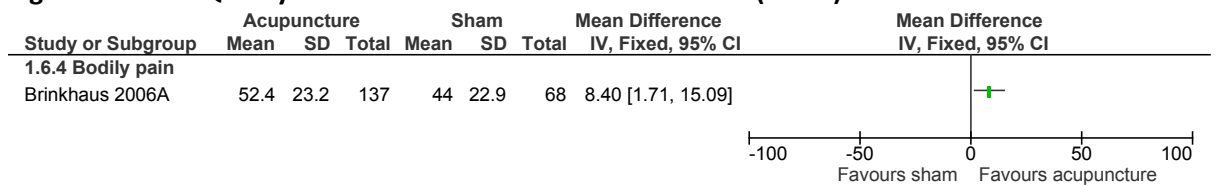
**Figure 689: Quality of life SF-36/SF12 mental composite score (0-100) > 4 months**



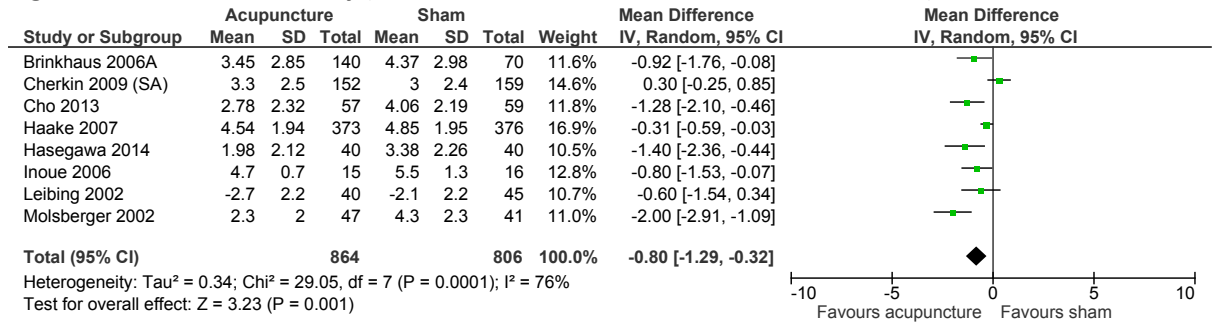
**Figure 690: Quality of life SF-36 individual domain scores (0-100) ≤4 months**



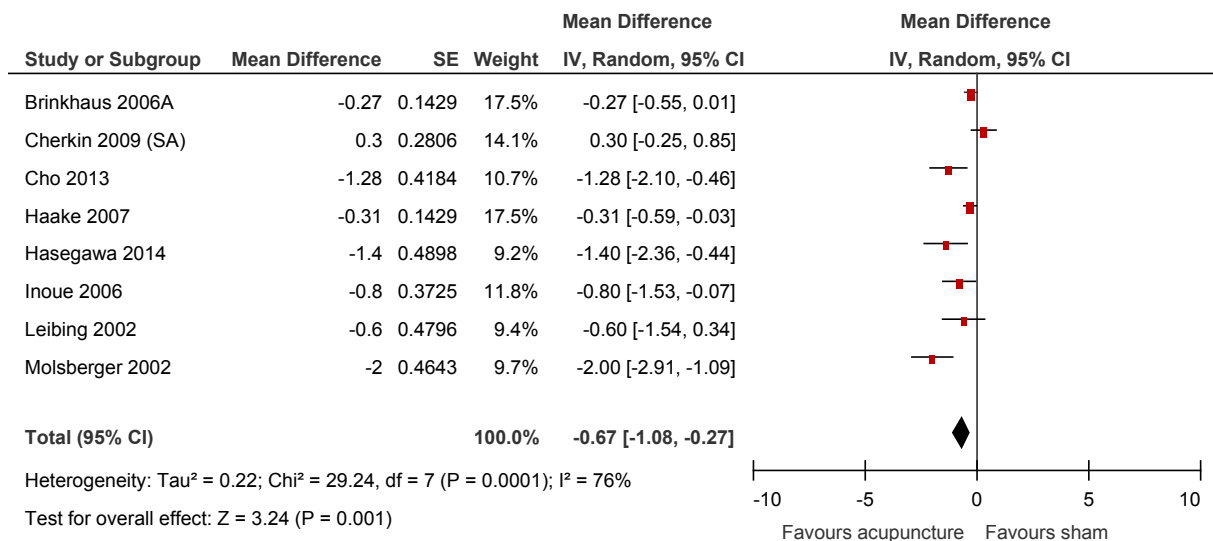
**Figure 691: Quality of life SF-36 individual domain scores (0-100) >4 months**



**Figure 692: Pain severity (VAS/Von Korff Chronic Pain Grade Scale 0–10) ≤4 months**

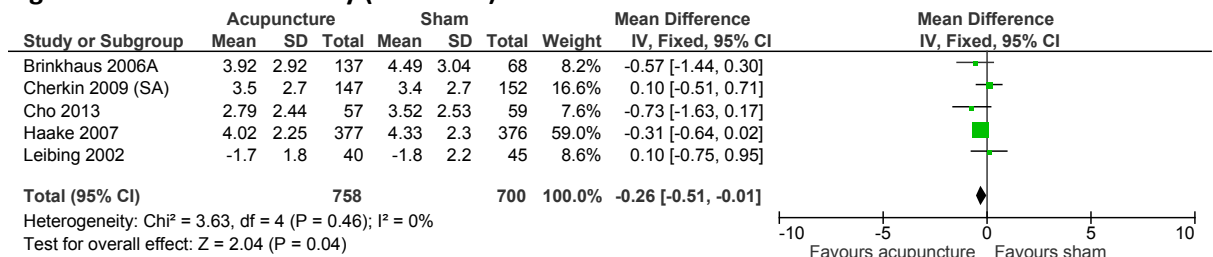


**Figure 693: Sensitivity analysis – Pain severity (VAS/Von Korff Chronic Pain Grade Scale 0–10) ≤4 months**

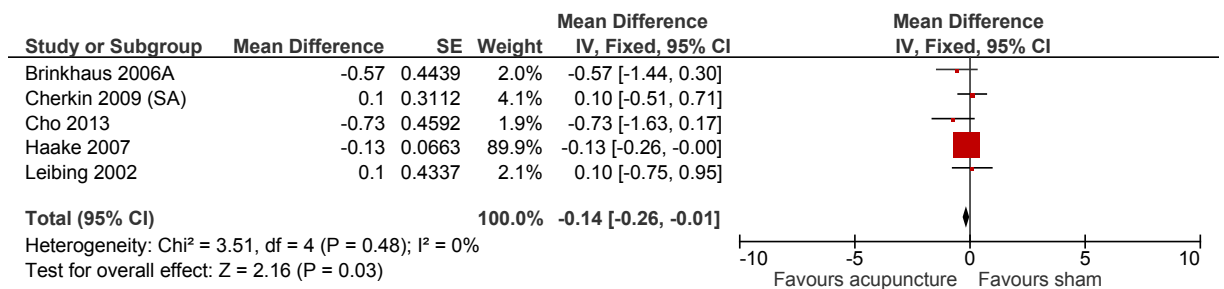


IPD data for Brinkhaus 2006A

**Figure 694: Pain severity (VAS 0–10) > 4 months**

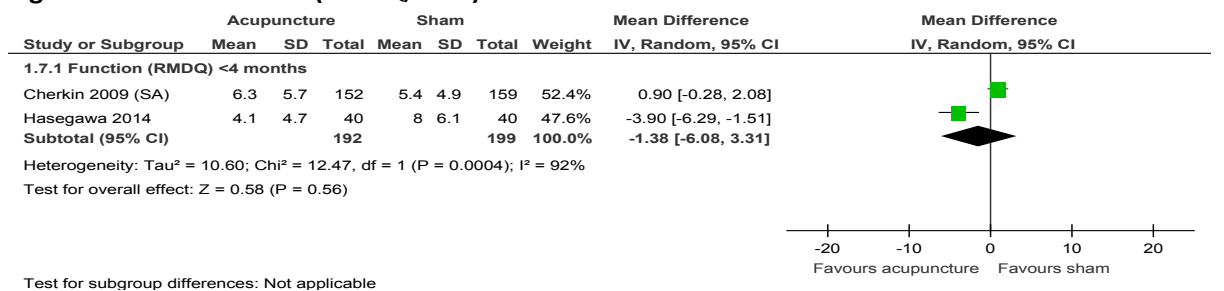


**Figure 695: Sensitivity analysis – Pain severity (VAS 0–10) >4 months**

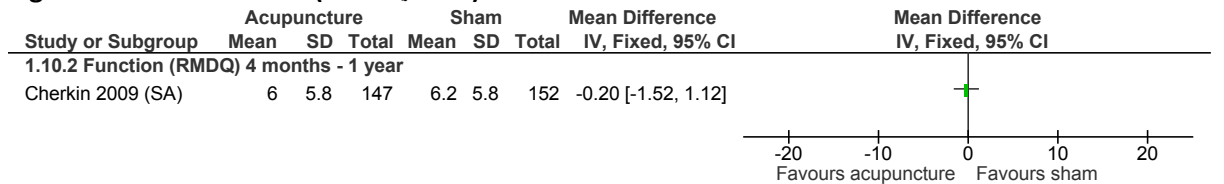


IPD data for Haake 2007

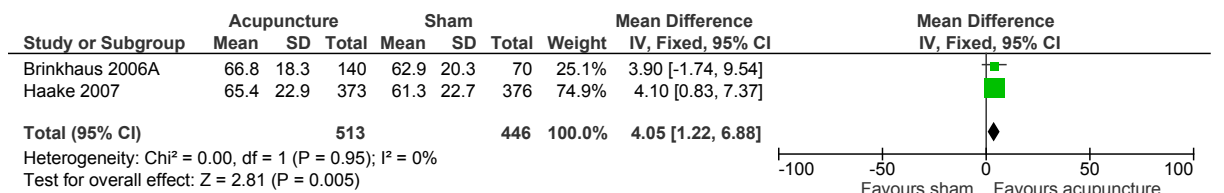
**Figure 696: Function (RMDQ, 0-23) ≤4 months**



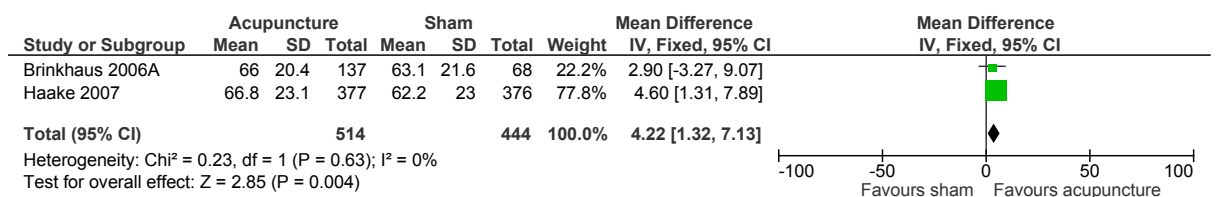
**Figure 697: Function (RMDQ, 0-23) > 4 months**



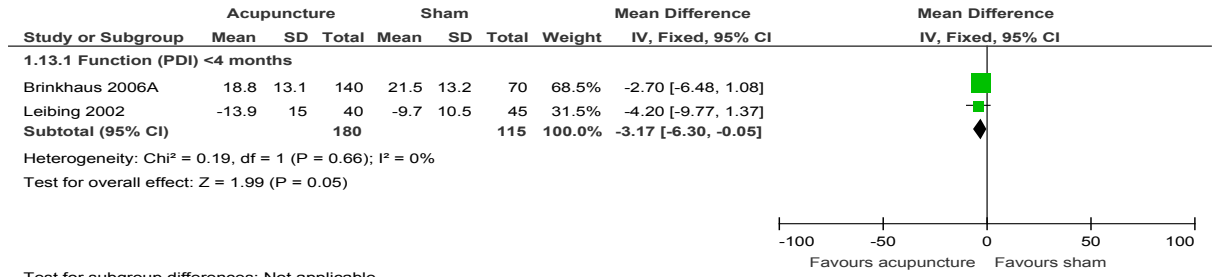
**Figure 698: Function (FFbH-R/HFAQ, (0-100) ≤4 months**



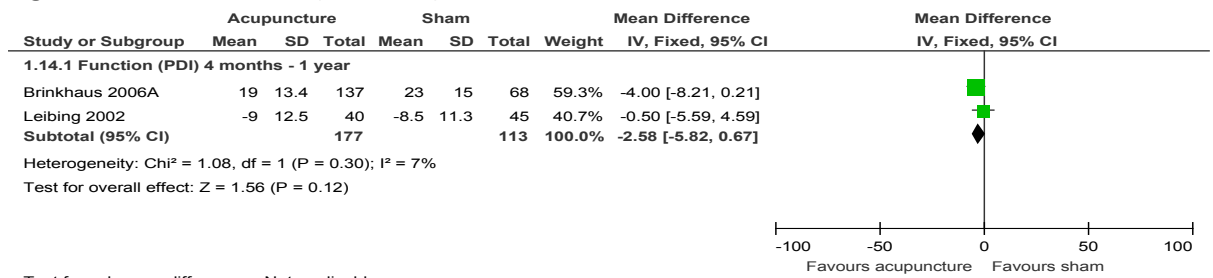
**Figure 699: Function (FFbH-R/HFAQ, 0-100) > 4 months**



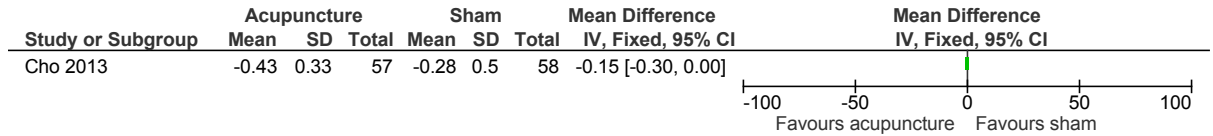
**Figure 700: Function (PDI, 0-70) ≤4 months**



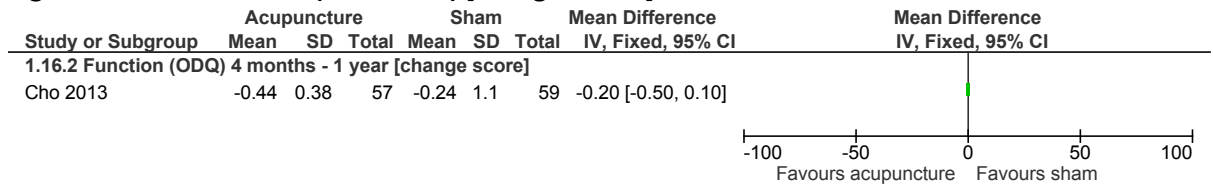
**Figure 701: Function (PDI, 0-70) > 4 months**



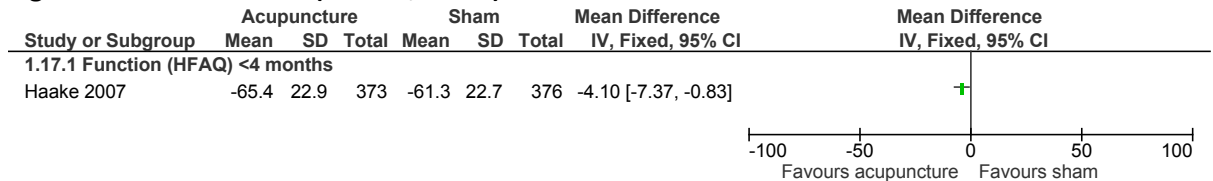
**Figure 702: Function (ODI 0-100) [change scores] ≤ 4 months**



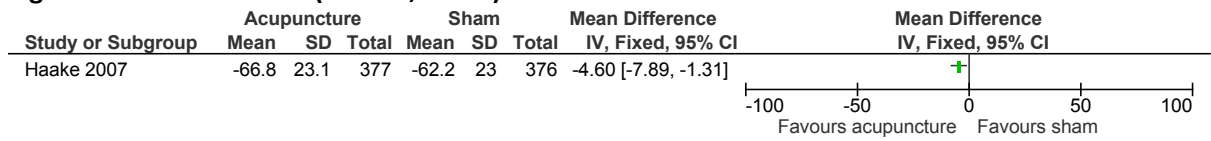
**Figure 703: Function (ODI 0-100) [change scores] > 4 months**



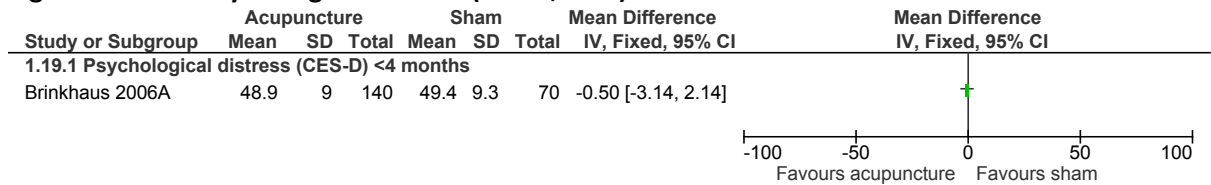
**Figure 704: Function (FFbH-R, 0-100) ≤4 months**



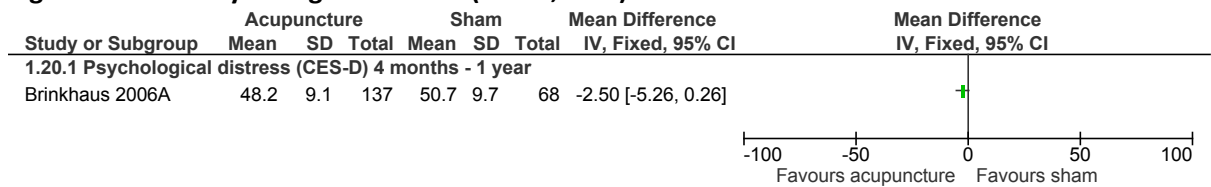
**Figure 705: Function (FFbH-R, 0-100) > 4 months**



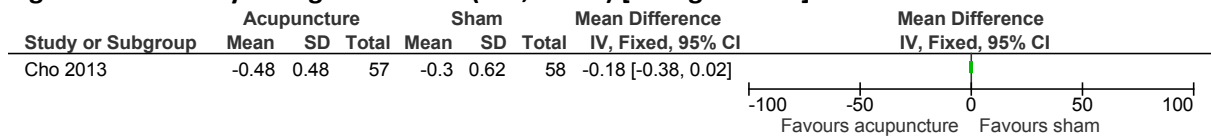
**Figure 706: Psychological distress (CES-D, 0-60) ≤ 4 months**



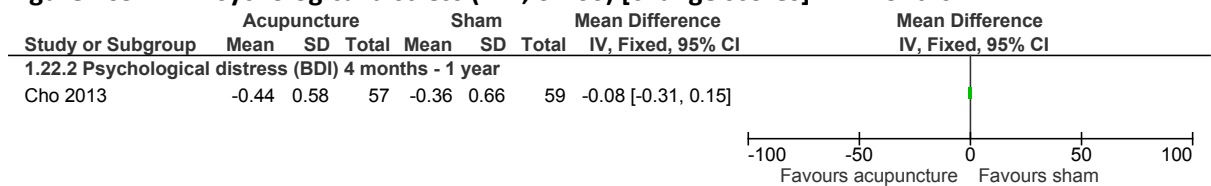
**Figure 707: Psychological distress (CES-D, 0-60) > 4 months**



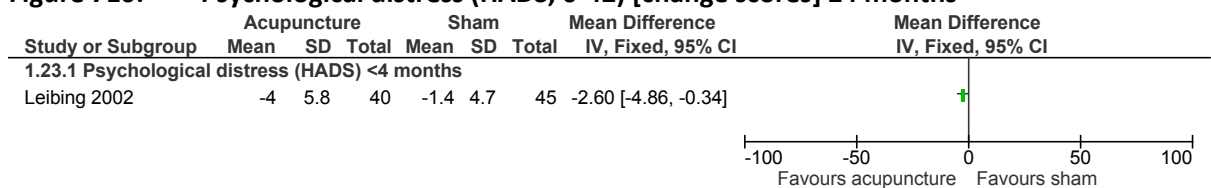
**Figure 708: Psychological distress (BDI, 0-100) [change scores] ≤4 months**



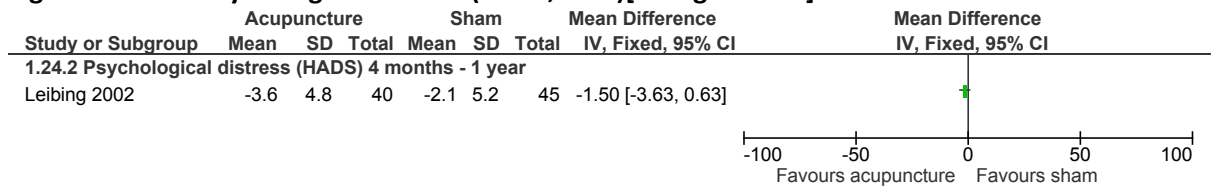
**Figure 709: Psychological distress (BDI, 0-100) [change scores] > 4 months**



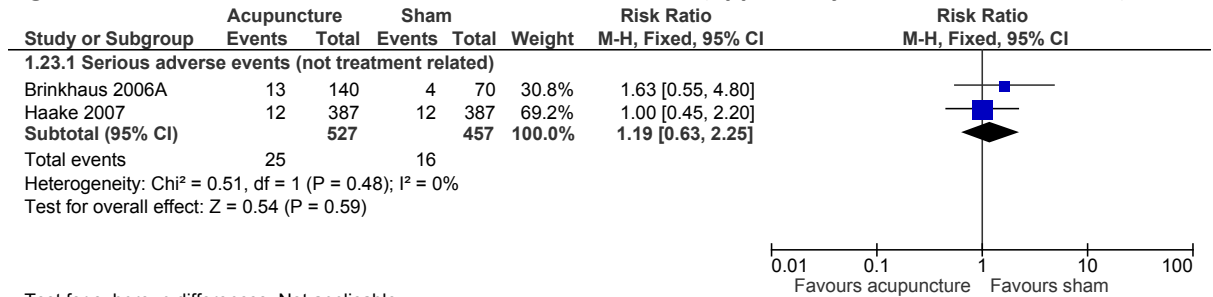
**Figure 710: Psychological distress (HADS, 0-42) [change scores] ≤4 months**



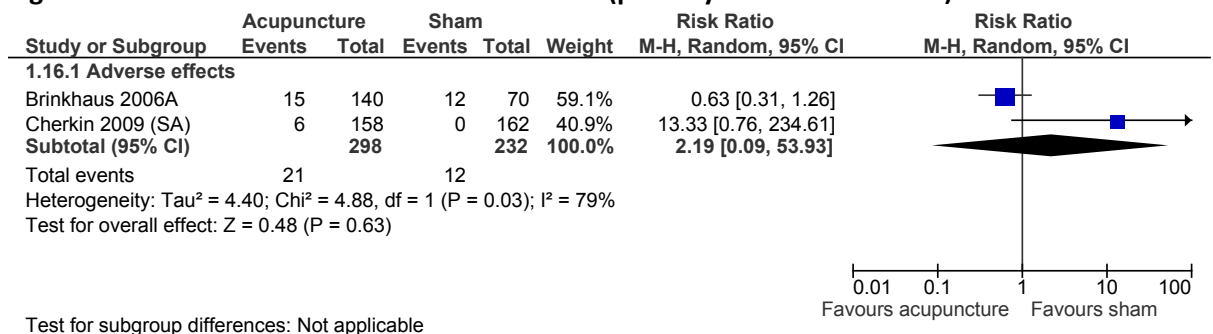
**Figure 711: Psychological distress (HADS, 0-42)[change scores] > 4 months**



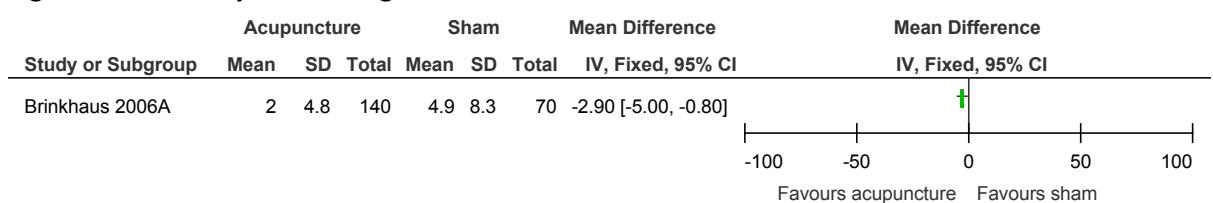
**Figure 712: Adverse effects – serious adverse events (apparently not treatment-related)**



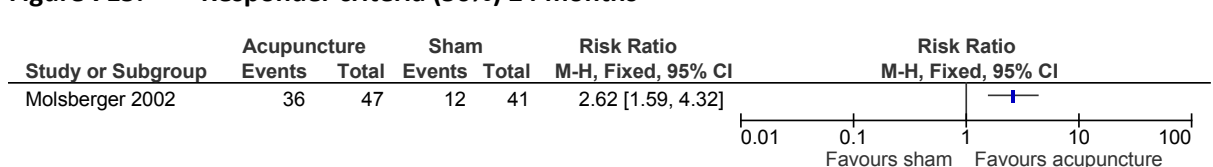
**Figure 713: Adverse effects – adverse effects (possibly treatment-related)**



**Figure 714: Days with analgesics ≤4 months**



**Figure 715: Responder criteria (50%) ≤4 months**



K.9.1.2 Overall population (mixed) with and without sciatica

Figure 716: Pain severity (VAS 0–10) ≤4 months

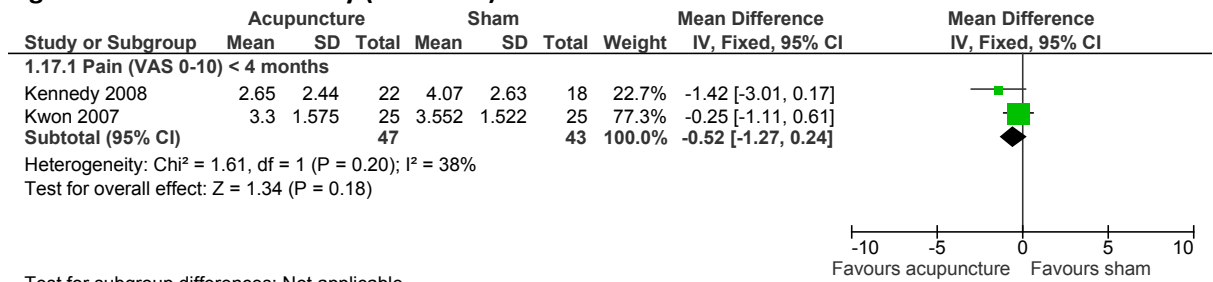
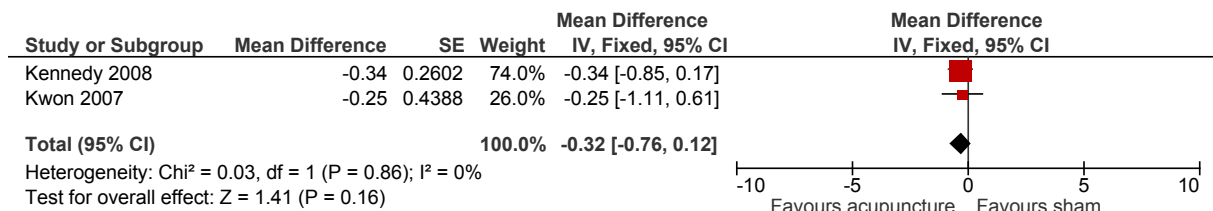


Figure 717: Sensitivity analysis – Pain severity (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months



IPD data for Kennedy 2008

Figure 718: Function (RMDQ, 0-23) ≤4 months

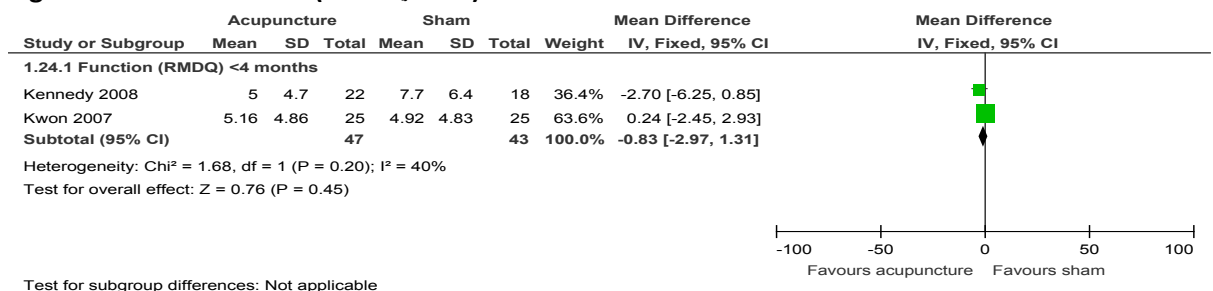
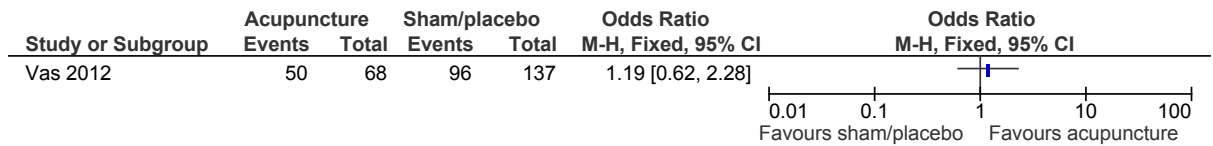


Figure 719: Adverse effects – adverse effects (possibly related to treatment)



Figure 720: Responder criteria (improvement in function >35%) ≤4 months

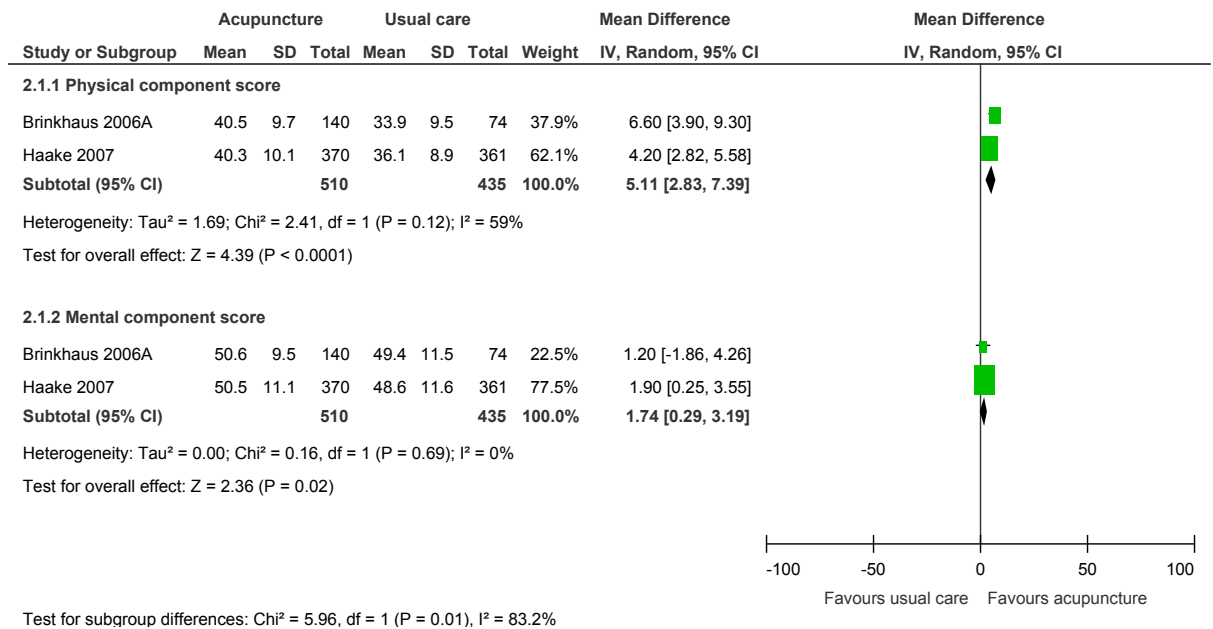




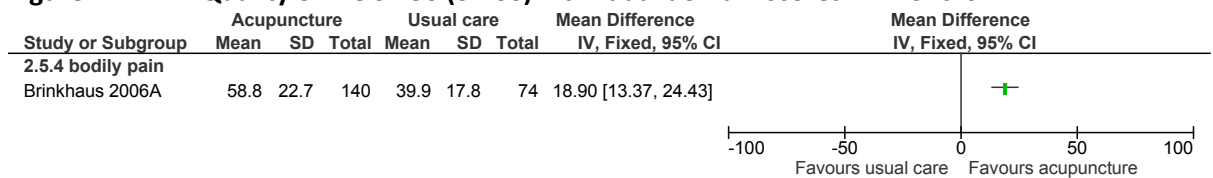
## K.9.2 Acupuncture versus usual care

### K.9.2.1 Low back pain without sciatica population

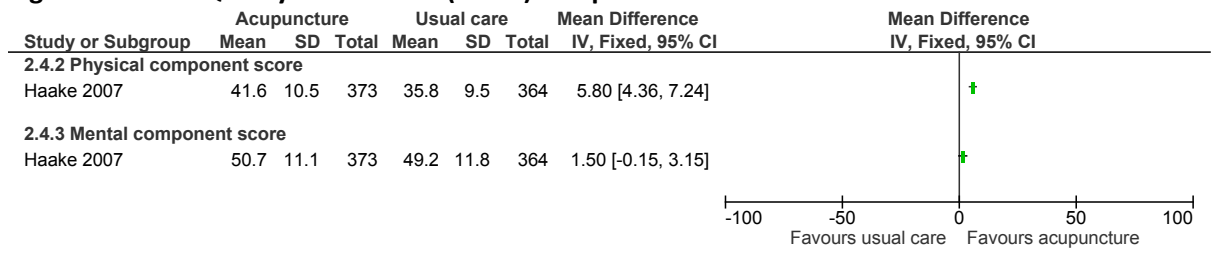
**Figure 721: Quality of life SF-36 composite scores ≤4 months**



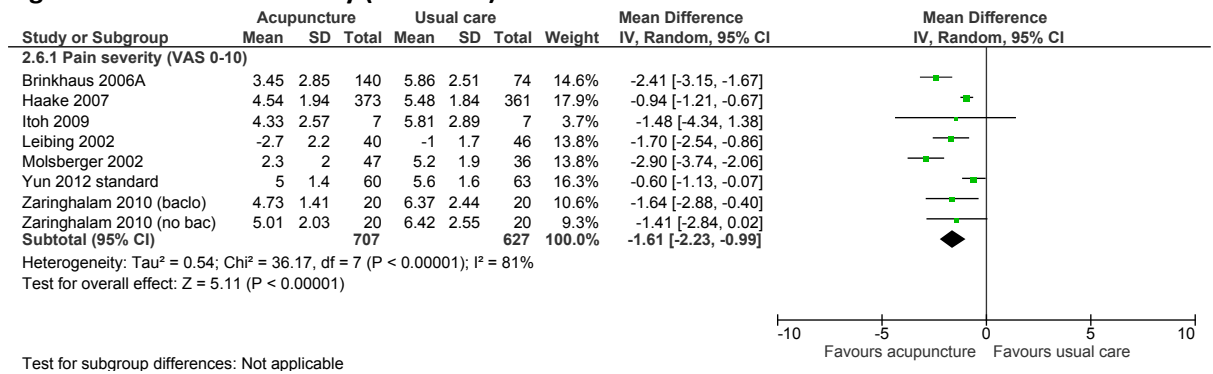
**Figure 722: Quality of life SF-36 (0-100) individual domain scores ≤4 months**



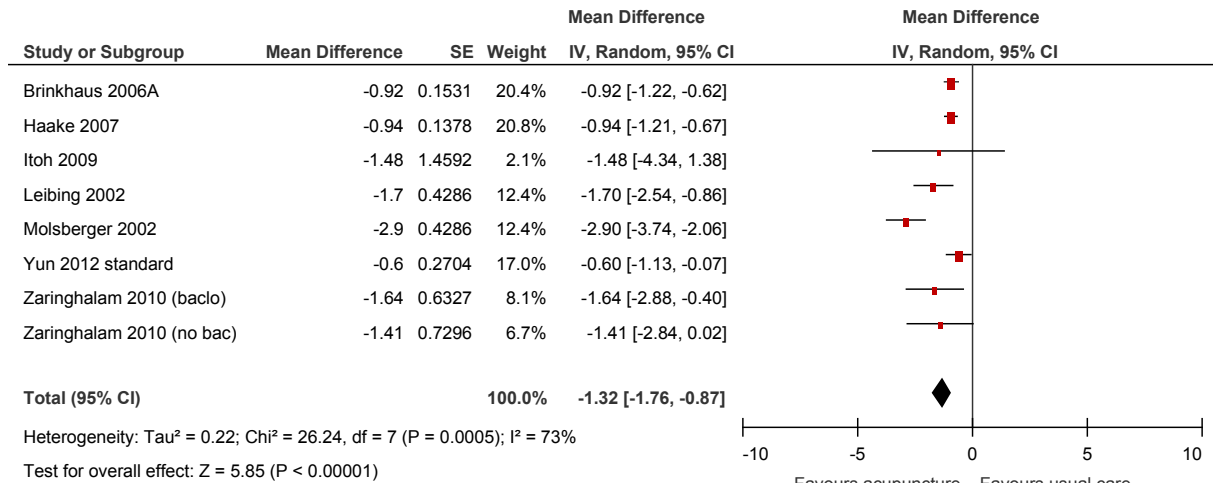
**Figure 723: Quality of life SF-12 (0-100) composite scores > 4 months**



**Figure 724: Pain severity (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**

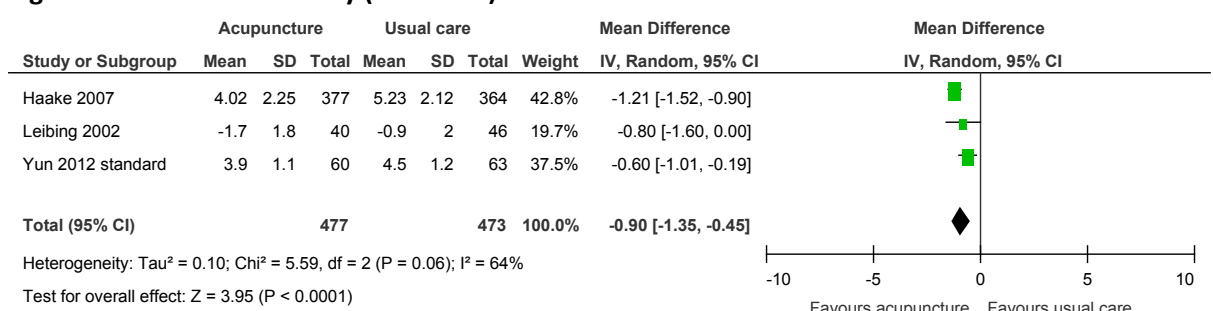


**Figure 725: Sensitivity analysis - Pain severity (VAS 0-10) ≤4 months**

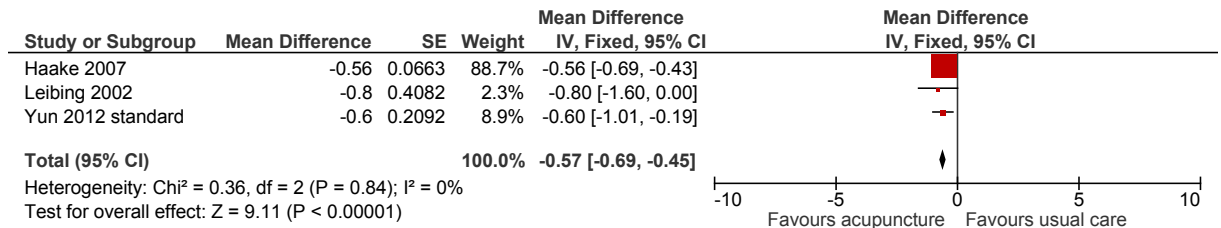


IPD data for Brinkhaus 2006A

**Figure 726: Pain severity (VAS 0-10) > 4 months**

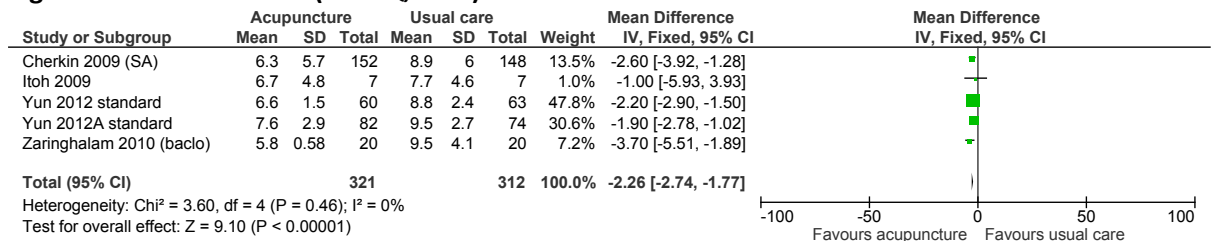


**Figure 727: Sensitivity analysis - Pain severity (VAS 0–10) > 4 months**

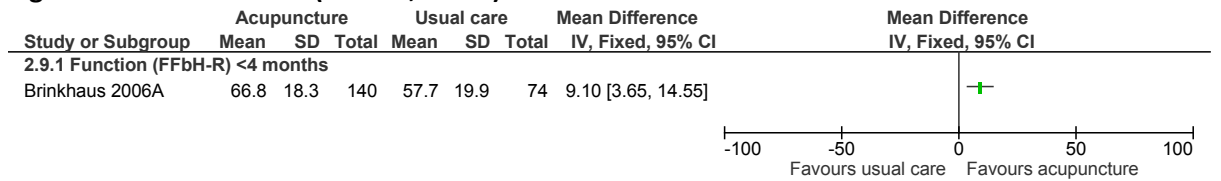


IPD data for Haake 2007

**Figure 728: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) final scores ≤4 months**

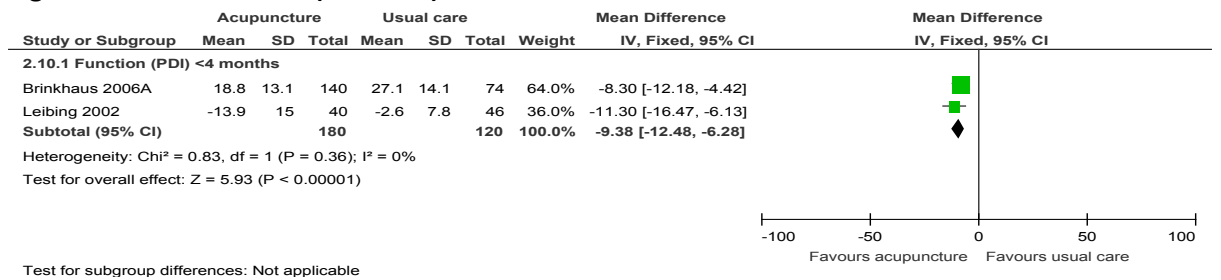


**Figure 729: Function (FFbH-R, 0-100) ≤4 months**

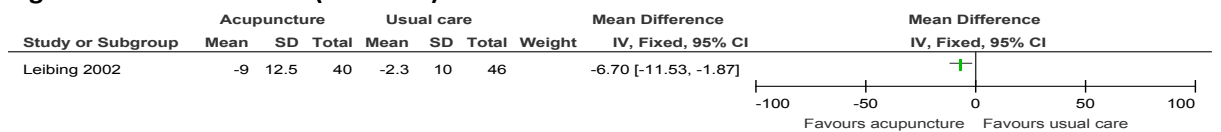


Data not reported for FFbH-R vs. usual care at > 4 months

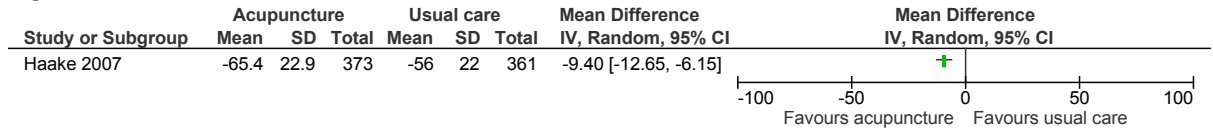
**Figure 730: Function (PDI 0–70) ≤4 months**



**Figure 731: Function (PDI 0–70) >4 months**

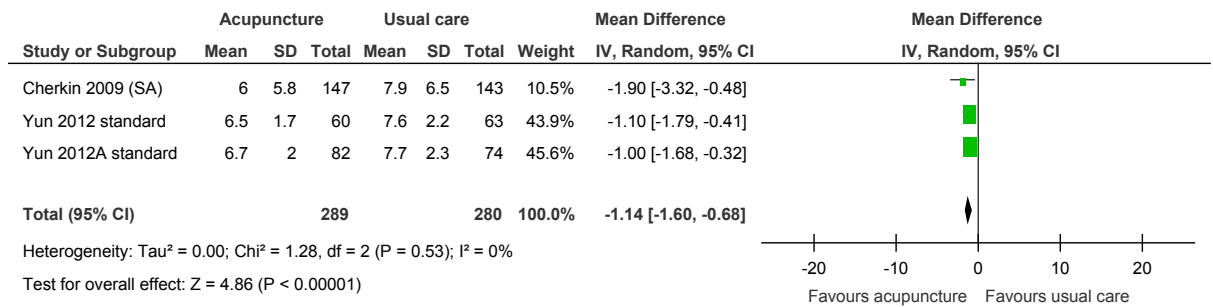


**Figure 732: Function HFAQ, 0-100 ≤4 months**

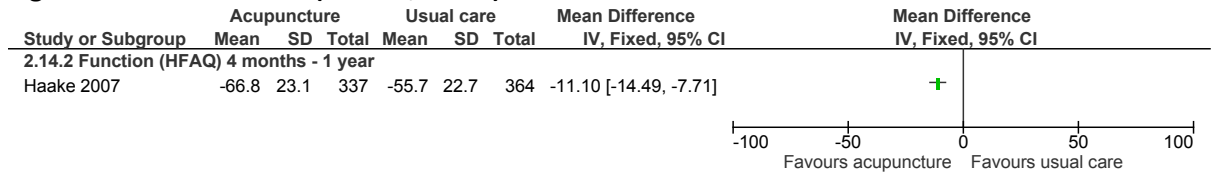


Witt et al.: usual care = waiting list

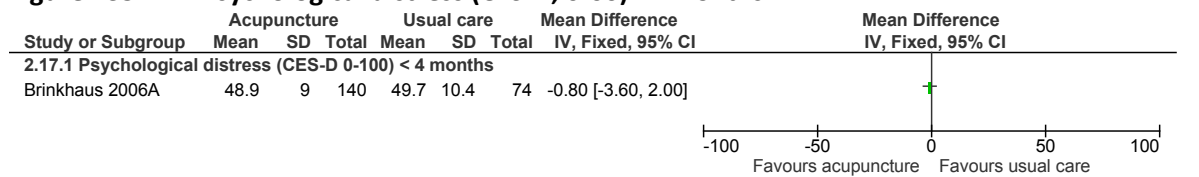
**Figure 733: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) final scores > 4 months**



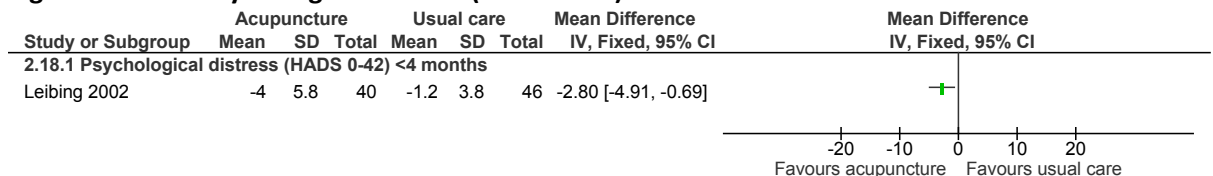
**Figure 734: Function (FFbH-R, 0-100) > 4 months**



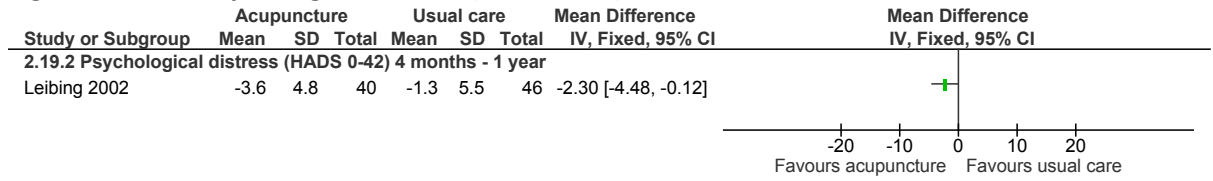
**Figure 735: Psychological distress (CES-D, 0-60) ≤4 months**



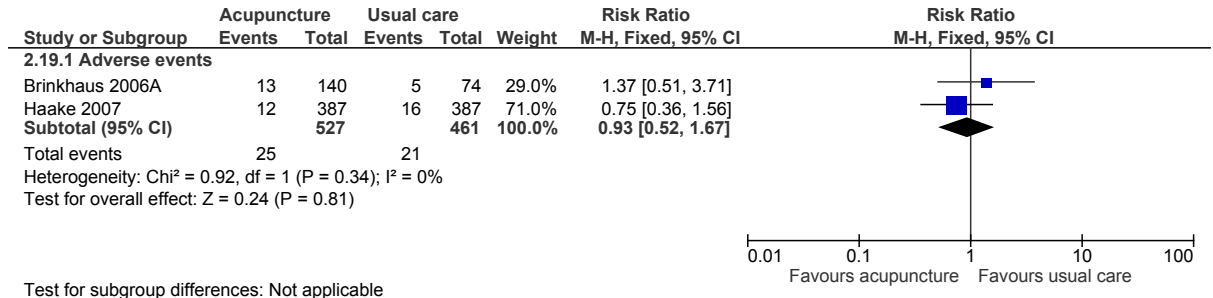
**Figure 736: Psychological distress (HADS 0-42) ≤4 months**



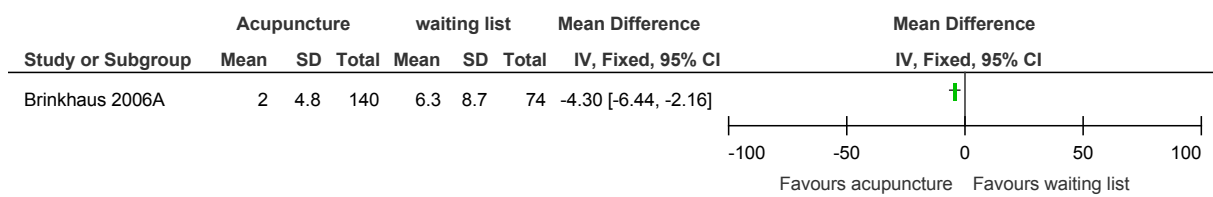
**Figure 737: Psychological distress (HADS 0–42) > 4 months**



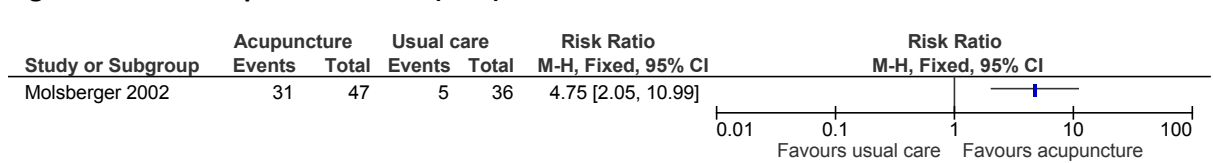
**Figure 738: Adverse effects – serious adverse events (apparently not treatment-related)**



**Figure 739: Days with analgesics ≤4 months**

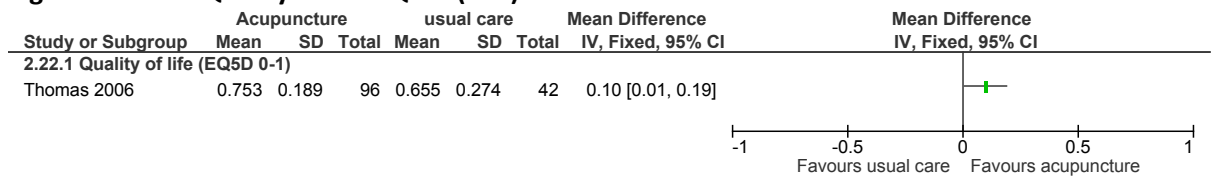


**Figure 740: Responder criteria (50%)**

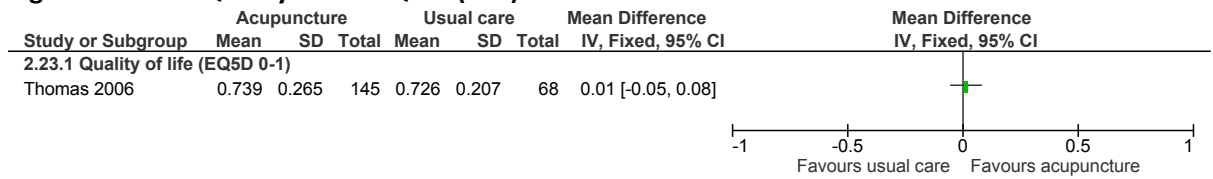


**K.9.2.2 Overall population (mixed) with and without sciatica**

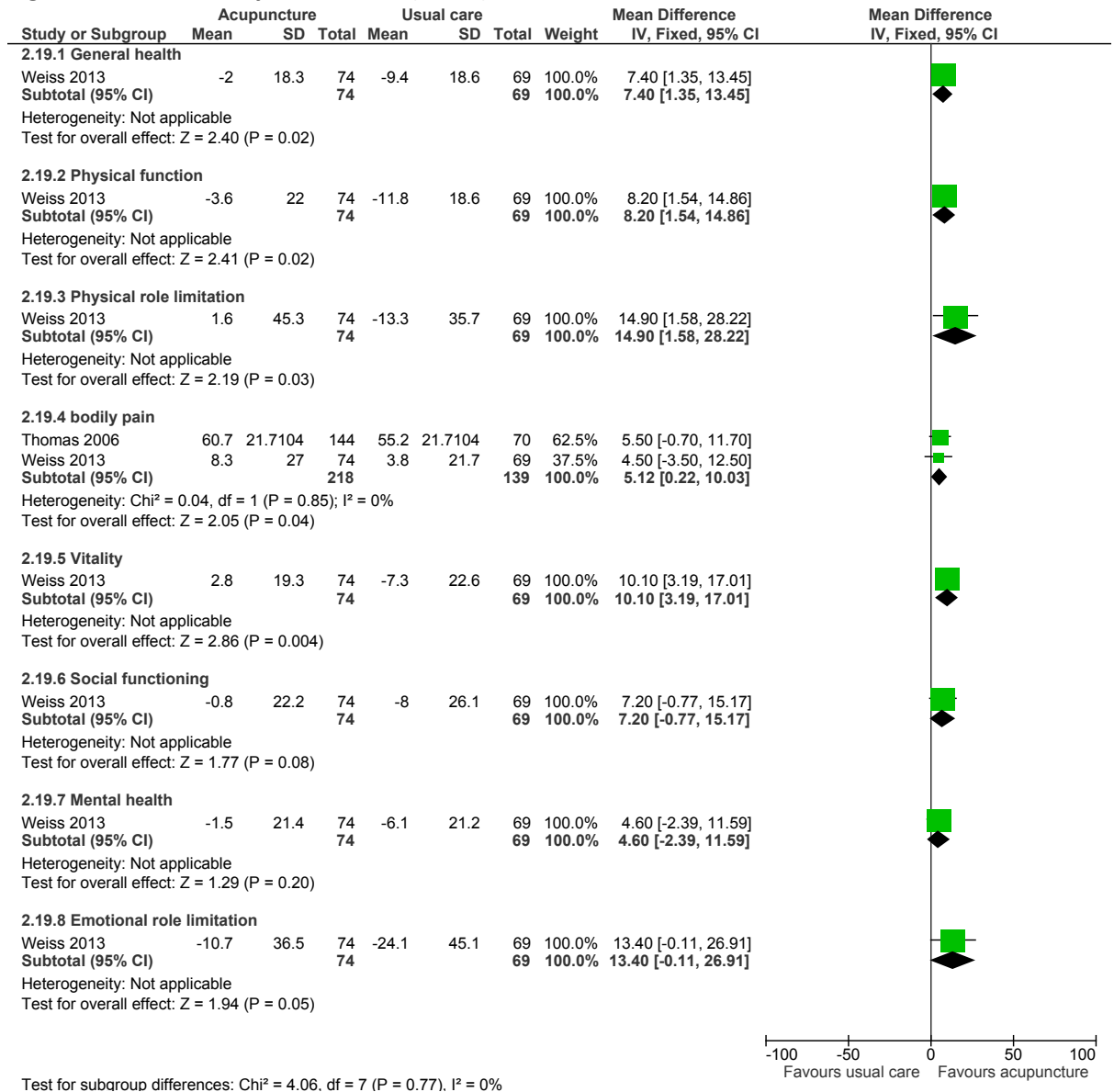
**Figure 741: Quality of life EQ-5D (0–1) ≤4 months**



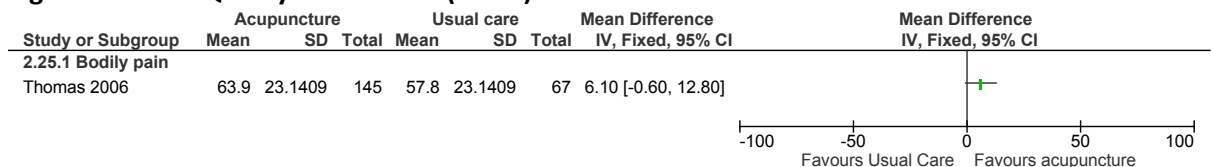
**Figure 742: Quality of life EQ-5D (0-1) > 4 months**



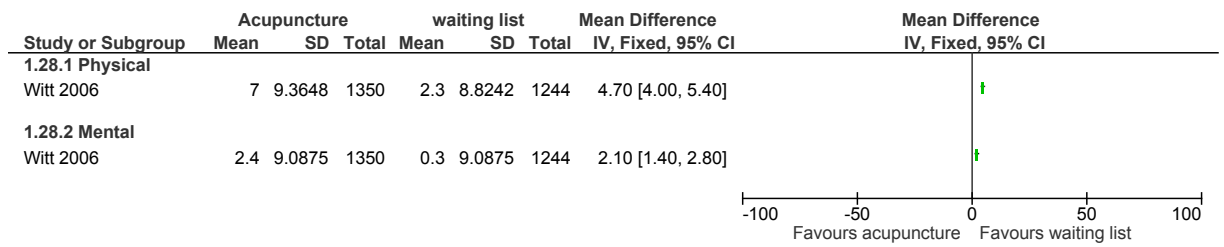
**Figure 743: Quality of life SF-36 (0-100) individual domain scores ≤4 months**



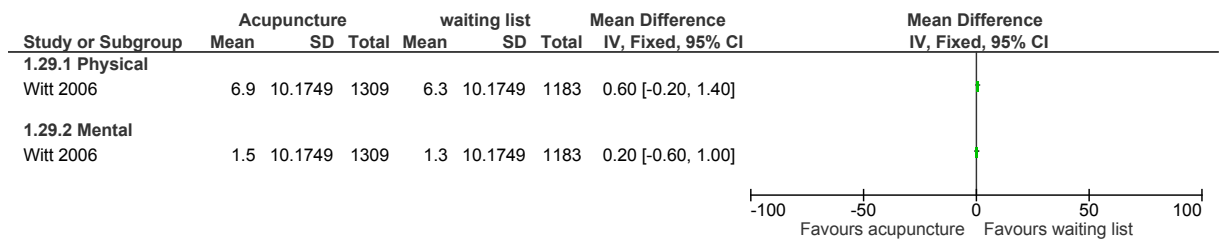
**Figure 744: Quality of life SF-36 (0-100) individual domain scores > 4 months**



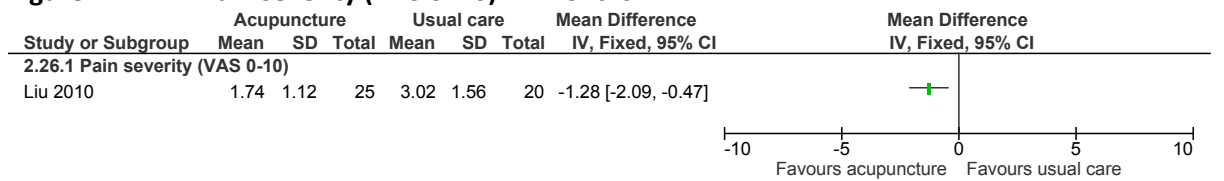
**Figure 745: Quality of life SF-36 (0-100) ≤4 months**



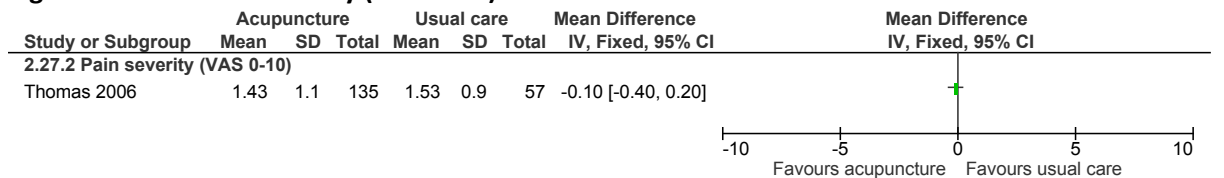
**Figure 746: Quality of life SF-36 (0-100) >4 months**



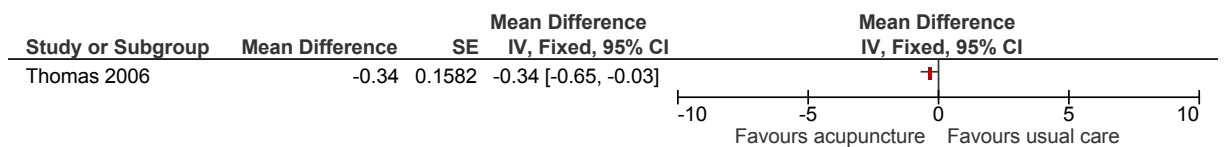
**Figure 747: Pain severity (VAS 0–10) ≤4 months**



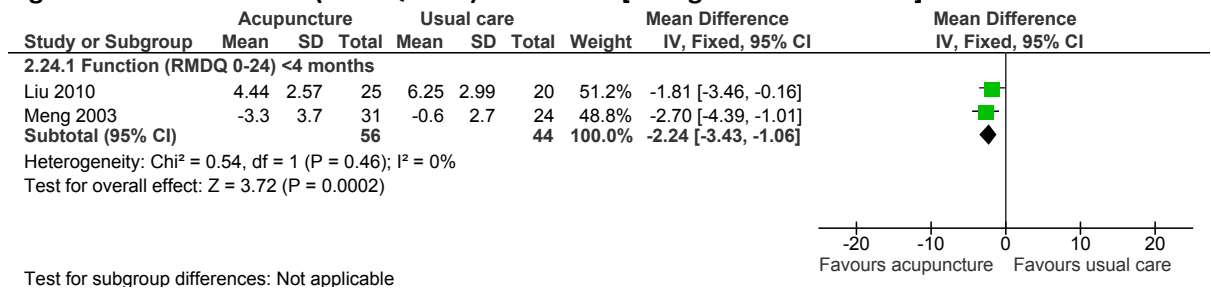
**Figure 748: Pain severity (VAS 0–10) > 4 months**



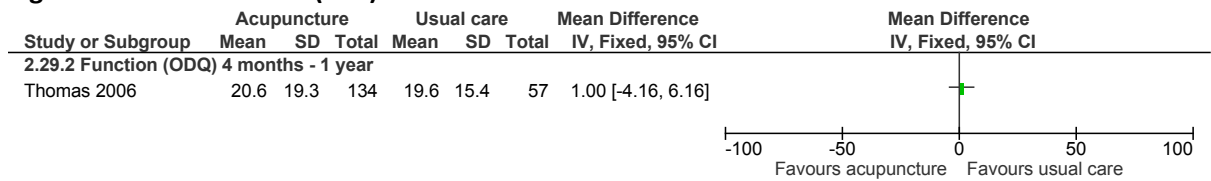
**Figure 749: Sensitivity analysis - Pain severity (VAS 0–10) > 4 months**



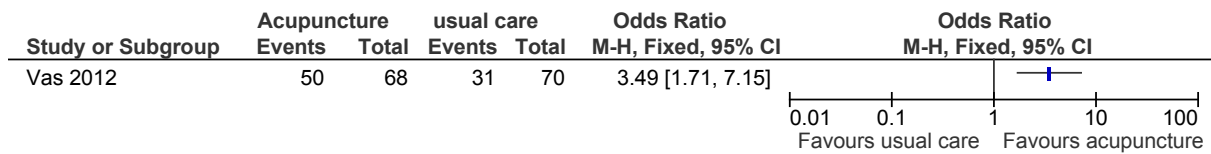
**Figure 750: Function (RMDQ 0–24) ≤4 months [change and final scores]**



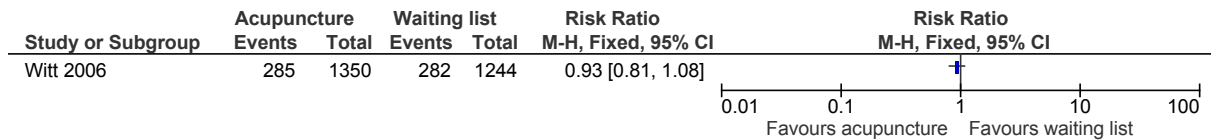
**Figure 751: Function (ODI) > 4 months**



**Figure 752: Responder criteria (improvement in function >35%) ≤4 months**



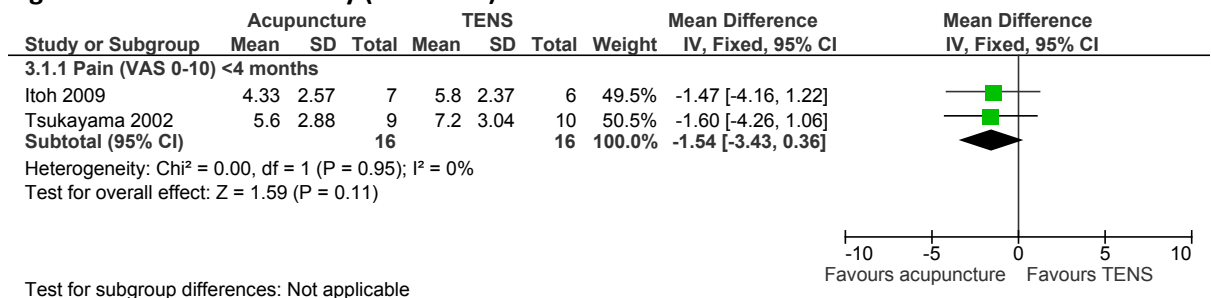
**Figure 753: Healthcare utilisation (prescription for analgesics) ≤4 months**



### K.9.3 Acupuncture versus TENS

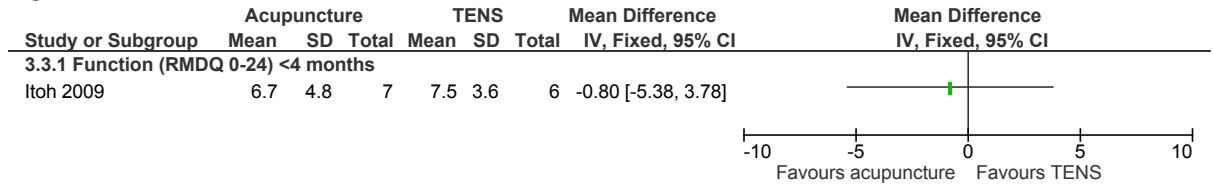
#### K.9.3.1 Low back pain without sciatica population

**Figure 754: Pain severity (VAS 0–10) ≤4 months**

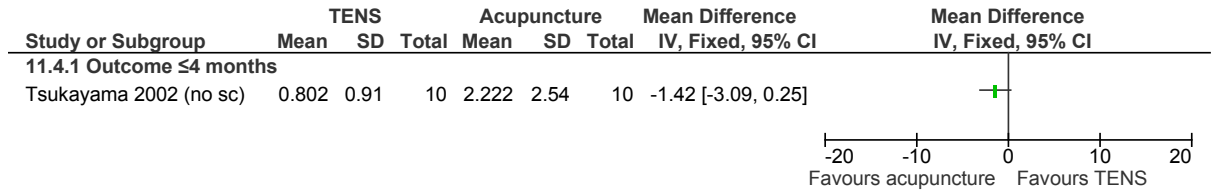




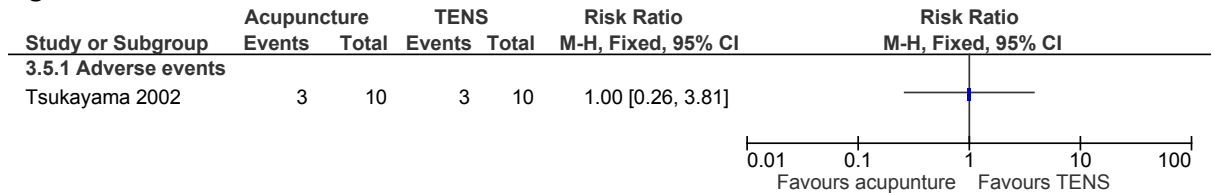
**Figure 755: Function (RMDQ 0–24) ≤4 months**



**Figure 756: Function (ability, JOA score 0-17); low back pain without sciatica**



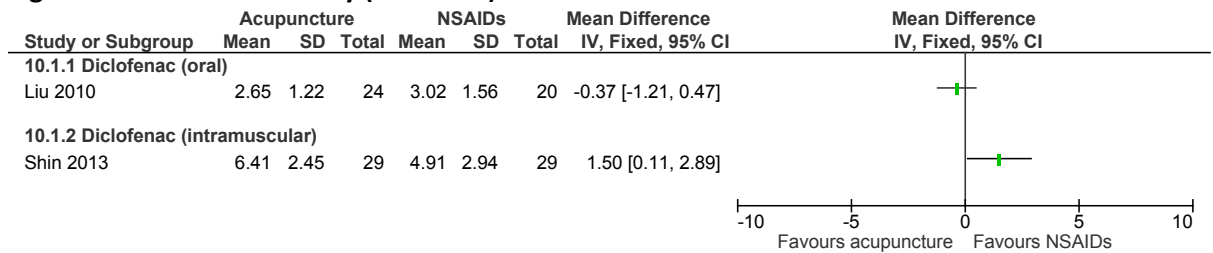
**Figure 757: Adverse effects – adverse events ≤4 months**



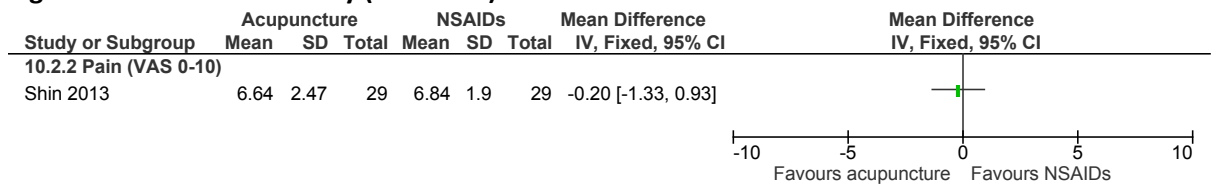
## K.9.4 Acupuncture versus NSAIDs

### K.9.4.1 Overall (mixed) population with or without sciatica

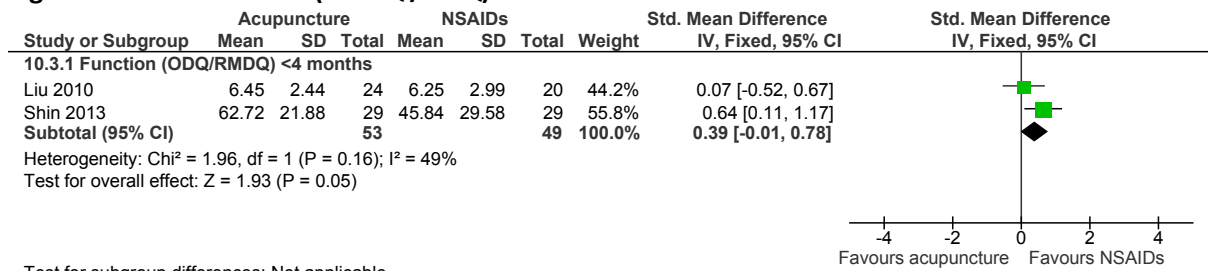
**Figure 758: Pain severity (VAS 0–10) ≤4 months**



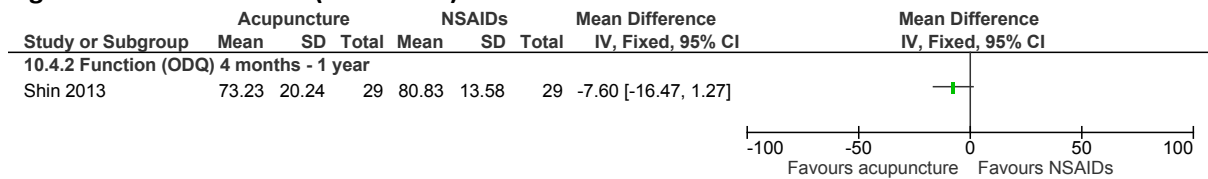
**Figure 759: Pain severity (VAS 0–10) > 4 months**



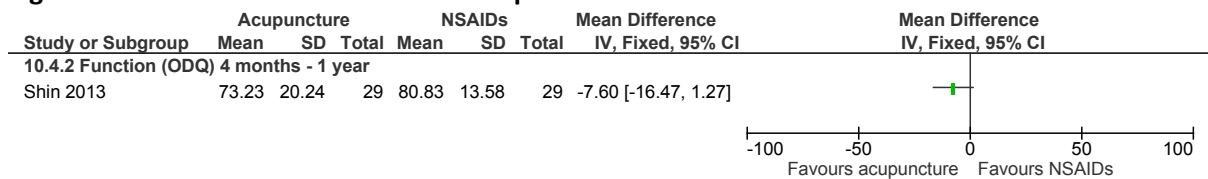
**Figure 760: Function (RMDQ /ODQ) ≤4 months**



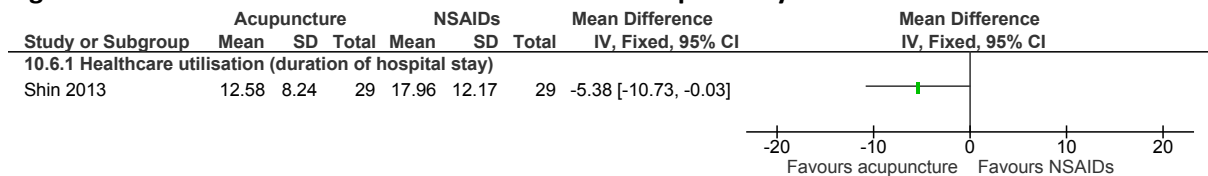
**Figure 761: Function (ODI 0–100) > 4 months**



**Figure 762: Healthcare utilisation – inpatient care ≤4 months**



**Figure 763: Healthcare utilisation – duration of hospital stay ≤4 months**

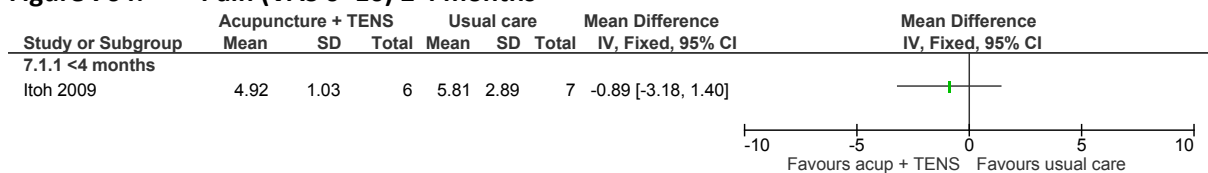


**K.9.4.2 Combination of interventions – acupuncture adjunct**

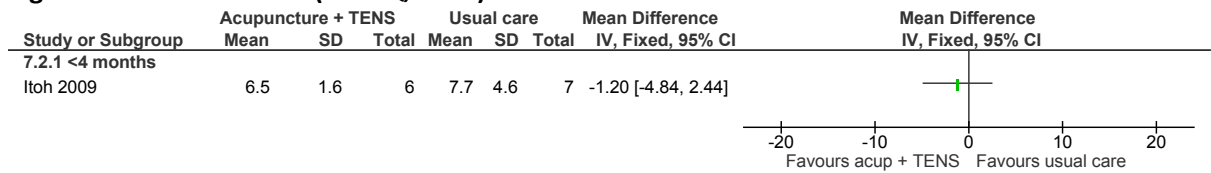
**K.9.4.2.1 Low back pain without sciatica**

**K.9.4.2.2 Acupuncture plus electrotherapy (TENS) compared with usual care**

**Figure 764: Pain (VAS 0–10) ≤ 4 months**

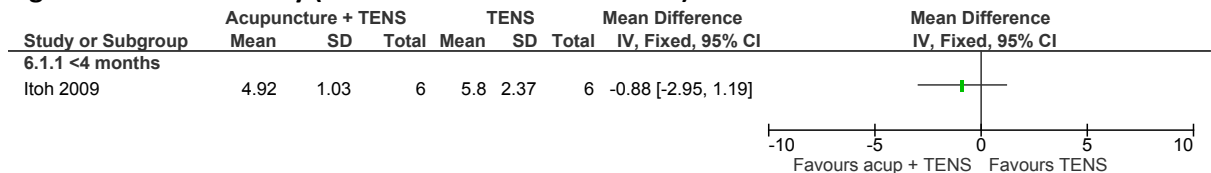


**Figure 765: Function (RMDQ, 0–23) ≤ 4 months**

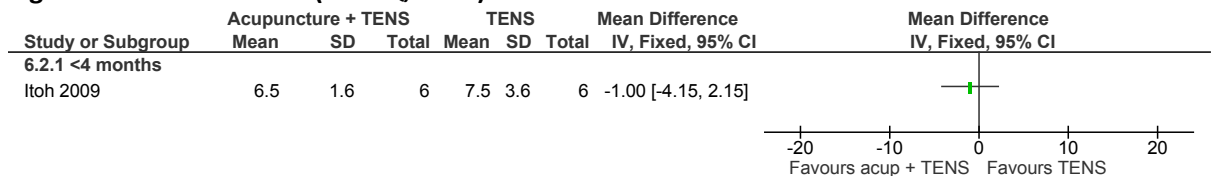


**K.9.4.2.3 Acupuncture plus electrotherapy (TENS) compared with electrotherapy (TENS)**

**Figure 766: Pain severity (0–100 VAS converted to 0–10) ≤ 4 months**

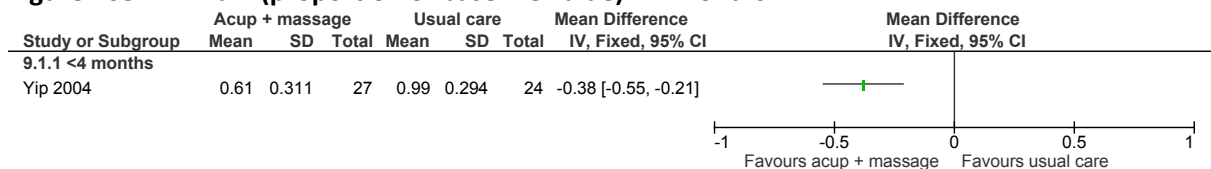


**Figure 767: Function (RMDQ, 0–24) ≤ 4 months**



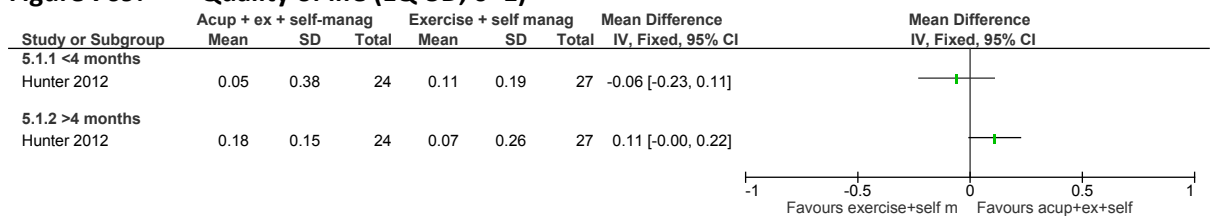
**K.9.4.2.4 Acupuncture + manual therapy (massage) compared with usual care**

**Figure 768: Pain (proportion of baseline value) ≤ 4 months**

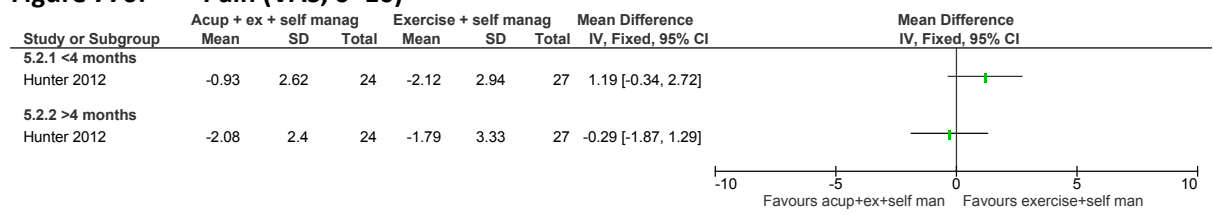


**K.9.4.2.5 Acupuncture + exercise (group biomechanical + aerobic exercise) + self-management (education – Back Book + unsupervised exercise) compared with exercise (group biomechanical + aerobic exercise) + self-management (education – Back Book + unsupervised exercise)**

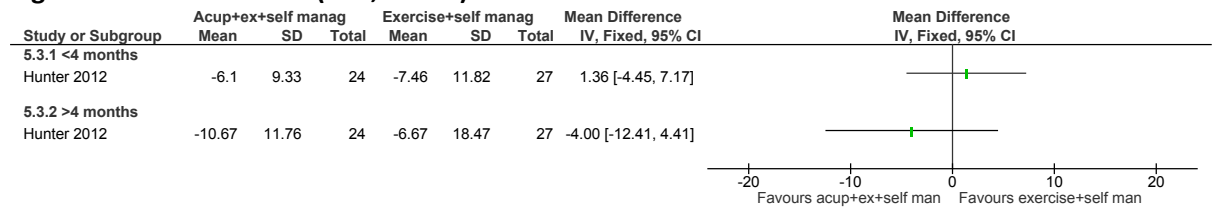
**Figure 769: Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0–1)**



**Figure 770: Pain (VAS, 0–10)**



**Figure 771: Function (ODI, 0–100)**

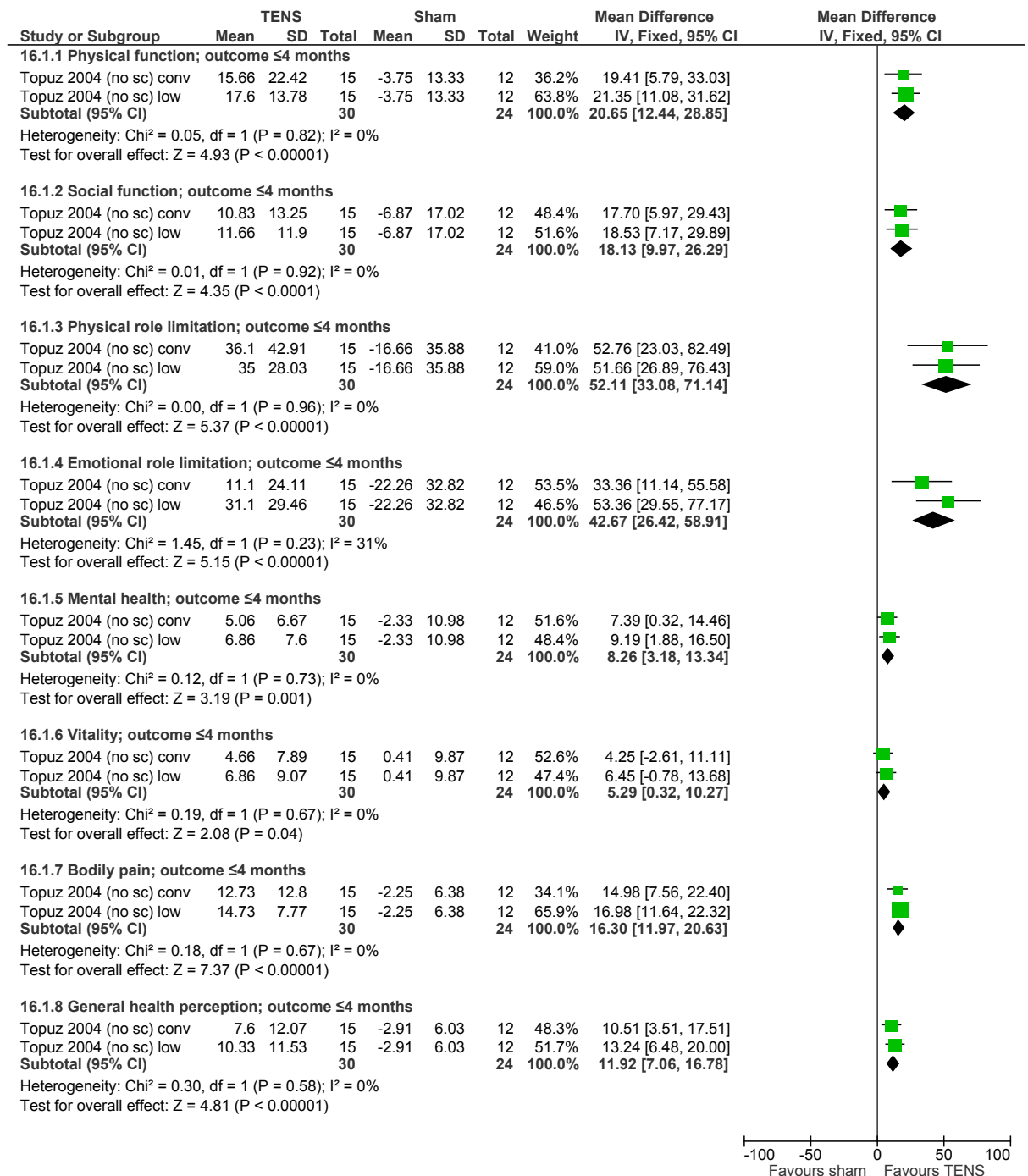


## K.10 Electrotherapies

### K.10.1 TENS

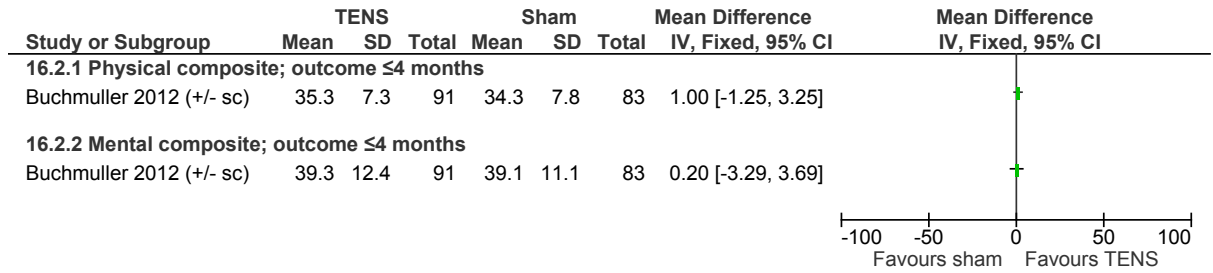
#### K.10.1.1 TENS versus sham

Figure 772: Quality of life (SF-36); low back pain without sciatica

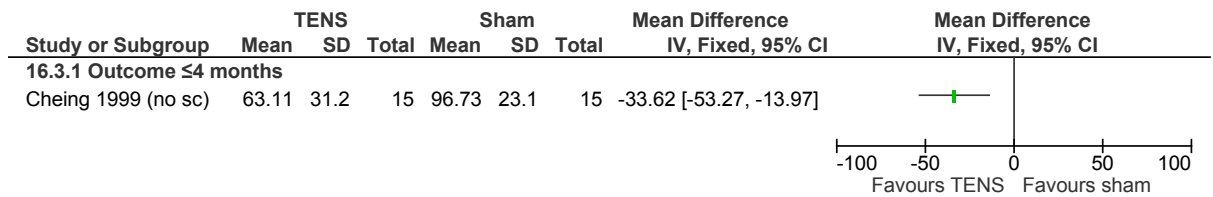


Note: conv; conventional TENS; low; low frequency TENS

**Figure 773: Quality of life (SF-36, Composite scores); low back pain ± sciatica**

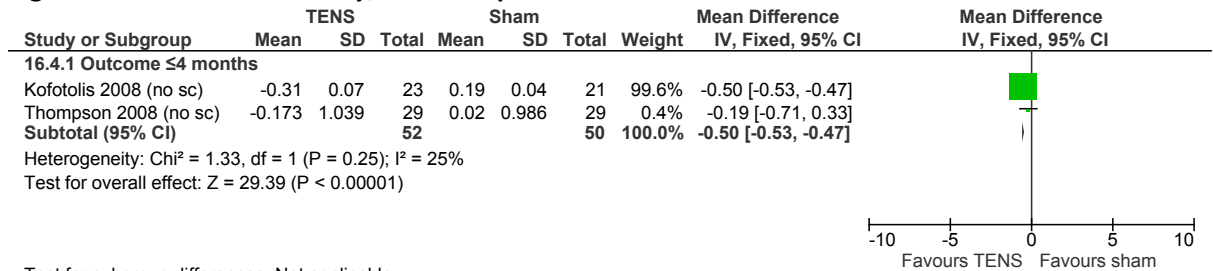


**Figure 774: Pain intensity (VAS, % of baseline); low back pain without sciatica**



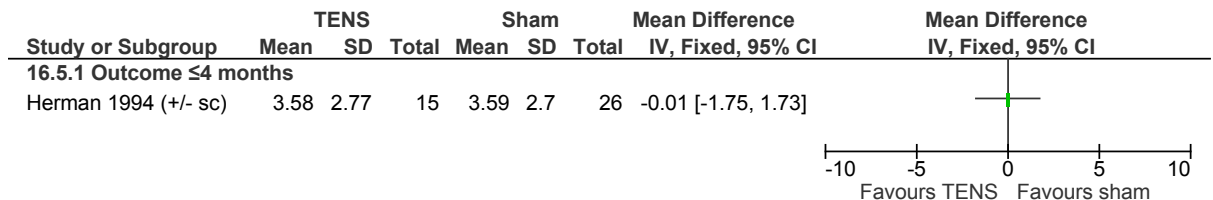
Scales: VAS 0-100

**Figure 775: Pain intensity; low back pain without sciatica**



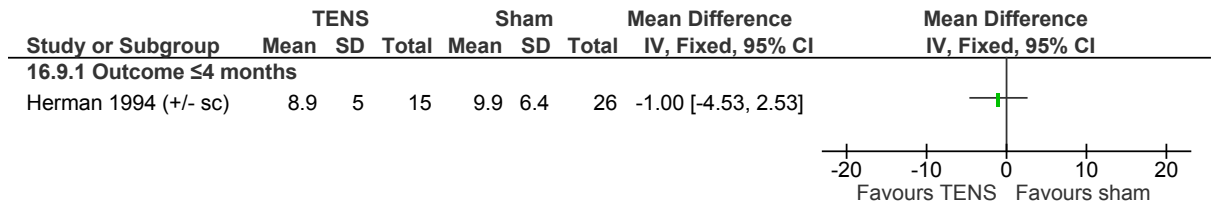
Scales: Kofotolis 2008: Borg verbal rating pain 0-10; Thompson 2008: VAS 0-10.

**Figure 776: Pain intensity (VAS); low back pain ± sciatica**



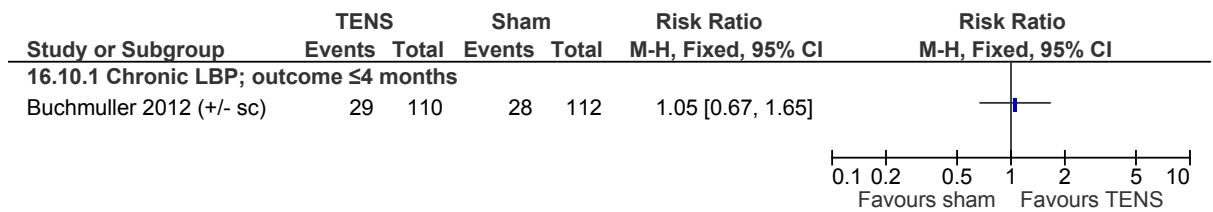
Scales: VAS 0-10

**Figure 777: Function (RMDQ); low back pain ± sciatica**

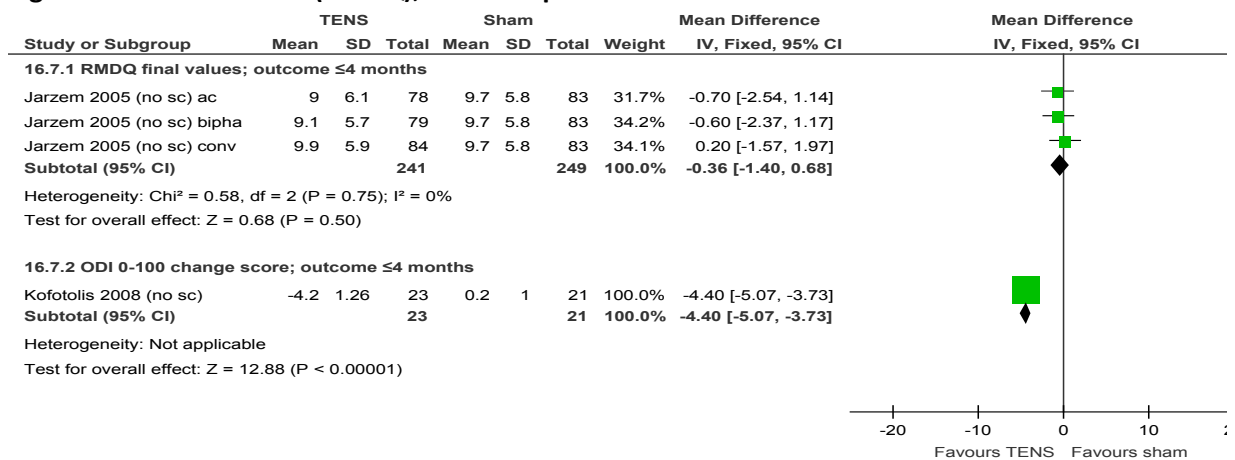


Scale: RMDQ 0-24

**Figure 778: Function (RMDQ improvement of 4 points [median 15 at baseline]); low back pain ± sciatica**



**Figure 779: Function (RMDQ); low back pain without sciatica**

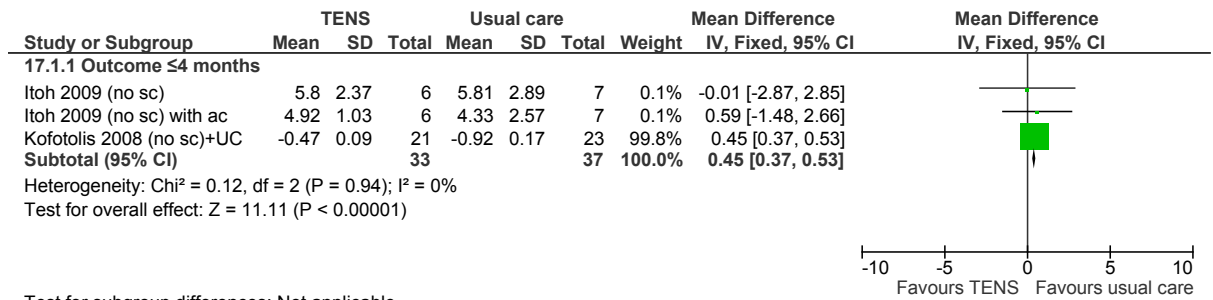


Scales: Jarzem 2005: RMDQ 0-24; Kofotolis 2008: ODI 0-100. Could not pool into SMD as change scores and final values

Note: ac; acupuncture TENS: bipa; biphasic TENS: conv; conventional TENS

**K.10.1.2 TENS versus usual care**

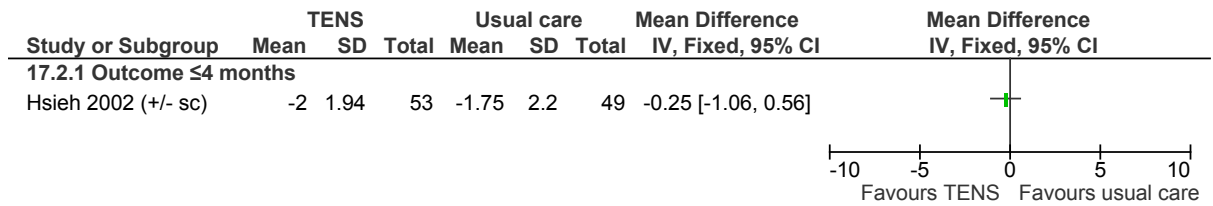
**Figure 780: Pain intensity (VAS); low back pain without sciatica**



Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable  
Scales: VAS 0-10

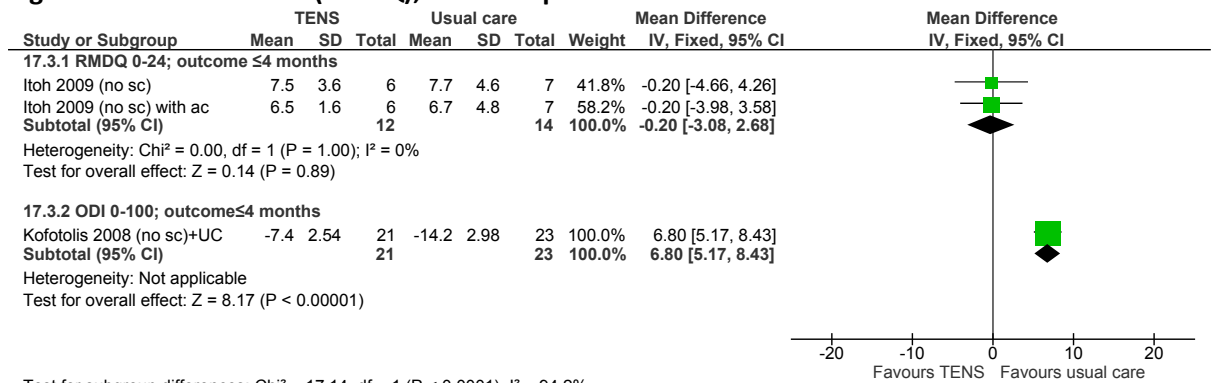
Note: ac; acupuncture: UC; usual care

**Figure 781: Pain intensity (VAS); low back pain ± sciatica**



Scales: VAS 0-10

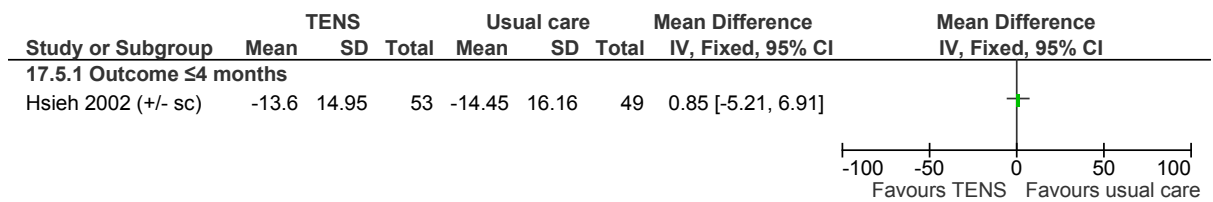
**Figure 782: Function (RMDQ); low back pain without sciatica**



Scales: Itoh 2009: RMDQ 0-24; Kofotolis 2008: ODI 0-100. Could not pool into SMD as change scores and final values

Note: ac; acupuncture: UC; usual care

**Figure 783: Function (Quebec Back Pain Disability Scale); low back pain ±sciatica**



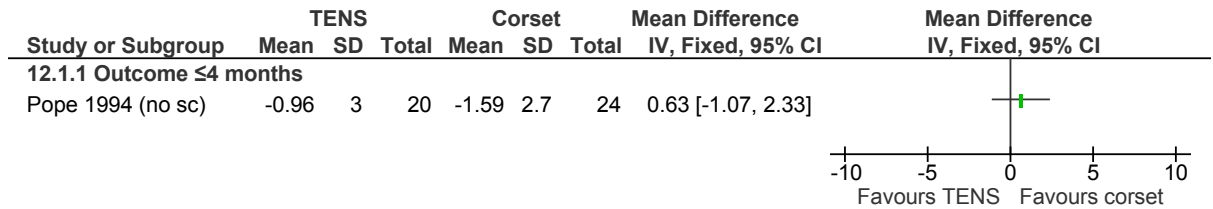
Scale: Quebec Back Pain Disability Scale 0-100



Scales: : Japanese Orthopaedic Association score (JOA): subjective symptoms and activities of daily living at 2 weeks; 0-20, high is good outcome

**K.10.1.3 TENS versus corset**

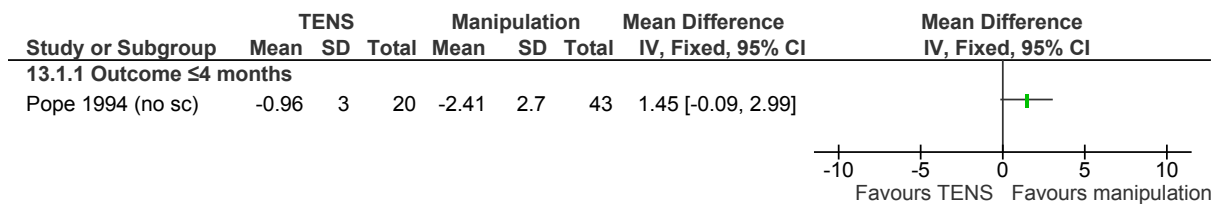
**Figure 784: Pain intensity (VAS); low back pain without sciatica**



Scales: VAS 0-10

**K.10.1.4 TENS versus manipulation**

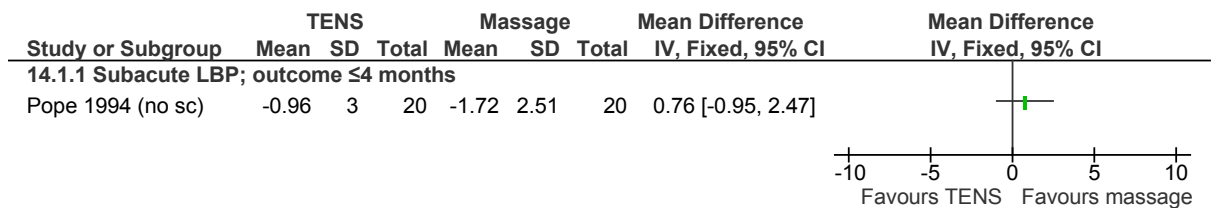
**Figure 785: Pain intensity (VAS); low back pain without sciatica**



Scales: VAS 0-10

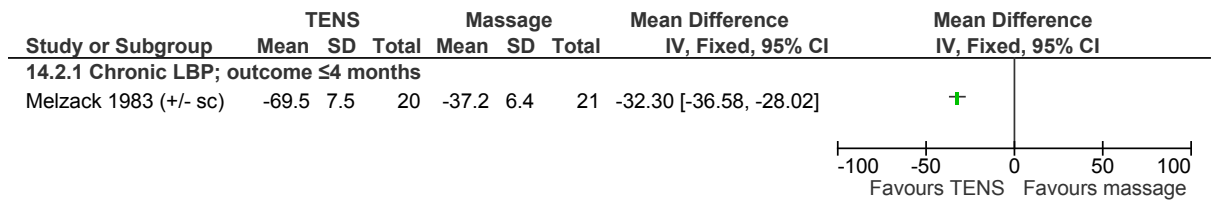
**K.10.1.5 TENS versus massage**

**Figure 786: Pain intensity (VAS); low back pain without sciatica**



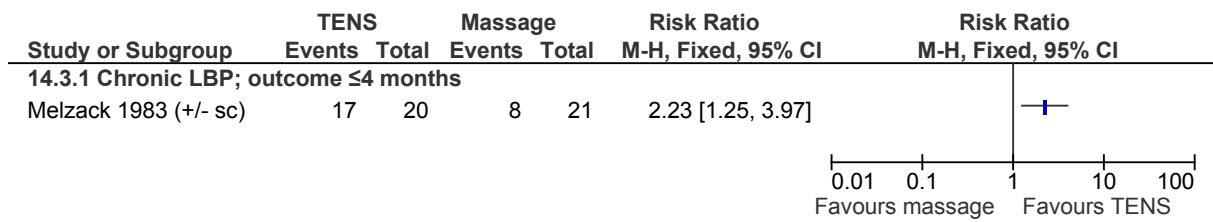
Scales: VAS 0-10

**Figure 787: Pain intensity (McGill Pain Rating Index); low back pain ± sciatica**



Scales: McGill Pain Rating Index 0-100

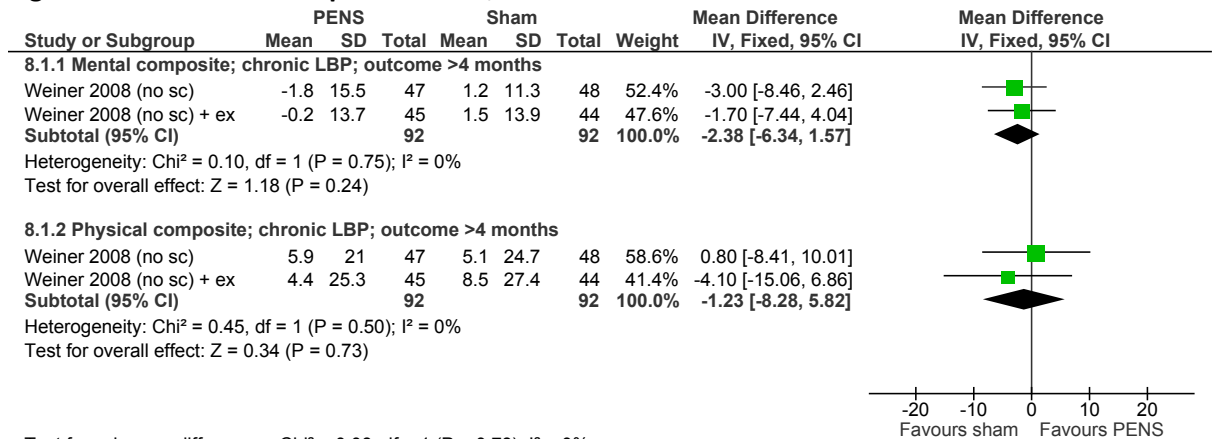
**Figure 788: Responder criteria (>50% decrease in pain); low back pain ± sciatica**



## K.10.2 PENS

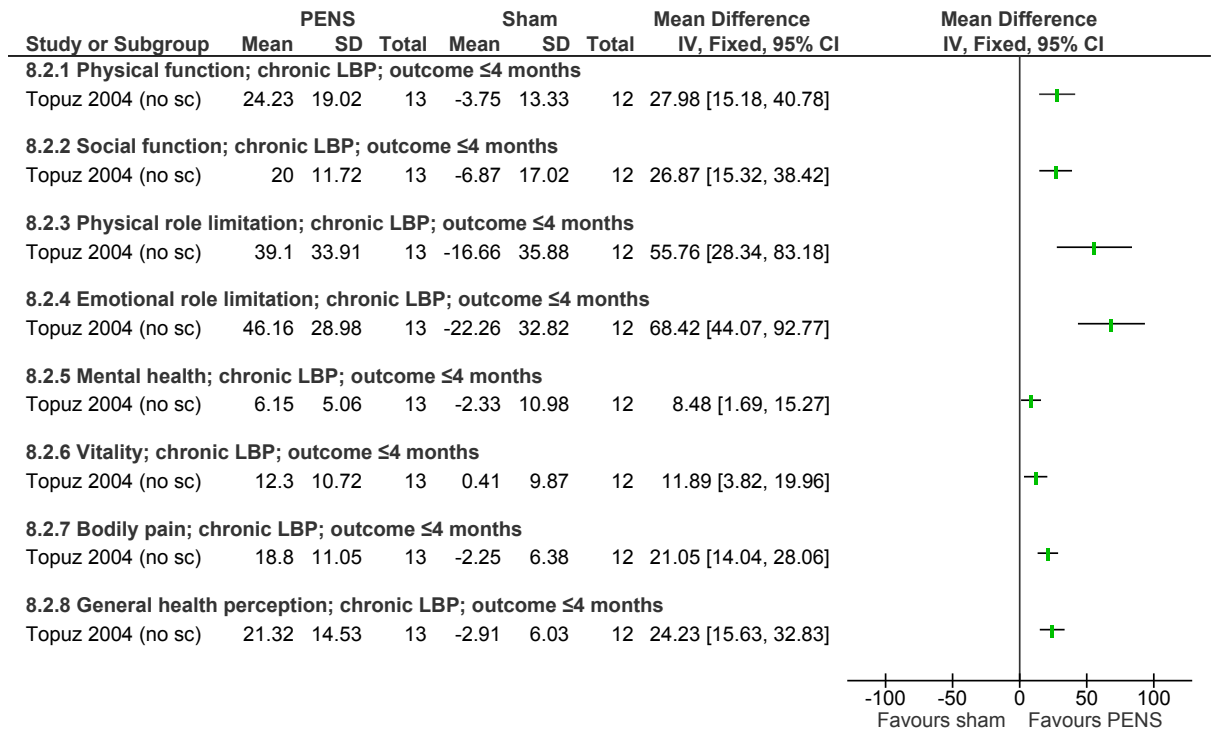
### K.10.2.1 PENS versus sham

**Figure 789: SF-36 Composite scores; stratum = without sciatica**

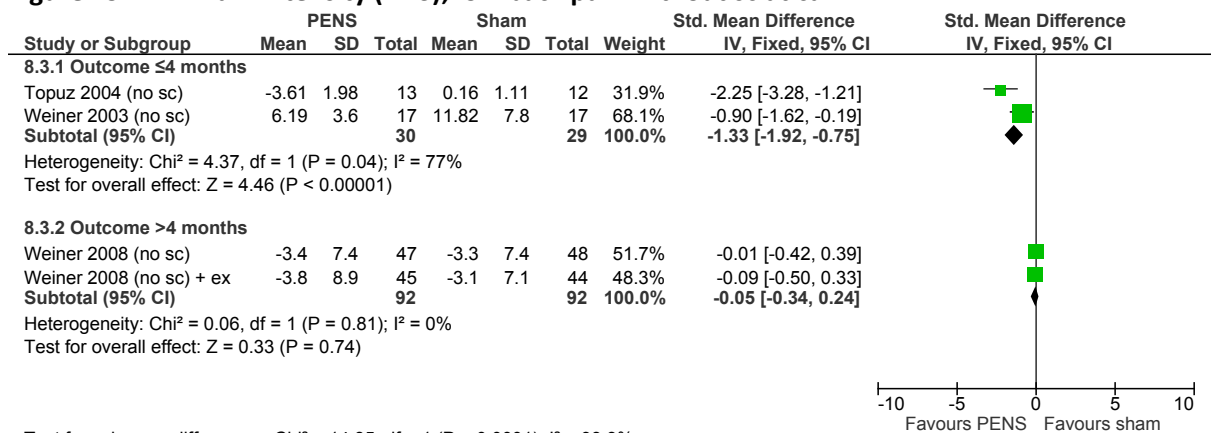


Note: ex; exercise

**Figure 790: SF-36 Domain scores; stratum = without sciatica**



**Figure 791: Pain intensity (VAS); low back pain without sciatica**

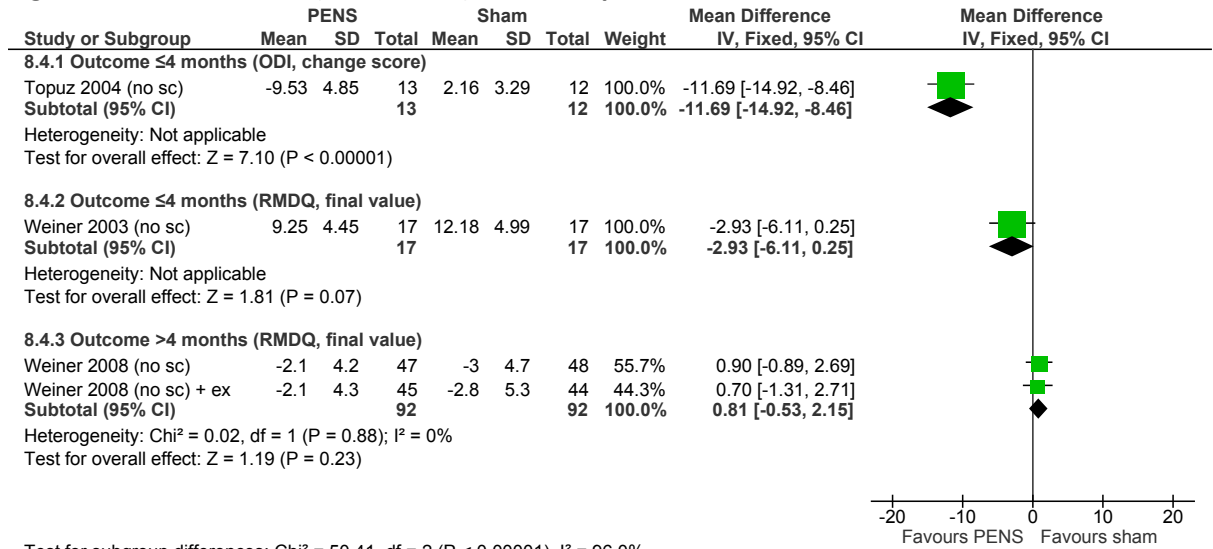


Test for subgroup differences: Chi<sup>2</sup> = 14.85, df = 1 (P = 0.0001), I<sup>2</sup> = 93.3%

Scales: Topuz 2004 and Weiner 2008: VAS 0-10. Weiner 2003: Pain Inventory

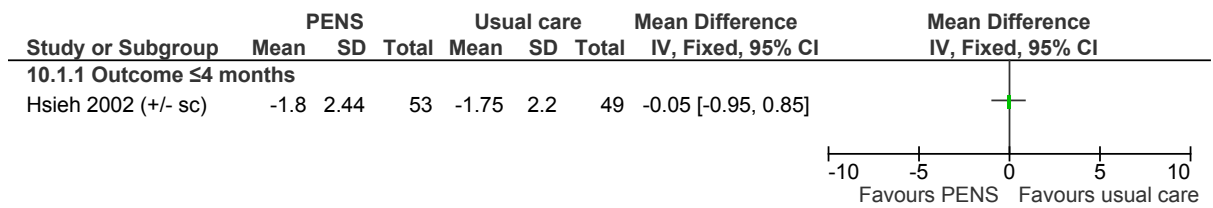
Note: ex; exercise

**Figure 792: Function (ODI/RMDQ); low back pain without sciatica**

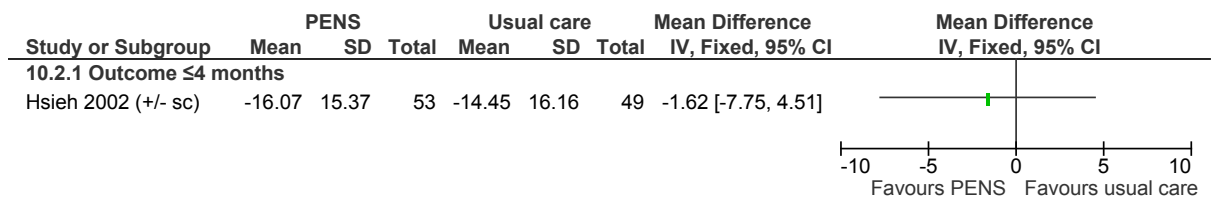


**K.10.2.2 PENS versus usual care**

**Figure 793: Pain intensity (VAS); low back pain ± sciatica**



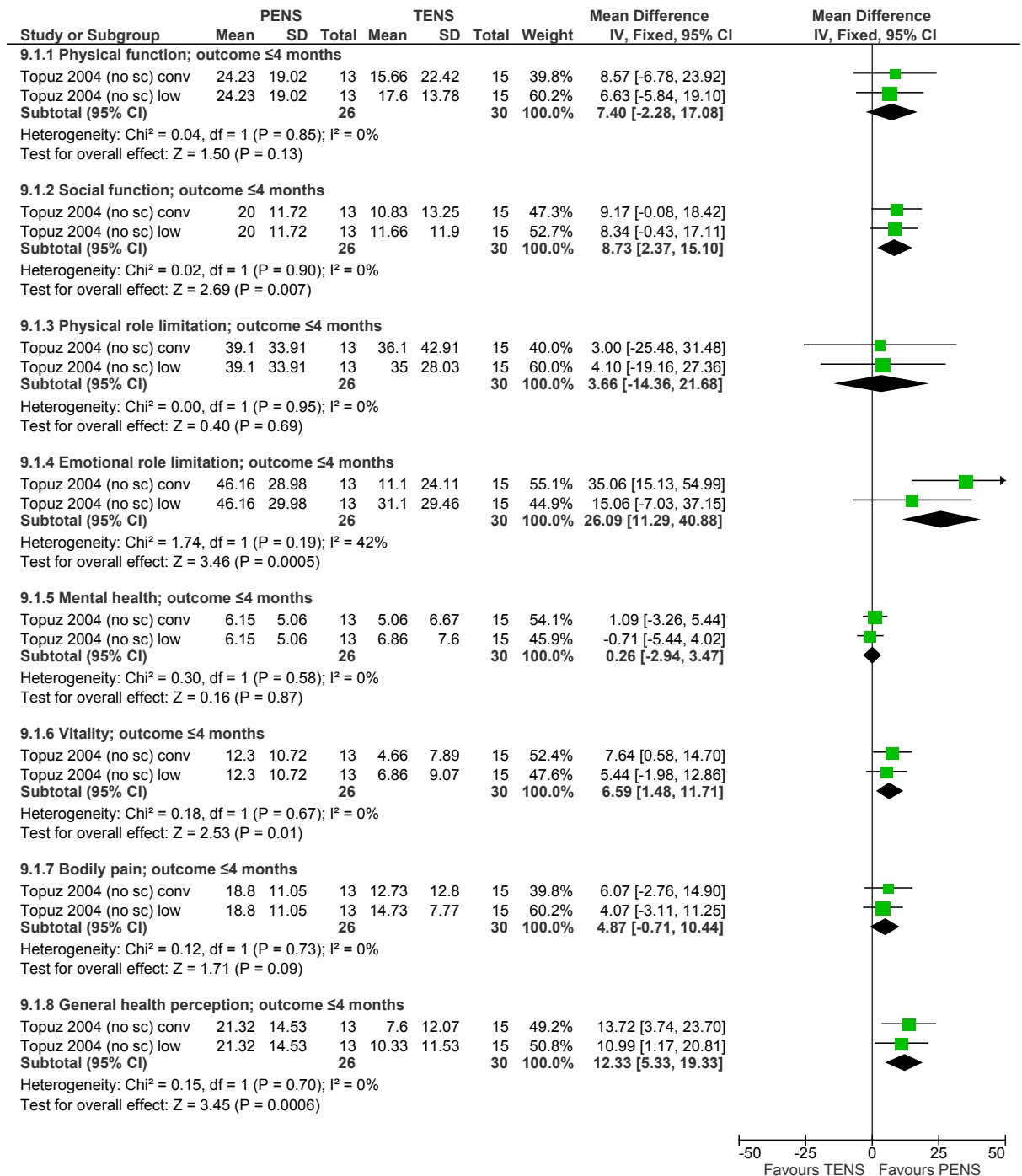
**Figure 794: Function (Quebec Back Pain Disability scale); low back pain ± sciatica**



**K.10.2.3 PENS versus TENS**

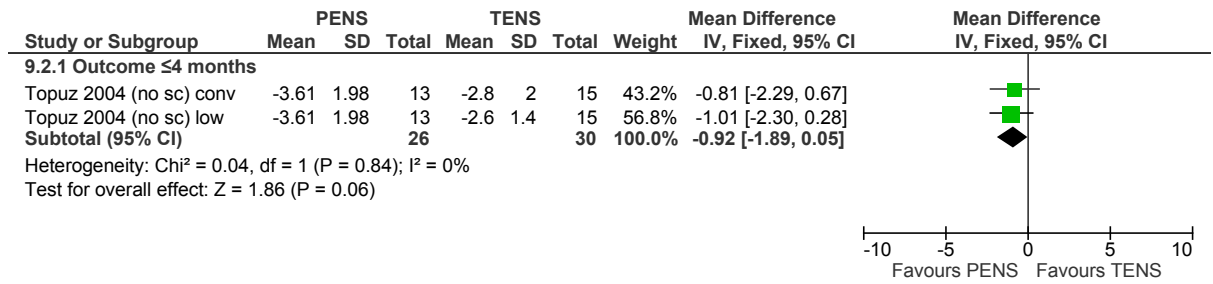
**Figure 795: Quality of life (SF-36); low back pain without sciatica**

Low back pain and sciatica in over 16s  
Forest plots



Note: conv; conventional TENS: low; low frequency TENS

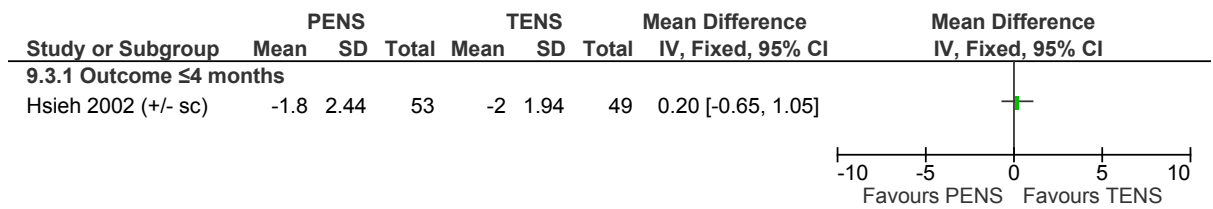
**Figure 796: Pain intensity (VAS); low back pain without sciatica**



Scales: VAS 0-10

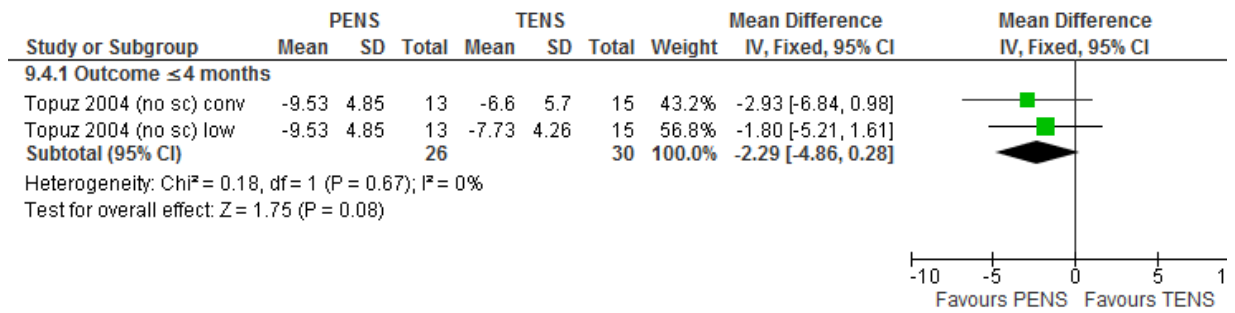
Note: conv; conventional TENS: low; low frequency TENS

**Figure 797: Pain intensity (VAS); low back pain ± sciatica**



Scales: VAS 0-10

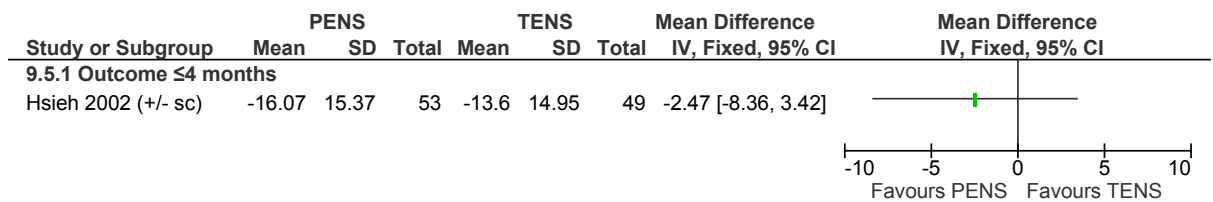
**Figure 798: Function (ODI); low back pain without sciatica**



Scales: ODI

Note: conv; conventional TENS: low; low frequency TENS

**Figure 799: Function (Quebec Back Pain Disability scale); low back pain ± sciatica**

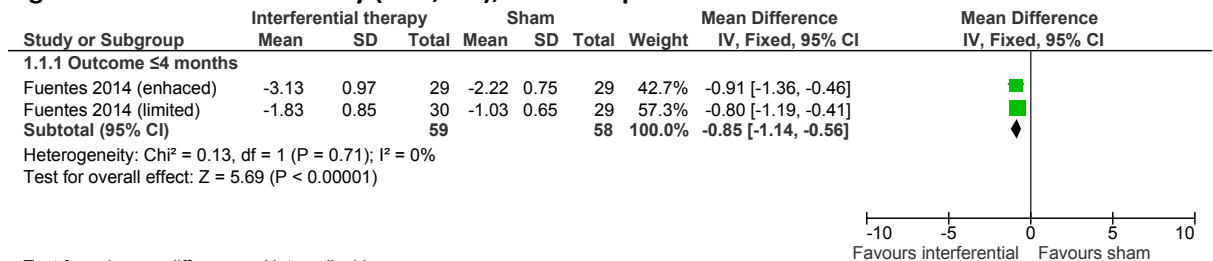


Scales: Quebec Back Pain Disability Scale 0-100

## K.10.3 Interferential therapy

### K.10.3.1 Interferential therapy versus placebo/sham

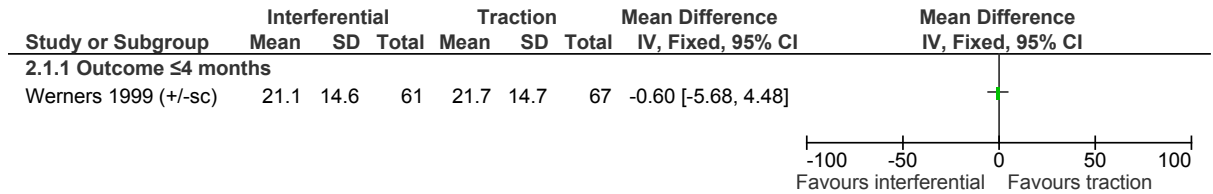
**Figure 800: Pain intensity (NRS, cm); low back pain without sciatica**



Scale: 0-10

### K.10.3.2 Interferential versus traction

**Figure 801: Function (ODI); low back pain without sciatica**

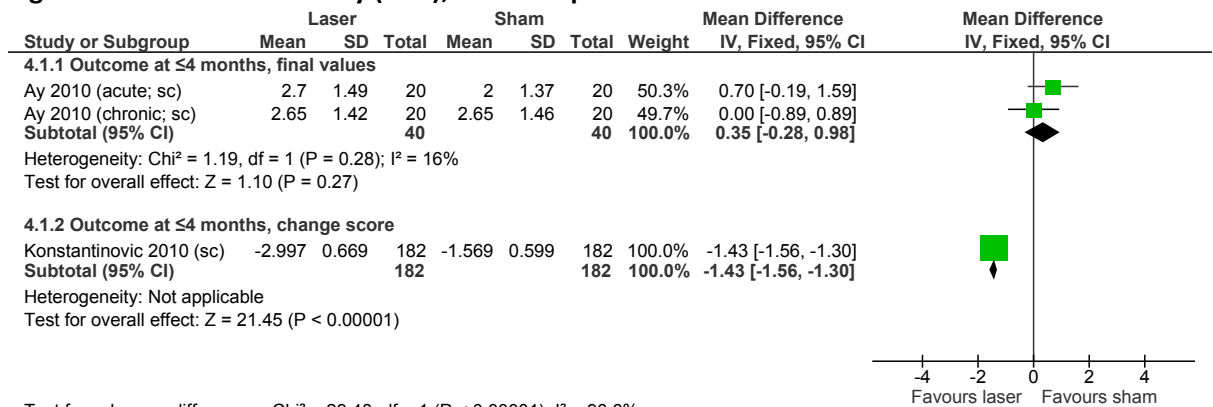


Scale: 0-100

### K.10.4 Laser therapy

#### K.10.4.1 Laser versus sham

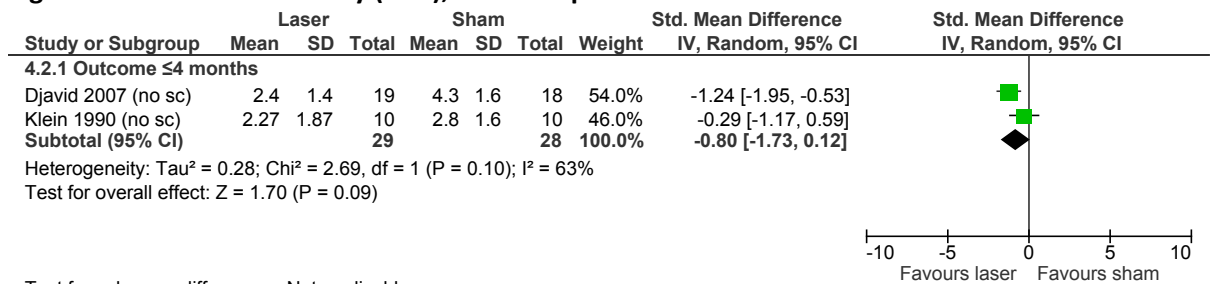
**Figure 802: Pain intensity (VAS); low back pain with sciatica**



Test for subgroup differences: Chi<sup>2</sup> = 29.48, df = 1 (P < 0.00001), I<sup>2</sup> = 96.6%

Scale: 0-10

**Figure 803: Pain intensity (VAS); low back pain without sciatica**

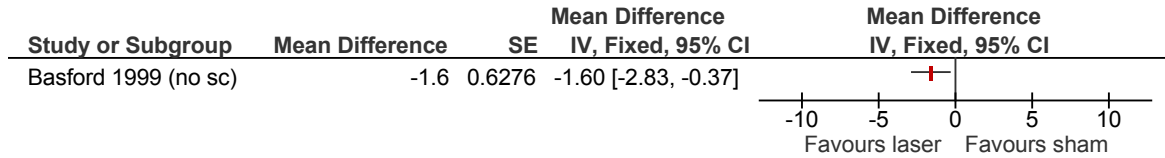


Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable

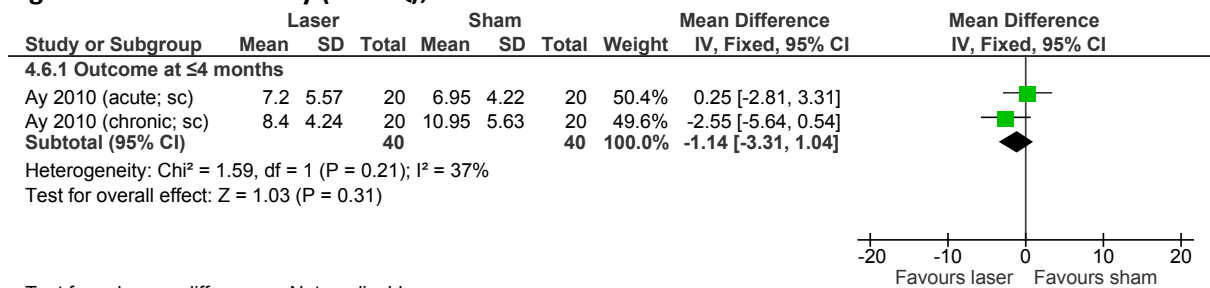


Scale: Djavid 2007: VAS 0-10; Klein 1990: VAS 0-7.5

**Figure 804: Difference between means in maximal pain in last 24 hours, VAS (0-10); stratum = without sciatica; ≤4 months**

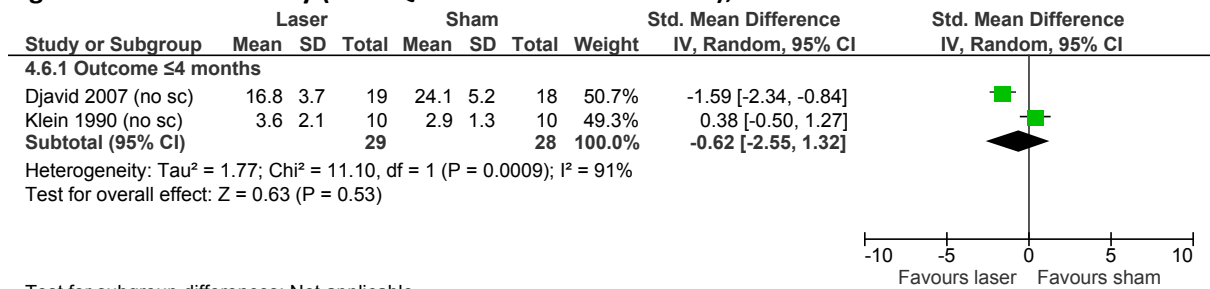


**Figure 805: Disability (RMDQ); stratum = with sciatica**



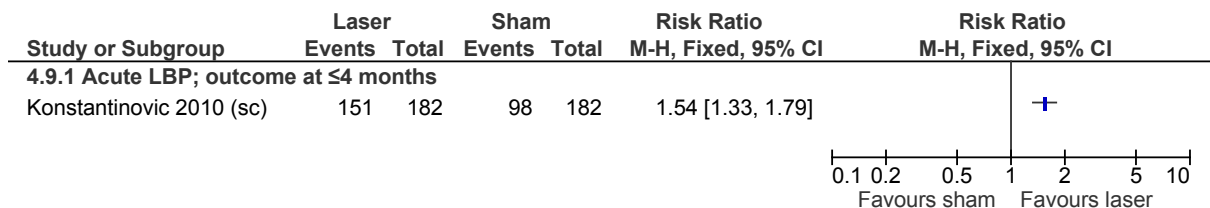
Scale: RMDQ 0-24

**Figure 806: Disability (RMDQ/ODI – SMD to ODI 0-100); stratum = without sciatica**

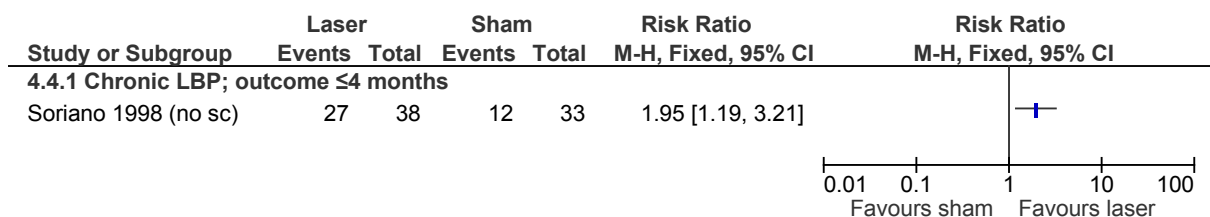


Scale: Klein 1990:RMDQ 0-24; Djavid 2007: ODI 0-100

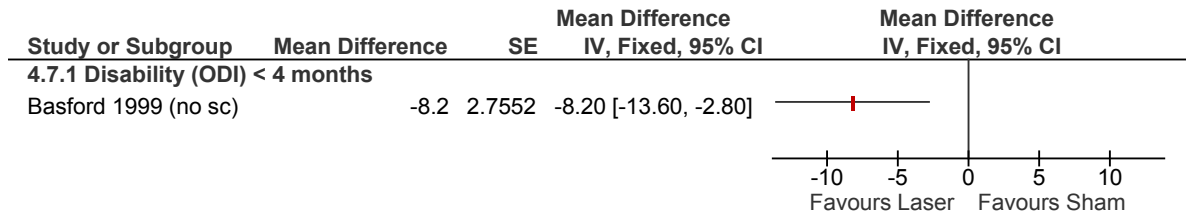
**Figure 807: Responder (disability improvement, no. of patients); stratum = with sciatica**



**Figure 808: Responder criteria (pain improvement >60%): stratum = without sciatica**

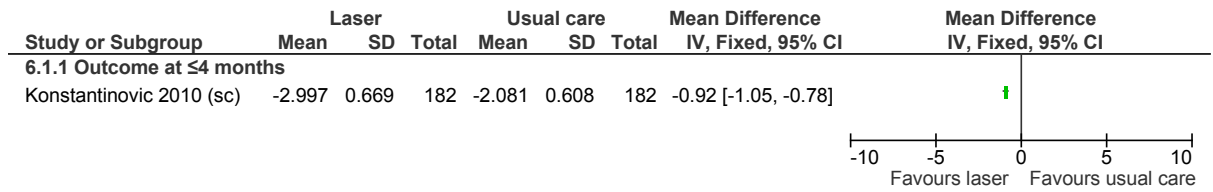


**Figure 809: Disability (ODI) < 4 months**



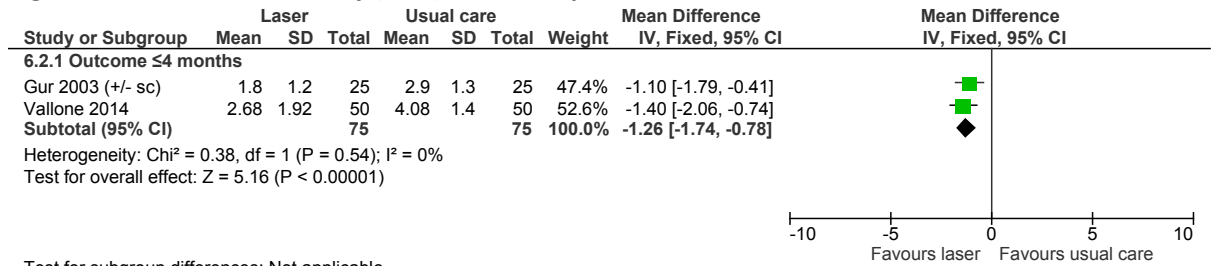
**K.10.4.2 Laser versus usual care**

**Figure 810: Pain intensity (VAS); low back pain with sciatica (change score)**



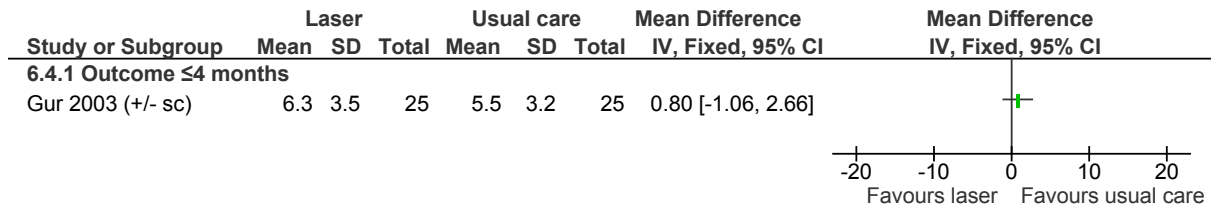
Scale: VAS 0-10

**Figure 811: Pain intensity (VAS); low back pain ± sciatica**



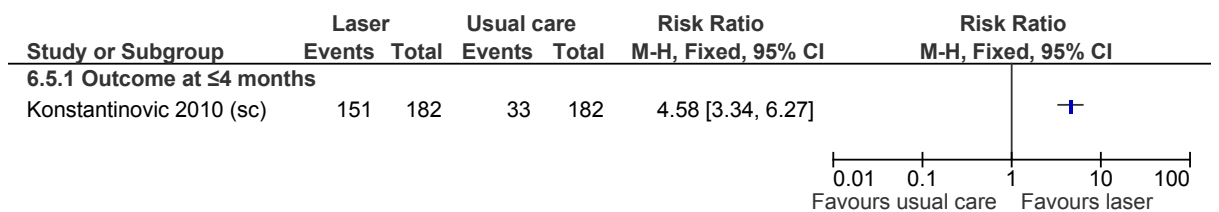
Scale: VAS 0-10

**Figure 812: Function (disability, RMDQ); low back pain ± sciatica**



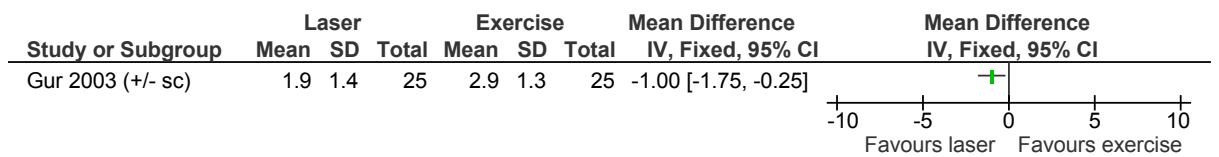
Scale: RMDQ 0-24

**Figure 813: Disability improvement; low back pain with sciatica**



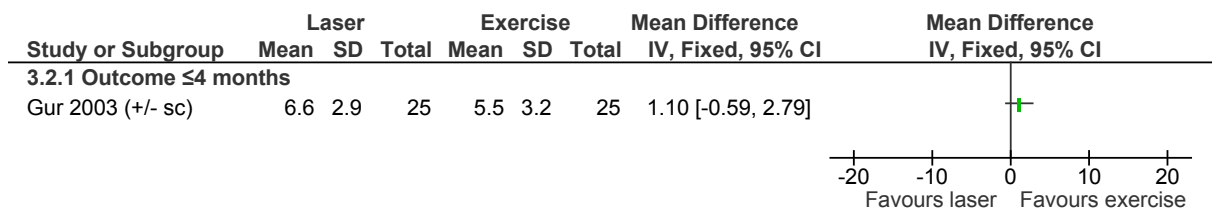
**K.10.4.3 Laser versus exercise**

**Figure 814: Pain intensity (VAS); low back pain ± sciatica**



Scale: 0-10

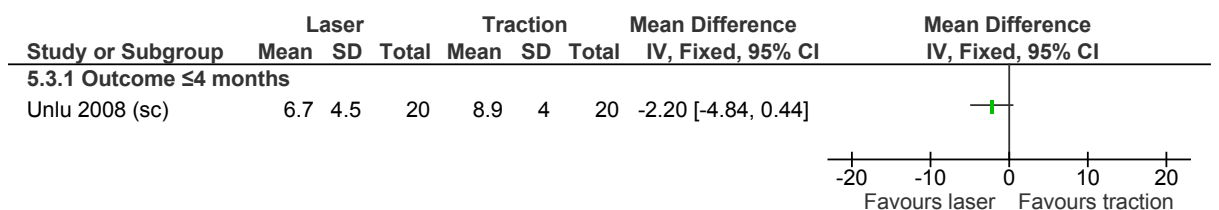
**Figure 815: Disability (RMDQ); low back pain ± sciatica**



Scale: RMDQ 0-24

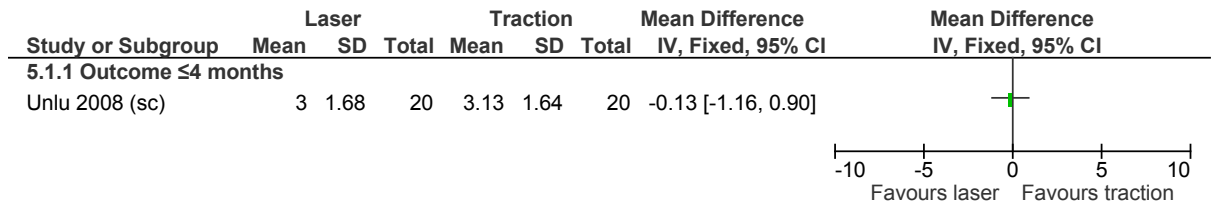
**K.10.4.4 Laser versus traction**

**Figure 816: Function (RMDQ); low back pain with sciatica**



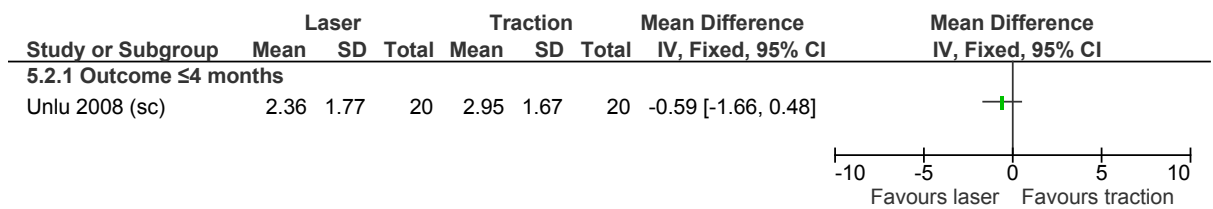
Scale: RMDQ 0-24

**Figure 817: Back pain intensity; low back pain with sciatica**



Scale: VAS 0-10

**Figure 818: Radicular pain; low back pain with sciatica**

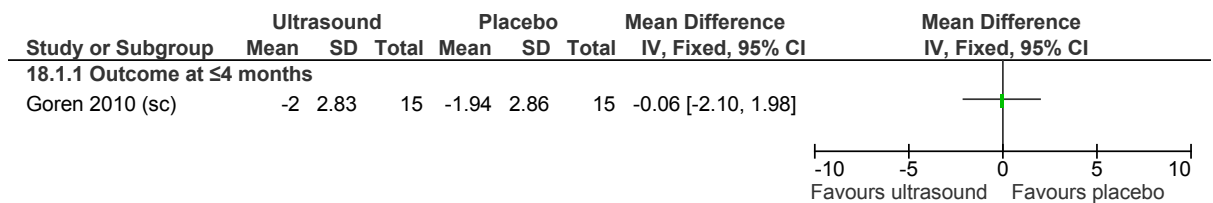


Scale: VAS 0-10

## K.10.5 Ultrasound

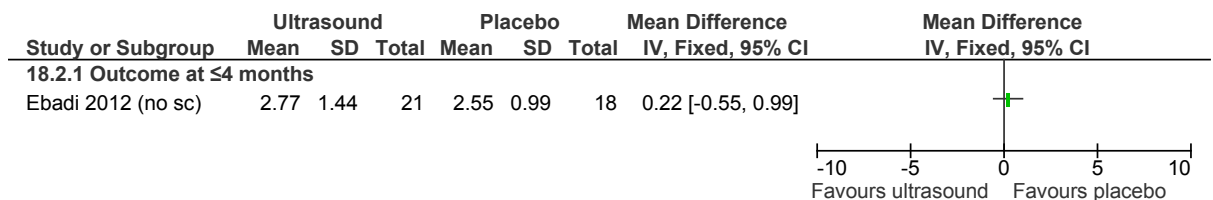
### K.10.5.1 Ultrasound versus placebo/sham

**Figure 819: Pain intensity (VAS); low back pain with sciatica**



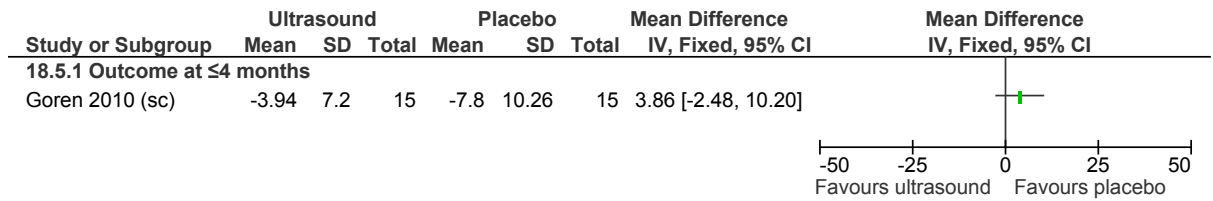
Scales: VAS 0-10

**Figure 820: Pain intensity (VAS); low back pain without sciatica**



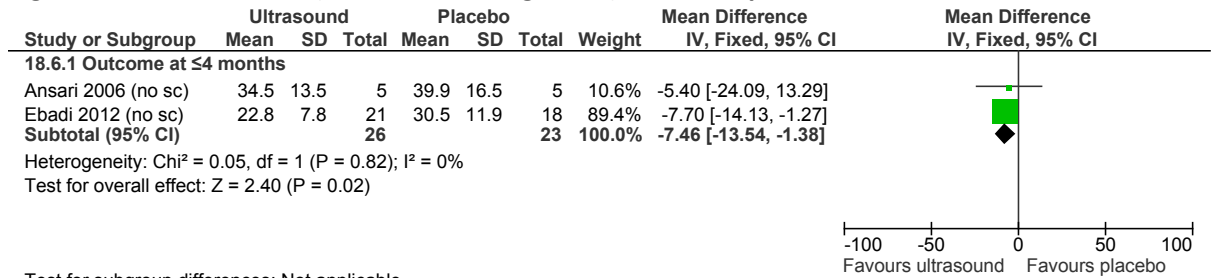
Scales: VAS 0-10

**Figure 821: Function (ODI); low back pain with sciatica**



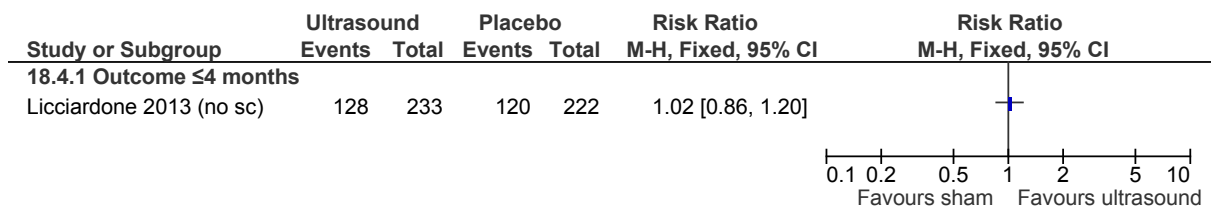
Scale: ODI 0-50

**Figure 822: Function (Functional Rating Index); low back pain without sciatica**

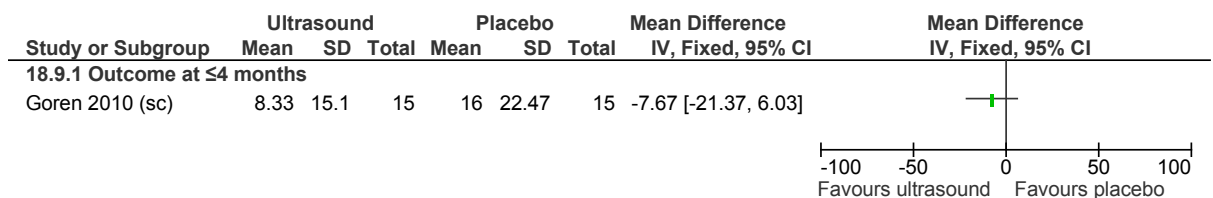


Scale: Functional Rating Index 0-100

**Figure 823: Responder criteria (>30% pain reduction); low back pain without sciatica**



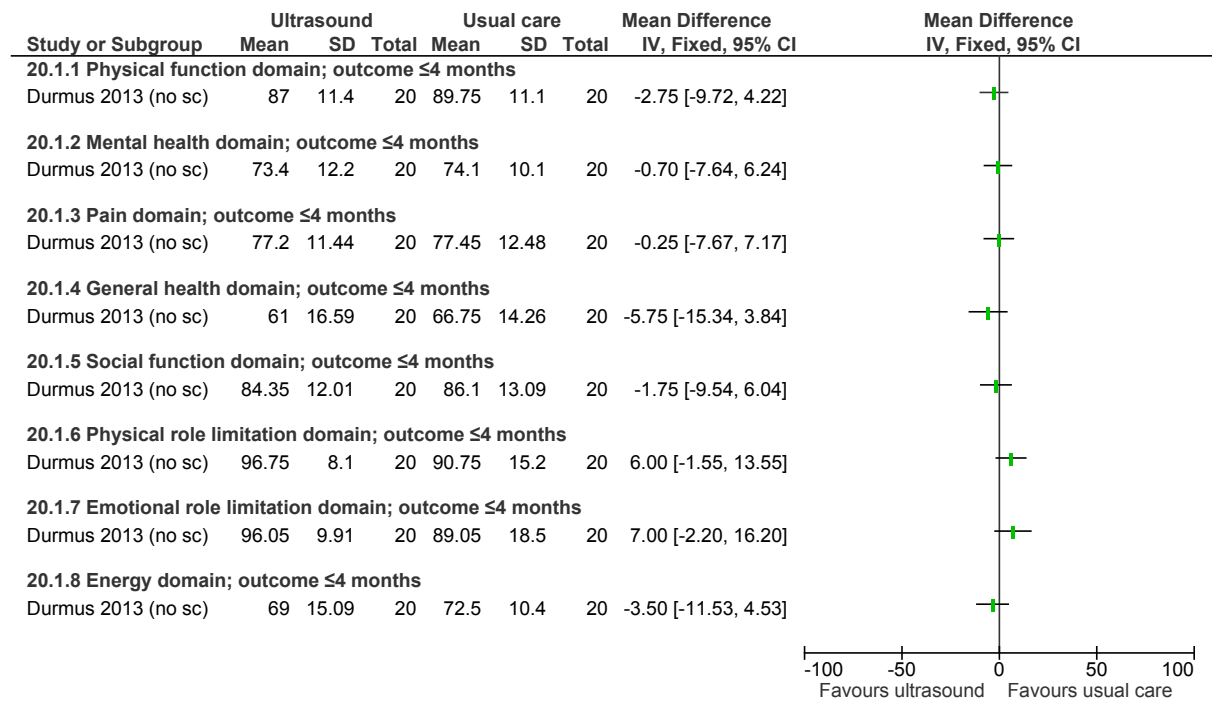
**Figure 824: Healthcare utilisation (paracetamol use); low back pain with sciatica**



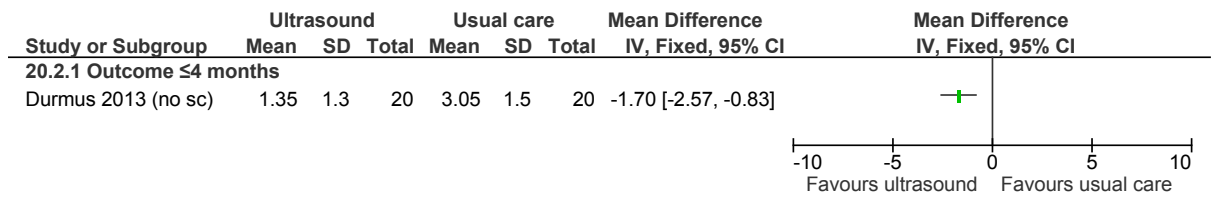
**K.10.5.2 Ultrasound versus usual care (both groups had exercise)**

**Figure 825: Quality of life (SF-36); low back pain without sciatica**

Low back pain and sciatica in over 16s  
Forest plots

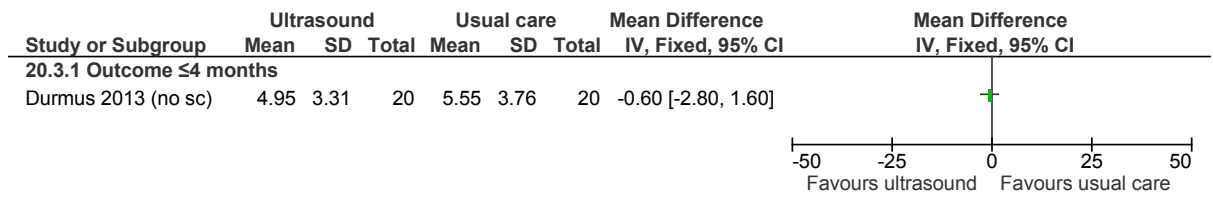


**Figure 826: Pain intensity (VAS); low back pain without sciatica**



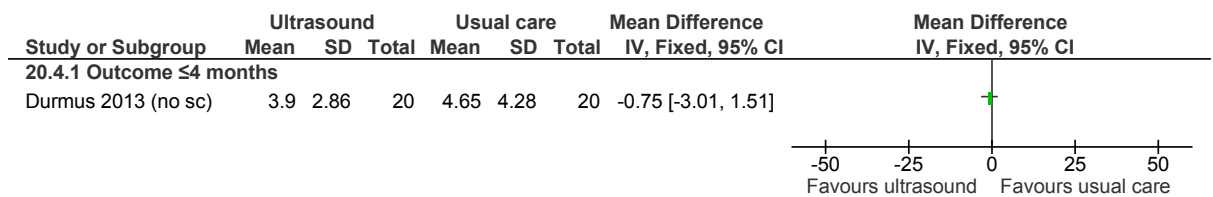
Scales: VAS 0-10

**Figure 827: Function (ODI); low back pain without sciatica**



Scale: ODI 0-50

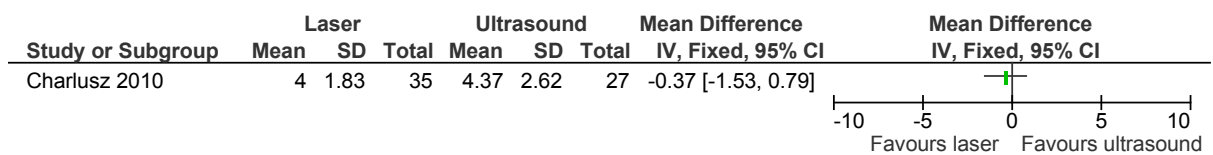
**Figure 828: Psychological distress (Beck Depression Inventory); low back pain without sciatica**



Scale: Beck Depression Inventory 0-63 Top=High is poor outcome

### K.10.5.3 Ultrasound versus laser

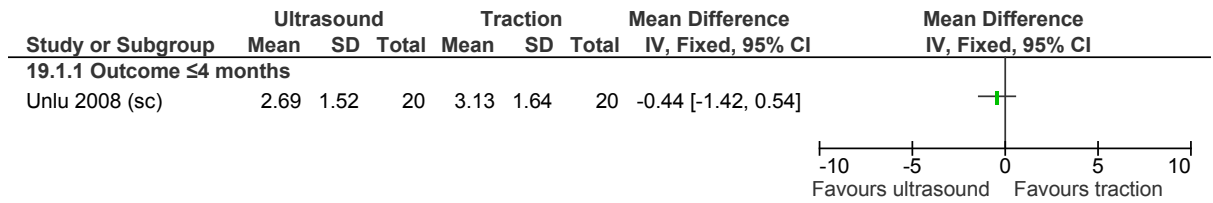
**Figure 829: Pain intensity (VAS); low back pain ± sciatica**



Scales: VAS 0-10

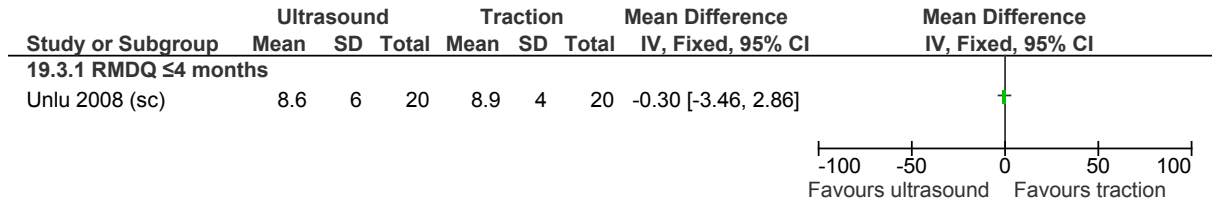
### K.10.5.4 Ultrasound versus traction

**Figure 830: Pain intensity (VAS); low back pain with sciatica**



Scales: VAS 0-10

**Figure 831: Function (RMDQ SMD); low back pain with sciatica**

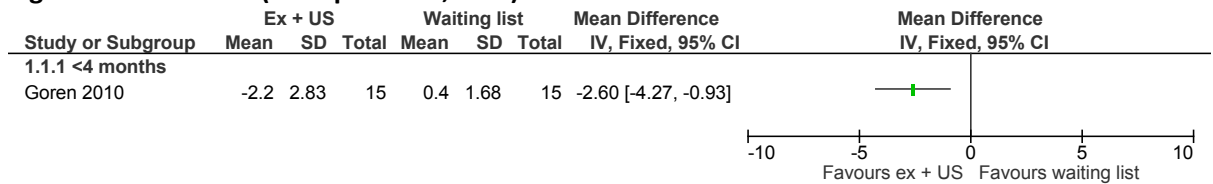


## K.10.6 Combinations of interventions – electrotherapy adjunct

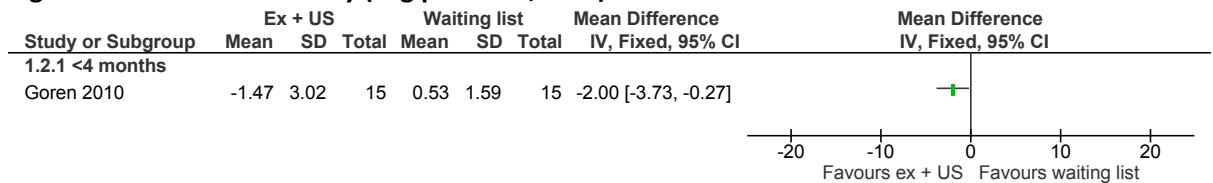
### K.10.6.1 Low back pain with sciatica

#### K.10.6.1.1 Electrotherapy (ultrasound) + exercise (biomechanical + aerobics) compared to waiting list control

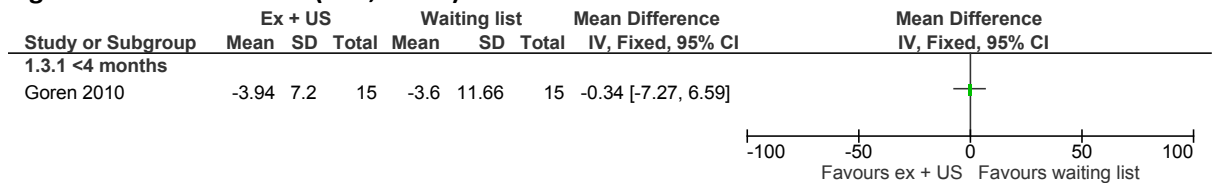
**Figure 832: Pain (Back pain VAS, 0-10) ≤ 4 months**



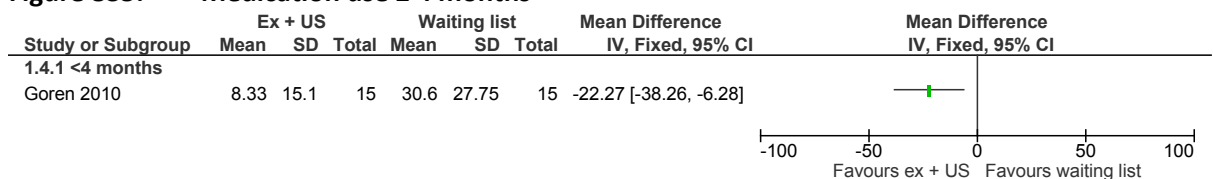
**Figure 833: Pain severity (Leg pain VAS, 0-10) ≤ 4 months**



**Figure 834: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**



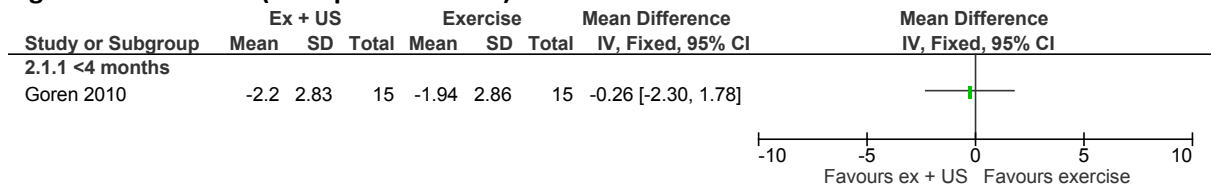
**Figure 835: Medication use ≤ 4 months**



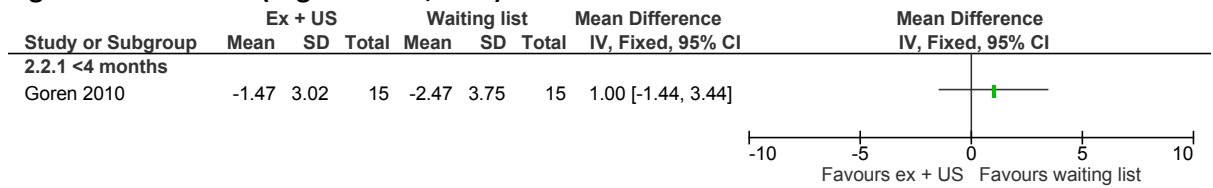


**K.10.6.1.2 Electrotherapy (ultrasound) + exercise (biomechanical + aerobics) compared to exercise (biomechanical + aerobics)**

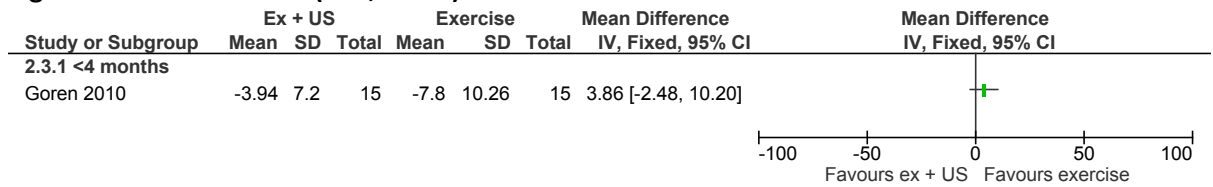
**Figure 836: Pain (Back pain VAS 0-10) ≤ 4 months**



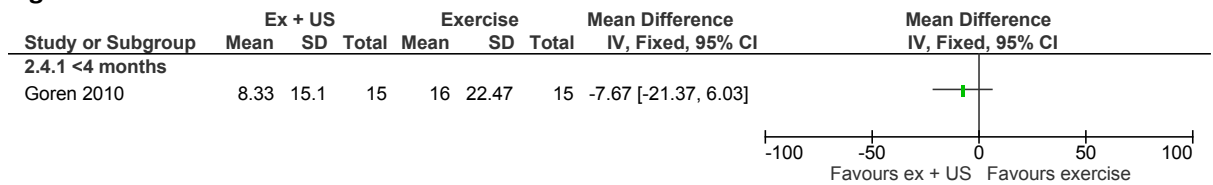
**Figure 837: Pain (Leg Pain VAS, 0-10) ≤ 4 months**



**Figure 838: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**



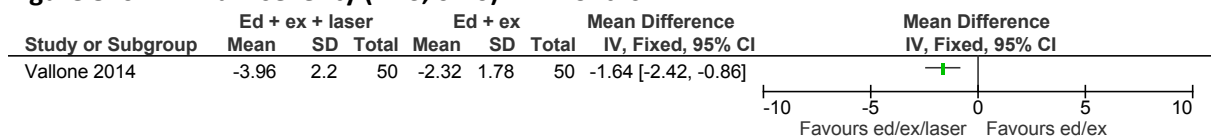
**Figure 839: Medication use ≤ 4 months**



**K.10.6.2 Low back pain without sciatica**

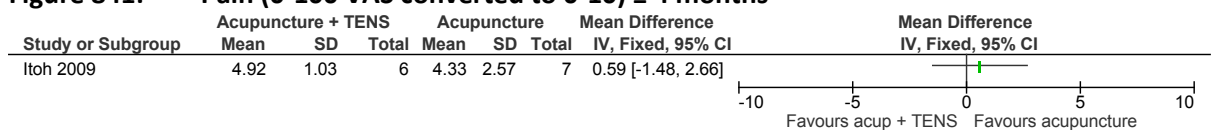
**K.10.6.2.1 Electrotherapy (laser) + self-management (education) + exercise (biomechanical) compared to self-management (education) + exercise (biomechanical)**

**Figure 840: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤ 4 months**

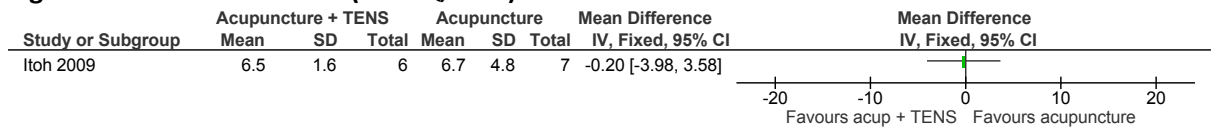


**K.10.6.2.2 Electrotherapy (TENS) + acupuncture compared to acupuncture**

**Figure 841: Pain (0-100 VAS converted to 0-10) ≤ 4 months**

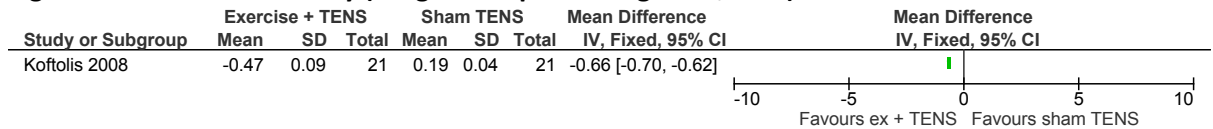


**Figure 842: 32 Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤ 4 months**

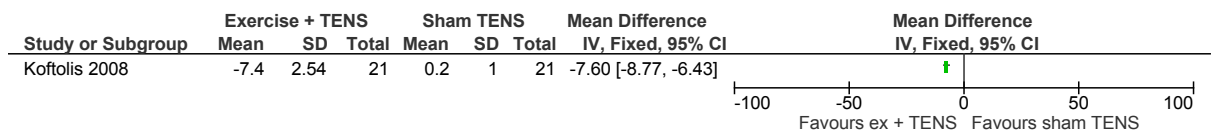


**K.10.6.2.3 Electrotherapy (TENS) + exercise (biomechanical) compared to sham electrotherapy (TENS)**

**Figure 843: Pain severity (Borg verbal pain rating scale, 0-10) ≤ 4 months**

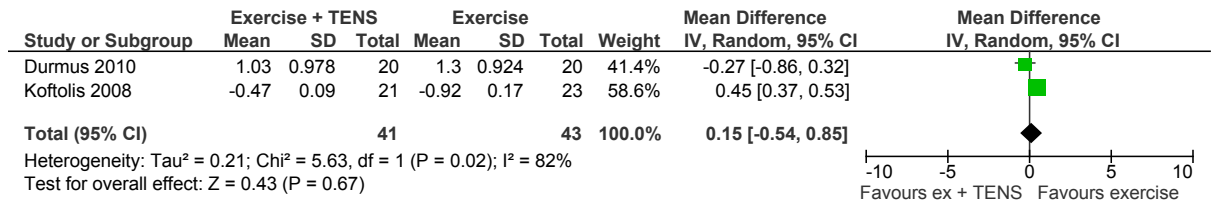


**Figure 844: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**



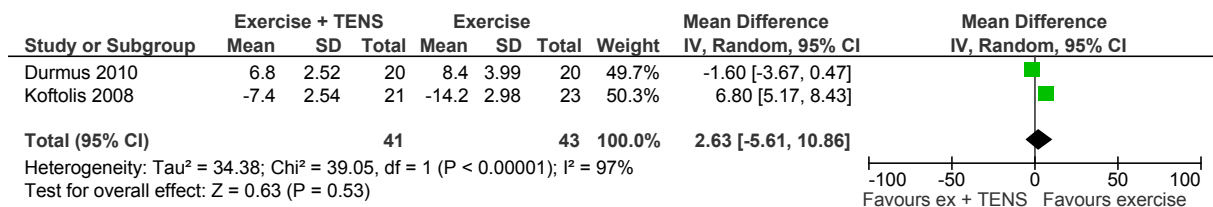
**K.10.6.2.4 Electrotherapy (TENS) + exercise (biomechanical) compared to exercise (biomechanical)**

**Figure 845: 33 Pain severity (Borg verbal pain rating scale, and Pain disability index (PDI), converted to 0-10) ≤ 4 months**



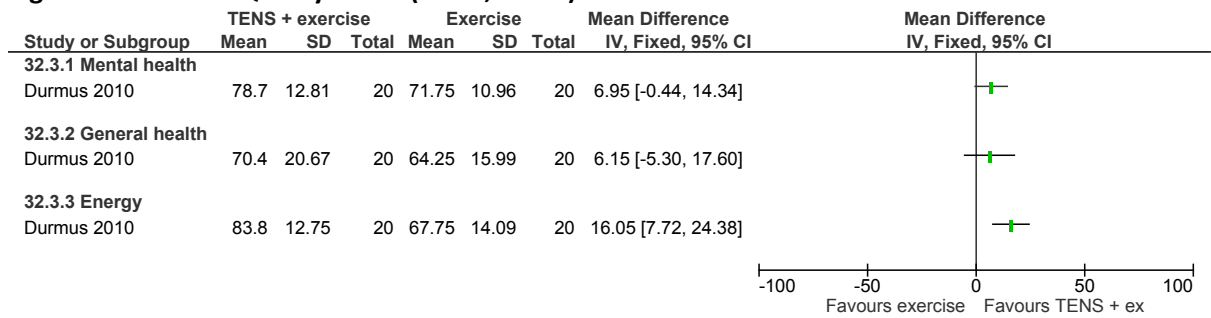
Note: Unresolved heterogeneity

**Figure 846: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**

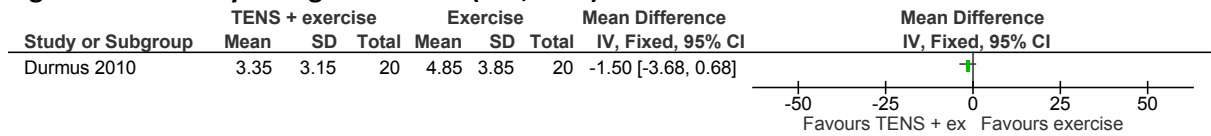


Note: Unresolved heterogeneity

**Figure 847: 35 Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**

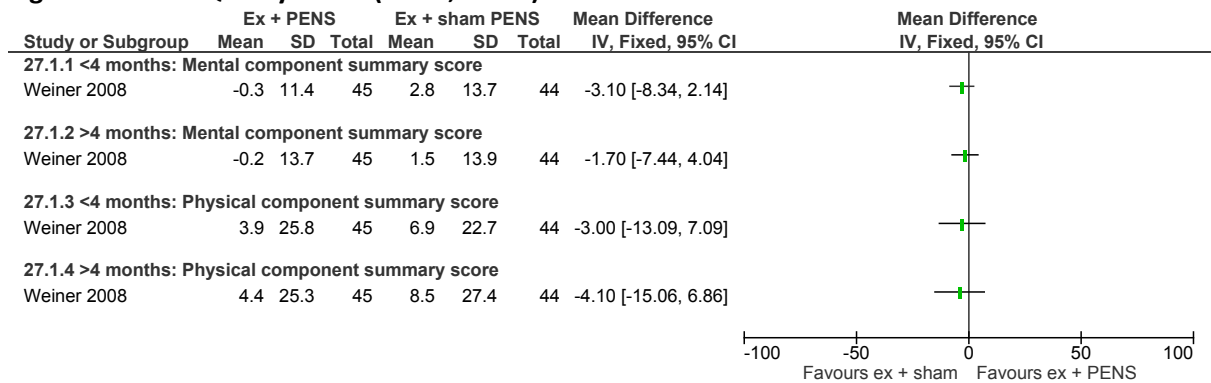


**Figure 848: Psychological distress (BDI, 0-63) ≤ 4 months**

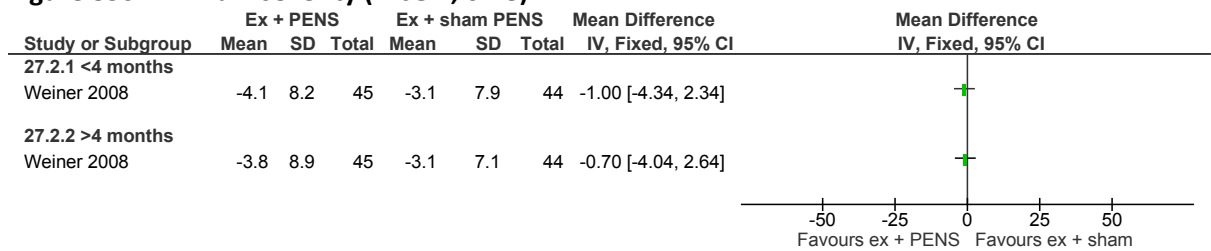


**K.10.6.2.5 Electrotherapy (PENS) + exercise (biomechanical + aerobics) compared to sham electrotherapy (PENS) + exercise (biomechanical + aerobics)**

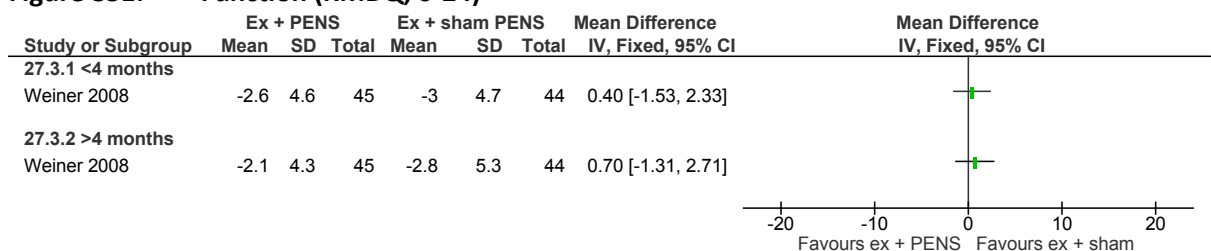
**Figure 849: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100)**



**Figure 850: Pain severity (McGill, 0-78)**

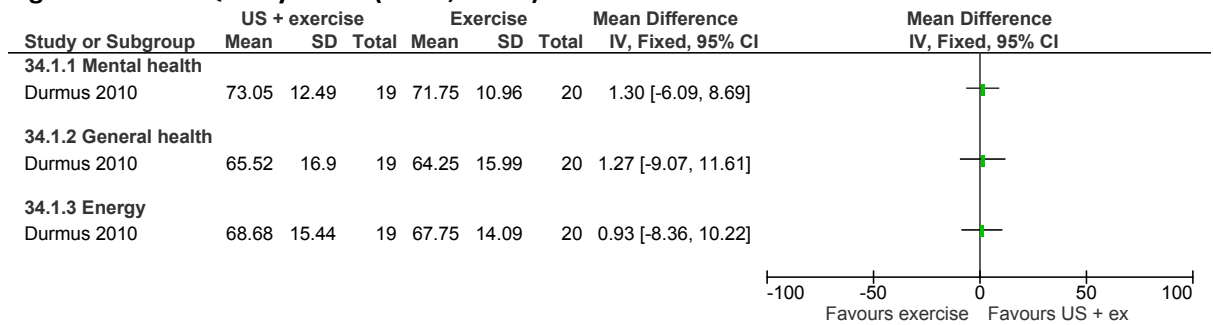


**Figure 851: Function (RMDQ, 0-24)**

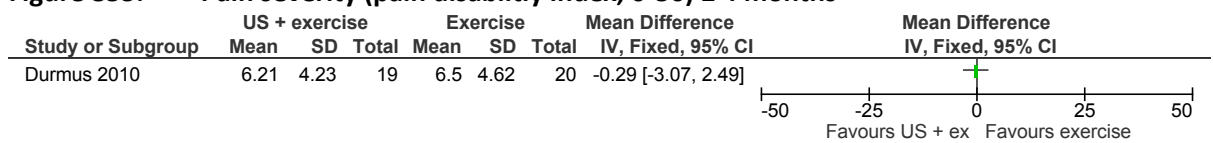


**K.10.6.2.6 Electrotherapy (ultrasound) + exercise (biomechanical – core stabilisation) compared to exercise (biomechanical – core stabilisation)**

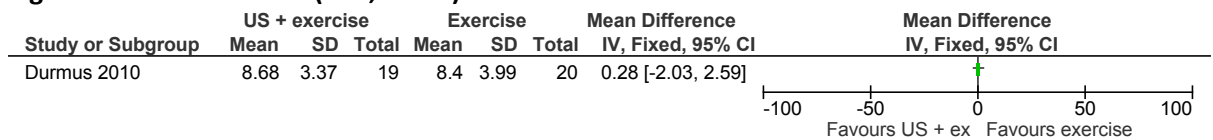
**Figure 852: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**



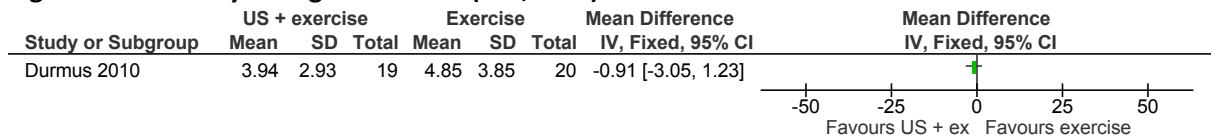
**Figure 853: Pain severity (pain disability index, 0-50) ≤ 4 months**



**Figure 854: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**

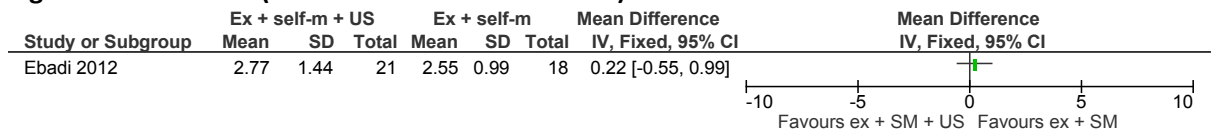


**Figure 855: Psychological distress (BDI, 0-63) ≤ 4 months**

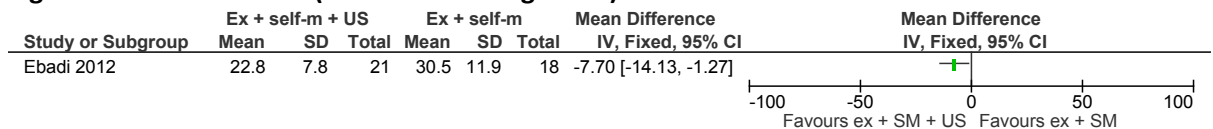


**K.10.6.2.7 Electrotherapy (ultrasound) + exercise + self-management compared to exercise + self-management**

**Figure 856: Pain (0-100 VAS converted to 0-10) ≤ 4 months**



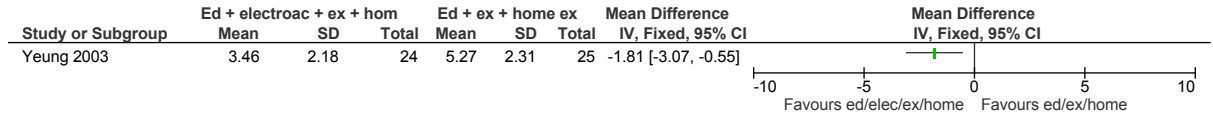
**Figure 857: Function (Functional Rating Index) ≤ 4 months**



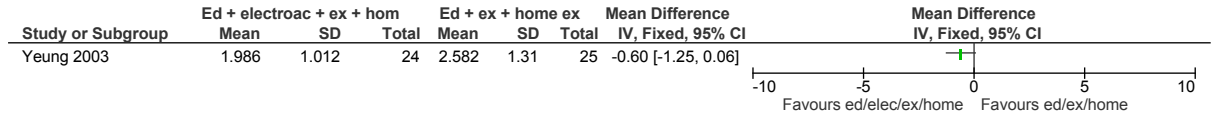
**K.10.6.3 Low back pain with/ without sciatica**

**K.10.6.3.1 Electrotherapy (electroacupuncture) + exercise + self-management (education + home exercise) compared to exercise + self-management (education + home exercise)**

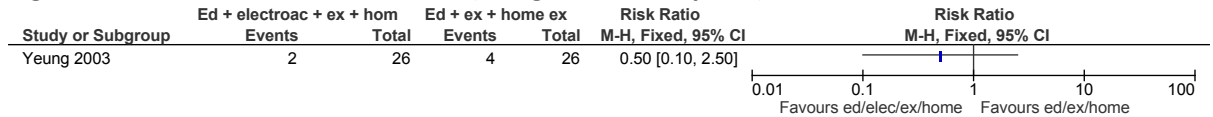
**Figure 858: Pain severity (NRS, 0-10) ≤ 4 months**



**Figure 859: Function (Aberdeen LBP scale 0-100 converted to 0-10 scale) ≤ 4 months**

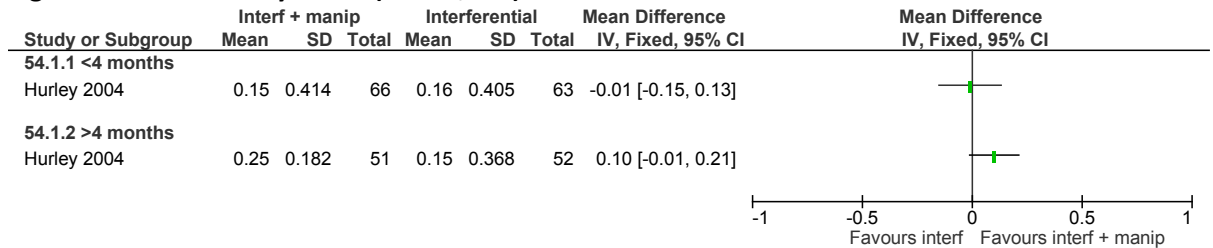


**Figure 860: Healthcare utilisation (analgesic consumption) ≤ 4 months**

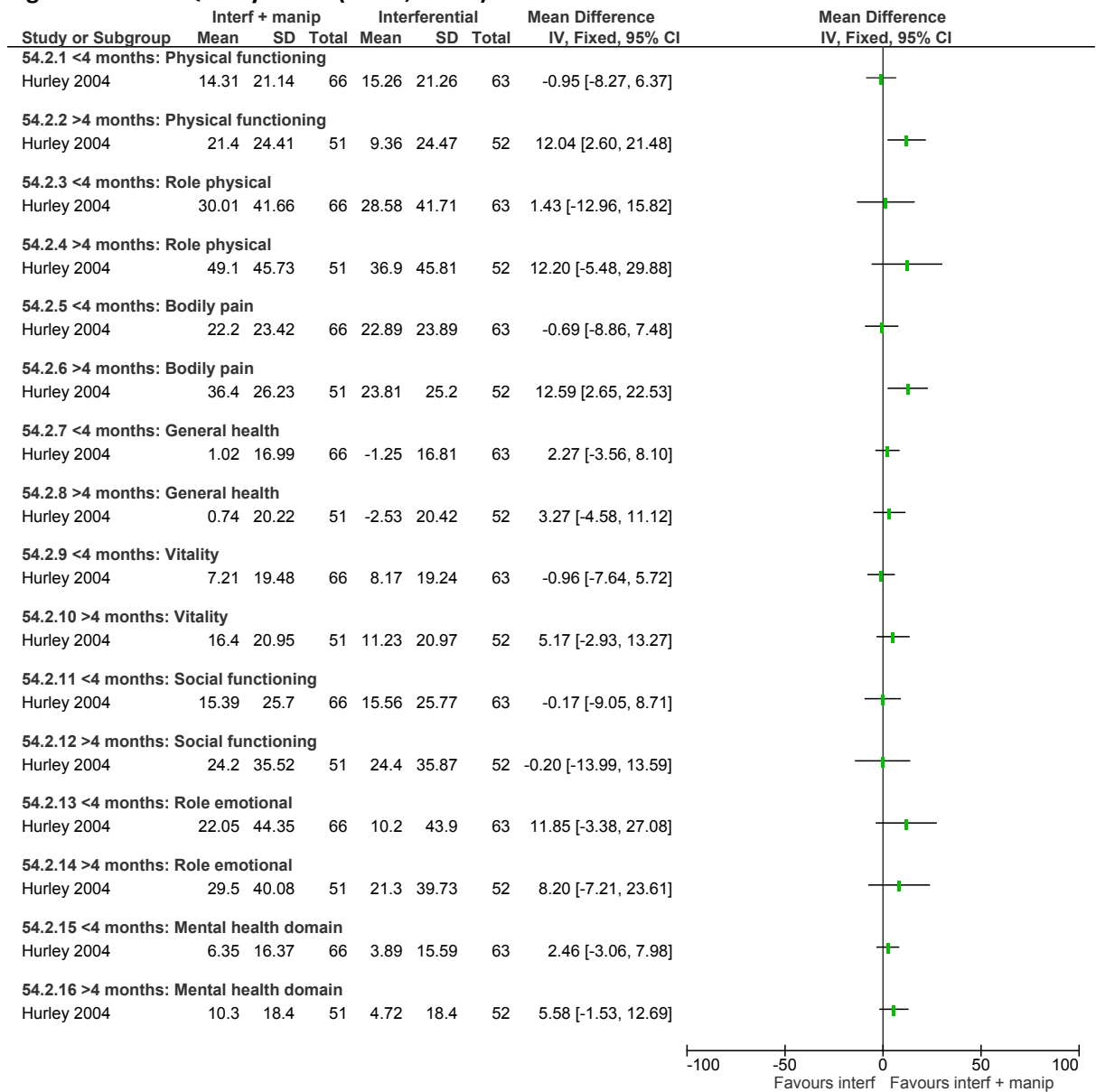


**K.10.6.3.2 Electrotherapy (interferential therapy) + manual therapy (manipulation) compared to manual therapy (manipulation)**

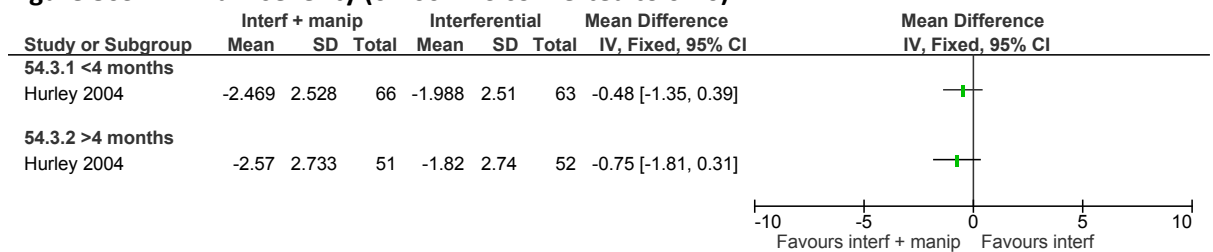
**Figure 861: Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1)**



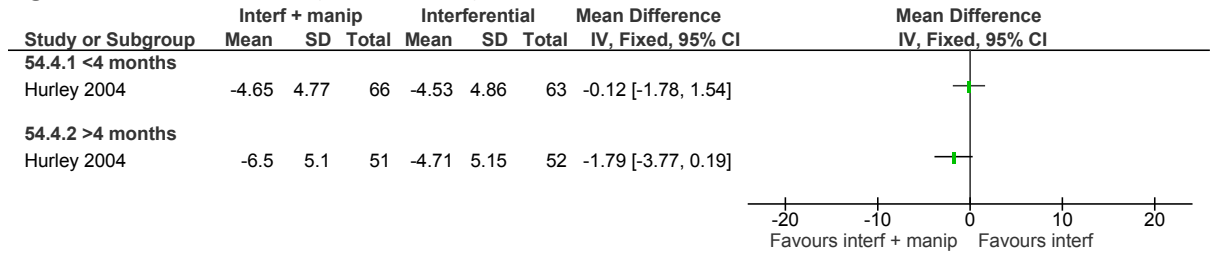
**Figure 862: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100)**



**Figure 863: Pain severity (0-100 VAS converted to 0-10)**

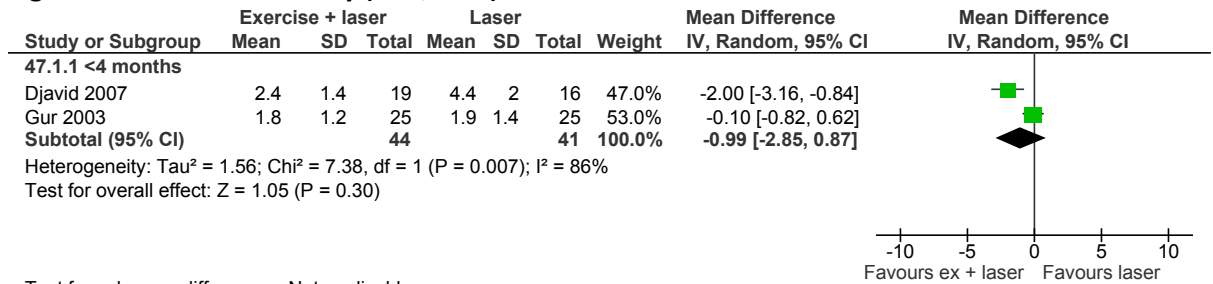


**Figure 864: Function (RMDQ, 0-24)**

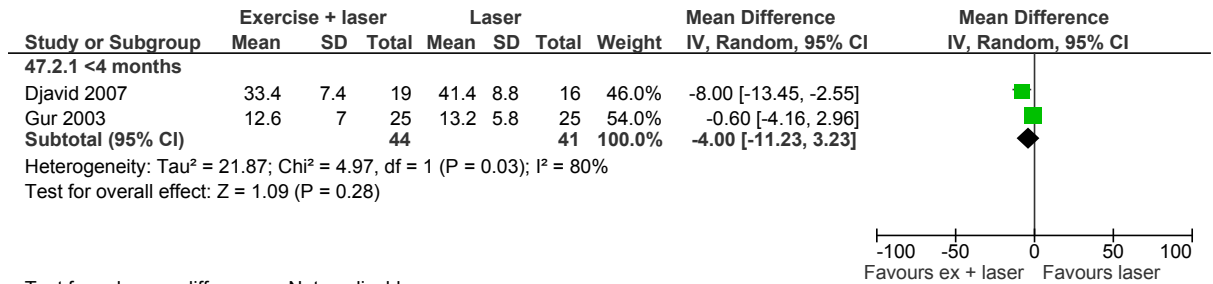


**K.10.6.3.3 Electrotherapy (laser) + self-management (home exercise) compared to self-management (home exercise)**

**Figure 865: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10)**

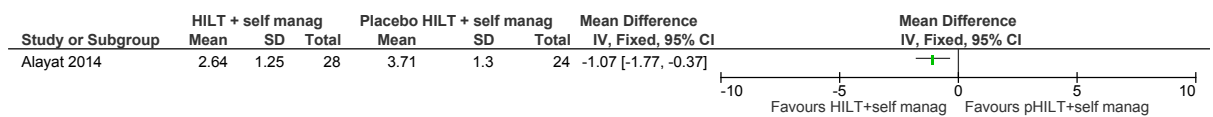


**Figure 866: Function (ODI, 0-100).**

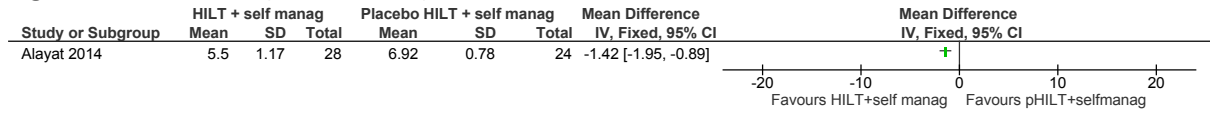


**K.10.6.3.4 Electrotherapy (HILT Laser) + self-management (unsupervised exercise) compared to placebo HILT laser + self-management (unsupervised exercise)**

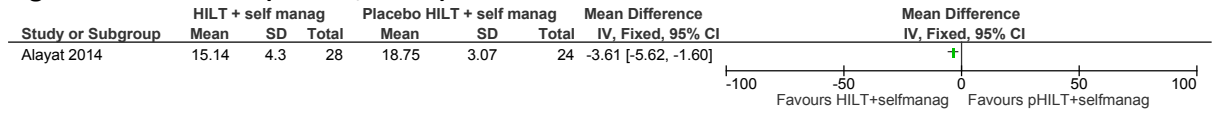
**Figure 867: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤ 4 months**



**Figure 868: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤ 4 months**

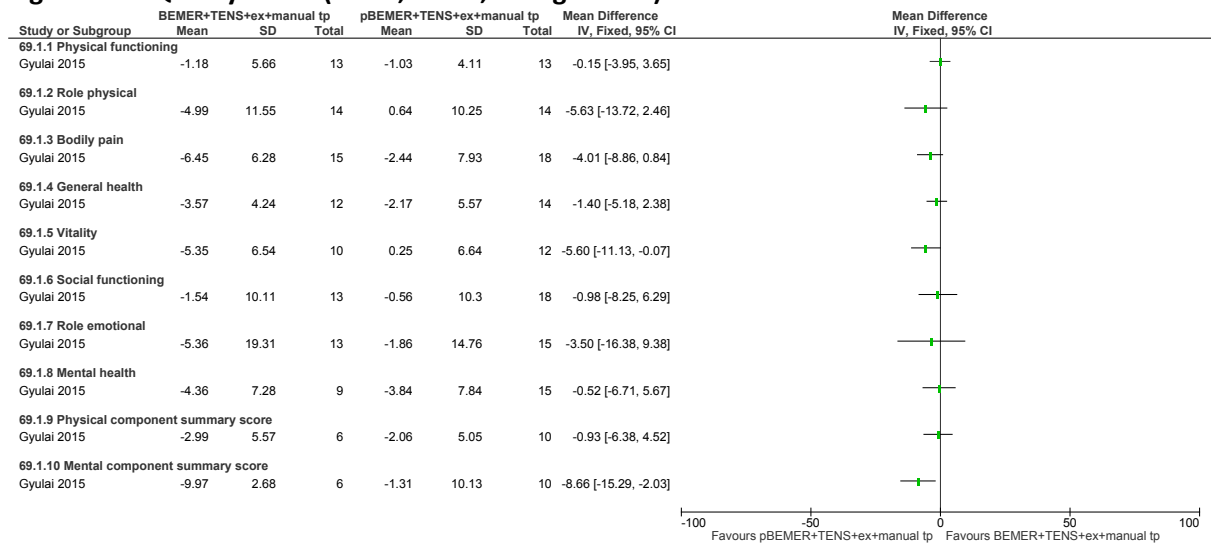


**Figure 869: Function (MODQ, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**

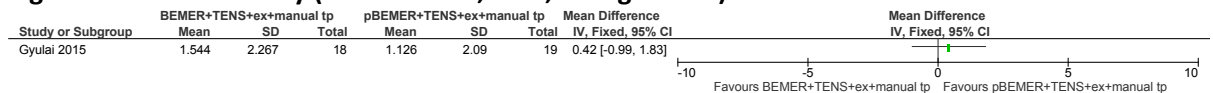


**K.10.6.6.1 Electrotherapy (BEMER + TENS) + exercise + manual therapy (massage) compared to placebo BEMER + TENS + exercise + manual therapy (massage)**

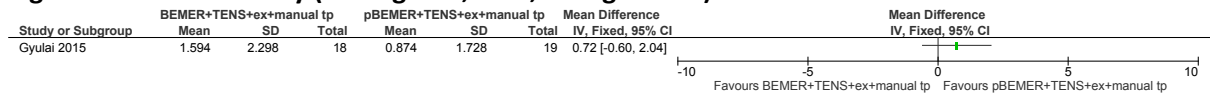
**Figure 870: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100, change score) ≤ 4 months**



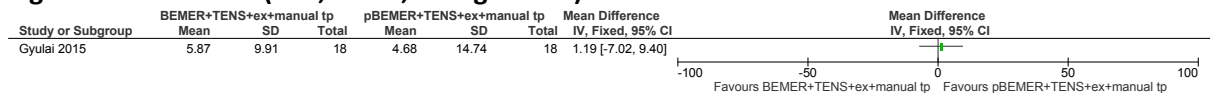
**Figure 871: Pain severity (exercise VAS, 0-10, change score) ≤ 4 months**



**Figure 872: Pain severity (resting VAS, 0-10, change score) ≤ 4 months**



**Figure 873: Function (ODI, 0-100, change score) ≤ 4 months**



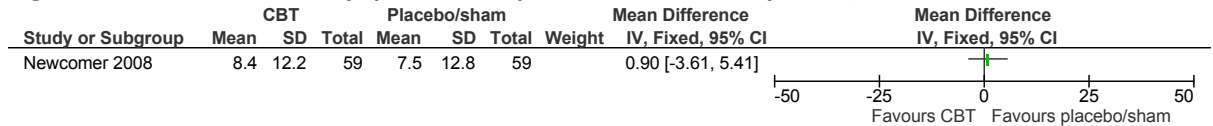


## K.11 Psychological interventions

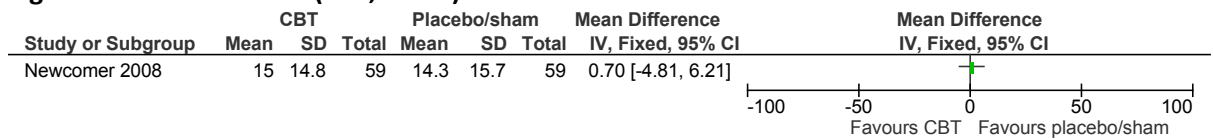
### K.11.1 Cognitive behavioural approaches versus placebo/sham

#### K.11.1.1 Low back pain with or without sciatica

**Figure 874: Pain severity (pain and impairment relationship scale) > 4 months**



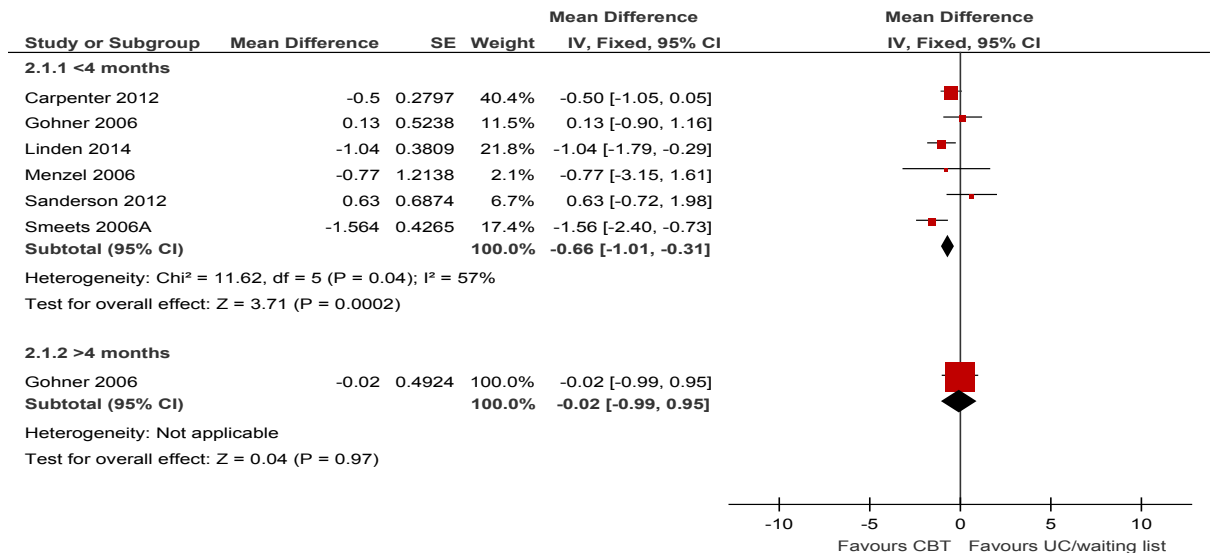
**Figure 875: Function (ODI, 0-100) > 4 months**



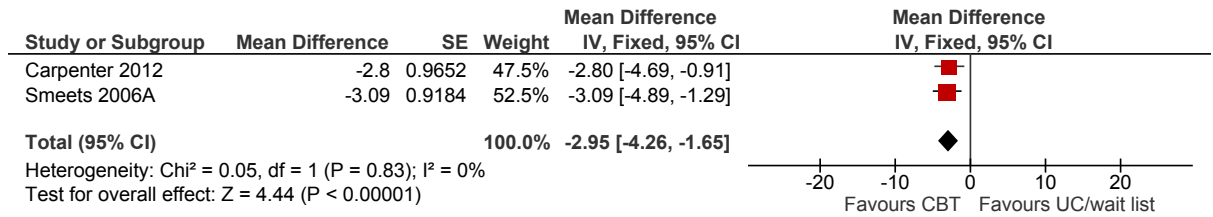
### K.11.2 Cognitive behavioural approaches versus usual care/waiting list

#### K.11.2.1 Low back pain with or without sciatica

**Figure 876: Pain severity (VAS 0-10, final values)**

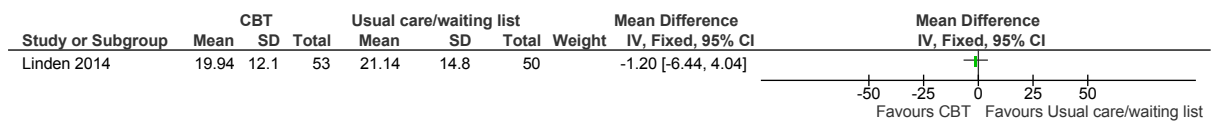


**Figure 877: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) < 4 months**



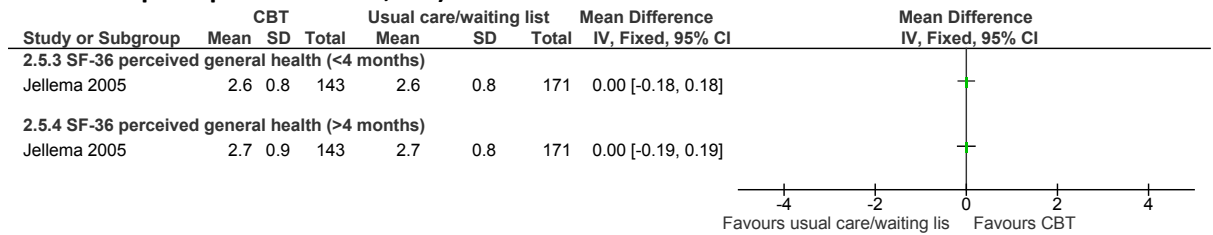
*Carpenter and Smeets = waiting list control.*

**Figure 878: Function (PDI, pain disability index, 0-70) < 4 months**



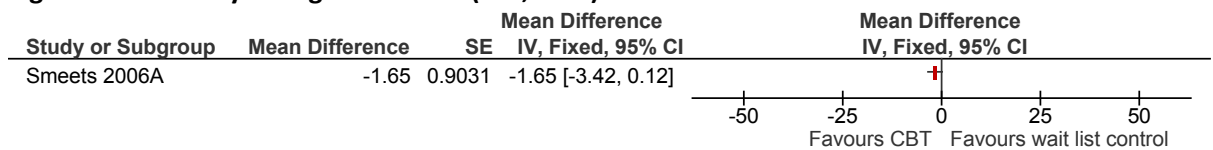
*Linden = usual care*

**Figure 879: Quality of life (SF-36 perceived general health, first question of general health perception subscale, 0-5)**



*Jellema 2005 (usual care)*

**Figure 880: Psychological distress (BDI, 0-63) < 4 months**

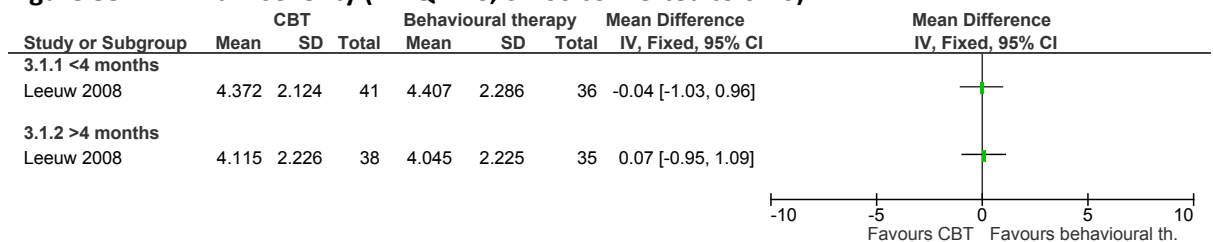


*Smeets: waiting list control*

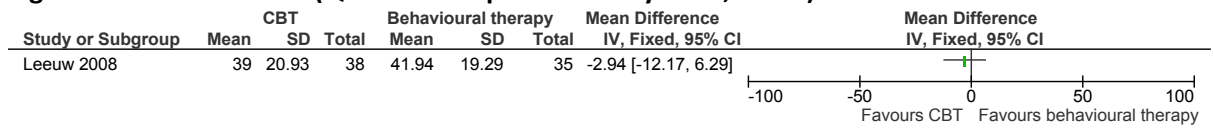
### K.11.3 Cognitive behavioural approaches versus behavioural therapy

#### K.11.3.1 Low back pain with or without sciatica

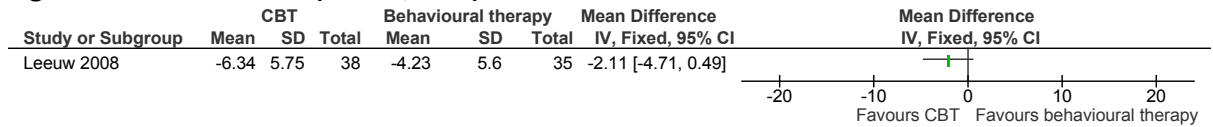
**Figure 881: Pain severity (MPQ VAS, 0-100 converted to 0-10)**



**Figure 882: Function (Quebec back pain disability scale, 0-100) > 4 months**



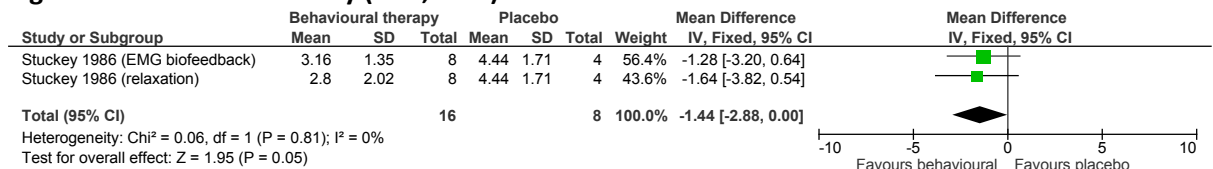
**Figure 883: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) > 4 months**



### K.11.4 Behavioural therapy versus placebo

#### K.11.4.1 Low back pain with or without sciatica

**Figure 884: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤ 4 months**

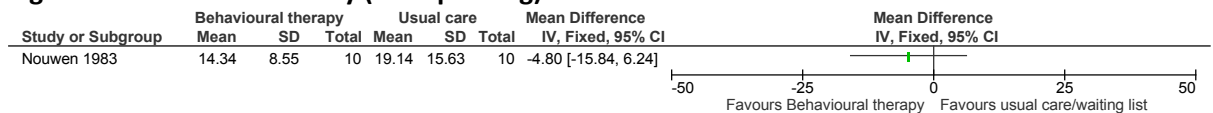


Scale: 0-100 (converted to 0-10)

### K.11.5 Behavioural therapy versus usual care/waiting list

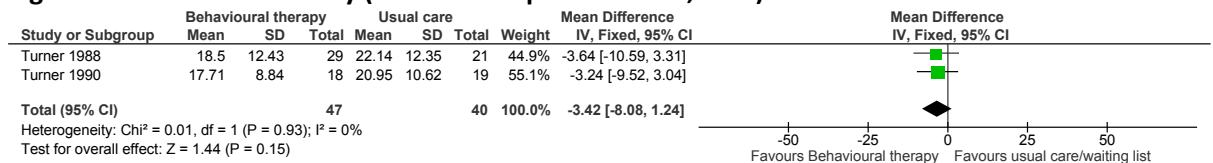
#### K.11.5.1 Low back pain with or without sciatica

**Figure 885: Pain severity (Back pain log) < 4 months**



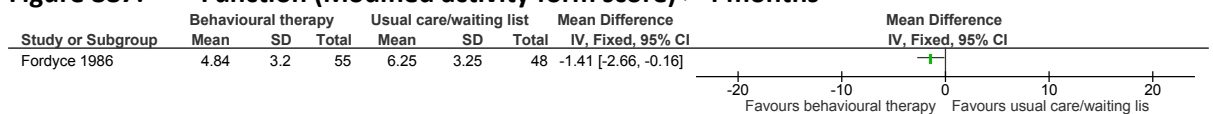
Nouwen 1983 (waiting list): Back pain log, a modification of Budzinsky 1973, to rate the intensity of the pain on a 5-point scale each waking hour of the day

**Figure 886: Pain severity (McGill Pain questionnaire, 0-78)**



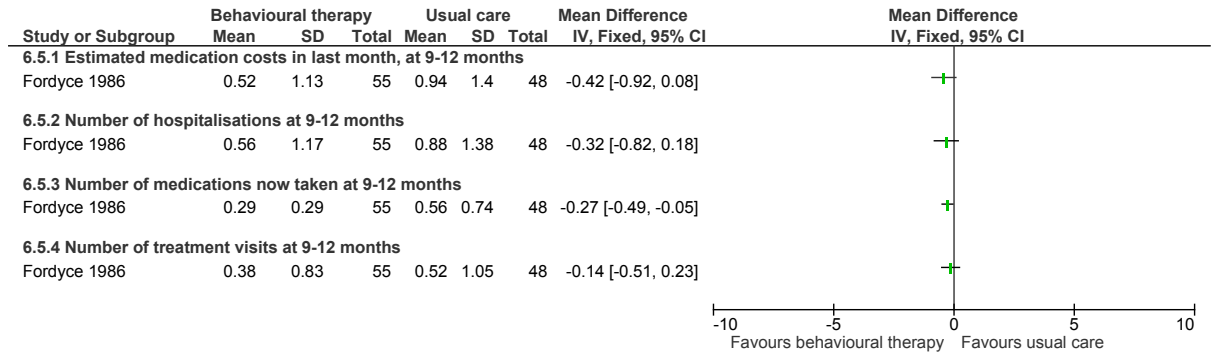
Turner 1988 (waiting list) and Turner 1990 (waiting list)

**Figure 887: Function (Modified activity form score) > 4 months**



*Fordyce 1986 (usual care): Modified Activity Form score (number of nights in preceding week awakened by pain not included). High is poor outcome*

**Figure 888: Healthcare utilisation > 4 months**

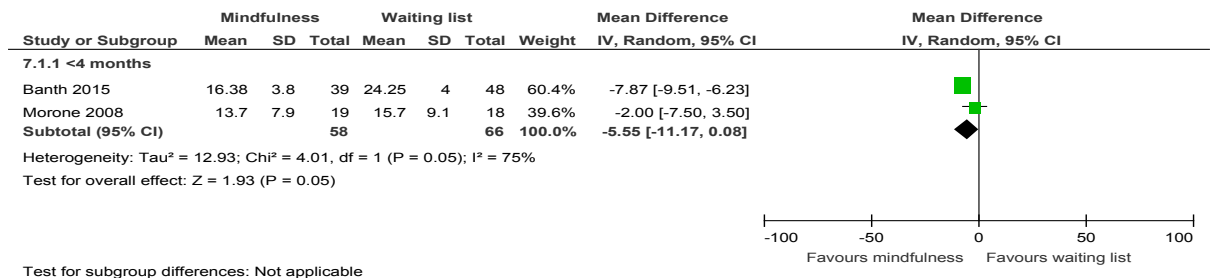


*Fordyce 1986: usual care*

## K.11.6 Mindfulness versus usual care/waiting list

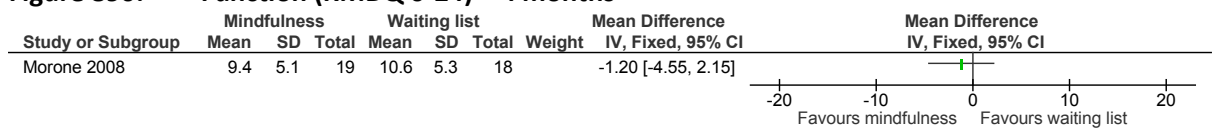
### K.11.6.1 Low back pain with or without sciatica

**Figure 889: Pain severity (McGill pain 0-78) < 4 months**

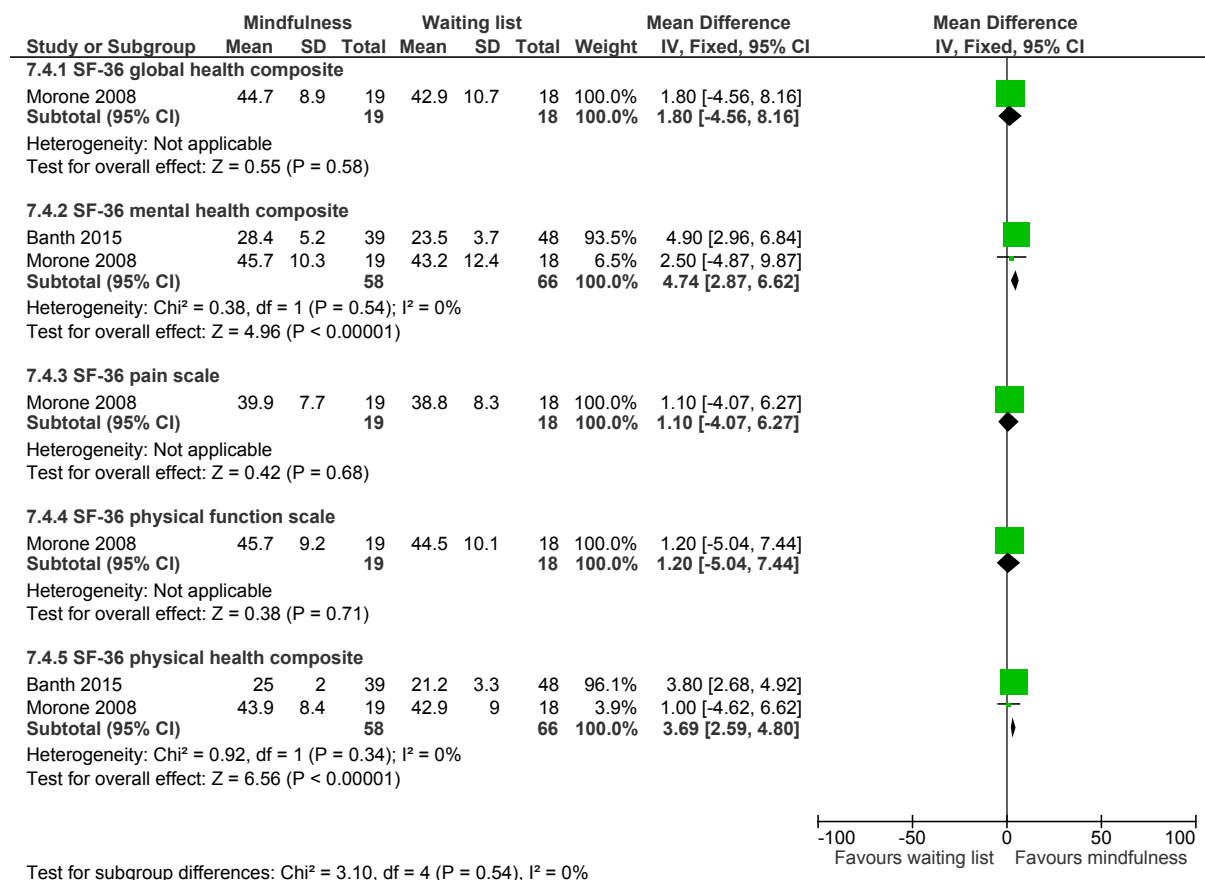


*Heterogeneity: unable to investigate as studies same in terms of pre-specified subgroups. Thus downgraded in GRADE and RE model used.*

**Figure 890: Function (RMDQ 0-24) < 4 months**



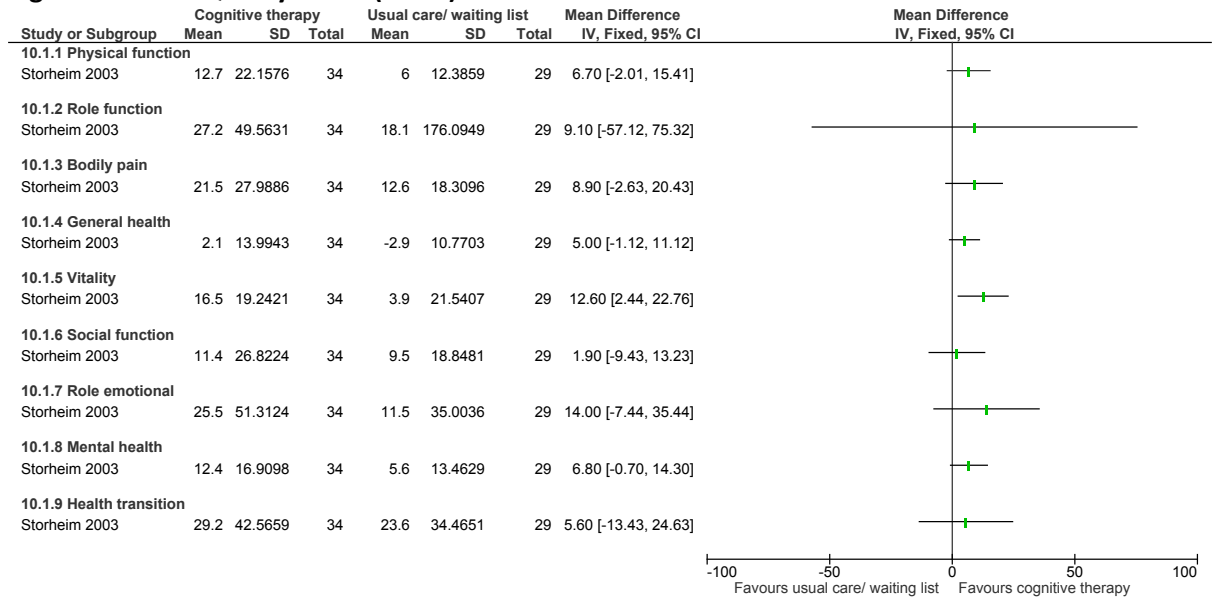
**Figure 891: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) < 4 months**



### K.11.7 Cognitive therapy versus usual care/waiting list

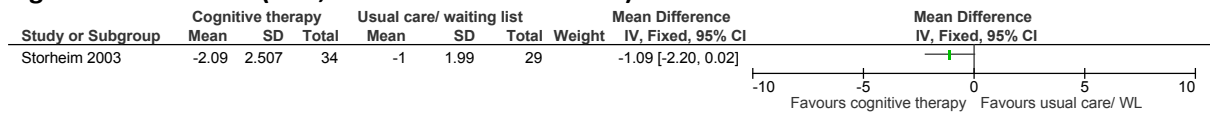
#### K.11.7.1 Low back pain without sciatica

**Figure 892: Quality of life (SF-36) >4 months**



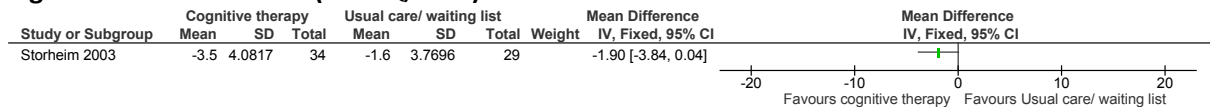
Storheim 2003: usual care

**Figure 893: Pain (VAS, 0-100 converted to 0-10) >4 months**



Storheim 2003: usual care

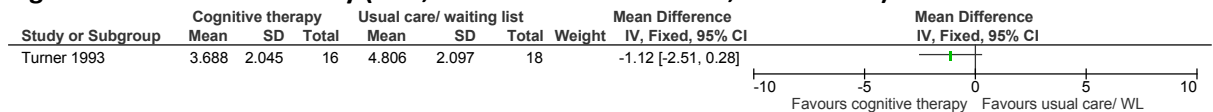
**Figure 894: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) >4 months**



Storheim 2003: usual care

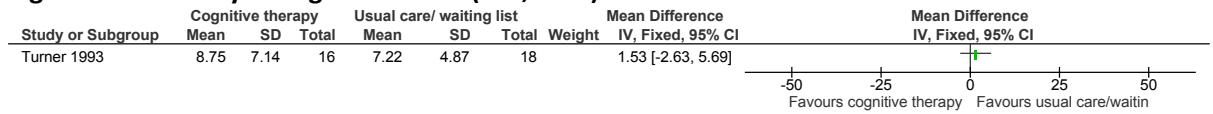
#### K.11.7.2 Low back pain with or without sciatica

**Figure 895: Pain severity (VAS, 0-100 converted to 0-10, final values) ≤4 months**



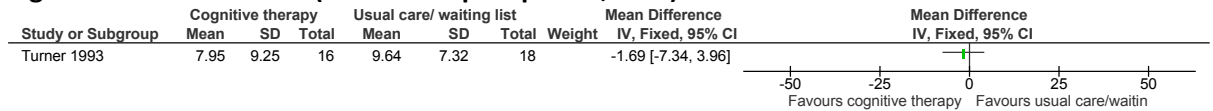
Turner 1993: waiting list

**Figure 896: Psychological distress (BDI, 0-63) ≤4 months**



Turner 1993: waiting list

**Figure 897: Function (Sickness impact profile, 0-68) ≤4 months**

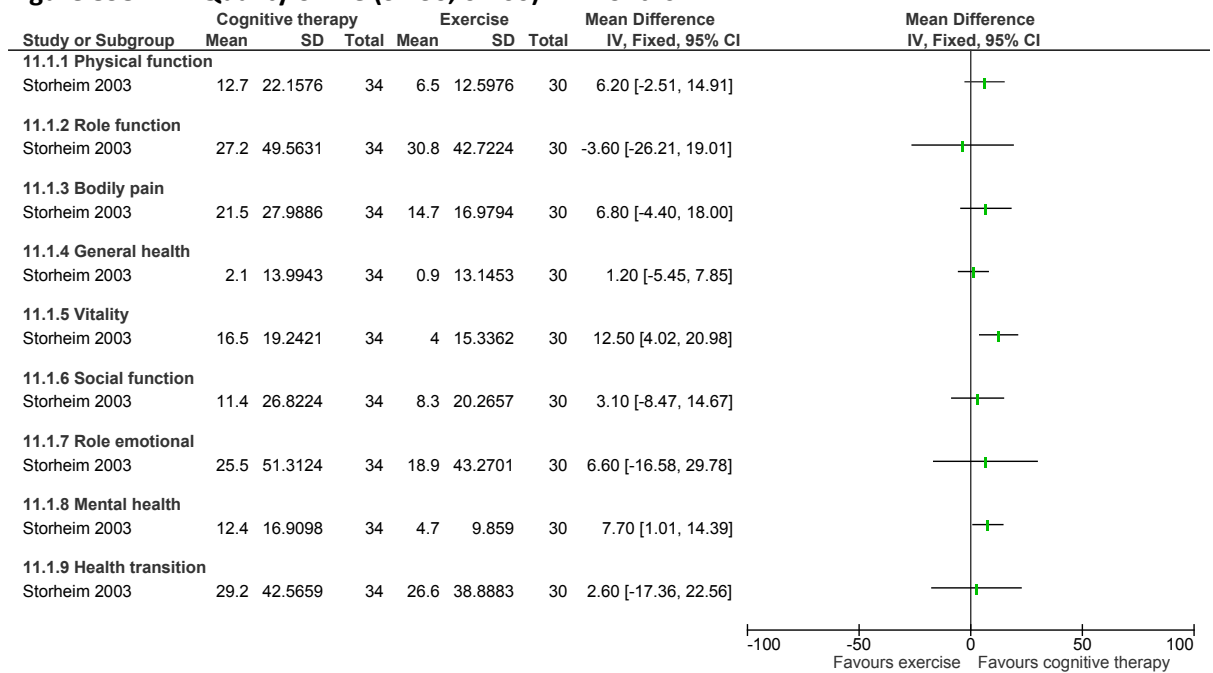


Turner 1993: waiting list

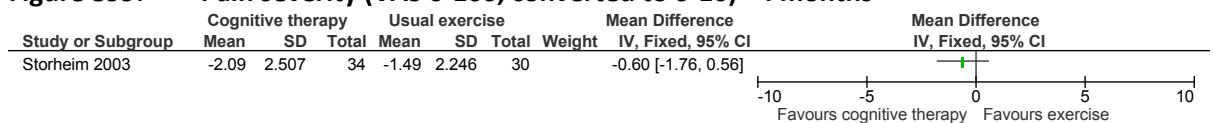
## K.11.8 Cognitive therapy versus exercise (biomechanical plus aerobics)

### K.11.8.1 Low back pain without sciatica

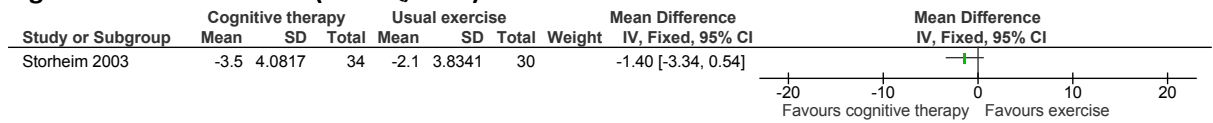
**Figure 898: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) >4 months**



**Figure 899: Pain severity (VAS 0-100, converted to 0-10) >4 months**



**Figure 900: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) >4 months**

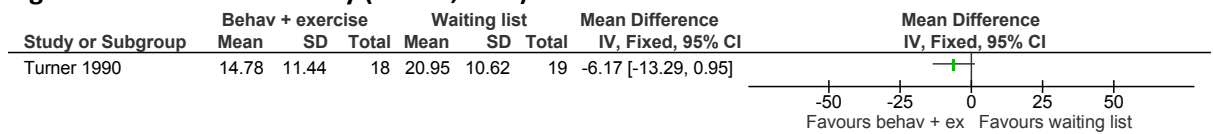


## K.11.9 Combination of interventions – psychological adjunct

### K.11.9.1 Low back pain without sciatica

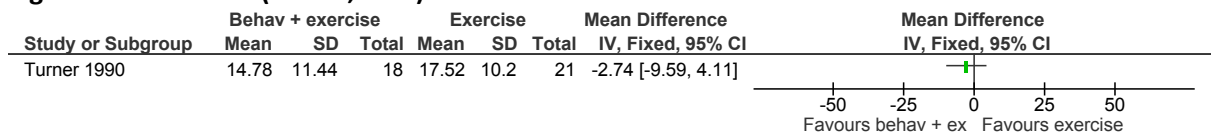
#### K.11.9.1.1 Psychological intervention (behavioural therapy) + exercise (aerobic) compared to waiting list (usual care not specified)

**Figure 901: Pain severity (McGill, 0-63) ≤ 4 months**



#### K.11.9.1.2 Psychological intervention (behavioural therapy) + exercise (aerobic) compared to exercise (aerobic)

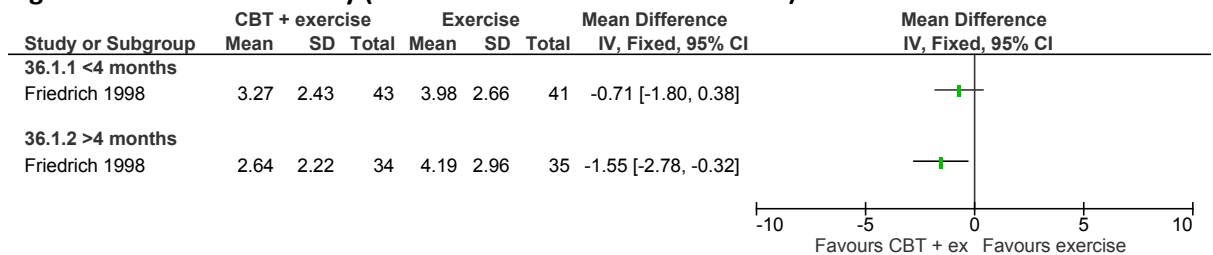
**Figure 902: Pain (McGill, 0-63) ≤ 4 months**



### K.11.9.2 Low back pain with or without sciatica

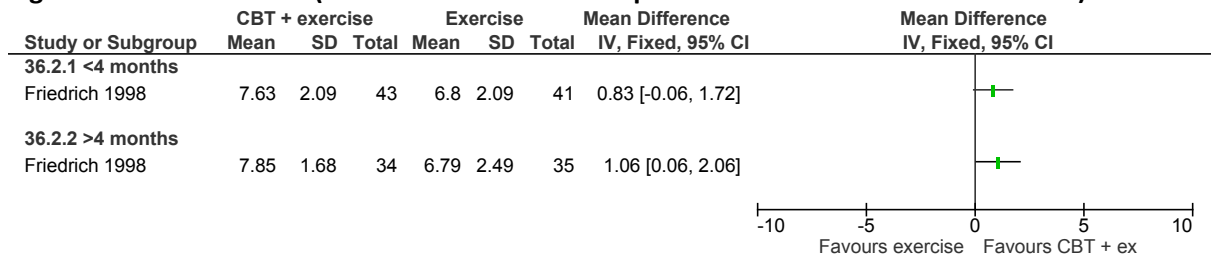
#### K.11.9.2.1 Psychological intervention (cognitive behavioural approaches) + exercise (mixed: biomechanical + aerobic) compared to exercise (mixed: biomechanical + aerobic)

**Figure 903: Pain severity (0-100 NRS converted to 0-10 scale)**



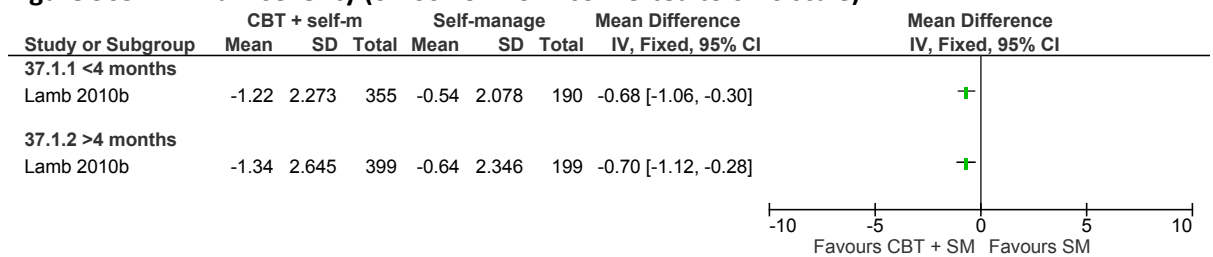


**Figure 904: Function (Low back outcome scale questionnaire 0-75 converted to 0-10)**

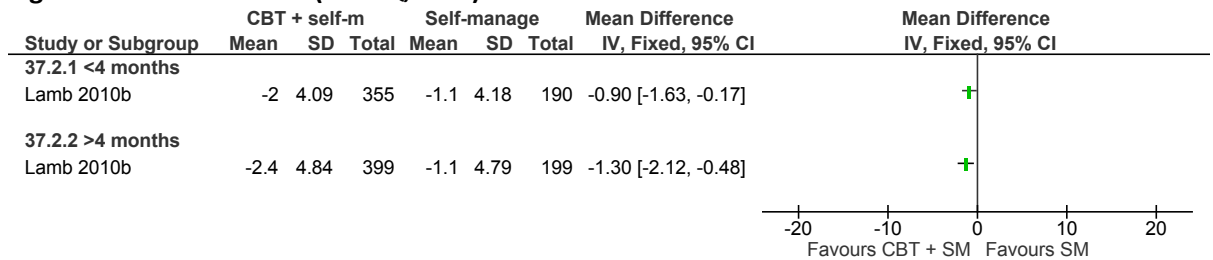


**K.11.9.2.2 Psychological intervention (cognitive behavioural approaches) + self-management compared to self-management**

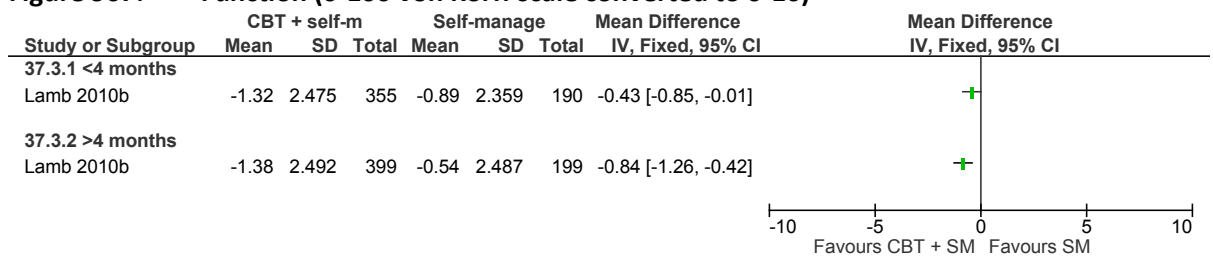
**Figure 905: Pain severity (0-100 von Korff converted to 0-10 scale)**



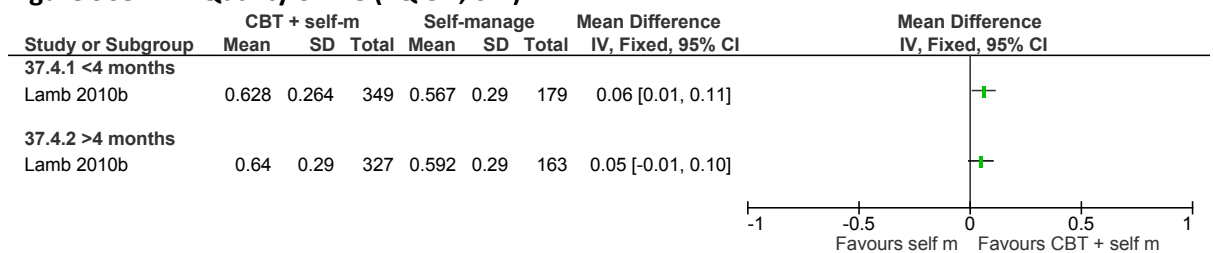
**Figure 906: Function (RMDQ, 0-24)**



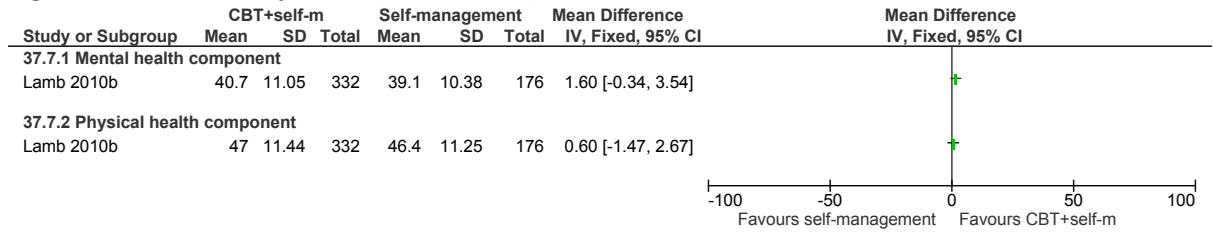
**Figure 907: Function (0-100 von Korff scale converted to 0-10)**



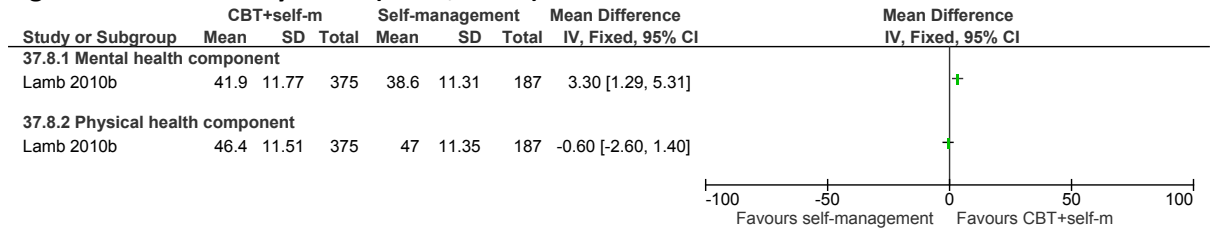
**Figure 908: Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1)**



**Figure 909: Quality of life (SF-12, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**



**Figure 910: Quality of life (SF-12, 0-100) >4 months**



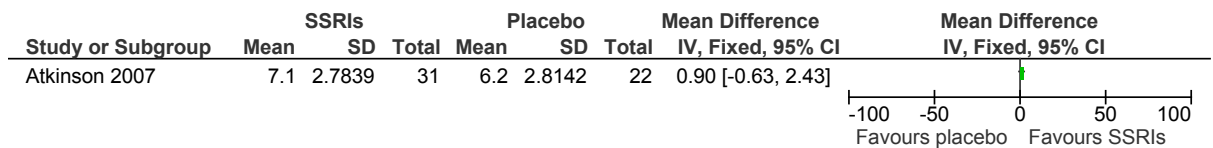
## K.12 Pharmacological interventions

### K.12.1 Antidepressants versus placebo

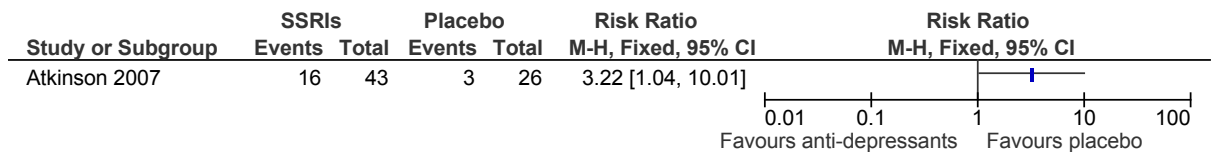
#### K.12.1.1 SSRIs versus placebo

##### K.12.1.1.1 Low back pain population

**Figure 911: Pain severity (final values, DSS 0-20) at ≤4 months**

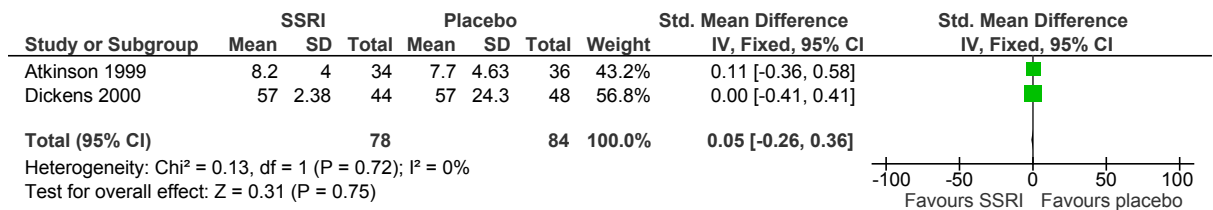


**Figure 912: Adverse events at ≤4 months**

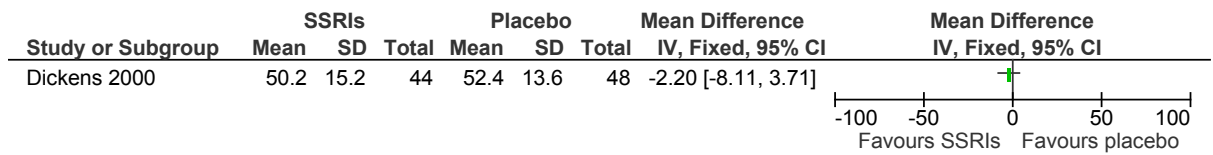


**K.12.1.1.2 Low back pain with/without sciatica population**

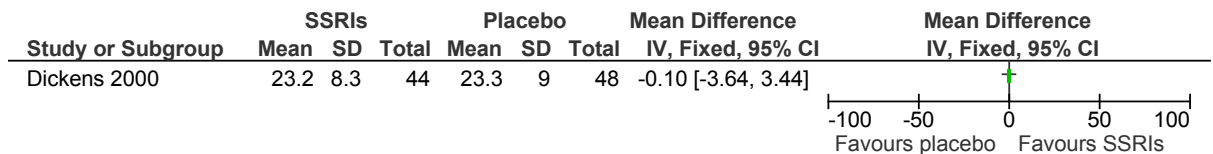
**Figure 913: Pain severity (Descriptor Differential Scale 0-20, VAS 0-100) at ≤4 months**



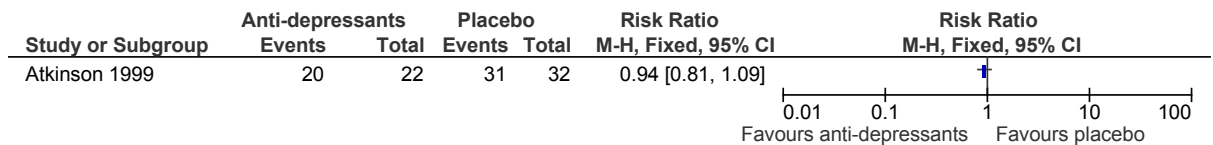
**Figure 914: Function (final values, ODI 0-100) at ≤4 months**



**Figure 915: Psychological distress (final value, MADRS 0-60) at ≤4 months**



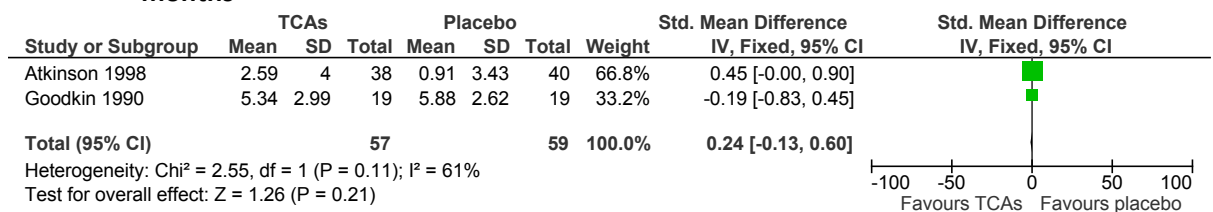
**Figure 916: Adverse events at ≤4 months**



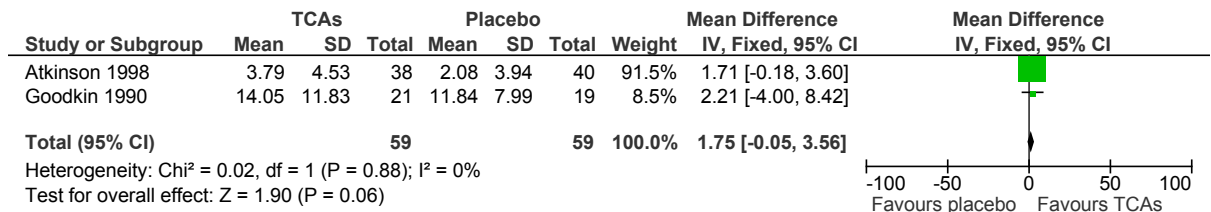
**K.12.1.2 Tricyclic antidepressants versus placebo**

**K.12.1.2.1 Low back pain with/without sciatica population**

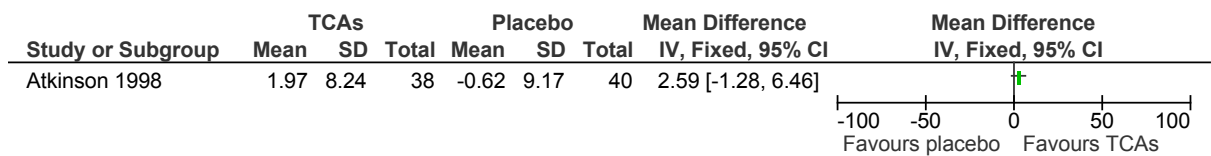
**Figure 917: Pain severity (pooled mean change and final values, DSS 0-21 and VAS 0-10) at ≤4 months**



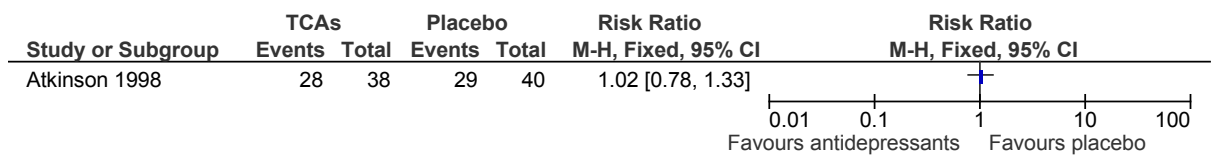
**Figure 918: Psychological distress (final values, BDI 0-63) at ≤4 months**



**Figure 919: Psychological distress (mean change, STAI 20-80) at ≤4 months**



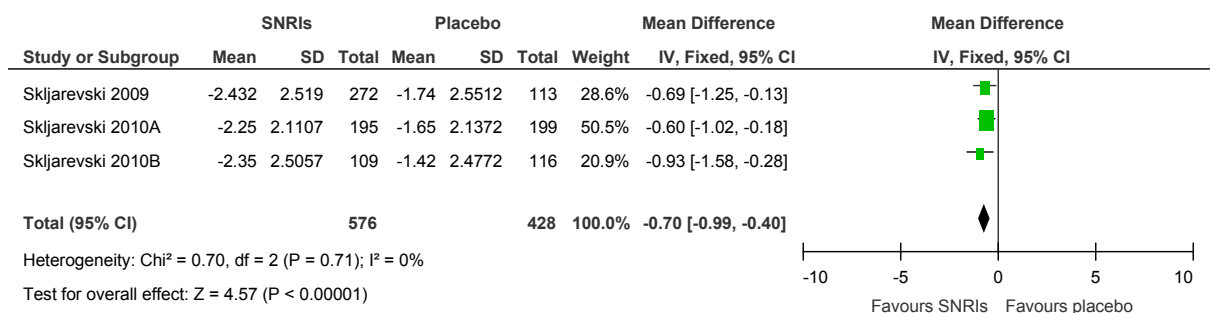
**Figure 920: Adverse events at ≤4 months**



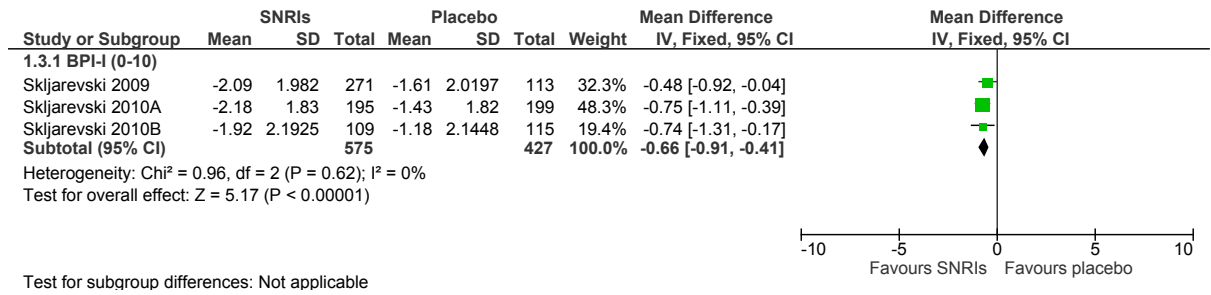
**K.12.1.3 SNRIs versus placebo**

**K.12.1.3.1 Low back pain with or without sciatica**

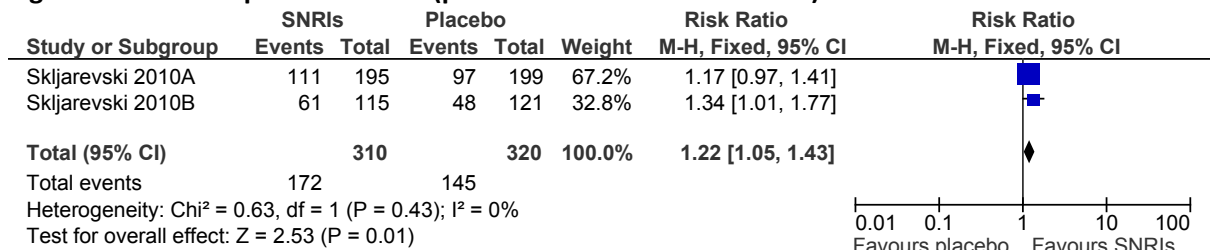
**Figure 921: Pain severity (mean change, BPI-severity 0-10) at ≤4 months**



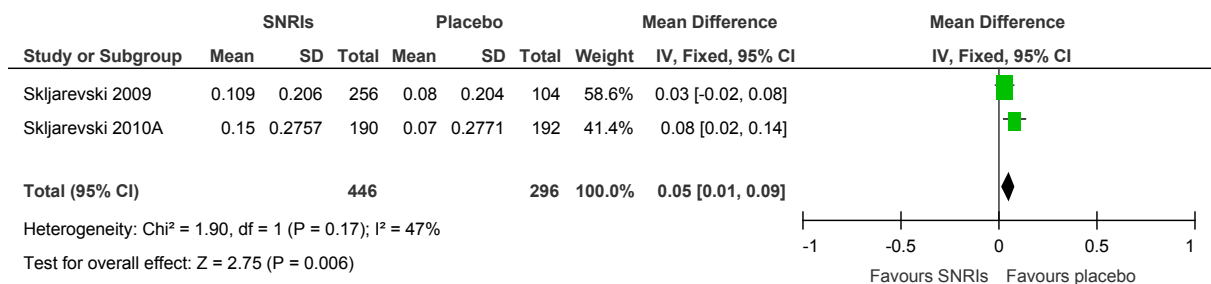
**Figure 922: Function (mean change, BPI-I 0-10, RMDQ 0-24) at ≤4 months**



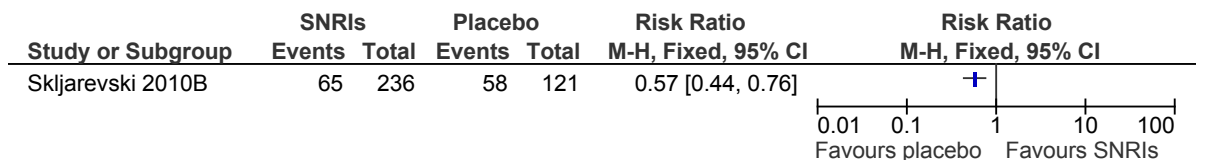
**Figure 923: Responder criteria (pain reduction more than 30%) at ≤4 months**



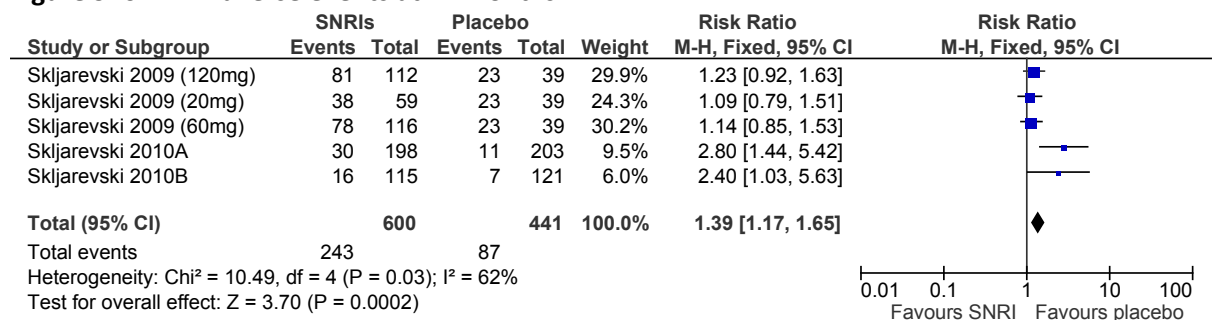
**Figure 924: EQ-5D (mean change, 0.0-1.0) at ≤4 months**



**Figure 925: Healthcare utilisation (final values, At least 1 treatment emergent adverse event) at ≤4 months**

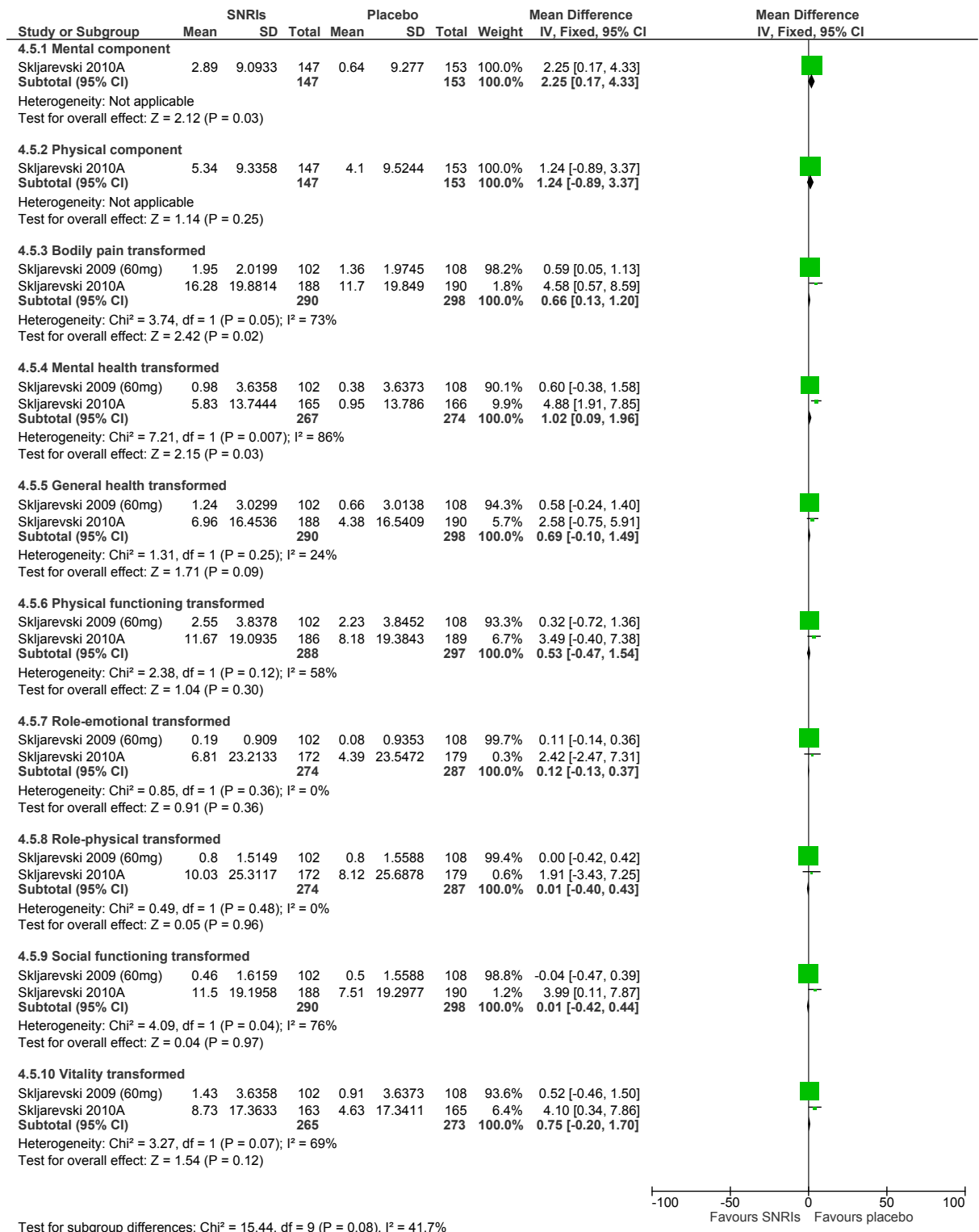


**Figure 926: Adverse events at ≤4 months**

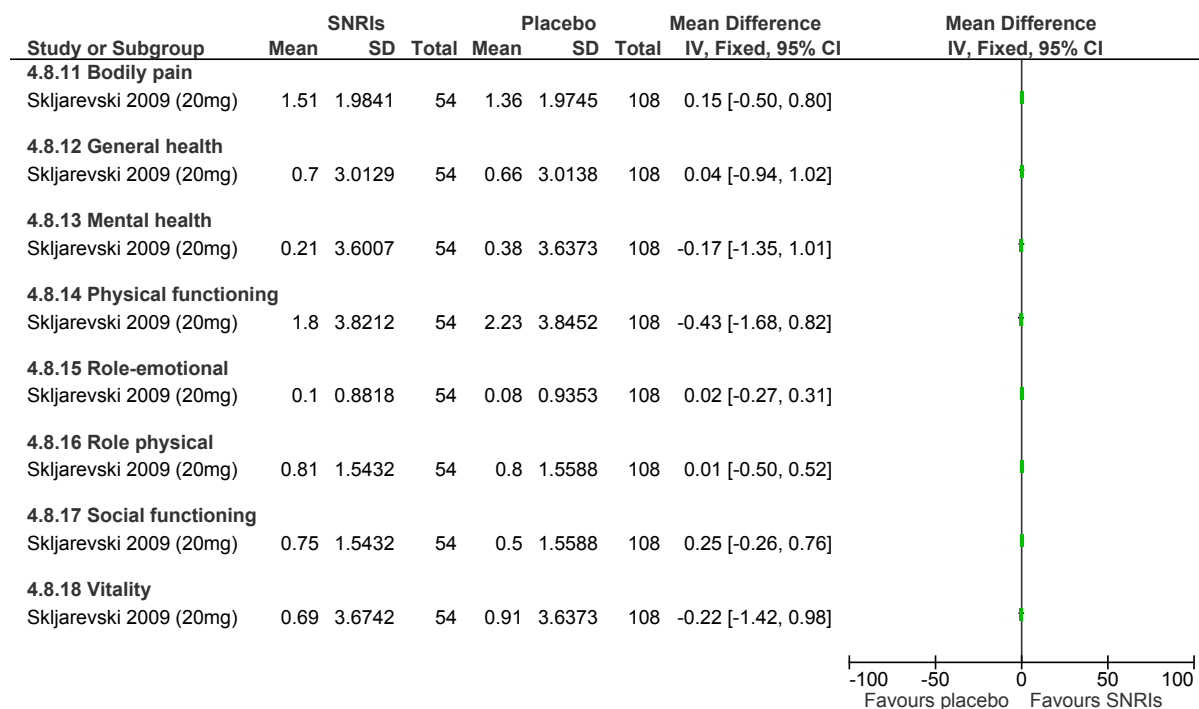


*Skljarevski 2010A: 60mg; Skljarevski 2010B: dose titrated between 30mg to 120mg*

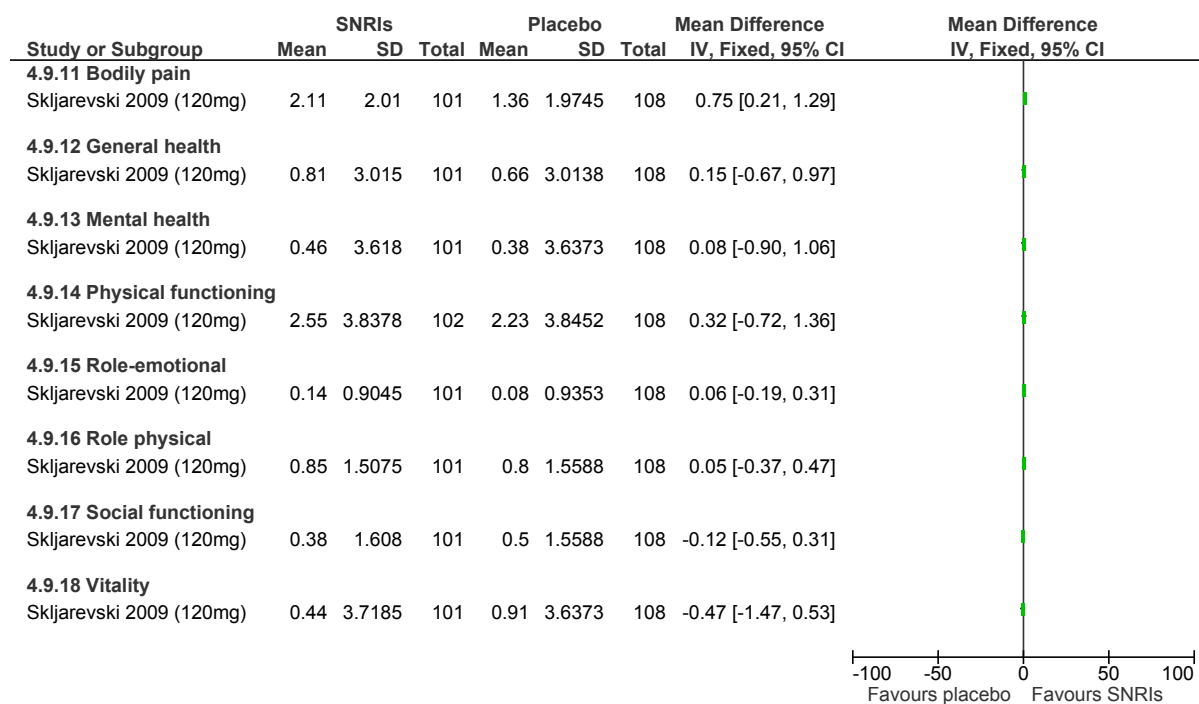
**Figure 927: SF-36 (mean change, 0-100, Duloxetine 60 mg) at ≤4 months**



**Figure 928: SF-36 (mean change, 0-100, Duloxetine 20) at ≤4 months**



**Figure 929: SF-36 (mean change, 0-100, Duloxetine 120) at ≤4 months**





## K.12.2 Anticonvulsants versus placebo

### K.12.2.1 Gabapentinoids versus placebo (RCTs)

#### K.12.2.1.1 Low back pain with sciatica population

Figure 930: Pain severity (final values, VAS 0-10) at ≤4 months

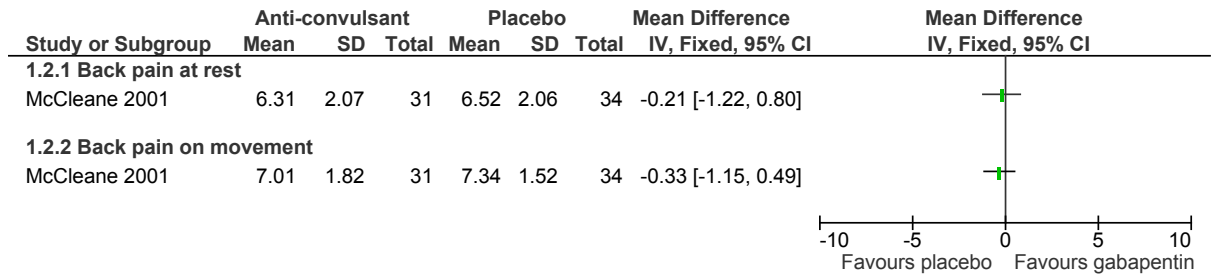
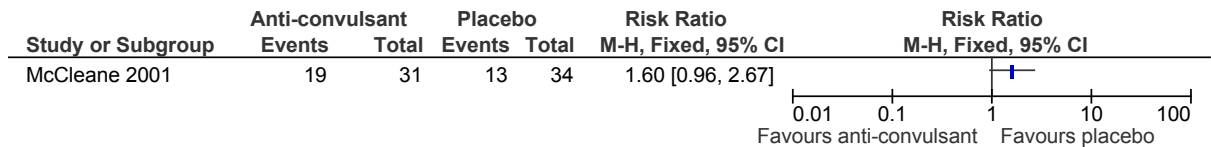


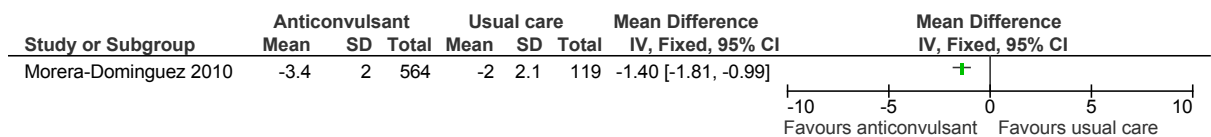
Figure 931: Adverse events at ≤4 months



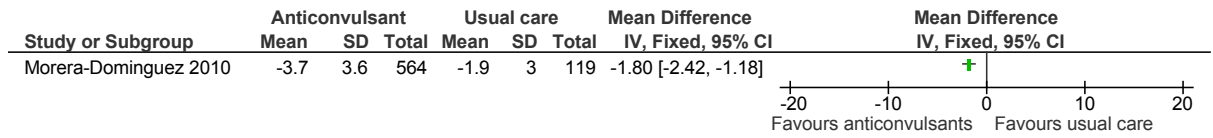
### K.12.2.2 Gabapentinoids versus placebo (cohort study)

#### K.12.2.2.1 Low back pain with sciatica

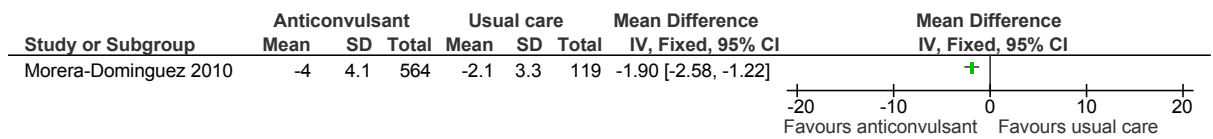
Figure 932: Pain intensity (BPI 0-10, change score) at ≤4 months



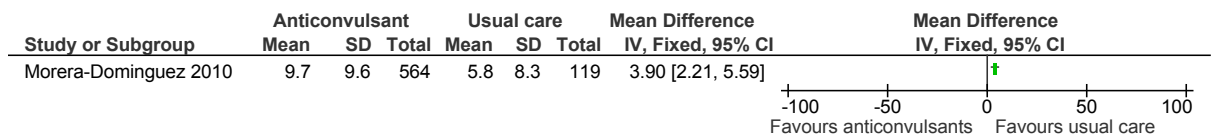
**Figure 933: HADS anxiety (0-21) at ≤4 months**



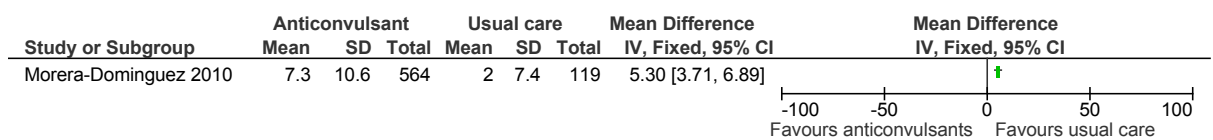
**Figure 934: HADS depression (0-21, change score) at ≤4 months**



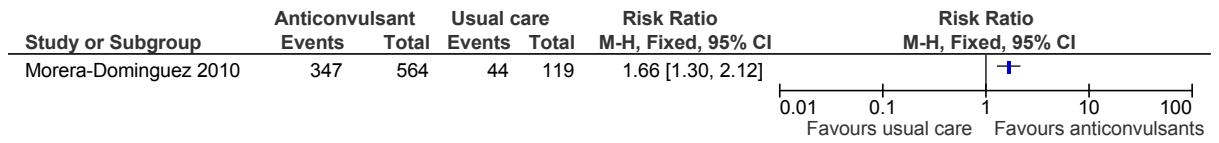
**Figure 935: SF-12 physical (0-100, change score) at ≤4 months**



**Figure 936: SF-12 mental (0-100, change score) at ≤4 months**



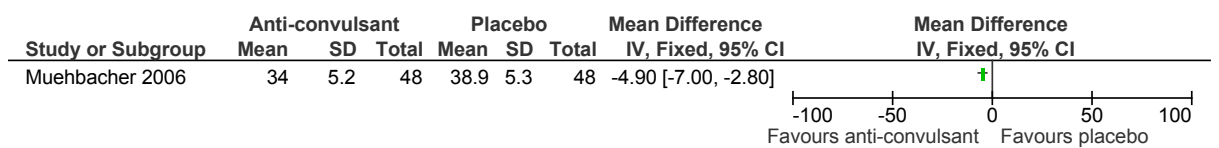
**Figure 937: Responder criteria pain reduction more than 50% at ≤4 months**



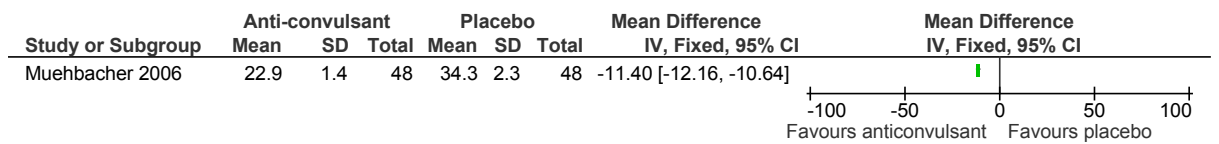
**K.12.2.3 Other anticonvulsants versus placebo**

**K.12.2.3.1 Low back pain with/without sciatica**

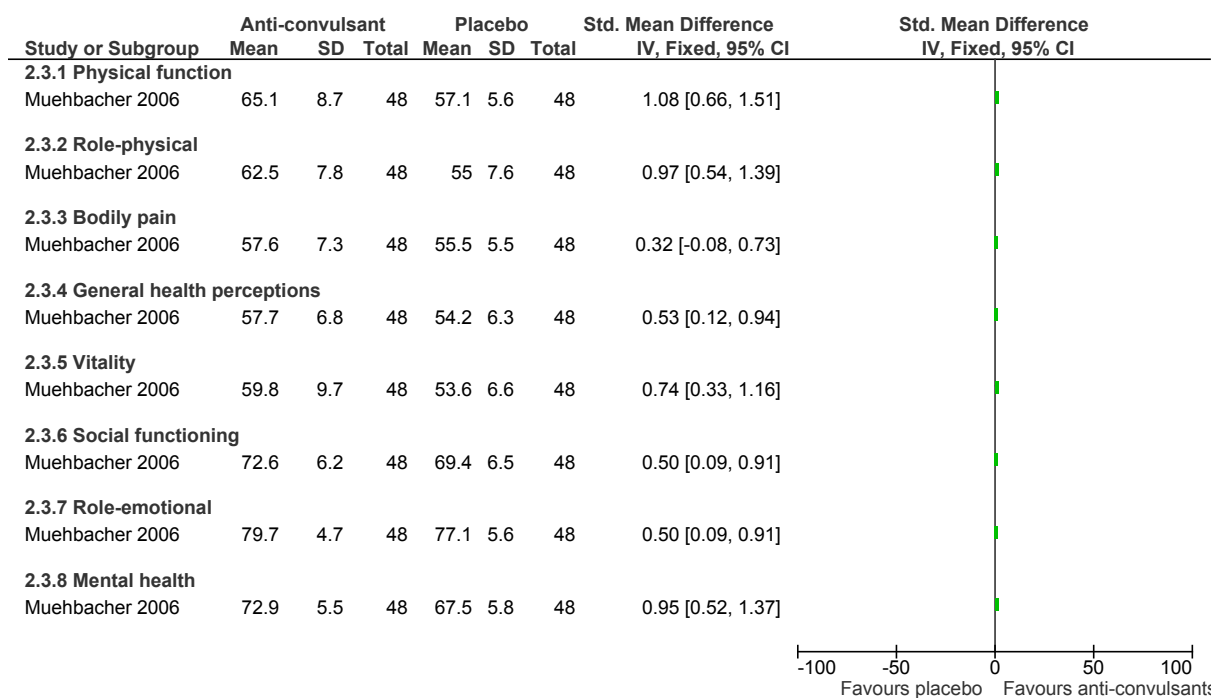
**Figure 938: Function, (final values, ODI 0-100) at ≤4 months**



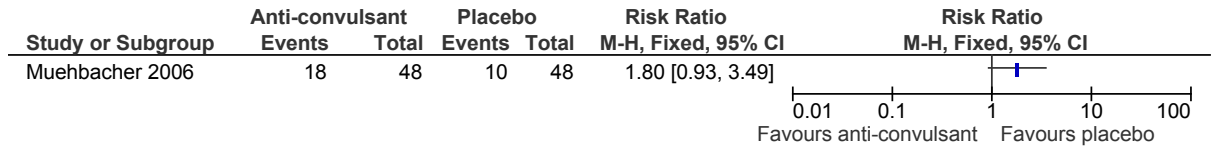
**Figure 939: Pain severity (final values, McGill pain questionnaire 0-78) at ≤4 months**



**Figure 940: SF-36 (final values, 0-100) at ≤4 months**



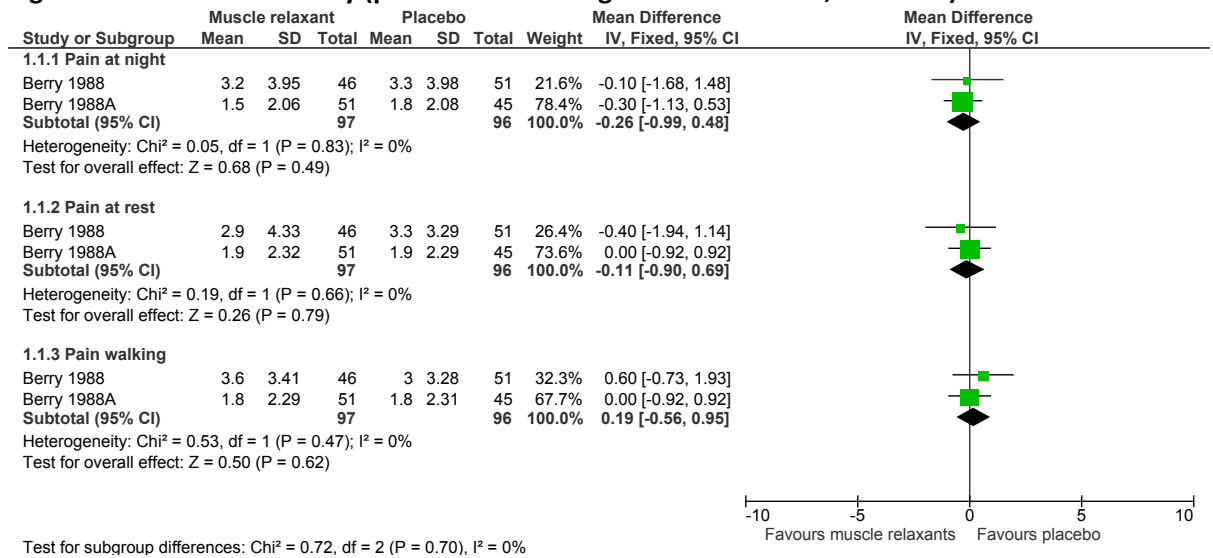
**Figure 941: Adverse events at ≤4 months**



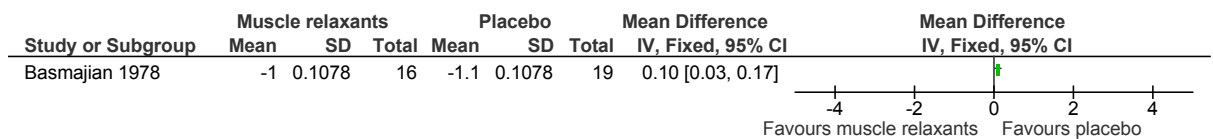
### K.12.3 Muscle relaxants versus placebo

#### K.12.3.1 Low back pain with/without sciatica population

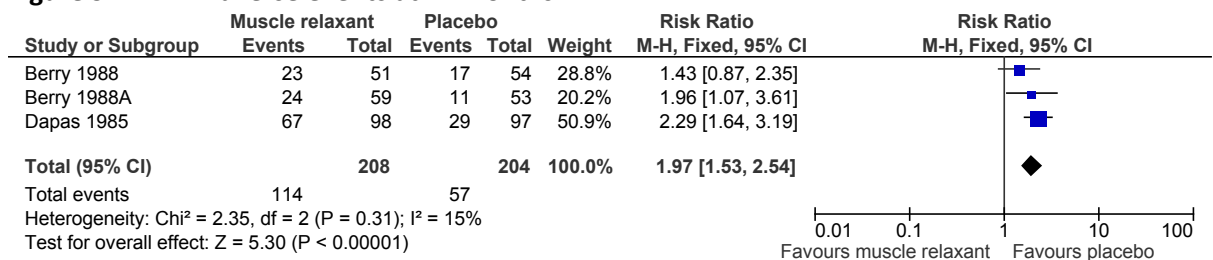
**Figure 942: Pain severity (pooled mean change and final values, VAS 0-10) at ≤4 months**



**Figure 943: Muscle spasms (1-5 scale of severity, change score) at ≤4 months**



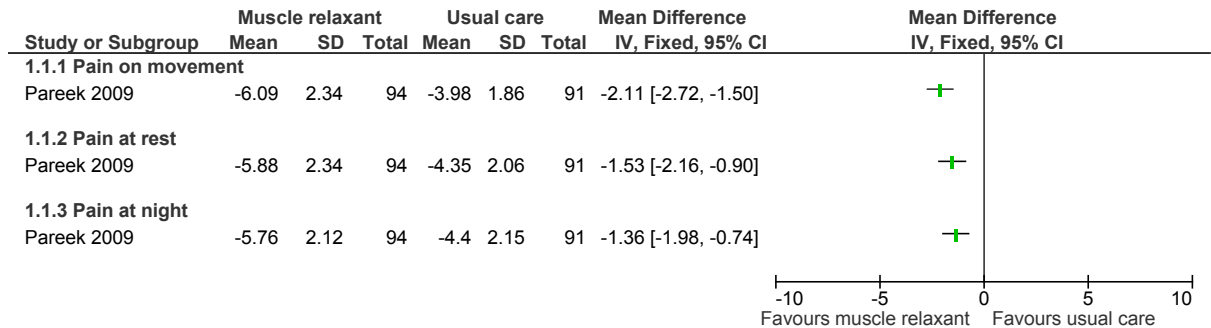
**Figure 944: Adverse events at ≤4 months**



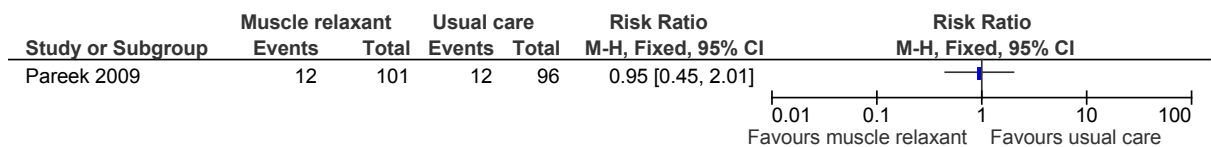
## K.12.4 Muscle relaxant versus usual care

### K.12.4.1 Low back pain population

**Figure 945: Pain severity (change scores, VAS 0-10) at ≤4 months**



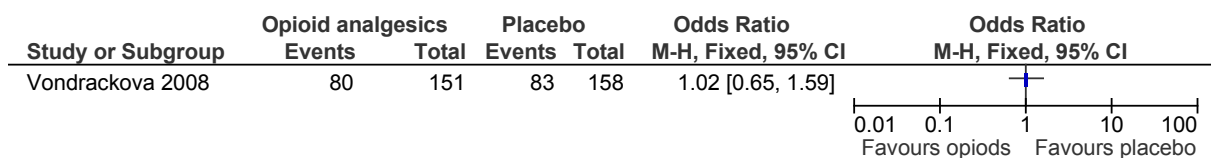
**Figure 946: Adverse events at ≤4 months**



## K.12.5 Opioids versus placebo

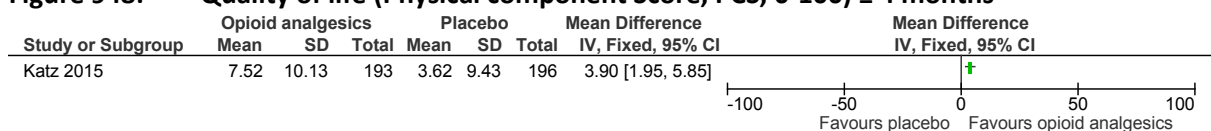
### K.12.5.1 Low back pain with sciatica population

**Figure 947: Adverse events at ≤4 months**

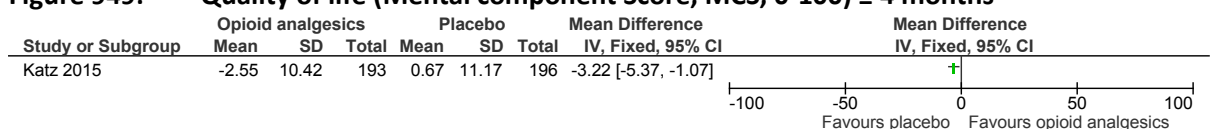


### K.12.5.2 Low back pain population

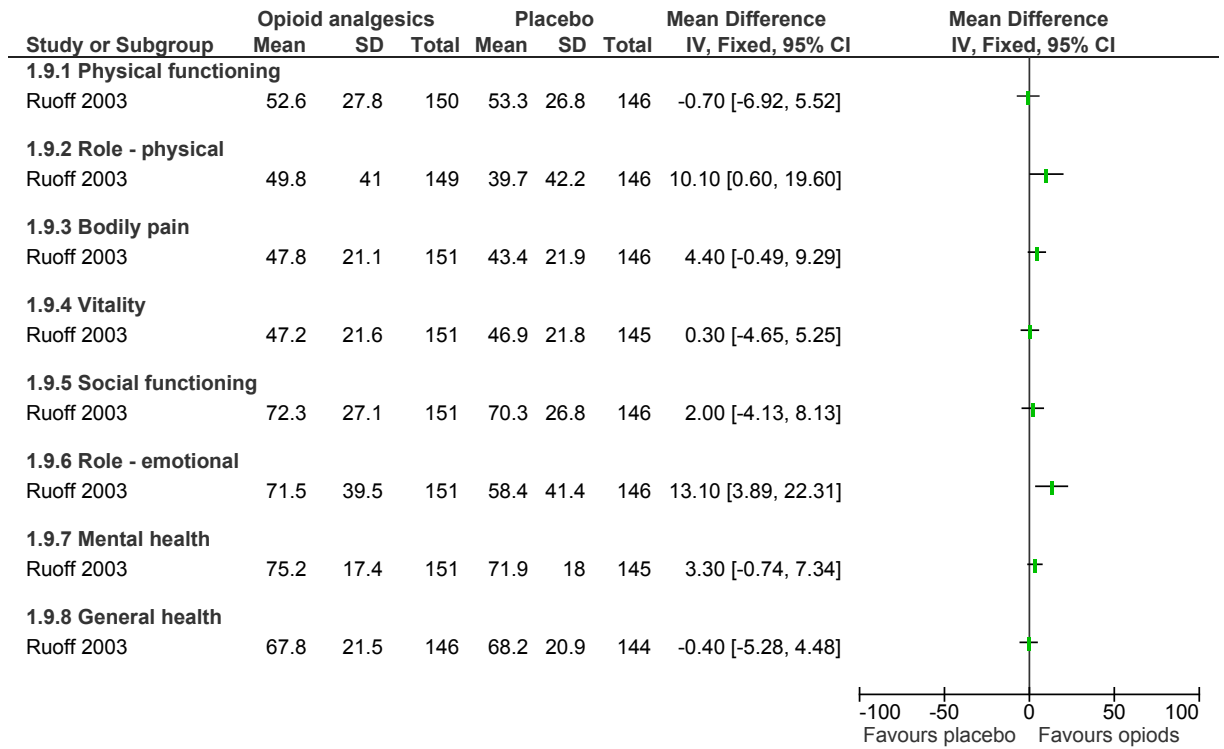
**Figure 948: Quality of life (Physical component Score, PCS, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**



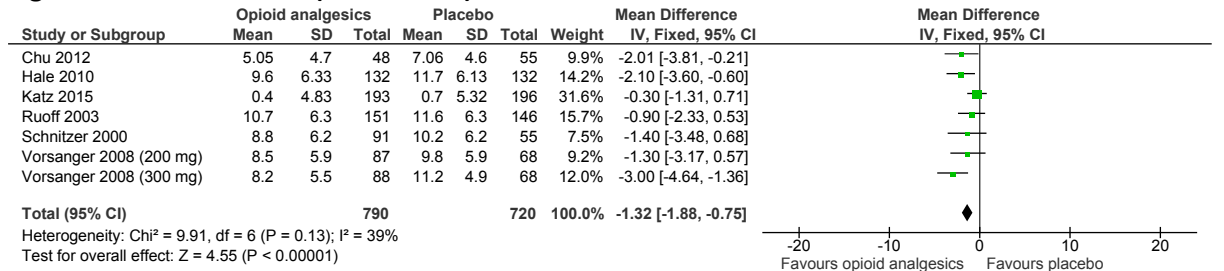
**Figure 949: Quality of life (Mental component Score, MCS, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**



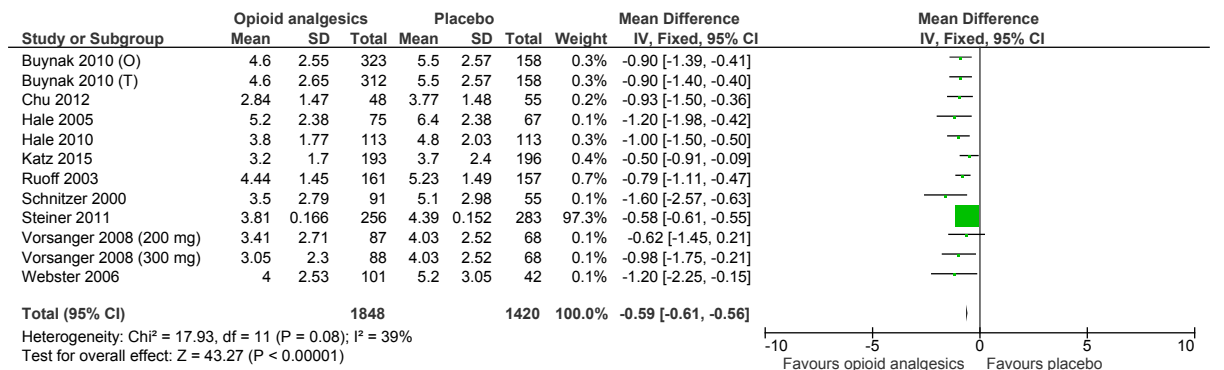
**Figure 950: Quality of life (Individual domain scores, SF36, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**



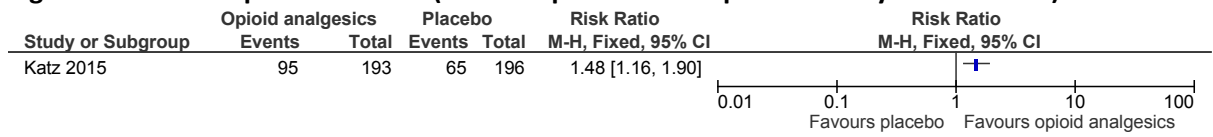
**Figure 951: Function (RMDQ 0-24) at ≤4 months**



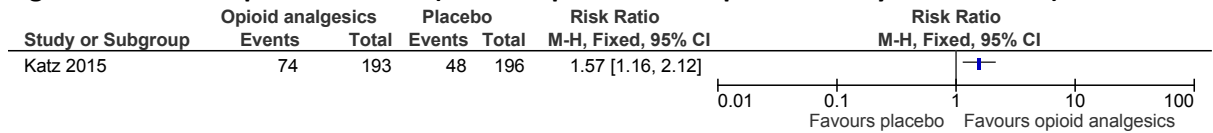
**Figure 952: Pain severity (final values, VAS/NRS, 0-10) at ≤4 months**



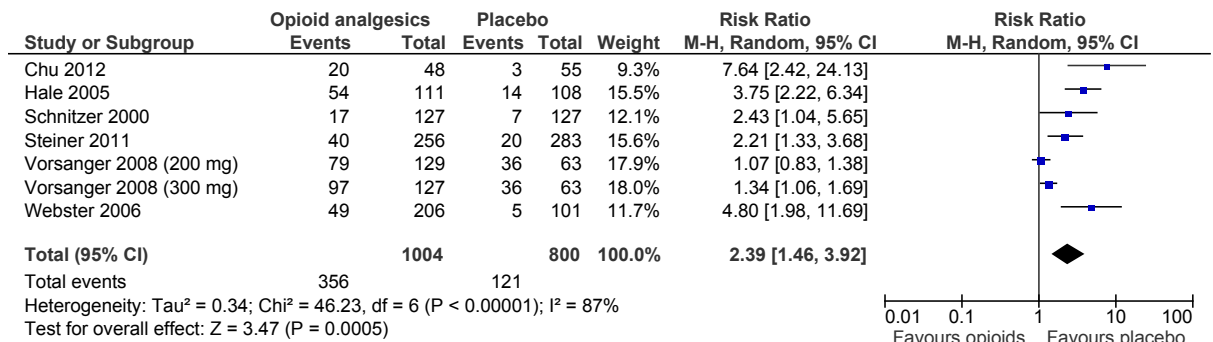
**Figure 953: Responder criteria (>30% improvement in pain intensity on NRS scale)**



**Figure 954: Responder criteria (>50% improvement in pain intensity on NRS scale)**



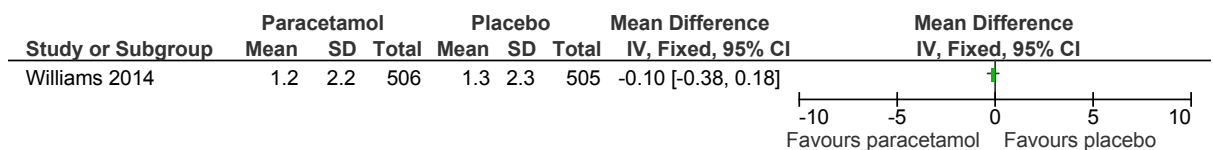
**Figure 955: Adverse events at ≤4 months**



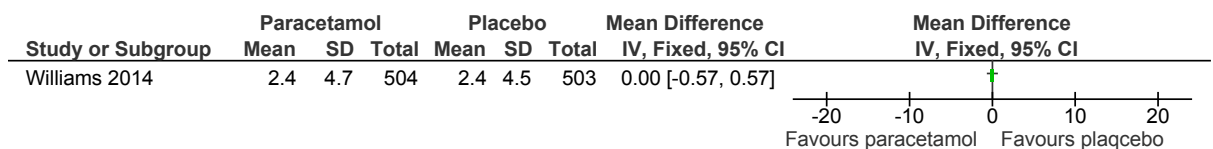
## K.12.6 Paracetamol versus placebo

### K.12.6.1 Low back pain with/without sciatica population

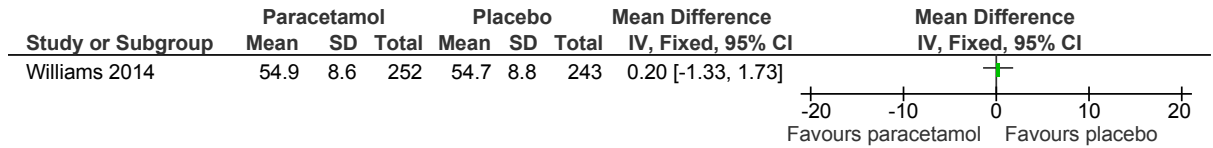
**Figure 956: Pain severity (final values, VAS 0-10) at ≤4 months**



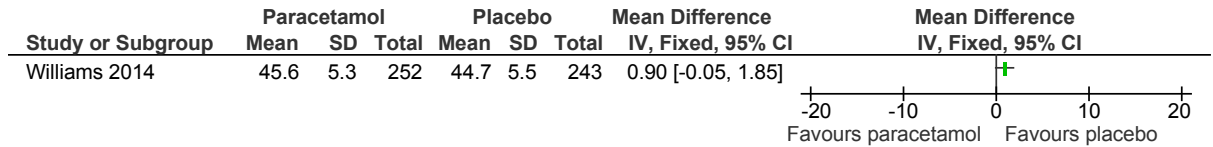
**Figure 957: Function (final values, RMDQ 0-24) at ≤4 months**



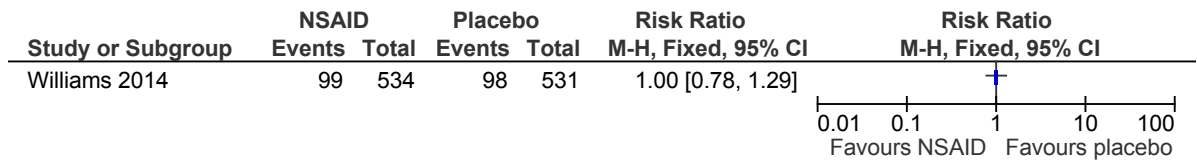
**Figure 958: SF-12 Physical score (final values, 0-100) at ≤4 months**



**Figure 959: SF-12 Mental score (final values, 0-100) at ≤4 months**



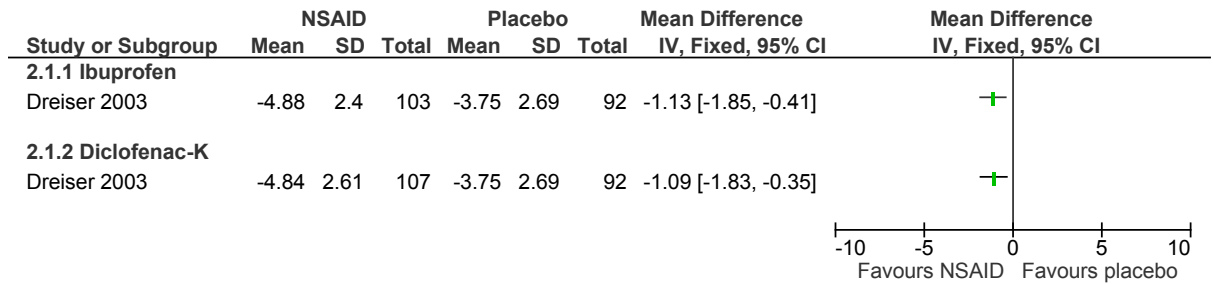
**Figure 960: Adverse events at ≤4 months**



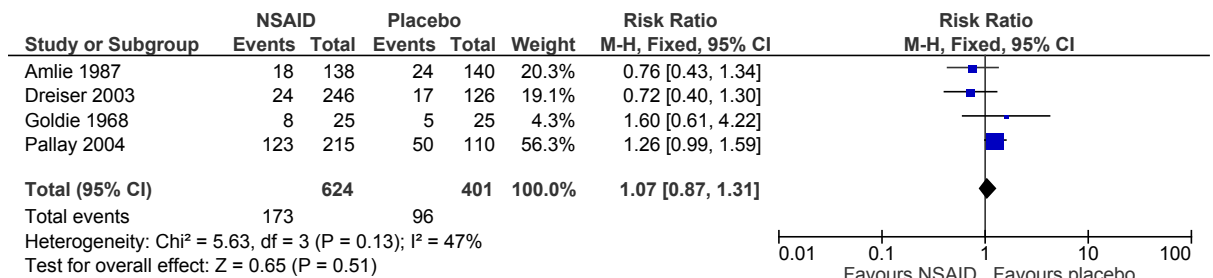
## K.12.7 NSAIDs versus placebo

### K.12.7.1 Low back pain without sciatica population

**Figure 961: Pain intensity (VAS 0-100, change score) ≤4 months**



**Figure 962: Adverse events at ≤4 months**





K.12.7.2 Low back pain with/without sciatica population

Figure 963: Pain intensity (VAS 0-10, mean difference) NSAID 20mg ≤ 4 months

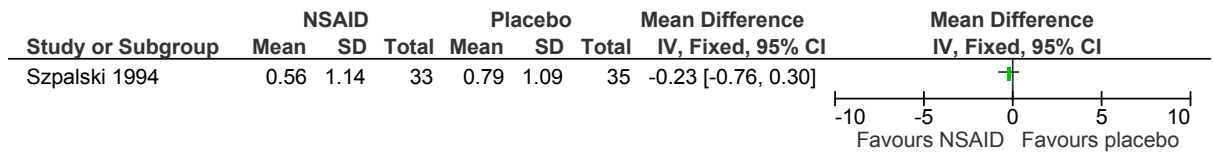


Figure 964: Pain intensity (VAS 0-10, mean difference) NSAID 60mg ≤ 4 months

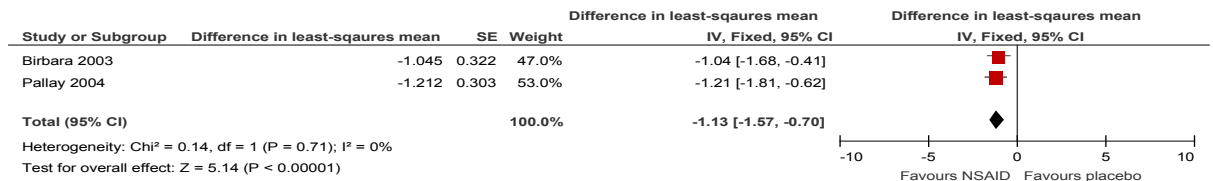


Figure 965: Pain intensity (VAS 0-10 mean difference) NSAID 90mg ≤ 4 months

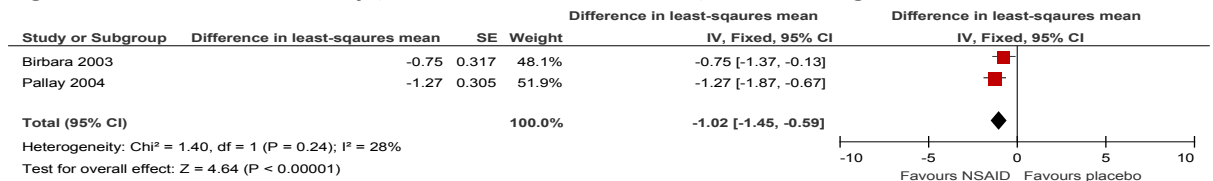


Figure 966: Function (RMDQ 0-24) NSAID 60mg ≤ 4 months

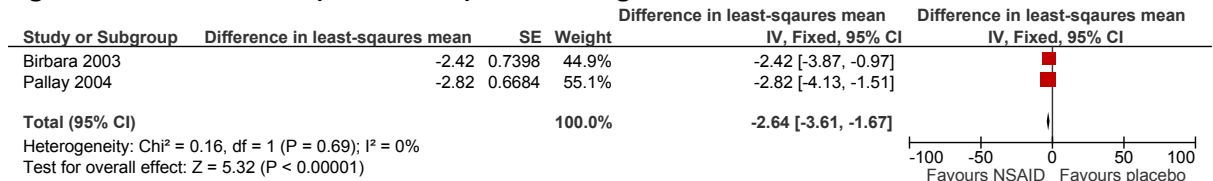


Figure 967: Function (RMDQ 0-24) NSAID 90mg ≤ 4 months

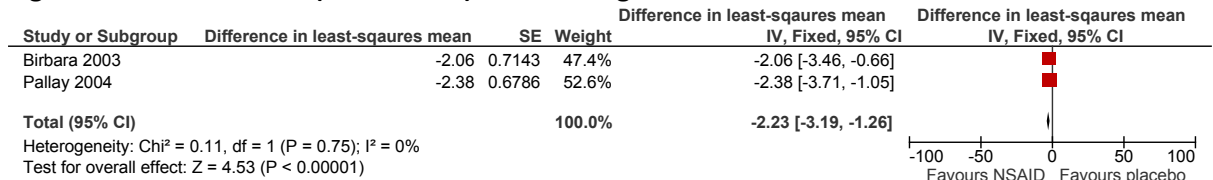
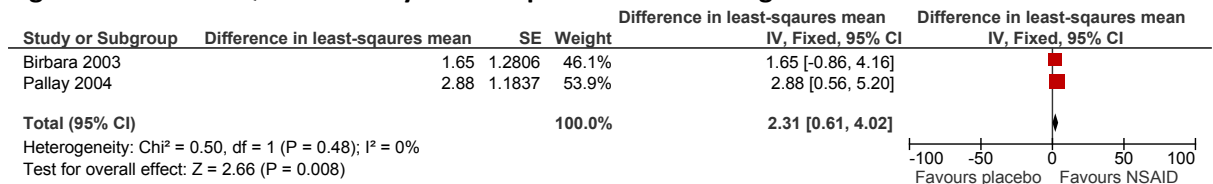
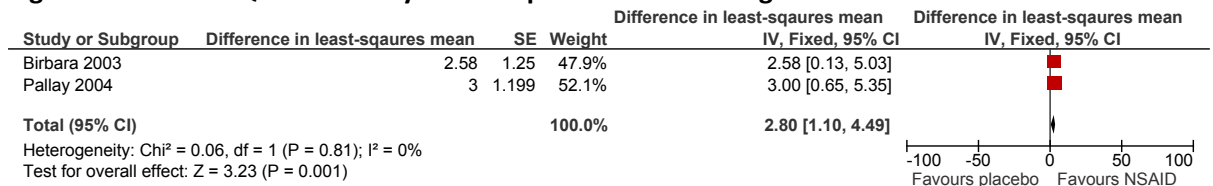


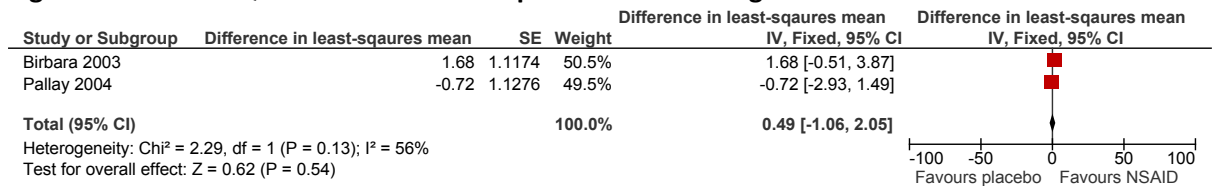
Figure 968: HRQoL - SF12 Physical component NSAID 60mg ≤ 4 months



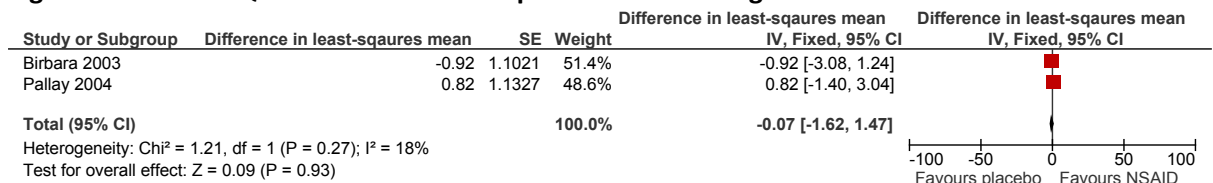
**Figure 969: HRQoL - SF12 Physical component NSAID 90mg ≤4 months**



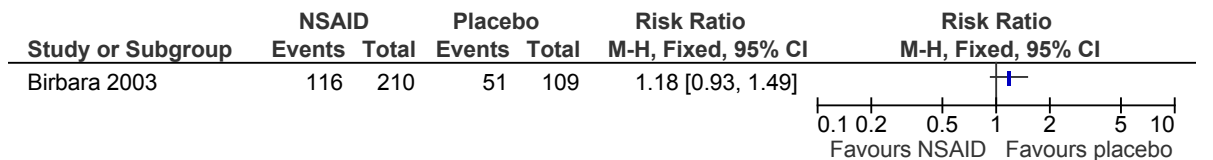
**Figure 970: HRQoL - SF12 Mental component NSAID 60mg ≤4 months**



**Figure 971: HRQoL - SF12 Mental component NSAID 90mg ≤4 months**

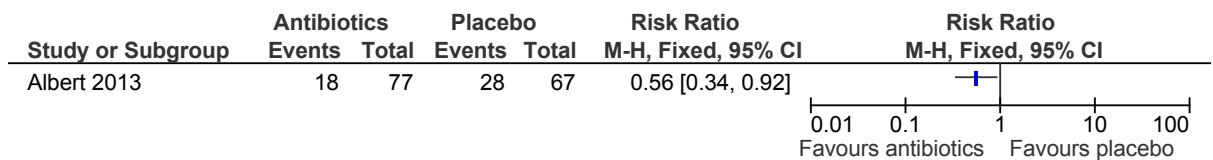


**Figure 972: Adverse events at ≤4 months**

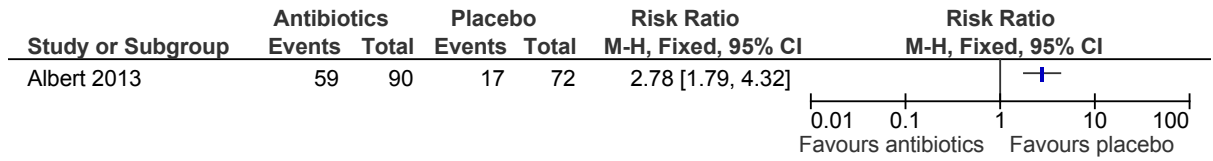


## K.12.8 Antibiotics versus placebo

**Figure 973: Healthcare utilisation (doctor consultation for back pain)**



**Figure 974: Adverse events**

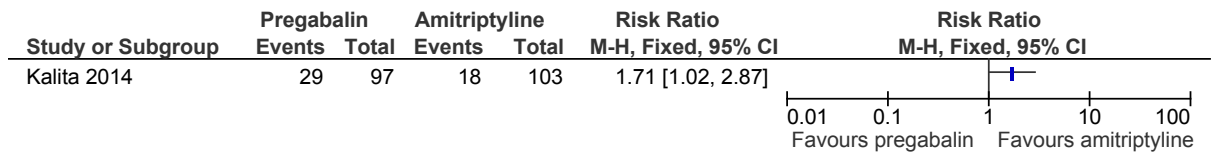


## K.12.9 Head to head comparisons

### K.12.9.1 Low back pain with/without sciatica population

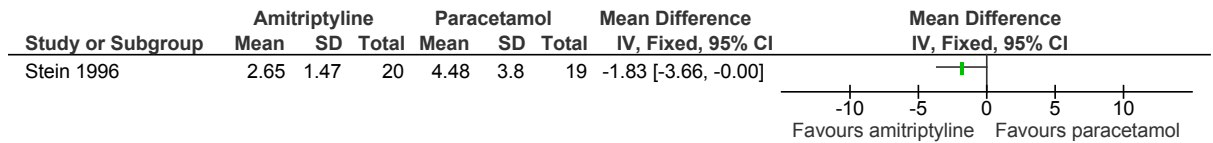
#### K.12.9.1.1 Anti-epileptic versus antidepressant (TCA)

**Figure 975: Adverse events at ≤ 4 months**

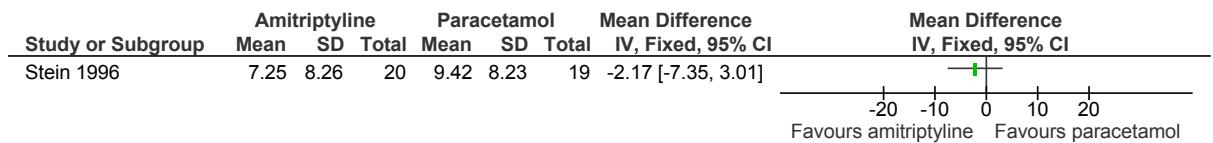


#### K.12.9.1.2 Antidepressant (TCA) versus paracetamol

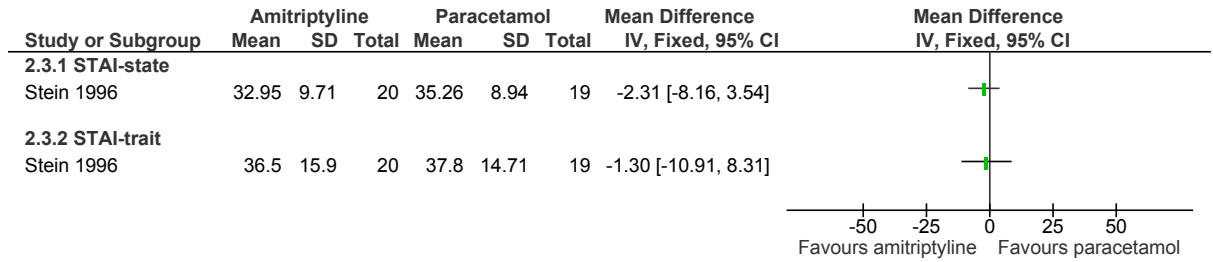
**Figure 976: Pain intensity (Final values, VAS 0-15) at ≤ 4 months**



**Figure 977: Psychological distress – BDI (Final values, 0-63) at ≤ 4 months**

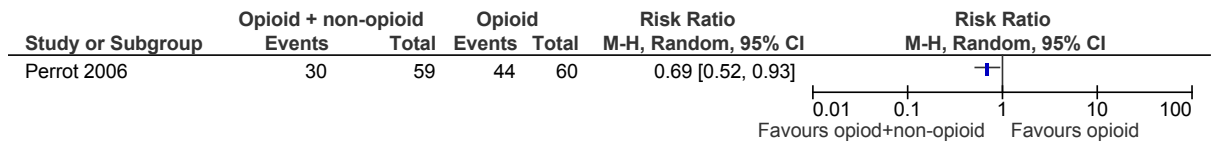


**Figure 978: Psychological distress – STAI (Final values, 20-80) at ≤ 4 months**



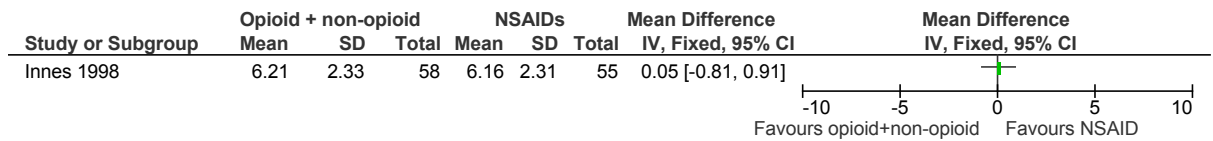
**K.12.9.1.3 Opioid plus paracetamol versus opioid**

**Figure 979: Adverse events**

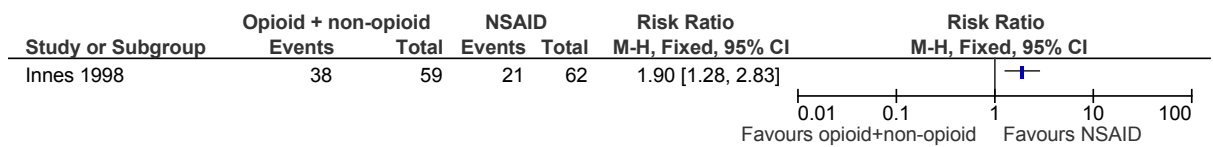


**K.12.9.1.4 Opioid plus paracetamol versus NSAIDs**

**Figure 980: Pain intensity (Final values, 0-10) at ≤ 4 months**



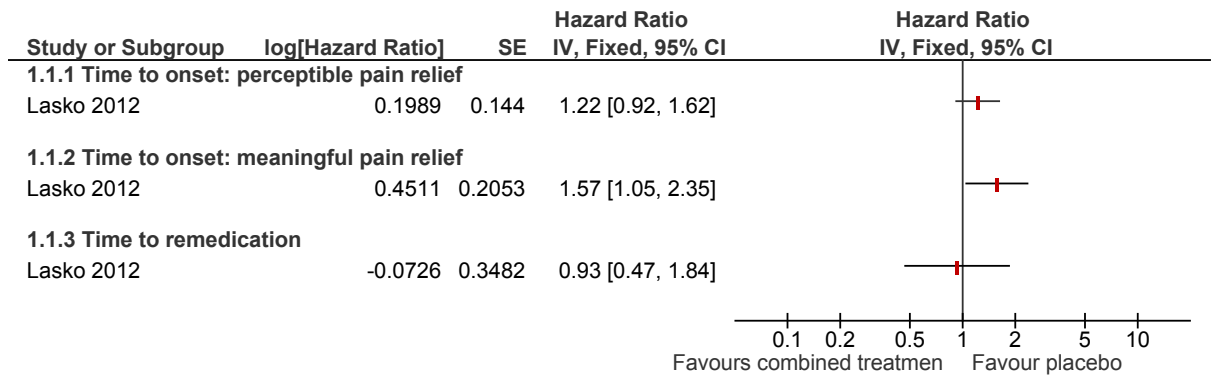
**Figure 981: Adverse events**



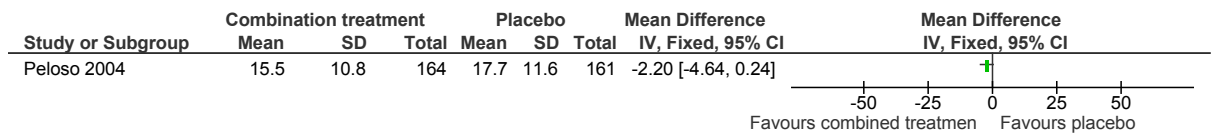
**K.12.10 Combined pharmacological treatments versus placebo**

**K.12.10.1 Opioid+ paracetamol versus placebo (low back pain only)**

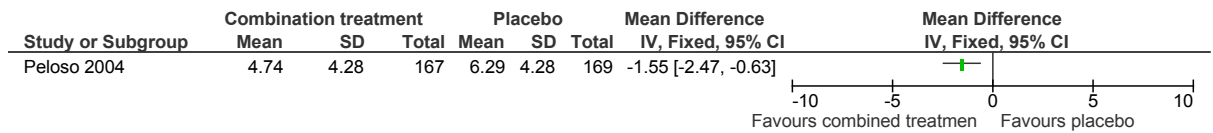
**Figure 982: Pain outcomes at ≤4 months**



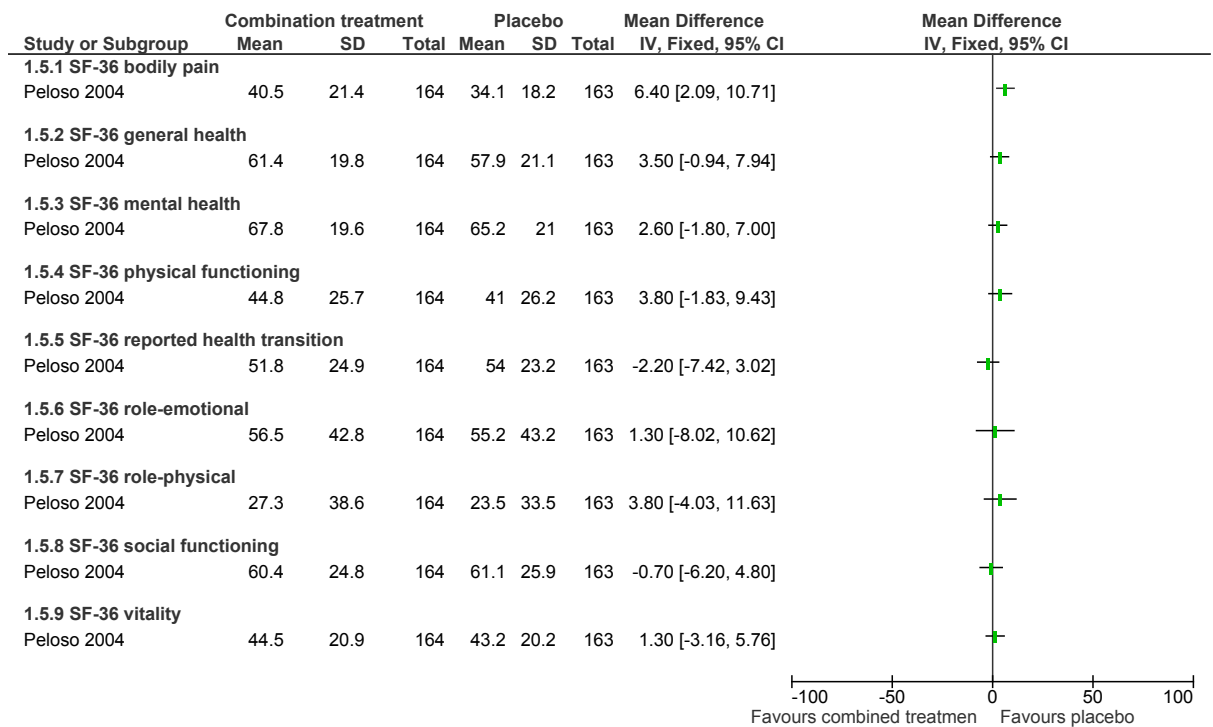
**Figure 983: Pain severity (McGill pain questionnaire 0-78, change scores) at ≤4 months**



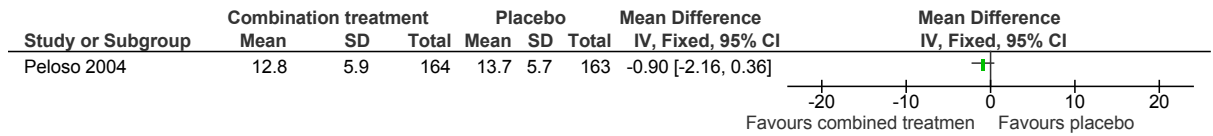
**Figure 984: Pain severity (VAS 0-10, final values) at ≤4 months**



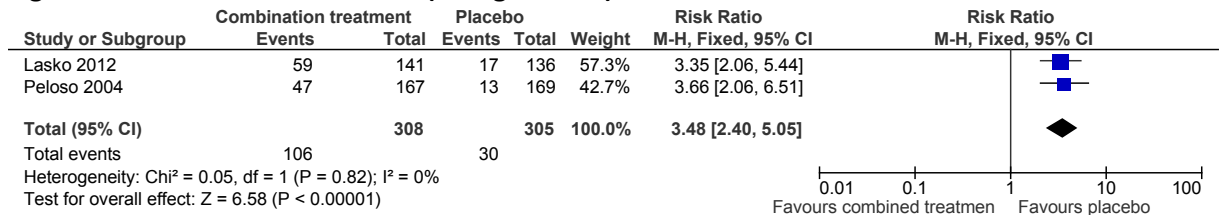
**Figure 985: SF-36 (0-100, change scores) at ≤4 months**



**Figure 986: Function (RMDQ 0-24, change scores) at ≤4 months**

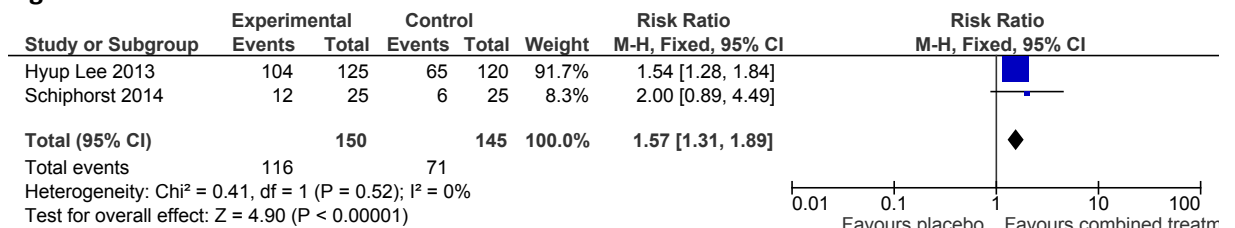


**Figure 987: Adverse events at (change scores) ≤4 months**

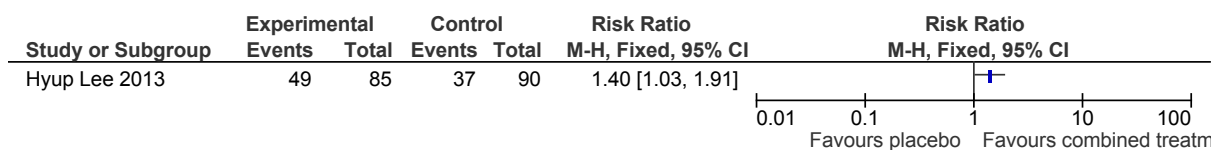


**K.12.10.2 Opioid+ paracetamol versus placebo (low back pain with/without sciatica)**

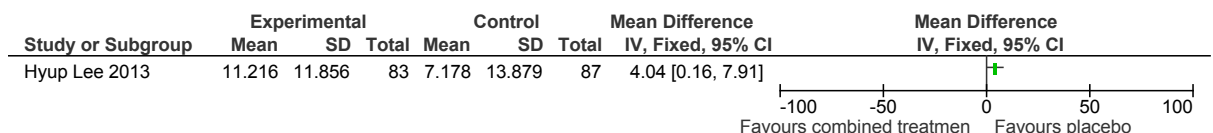
**Figure 988: Adverse events at ≤4 months**



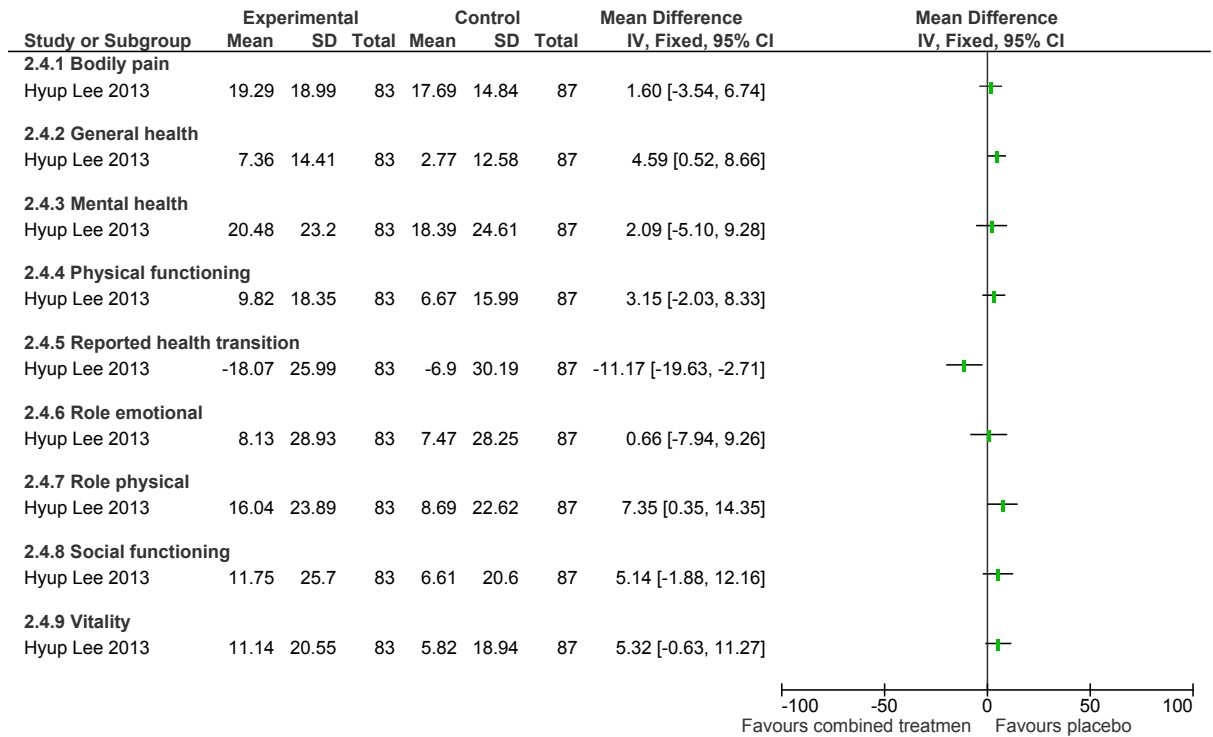
**Figure 989: Responder criteria (pain reduction ≥30%) at ≤4 months**



**Figure 990: Function (Korean ODI 0-100, change score) at ≤4 months**



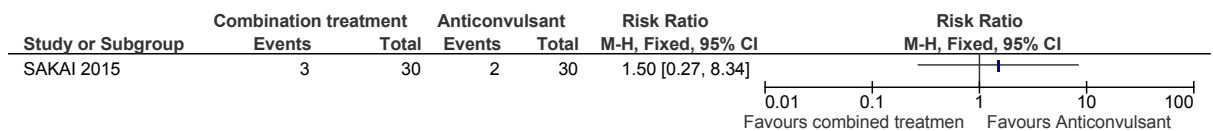
**Figure 991: Korean SF-36 (0-100, change scores) at ≤4 months**



### K.12.11 Combined pharmacological treatments versus other treatment

#### K.12.11.1 Opioid + paracetamol versus anticonvulsant (low back pain only)

**Figure 992: Numer of people discontinued due to adverse events at ≤4 months**

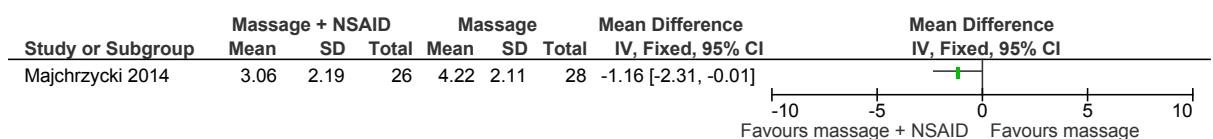


### K.12.12 Combinations of interventions – pharmacological adjunct

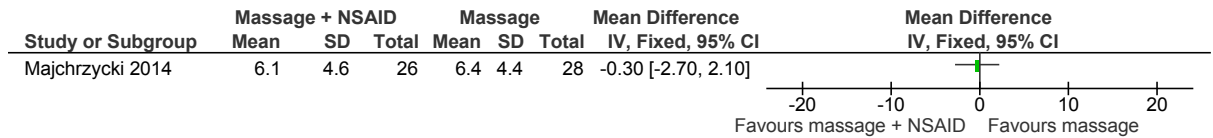
#### K.12.12.1 Low back pain without sciatica

##### K.12.12.1.1 NSAID + massage compared to massage

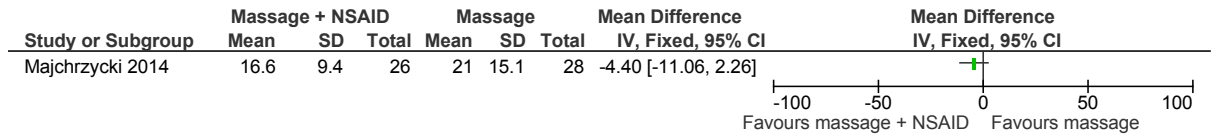
**Figure 993: 24 NSAID + Massage vs. massage, outcome: 24.1 Pain (VAS 0-100 converted to 0-10).**



**Figure 994: 24 NSAID + Massage vs. massage, outcome: 24.2 Disability (RMDQ).**

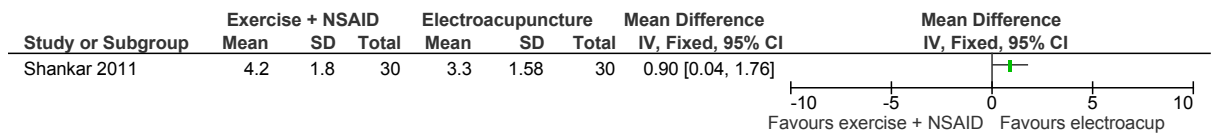


**Figure 995: 24 NSAID + Massage vs. massage, outcome: 24.3 Disability (ODI).**



**K.12.12.1.2 NSAID + exercise (biomech) compared to electroacupuncture**

**Figure 996: 26 NSAID + exercise (biomech) vs. electroacupuncture, outcome: 26.1 Pain (VAS 0-10).**



**K.13 Multidisciplinary biopsychosocial rehabilitation (MBR) programmes**

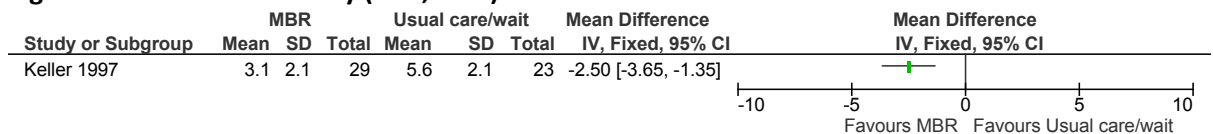
**K.13.1 Population: Overall with or without sciatica**

**K.13.1.1 MBR programme 3 elements: physical + psychological + education vs. Placebo/sham**

No studies

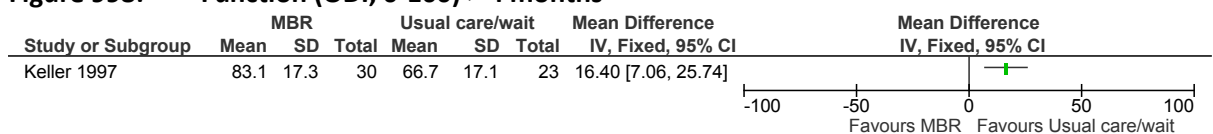
**K.13.1.2 MBR programme 3 elements: physical + psychological + education vs. Usual care/waiting list control**

**Figure 997: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) > 4 months**



*Keller 1997: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team*

**Figure 998: Function (ODI, 0-100) > 4 months**

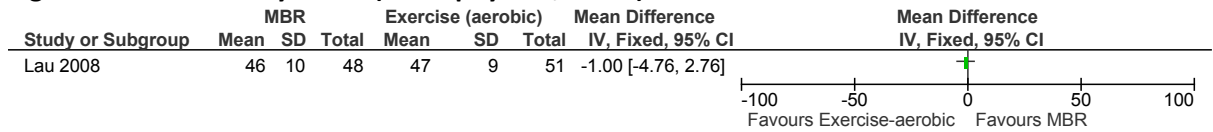


*Keller 1997: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team*



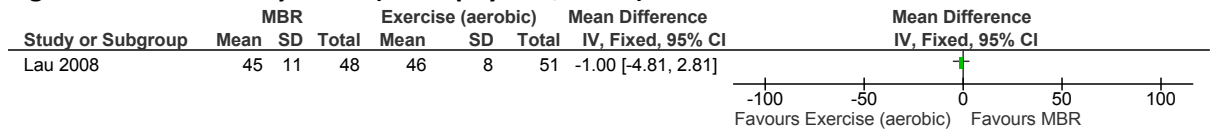
**K.13.1.3 MBR programme 3 elements: physical + psychological + education vs. Single intervention**

**Figure 999: Quality of life (SF-12 physical, 0-100) ≤4 months**



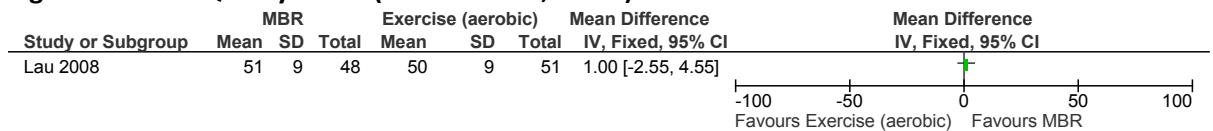
Lau 2008: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team

**Figure 1000: Quality of life (SF-12 physical, 0-100) > 4 months**



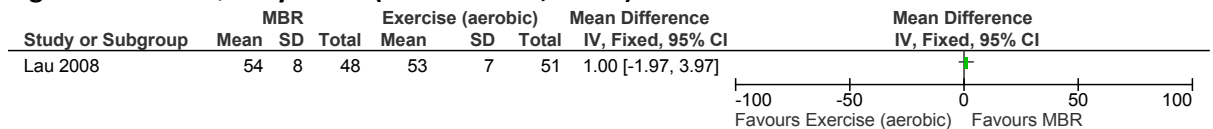
Lau 2008: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team

**Figure 1001: Quality of life (SF-12 mental, 0-100) ≤4 months**



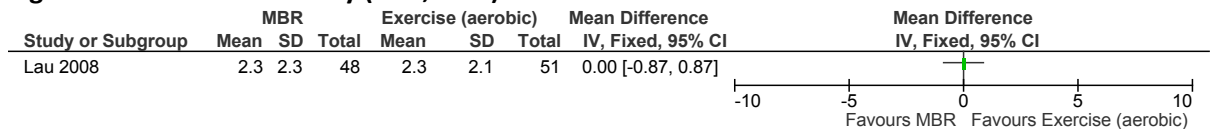
Lau 2008: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team

**Figure 1002: Quality of life (SF-12 mental, 0-100) > 4 months**



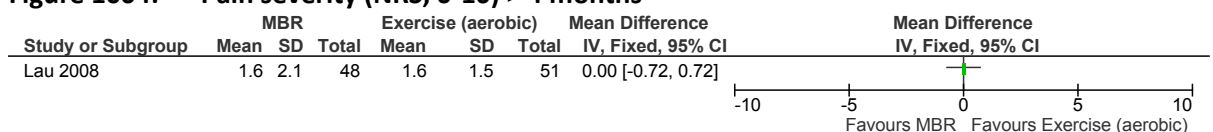
Lau 2008: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team

**Figure 1003: Pain severity (NRS, 0-10) ≤4 months**



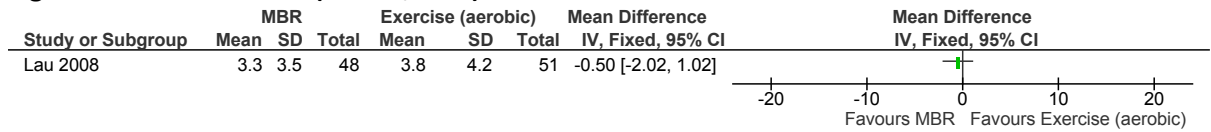
Lau 2008: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team

**Figure 1004: Pain severity (NRS, 0-10) > 4 months**



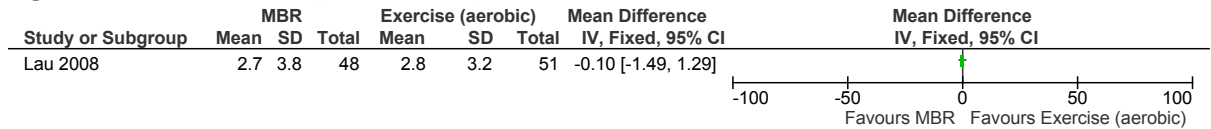
Lau 2008: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team

**Figure 1005: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤ 4 months**



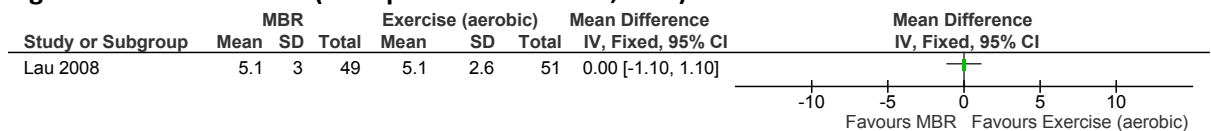
Lau 2008: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team

**Figure 1006: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) > 4 months**



Lau 2008: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team

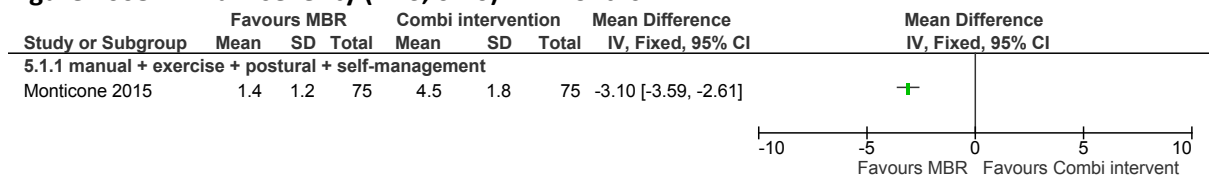
**Figure 1007: Function (back performance scale, 0-15) ≤ 4 months**



Lau 2008: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team

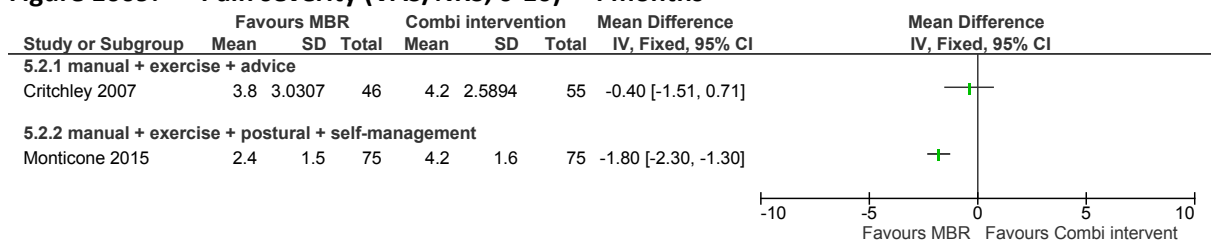
**K.13.1.4 MBR programme 3 elements: physical + psychological + education vs. Combined intervention**

**Figure 1008: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤ 4 months**



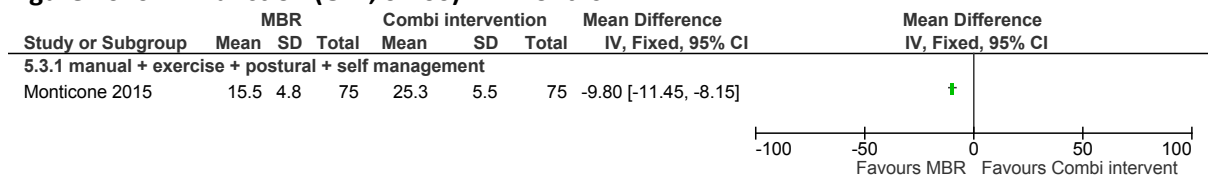
Monticone 2015: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

**Figure 1009: Pain severity (VAS/NRS, 0-10) > 4 months**



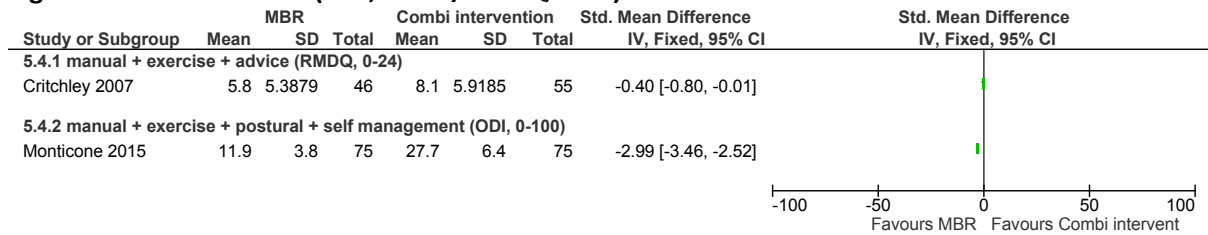
Critchley 2007: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team. Monticone 2015: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

**Figure 1010: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**



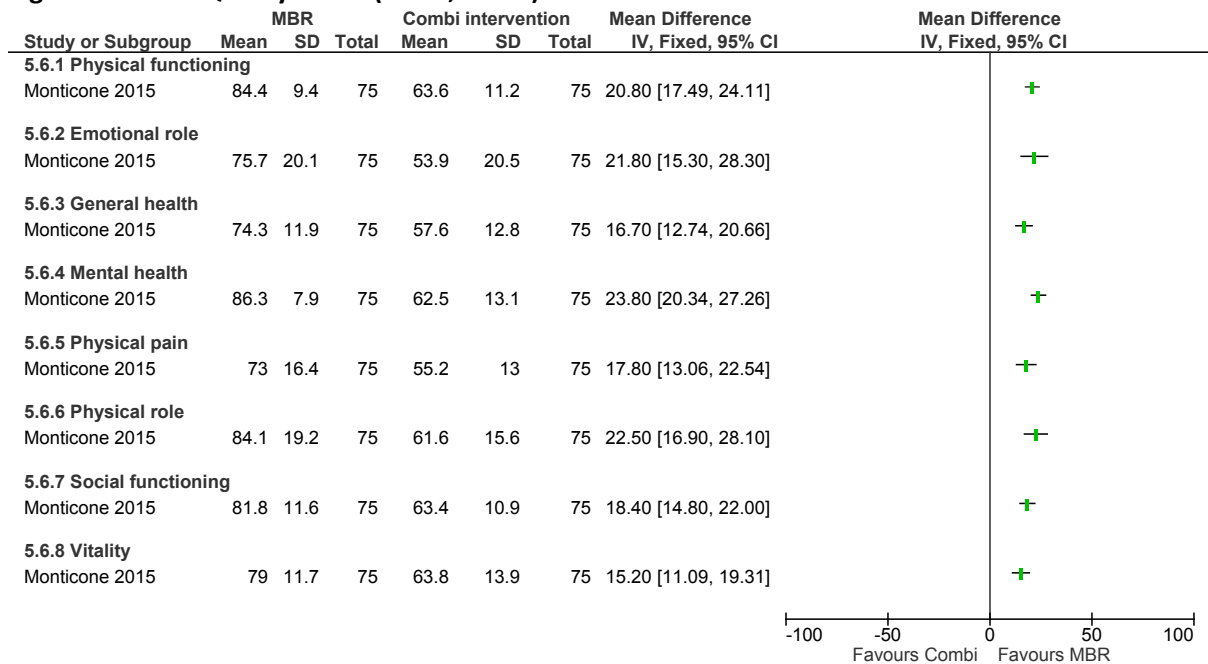
Monticone 2015: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

**Figure 1011: Function (ODI, 0-100/RMDQ, 0-24) > 4 months**



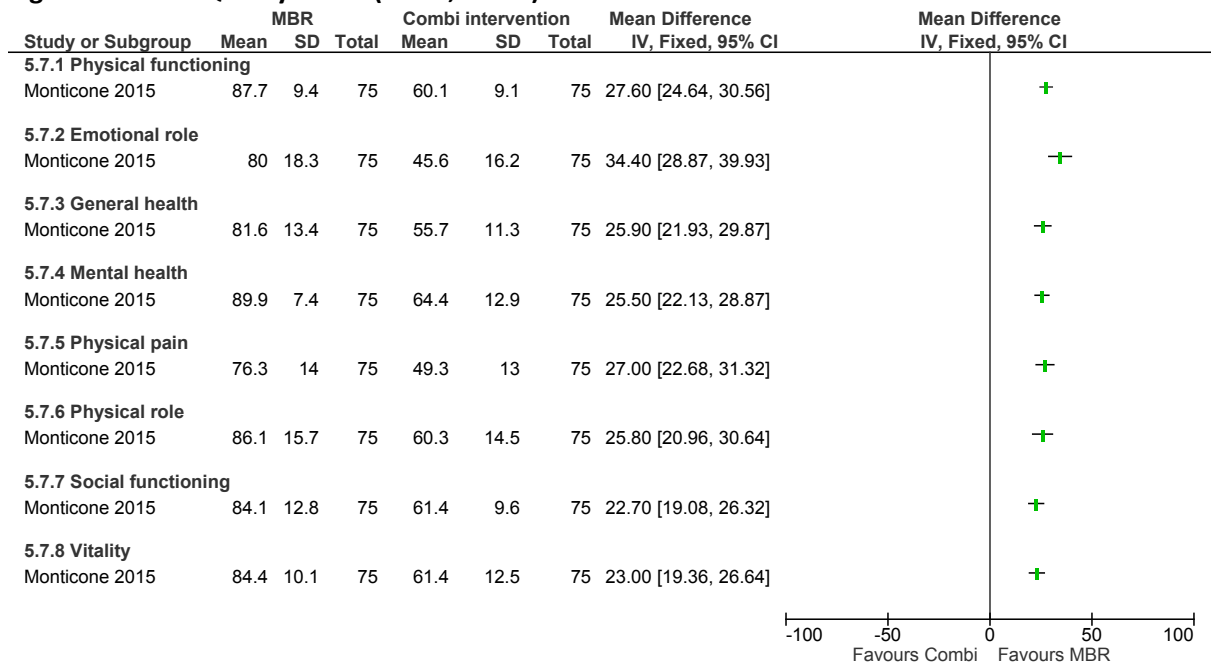
Critchley 2007: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team. Monticone 2015: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

**Figure 1012: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**



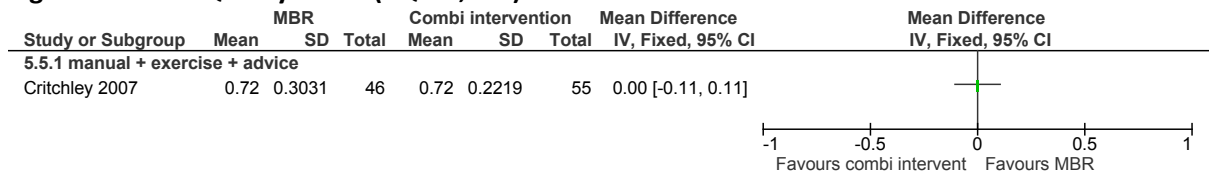
Monticone 2015: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

**Figure 1013: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) > 4 months**



Monticone 2015: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

**Figure 1014: Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1) > 4 months**



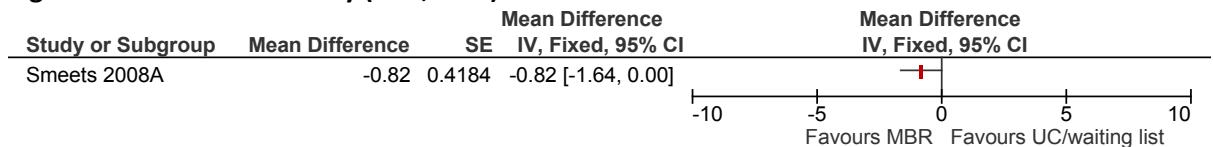
Critchley 2007: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team.

**K.13.1.5 MBR programme 2 elements: physical + psychological vs. Placebo/sham**

No studies

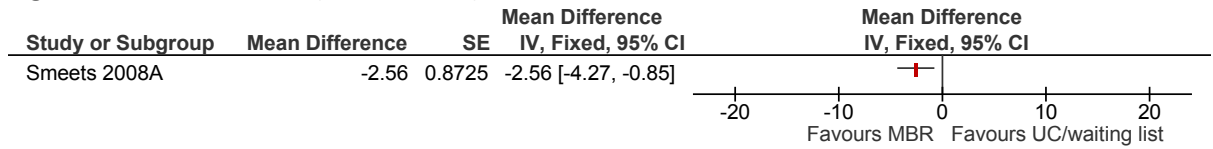
**K.13.1.6 MBR programme 2 elements: physical + psychological vs. Usual care/waiting list control**

**Figure 1015: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤4 months**



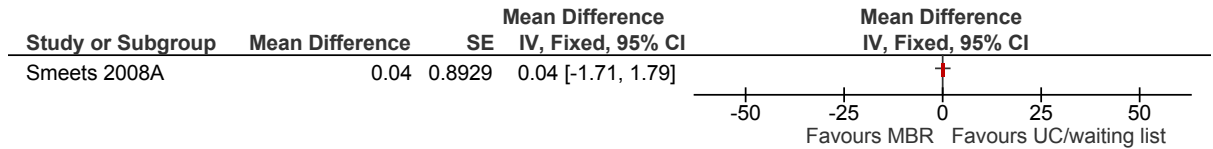
Smeets 2008A: waiting list control; MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

**Figure 1016: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤4 months**



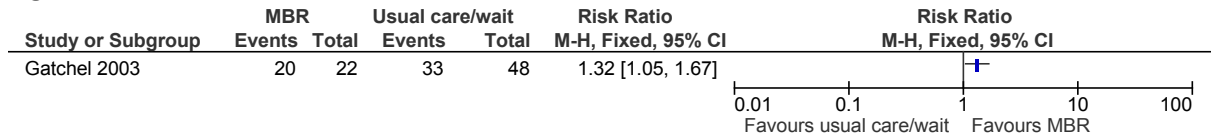
*Smeets2008A: waiting list control; MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team*

**Figure 1017: Psychological distress (BDI, 0-63) ≤4 months**



*Smeets 2008A: waiting list control; MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team*

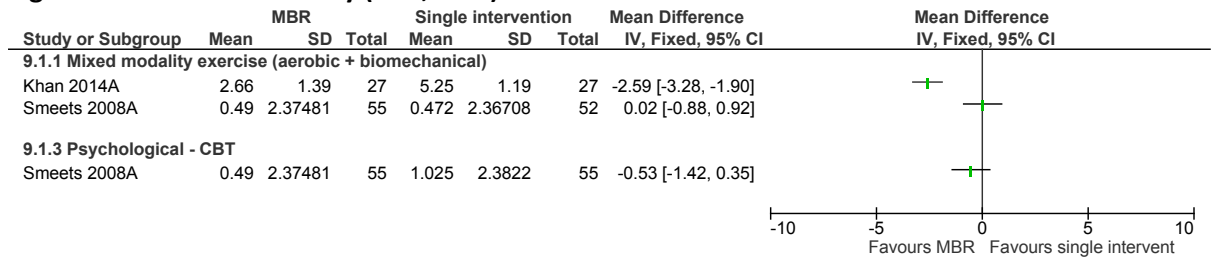
**Figure 1018: Return to work > 4 months**



*Gatchel 2003: usual care comparison; MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team*

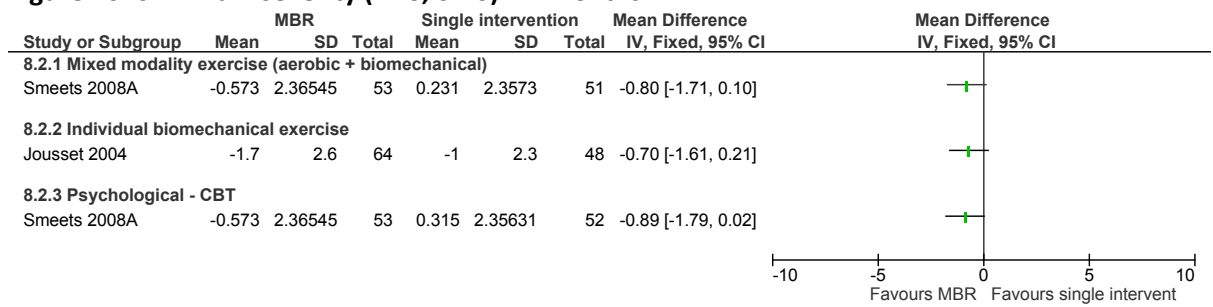
**K.13.1.7 MBR programme 2 elements: physical + psychological vs. Single intervention**

**Figure 1019: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤4 months**



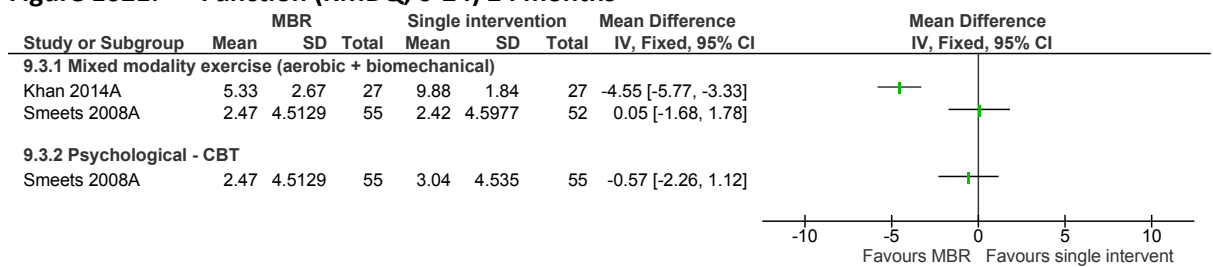
*Khan 2014A: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team; Smeets 2008A: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team*

**Figure 1020: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) > 4 months**



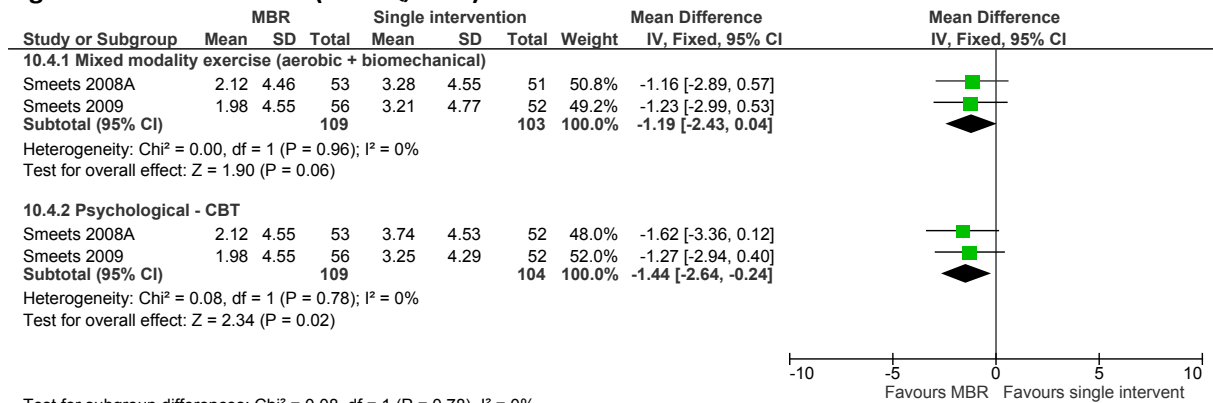
*Jousset 2004 and Smeets 2008A: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team*

**Figure 1021: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤ 4 months**



*Khan 2014A: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team; Smeets 2008A: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team*

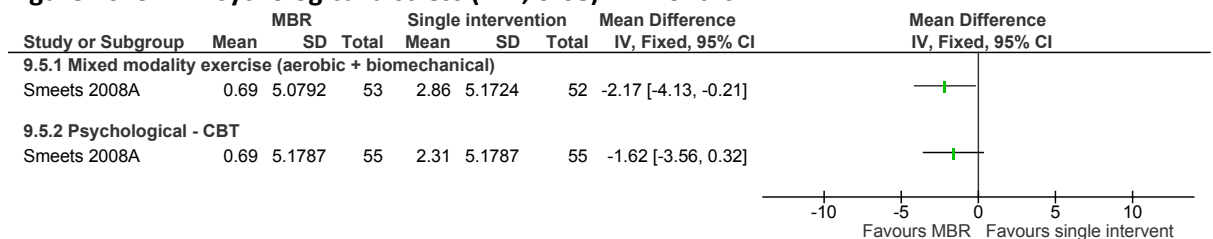
**Figure 1022: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) > 4 months**



Test for subgroup differences: Chi<sup>2</sup> = 0.08, df = 1 (P = 0.78), I<sup>2</sup> = 0%

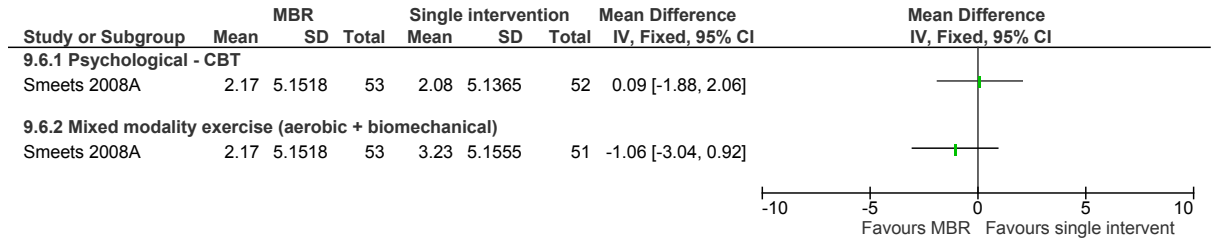
*Smeets 2008A: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team*

**Figure 1023: Psychological distress (BDI, 0-68) ≤ 4 months**



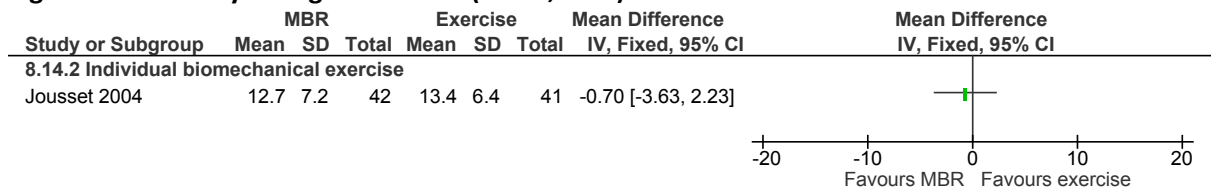
*Smeets 2008A: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team*

**Figure 1024: Psychological distress (BDI, 0-68) > 4 months**



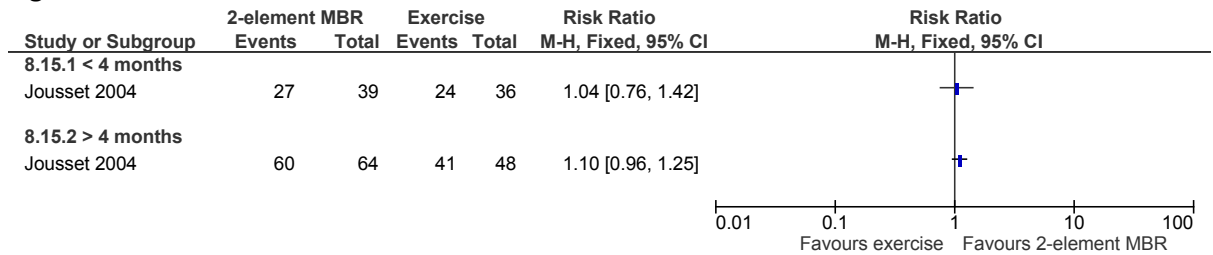
*Smeets 2008A: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team*

**Figure 1025: Psychological distress (HADS, 0-21) > 4 months**



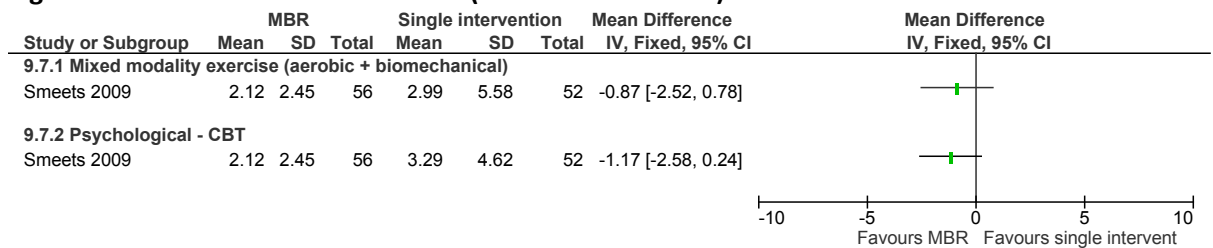
*Jousset 2004: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team*

**Figure 1026: Return to work**



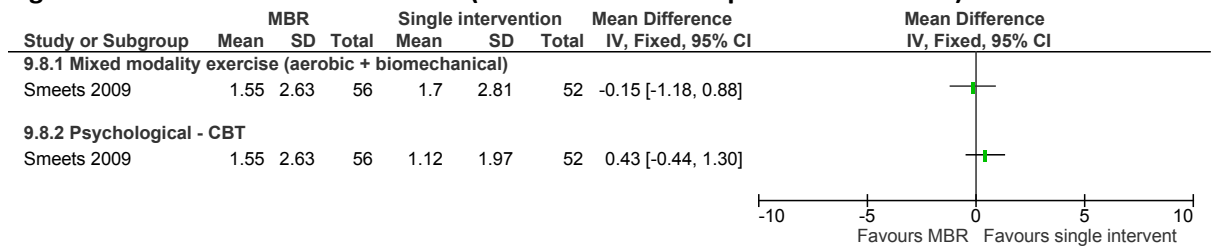
*Jousset 2004: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team*

**Figure 1027: Healthcare utilisation (number of GP visits) > 4 months**



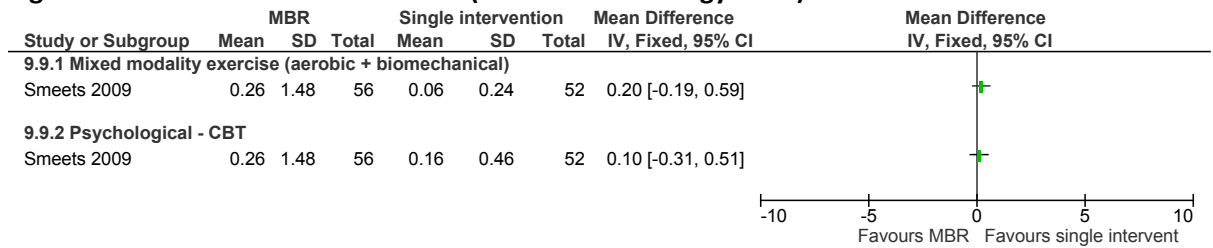
*Smeets 2009: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team*

**Figure 1028: Healthcare utilisation (number of medical specialist care visits) > 4 months**



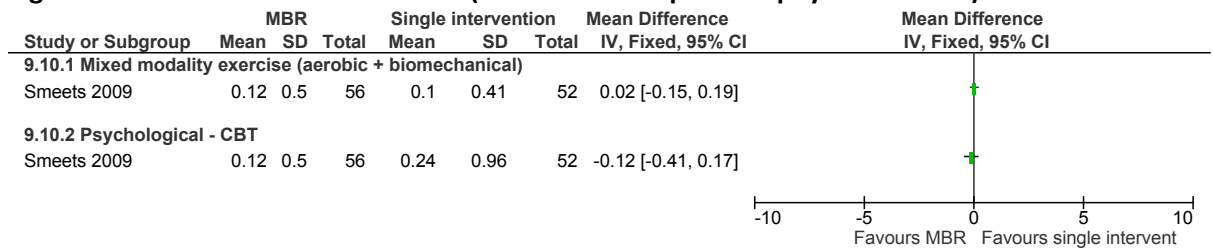
Smeets 2009: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

**Figure 1029: Healthcare utilisation (number of radiology visits) > 4 months**



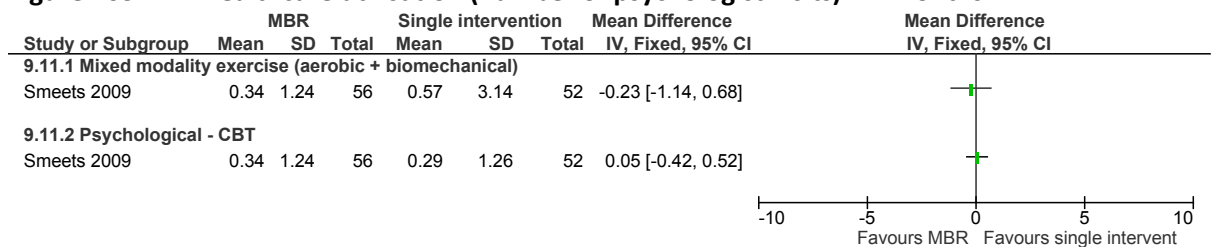
Smeets 2009: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

**Figure 1030: Healthcare utilisation (number of occupational physicians visits) > 4 months**



Smeets 2009: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

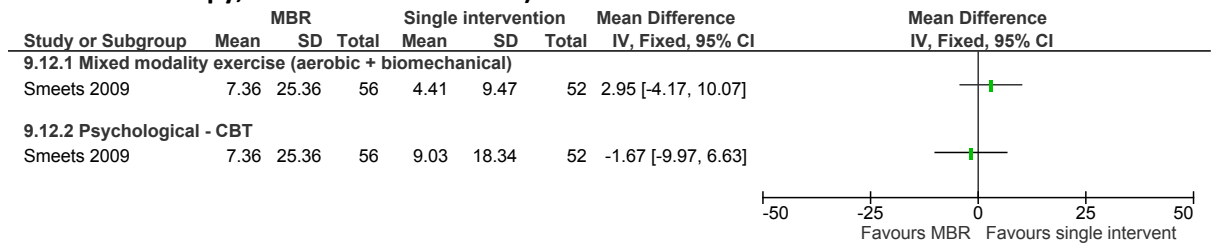
**Figure 1031: Healthcare utilisation (number of psychologist visits) > 4 months**



Smeets 2009: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

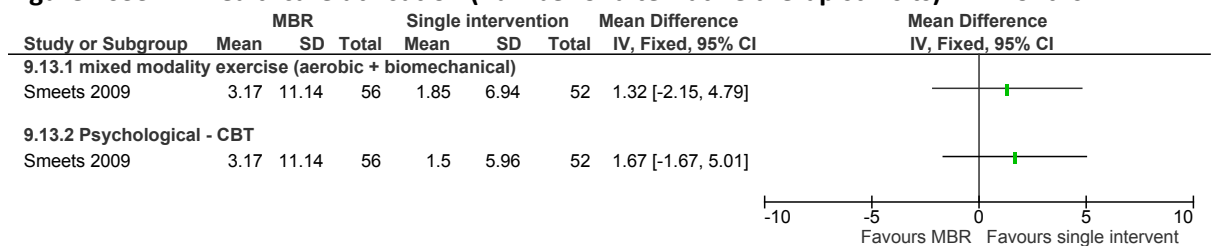


**Figure 1032: Healthcare utilisation (number of therapist sessions – physiotherapy, manual therapy, Cesar or Mendendieck) > 4 months**



Smeets 2009: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

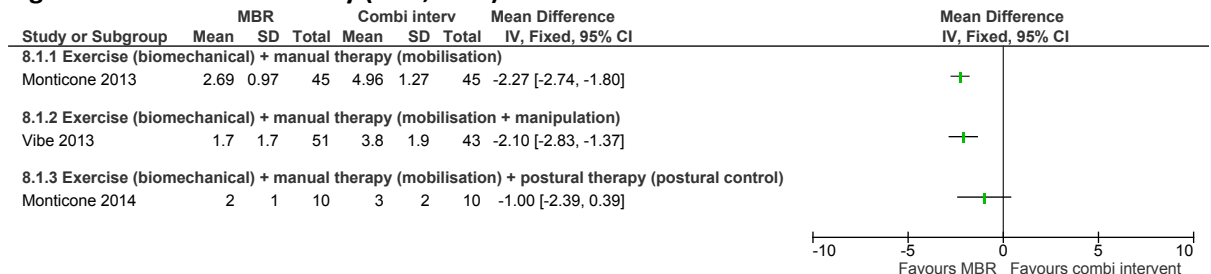
**Figure 1033: Healthcare utilisation (number of alternative therapist visits) > 4 months**



Smeets 2009: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

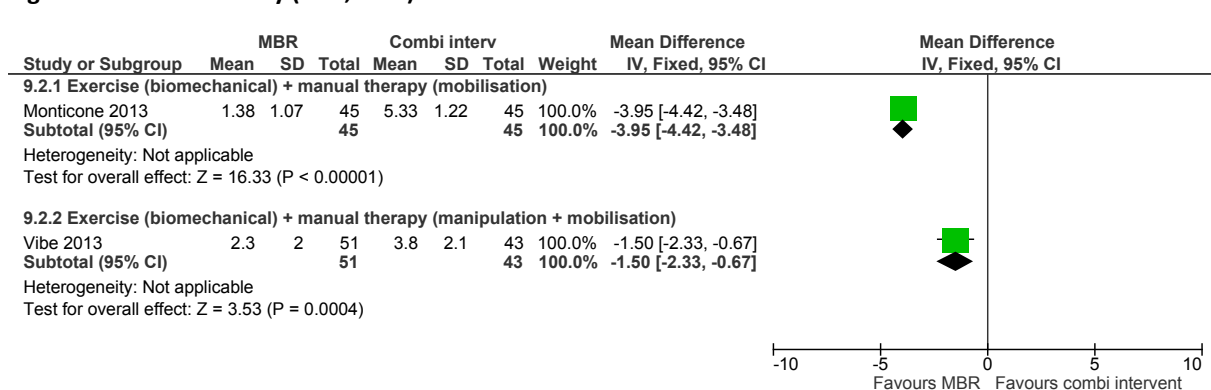
**K.13.1.8 MBR programme 2 elements: physical + psychological vs. Combined intervention**

**Figure 1034: Pain severity (NRS, 0-10) ≤ 4 months**



Monticone 2013 and Monticone 2014: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team. Vibe Fersum 2013: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team

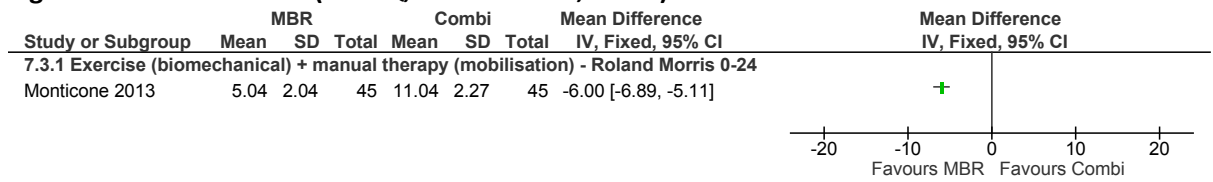
**Figure 1035 Pain severity (NRS, 0-10) >4 months**



Test for subgroup differences: Chi<sup>2</sup> = 25.06, df = 1 (P < 0.00001), I<sup>2</sup> = 96.0%

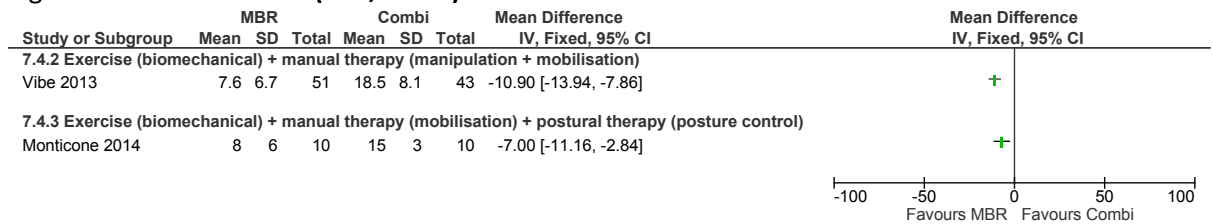
Monticone 2013: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team. Vibe Fersum 2013: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team

**Figure 1036: Function (RMDQ, 0-24 and ODI, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**



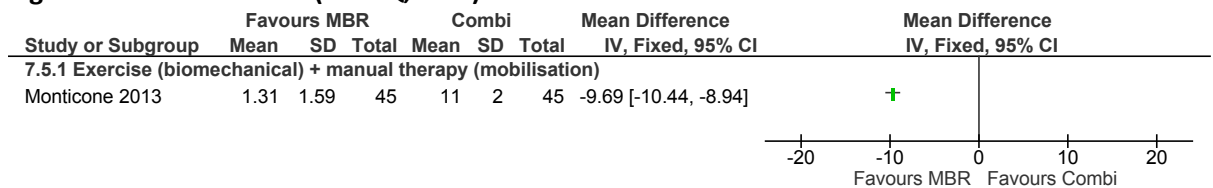
Monticone 2013 MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team.

**Figure 1037: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**



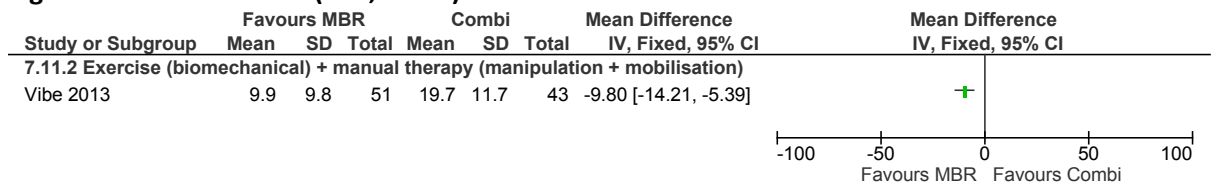
Source: Monticone 2014: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team. Vibe Fersum 2013: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team

**Figure 1038: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) > 4 months**



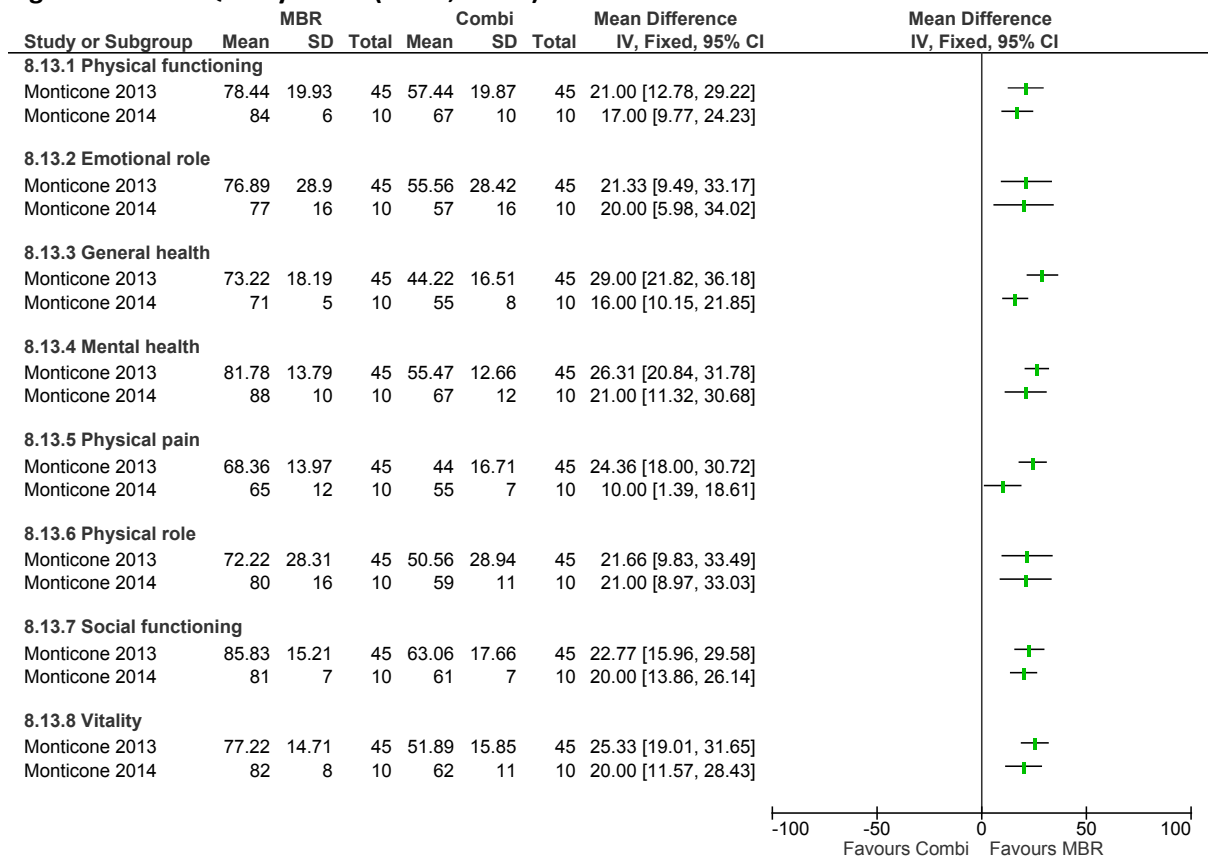
Monticone 2013: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team.

**Figure 1039: Function (ODI, 0-100) > 4 months**



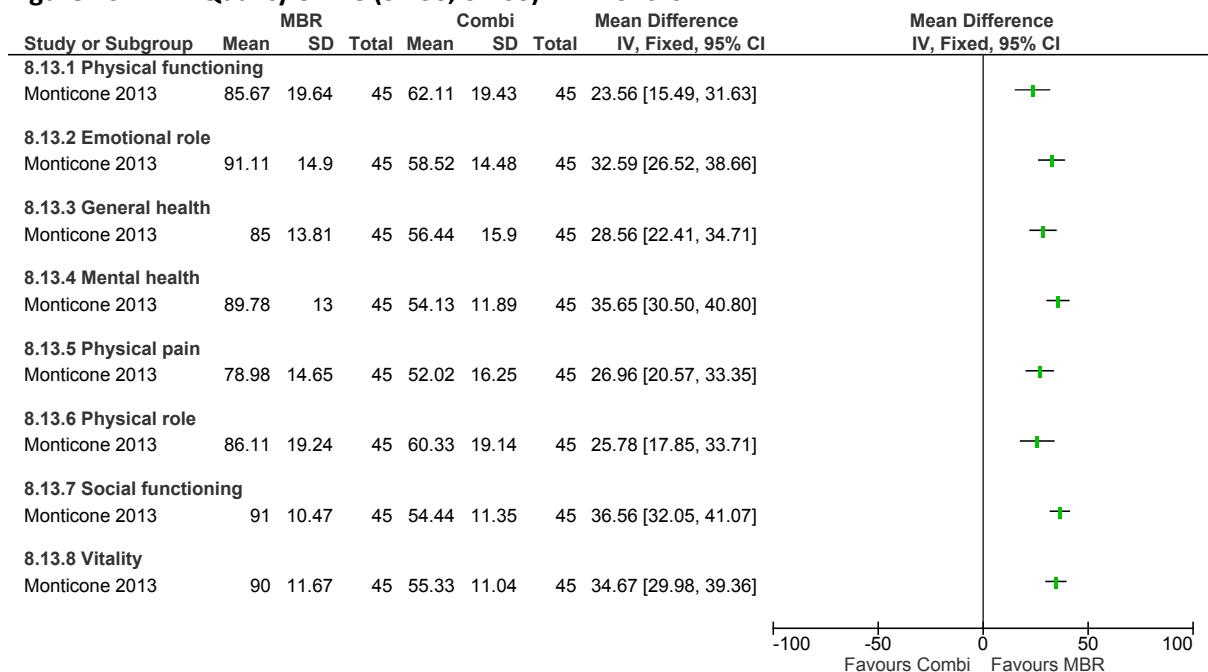
Source: Vibe Fersum 2013: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team

**Figure 1040: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**



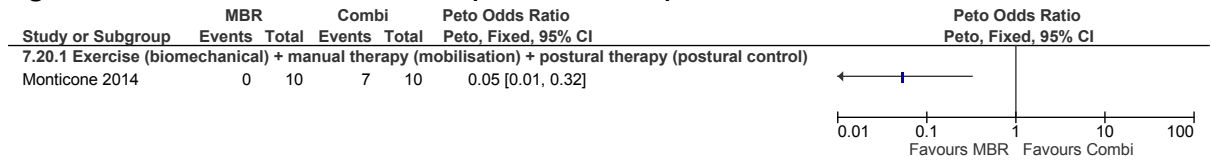
Monticone 2013: control group exercise (biomechanical) + manual therapy (manipulation); Monticone 2014 control group exercise (biomechanical) + manual therapy (manipulation) + postural therapy (postural control). In both studies MBR programme was delivered by a multidisciplinary team

**Figure 1041: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) > 4 months**



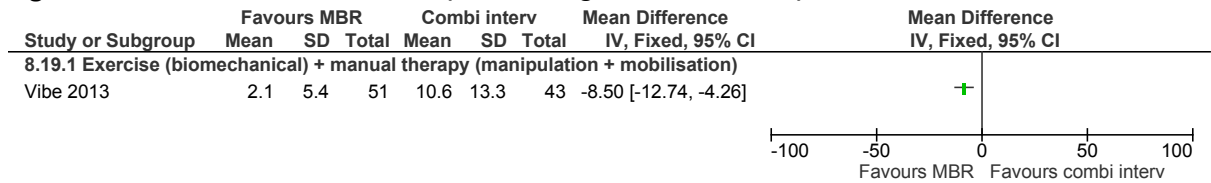
Monticone 2013: MBR delivered by a multidisciplinary team

**Figure 1042: Healthcare utilisation (medication use) ≤ 4months**



Monticone 2014: MBR delivered by a multidisciplinary team

**Figure 1043: Healthcare utilisation (care-seeking after intervention) >4 months**



Vibe Fersum 2013: MBR delivered by a unidisciplinary team

**K.13.1.9 MBR programme 2 elements: physical + education vs. Placebo/sham**

No studies

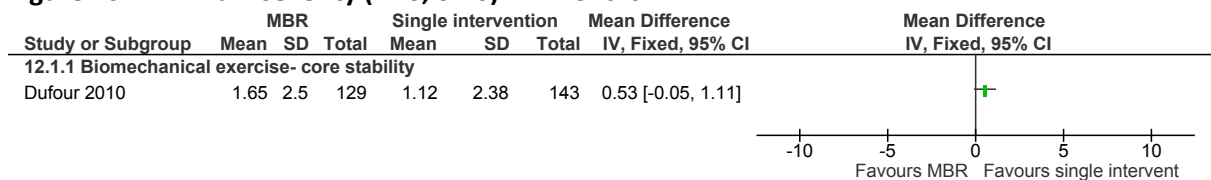
**K.13.1.10 MBR programme 2 elements: physical + education vs. Usual care/waiting list control**

No studies

**K.13.1.11 MBR programme 2 elements: physical + education vs. Single intervention**

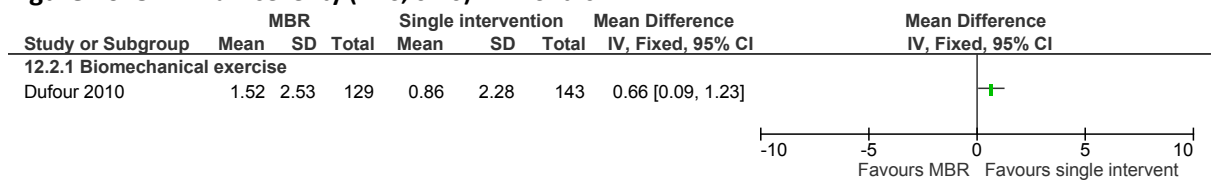
**K.13.1.11.1 MBR programme 2 elements: physical + education vs exercise**

**Figure 1044: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤ 4 months**



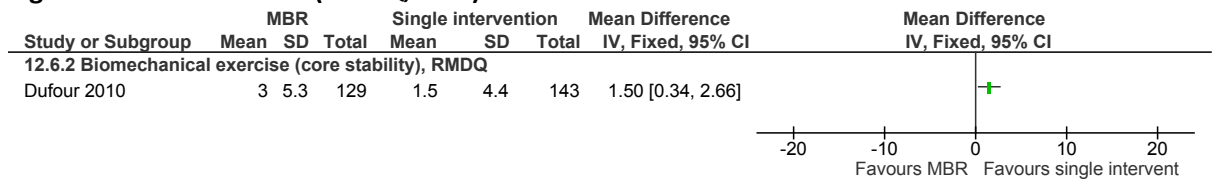
Dufour 2010: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

**Figure 1045: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) >4 months**



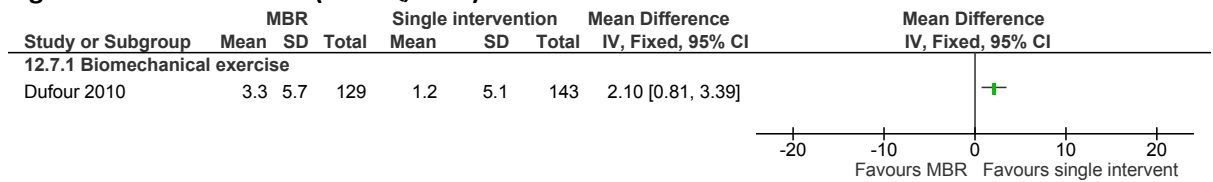
Dufour 2010: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

**Figure 1046: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤ 4 months**



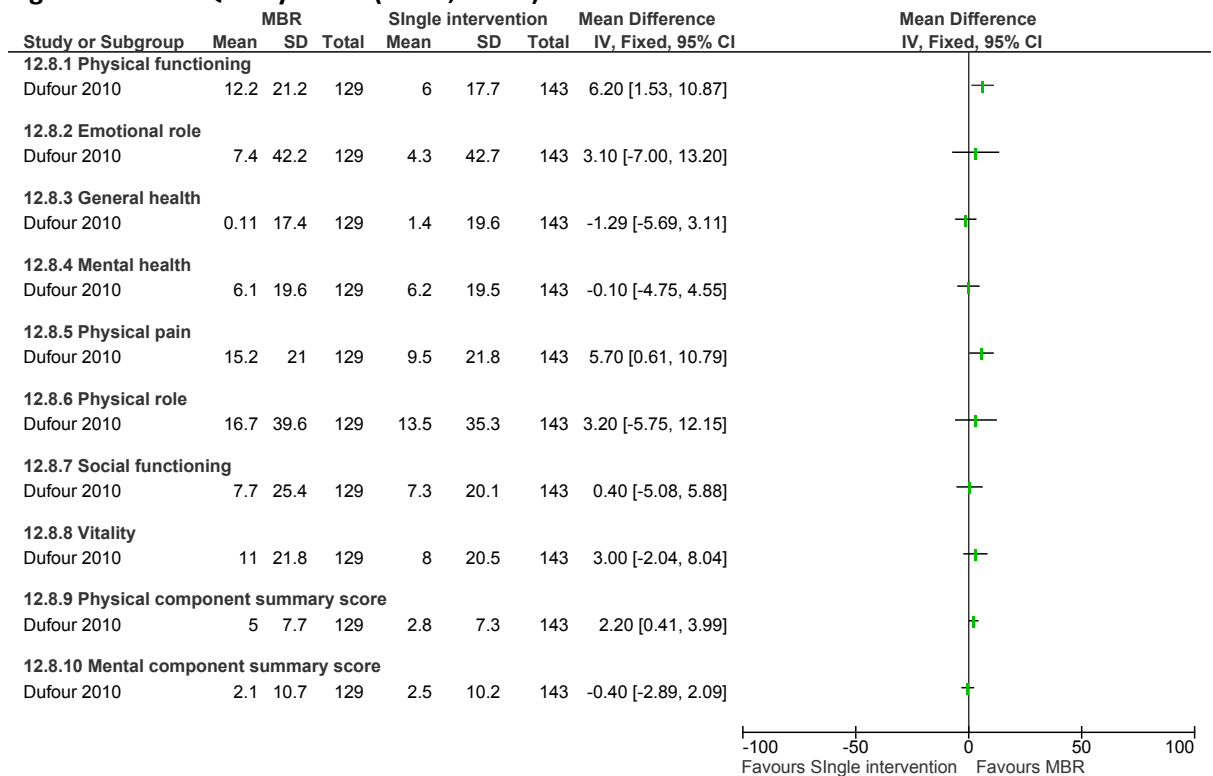
*Dufour 2010: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team*

**Figure 1047: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) >4 months**



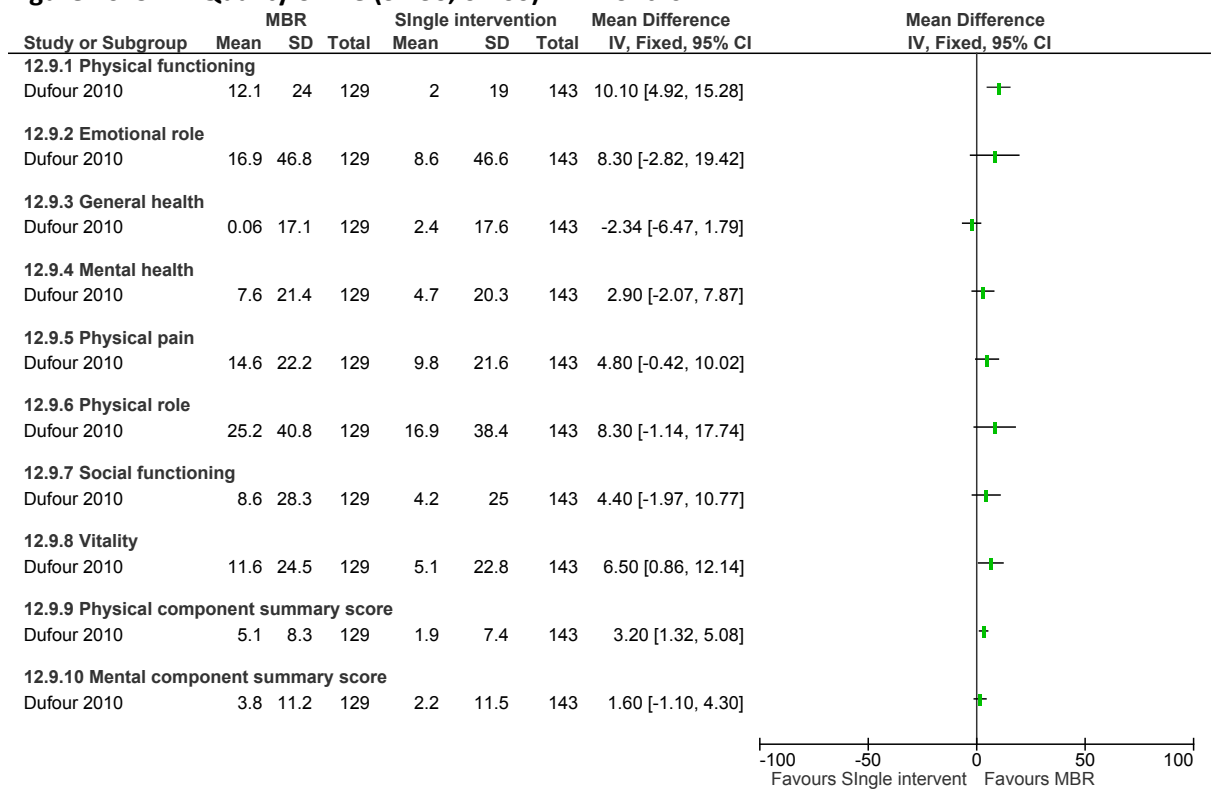
*Dufour 2010: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team*

**Figure 1048: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**



*Dufour 2010: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team*

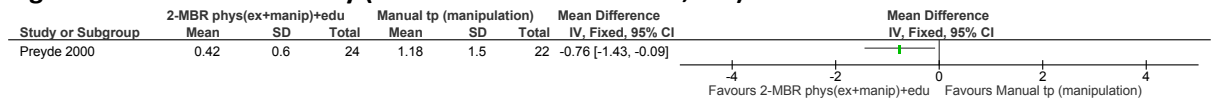
**Figure 1049: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) > 4 months**



Dufour 2010: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

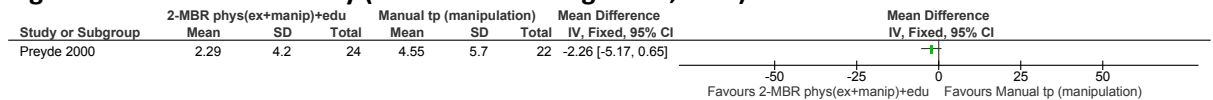
**K.13.1.11.2 MBR programme 2 elements: physical (exercise + manipulation) + education vs manual therapy (manipulation)**

**Figure 1050: Pain severity (McGill Present Pain score, 0-5) ≤ 4 months**



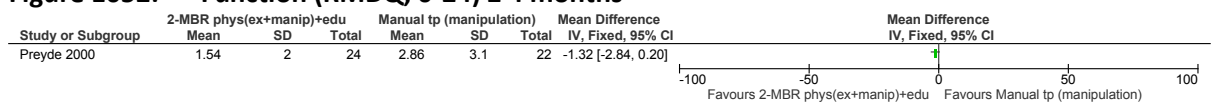
Preyde 2000: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team

**Figure 1051: Pain severity (McGill Pain Rating Index, 0-79) ≤ 4 months**



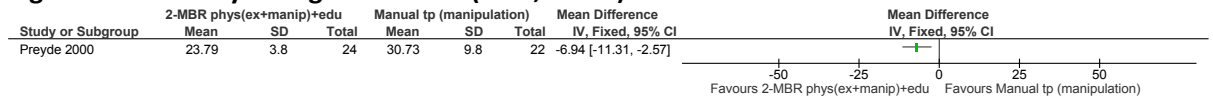
Preyde 2000: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team

**Figure 1052: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤ 4 months**



Preyde 2000: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team

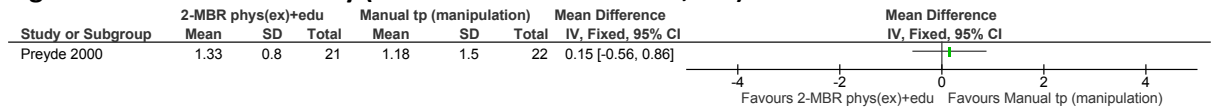
**Figure 1053: Psychological distress (STAI, 20-80) ≤ 4 months**



Preyde 2000: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team

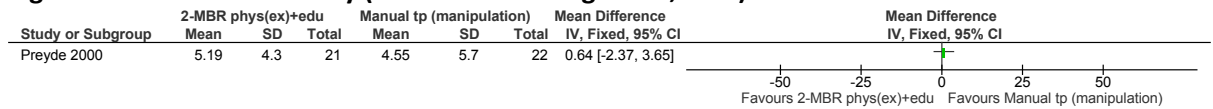
**K.13.1.11.3 MBR programme 2 elements: physical (exercise) + education vs manual therapy (manipulation)**

**Figure 1054: Pain severity (McGill Present Pain score, 0-5) ≤ 4 months**



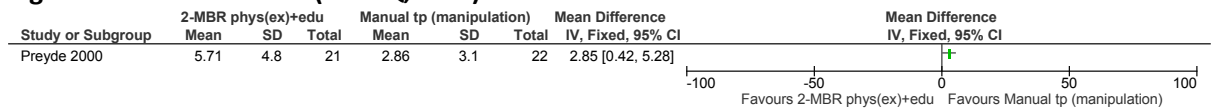
Preyde 2000: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team

**Figure 1055: Pain severity (McGill Pain Rating Index, 0-79) ≤ 4 months**



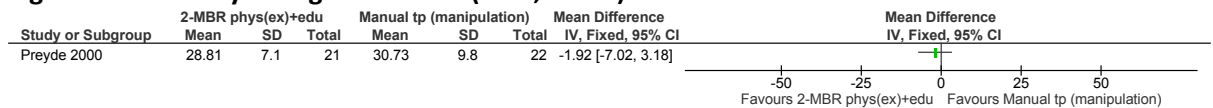
Preyde 2000: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team

**Figure 1056: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤ 4 months**



Preyde 2000: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team

**Figure 1057: Psychological distress (STAI, 20-80) ≤ 4 months**



Preyde 2000: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team

**K.13.1.12 MBR programme 2 elements: physical + education vs. Combined intervention**

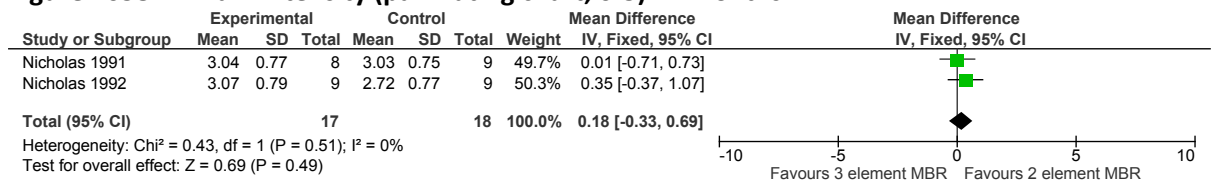
No studies

**K.13.1.13 MBR programme 3 elements: physical + psychological + education vs. 2 elements: physical + psychological**

No studies

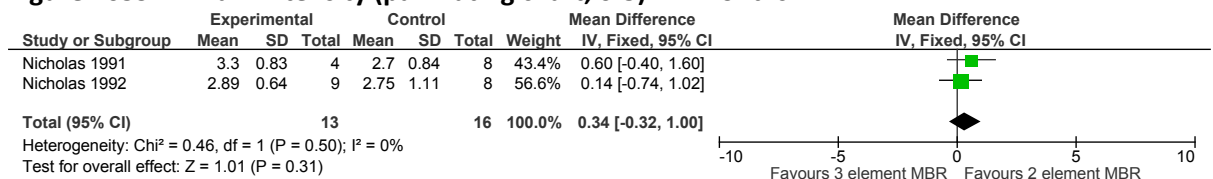
**K.13.1.14 MBR programme 3 elements: physical + psychological (cognitive) + education vs. MBR programme 2 elements: physical + education. NOTE: psychological element = cognitive therapy**

**Figure 1058: Pain intensity (pain rating chart, 0-5) ≤4 months**



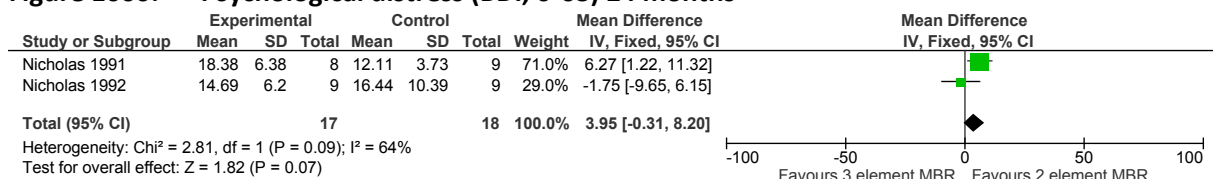
Nicholas 1991 and Nicholas 1992: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

**Figure 1059: Pain intensity (pain rating chart, 0-5) > 4 months**



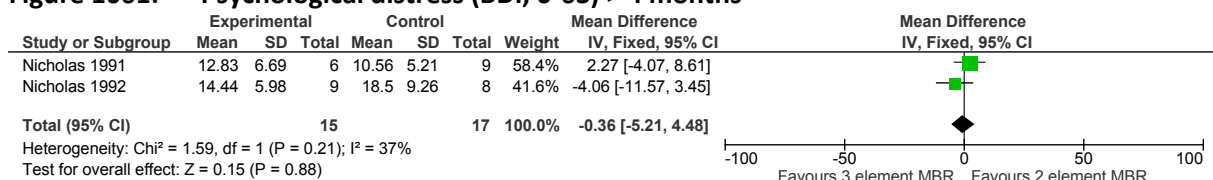
Nicholas 1991 and Nicholas 1992: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

**Figure 1060: Psychological distress (BDI, 0-63) ≤4 months**



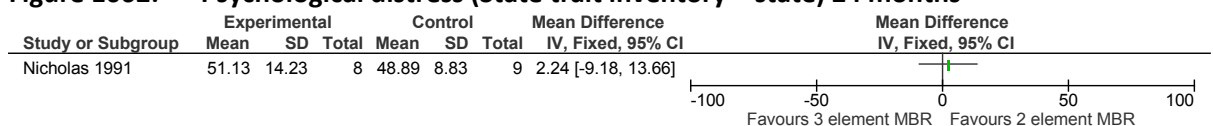
Nicholas 1991 and Nicholas 1992: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

**Figure 1061: Psychological distress (BDI, 0-63) > 4 months**



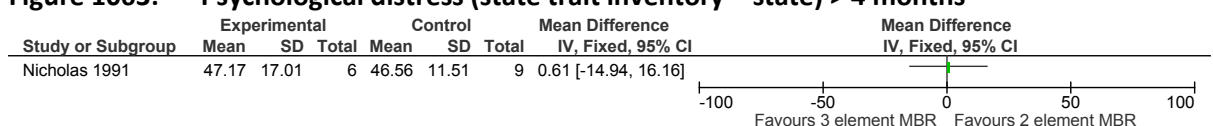
Nicholas 1991 and Nicholas 1992: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

**Figure 1062: Psychological distress (State trait inventory – state) ≤4 months**



Nicholas 1991: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

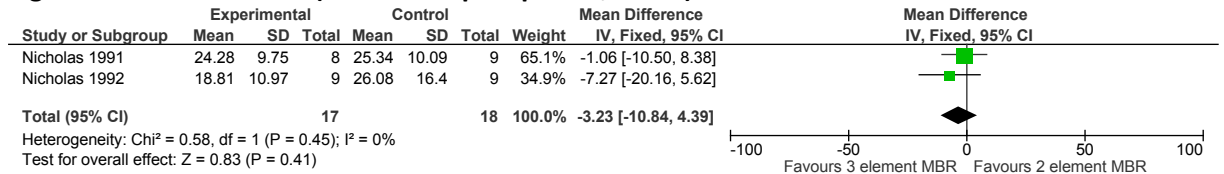
**Figure 1063: Psychological distress (state trait inventory – state) > 4 months**





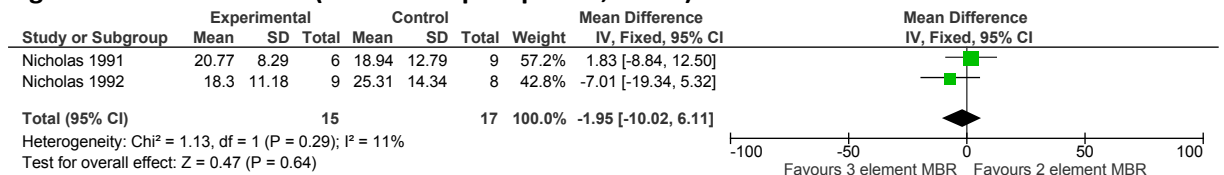
Nicholas 1991: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

**Figure 1064: Function (Sickness impact profile, 0-100) ≤4 months**



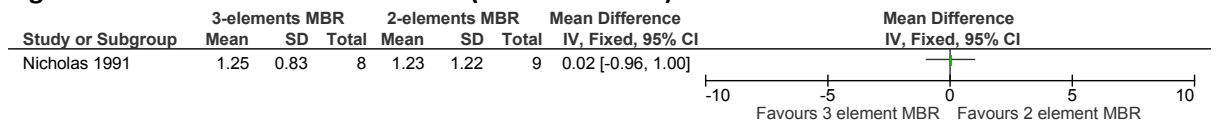
Nicholas 1991 and Nicholas 1992: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

**Figure 1065: Function (Sickness impact profile, 0-100) > 4 months**



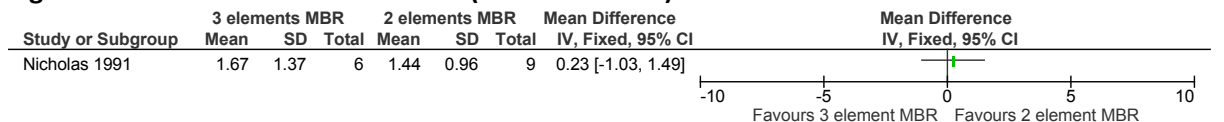
Nicholas 1991 and Nicholas 1992: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

**Figure 1066: Healthcare utilisation (medication use) ≤4 months**



Nicholas 1991: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

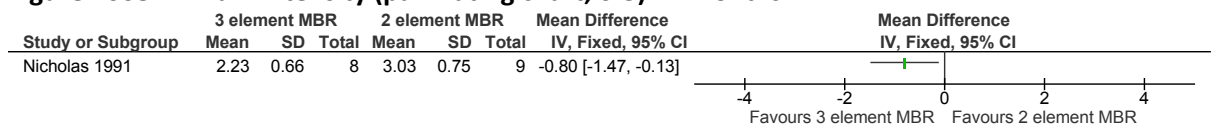
**Figure 1067: Healthcare utilisation (medication use) > 4 months**



Nicholas 1991: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

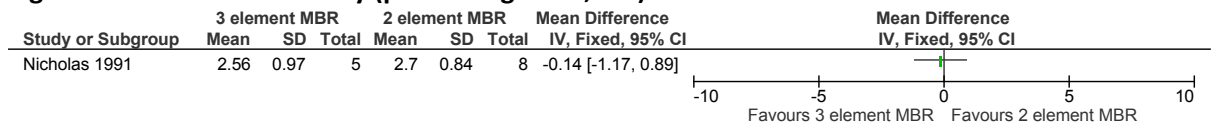
**K.13.1.15 MBR programme 3 elements: physical + psychological (behavioural) + education vs. MBR programme 2 elements: physical + education. NOTE: psychological element = behavioural therapy**

**Figure 1068: Pain intensity (pain rating chart, 0-5) ≤4 months**



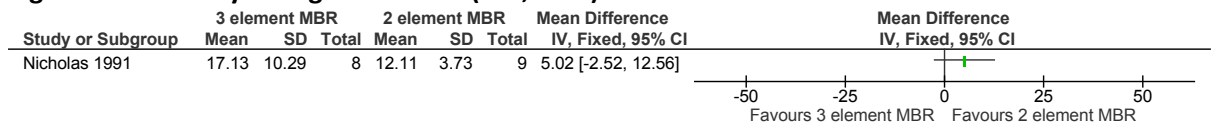
Nicholas 1991: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

**Figure 1069: Pain intensity (pain rating chart, 0-5) >4 months**



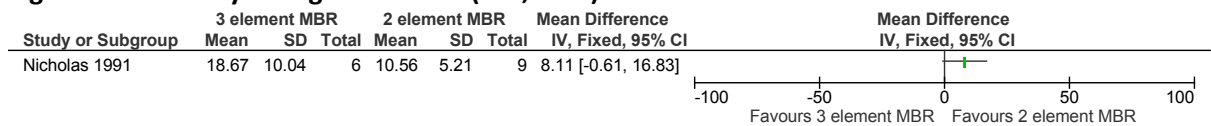
*Nicholas 1991: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team*

**Figure 1070: Psychological distress (BDI, 0-63) ≤4 months**



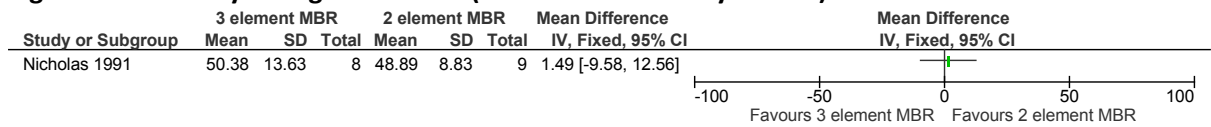
*Nicholas 1991: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team*

**Figure 1071: Psychological distress (BDI, 0-63) > 4 months**



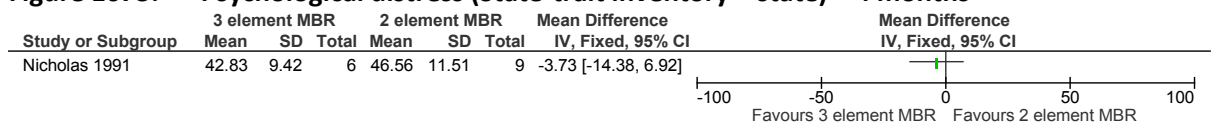
*Nicholas 1991: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team*

**Figure 1072: Psychological distress (State-trait inventory – state) ≤4 months**



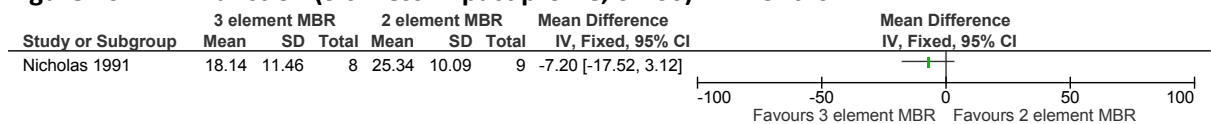
*Nicholas 1991: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team*

**Figure 1073: Psychological distress (State-trait inventory – state) > 4 months**



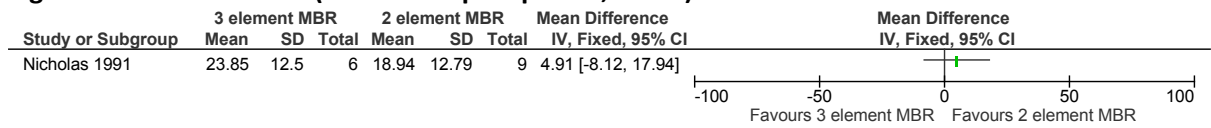
*Nicholas 1991: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team*

**Figure 1074: Function (Sickness impact profile, 0-100) ≤4 months**



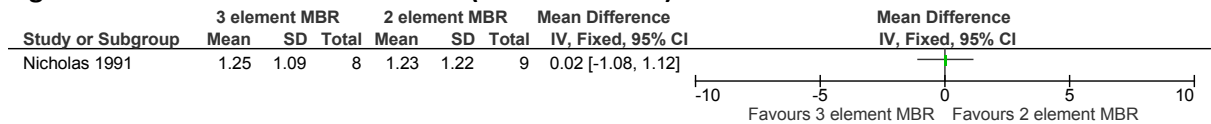
*Nicholas 1991: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team*

**Figure 1075: Function (Sickness impact profile, 0-100) > 4 months**



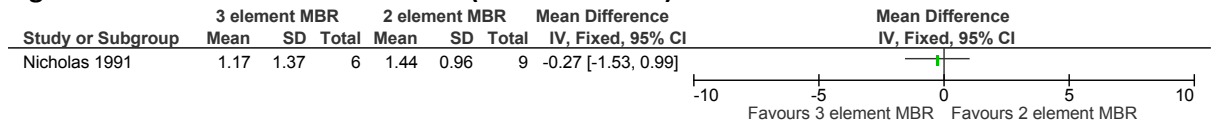
Nicholas 1991: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

**Figure 1076: Healthcare utilisation (medication use) ≤4 months**



Nicholas 1991: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

**Figure 1077: Healthcare utilisation (medication use) > 4 months**



Nicholas 1991: MBR programme delivered by a multidisciplinary team

**K.13.1.16 MBR programme 2 elements: physical + psychological vs. 2 elements: physical + education**

No studies

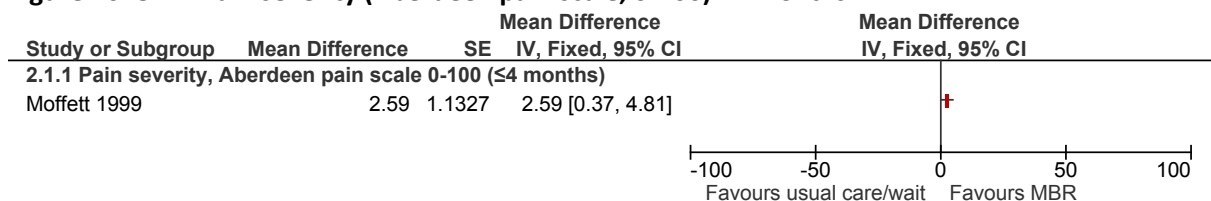
**K.13.2 Population: low back pain without sciatica**

**K.13.2.1 MBR programme 3 elements: physical + psychological + education vs. Placebo/sham**

No studies

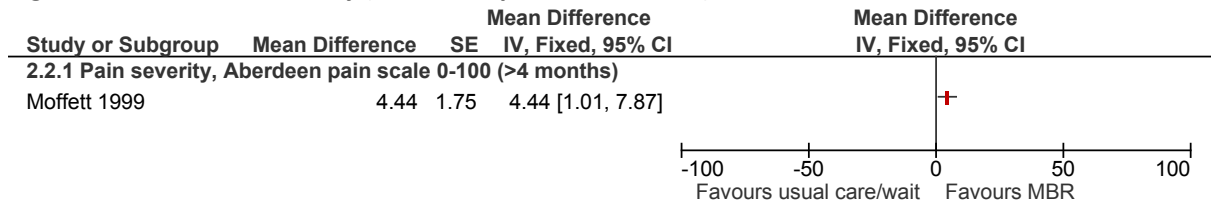
**K.13.2.2 MBR programme 3 elements: physical + psychological + education vs. Usual care/waiting list control**

**Figure 1078: Pain severity (Aberdeen pain scale, 0-100) ≤4 months**



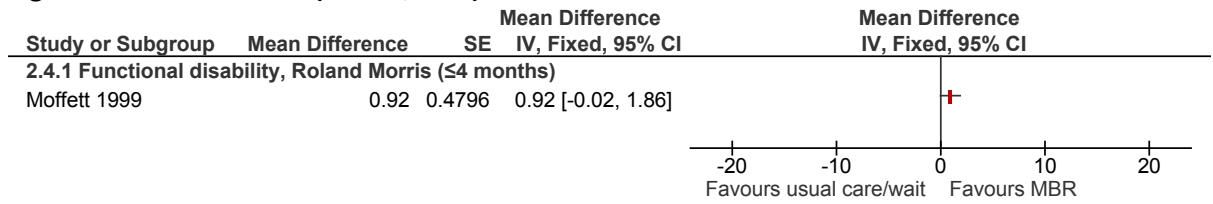
Moffett 1999: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team

**Figure 1079: Pain severity (Aberdeen pain scale, 0-100) > 4 months**



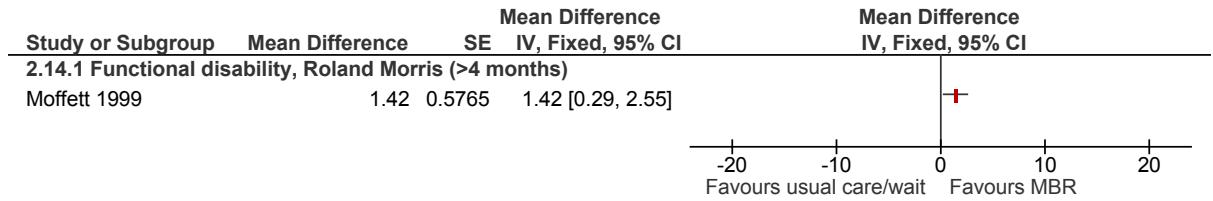
*Moffett 1999: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team*

**Figure 1080: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤4 months**



*Moffett 1999: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team*

**Figure 1081: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) > 4 months**



*Moffett 1999: MBR programme delivered by a unidisciplinary team*

**K.13.2.3 MBR programme 3 elements: physical + psychological + education vs. Single intervention**

No studies

**K.13.2.4 MBR programme 3 elements: physical + psychological + education vs. Combined intervention**

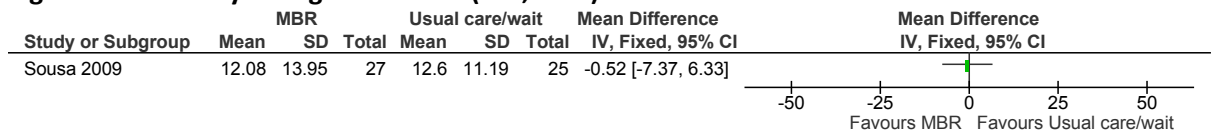
No studies

**K.13.2.5 MBR programme 2 elements: physical + psychological vs. Placebo/sham**

No studies

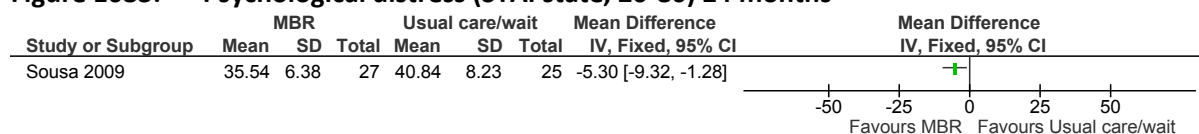
**K.13.2.6 MBR programme 2 elements: physical + psychological vs. Usual care/waiting list control**

**Figure 1082: Psychological distress (BDI, 0-63) ≤4 months**



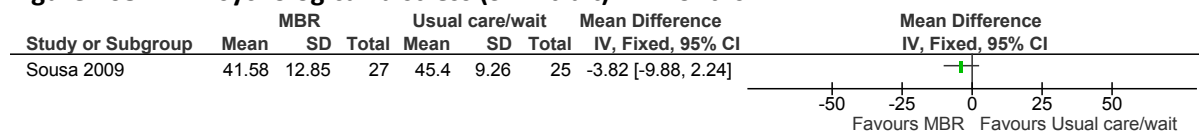
*Sousa 2009: delivery of the programme was unclear*

**Figure 1083: Psychological distress (STAI state, 20-80) ≤4 months**



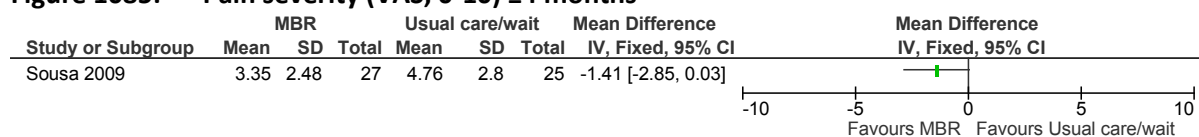
*Sousa 2009: delivery of the programme was unclear*

**Figure 1084: Psychological distress (STAI trait) ≤4 months**



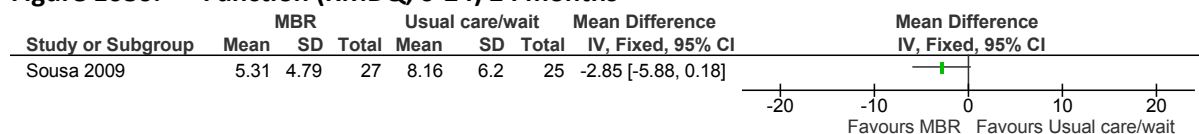
*Sousa 2009: delivery of the programme was unclear*

**Figure 1085: Pain severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤4 months**



*Sousa 2009: delivery of the programme was unclear*

**Figure 1086: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) ≤4 months**



*Sousa 2009: delivery of the programme was unclear*

**K.13.2.7 MBR programme 2 elements: physical + psychological vs. Single intervention**

No studies

**K.13.2.8 MBR programme 2 elements: physical + psychological vs. Combined intervention**

No studies

**K.13.2.9 MBR programme 2 elements: physical + education vs. Placebo/sham**

No studies

**K.13.2.10 MBR programme 2 elements: physical + education vs. Usual care/waiting list control**

No studies

**K.13.2.11 MBR programme 2 elements: physical + education vs. Single intervention**

No studies

**K.13.2.12 MBR programme 2 elements: physical + education vs. Combined intervention**

No studies

**K.13.2.13 MBR programme 3 elements: physical + psychological + education vs. 2 elements: physical + psychological**

No studies

**K.13.2.14 MBR programme 3 elements: physical + psychological + education vs. 2 elements: physical + education**

No studies

**K.13.2.15 MBR programme 2 elements: physical + psychological vs. 2 elements: physical + education**

No studies

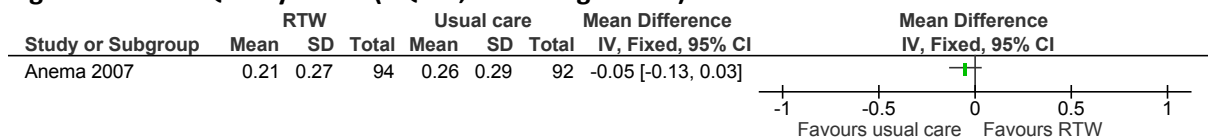
**K.14 Return to work programmes**

**K.14.1 Individually delivered return to work programme versus usual care**

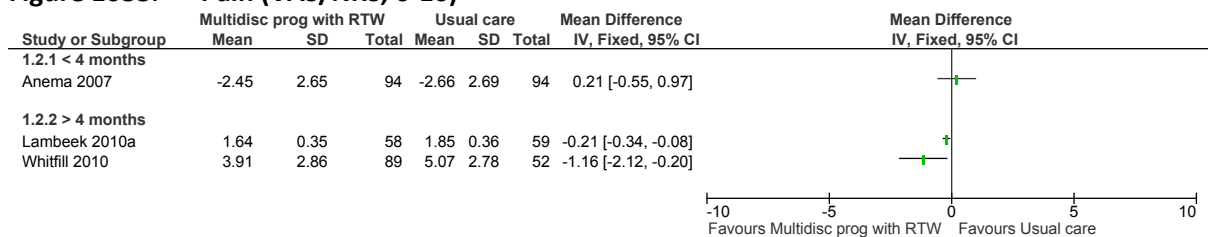
**K.14.1.1 Multidisciplinary programme**

**K.14.1.1.1 Low back pain with or without sciatica population**

**Figure 1087: Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1 change score) ≤ 4 months**

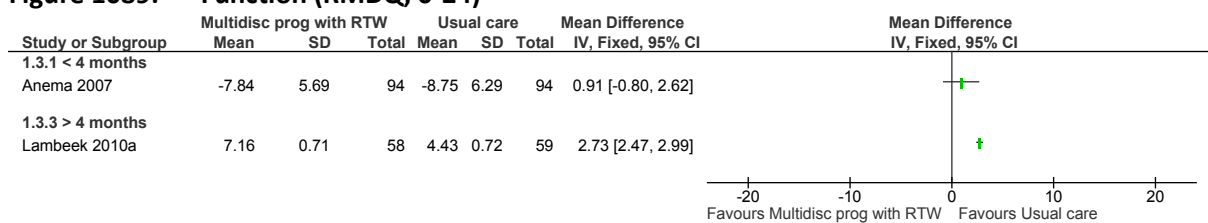


**Figure 1088: Pain (VAS/NRS, 0-10)**

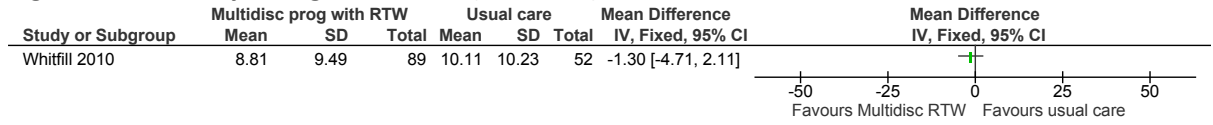


*Anema 2007 and Lambeek 2010a: change scores; Whitfill 2010: final value. Lambeek 2010a and Whitfill studies were not pooled because they featured different intervention.*

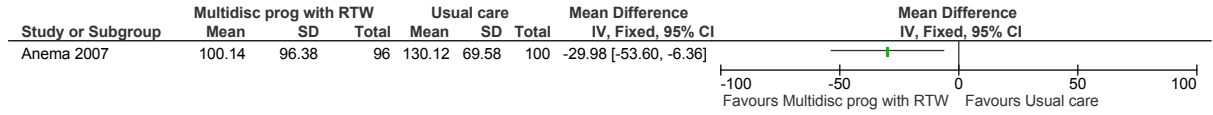
**Figure 1089: Function (RMDQ, 0-24)**



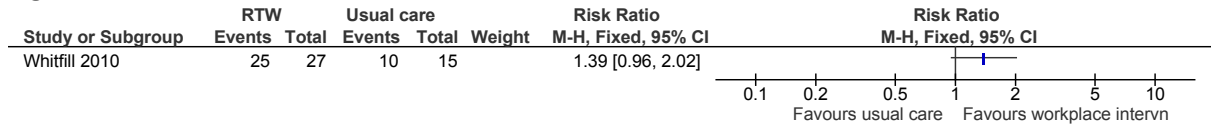
**Figure 1090: Psychological distress (BDI, 0-63) > 4 months**



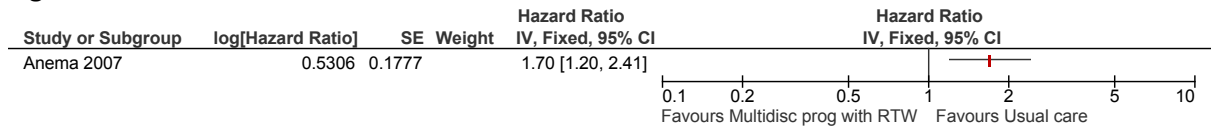
**Figure 1091: Days to return to work ≤ 4 months**



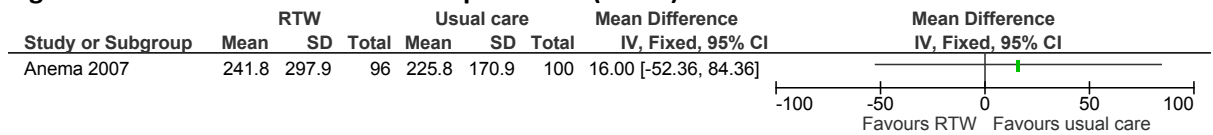
**Figure 1092: Return to work > 4 months**



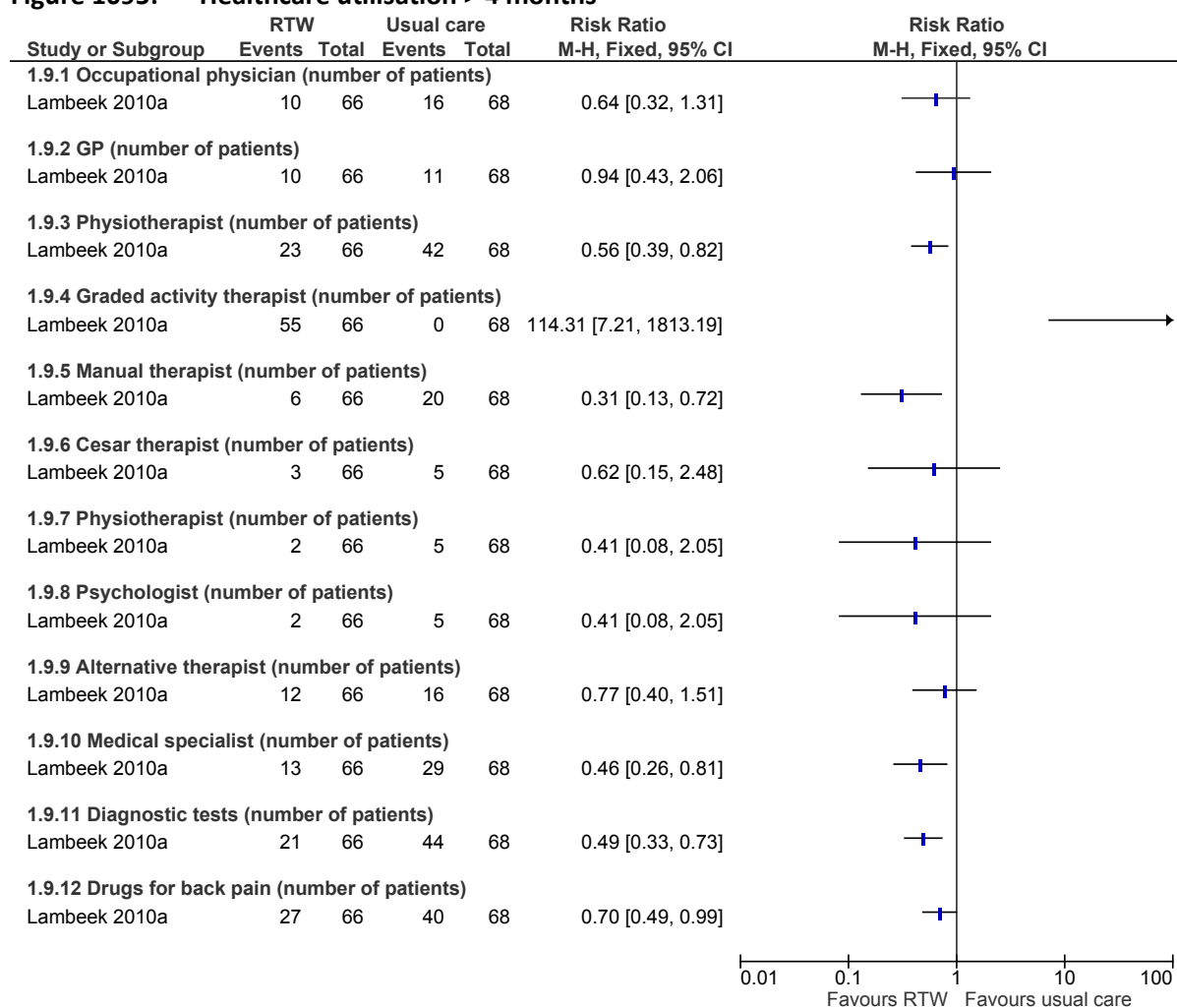
**Figure 1093: Return to work > 4 months**



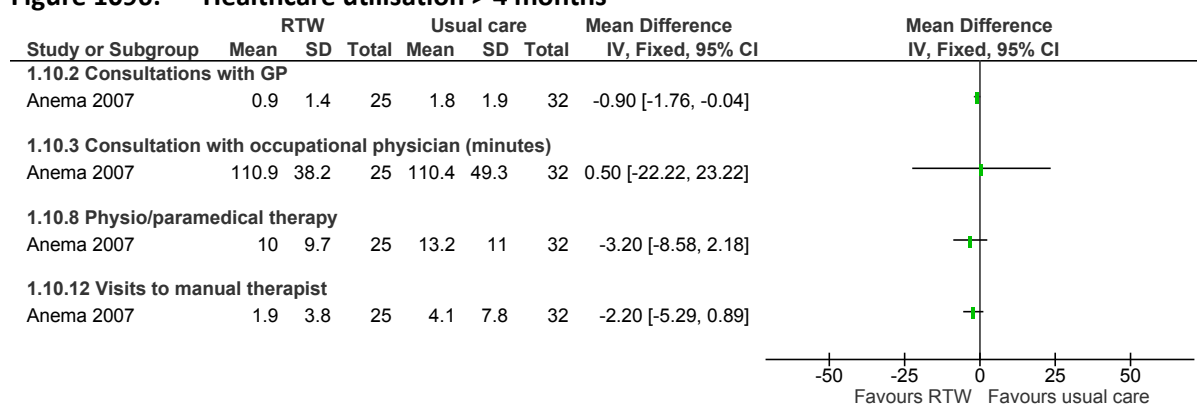
**Figure 1094: Absenteeism from unpaid work (hours) > 4 months**



**Figure 1095: Healthcare utilisation > 4 months**



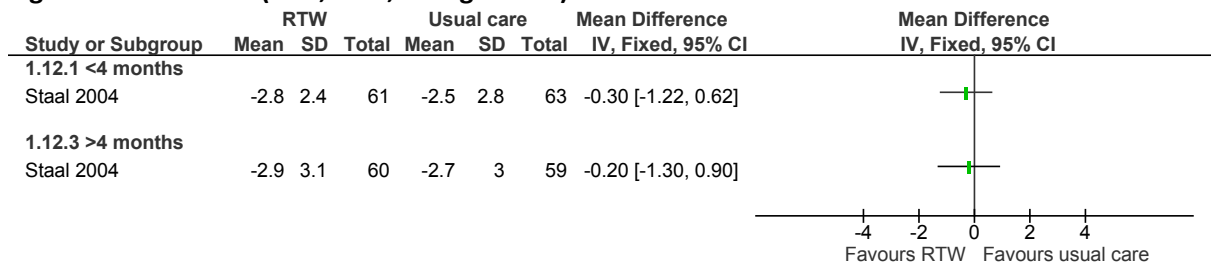
**Figure 1096: Healthcare utilisation > 4 months**



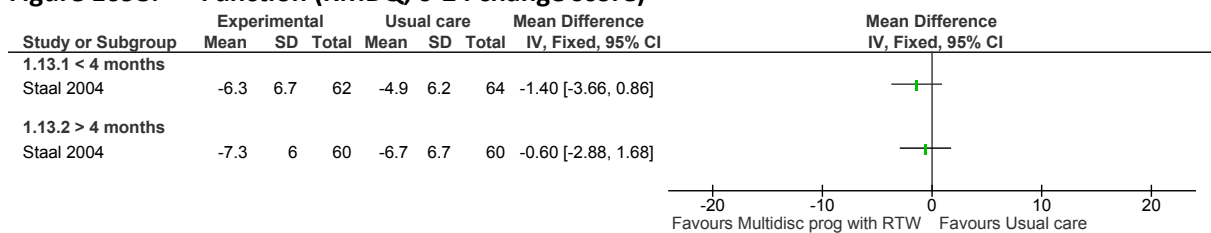


**K.14.1.1.2 Low back pain without sciatica population**

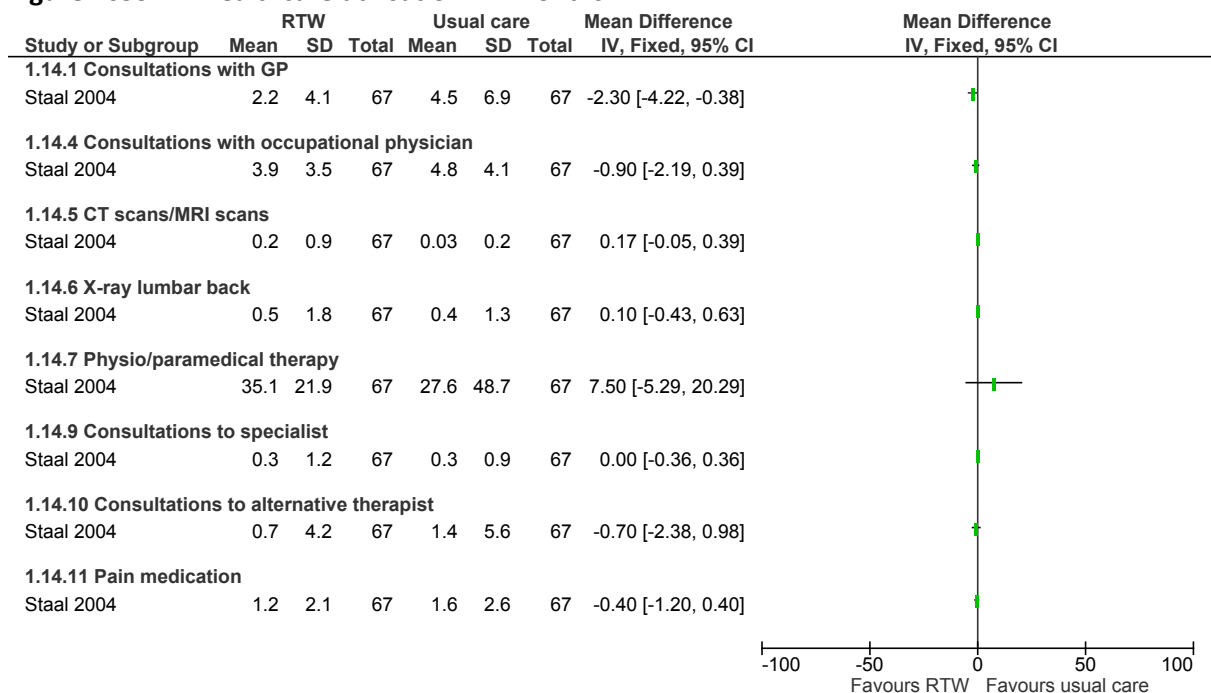
**Figure 1097: Pain (NRS, 0-10, change score)**



**Figure 1098: Function (RMDQ, 0-24 change score)**



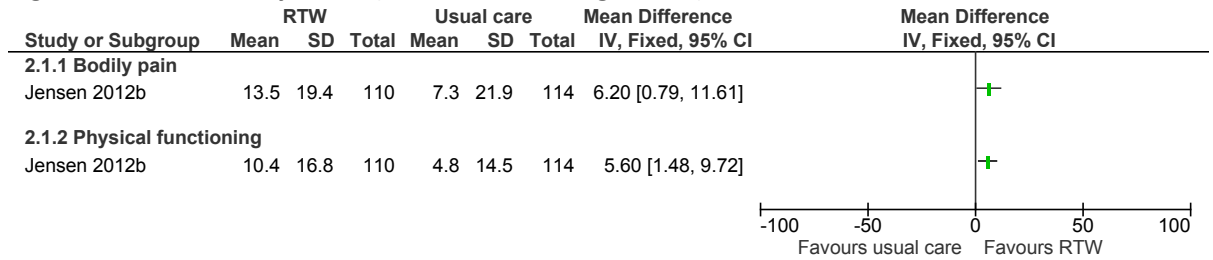
**Figure 1099: Healthcare utilisation > 4 months**



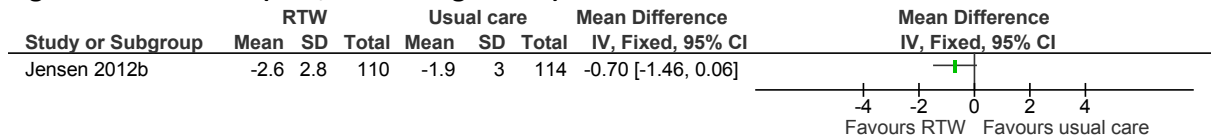
**K.14.1.2 Unidisciplinary programme**

**K.14.1.2.1 Low back pain without sciatica**

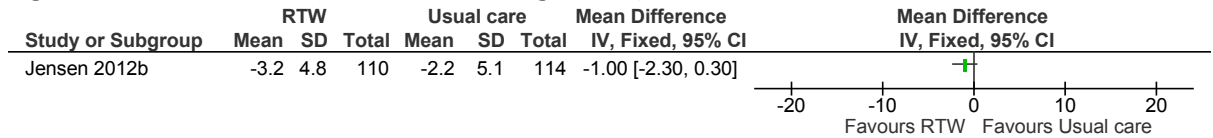
**Figure 1100: Quality of life (SF-36 0-100, change score) ≤ 4 months**



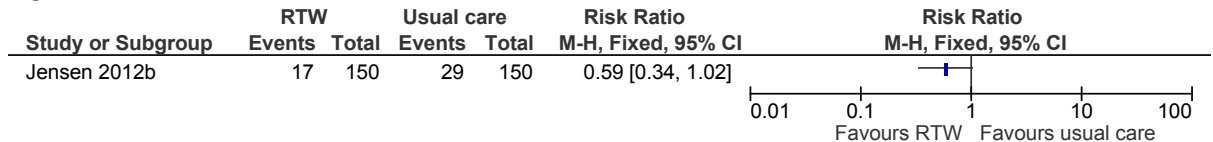
**Figure 1101: Pain (NRS, 0-10 change score) ≤ 4 months**



**Figure 1102: Function (RMDQ, 0-24 change score) ≤ 4 months**



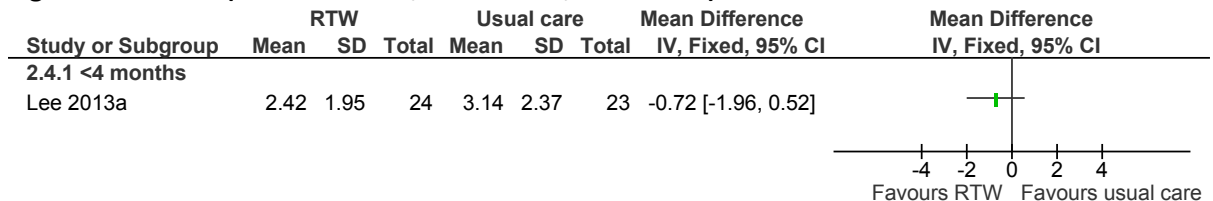
**Figure 1103: Sick leave ≤ 4 months**



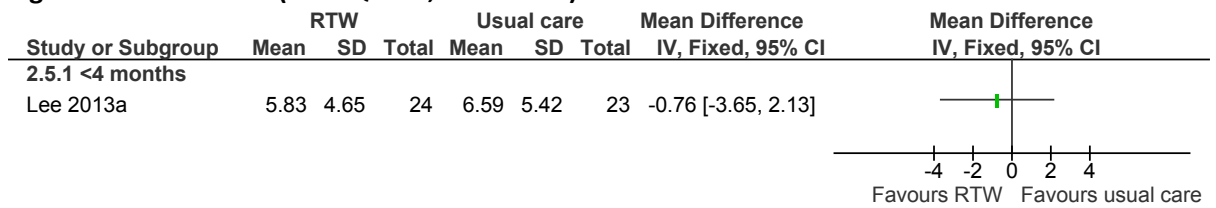
**K.14.2 Individually delivered return to work programme versus combination of interventions**

**K.14.2.1 Low back pain without sciatica**

**Figure 1104: Pain (Pain level 0-10, final values, ≤4 months)**



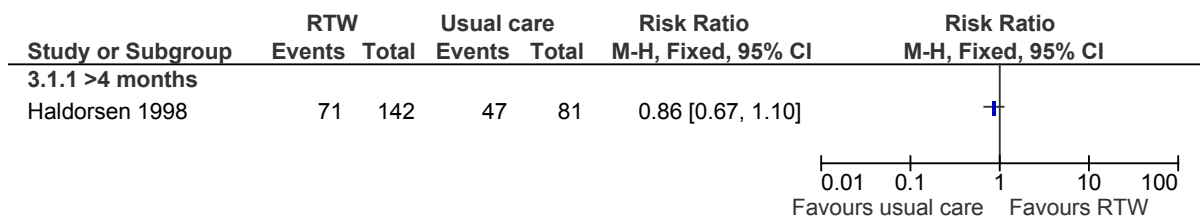
**Figure 1105: Function (RMDQ 0-24, final value) ≤4 months**



### K.14.3 Mixed group and individually delivered return to work programme versus usual care

#### K.14.3.1 Low back pain with or without sciatica

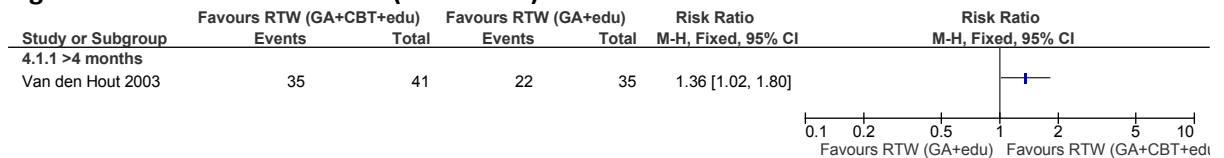
**Figure 1106: Return to work (>4 months)**



### K.14.4 Mixed group and individually delivered return to work programme (graded activity, CBT and education) versus return to work programme (graded activity and education)

#### K.14.4.1 Low back pain without sciatica

**Figure 1107: Return to work (>4 months)**

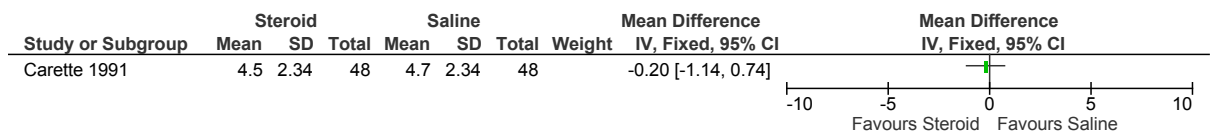


## K.15 Spinal injections

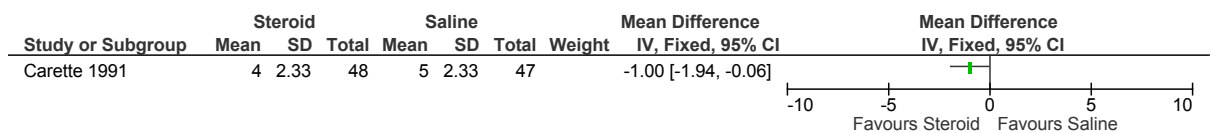
### K.15.1 Image-guided facet joint injections

#### K.15.1.1 Steroid versus saline

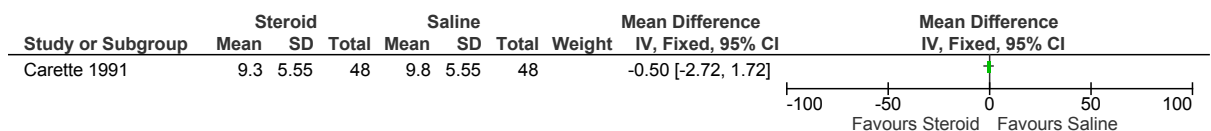
**Figure 1108: Pain Severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤4 months (Injections at facet joints L4-L5 and L5-S1)**



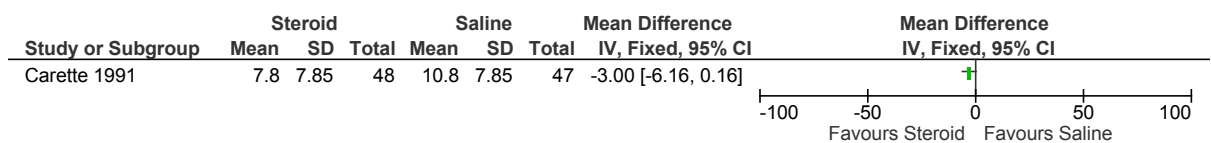
**Figure 1109: Pain Severity (VAS, 0-10) >4 months (Injections at facet joints L4-L5 and L5-S1)**



**Figure 1110: Function (Mean Sickness Impact Profile(MSIP), 0-100) ≤4 months (Injections at facet joints L4-L5 and L5-S1)**

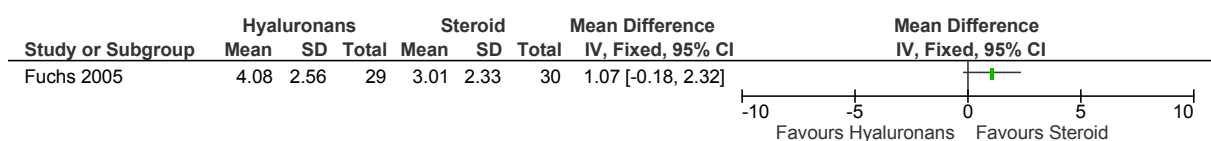


**Figure 1111: Function (Mean Sickness Impact Profile(MSIP), 0-100) >4 months (Injections at facet joints L4-L5 and L5-S1)**

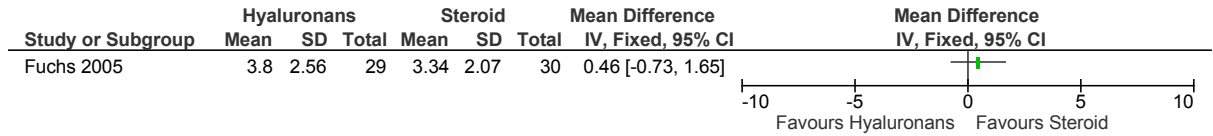


#### K.15.1.2 Steroid versus hyaluronans

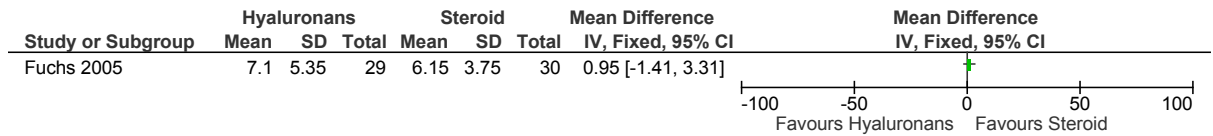
**Figure 13: Pain Severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤4 months (Intra-articular injections at facet joints L4-L5, L5-L4 and L4-L3)**



**Figure14: Pain Severity (VAS, 0-10) >4 months (Intra-articular injections at facet joints L4-L5,L5-L4 and L4-L3)**

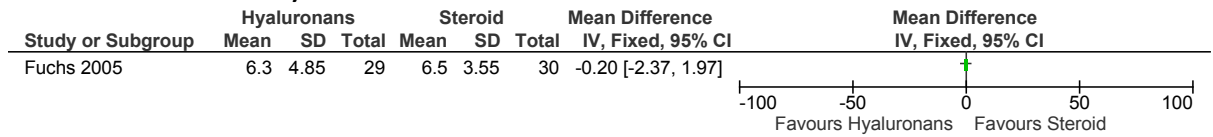


**Figure 1112: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤4 months (Intra-articular injections at facet joints L4-L5,L5-L4 and L4-L3)**

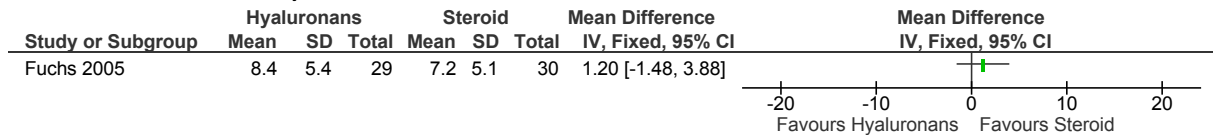


Note: Data taken from same study population

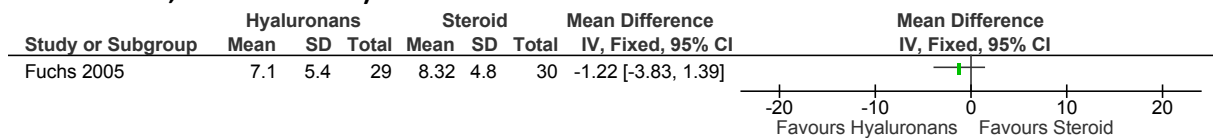
**Figure 1113: Function (ODI,0-100) >4 months (Intra-articular injections at facet joints L4-L5,L5-L4 and L4-L3)**



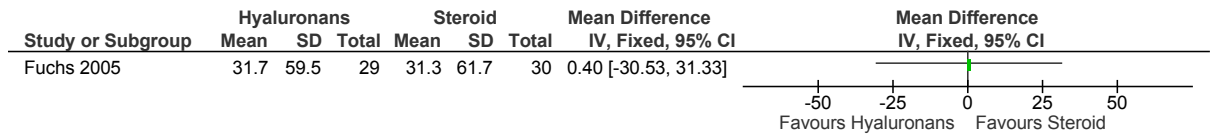
**Figure 1114: Function (RMDQ,0-24) ≤4 months (Intra-articular injections at facet joints L4-L5,L5-L4 and L4-L3)**



**Figure 1115: Function (RMDQ, 0-24) >4 months (Intra-articular injections at facet joints L4-L5,L5-L4 and L4-L3)**

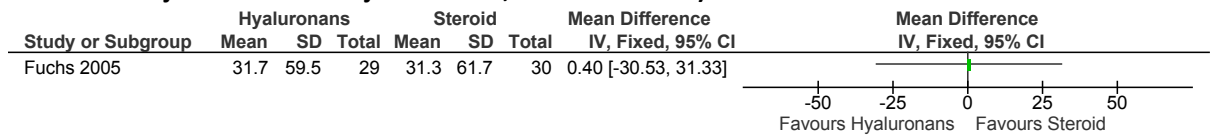


**Figure 1116: Function (Low Back Outcome Score (LBOS), 0-75) ≤4 months (Intra-articular injections at facet joints L4-L5,L5-L4 and L4-L3)**



Note: High is poor outcome

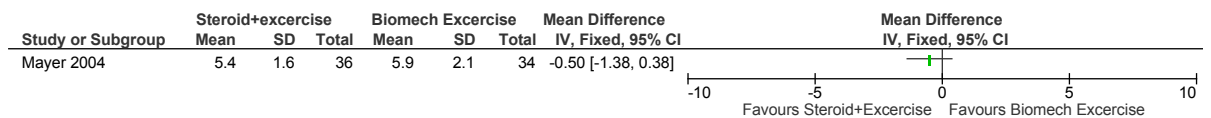
**Figure 1117: Function (Low Back Outcome Score (LBOS), 0-75) >4 months (Intra-articular injections at facet joints L4-L5,L5-L4 and L4-L3)**



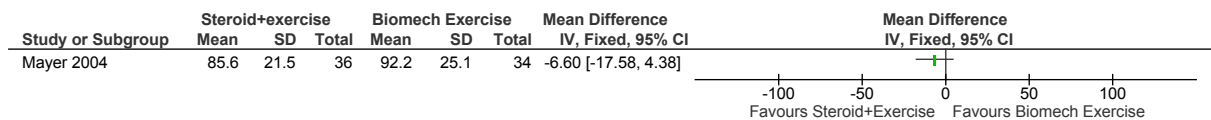
Note: High is poor outcome

### K.15.1.3 Steroid plus biomechanical exercise versus Biomechanical exercise

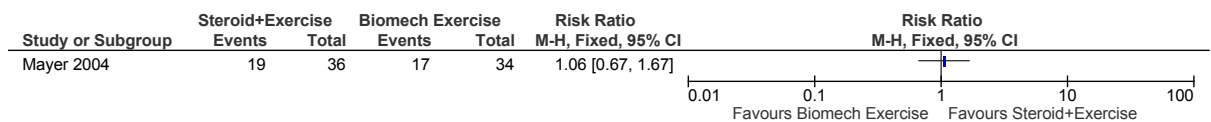
**Figure 1118: Pain Severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤4 months (Intra-articular injections at facet joints)**



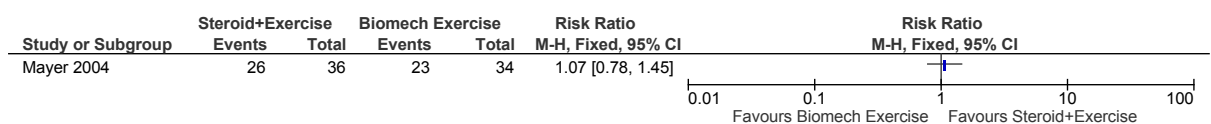
**Figure 1119: Function (MVAS, 0-150) ≤4 months (Intra-articular injections at facet joints)**



**Figure 1120: Responder Criteria (pain improvement >50%) ≤4 months (Intra-articular injections at facet joints)**

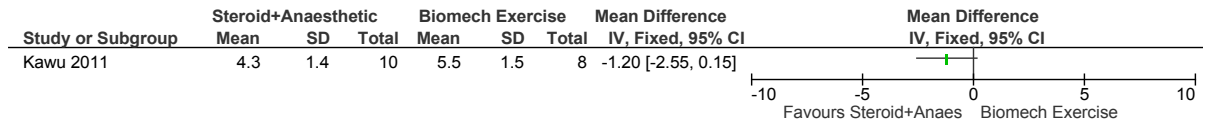


**Figure 1121: Responder Criteria (disability >50%) ≤4 months (Intra-articular injections at facet joints)**

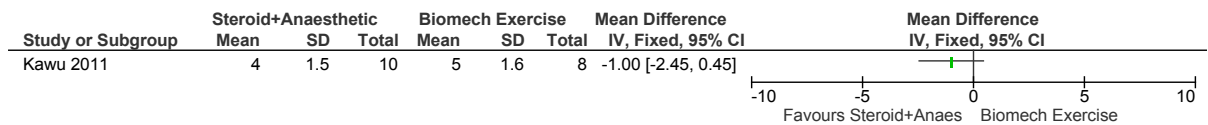


**K.15.1.4 Steroid plus anaesthetic versus Biomechanical Exercise (Cohort)**

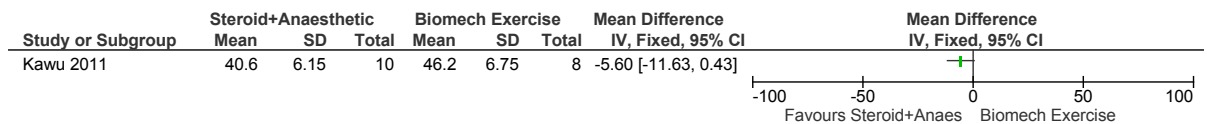
**Figure 1122: Pain Severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤4 months (Injections at facet joints)**



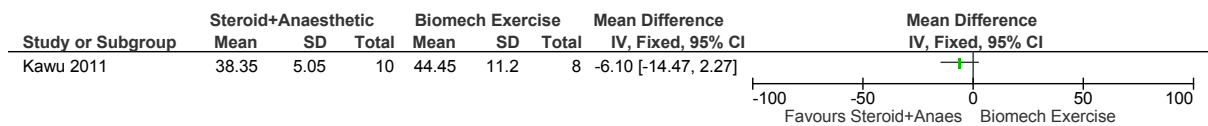
**Figure 1123: Pain Severity (VAS, 0-10) >4 months (Injections at facet joints)**



**Figure 1124: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤4 months (Injections at facet joints)**



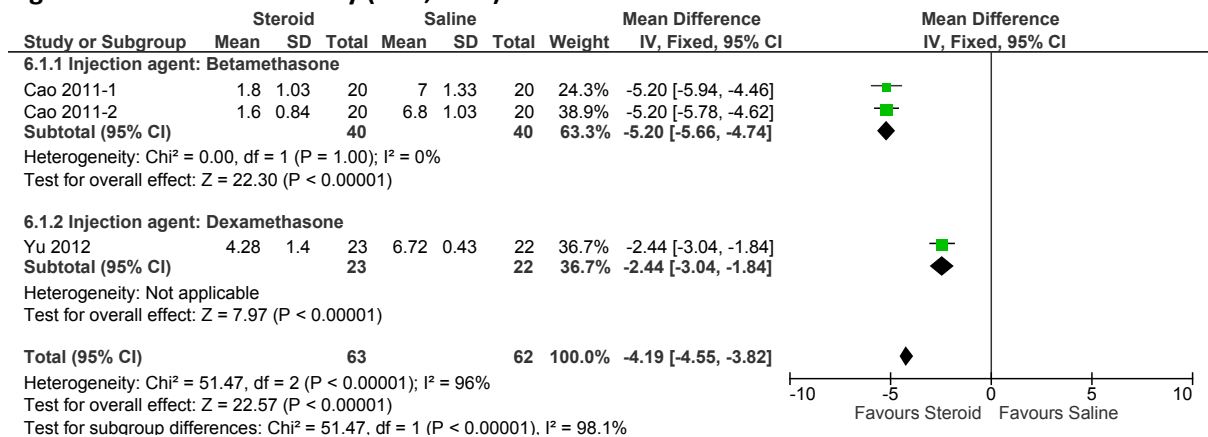
**Figure 1125: Function (ODI, 0-100) >4 months (Injections at facet joints)**



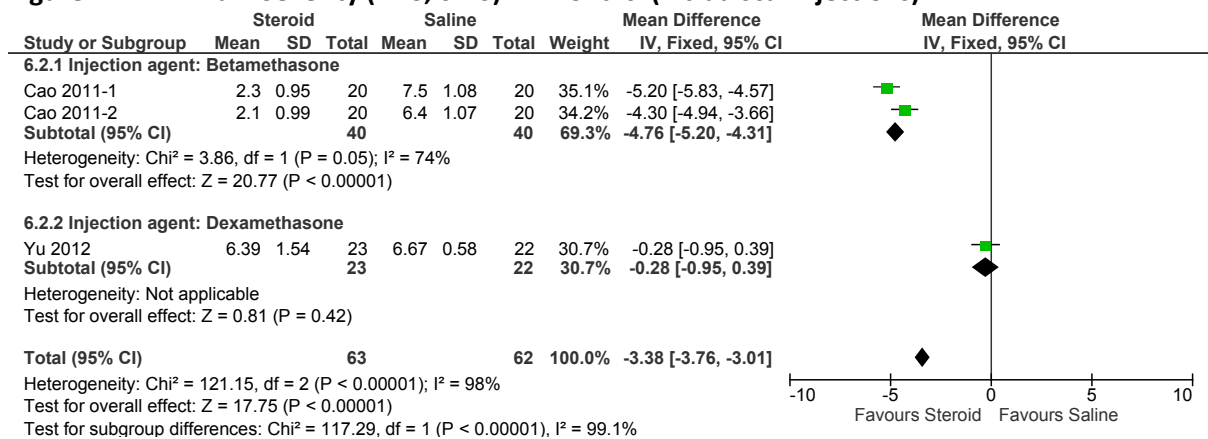
**K.15.2 Other image guided injections**

**K.15.2.1 Steroid versus saline (intradiscal injections)**

**Figure 1126: Pain Severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤4 months**

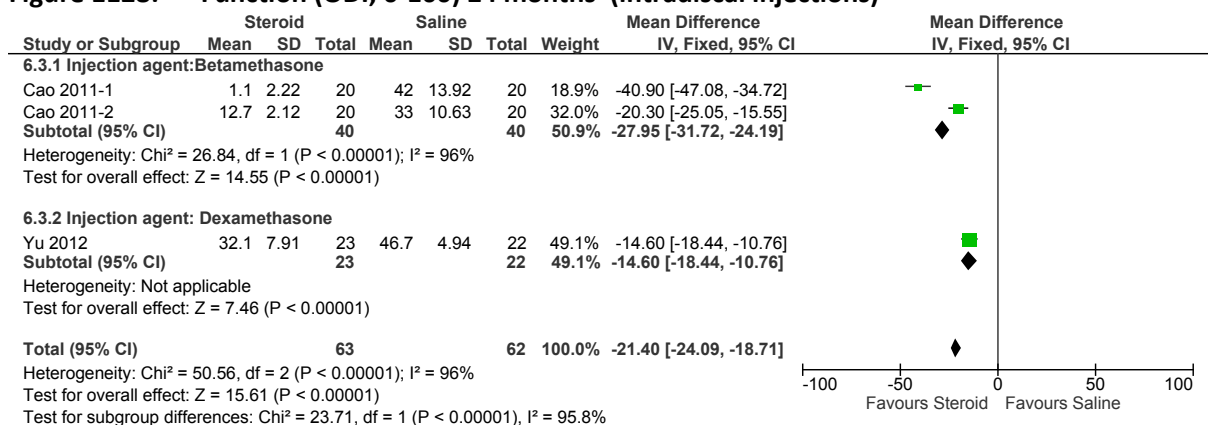


**Figure 1127: Pain Severity (VAS, 0-10) >4 months (intradiscal injections)**



Note: The population in Cao 2011-1 included patients with end plate Modic Type 1 changes whereas the population of patients in Cao 2011-2 included patients with end plate Modic Type 2 changes (two distinct populations). The pre-specified sub-group analysis for heterogeneity was 'choice of agent' but the agent injected in both these studies was the same.

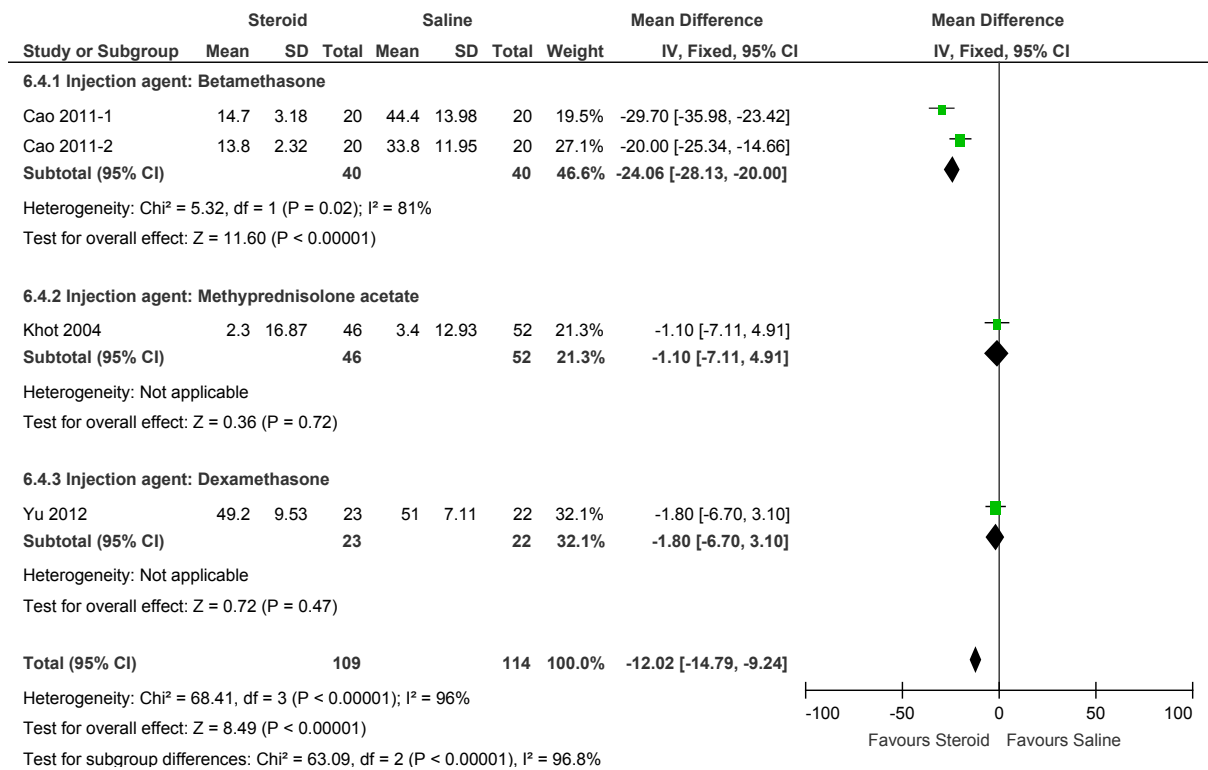
**Figure 1128: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤4 months (intradiscal injections)**



Note: The population in Cao 2011-1 included patients with end plate Modic Type 1 changes whereas the population of patients in Cao 2011-2 included patients with end plate Modic Type 2 changes (two distinct populations). The pre-specified sub-group analysis for heterogeneity was 'choice of agent' but the agent injected in both these studies was the same.



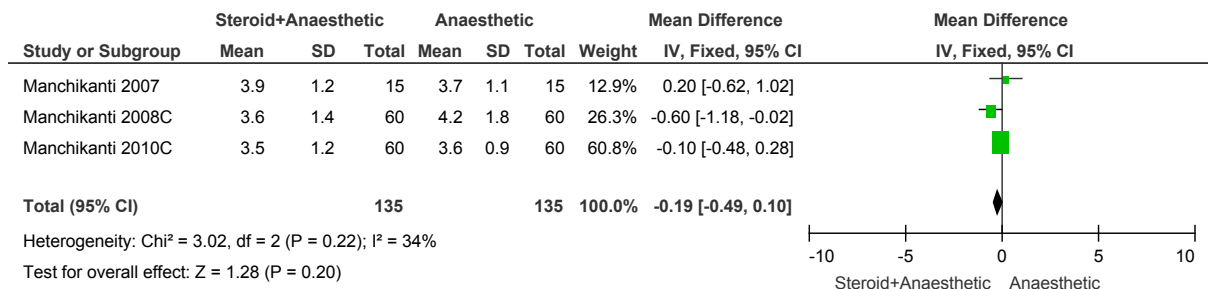
**Figure 1129: Function (ODI,0-100) >4 months (intradiscal injections)**



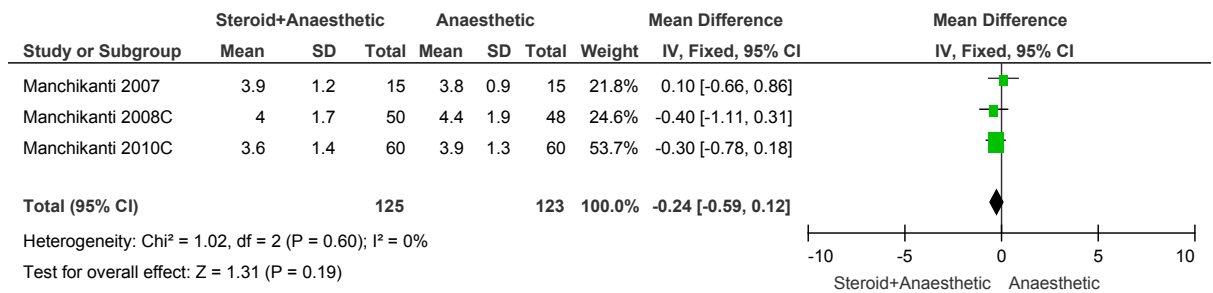
Note: The population in Cao 2011-1 included patients with end plate Modic Type 1 changes whereas the population of patients in Cao 2011-2 included patients with end plate Modic Type 2 changes (two distinct populations). The pre-specified sub-group analysis for heterogeneity was 'choice of agent' but the agent injected in both these studies was the same.

**K.15.2.2 Steroid plus anaesthetic versus anaesthetic (caudal, interlaminar and medial branch block)**

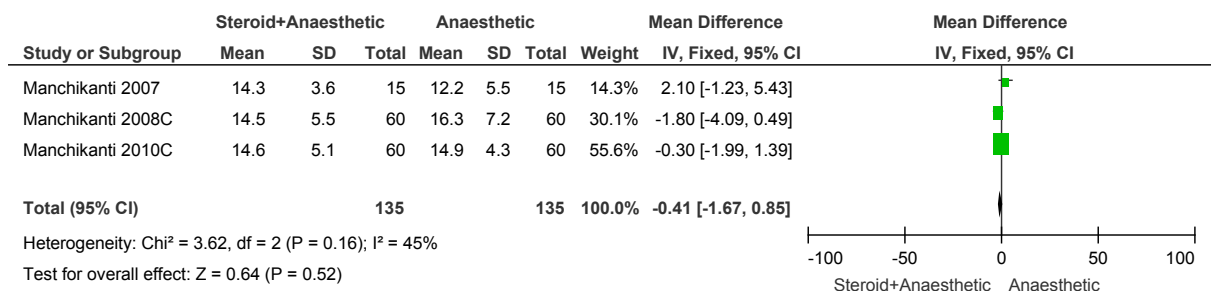
**Figure 1130: Pain Severity (NRS, 0-10) ≤4 months**



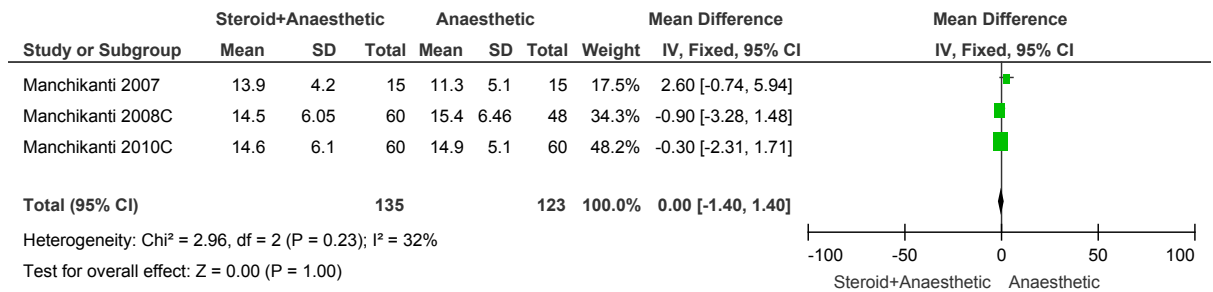
**Figure 1131: Pain Severity (NRS, 0-10) >4 months**



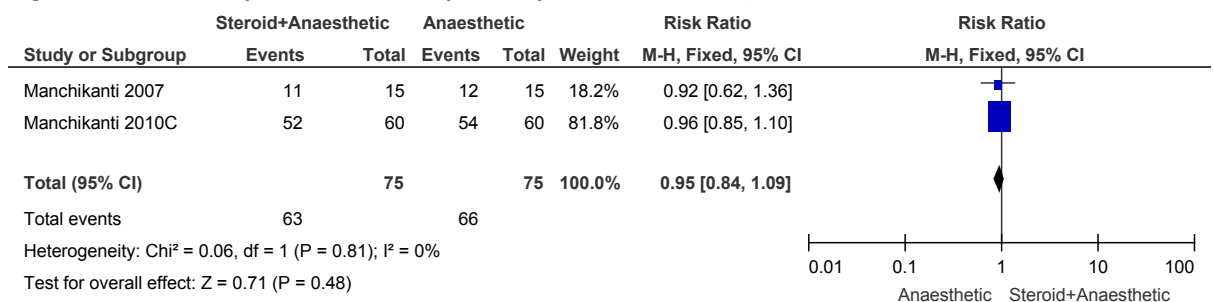
**Figure 1132: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤4 months**



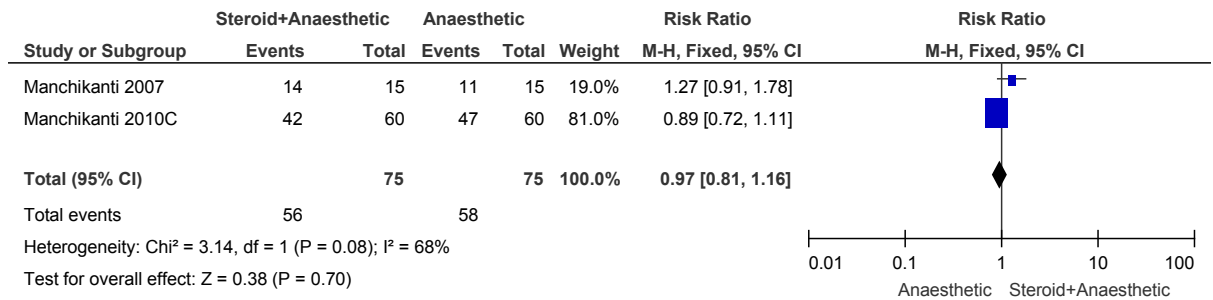
**Figure 1133: Function (ODI,0-100) >4 month**



**Figure 1134: Responder Criteria (pain Improvement >50%) ≤4 months**

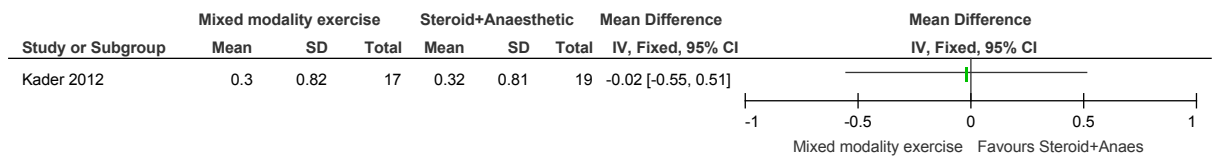


**Figure 1135: Responder Criteria (pain Improvement >50%) >4 months**



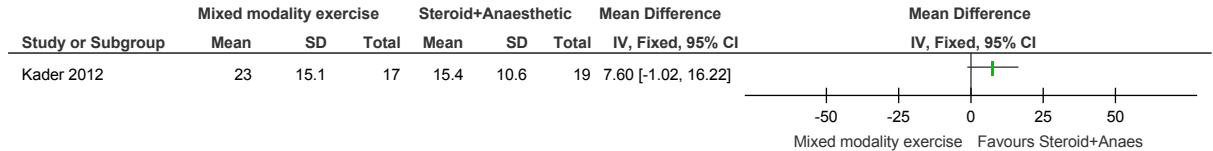
**K.15.2.3 Steroid plus anaesthetic versus mixed modality exercise**

**Figure 1136: Quality of life (EQ-5D,0-1) (Perifacet injections at L4/5 and L4/S1)**

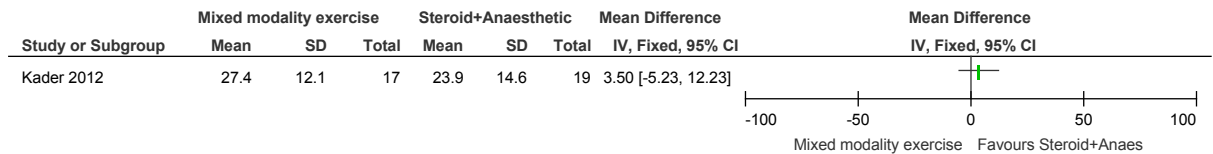


Note: High is good outcome

**Figure 1137: Pain Severity (McGill,0-78) ≤4 months (Perifacet injections at L4/5 and L4/S1)**



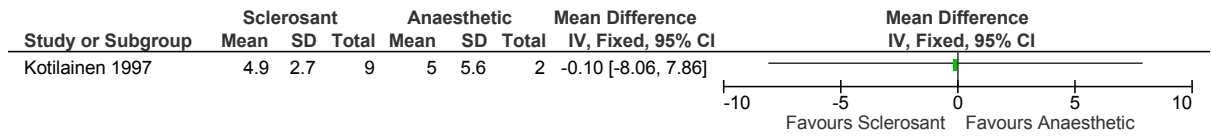
**Figure 1138: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤4 months (Perifacet injections at L4/5 and L4/S1)**



### K.15.3 Prolotherapy injections

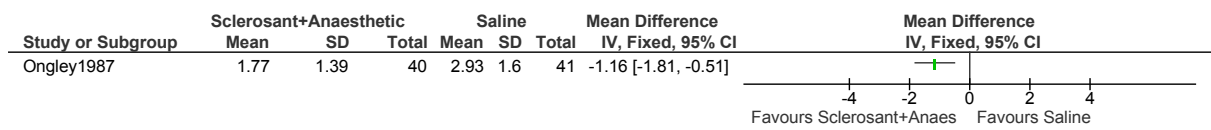
#### K.15.3.1 Sclerosant versus anaesthetic

**Figure 1139: Pain Severity (VAS, 0-10) ≤4 months (Intradiscal injection)**

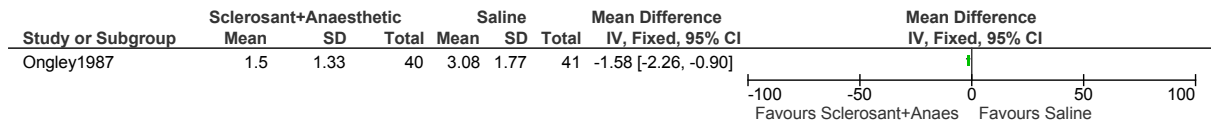


#### K.15.3.2 Sclerosants plus anaesthetic versus saline

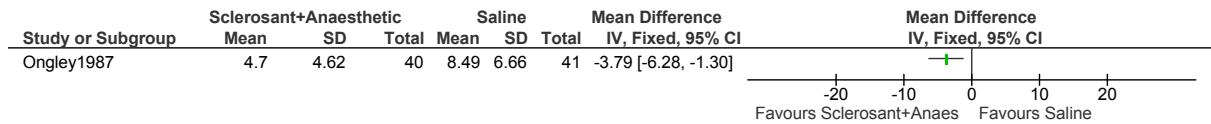
**Figure 1140: Pain Severity (VAS, 0-7.5) ≤4 months (Injections at various sites)**



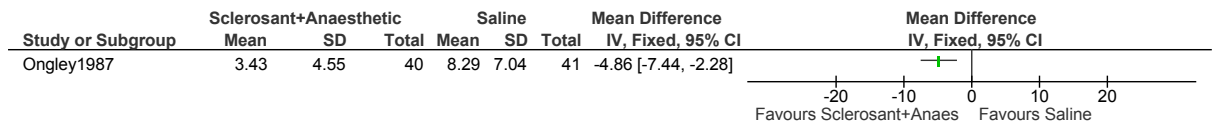
**Figure 1141: Pain Severity (VAS, 0-7.5) >4 months (Injections at various sites)**



**Figure 1142: Function (RMDQ, 0-33) ≤4 months (Injections at various sites)**

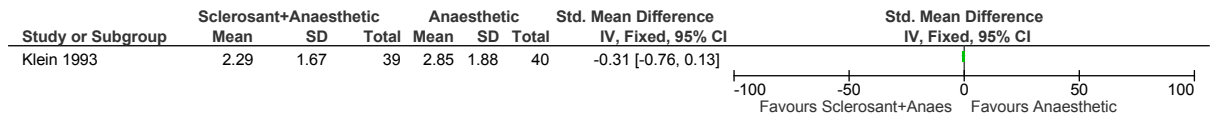


**Figure 1143: Function (RMDQ, 0-33) >4 months (Injections at various sites)**

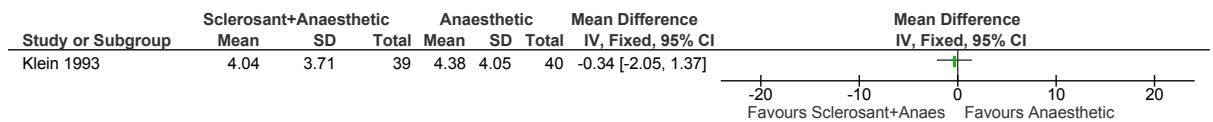


**K.15.3.3 Sclerosants plus anaesthetic versus anaesthetic**

**Figure 1144: Pain Severity (VAS, 0-8) >4 months (Injections at various sites)**



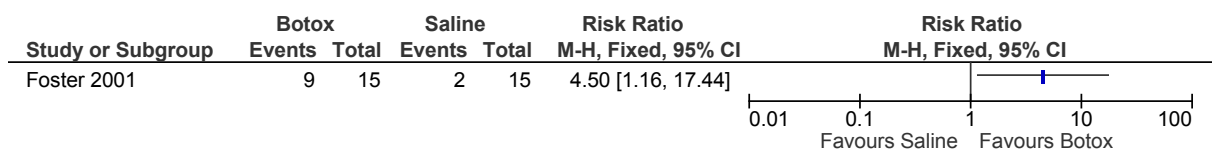
**Figure 1145: Function (RMDQ,0-24) >4 months (Injections at various sites)**



**K.15.4 Other non-image-guided injections**

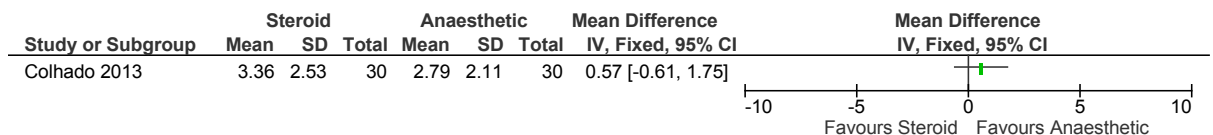
**K.15.4.1 Botulinum toxin versus saline**

**Figure 1146: Responder Criteria (pain Improvement >50%) ≤4 months (Injections at L1-L5 or L2-S1)**

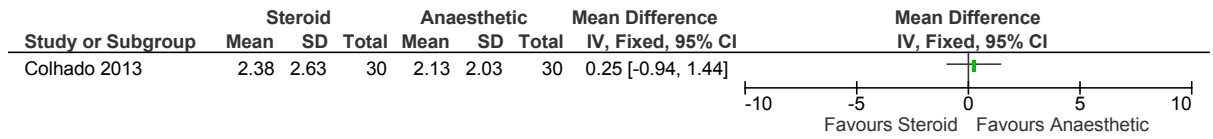


**K.15.4.2 Steroid plus anaesthetic versus steroid**

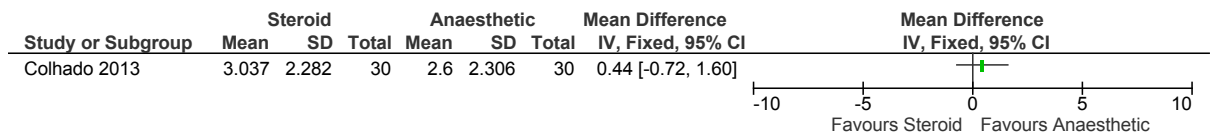
**Figure 1147: Pain Severity (VAS, 0-10 (First Block) ≤4 month (Epidural Blocks)**



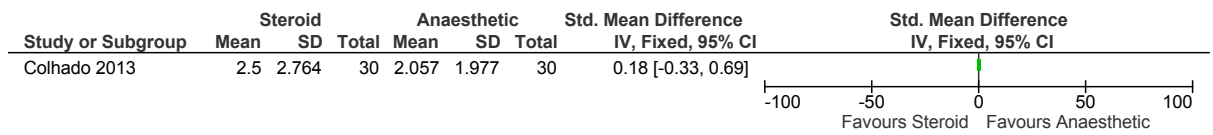
**Figure 1148: Pain Severity (VAS, 0-10) (Second Block) ≤4 month (Epidural Blocks)**



**Figure 1149: Pain Severity (NRS, 0-10) (First Block) ≤4 month (Epidural Blocks)**



**Figure 1150: Pain Severity (NRS, 0-10) (Second Block) ≤4 month (Epidural Blocks)**



## K.16 Radiofrequency denervation

### K.16.1 Radiofrequency denervation versus placebo/sham

Figure 1151: Pain (VAS) 0-10

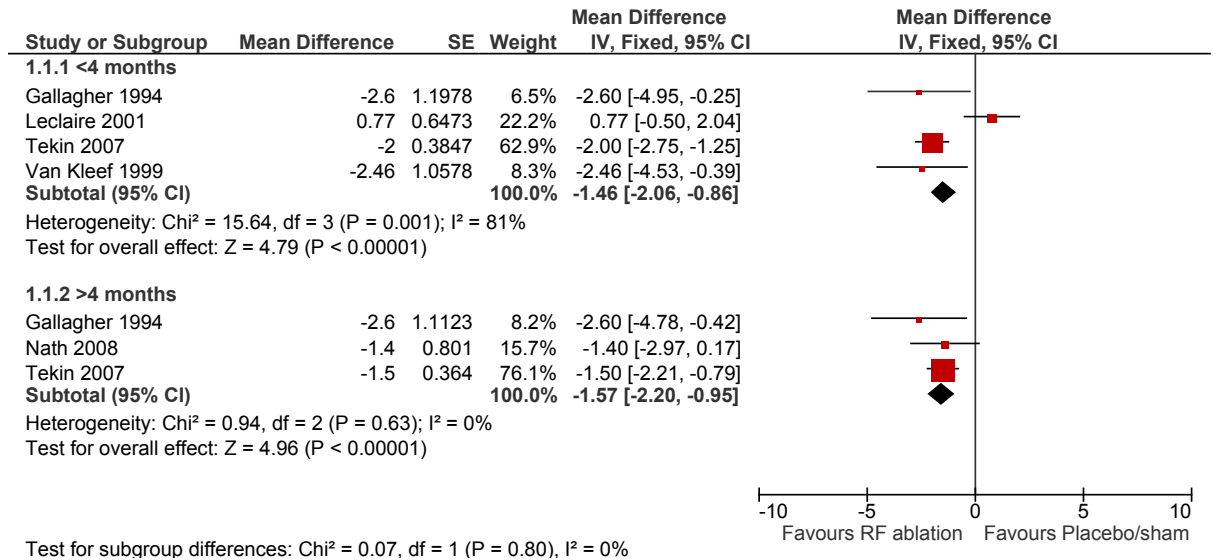
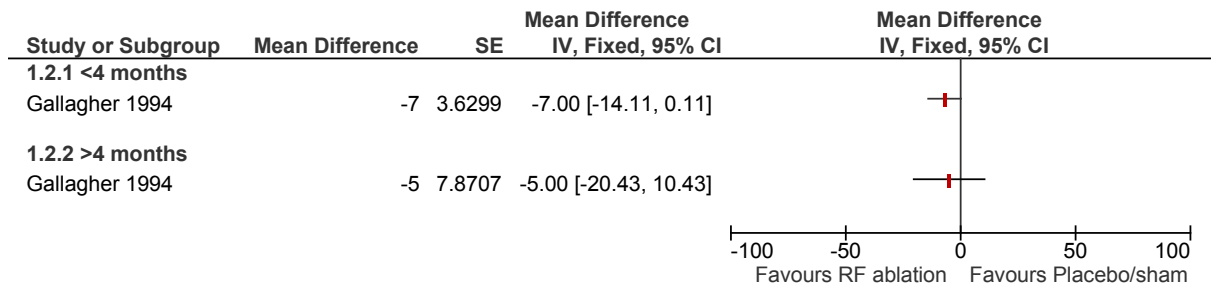
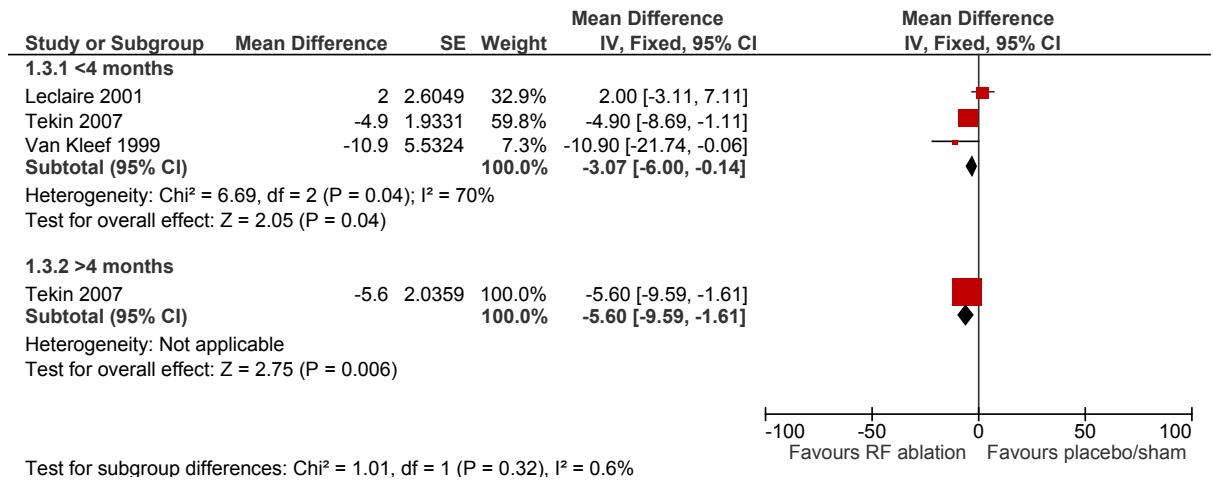


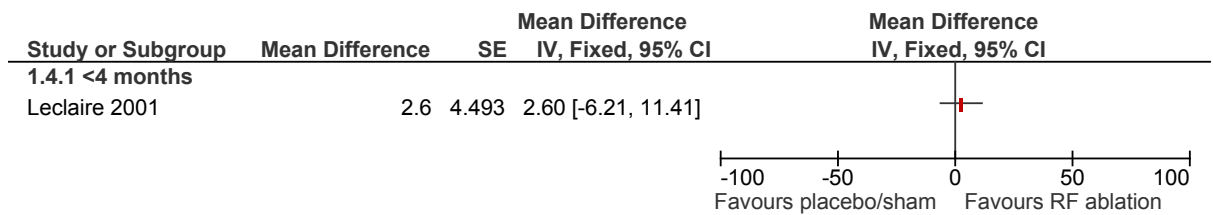
Figure 1152: Pain (McGill)



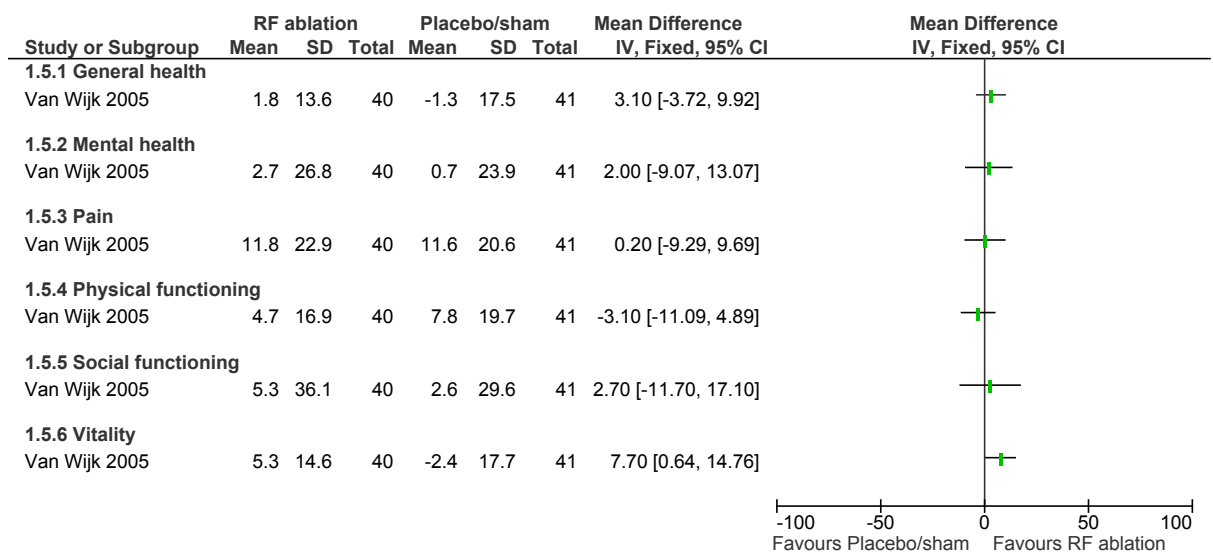
**Figure 1153: Function (ODI) change and final values**



**Figure 1154: Function (RMDQ) 0-100 change and final values study says positive value = improvement**

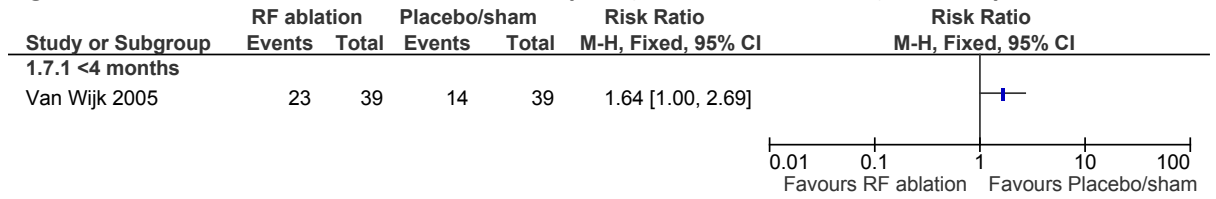


**Figure 1155: Quality of life (SF-36) ≤ 4 months**

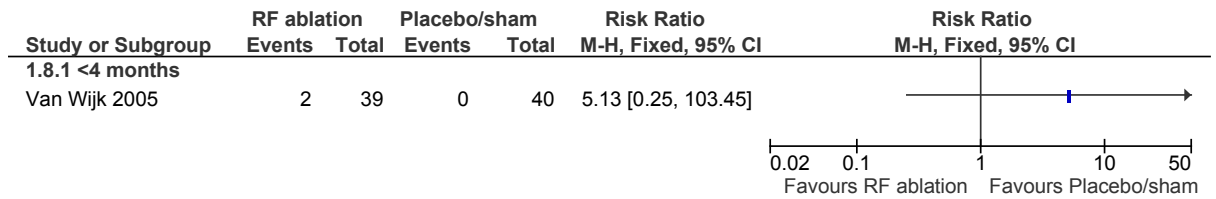




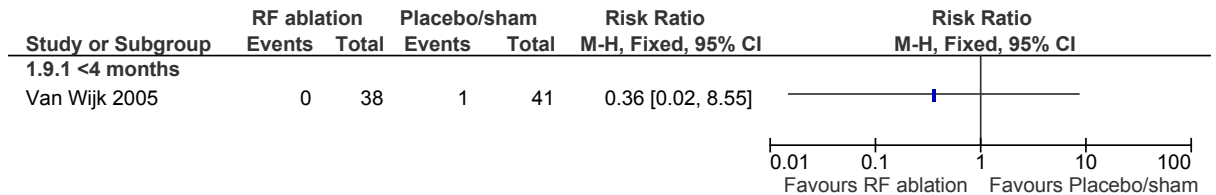
**Figure 8: Adverse events: treatment related pain (moderate or severe) – no. of patients**



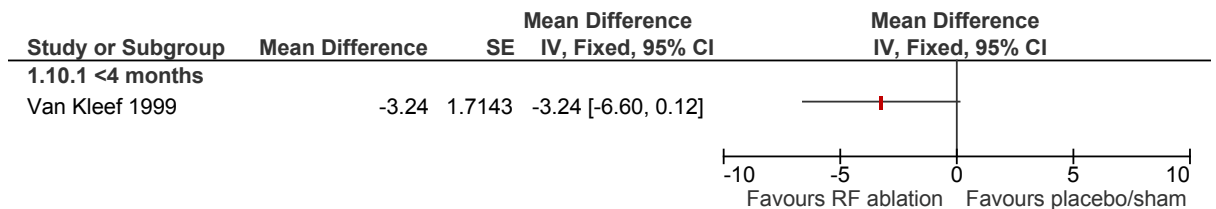
**Figure 9: Adverse events: change of sensibility (irritating or evident dysaesthesia or allodynia) – no. of patients**



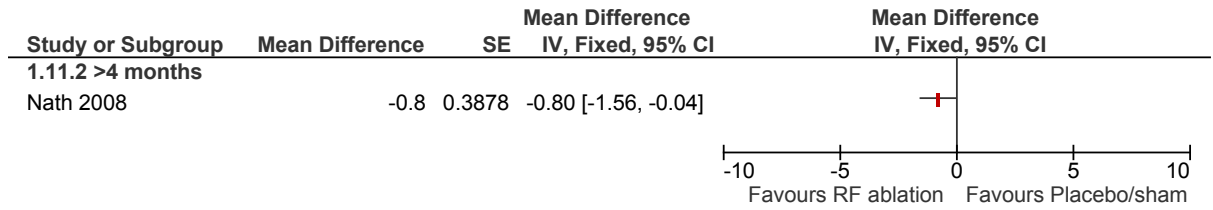
**Figure 10: Adverse events: loss of motor function (irritating or evident motor loss) – no. of patients**



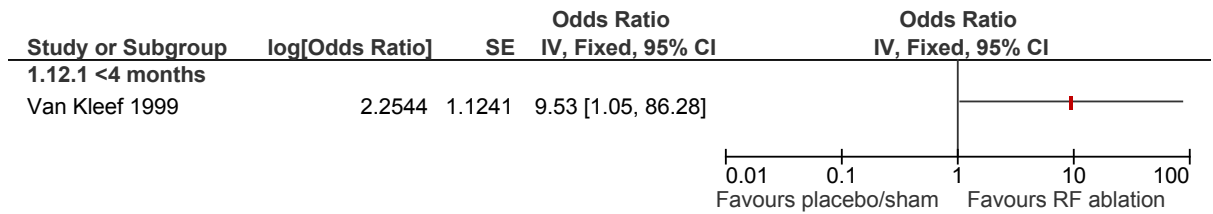
**Figure 11: Healthcare utilisation (analgesics) no. of tablets/4 days**



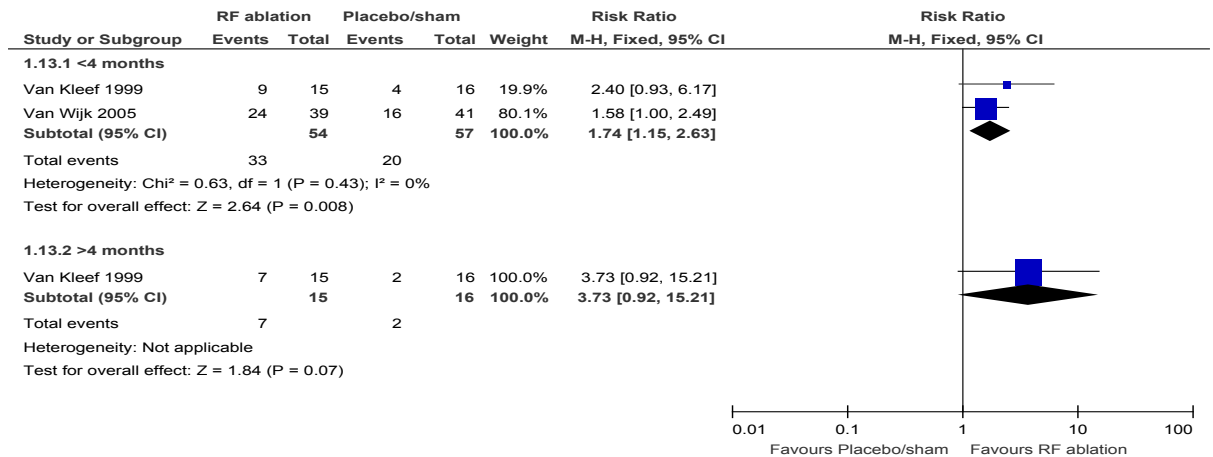
**Figure 1156: HC utilisation: analgesic use: global perception of improvement 0-6**



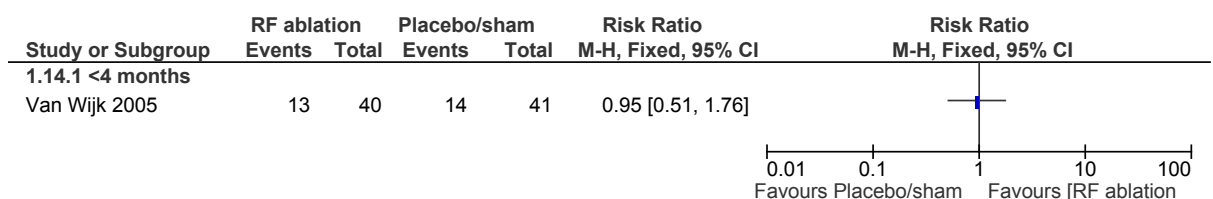
**Figure 1157: Responder criteria (% of patients with more than 50% pain reduction – global perceived effect)**



**Figure 1158: Responder criteria (no. of patients with more than 50% back pain or pain reduction – global perceived effect)**

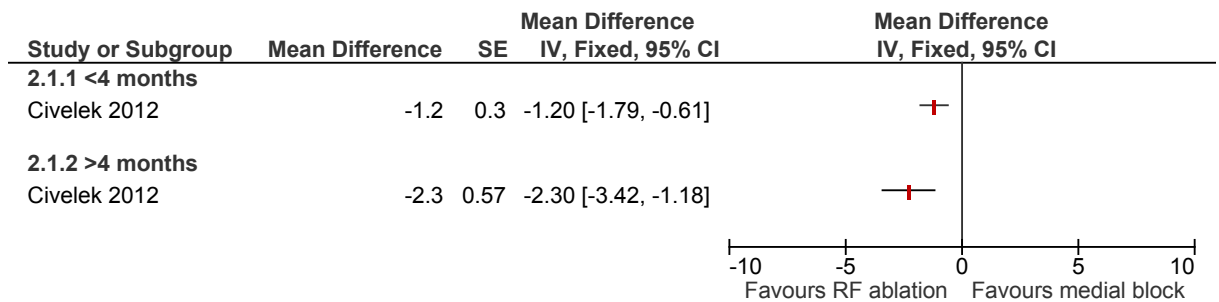


**Figure 1159: Responder criteria (no. of patients with more than 50% back pain reduction – VAS)**

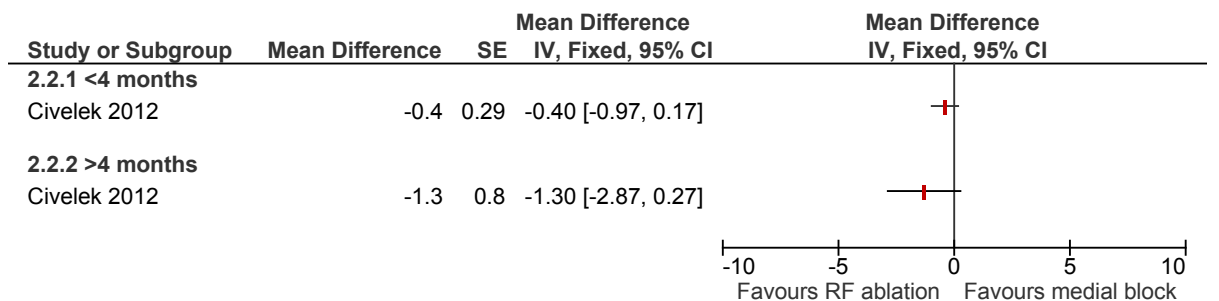


## K.16.2 Radiofrequency denervation versus medial branch block

**Figure 1160: Pain (VNS) 0-10**



**Figure 1161: Quality of life (EQ-5D) 5-15 scale (paper reports low score is better)**



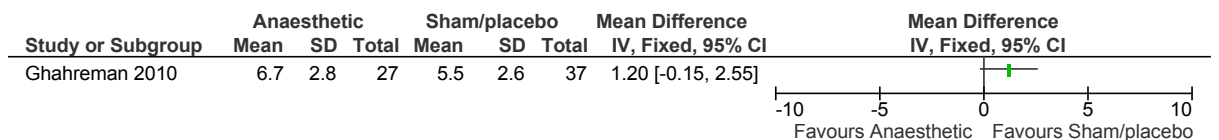
## K.17 Epidural injections for sciatica

### K.17.1 Image-guided: Steroid versus placebo/sham

No useable data found

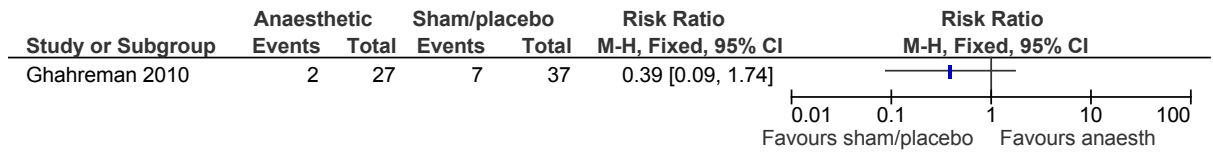
### K.17.2 Image-guided: Anaesthetic versus placebo/sham (≥70% disc prolapse)

**Figure 1162: Leg pain (0-10) at ≤4 months**



Follow-up: 1 month

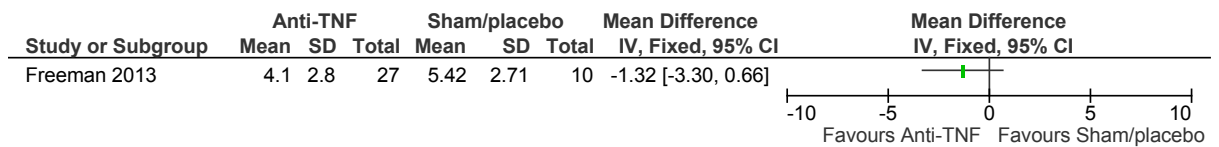
**Figure 1163: Responder criteria (>50% reduction in pain) at ≤4 months**



Follow-up: 1 month

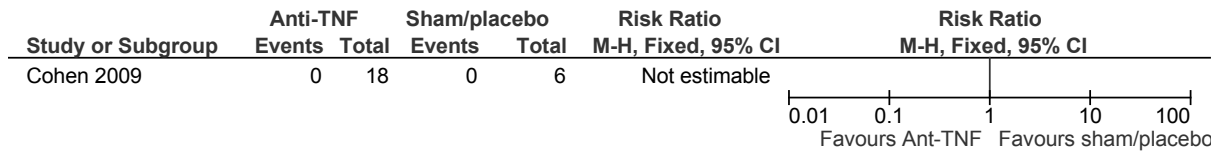
**K.17.3 Image-guided: Anti-TNF versus placebo/sham (≥70% disc prolapse)**

**Figure 1164: Leg pain (mean daily worst pain, 0-10) at ≤4 months**



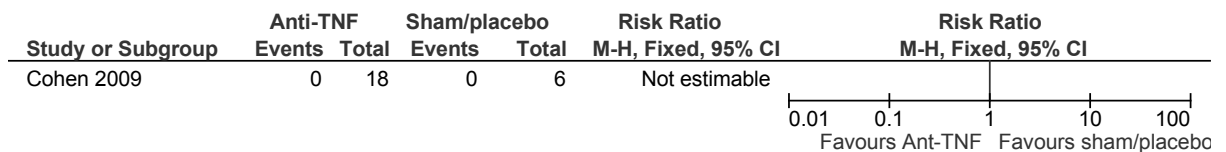
Follow-up: 5 weeks

**Figure 1165: Adverse events at ≤4 months**



Follow-up: 3 months

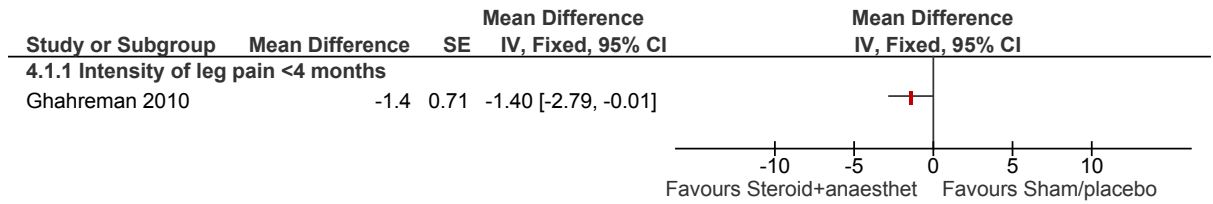
**Figure 1166: Adverse events at > 4 months**



Follow-up: 6 months

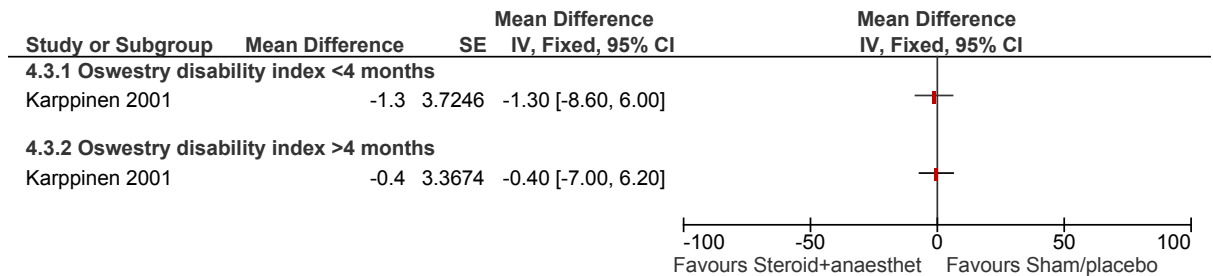
**K.17.4 Image-guided: Steroid + anaesthetic versus placebo/sham (≥70% disc prolapse)**

**Figure 1167: Leg pain (0-10); final score at ≤4 months**



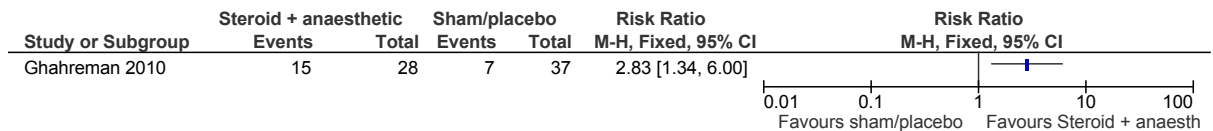
Follow-up: Ghahreman = 1 month

**Figure 1168: Function: ODI at ≤4 months and >4 months**



Follow-up: Karppinen = 3 months and 12 months

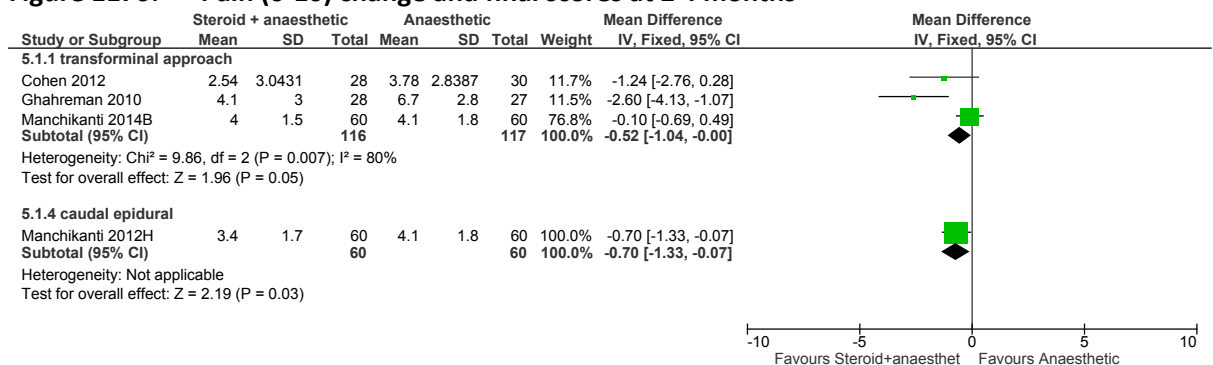
**Figure 1169: Responder criteria (>50% reduction in pain) at ≤4 months**



Follow-up: 1 month

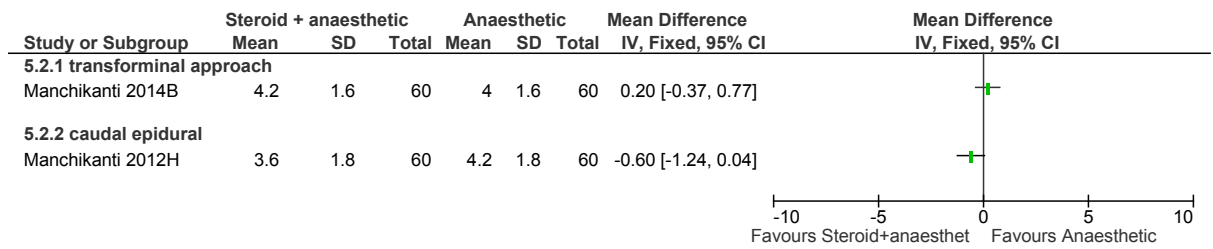
**K.17.5 Image-guided: Steroid + anaesthetic versus anaesthetic (>70% disc prolapse)**

**Figure 1170: Pain (0-10) change and final scores at ≤ 4 months**



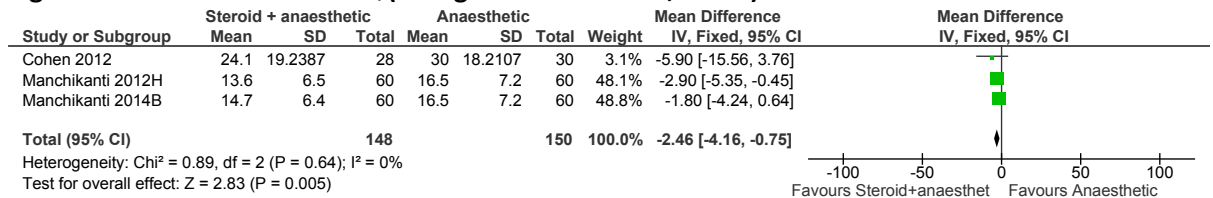
Follow-up: Cohen = 1 month; Ghahreman = 1 month; Manchikanti 2012H and 2014B = 3 months

**Figure 1171: Pain (0-10) change and final scores at > 4 months**



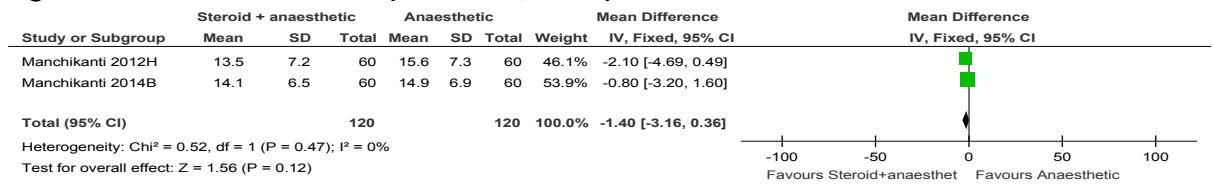
Follow-up: Manchikanti 2012H and 2014B = 2 years

**Figure 1172: Function: ODQ (change and final score, 0-100) at ≤4 months**



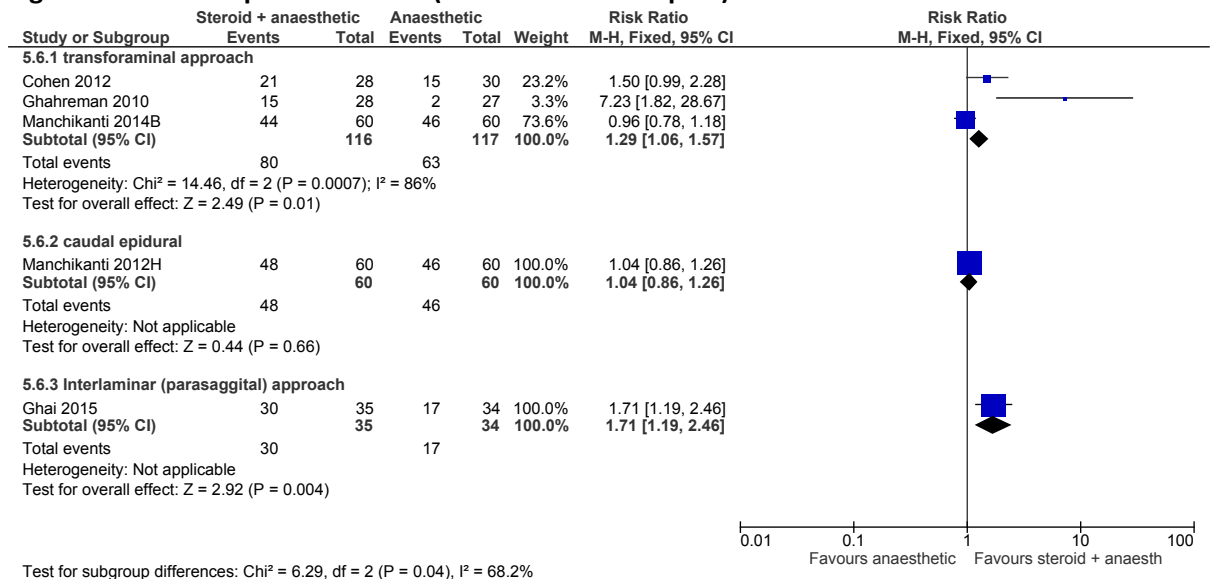
Follow-up: Cohen = 1 month; Manchikanti 2012H and 2014B = 3 months

**Figure 1173: Function: ODQ (final score, 0-100) at >4 months**

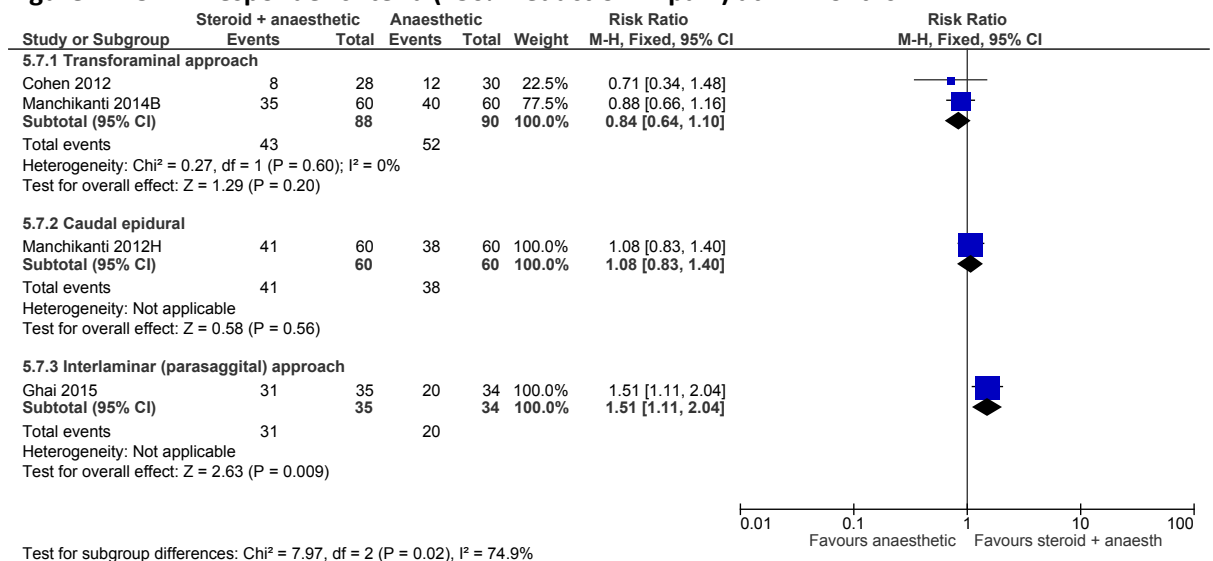


Follow-up: Manchikanti 2008, 2012H and 2014B = 2 years

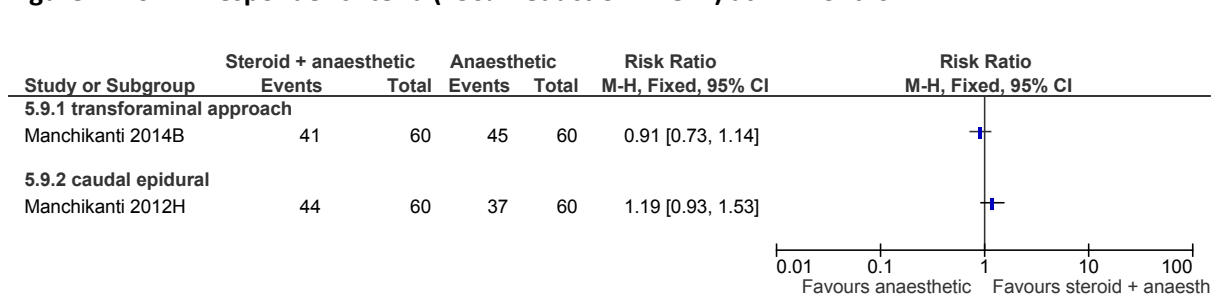
**Figure 1174: Responder criteria (>50% reduction in pain) at ≤4 months**



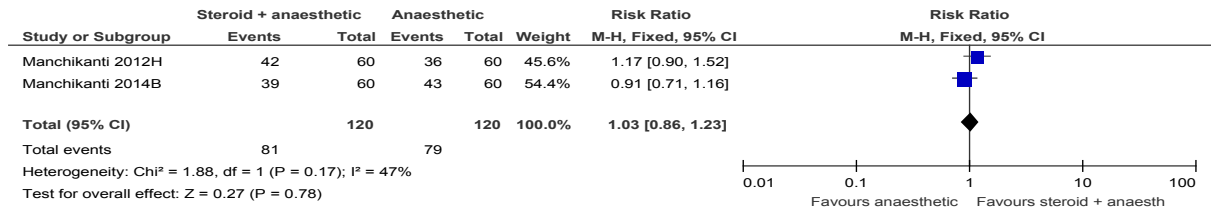
**Figure 1175: Responder criteria (>50% reduction in pain) at >4 months**



**Figure 1176: Responder criteria (>50% reduction in ODI) at ≤4 months**

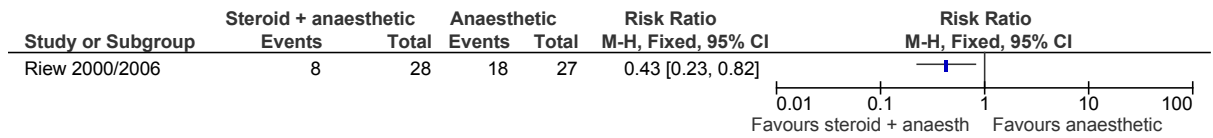


**Figure 1177: Responder criteria (>50% reduction in ODI) at >4 months**



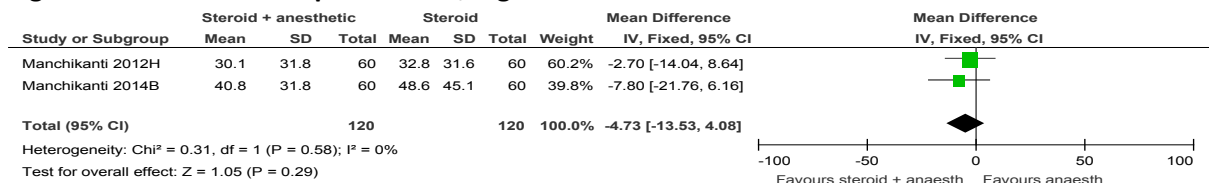
Follow-up: Manchikanti 2012H and 2014B = 2 years

**Figure 1178: HC use: surgery at >4 months**



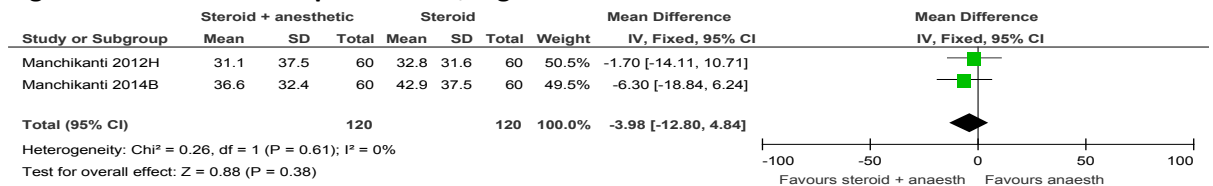
Follow-up: Riew = 23 months

**Figure 1179: HC use: opioid intake, mg dose in last 12 months ≤4 months**



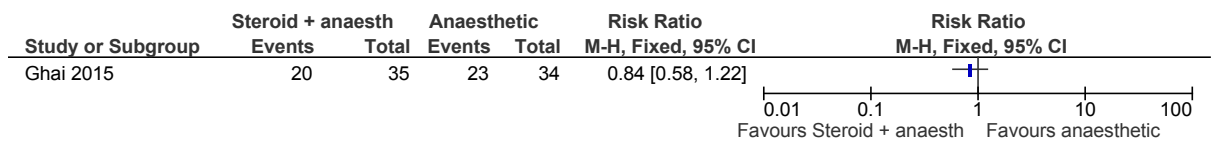
Follow-up: Manchikanti 2012H and 2014B = 3 months

**Figure 1180: HC use: opioid intake, mg dose in last 12 months >4 months**



Follow-up: Manchikanti 2012H and 2014B = 2 years

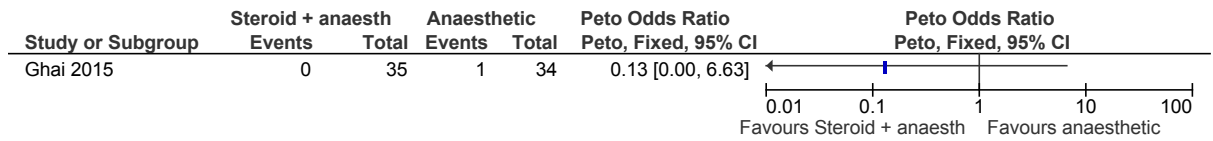
**Figure 1181: HC use: no. of patients having additional injections >4 months**



Follow-up: Ghai = 1 year



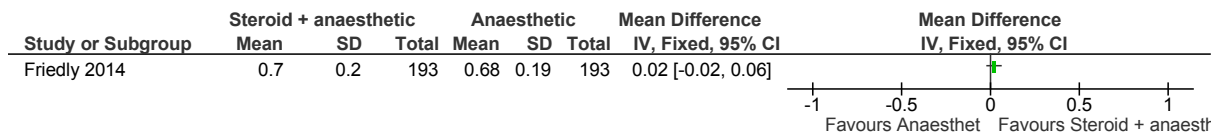
**Figure 1182: Adverse events: complications >4 months – 1 year**



Follow-up: Ghai = 1 year

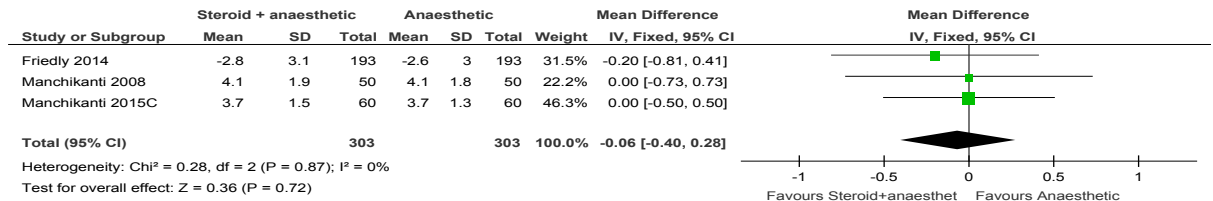
**K.17.6 Image-guided: Steroid + anaesthetic versus anaesthetic (non disc lesion)**

**Figure 1183: Quality of life (EQ-5D) at ≤4 months**



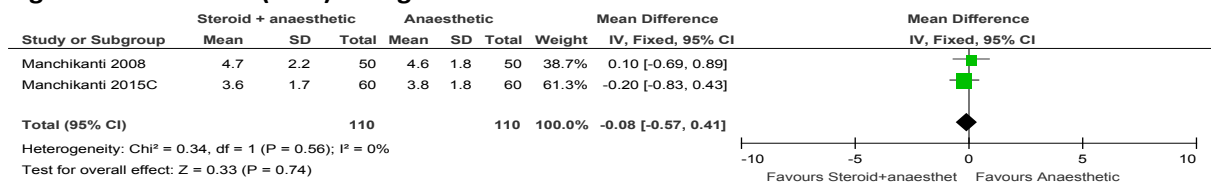
Follow-up: Friedly = 6 weeks

**Figure 1184: Pain (0-10) change and final scores at ≤ 4 months**



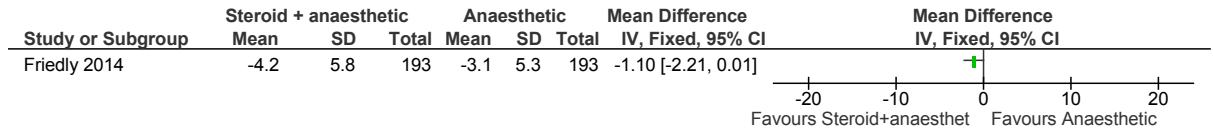
Follow-up: Friedly = 6 weeks, Manchikanti 2008 and 2015C = 3 months

**Figure 1185: Pain (0-10) change and final scores at > 4 months**



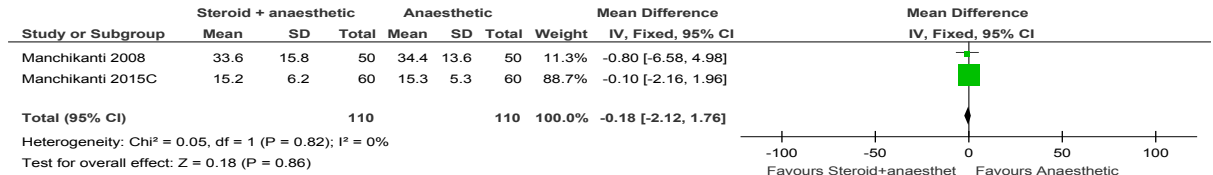
Follow-up: Manchikanti 2008 and 2015C = 2 years

**Figure 1186: Function: RMDQ (change score, 0-24 scale) at ≤4 months**



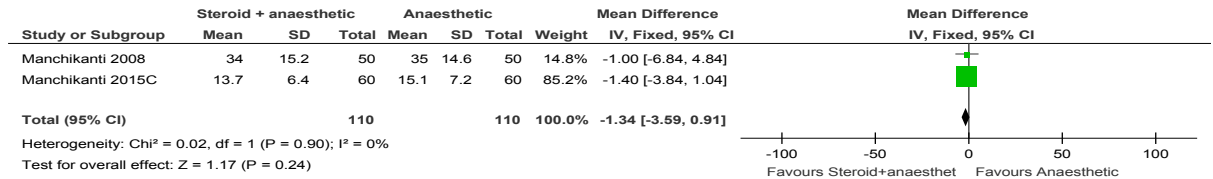
Follow-up: Friedly = 6 weeks

**Figure 1187: Function: ODQ (change and final score, 0-100) at ≤4 months**



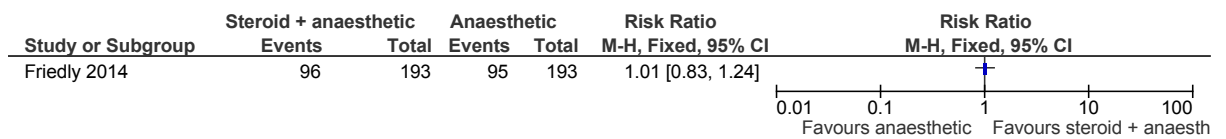
Follow-up: Manchikanti 2008 and 2015C = 3 months

**Figure 1188: Function: ODQ (final score, 0-100) at >4 months**



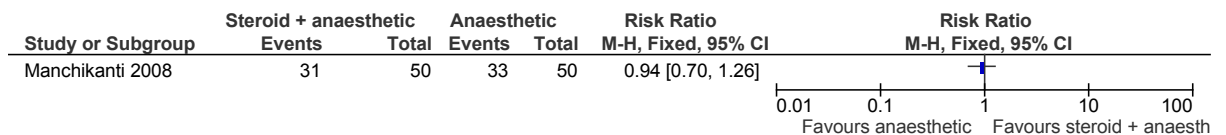
Follow-up: Manchikanti 2008 and 2015C = 2 years

**Figure 1189: Responder criteria (>30% reduction in pain) at ≤4 months**



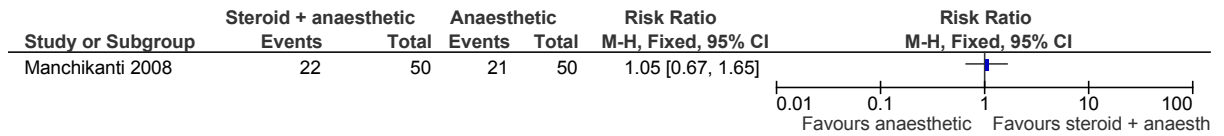
Follow-up: Friedly = 6 weeks

**Figure 1190: Responder criteria (>50% reduction in pain) at ≤4 months**



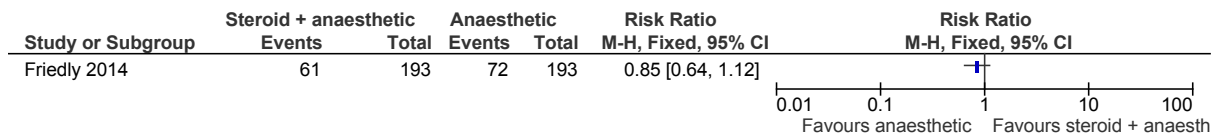
Follow-up: Manchikanti 2008 = 3 months

**Figure 1191: Responder criteria (>50% reduction in pain) at >4 months – 1 year**



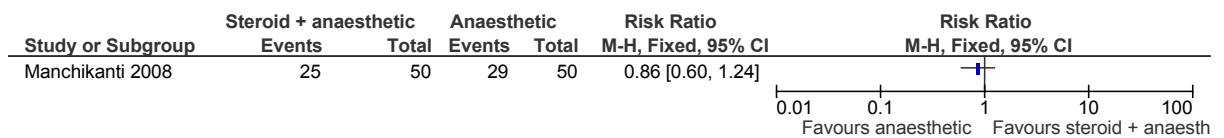
Follow-up: Manchikanti 2008 = 2 years

**Figure 1192: Responder criteria (>30% reduction in RMDQ) at ≤4 months**



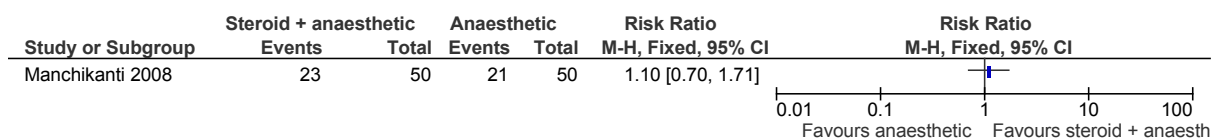
Follow-up: Friedly = 6 weeks

**Figure 1193: Responder criteria (>50% reduction in ODI) at ≤4 months**



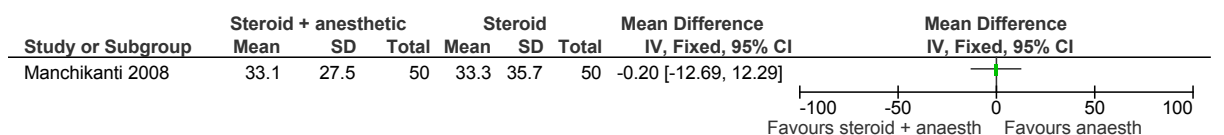
Follow-up: Manchikanti 2008 = 3 months

**Figure 1194: Responder criteria (>50% reduction in ODI) at >4 months – 1 year**



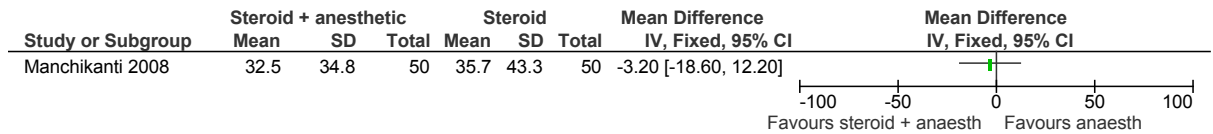
Follow-up: Manchikanti 2008 = 2 years

**Figure 1195: HC use: opioid intake, mg dose in last 12 months ≤4 months**



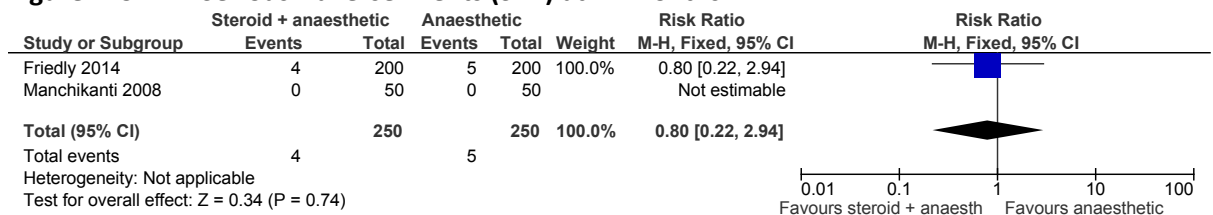
Follow-up: Manchikanti 2008 = 3 months

**Figure 1196: HC use: opioid intake, mg dose in last 12 months >4 months – 1 year**



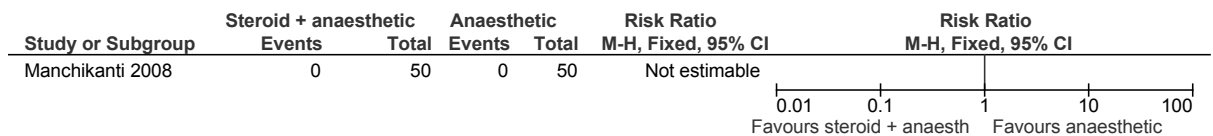
Follow-up: Manchikanti 2008 = 2 years

**Figure 1197: Serious Adverse Events (SAE) at ≤4 months**



Follow-up: Friedly = 6 weeks; Manchikanti 2008 = 3 months

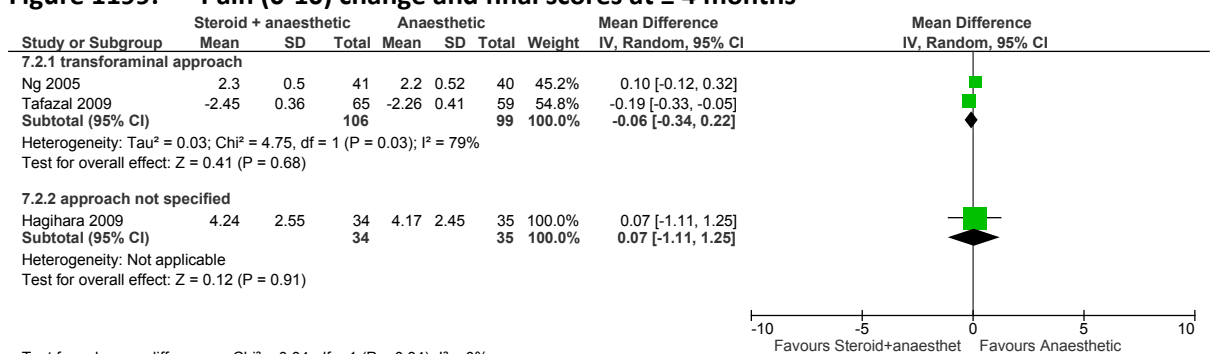
**Figure 1198: SAEs at >4 months – 1 year**



Follow-up: Manchikanti 2008 = 2 years

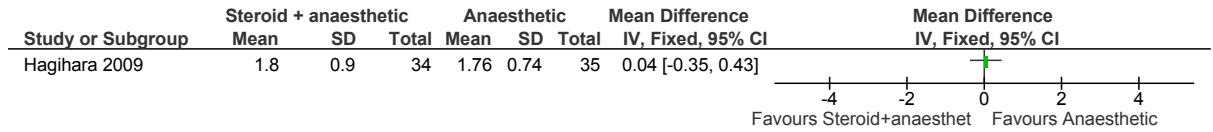
**K.17.7 Image-guided: Steroid + anaesthetic versus anaesthetic (mixed population / unclear spinal pathologies)**

**Figure 1199: Pain (0-10) change and final scores at ≤ 4 months**



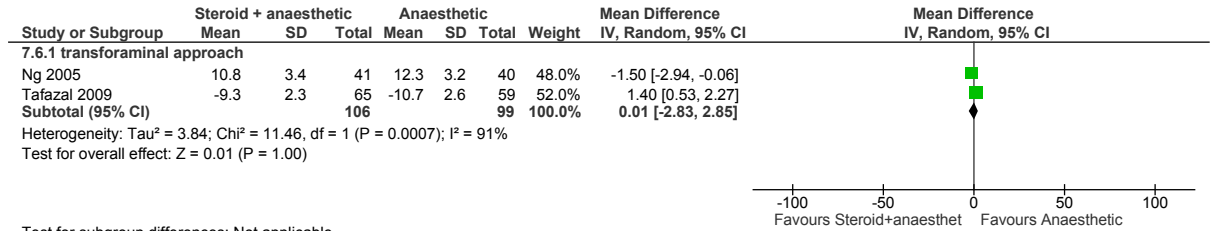
Follow-up: Hagihara = 1 week, Ng and Tafazal = 12 weeks

**Figure 1200: Pain, PPI (0-5) at ≤4 months**



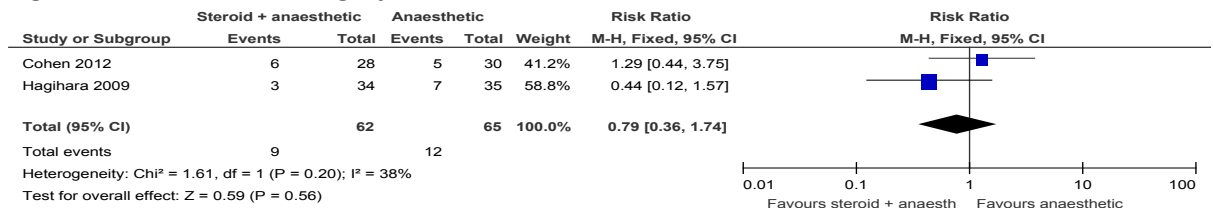
Follow-up: Hagihara = 1 week

**Figure 1201: Function: ODQ (change and final score, 0-100) at ≤4 months**



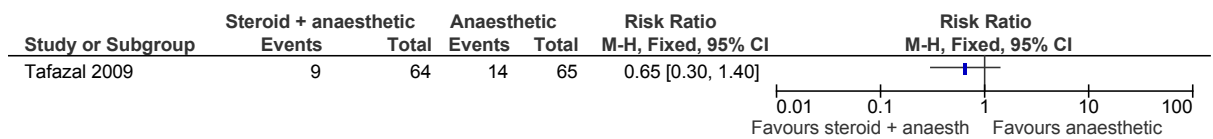
Follow-up: Ng and Tafazal = 12 weeks

**Figure 1202: HC use: surgery at ≤4 months**



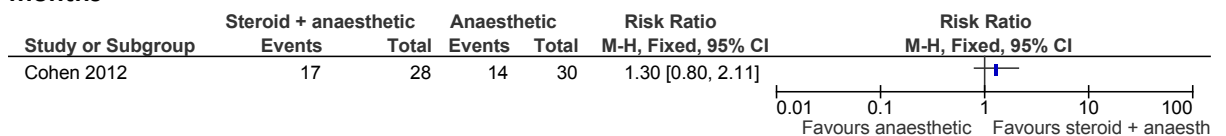
Follow-up: Cohen = 1 month; Hagihara = 1 week

**Figure 1203: HC use: surgery at >4 months**



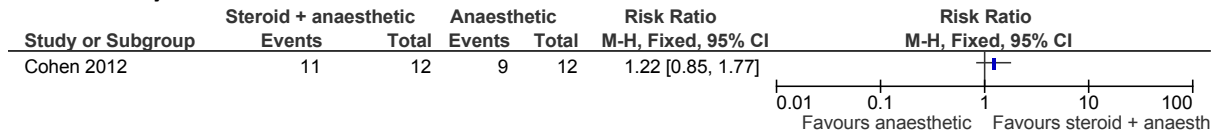
Follow-up: Tafazal = 1 year

**Figure 1204: HC use: medication reduction (>20% opioid use or cessation non-opioids) ≤4 months**



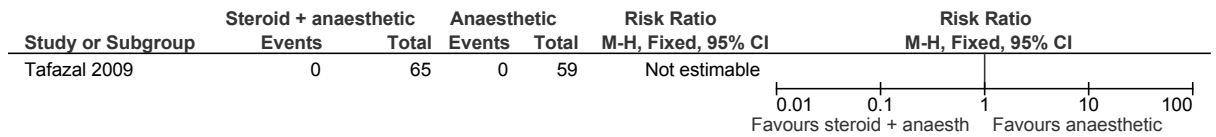
Follow-up: Cohen = 1 month

**Figure 1205: HC use: medication reduction (>20% opioid use or cessation non-opioids) >4 months – 1 year**



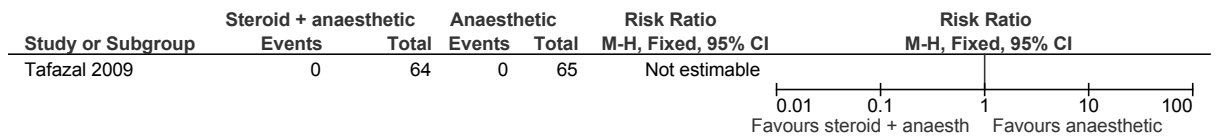
Follow-up: Cohen 2012 = 6 months

**Figure 1206: Adverse events: complications at ≤4 months**



Follow-up: Tafazal = 12 weeks

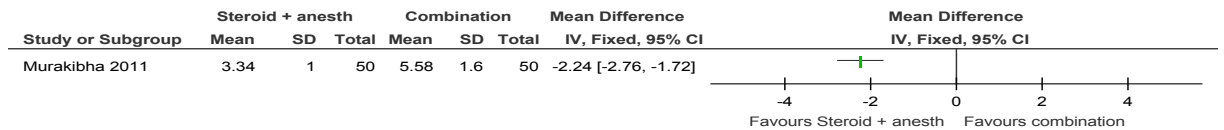
**Figure 1207: Adverse events: complications at >4 months**



Follow-up: Tafazal = 1 year

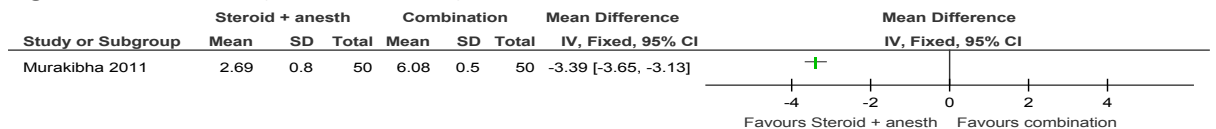
**K.17.8 Image guided: Steroid + anaesthetic epidural versus combinations of non-invasive interventions (≥70% disc prolapse)**

**Figure 1208: Quality of life (HRQoL) > 4 months (scale not given, just NPI)**



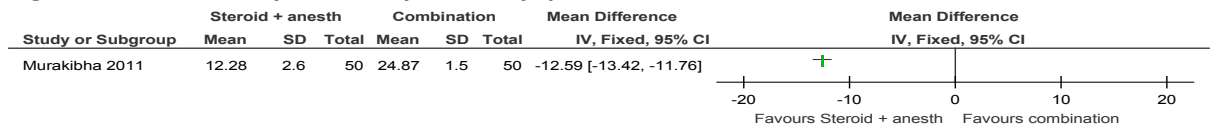
Follow-up = 6 months

**Figure 1209: Pain (VAS- scale 1-10)**



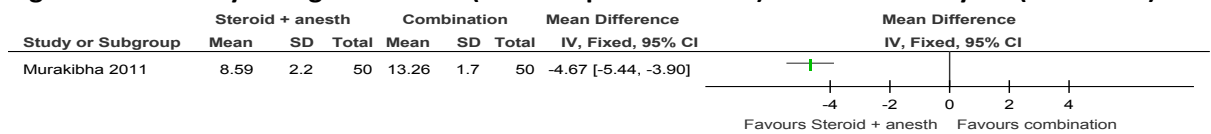
Follow-up = 6 months

**Figure 1210: Disability (Oswestry disability questionnaire) > 4months (scale of 1-100)**



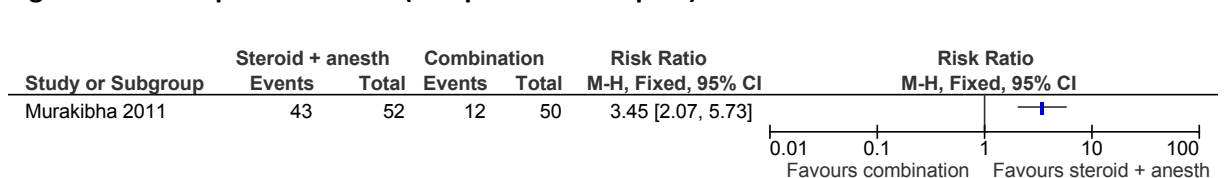
Follow-up = 6 months

**Figure 1211: Psychological distress (Becks depression scale) > 4 months – 1 year (scale 0-63)**



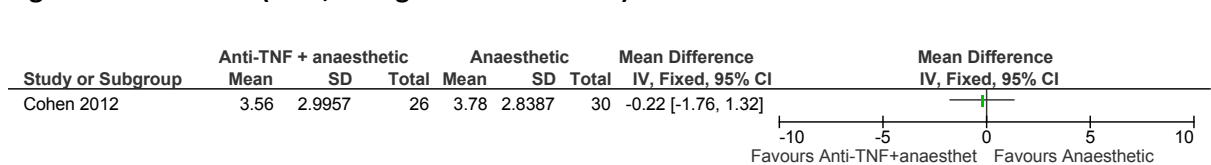
Follow-up = 6 months

**Figure 1212: Responder criteria (complete relief of pain) > 4months**



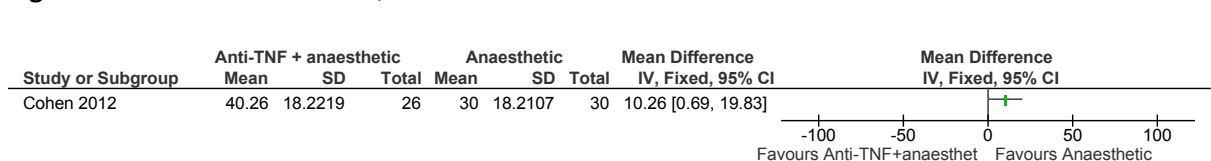
**K.17.9 Image-guided: Anti-TNF + anaesthetic versus anaesthetic (>70% disc prolapse)**

**Figure 1213: Pain (0-10, change and final scores) at ≤4 months**



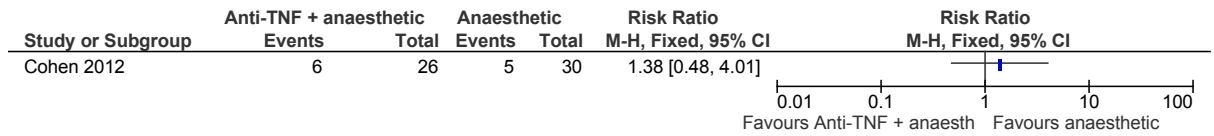
Follow-up: 1 month

**Figure 1214: Function: ODQ at ≤4 months**



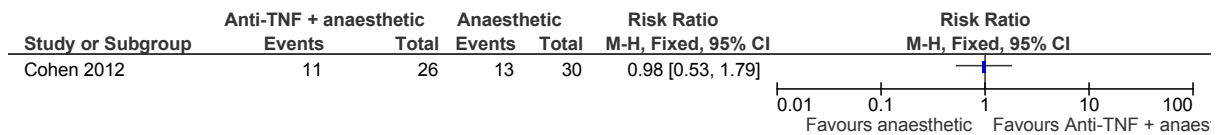
Follow-up: 1 month

**Figure 1215: HC use: surgery at ≤4 months**



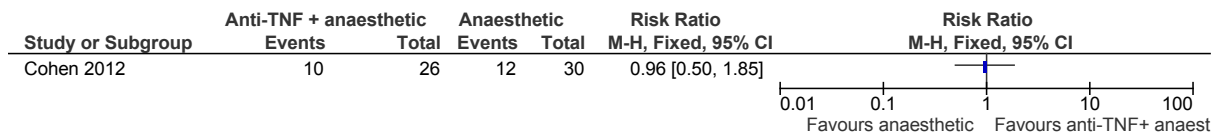
Follow-up: 1 month

**Figure 1216: Responder criteria (>50% reduction in pain) at ≤4 months**



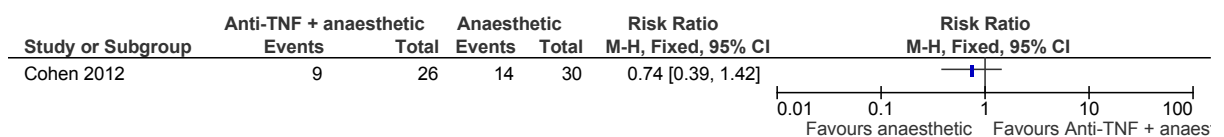
Follow-up: 3 months

**Figure 1217: Responder criteria (>50% reduction in pain) at >4 months – 1 year**



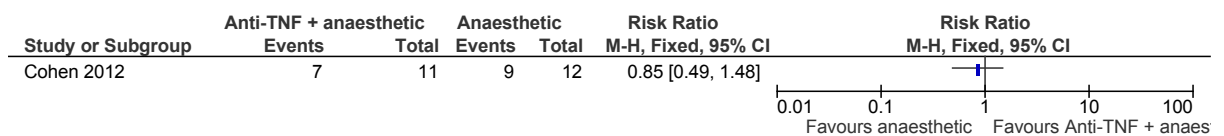
Follow-up: 6 months

**Figure 1218: HC use: medication reduction (>20% opioid use or cessation non-opioids) ≤4 months**



Follow-up: 1 month

**Figure 1219: HC use: medication reduction (>20% opioid use or cessation non-opioids) >4 months – 1 year**

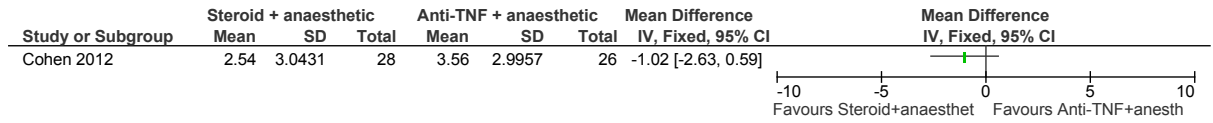


Follow-up: 6 months



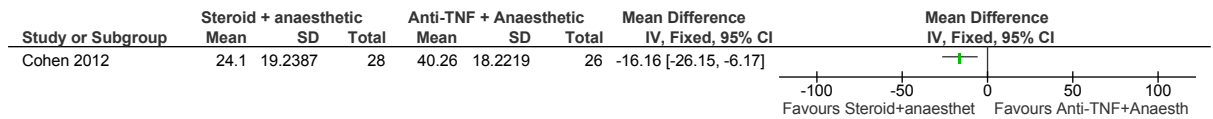
**K.17.10 Image-guided: Steroid + anaesthetic versus Anti-TNF + anaesthetic (>70% disc prolapse)**

**Figure 1220: Pain (0-10) at ≤4 months**



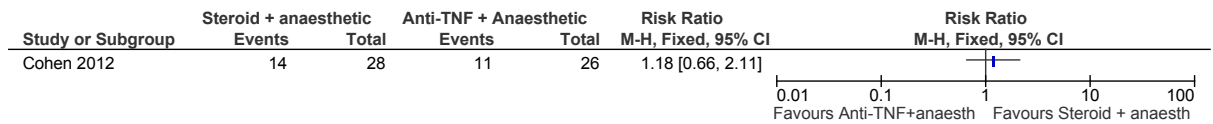
Follow-up: 1 month

**Figure 1221: Function: ODI (0-100) final scores at ≤4 months**



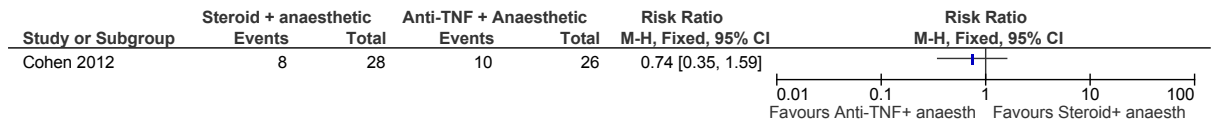
Follow-up: 1 month

**Figure 1222: Responder criteria (>50% reduction in pain) at ≤4 months**



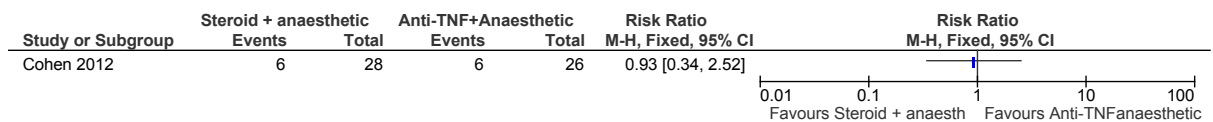
Follow-up: 3 months

**Figure 1223: Responder criteria (>50% reduction in pain) at >4 months – 1 year**



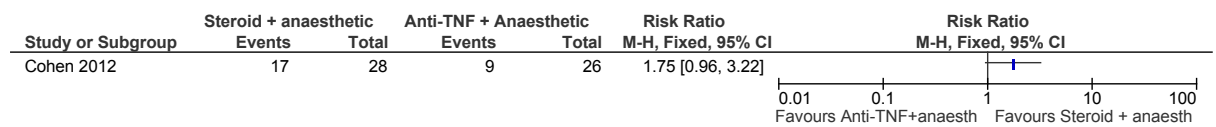
Follow-up: 6 months

**Figure 1224: HC use: surgery at ≤4 months**



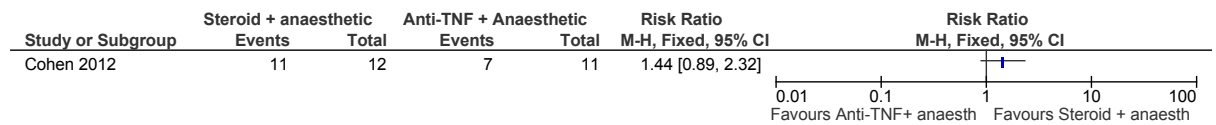
Follow-up: 1 month

**Figure 1225: HC use: medication reduction (>20% opioid use or cessation non-opioids) ≤4 months**



Follow-up: 1 month

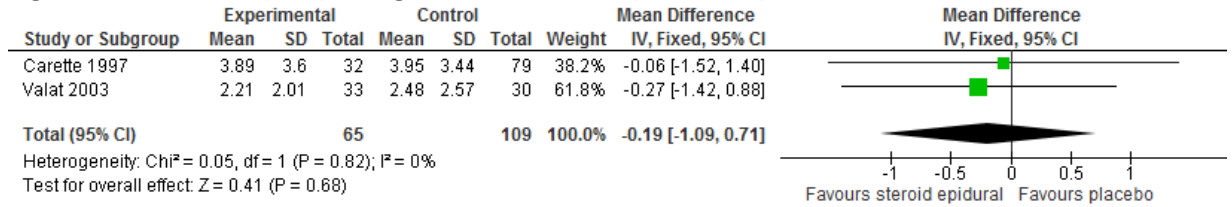
**Figure 1226: HC use: medication reduction (>20% opioid use or cessation non-opioids) >4 months – 1 year**



Follow-up: 6 months

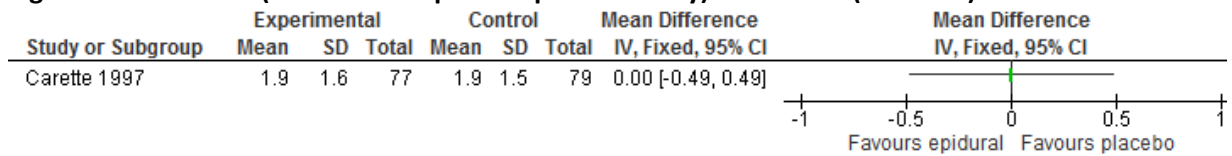
**K.17.11 Non image guided: Steroid epidural versus placebo caused by ( $\geq 70\%$ ) disc prolapse**

**Figure 1227: Pain (VAS) change score  $\leq 4$  months (scale 1-10)**



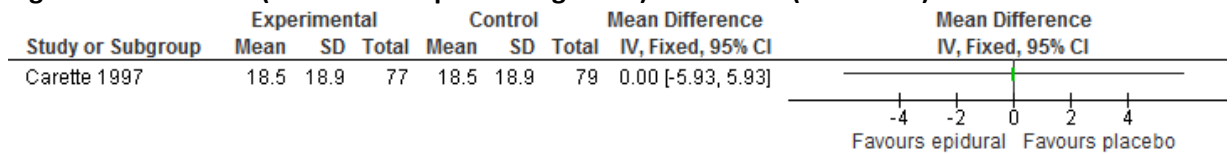
At (Range) 5 weeks-3 months

**Figure 1228: Pain (McGill score: present pain intensity)  $\leq 4$  months (scale 1-5)**



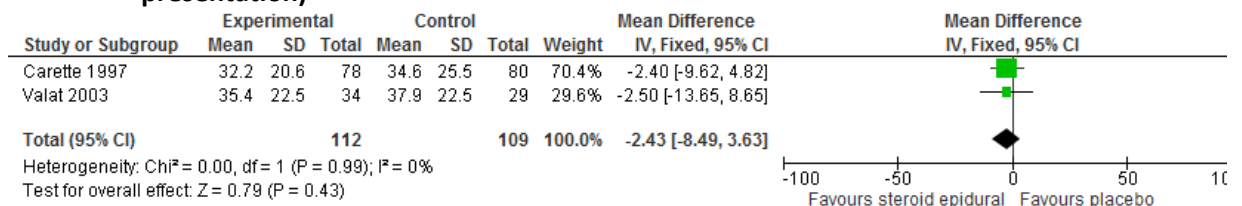
At 3 months

**Figure 1229: Pain (McGill score: pain rating index)  $\leq 4$  months (scale 0-50)**



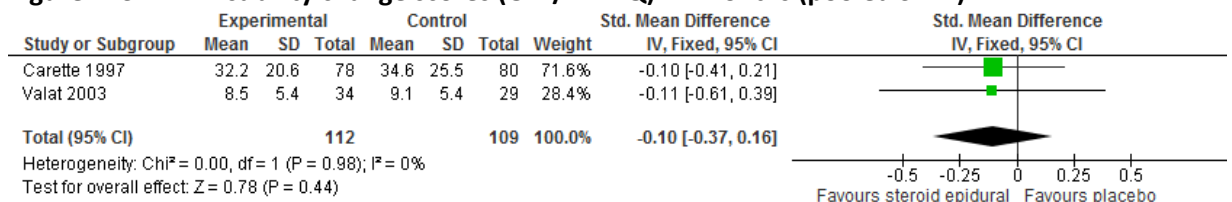
At 3 months

**Figure 1230: Disability change scores (ODI/RMDQ)  $\leq 4$  months (converted to scale 1-100 for GDG presentation)**



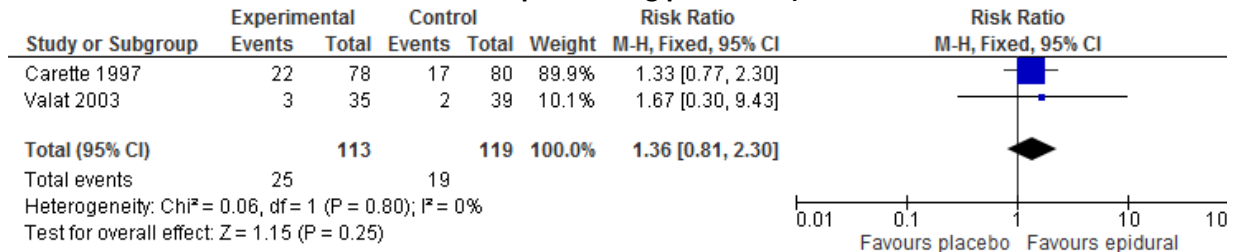
Range 5 weeks-3 months

**Figure 1231: Disability change scores (ODI/RMDQ)  $\leq 4$  months (pooled SMD)**



Range 5 weeks-3 months

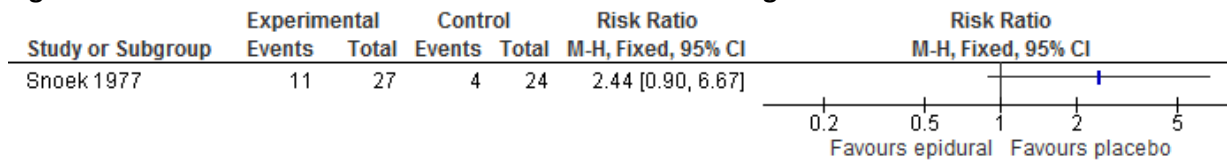
**Figure 1232: Adverse events –morbidity (minor adverse events- dura accidentally puncture, transient headache or thoracic pain during procedure)**



Range 5 weeks to 3 months –

**K.17.12 Non image guided: Steroid epidural versus placebo in a population with unclear spinal pathology**

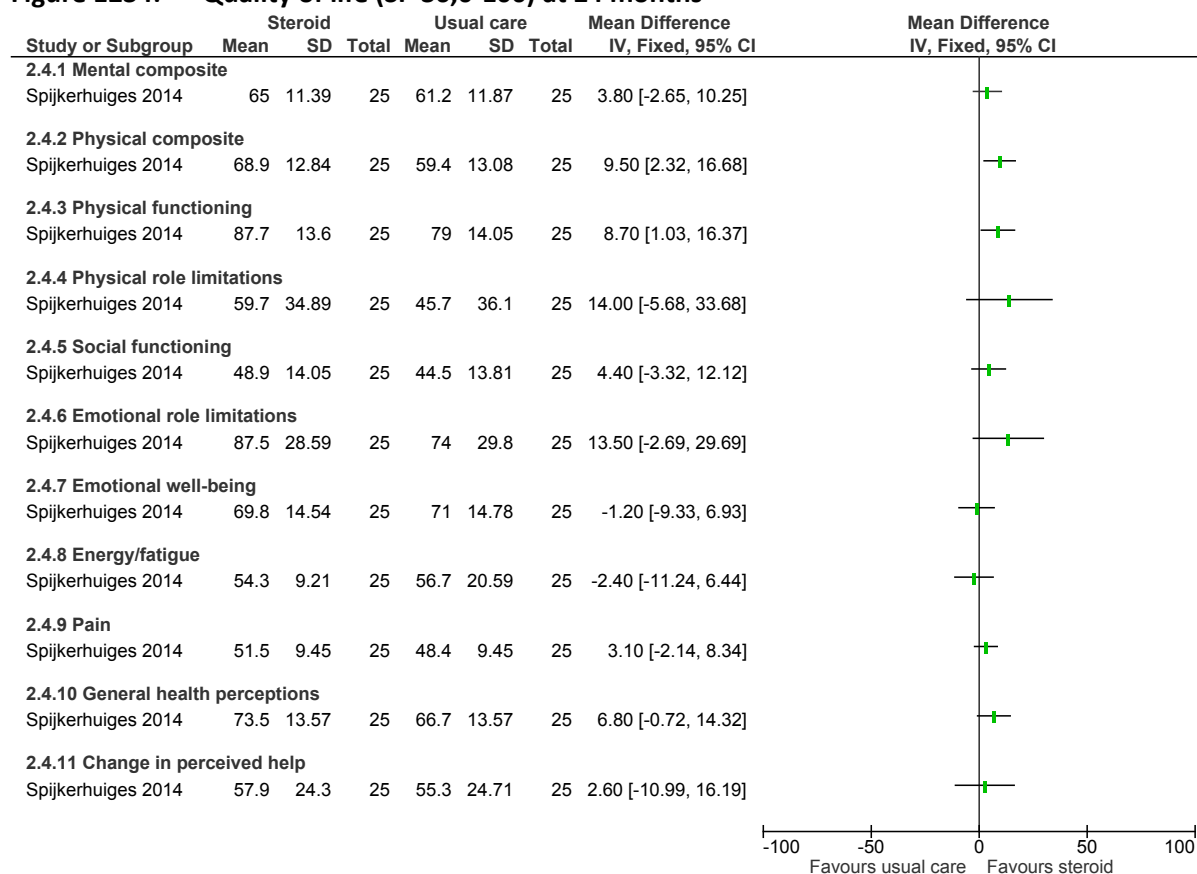
**Figure 1233: health care utilisation- discontinuation of analgesics**



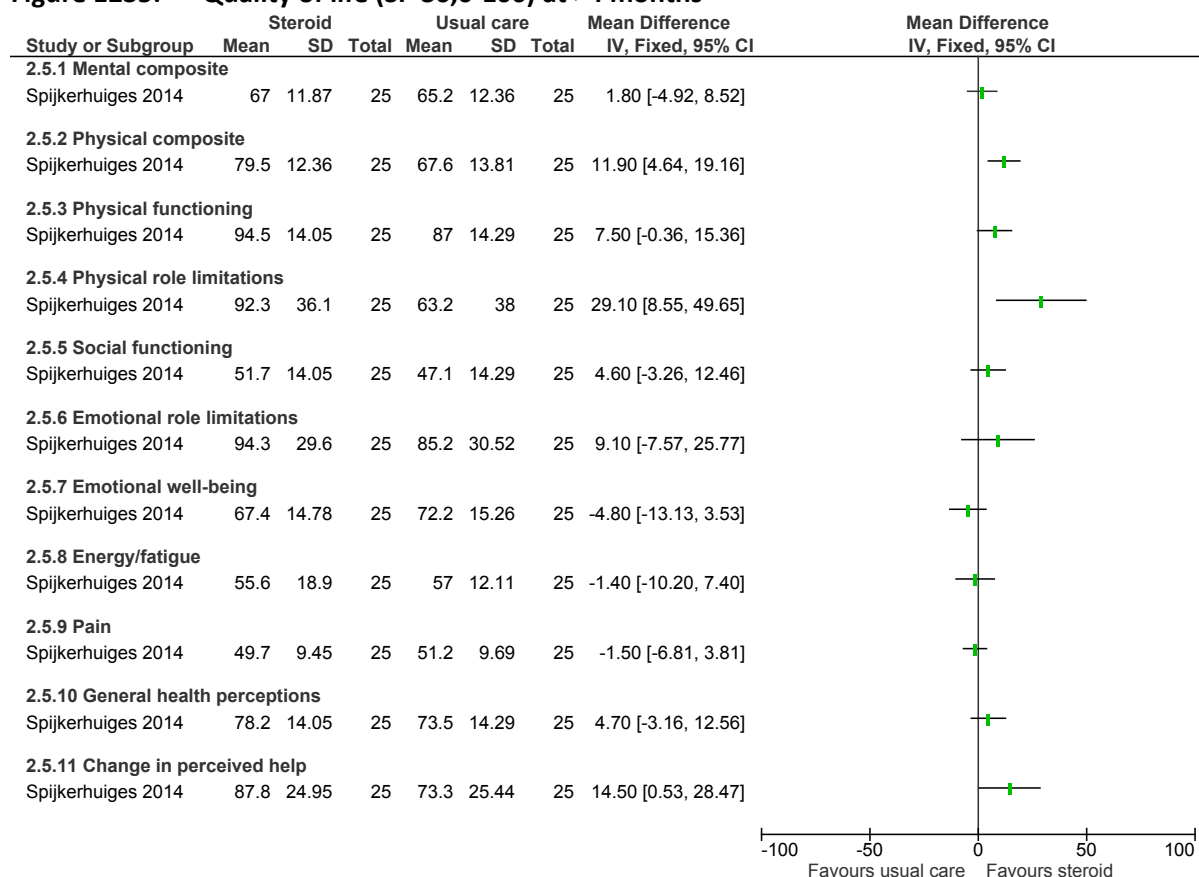
Range 8 months-20 months

### K.17.13 Non image guided: Steroid epidural versus usual care in a population with unclear spinal pathology

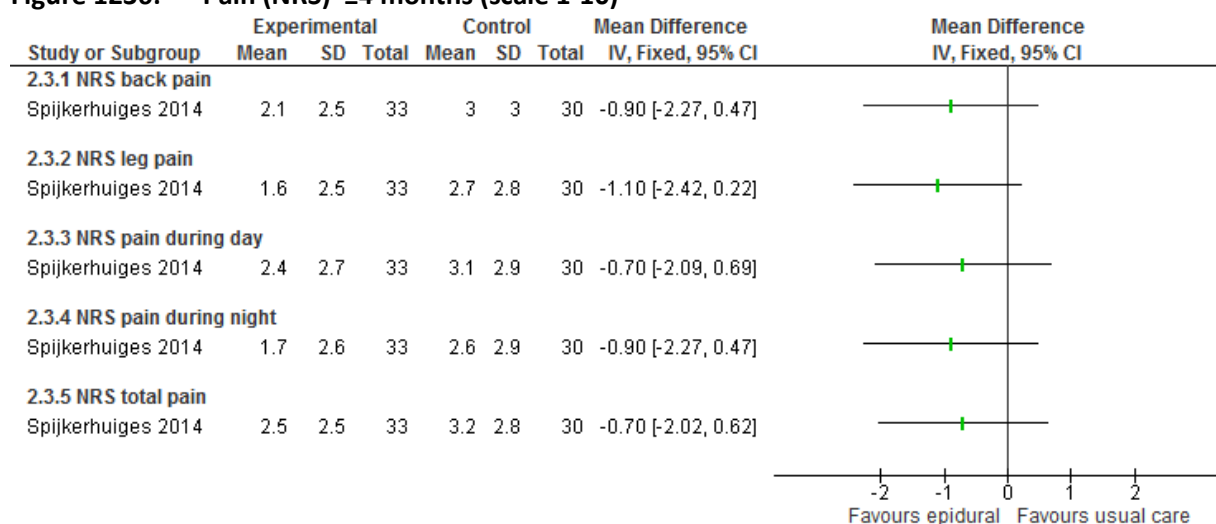
**Figure 1234: Quality of life (SF-36,0-100) at ≤4 months**



**Figure 1235: Quality of life (SF-36,0-100) at >4 months**

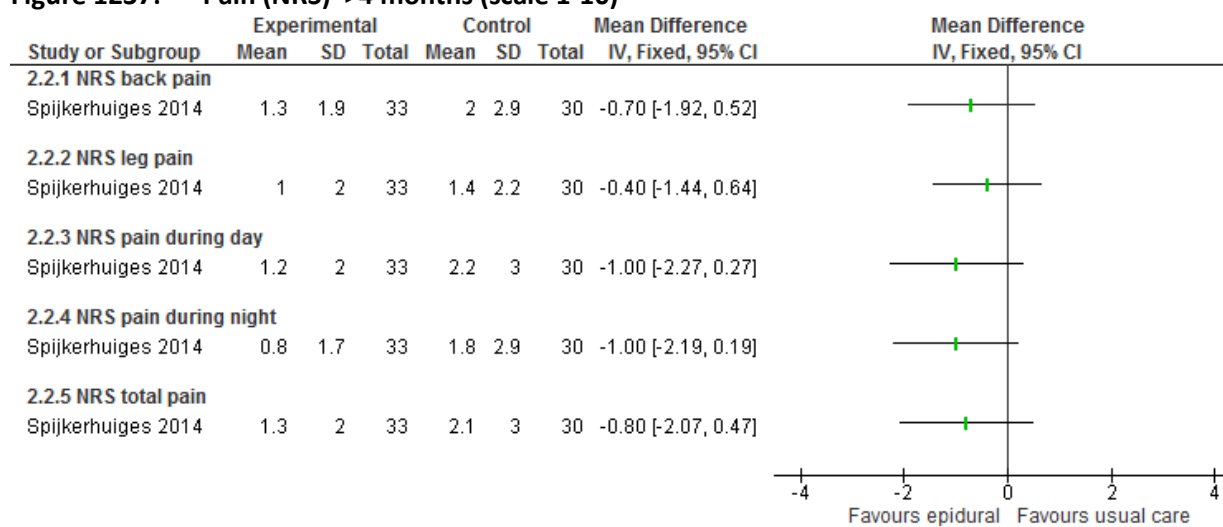


**Figure 1236: Pain (NRS) ≤4 months (scale 1-10)**

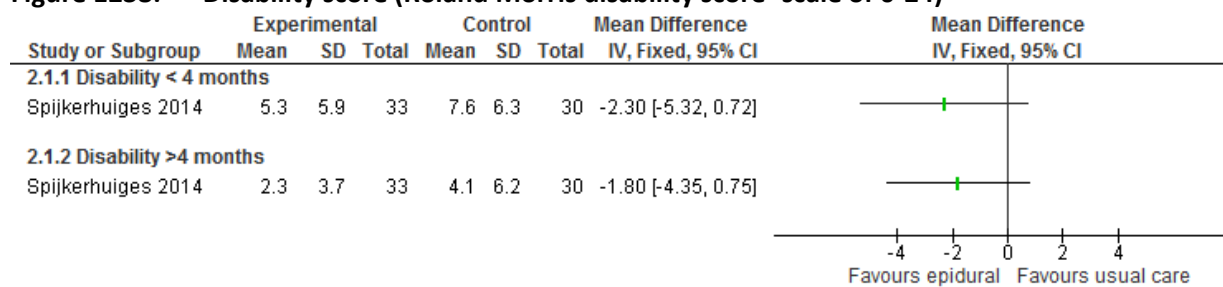


Disability ≤4 months = 13 weeks

**Figure 1237: Pain (NRS) >4 months (scale 1-10)**



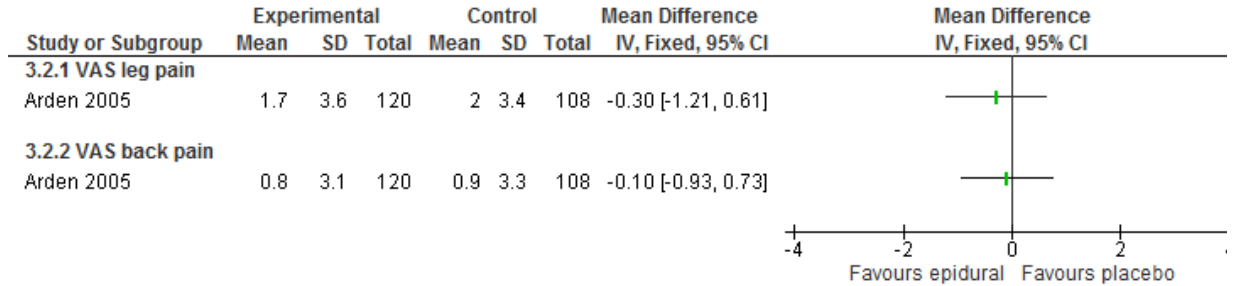
**Figure 1238: Disability score (Roland Morris disability score- scale of 0-24)**



*Disability ≤4 months = 13 weeks, Disability >4 months- 1 year at 52 weeks*  
*Disability >4 months- 1 year at 52 weeks*

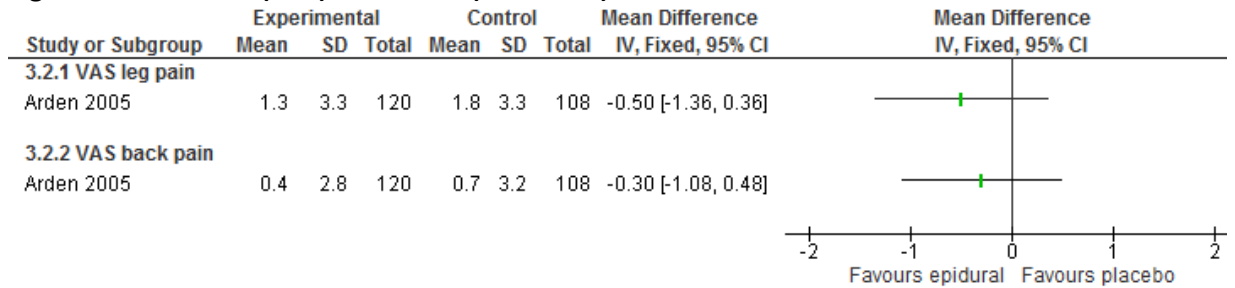
**K.17.14 Non image guided: Steroid + anaesthetic epidural versus placebo in a population with unclear spinal pathology**

**Figure 1239: Pain (VAS) ≤4 months (scale 1-10)**



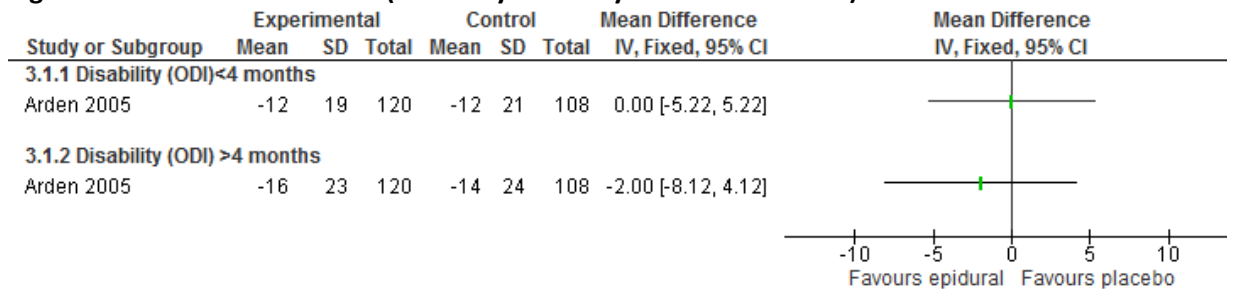
at ≤ 4 months=12 weeks

**Figure 1240: Pain (VAS) >4 months (scale 1-10)**



>4 months – 1 year =52 weeks

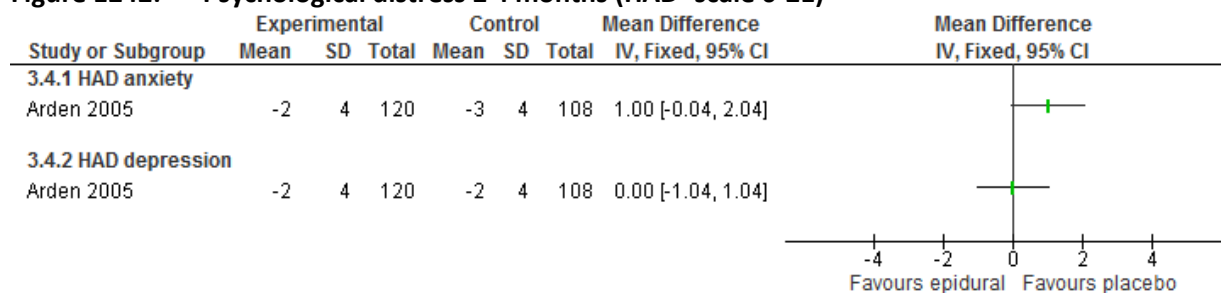
**Figure 1241: Function score (Oswestry disability score- scale 1-100)**



Disability at ≤ 4 months=12 weeks, disability >4 months =52 weeks

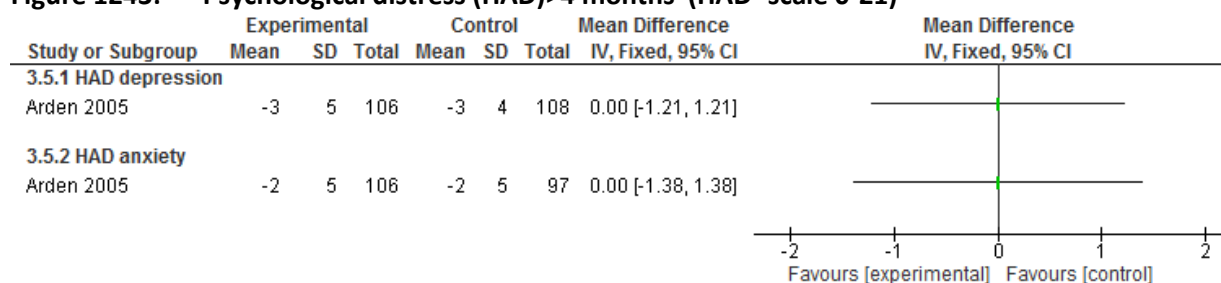


**Figure 1242: Psychological distress ≤ 4 months (HAD- scale 0-21)**



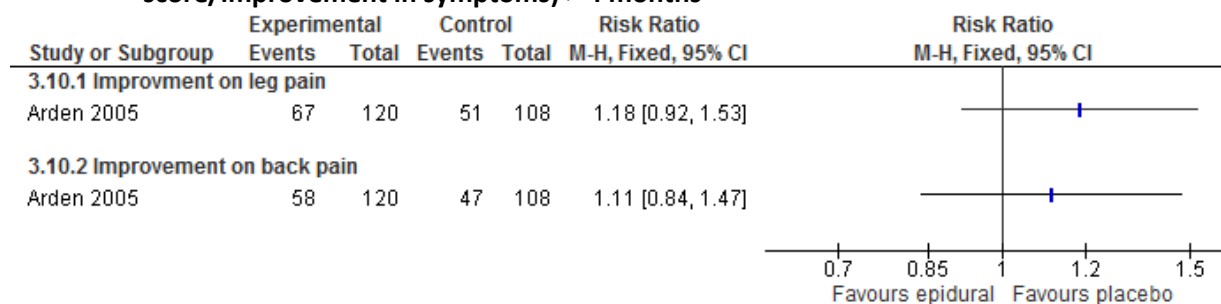
At ≤4 months=12 weeks

**Figure 1243: Psychological distress (HAD)>4 months (HAD- scale 0-21)**



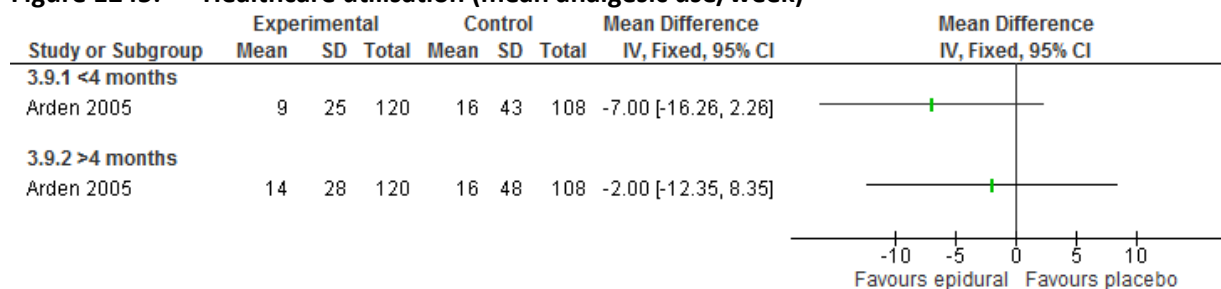
At >4 months – 1 year =52 weeks

**Figure 1244: Responder criteria (>75% improvement on leg pain and back pain score/improvement in symptoms) > 4 months**



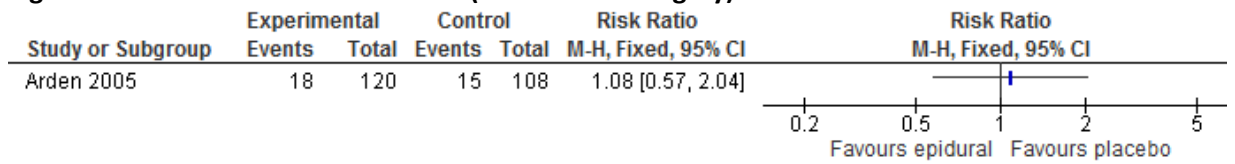
At 52 weeks

**Figure 1245: Healthcare utilisation (mean analgesic use/week)**



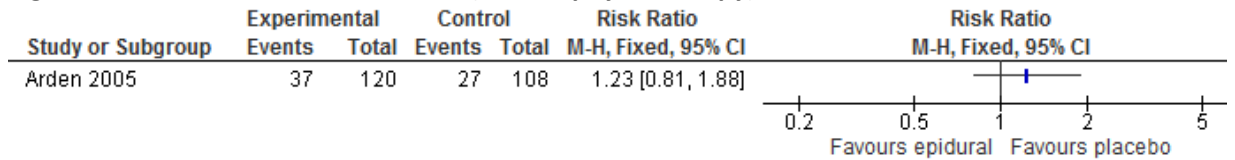
At ≤4 months=12 weeks >4 months – 1 year =52 weeks

**Figure 1246: Healthcare utilisation (referred for surgery) > 4 months**



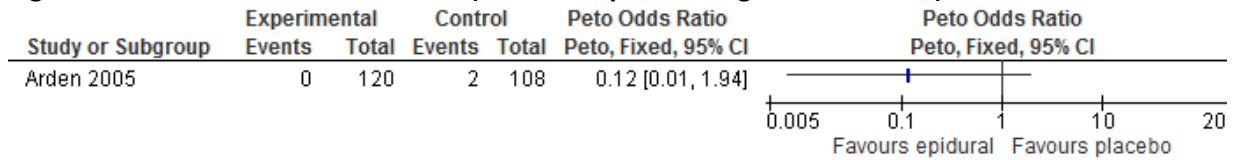
At 52 weeks

**Figure 1247: Healthcare utilisation (further physiotherapy) > 4 months**



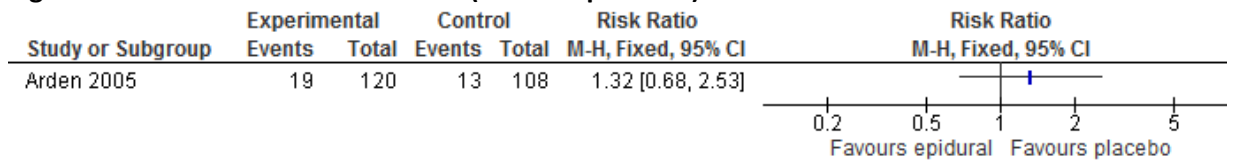
At 52 weeks

**Figure 1248: Healthcare utilisation (referral to pain management services) > 4 months**



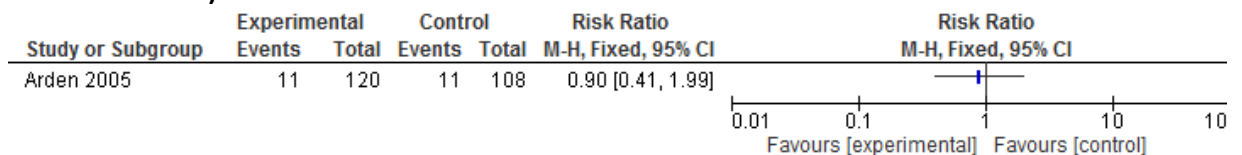
At 52 weeks

**Figure 1249: Healthcare utilisation (further epidurals) > 4 months**



At 52 weeks

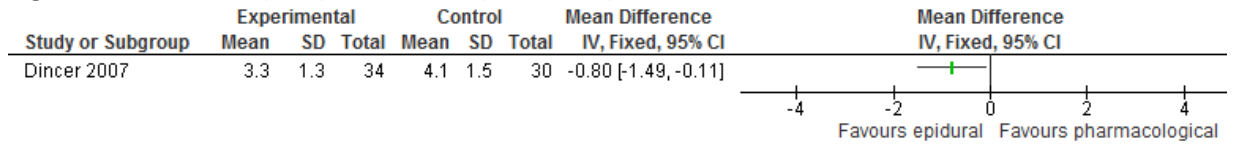
**Figure 1250: Adverse events- morbidity (minor complications- defined as headache, nausea or other)**



At 52 weeks

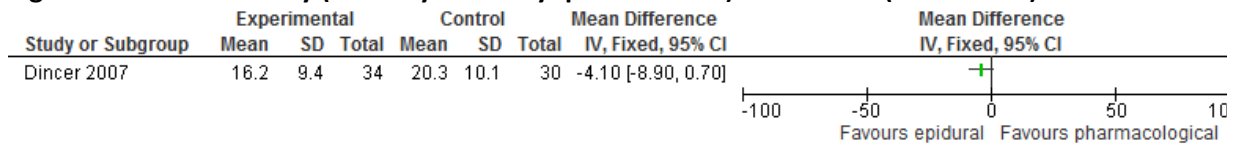
**K.17.15 Non image guided: Steroid + anaesthetic epidural versus Pharmacological treatment (NSAIDs) caused by (≥70%) disc prolapse**

**Figure 1251: Pain (VAS) ≤ 4 months (scale 1-10)**



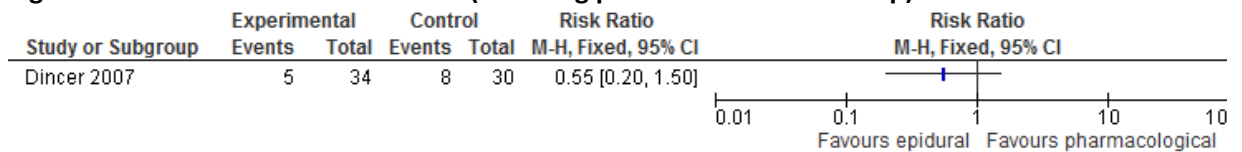
At 3 months

**Figure 1252: Disability (Oswestry disability questionnaire) ≤ 4 months (scale 1-100)**



At 3 months

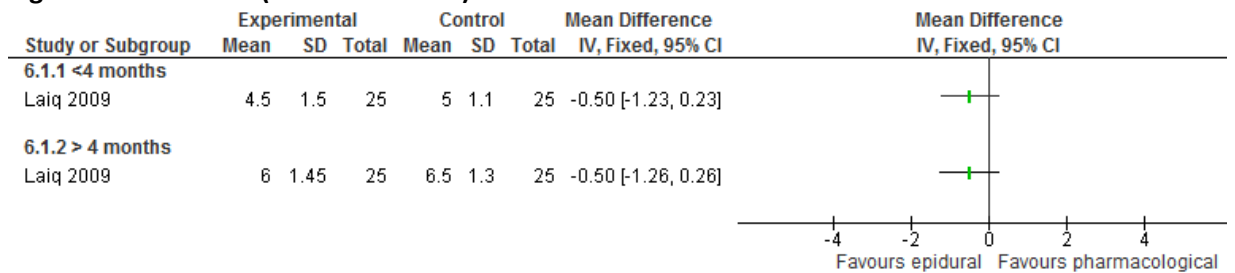
**Figure 1253: Healthcare utilisation (no. using paracetamol at follow-up) ≤4 months**



At 3 months

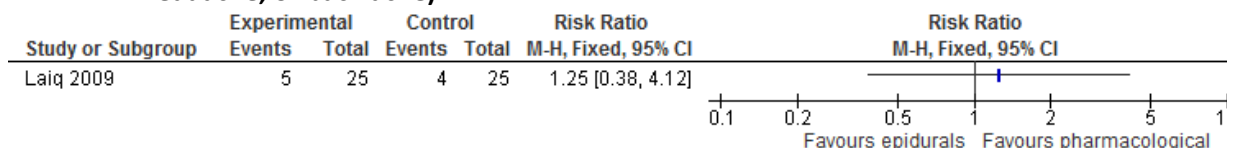
**K.17.16 Non image guided: Steroid + anaesthetic epidural versus Pharmacological treatment (Combination NSAIDs+ Opioids+Muscle relaxants) in sciatica caused by (≥70%) disc prolapse**

**Figure 1254: Pain (VAS - scale 1-10)**



At ≤4 months= 3 months,>4 months – 1 year =6 months

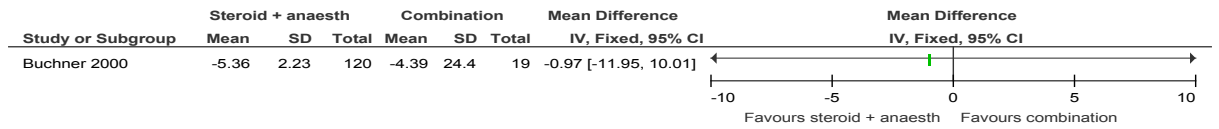
**Figure 1255: Adverse events – morbidity (minor adverse events defined as flushing and headache, or back ache)**



At  $\leq 4$  months= 3 months,

**K.17.17 Image guided: Steroid + anaesthetic epidural versus combination of non-invasive interventions caused by ( $\geq 70\%$ ) disc prolapse**

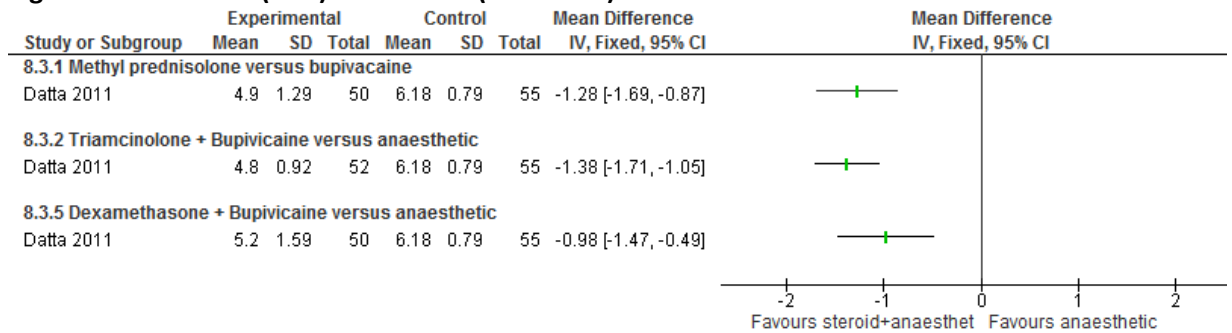
**Figure 1256: Pain (VAS- scale 1-10)**



At  $\leq 4$  months= 2 weeks

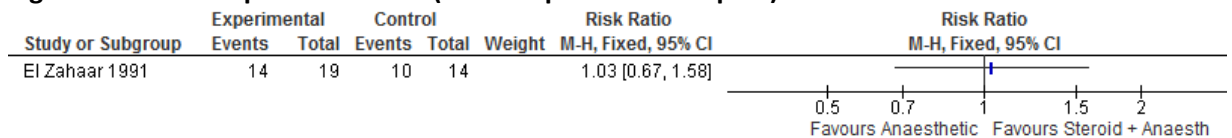
**K.17.18 Non image guided: Steroid + anaesthetic epidural versus anaesthetic caused by ( $\geq 70\%$ ) disc prolapse**

**Figure 1257: Pain (VAS)  $\leq 4$  months (scale 1-10)**



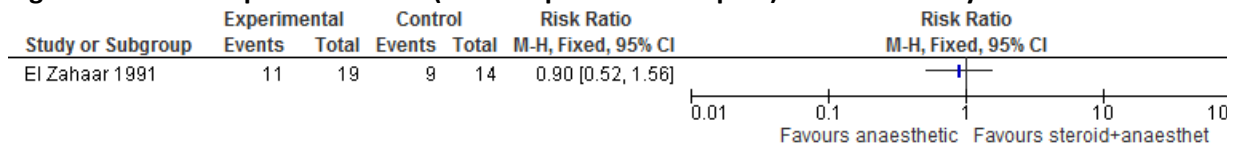
At  $\leq 4$  months=3 months

**Figure 1258: Responder criteria ( $>75\%$  improvement in pain)  $\leq 4$  months**



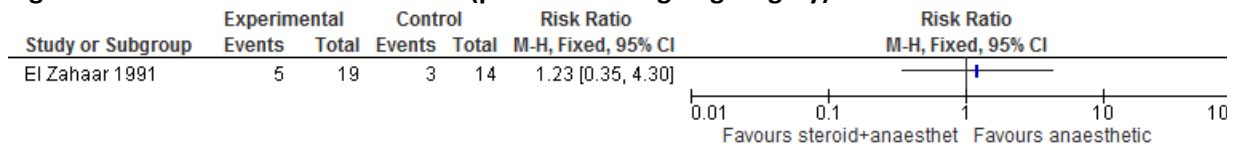
$\leq 4$  months= 1 day

**Figure 1259: Responder criteria ( $>75\%$  improvement in pain)  $>4$  months – 1 year**



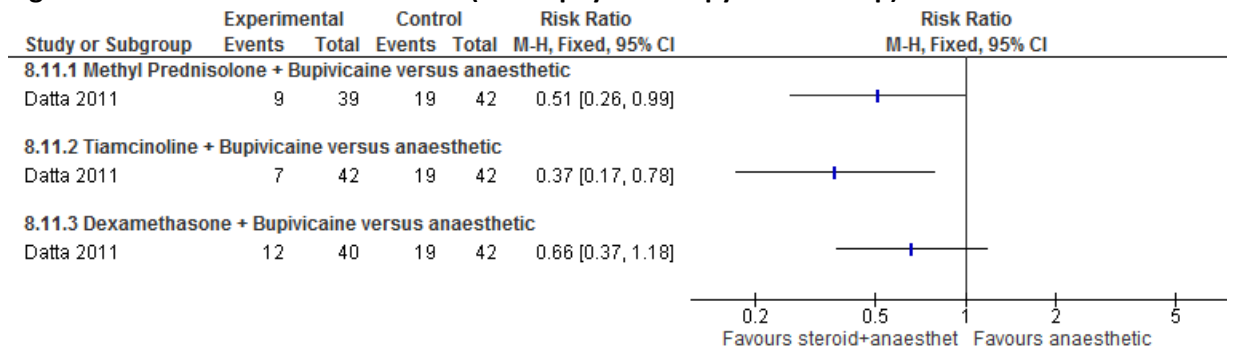
$>4$  months- 1 year mean follow  $p = 20.85$  months (range 13-36)

**Figure 1260: Healthcare utilisation (patients undergoing surgery)>4months**



>4 months- 1 year mean follow p =20.85 months (range 13-36)

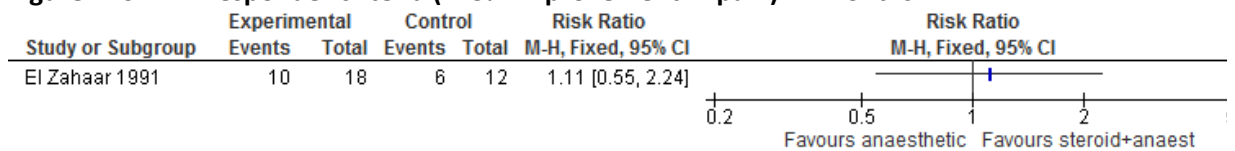
**Figure 1261: Healthcare utilisation (use of physiotherapy at follow-up)≤ 4months**



At ≤4 months=3 months

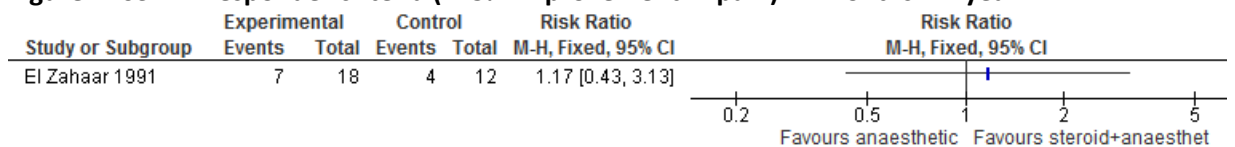
**K.17.19 Non image guided: Steroid + anaesthetic epidural versus anaesthetic for sciatica caused by (≥70%) spinal stenosis**

**Figure 1262: Responder criteria (>75% improvement in pain) ≤4 months**



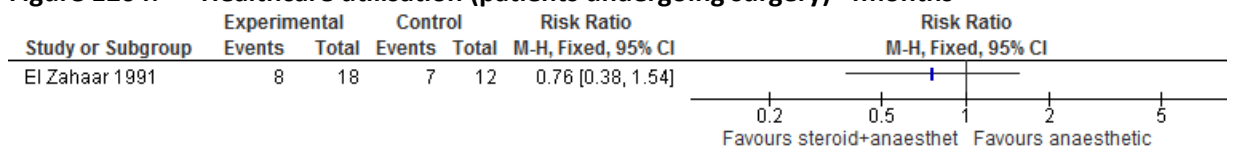
≤4 months= 1 day

**Figure 1263: Responder criteria (>75% improvement in pain) >4 months – 1 year**



>4 months – 1 year mean follow p =20.85 months (range 13-36)

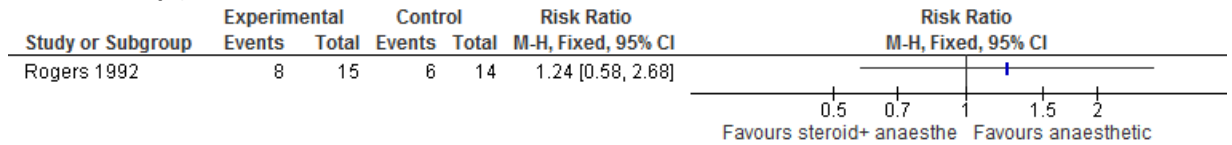
**Figure 1264: Healthcare utilisation (patients undergoing surgery)>4months**



>4 months – 1 year mean follow p =20.85 months (range 13-36)

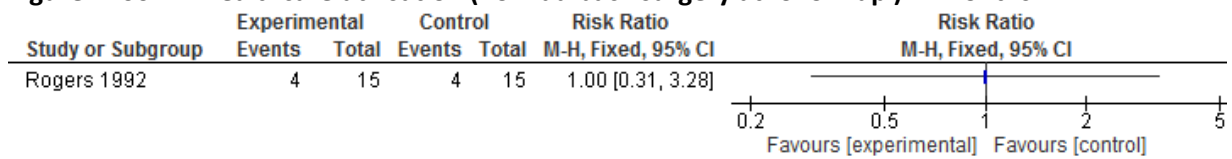
**K.17.20 Non image guided: Steroid + anaesthetic epidural versus anaesthetic in a population with unclear spinal pathology**

**Figure 1265: Healthcare utilisation ( no. of participants reporting reduced analgesics at follow-up ) ≤ 4months**



At ≤4 months=1 month

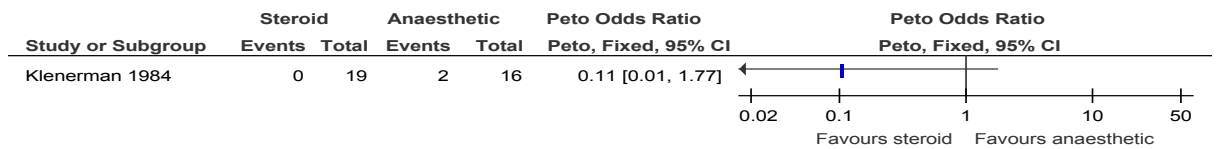
**Figure 1266: Healthcare utilisation (no. had back surgery at follow-up) ≤ 4months**



Follow up time not defined

**K.17.21 Non image guided: steroid epidural versus anaesthetic epidural in a population with unclear spinal pathology**

**Figure 1267: Healthcare use (no. had back surgery at follow-up)**



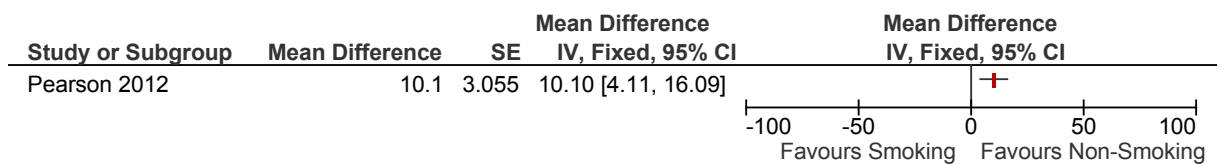
Follow-up: 1 month

**K.18 Surgery and prognostic factors**

**K.18.1 Low back pain**

**K.18.1.1 Smoking**

**Figure 1268: Smoking as a prognostic factor for function (ODI) at 4 years (LBP or Sciatica population)- surgery: open decompressive laminectomy**



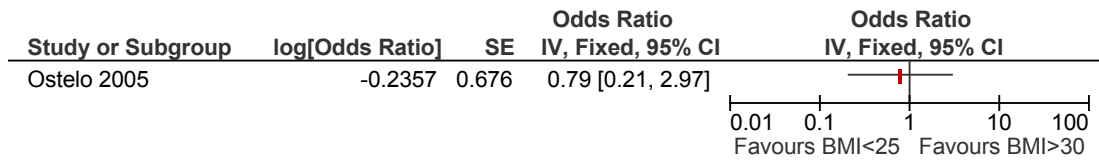
Forest plot reports the adjusted\* mean difference(by ANCOVA) of smoking versus non-smoking on the treatment effect (change in ODI) of receiving surgery rather than usual care.

\*Adjusted for centre, age, gender, baseline ODI, income, treatment preference, duration of symptoms, compensation, BMI,

baseline stenosis bothersomeness, joint, and stomach and bowel problems.

**K.18.1.2 BMI**

**Figure 1269: BMI>30 as a prognostic factor for function(RDQ≤4) at 3 months ( LBP or Sciatica population) –surgery not defined**

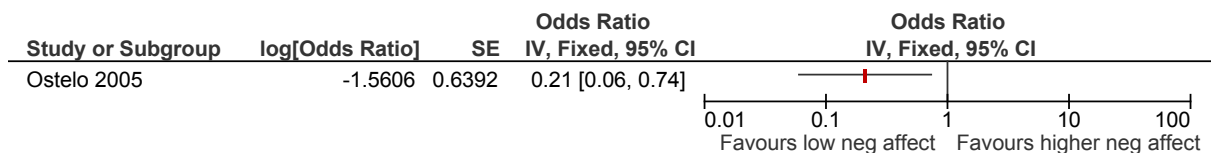


Forest plot reports the adjusted\* odds ratio of BMI>30 versus BMI<25 on function (assessed by RDQ ≤4) of receiving surgery rather than usual care.

\*Adjusted for duration of complaints before surgery, age, gender, whether or not pain medication was taken at baseline because the residual complaints, number of days in hospital following the surgery, severity of pain in back and leg (both on VAS), pain catastrophising (Pain Catastrophising Scale, PCS), fear of movement (Tampa scale for Kinesiophobia, TSK)

**K.18.1.3 Psychological Distress**

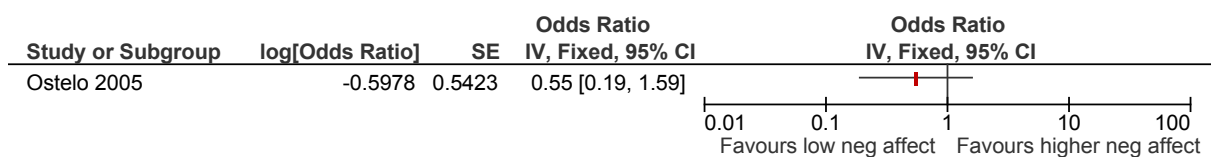
**Figure 1270: Psychological Distress (Negative Affectivity [NEM >1-≤4 versus NEM ≤1 ]) as a prognostic factor for back pain (VAS ≤10) at 3 months (LBP or Sciatica population)-surgery not defined**



Forest plot reports the adjusted\* odds ratio of psychological distress (NEM>1-≤4 versus NEM ≤1) on back pain (assessed by VAS ≤10) of receiving surgery rather than usual care.

\*Adjusted for duration of complaints before surgery, age, gender, BMI, whether or not pain medication was taken at baseline because the residual complaints, number of days in hospital following the surgery, severity of pain in back and leg (both on VAS), pain catastrophising (Pain Catastrophising Scale, PCS), fear of movement (Tampa scale for Kinesiophobia, TSK)

**Figure 1271: Psychological Distress (Negative Affectivity (NEM>4 versus NEM ≤1)) as a prognostic factor for back pain (VAS≤10) at 3 months ( LBP or Sciatica population)-surgery not defined**



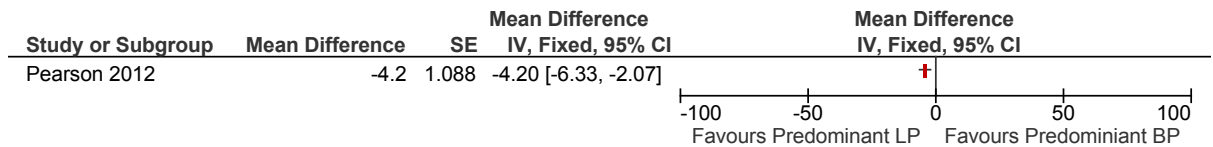
Forest plot reports the adjusted\* odds ratio of psychological distress (NEM>4 versus NEM ≤1) on back pain (assessed by VAS ≤10) of receiving surgery rather than usual care.

\*Adjusted for duration of complaints before surgery, age, gender, BMI, whether or not pain medication was taken at baseline because the residual complaints, number of days in hospital following the surgery, severity of pain in back and leg (both on VAS), pain catastrophising (Pain Catastrophising Scale, PCS), fear of movement (Tampa scale for Kinesiophobia, TSK)

**K.18.2 Sciatica**

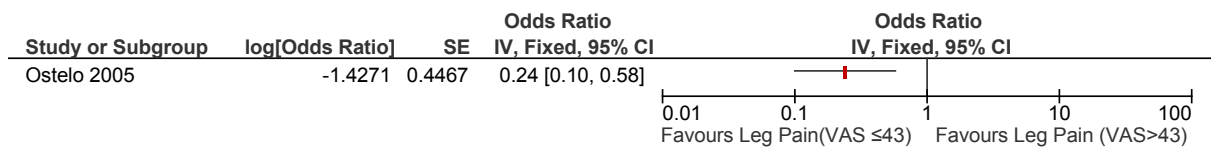
**K.18.2.1 Radicular Symptoms**

**Figure 1272: Radicular symptoms as a prognostic factor for function (ODI) at 4 years - continuous outcome (LBP and/or Sciatica population)- surgery: open decompressive laminectomy**



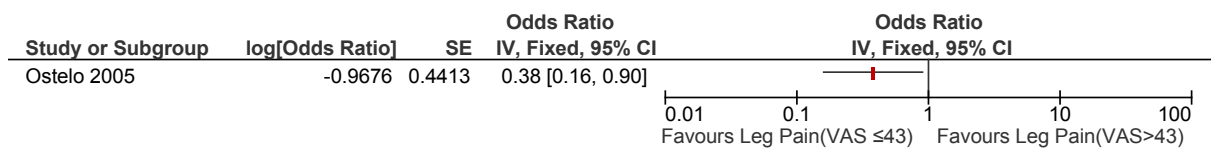
Forest plot reports the adjusted\* mean difference (by ANCOVA) of predominant leg pain versus predominant back pain on the treatment effect (change in ODI) of receiving surgery rather than usual care.  
\*Adjusted for centre, age, gender, baseline ODI, income, treatment preference, duration of symptoms, compensation, smoking status, BMI, baseline stenosis bothersomeness, joint, and stomach and bowel problems.

**Figure 1273: Radicular symptoms as a prognostic factor for leg pain (VAS,0-100) at 3 months (LBP or Sciatica population)-surgery not defined**



Forest plot reports the adjusted\* odds ratio of pre-op leg pain (VAS>43) versus pre-op leg pain (VAS≤ 43) on post-op leg pain (assessed by recovery of VAS ≤10) of receiving surgery rather than usual care.  
\*Adjusted for duration of complaints before surgery, age, gender, BMI, whether or not pain medication was taken at baseline because the residual complaints, number of days in hospital following the surgery, severity of pain in back and leg (both on VAS), pain catastrophising (Pain Catastrophising Scale, PCS), fear of movement (Tampa scale for Kinesiophobia, TSK)

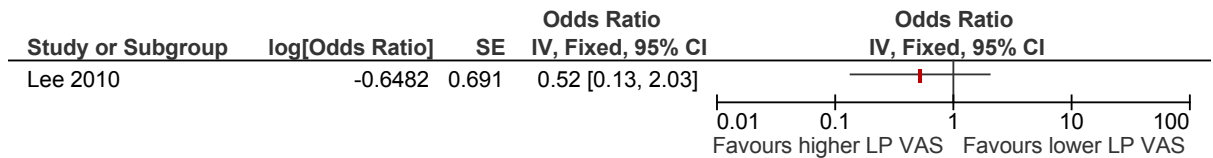
**Figure 1274: Radicular symptoms as a prognostic factor for leg pain(VAS ≤10) at 12 months (LBP or Sciatica population)-surgery not defined**



Forest plot reports the adjusted\* odds ratio of pre-op leg pain (VAS>43) versus pre-op leg pain (VAS≤ 43) on post-op leg pain (assessed by VAS ≤10) of receiving surgery rather than usual care.  
\*Adjusted for duration of complaints before surgery, age, gender, BMI, whether or not pain medication was taken at baseline because the residual complaints, number of days in hospital following the surgery, severity of pain in back and leg (both on VAS), pain catastrophising (Pain Catastrophising Scale, PCS), fear of movement (Tampa scale for Kinesiophobia, TSK)



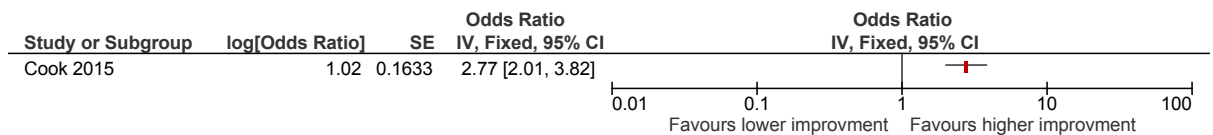
**Figure 1275: Radicular symptoms as a prognostic factor for function (ODI>10) at 1 year- categorical outcome (Sciatica population) - surgery: dissection of the paravertebral muscles down to the laminae and resection of the interlaminar**



Forest plot reports the adjusted\* odds ratio of pre-op leg pain (VAS) on post-op leg pain (assessed by VAS >10) of receiving surgery rather than usual care.

\*Adjusted for duration of pain, age, gender, BMI, smoking, surgical levels and whether the surgery was a revision operation or the primary operation.

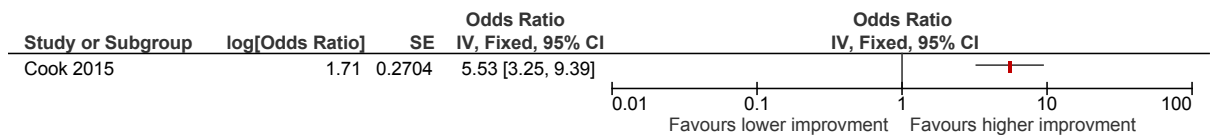
**Figure 1276: Radicular symptoms as a prognostic factor for leg pain greater than back pain on 50% improvement in pain assessed by VAS in one year- dichotomous outcome (Sciatica population)-surgery: discectomy**



Forest plot reports the adjusted\* odds ratio of leg pain greater than back pain on 50% improvement in pain assessed by VAS in one year

\*Adjusted for Age, BMI, gender, previous back surgery history, baseline ODI, baseline back pain VAS, baseline SF-12 PCS and MCS scores, presence/absence of complications, levels of surgery and diagnosis.

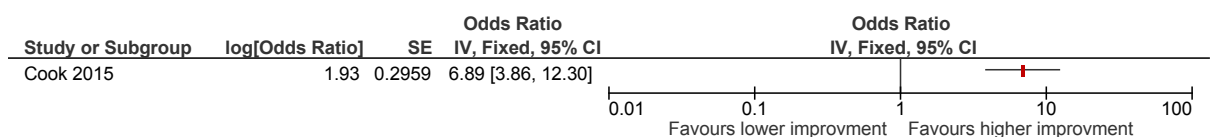
**Figure 1277: Radicular symptoms as a prognostic factor for leg pain greater than back pain on 30% improvement in function assessed by ODI in one year- dichotomous outcome (Sciatica population)-surgery: discectomy**



Forest plot reports the adjusted\* odds ratio of leg pain greater than back pain on 30% improvement in pain assessed by VAS in one year

\*Adjusted for Age, BMI, gender, previous back surgery history, baseline ODI, baseline back pain VAS, baseline SF-12 PCS and MCS scores, presence/absence of complications, levels of surgery and diagnosis.

**Figure 1278: Radicular symptoms as a prognostic factor for leg pain greater than back pain on 50% improvement in function assessed by ODI in one year- dichotomous outcome (Sciatica population)-surgery: discectomy**



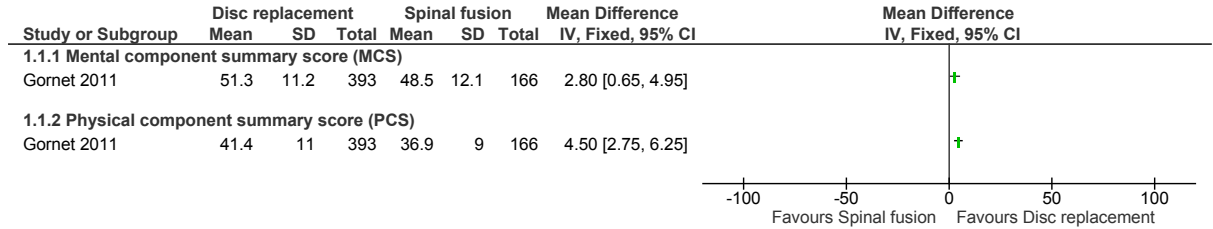
Forest plot reports the adjusted\* odds ratio of leg pain greater than back pain on 30% improvement in pain assessed by VAS in one year

\*Adjusted for Age, BMI, gender, previous back surgery history, baseline ODI, baseline back pain VAS, baseline SF-12 PCS and MCS scores, presence/absence of complications, levels of surgery and diagnosis.

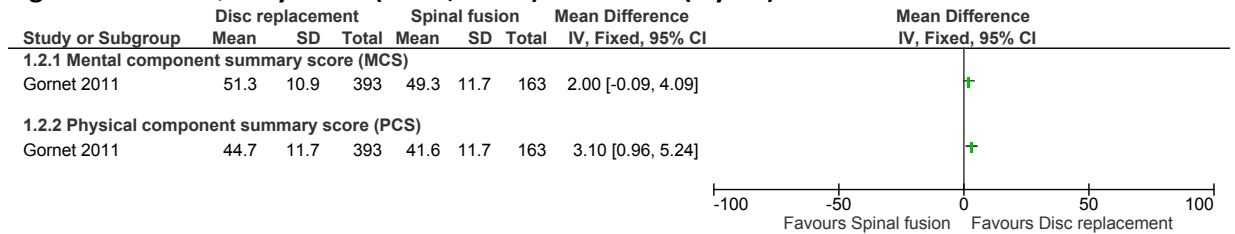
## K.19 Disc replacement

### K.19.1 Disc replacement vs spinal fusion in low back pain with/without sciatica

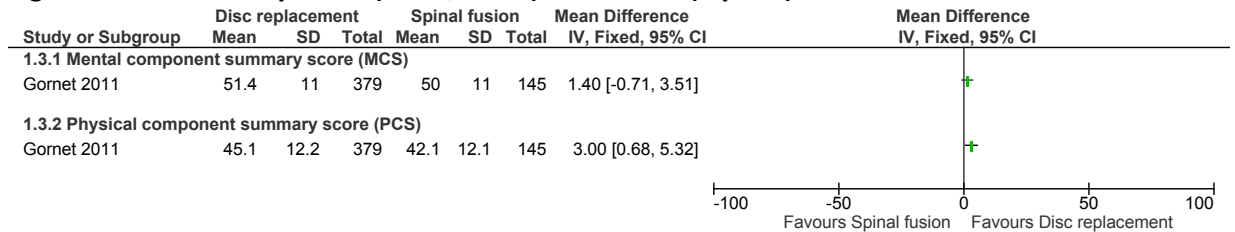
**Figure 1279: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**



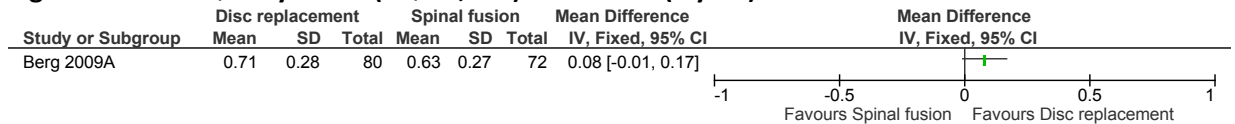
**Figure 1280: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) >4 months (1 year)**



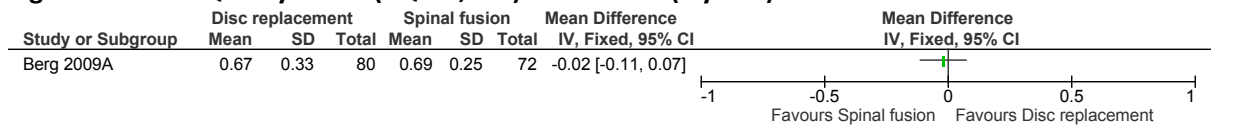
**Figure 1281: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) > 4 months (2 years)**



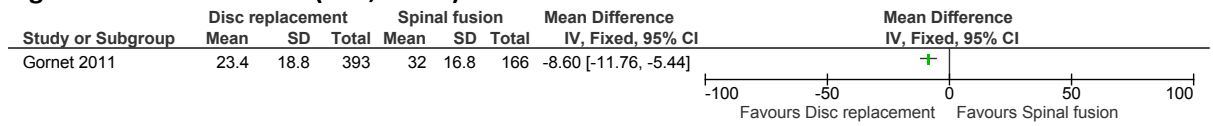
**Figure 1282: Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1) >4 months (1 year)**



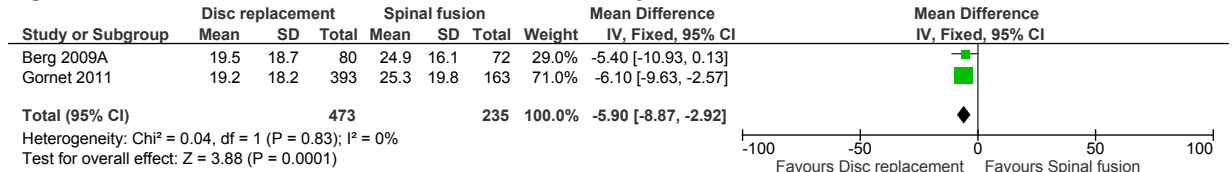
**Figure 1283: Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1) > 4 months (2 years)**



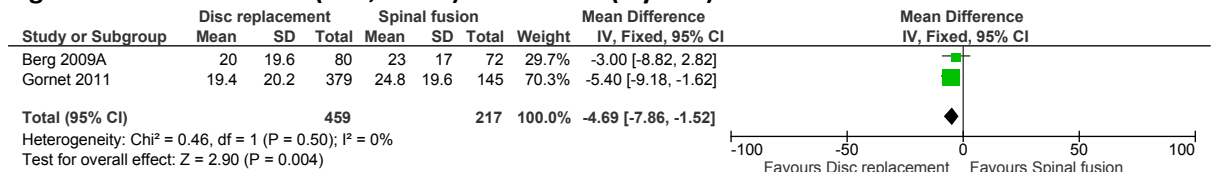
**Figure 1284: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**



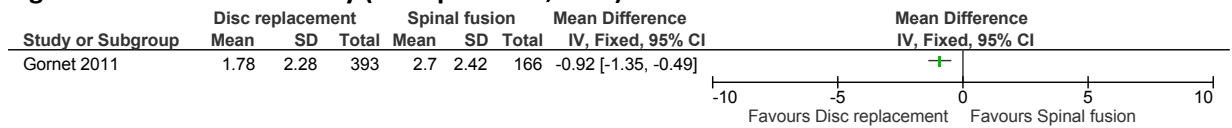
**Figure 1285: Function (ODI, 0-100) > 4 months (1 year)**



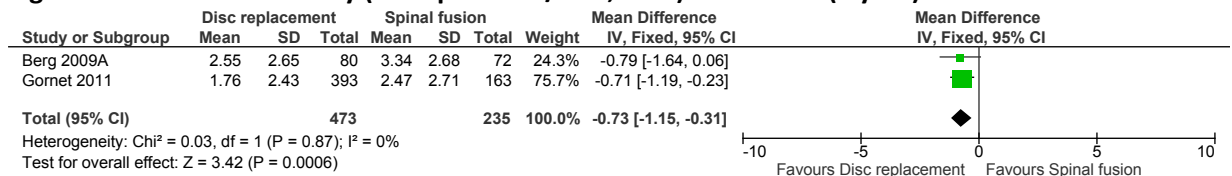
**Figure 1286: Function (ODI, 0-100) > 4 months (2 years)**



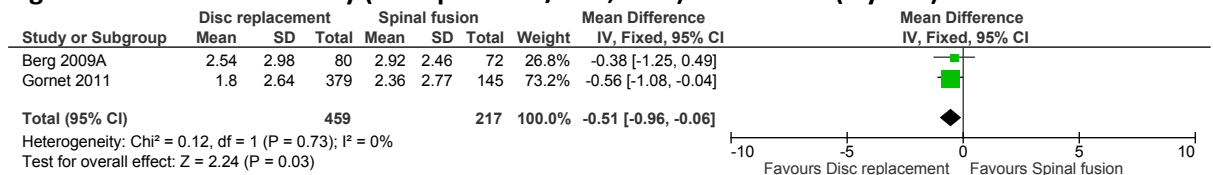
**Figure 1287: Pain severity (Back pain NRS, 0-10) ≤ 4 months**



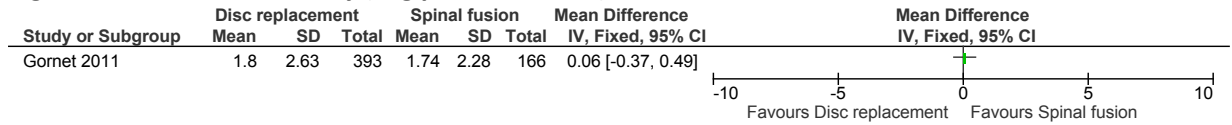
**Figure 1288: Pain severity (Back pain VAS/NRS, 0-10) > 4 months (1 year)**



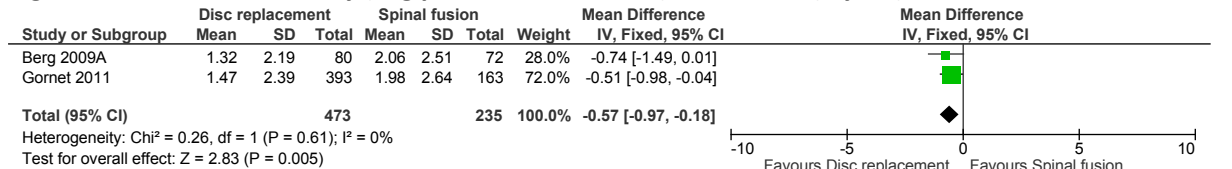
**Figure 1289: Pain severity (Back pain VAS/NRS, 0-10) > 4 months (2 years)**



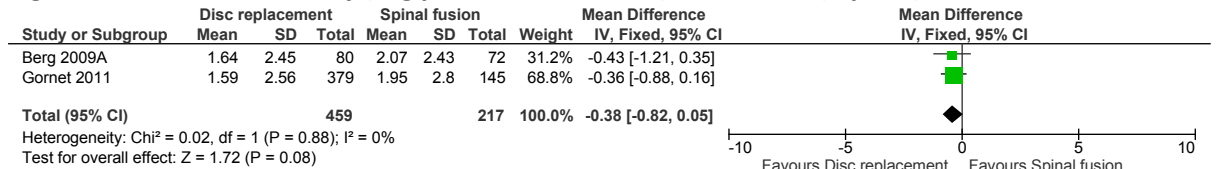
**Figure 1290: Pain severity (Leg pain NRS, 0-10) ≤ 4 months**



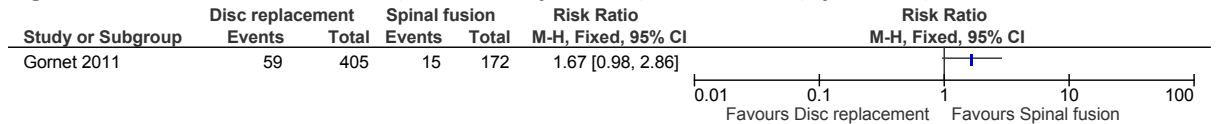
**Figure 1291: Pain severity (Leg pain VAS/NRS, 0-10) >4 months (1 year)**



**Figure 1292: Pain severity (Leg pain VAS/NRS, 0-10) > 4 months (2 years)**

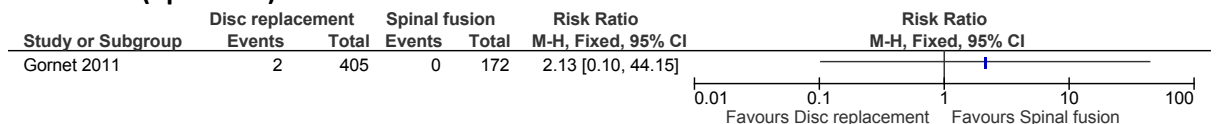


**Figure 1293: Adverse events (number of patients) ≤ 4 months (operative)**



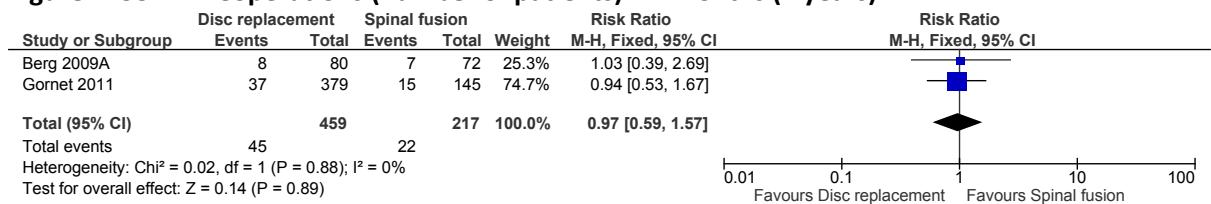
Adverse events in the DR group included: n=9 anatomic/technical difficulty, n=1 cardiovascular, n=7 gastrointestinal-ileus, n=4 gastrointestinal-other, n=1 incision-related, n=1 infection, n=9 neurologic, n=4 other, n=1 other pain, n=3 peritoneal tear, n=1 rash, n=1 respiratory, n=3 spinal events, n=2 urogenital, n=14 vascular injury-intraoperative (total n=61).  
Adverse events in the fusion group included: n=1 anatomic/technical difficulty, n=2 gastrointestinal ileus, n=1 neurologic, n=1 other, n=2 peritoneal tear, n=1 spinal event at cervical level, n=2 urogenital, n=8 vascular injury-intraoperative (total n= 18).

**Figure 1294: Adverse events (possibly device-related; number of patients) ≤ 4 months (operative)**



Possible device-related adverse events included 2 anatomic/technical difficulties in the control group.

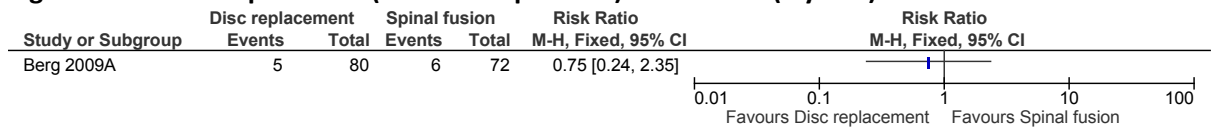
**Figure 1295: Reoperations (number of patients) > 4 months (2 years)**



*Gornet 2011 study: second surgeries included revisions (DR=0, fusion=0); removals (DR=2, fusion=0); supplemental fixations (DR=13, fusion=12); and reoperations (defined as surgical procedures at the treated spinal level that did not remove, modify or add any components: decompressions, removals of bone fragment, discectomies, others; DR=22, fusion=3). The Authors note that 59% of DR patients that underwent reoperations were among the first five surgeries performed by an individual operator.*

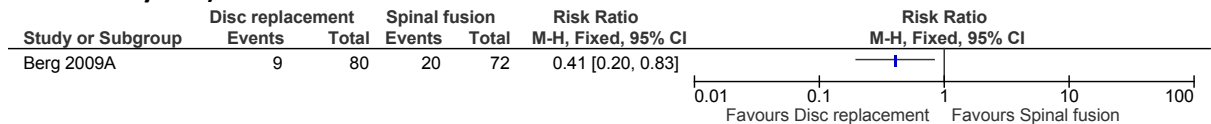
*Berg 2009A study: reoperations included decompression (DR=1, fusion=0), decompression together with extraction of pedicular screws (DR=0, fusion=1), fusion at TDR level (DR=4, fusion=0), TDR above fusion (DR=0, fusion=5, haematoma removal (DR=2, fusion=0), hernia repair (DR=1, fusion=0), repair of dural tear (DR=0, fusion=1).*

**Figure 1296: Reoperations (number of patients) > 4 months (5 years)**



*Reoperations included decompression, decompression together with extraction of pedicular screws, fusion at TDR level, TDR above fusion, haematoma removal, hernia repair, repair of dural tear.*

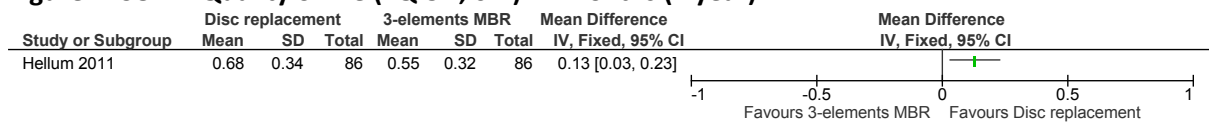
**Figure 1297: Reoperations (device-related reoperations; number of events) > 4 months (5 years)**



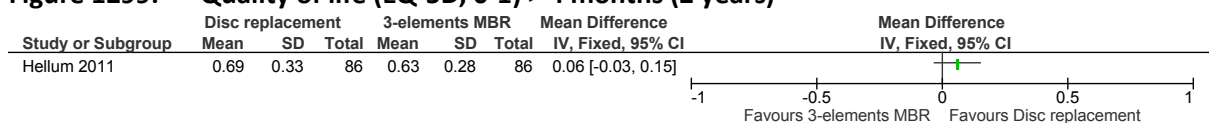
*Device-related reoperations included extraction of pedicle screws; fusion at total disc replacement level.*

## K.19.2 Disc replacement vs 3-element MBR in low back pain without sciatica

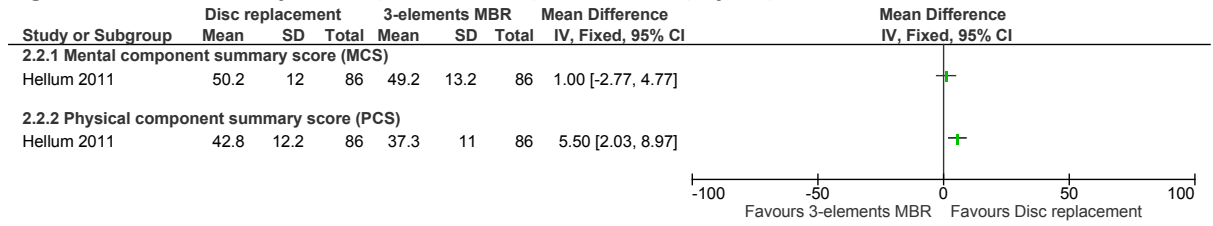
**Figure 1298: Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1) >4 months (1 year)**



**Figure 1299: Quality of life (EQ-5D, 0-1) > 4 months (2 years)**

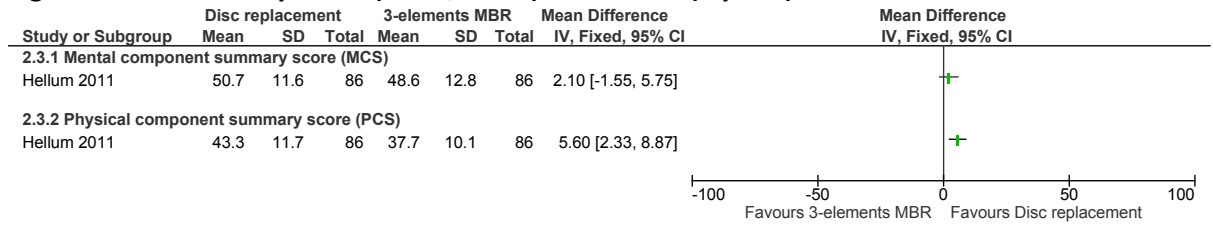


**Figure 1300: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) >4 months (1 year)**



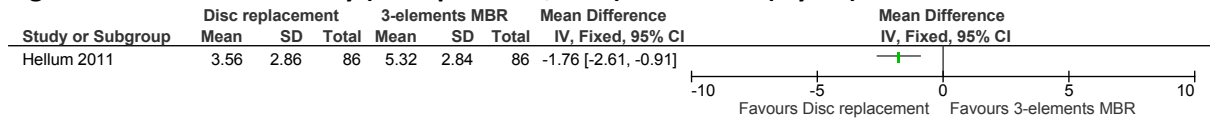
*Mental component: values not adjusted for significantly different baseline scores (significantly worse in the 3-MBR group)*

**Figure 1301: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) > 4 months (2 years)**



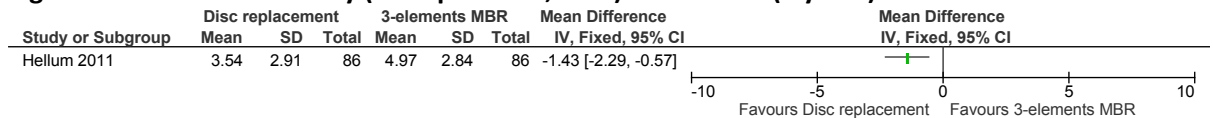
*Mental component: values not adjusted for significantly different baseline scores (significantly worse in the 3-MBR group)*

**Figure 1302: Pain severity (Back pain VAS, 0-10) >4 months (1 year)**



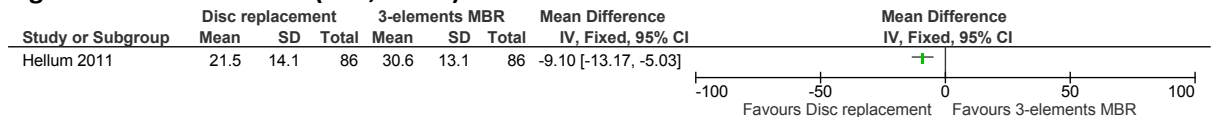
*Values not adjusted for significantly different baseline scores (significantly worse in the 3-MBR group)*

**Figure 1303: Pain severity (Back pain VAS, 0-10) > 4 months (2 years)**

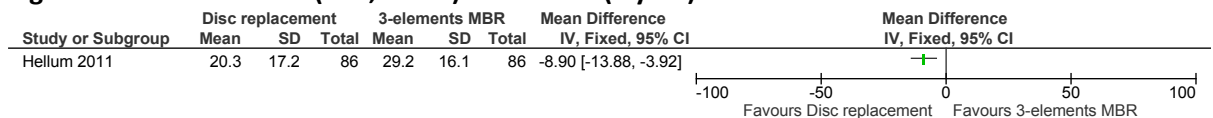


*Values not adjusted for significantly different baseline scores (significantly worse in the 3-MBR group)*

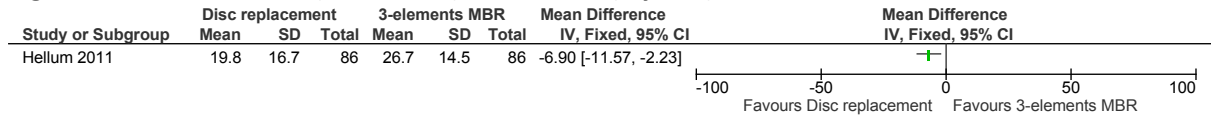
**Figure 1304: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤ 4 months**



**Figure 1305: Function (ODI, 0-100) >4 months (1 year)**



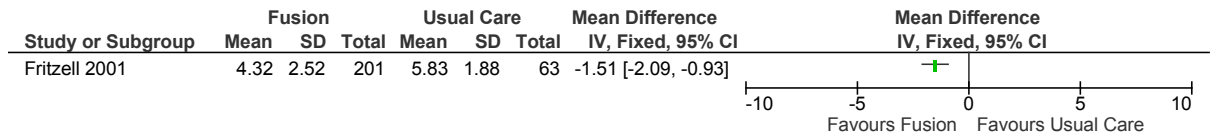
**Figure 1306: Function (ODI, 0-100) > 4 months (2 years)**



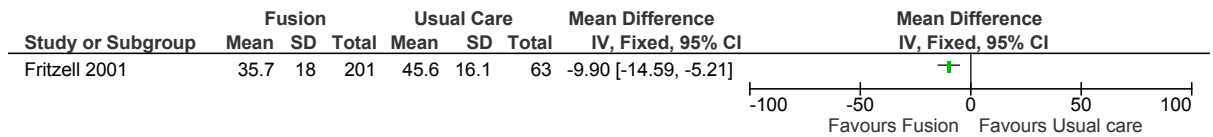
## K.20 Spinal fusion

### K.20.1 Spinal Fusion versus Usual Care

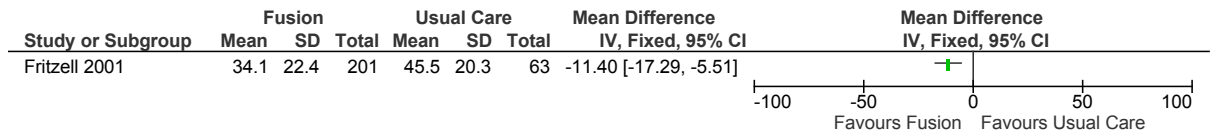
**Figure 1307: Pain Severity(VAS,0-10) >4 months (2 years)**



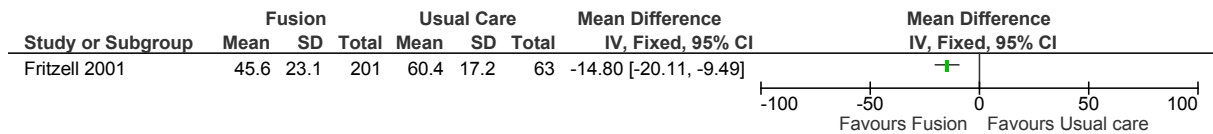
**Figure 1308: Function (ODI, 0-100) >4 months (2 years)**



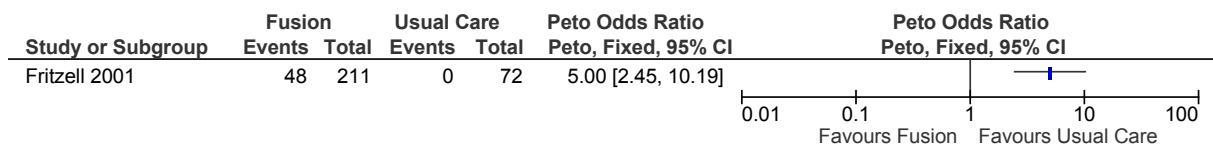
**Figure 1309: Function (General Function Score, 0-100) >4 months (2 years)**



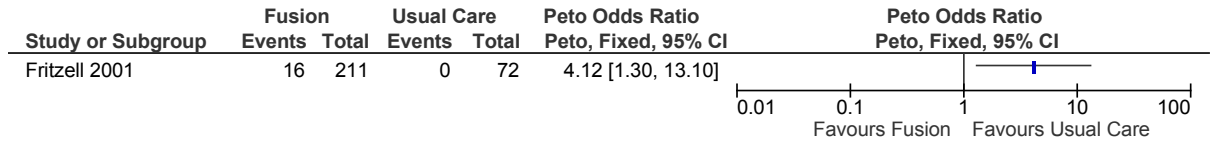
**Figure 1310: Function (Million Visual Analogue Score (MVAS) 0-100) >4 months (2 years)**



**Figure 1311: Adverse Events-Complications (2 years)**

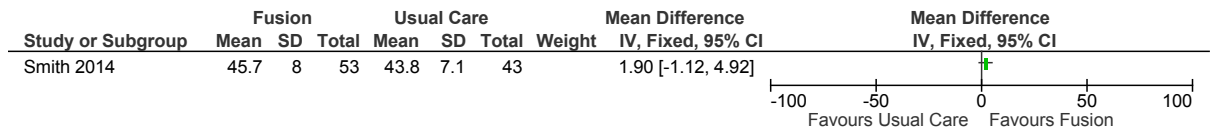


**Figure 1312: Reoperations (2 years)**

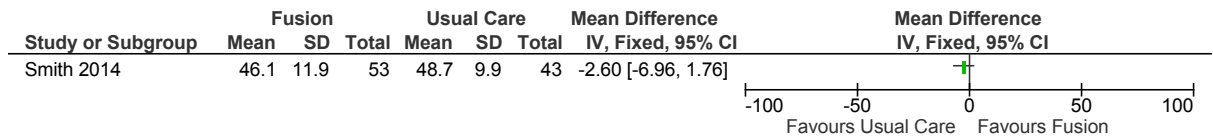


**K.20.2 Spinal Fusion versus Usual Care (cohort)**

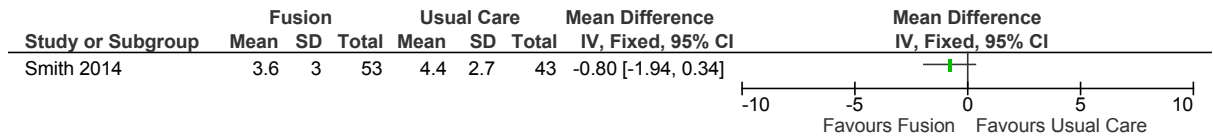
**Figure 1313: Quality of life(SF-12,PCS,0-100)>4 months ( 1 year)**



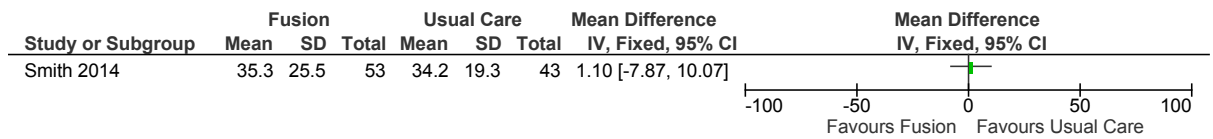
**Figure 1314: Quality of life(SF-12,mCS,0-100)>4 months (1 year)**



**Figure 1315: Pain Severity(NRS,0-10) >4 months (1 year)**



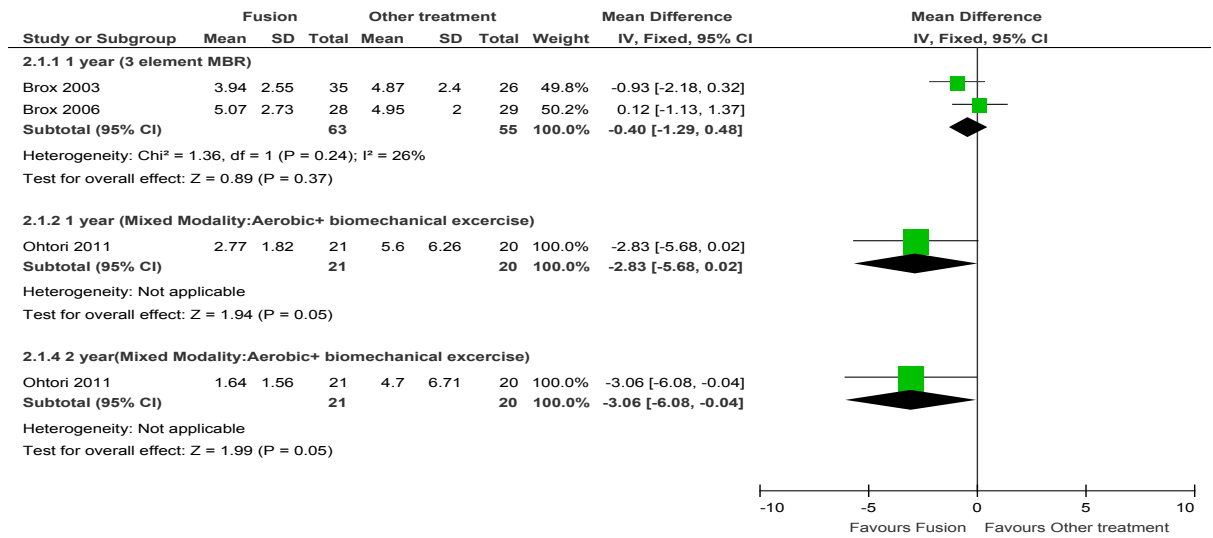
**Figure 1316: Function (ODI, 0-100) >4 months ( 1 year)**



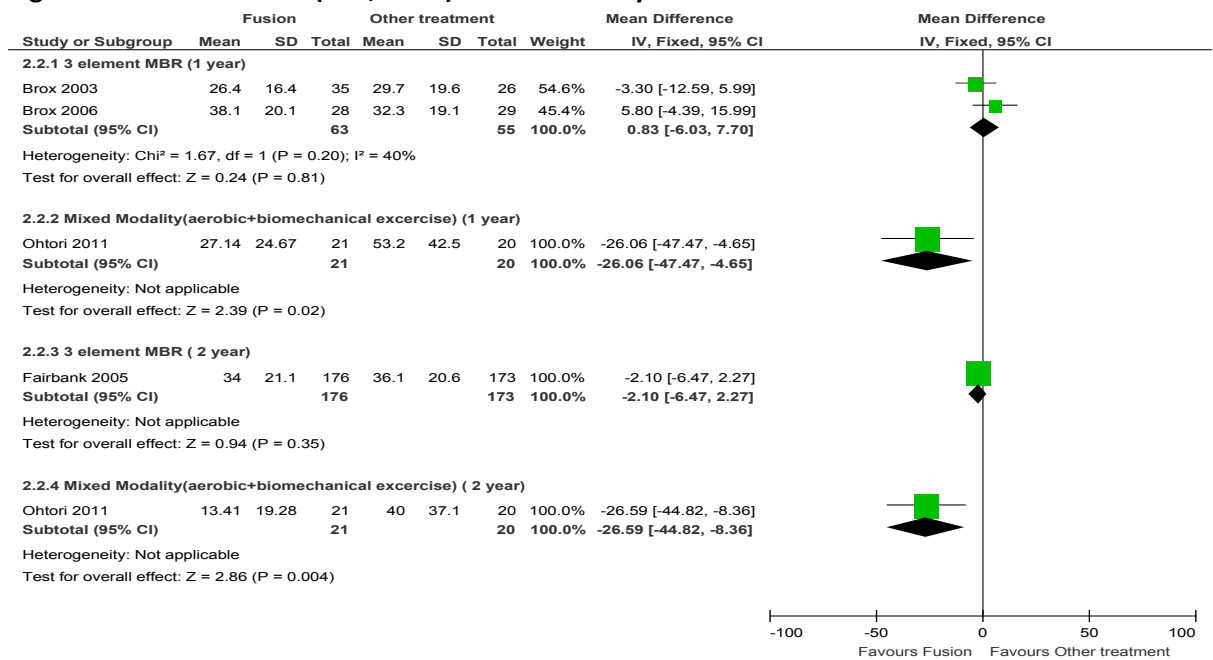


### K.20.3 Spinal Fusion versus Other Treatment

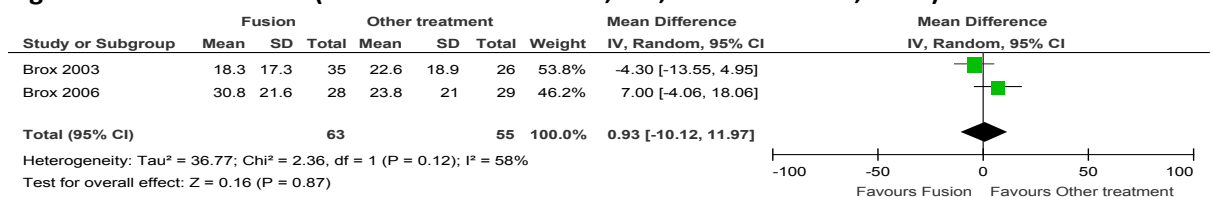
**Figure 1317: Pain Severity(VAS,0-10) >4 months (1 year)**



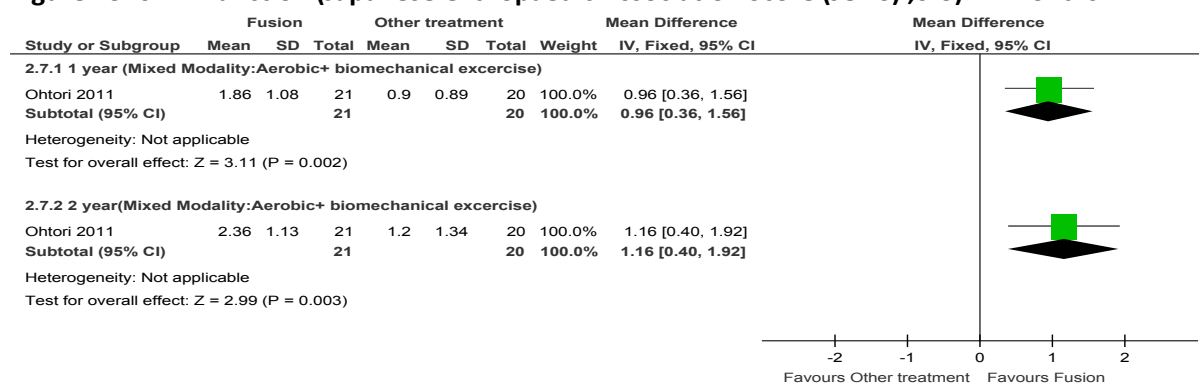
**Figure 1318: Function (ODI,0-100) >4 months - 1 year**



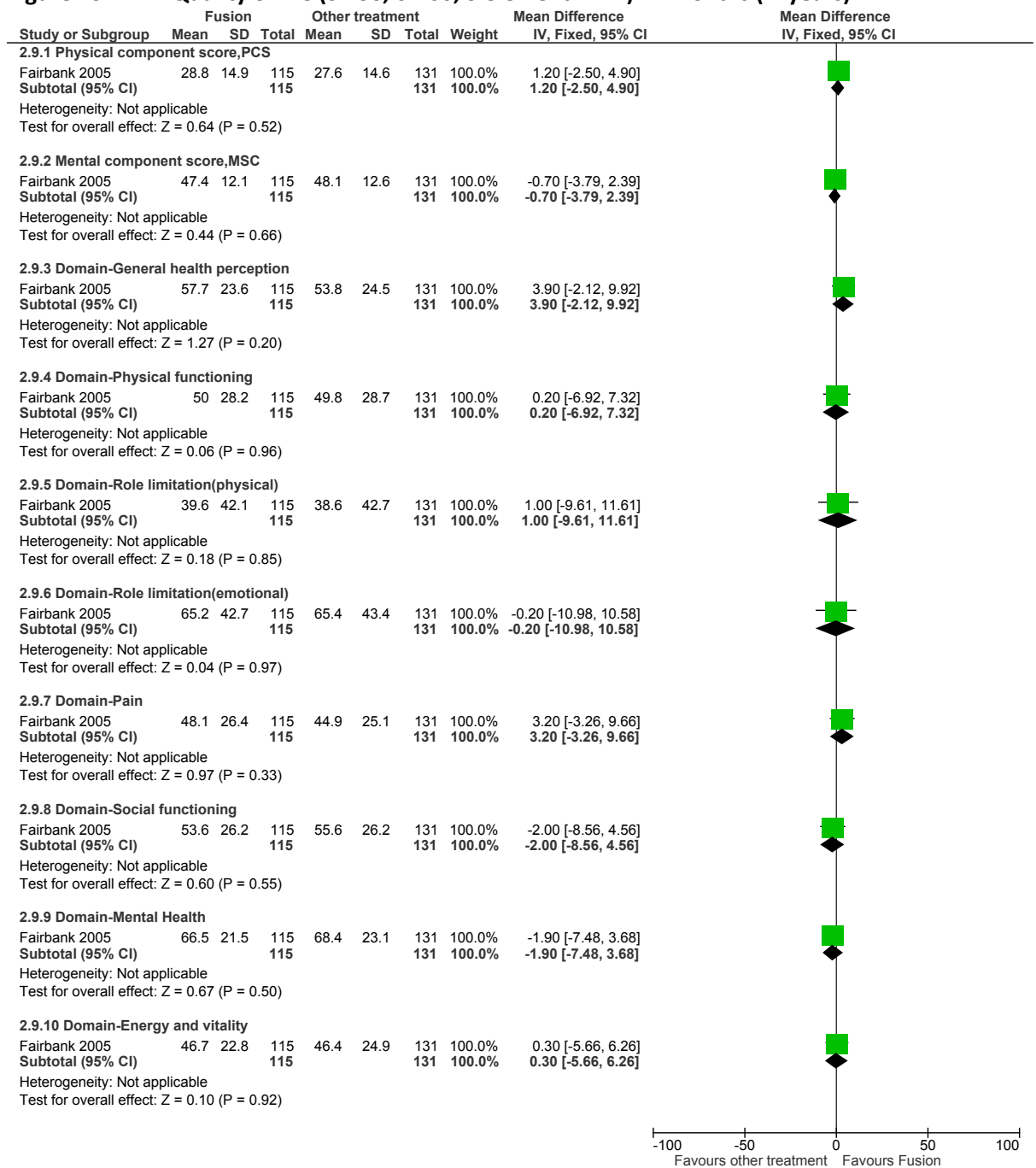
**Figure 1319: Function (General Function Score,GFS,3 element MBR,0-100)> 4 months**



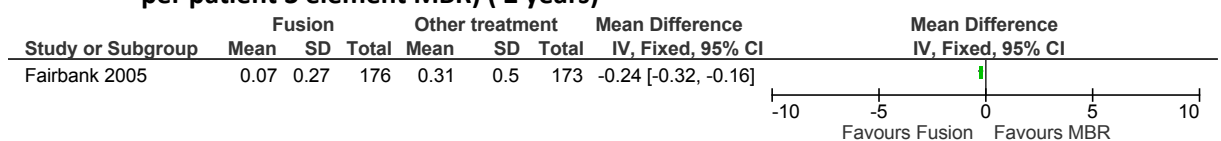
**Figure 1320: Function (Japanese Orthopaedic Association Score (JOAS) ,0-3)> 4 months**



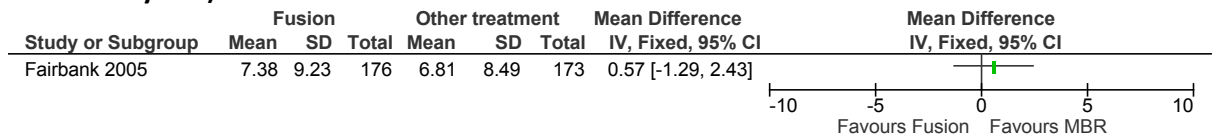
**Figure 1321: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100, 3 element MBR) > 4 months ( 2 years)**



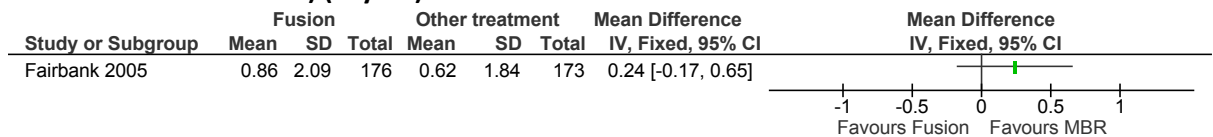
**Figure 1322: Healthcare Utilisation( unplanned hospital admissions for spinal surgery, mean no. per patient 3 element MBR) ( 2 years)**



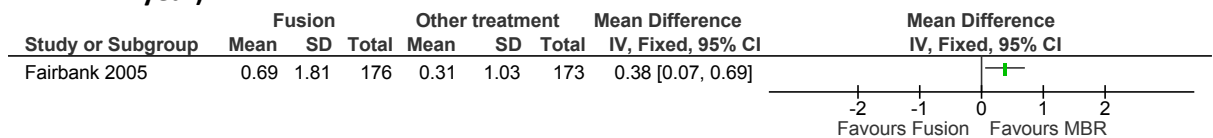
**Figure 1323: Healthcare Utilisation( GP consultations, mean no. per patient, 3 element MBR) ( 2 years)**



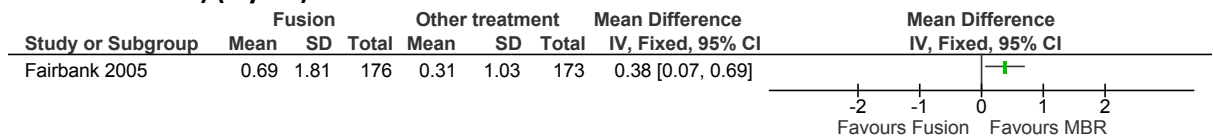
**Figure 1324: Healthcare Utilisation( Practise nurse consultations, mean no. per patient, 3 element MBR) ( 2 year)**



**Figure 1325: Healthcare Utilisation (GP home visits, mean no. per patient, 3 element MBR) (2 year)**

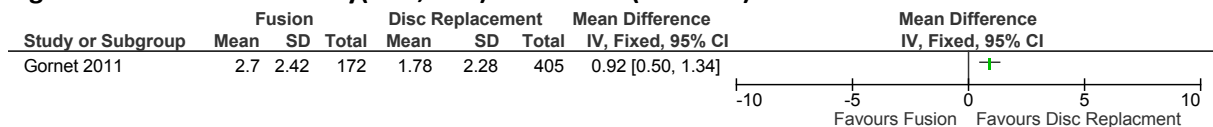


**Figure 1326: Healthcare Utilisation( Practise nurse home visits, mean no. per patient, 3 element MBR) (2 year)**

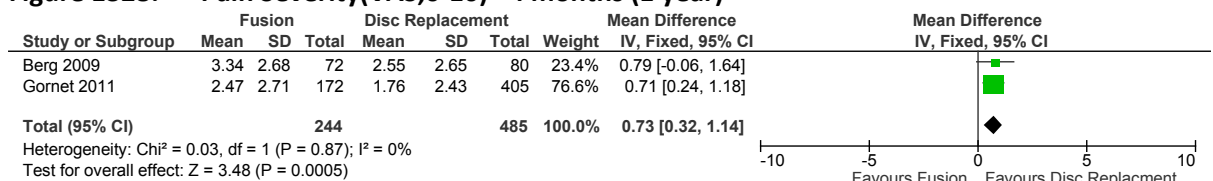


#### K.20.4 Spinal fusion versus Different types of surgery

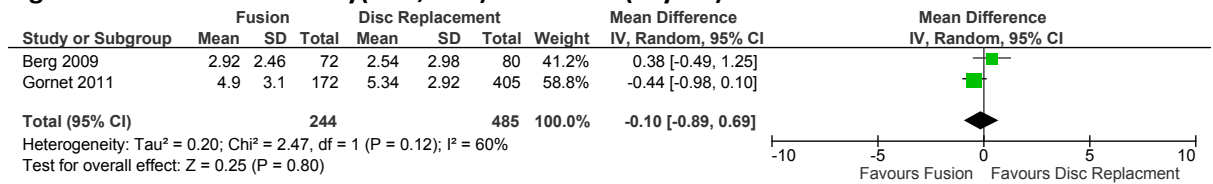
**Figure 1327: Pain Severity(VAS,0-10) ≤4 months (3 month)**



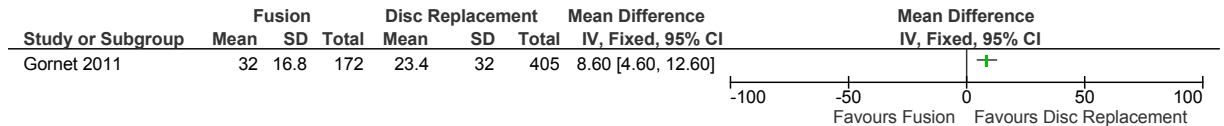
**Figure 1328: Pain Severity(VAS,0-10) >4 months (1 year)**



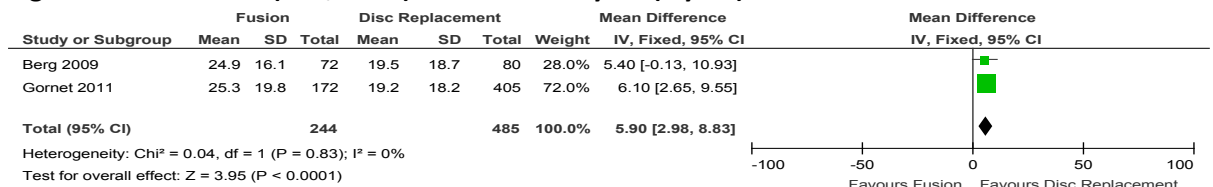
**Figure 1329: Pain Severity(VAS,0-10) >4 months( 2 year)**



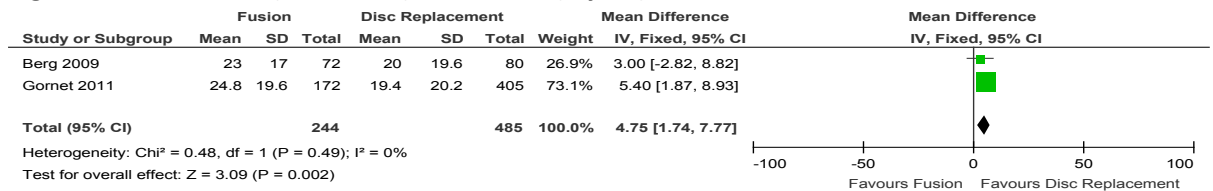
**Figure 1330: Function(ODI,0-100) ≤4 months (3 months)**



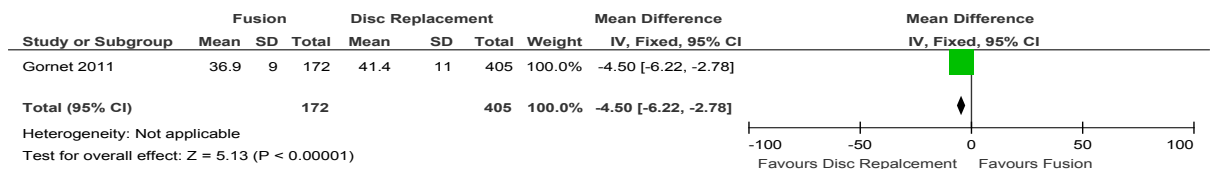
**Figure 1331: Function(ODI,0-100) >4 months - 1 year (1 year)**



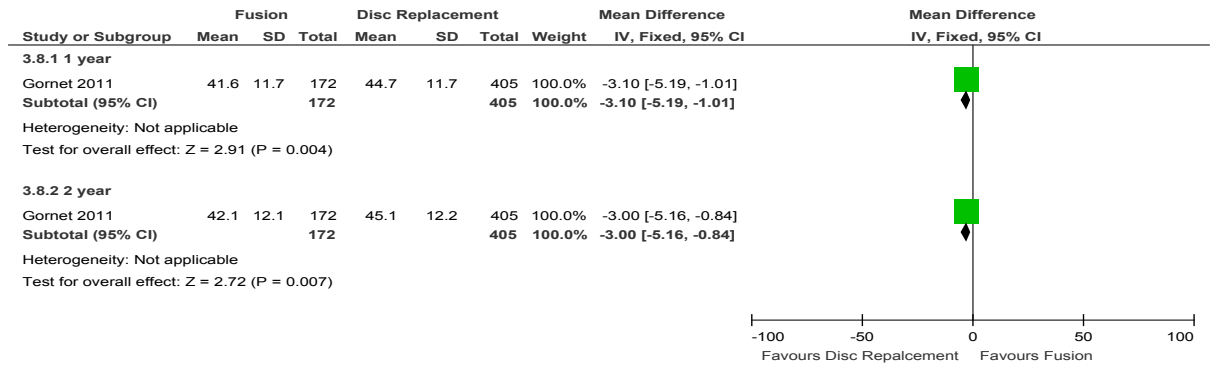
**Figure 1332: Function(ODI,0-100) >4 months (2 year)**



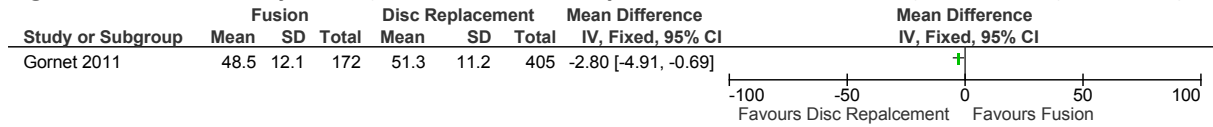
**Figure 1333: Quality of life(SF-36, Physical Component Score,PCS,0-100)≤ 4 month (3 month)**



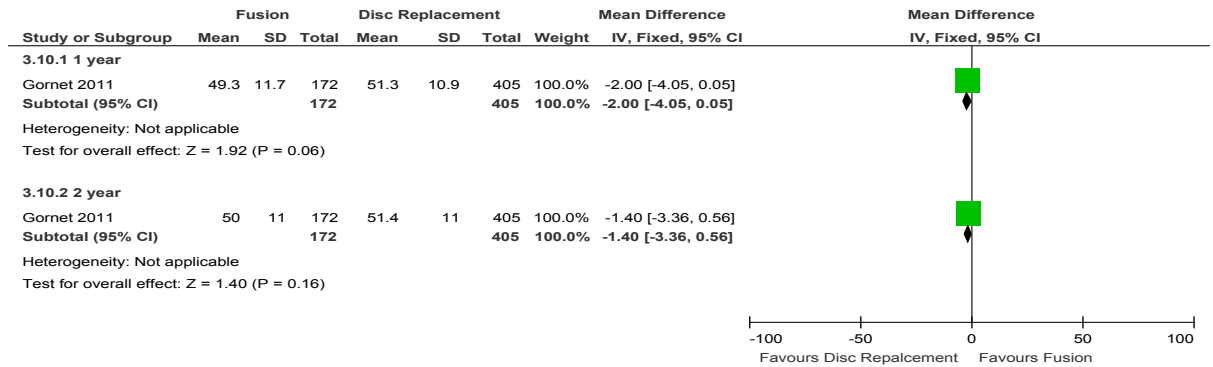
**Figure 1334: Quality of life(SF-36, Physical Component Score,PCS,0-100)> 4 month**



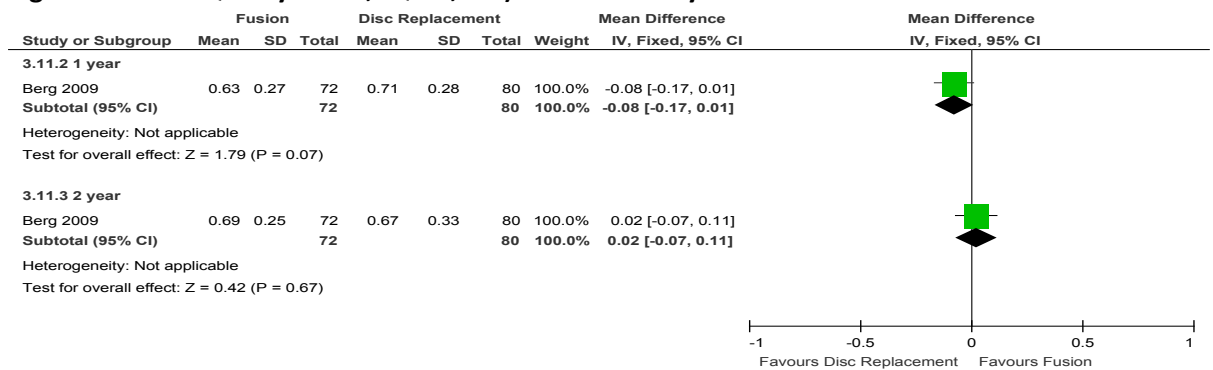
**Figure 1335: Quality of life(SF-36, Mental Component Score, MCS,0-100)≤ 4 month (3 months)**



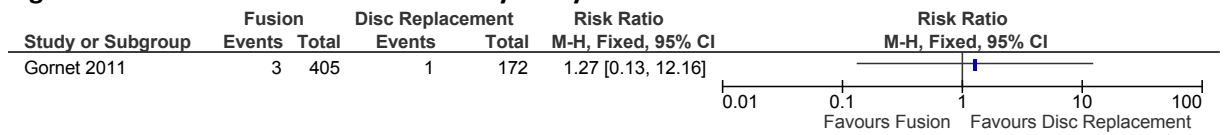
**Figure 1336: Quality of life(SF-36, Mental Component Score, MCS,0-100)> 4 months**



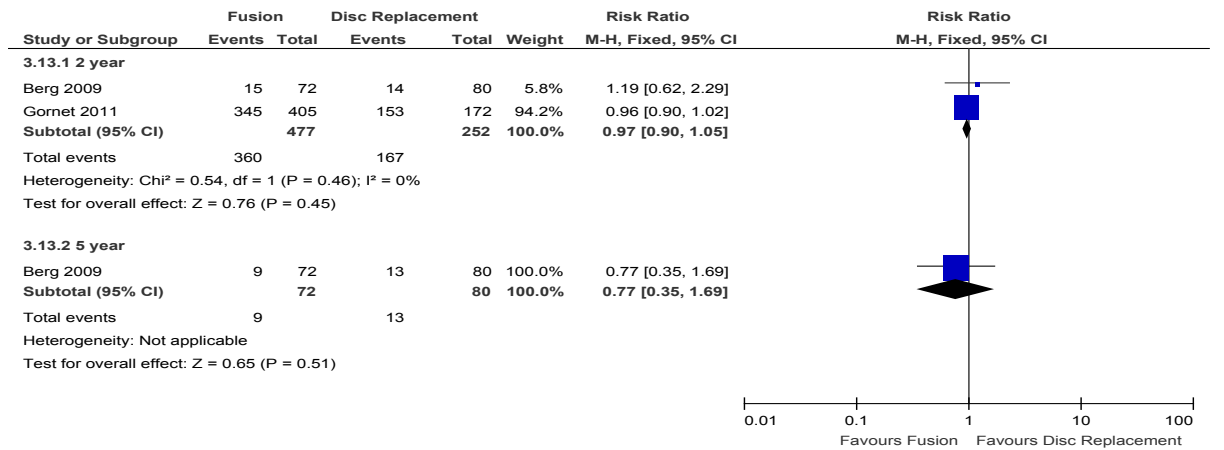
**Figure 1337: Quality of life,EQ-5D, 0-1)>4 months - 1 year**



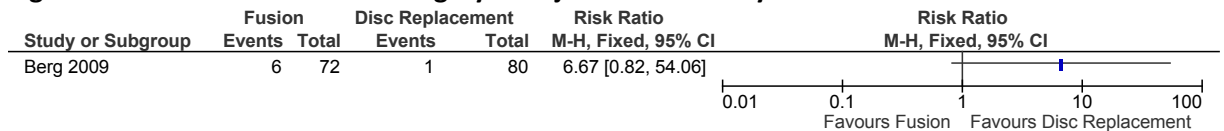
**Figure 1338: Adverse Events-Mortality at 2 years**



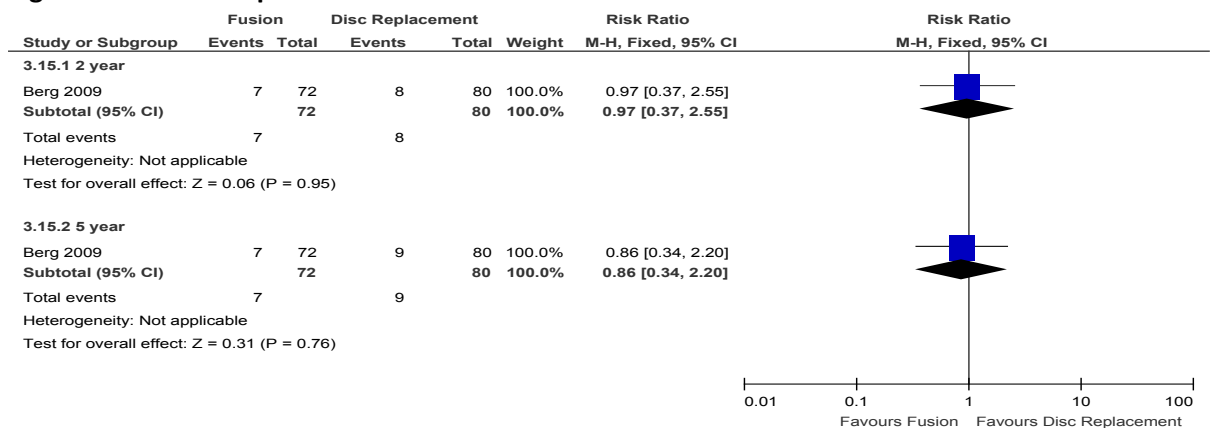
**Figure 1339: Adverse Events-Complications**



**Figure 1340: Adverse Events-surgery at adjacent level at 2 years**



**Figure 1341: Re-operations**



## K.21 Spinal decompression

### K.21.1 Discectomy versus usual care

Figure 1342: Quality of life, SF-36, 0-100 ≤ 4 months

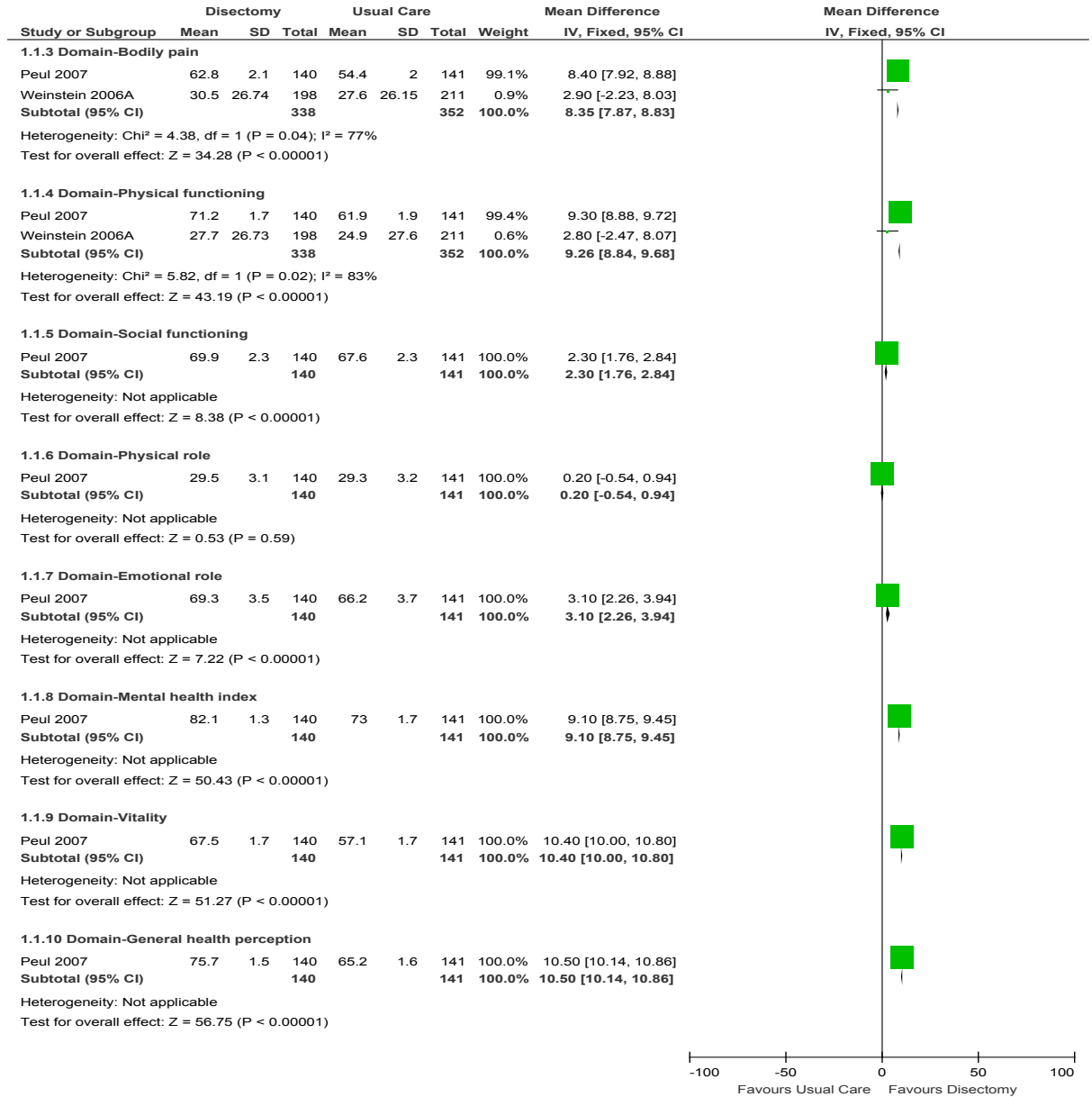




Figure 1343: Quality of life, SF-36, 0-100 >4 months (1 year)

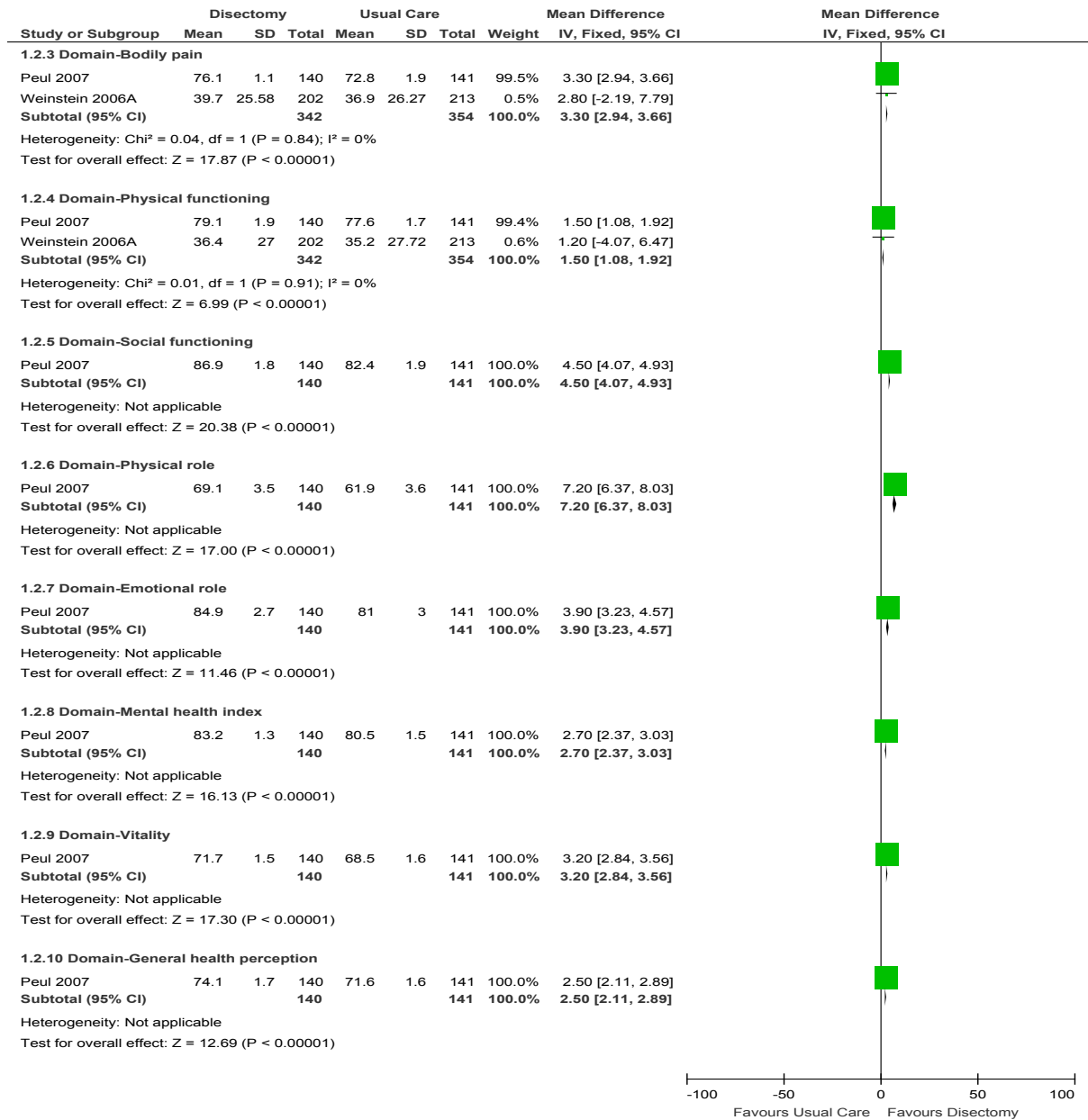
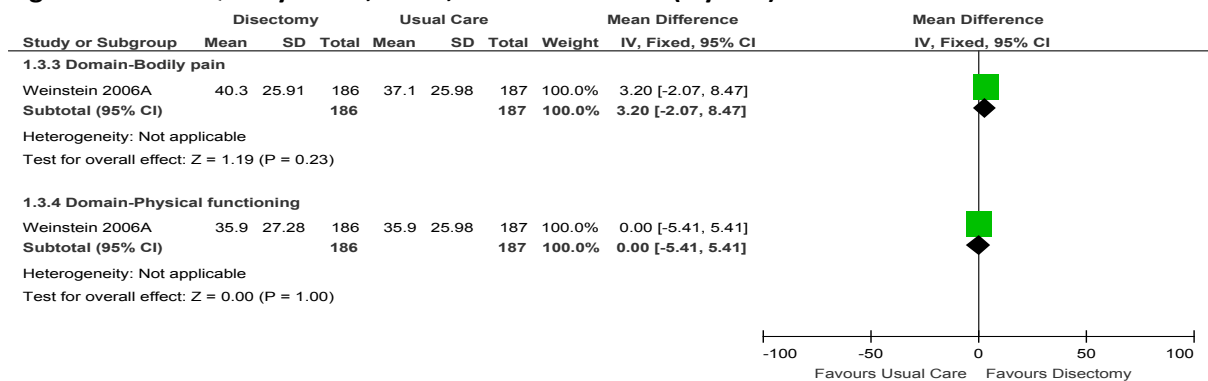
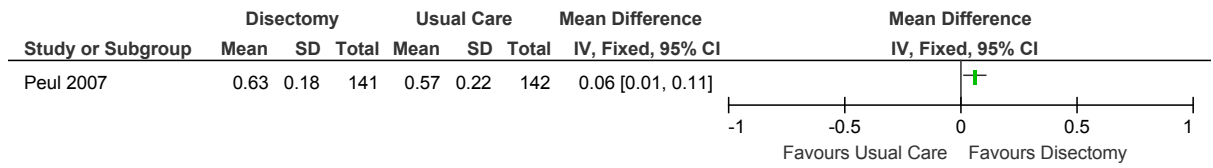


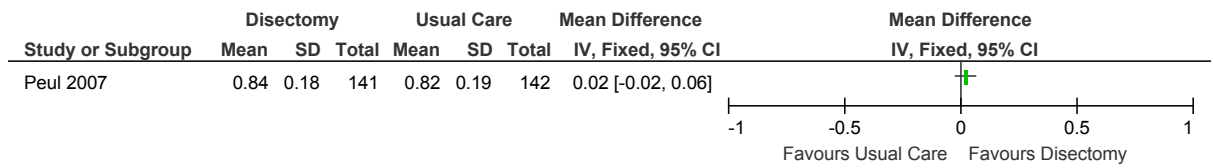
Figure 1344: Quality of life, SF-36, 0-100 >4 months (2 years)



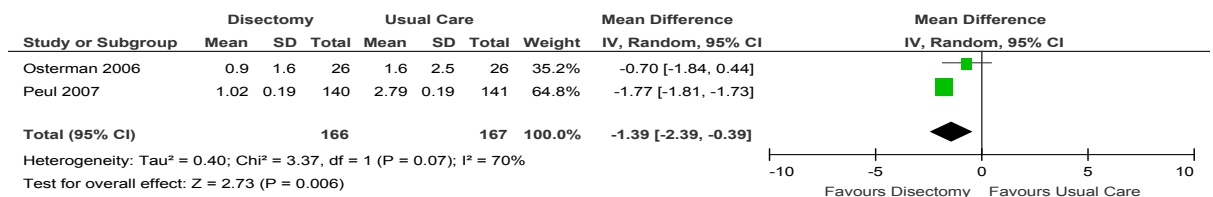
**Figure 1345: Quality of life, EQ-5D, 0-1 ≤4 months( 3 months)**



**Figure 1346: Quality of life, EQ-5D, 0-1 >4 months (1 year)**

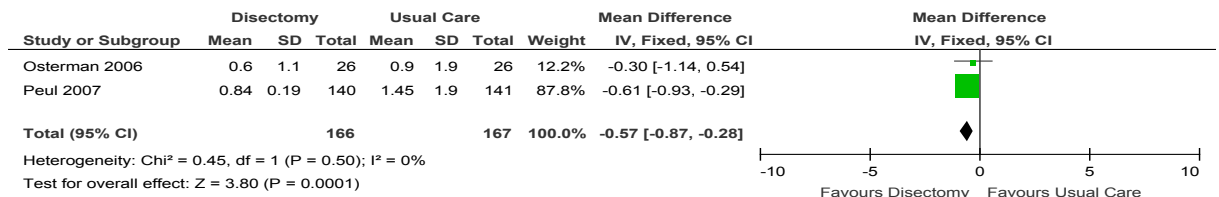


**Figure 1347: Leg Pain Severity (VAS,0-10) ≤4 months (3 months)**

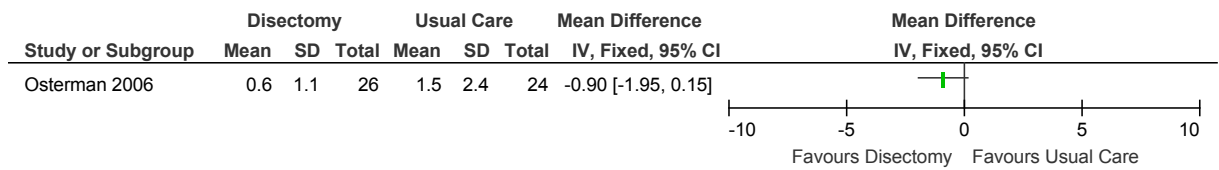


*Note: Random effects model used to address heterogeneity as subgroup analysis could not be carried out (see heterogeneity section in introduction)*

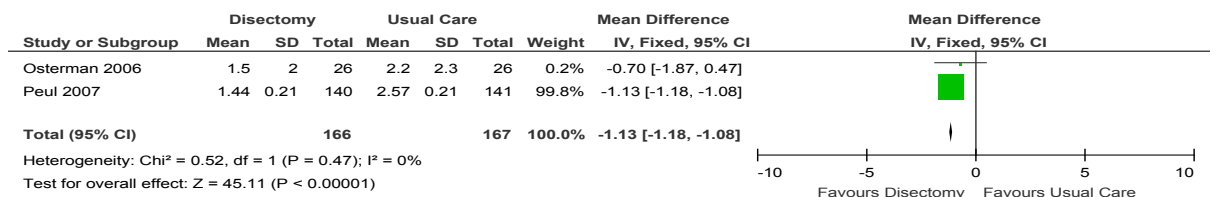
**Figure 1348: Leg Pain Severity (VAS,0-10) >4 months (1 year)**



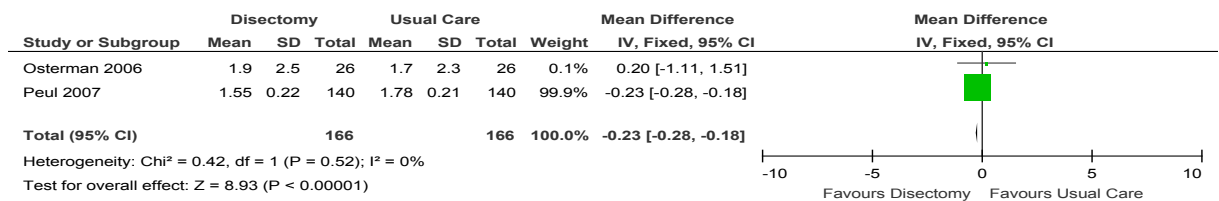
**Figure 1349: Leg Pain Severity (VAS,0-10) >4 months (2 years)**



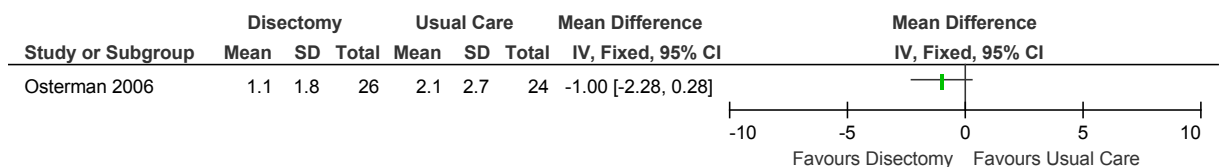
**Figure 1350: Back Pain Severity (VAS,0-10) ≤4 months**



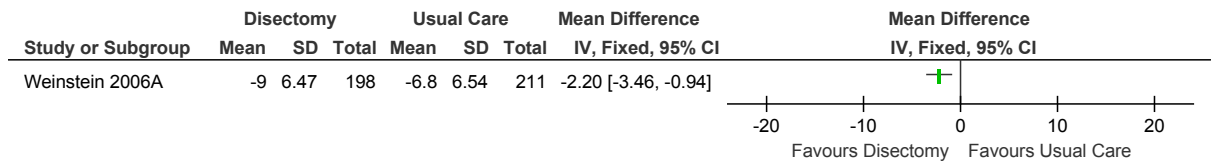
**Figure 1351: Back Pain Severity (VAS, 0-10) >4 months - 1 year**



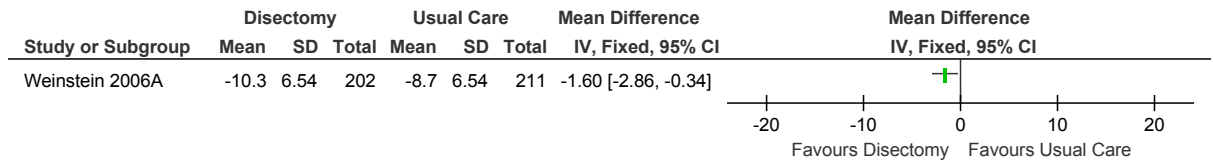
**Figure 1352: Back Pain Severity (VAS, 0-10) >4 months (2 years)**



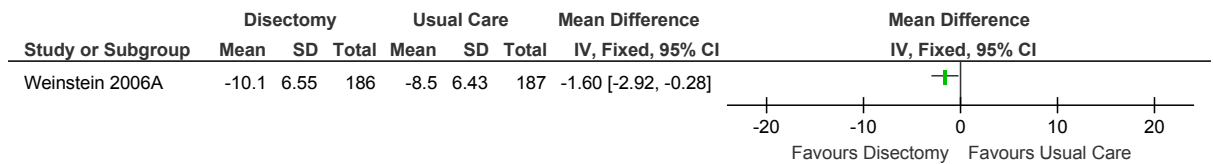
**Figure 1353: Pain Severity (Sciatica bothersomeness index, 0-24) ≤4 months ( 3 months)**



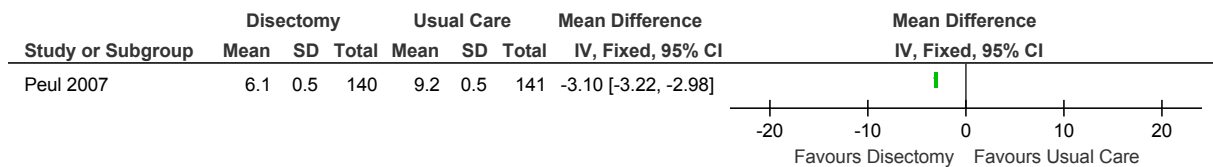
**Figure 1354: Pain Severity (Sciatica bothersomeness index, 0-24) >4 months (1 year)**



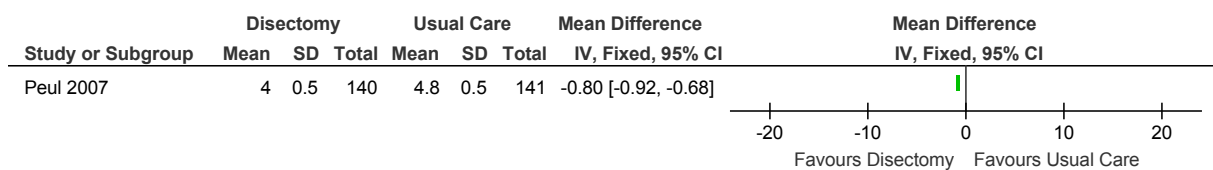
**Figure 1355: Pain Severity (Sciatica bothersomeness index, 0-24) >4 months (2 year)**



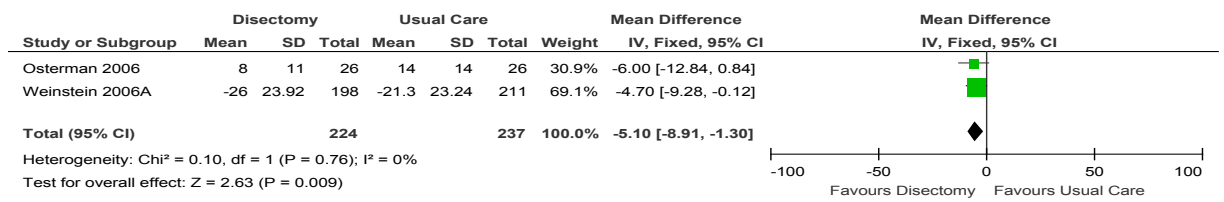
**Figure 1356: Function (RMDQ, final score) ≤4 months**



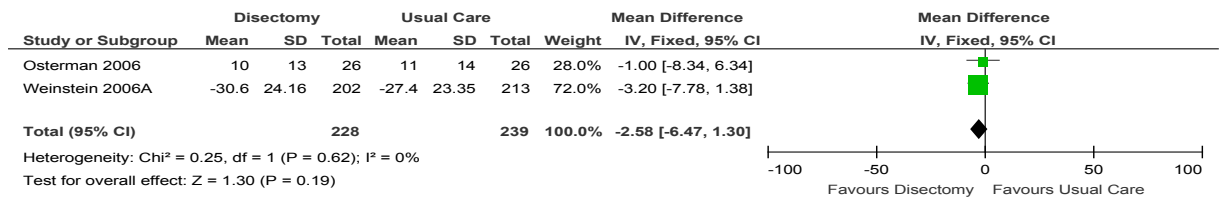
**Figure 1357: Function (RMDQ, final score) >4 months (1 year)**



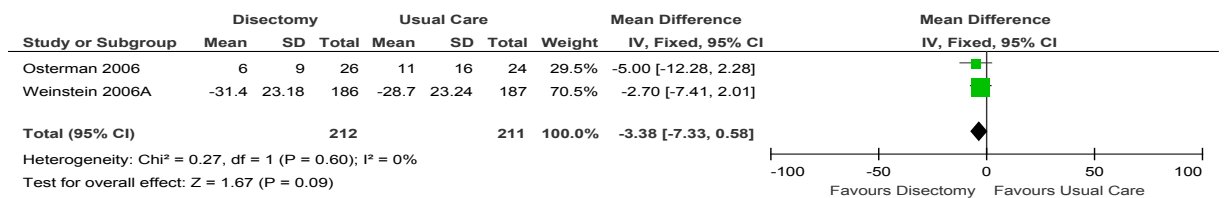
**Figure 1358: Function (ODI, change scores) ≤ 4 months**



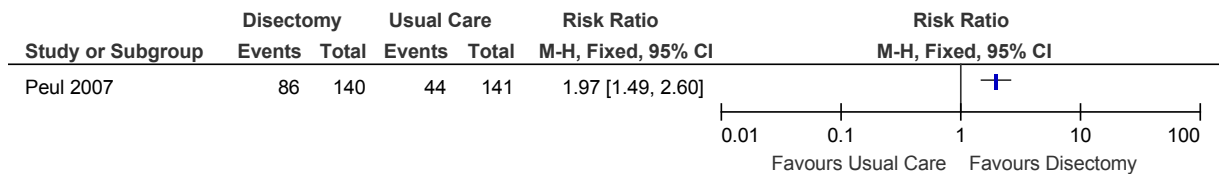
**Figure 1359: Function (ODI, change score) >4 months (1 year)**



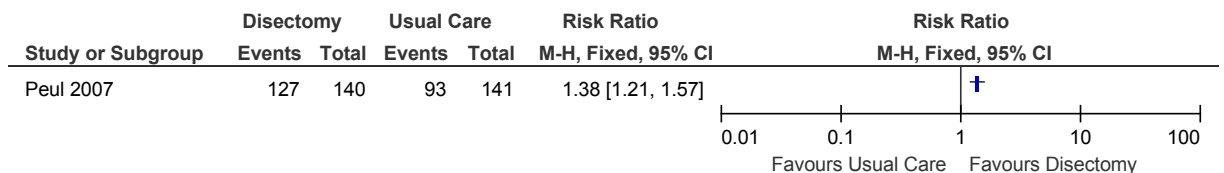
**Figure 1360: Function (ODI, change scores) >4 months (2 years)**



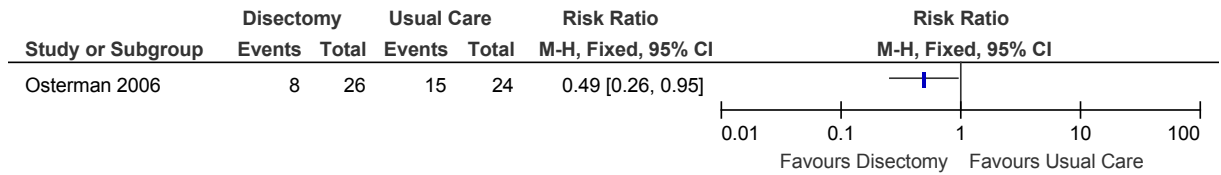
**Figure 1361: Responder criteria (complete or nearly complete disappearance of symptoms) ≤ 4 months (8 weeks)**



**Figure 1362: Responder criteria (complete or nearly complete disappearance of symptoms) > 4 months (26 weeks)**

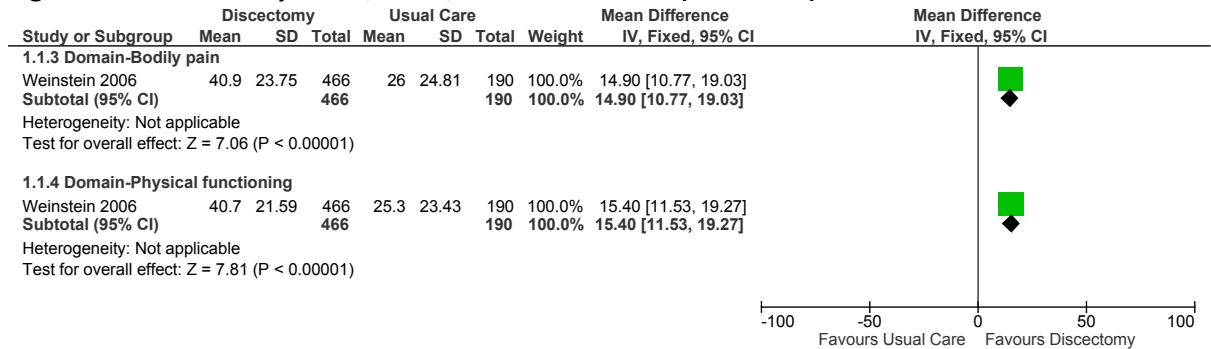


**Figure 1363: Healthcare Utilisation (Number of patients with additional physical therapy visits) > 4 months (2 years)**

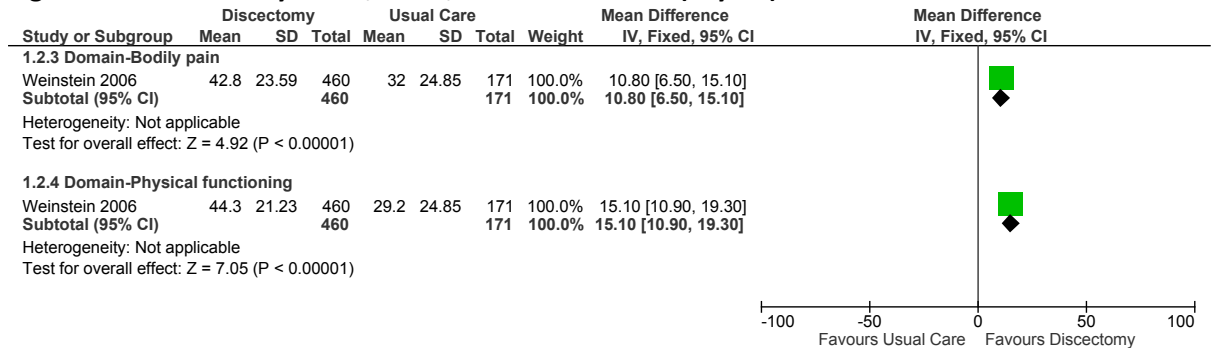


**K.21.2 Disectomy versus usual care (cohort and RCT+cohort)**

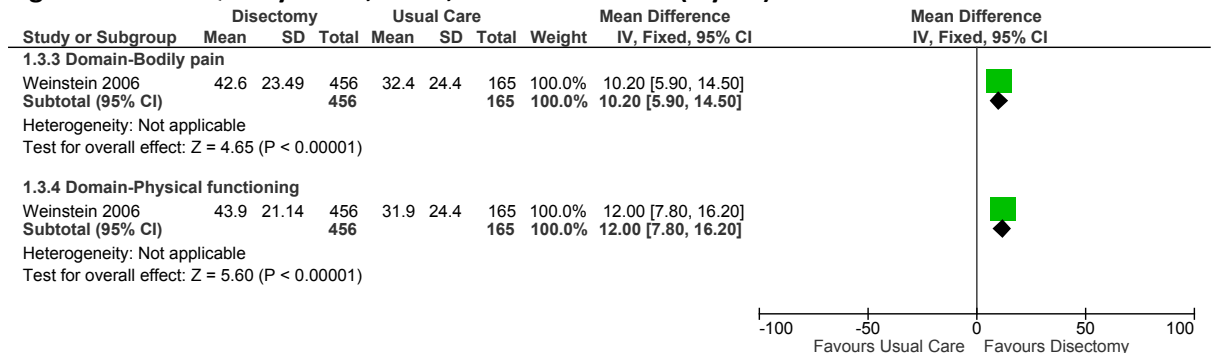
**Figure 1364: Quality of life, SF-36, 0-100 ≤ 4 months (3 months)**



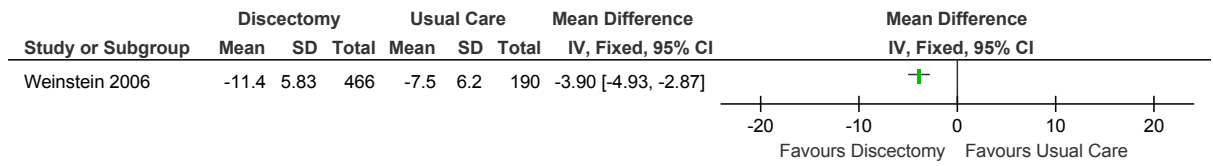
**Figure 1365: Quality of life, SF-36, 0-100 ≤ 4 months (1 year)**



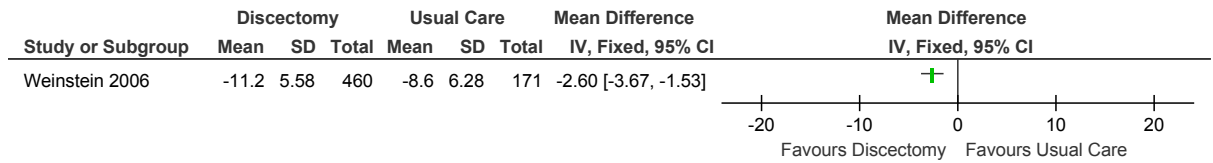
**Figure 1366: Quality of life, SF-36, 0-100 ≤ 4 months (2 year)**



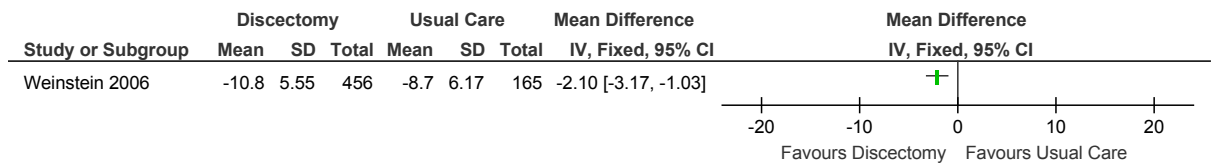
**Figure 1367: Pain Severity (Sciatica bothersomeness index, 0-24) ≤4 months ( 3 months)**



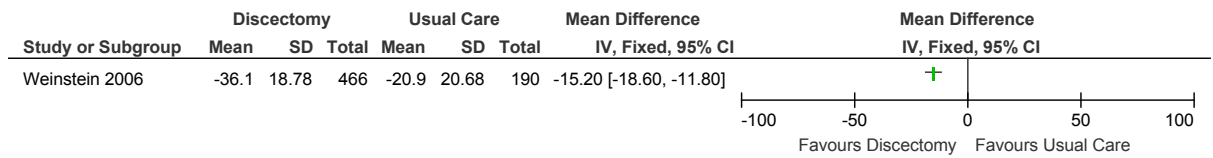
**Figure 1368: Pain Severity (Sciatica bothersomeness index, 0-24) ≤4 months (1 year)**



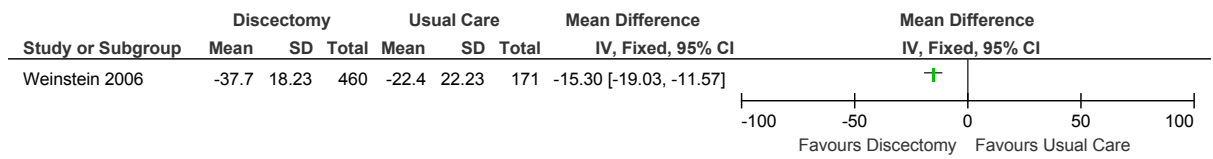
**Figure 1369: Pain Severity (Sciatica bothersomeness index, 0-24) ≤4 months ( 2 year)**



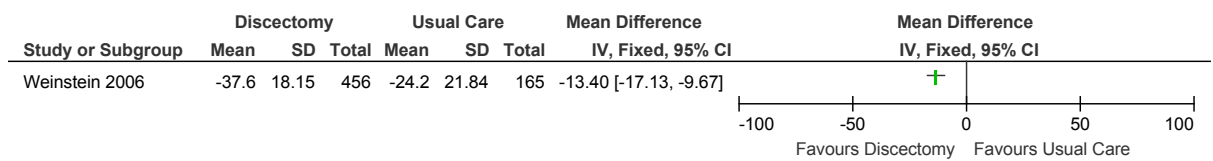
**Figure 1370: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤ 4 months ( 3 months)**



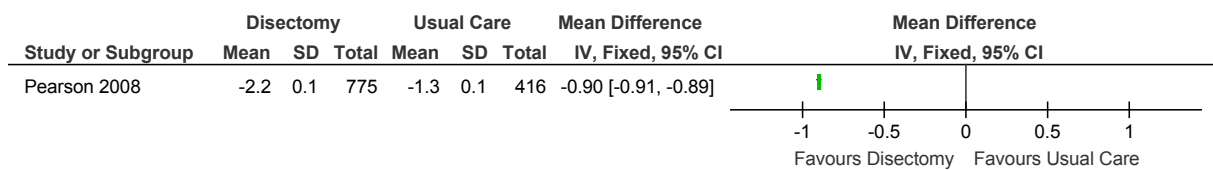
**Figure 1371: Function (ODI,0-100) ≤ 4 months (1 year)**



**Figure 1372: Function (ODI, 0-100) ≤ 4 months (2 year)**

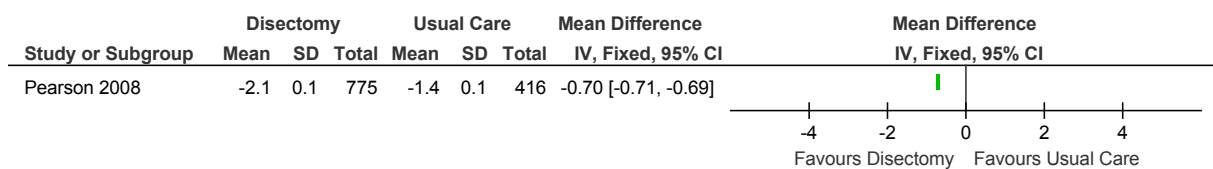


**Figure 1373: Pain Severity (Back Pain bothersomeness, 0-6) ≤ 4 months**



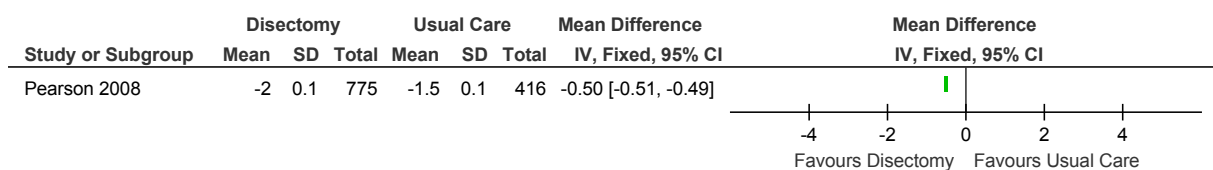
Note: adjusted for age, gender, center, race, marital status, smoking status, BMI, work status, health insurance status, compensation, joint problems, migraines, neurologic deficit, baseline back pain score, baseline satisfaction with symptoms, self-rated health trend, herniation (level, location, and morphology)

**Figure 1374: Pain Severity (Back Pain bothersomeness, 0-6) >4 months (1 year)**



Note: adjusted for age, gender, center, race, marital status, smoking status, BMI, work status, health insurance status, compensation, joint problems, migraines, neurologic deficit, baseline back pain score, baseline satisfaction with symptoms, self-rated health trend, herniation (level, location, and morphology)

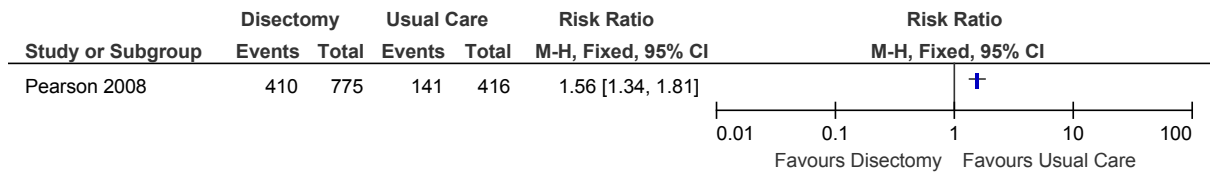
**Figure 1375: Pain Severity (Back Pain bothersomeness, 0-6) >4 months (2 year)**



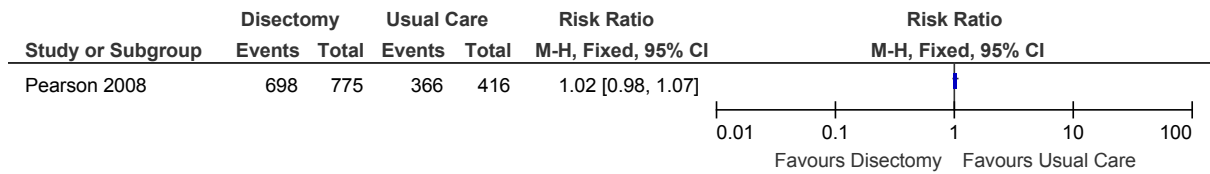
Note: adjusted for age, gender, center, race, marital status, smoking status, BMI, work status, health insurance status, compensation, joint problems, migraines, neurologic deficit, baseline back pain score, baseline satisfaction with symptoms, self-rated health trend, herniation (level, location, and morphology)



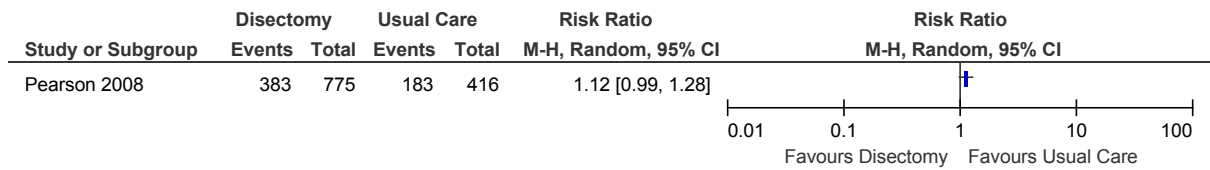
**Figure 1376: Healthcare Utilisation (Number of patients with more reported diagnostic test use) > 4 months (2 years)**



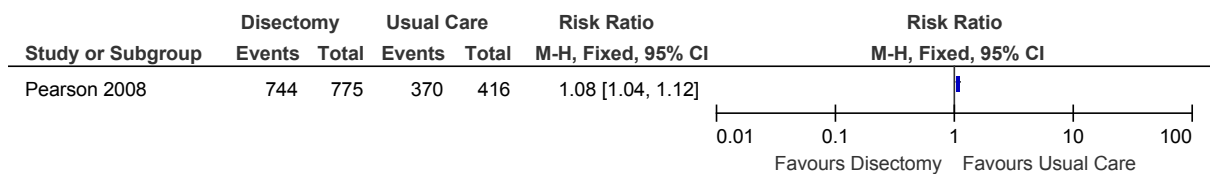
**Figure 1377: Healthcare Utilisation (Number of patients with reported healthcare visits) > 4 months (2 years)**



**Figure 1378: Healthcare Utilisation (Number of patients with additional physical therapy visits) > 4 months (2 years)**



**Figure 1379: Healthcare Utilisation (Medication use) > 4 months (2 years)**



### K.21.3 Discectomy versus combination treatment(manual therapy+ biomechanical exercise + self-management)

Figure 1380: Quality of life, SF-36, 0-100 ≤4 months (12 weeks)

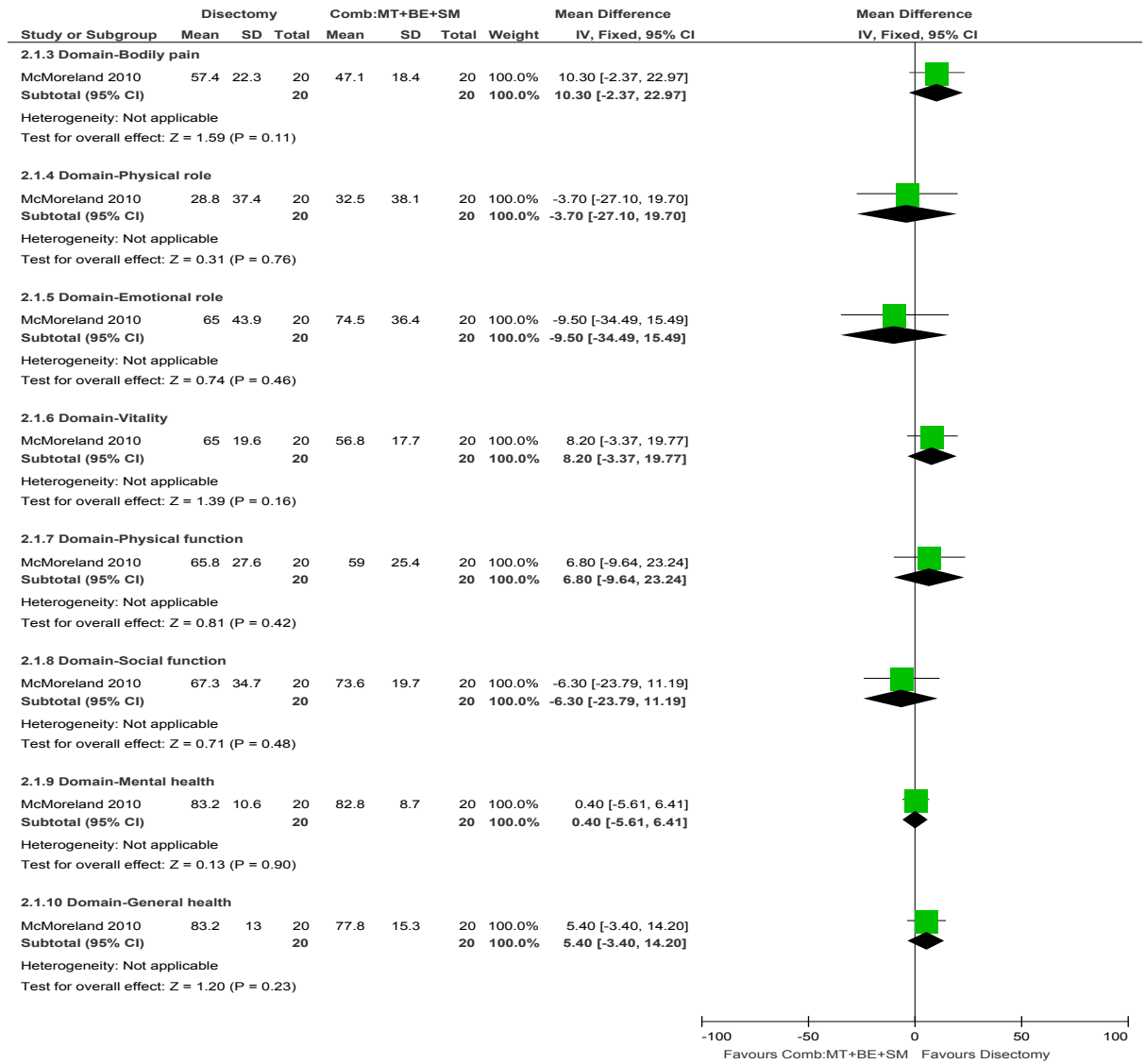
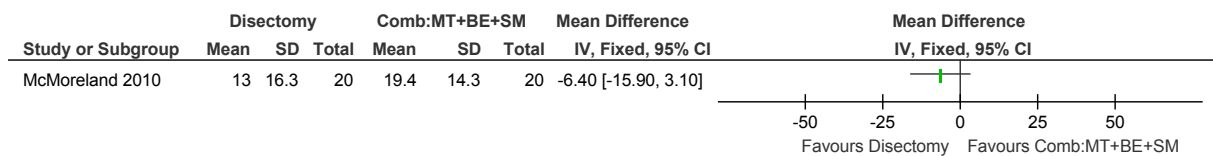
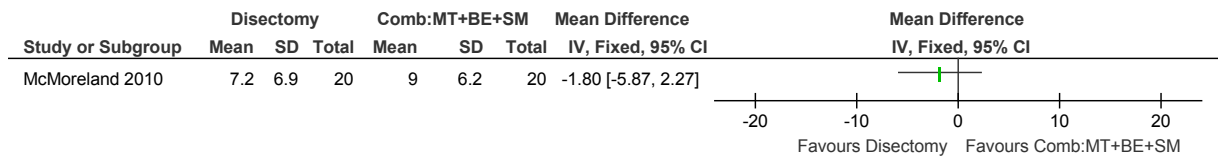


Figure 1381: Pain Severity (McGill, 0-78) ≤ 4 months (12 weeks)





#### K.21.4 Percutaneous decompression versus usual care

Figure 1383: Pain Severity (Leg Pain NVS, 0-10) ≤4 months (3 months)

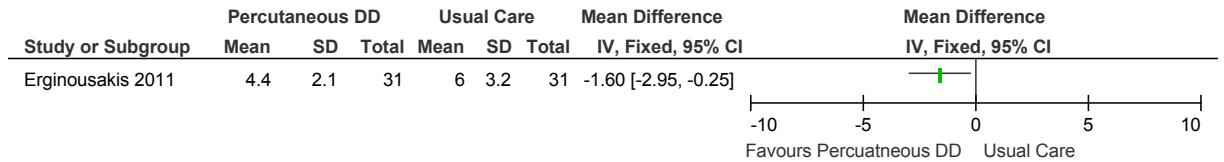


Figure 1384: Pain Severity (Leg Pain NVS, 0-10) >4 months (1 year)

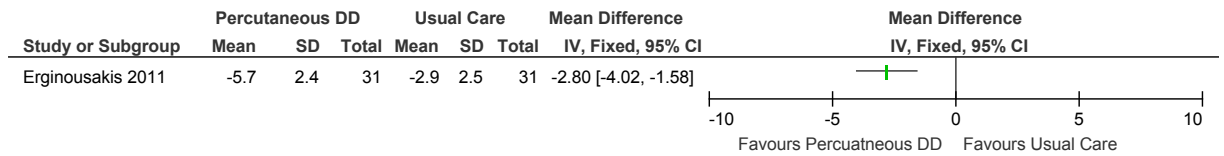
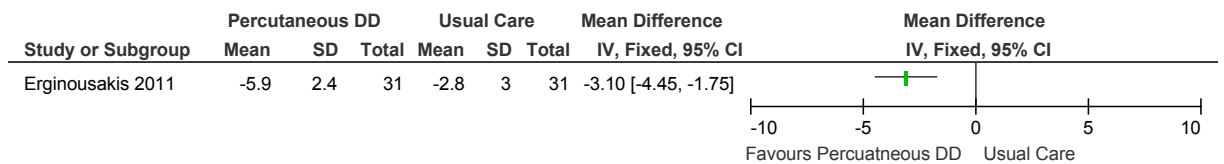


Figure 1385: Pain Severity (Leg Pain NVS, 0-10) >4 months (2 years)



#### K.21.5 Plasma disc decompression versus other treatment (epidural steroid)

Figure 1386: Pain Severity ( Leg Pain VAS,0-10) ≤4 months(3 months)

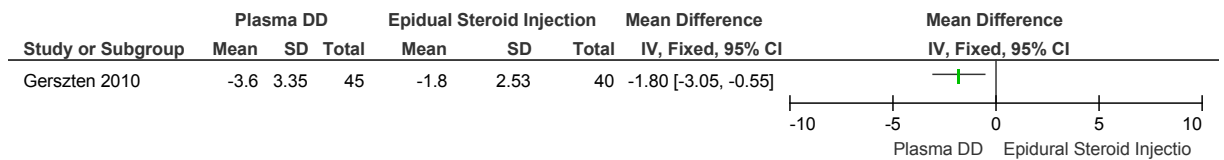
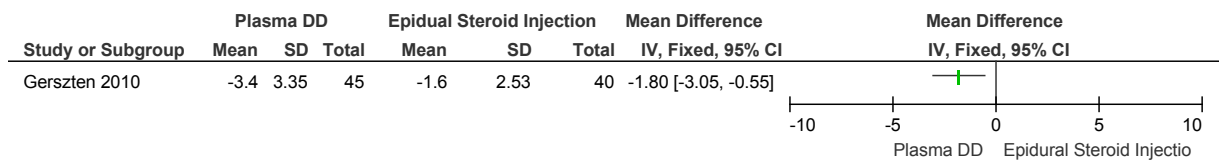
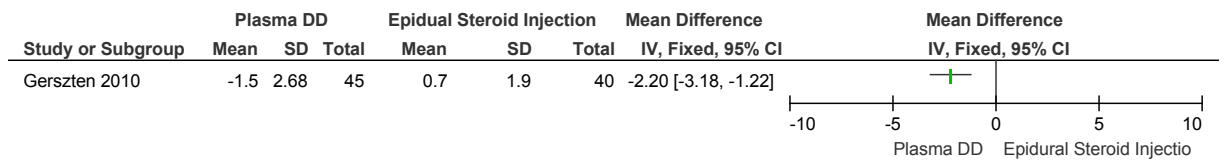


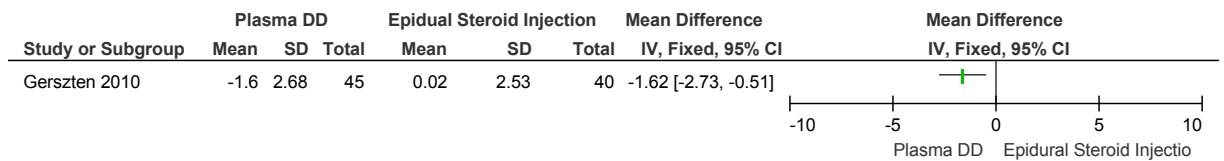
Figure 1387: Pain Severity (Leg Pain VAS,0-10) >4 months (6 months)



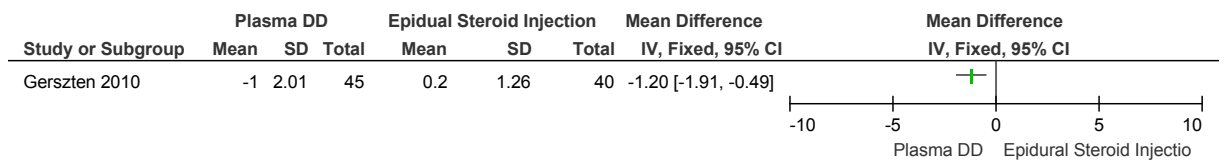
**Figure 1388: Pain Severity ( Back Pain VAS,0-10) ≤4 months(3 months)**



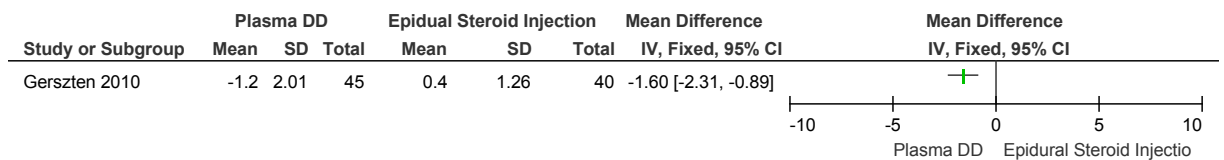
**Figure 1389: Pain Severity ( Back Pain VAS,0-10) >4 months (6 months)**



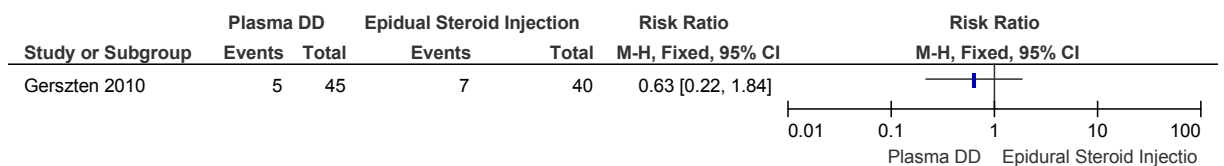
**Figure 1390: FunctionODI,0-100 ≤4 months (3 months)**



**Figure 1391: Function (ODI,0-100) >4 months (6 months)**

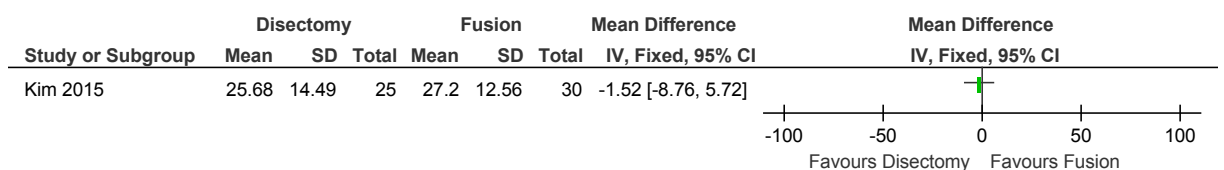


**Figure 1392: Procedure related adverse events> 4 months (6 months)**

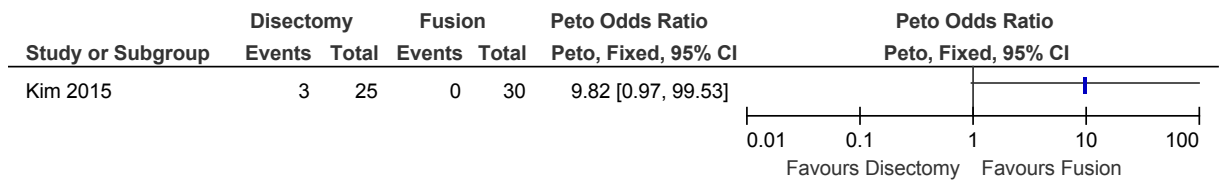


### K.21.6 Discectomy versus fusion

**Figure 1393: Function (ODI 0-100) >4 months (1 year)**

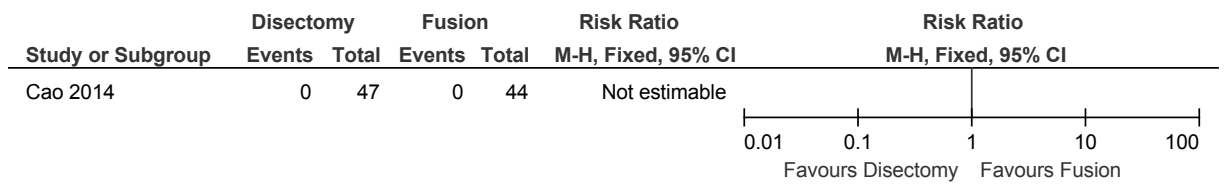


**Figure 1394: Revision surgery >4 months (1 year)**



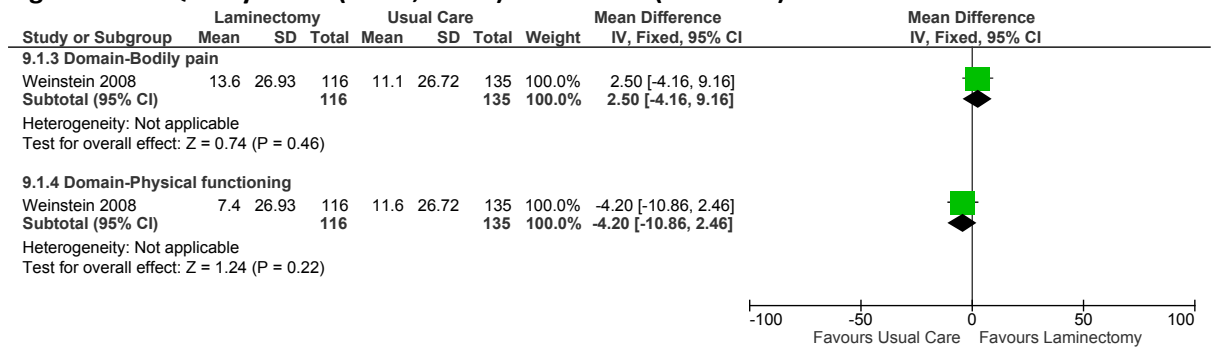
**K.21.7 Disectomy versus fusion**

**Figure 1395: Adverse events (complications) >4 months (1 year)**

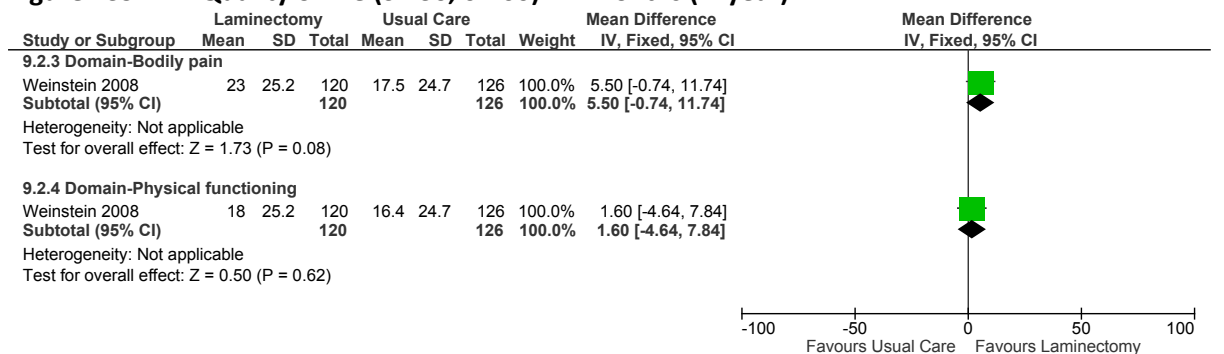


**K.21.8 Laminectomy versus usual care**

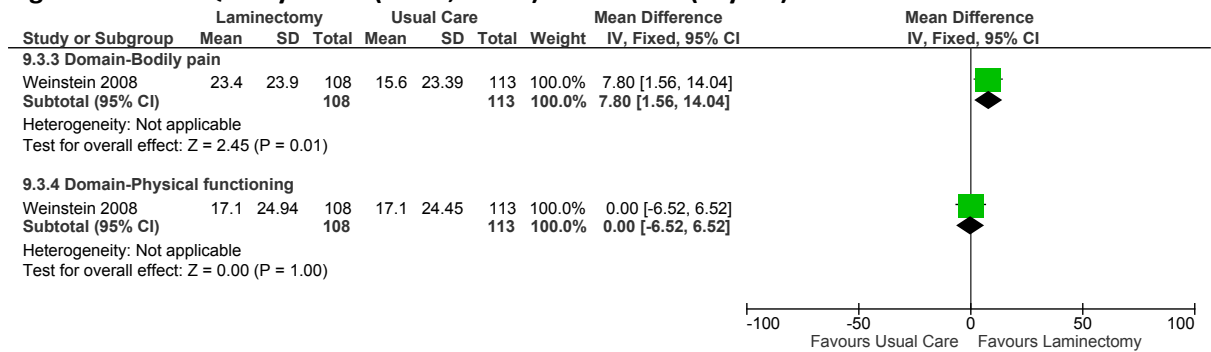
**Figure 1396: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) ≤ 4 months ( 3months)**



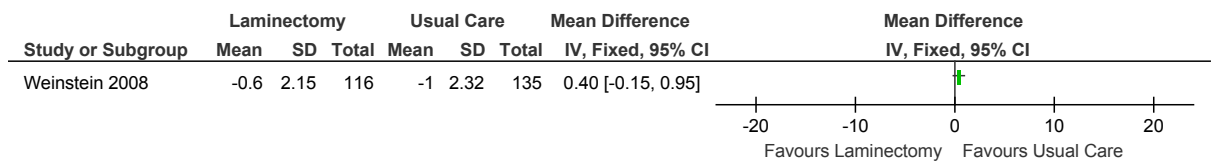
**Figure 1397: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) > 4 months ( 1 year)**



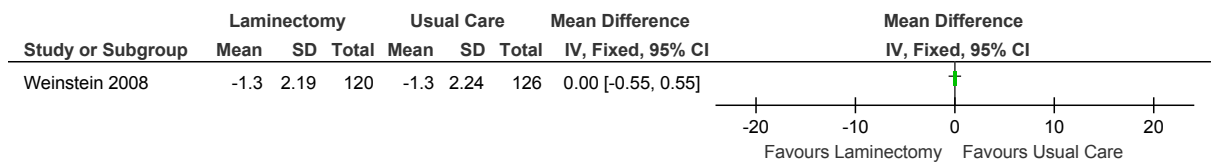
**Figure 1398: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) > 4 months ( 2 year)**



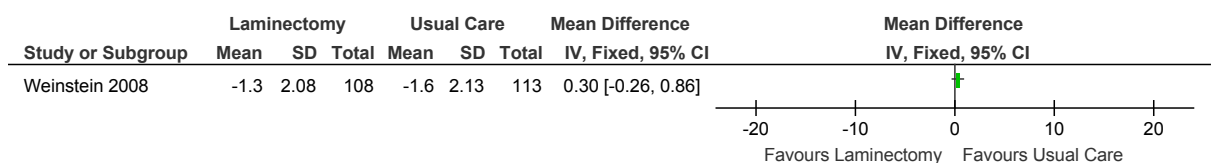
**Figure 1399: Pain Severity (Low back pain bothersomeness index, 0-24) ≤4 months ( 3 months)**



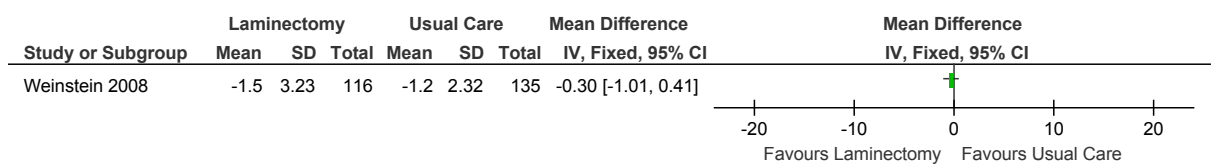
**Figure 1400: Pain Severity (Low back pain bothersomeness index, 0-24) >4 months (1 year)**



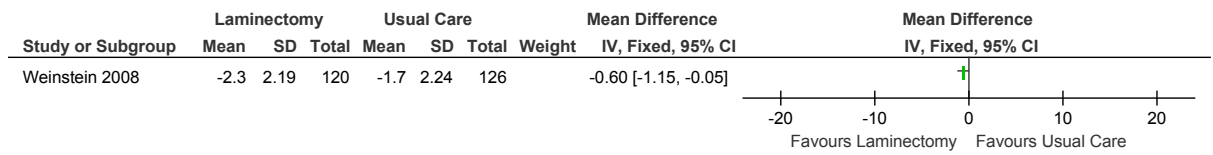
**Figure 1401: Pain Severity (Low back pain bothersomeness index, 0-24) >4 months (2 year)**



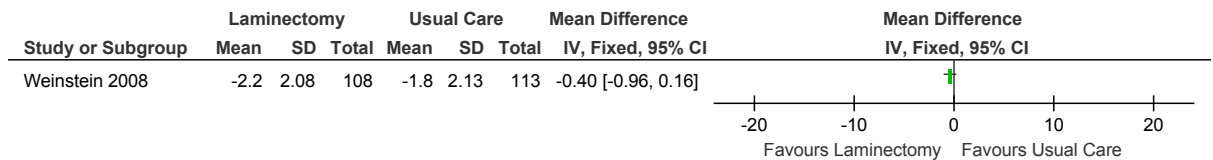
**Figure 1402: Pain Severity (Sciatica bothersomeness index, 0-24) ≤4 months ( 3 months)**



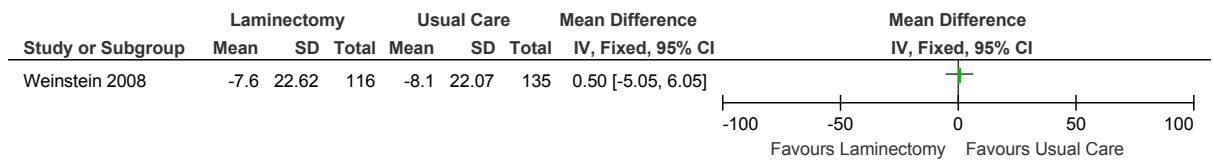
**Figure 1403: Pain Severity (Sciatica bothersomeness index, 0-24) >4 months (1 year)**



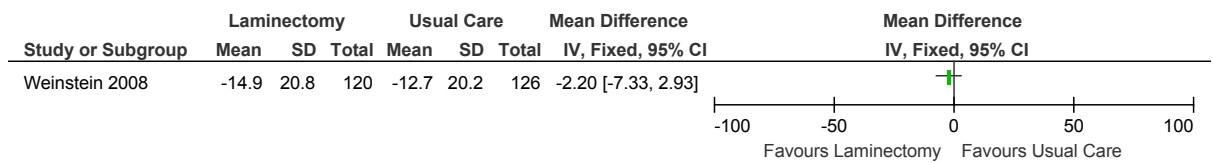
**Figure 1404: Pain Severity (Sciatica bothersomeness index, 0-24) >4 months (2 year)**



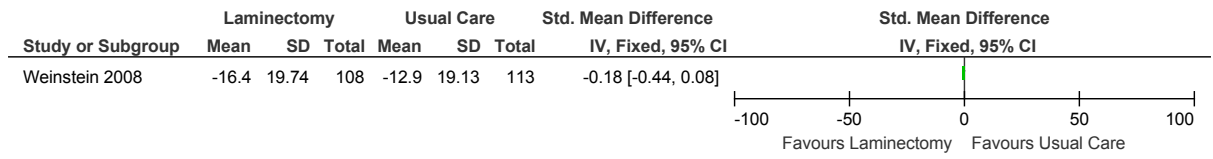
**Figure 1405: Function (ODI, 0-100, change scores) ≤ 4 months (3 months)**



**Figure 1406: Function (ODI, 0-100, change scores) > 4 months (1 year)**

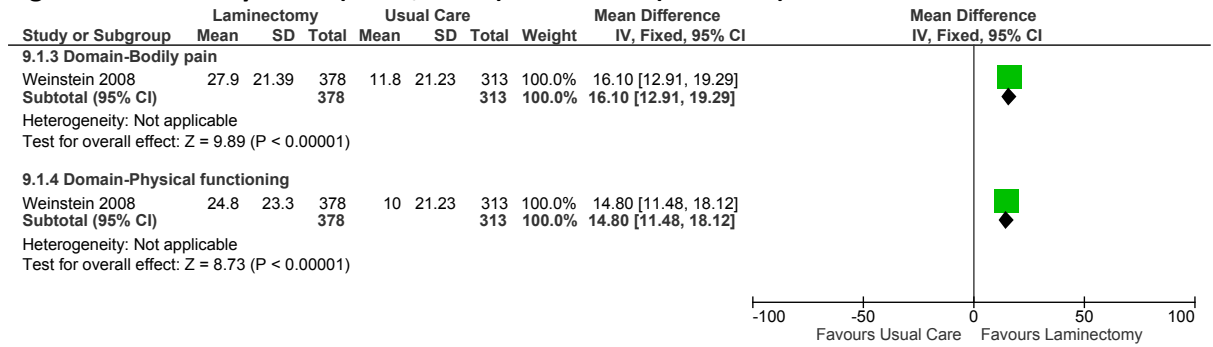


**Figure 1407: Function (ODI, 0-100,change scores) > 4 months ( 2 year)**

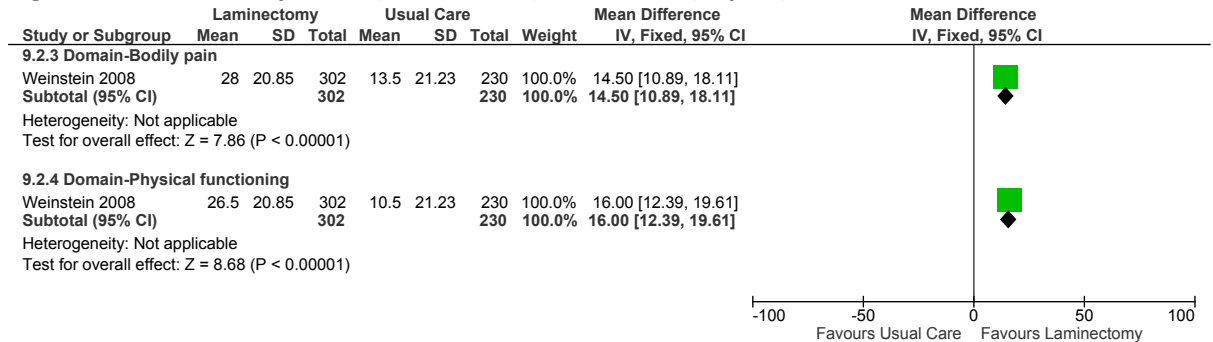


**K.21.9 Laminectomy versus usual care ( RCT+cohort)**

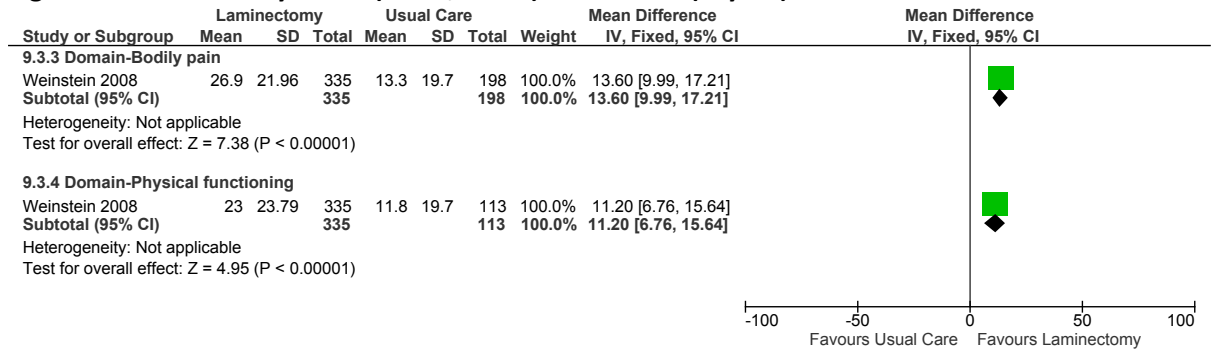
**Figure 1408: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) ≤ 4 months ( 3months)**



**Figure 1409: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) > 4 months ( 1 year)**

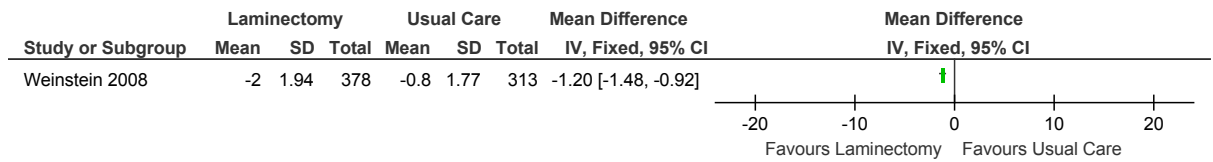


**Figure 1410: Quality of life (SF-36, 0-100) > 4 months ( 2 year)**

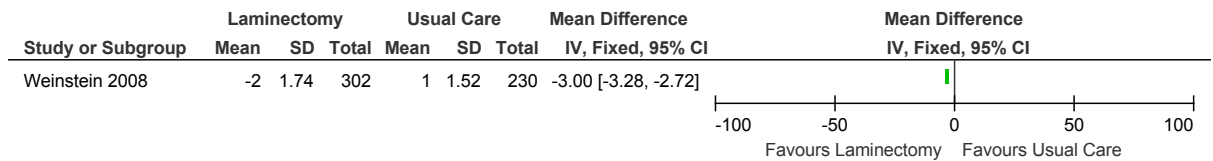




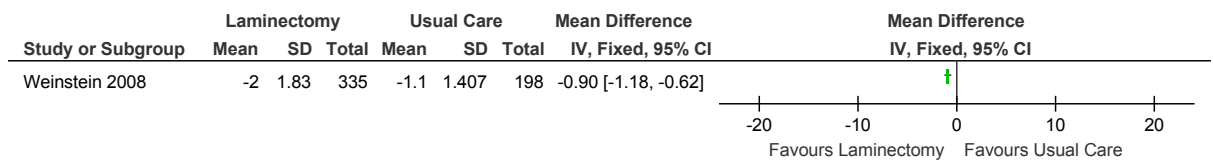
**Figure 1411: Pain Severity (Low back pain bothersomeness index, 0-24) ≤4 months ( 3 months)**



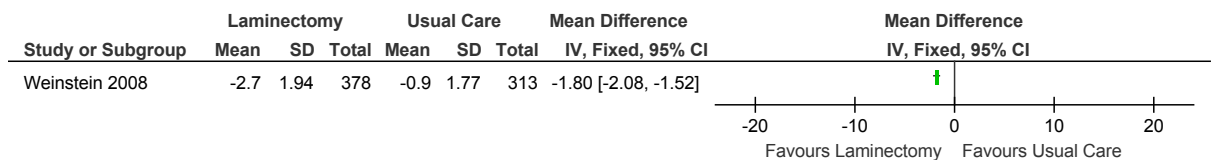
**Figure 1412: Pain Severity (Low back pain bothersomeness index, 0-24) >4 months ( 1 year)**



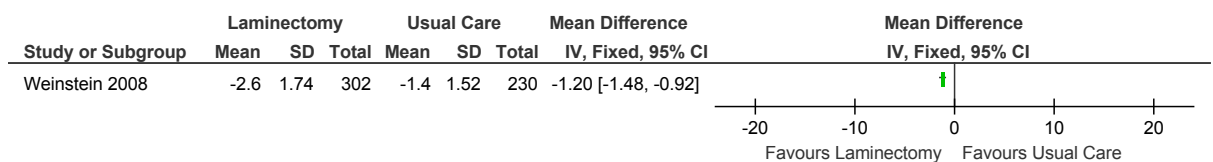
**Figure 1413: Pain Severity (Low back pain bothersomeness index, 0-24) >4 months ( 2 year)**



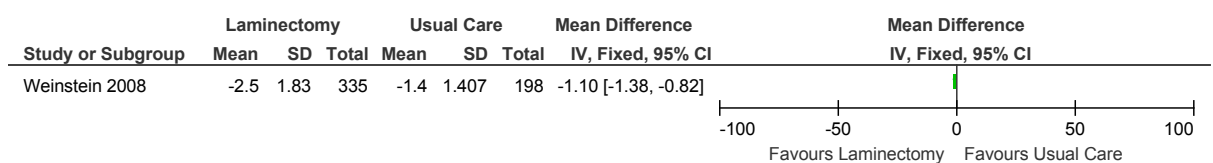
**Figure 1414: Pain Severity (Sciatica bothersomeness index, 0-24) ≤4 months ( 3 months)**



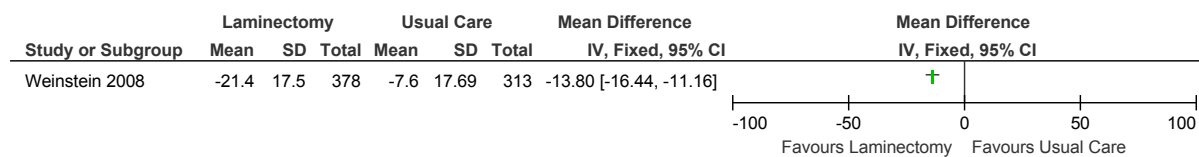
**Figure 1415: Pain Severity (Sciatica bothersomeness index, 0-24) >4 months ( 1 year)**



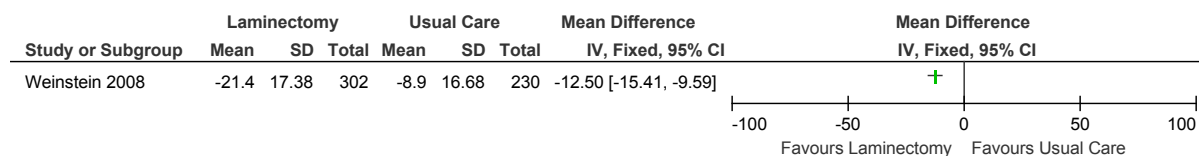
**Figure 1416: Pain Severity (Sciatica bothersomeness index, 0-24) >4 months ( 2 year)**



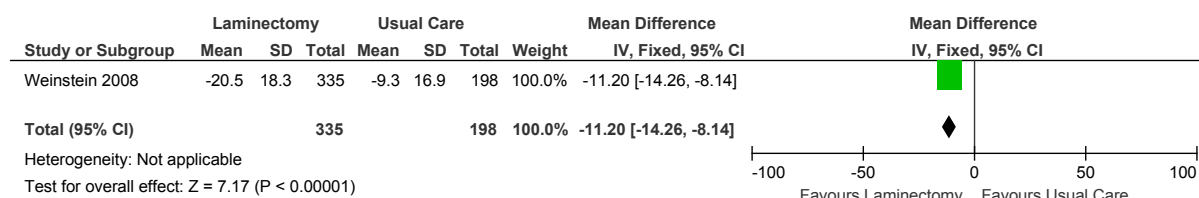
**Figure 1417: Function (ODI, 0-100,change scores) ≤ 4 months (3 months)**



**Figure 1418: Function (ODI, 0-100,change scores) > 4 months ( 1 year)**



**Figure 1419: Function (ODI, 0-100,change scores) > 4 months ( 2 year)**



## Appendix L: Excluded clinical studies

### L.1 Clinical examination

**Table 1: Studies excluded from clinical review**

| Study                              | Exclusion reason  |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Al nezari 2013 <sup>73</sup>       | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO  |
| Ash 2008 <sup>145</sup>            | Non sciatica population. Mixed population of people with low back pain with or without sciatica (with sciatica: 58%). Incorrect interventions. Unclear if clinical examination results given in addition to imaging                     |
| Cook 2011 <sup>474</sup>           | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO  |
| Ganesh 2015 <sup>748</sup>         | Incorrect interventions. Evaluation of a training programme   |
| Modic 2005 <sup>1540</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison. Incorrect interventions   |
| Rebain 2002 <sup>1835</sup>        | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO  |
| Van der windt 2008 <sup>2198</sup> | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO  |
| Van der windt 2010 <sup>2199</sup> | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO  |
| Vroomen 1999 <sup>2261</sup>       | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO  |
| Vroomen 2002 <sup>2262</sup>       | Incorrect study design  |
| Wojtysiak 2014 <sup>2345</sup>     | Incorrect study design. Not review population. Inappropriate comparison. Non randomised study. Control group of healthy volunteer. Comparison of clinical evaluation pre- and post-operatively for the evaluation of surgical treatment |
| Yu 2012 <sup>2388</sup>            | Incorrect interventions. Provocative discography  |

### L.2 Risk assessment tools and stratification

**Table 2: Studies excluded from the clinical review**

| Reference                     | Reason for exclusion                                    |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Aebischer 2015 <sup>56</sup>  | Wrong study design: cross-sectional not cohort study    |
| Barnes 1989 <sup>181</sup>    | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question |
| Beneciuk 2015 <sup>209</sup>  | Incorrect study design: cross-sectional study           |
| Bergstrom 2014 <sup>219</sup> | Population does not match protocol                      |
| Betten 2015 <sup>233</sup>    | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question |
| Borys 2015 <sup>276</sup>     | Does not match review question                          |

| Reference                           | Reason for exclusion  |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Bruyere 2012 <sup>320</sup>         | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question   |
| Bruyere 2014 <sup>319</sup>         | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question   |
| Carragee 2005 <sup>361</sup>        | Incorrect study design  |
| Chapman 1994 <sup>387</sup>         | No relevant comparator  |
| Childs 2003A <sup>411</sup>         | Population does not match protocol  |
| Childs 2014 <sup>413</sup>          | Incorrect study design: letter  |
| Childs 2015 <sup>414</sup>          | Incorrect population: no stratification   |
| Cleland 2009 <sup>453</sup>         | No relevant comparator  |
| Cuestavargas 2014B <sup>499</sup>   | Wrong population (mixed musculoskeletal)  |
| Cunningham 2009 <sup>500</sup>      | Incorrect study design: survey review   |
| Cunningham 2013 <sup>501</sup>      | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question   |
| Dankaert 2006A <sup>517</sup>       | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question   |
| Dankaerts 2009 <sup>518</sup>       | No relevant comparator  |
| Delitto 1993 <sup>543</sup>         | No relevant comparator  |
| Delitto 1995 <sup>544</sup>         | Incorrect study design: clinical perspective review   |
| Derby 2008 <sup>554</sup>           | No relevant comparator  |
| Dougherty 2014 <sup>593</sup>       | No relevant comparator :clinical prediction rule for responsiveness to manual therapy in which comparator group get different treatment |
| Downie 2013 <sup>594</sup>          | systematic review- used as reference list   |
| Dunstan 2005 <sup>601</sup>         | Population does not match protocol  |
| Elgueta-cancino 2015 <sup>623</sup> | Test not meet protocol criteria   |
| Fersum 2011 <sup>666</sup>          | Systematic review- used as reference list   |
| Field 2012 <sup>667</sup>           | No relevant comparator  |
| Foster 2013 <sup>683</sup>          | Incorrect study design: narrative review  |
| Freyenhagen 2006 <sup>699</sup>     | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question   |
| Fritz 2000 <sup>711</sup>           | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question   |
| Fritz 2002 <sup>714</sup>           | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question   |
| Fritz 2005 <sup>709</sup>           | No relevant comparator  |
| Fritz 2007 <sup>713</sup>           | Incorrect study design: clinical commentary   |
| Fritz 2010 <sup>716</sup>           | Incorrect study design: study protocol  |
| Fritz 2011A <sup>712</sup>          | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question   |
| Frymoyer 1992 <sup>729</sup>        | Incorrect study design  |
| Gabel 2012 <sup>740</sup>           | Population does not match protocol  |
| Gabel 2013 <sup>739</sup>           | Population does not match protocol  |
| Gatchell 1986 <sup>753</sup>        | Population does not match protocol; no relevant outcomes and does not match review question   |
| Gatchell 1995 <sup>755</sup>        | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question   |
| Gatchell 1995A <sup>754</sup>       | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question   |
| Gatchel 2003 <sup>756</sup>         | no relevant comparator  |
| George 2005A <sup>772</sup>         | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question   |
| George 2015 <sup>770</sup>          | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question   |
| George 2015A <sup>771</sup>         | Wrong population (mixed neck, shoulder, back, musculoskeletal)  |
| Gisla 2015 <sup>797</sup>           | Literature review   |
| Grimmersomers 2008 <sup>835</sup>   | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question   |

| Reference                          | Reason for exclusion  |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Grotle 2006 <sup>838</sup>         | No relevant outcomes  |
| Grovle 2008 <sup>840</sup>         | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question                         |
| Hagg 2002 <sup>871</sup>           | Incorrect study design  |
| Hakkinen 2003 <sup>878</sup>       | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question                         |
| Hallegraeff 2009 <sup>887</sup>    | Incorrect study design  |
| Hancock 2008 <sup>893</sup>        | Non-validated tool  |
| Hancock 2008B <sup>892</sup>       | Incorrect study design  |
| Hancock 2009A <sup>895</sup>       | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question                         |
| Hancock 2010 <sup>894</sup>        | Incorrect study design: letter to editor  |
| Haskins 2015 <sup>910</sup>        | Systematic review used as source of references                                  |
| Hay 2008 <sup>916</sup>            | Incorrect study design: study protocol  |
| Hayashi 2015 <sup>917</sup>        | Does not match review question  |
| Hazard 1991 <sup>919</sup>         | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question                         |
| Hebert 2008 <sup>925</sup>         | Incorrect study design  |
| Hicks 2003 <sup>956</sup>          | Incorrect target condition  |
| Hendler 1988 <sup>936</sup>        | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question                         |
| Hicks 2005 <sup>955</sup>          | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question                         |
| Hill 2010 <sup>962</sup>           | incorrect study design: narrative review  |
| Hill 2010 <sup>961</sup>           | incorrect study design: cross-sectional survey                                  |
| Hurley 2001 <sup>996</sup>         | No relevant outcomes  |
| Janwantanakul 2015 <sup>1050</sup> | Incorrect population  |
| Kamper 2010 <sup>1104</sup>        | Incorrect study design: narrative review  |
| Karstens 2015 <sup>1115</sup>      | No relevant outcomes, does not match review question                            |
| Kent 2015 <sup>1139</sup>          | Unable to obtain article  |
| Kim 2012A <sup>1154</sup>          | Survey data. Does not answer the question (looks at predicting disc herniation) |
| Kongsted 2011 <sup>1215</sup>      | Incorrect study design  |
| Lacasse 2015 <sup>1255</sup>       | Incorrect population: Includes non-LBP pain                                     |
| Lacroix 1990 <sup>1256</sup>       | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question                         |
| Law 2013 <sup>1270</sup>           | No relevant outcomes and does not match review protocol                         |
| Linton 2003 <sup>1344</sup>        | Population does not match protocol  |
| Mehling 2015 <sup>1511</sup>       | Risk tool not validated   |
| Mehling 2015A <sup>1513</sup>      | Risk tool not validated   |
| Millard 1989 <sup>1527</sup>       | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question                         |
| Morso 2011 <sup>1574</sup>         | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question                         |
| Newell 2015 <sup>1625</sup>        | Unable to obtain article  |
| O'Sullivan 2014 <sup>1659</sup>    | Incorrect study design  |
| Nonclerq 2012 <sup>1642</sup>      | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question                         |
| Polatin 1997 <sup>1778</sup>       | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question                         |
| Pollock 2012 <sup>1779</sup>       | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question                         |
| Pulliam 2001 <sup>1793</sup>       | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question                         |
| Rabey 2015 <sup>1805</sup>         | Incorrect study design cross-sectional study                                    |
| Riley 1998 <sup>1853</sup>         | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question                         |

| Reference                            | Reason for exclusion   |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sattelmayer 2012 <sup>1924</sup>     | Incorrect study design   |
| Talo 1994 <sup>2103</sup>            | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question          |
| Traeger 2015 <sup>2148</sup>         | Protocol for research of a new tool                              |
| Takekawa 2015 <sup>2101</sup>        | Incorrect population: identifying a subset of people without LBP |
| Trudellejackson 2008 <sup>2158</sup> | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question          |
| Turk 2015 <sup>2168</sup>            | No relevant outcomes   |
| Vendrig 1999 <sup>2224</sup>         | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question          |
| Vibe fersum 2009 <sup>2232</sup>     | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question          |
| Vroomen 1999A <sup>2261</sup>        | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question          |
| Watkins 1986 <sup>2290</sup>         | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question          |
| Wideman 2012 <sup>2315</sup>         | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question          |
| Wilson 1999 <sup>2340</sup>          | No relevant outcomes and does not match review question          |
| Yamada 2015 <sup>2363</sup>          | Incorrect comparison   |

## L.3 Imaging

**Table 3: Studies excluded from the clinical review**

| Study                           | Exclusion reason  |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Abrishamkar 2006 <sup>46</sup>  | Inappropriate comparison. Incorrect study design (cross sectional study)  |
| Ackerman 1997 <sup>47</sup>     | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Andersen 2011 <sup>108</sup>    | Incorrect study design. Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Ash 2008 <sup>145</sup>         | Incorrect interventions   |
| Atalay 2001 <sup>151</sup>      | Incorrect study design (cross sectional study). Incorrect interventions   |
| Bajpai 2013 <sup>170</sup>      | Incorrect interventions. Incorrect study design (cross sectional study)   |
| Chou 2009 <sup>434</sup>        | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear. Incorrect study design   |
| Chou 2011 <sup>426</sup>        | Incorrect study design. Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. Inappropriate comparison. Incorrect interventions |
| El barzouhi 2013 <sup>618</sup> | People referred for surgery (already planned)   |
| El barzouhi 2013 <sup>619</sup> | Post-operative imaging. Incorrect interventions   |
| Eley 2006 <sup>622</sup>        | Incorrect interventions. Incorrect study design (cross sectional study)   |
| Graves 2012 <sup>824</sup>      | No relevant outcomes  |
| Grover 2003 <sup>839</sup>      | Narrative review  |
| Haig 2006 <sup>874</sup>        | Incorrect study design. Incorrect interventions. Inappropriate comparison   |
| Haldeman 1988 <sup>879</sup>    | Incorrect study design. Incorrect interventions. Inappropriate comparison   |
| Indahl 1995 <sup>1015</sup>     | Inappropriate comparison. Incorrect interventions   |
| Jarvik 1996 <sup>1053</sup>     | Incorrect interventions   |
| Jarvik 1997 <sup>1055</sup>     | Incorrect interventions   |
| Jarvik 2003 <sup>1054</sup>     | Incorrect interventions   |
| Jenkins 2015 <sup>1064</sup>    | Incorrect study design. Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. Incorrect interventions                           |

| Study                          | Exclusion reason  |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Jensen 2010 <sup>1067</sup>    | Incorrect study design  |
| Raastad 2015 <sup>1802</sup>   | Incorrect study design. Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. Incorrect interventions |
| Rankine 1998 <sup>1818</sup>   | Incorrect study design  |
| Rockey 1978 <sup>1863</sup>    | Not review population. Not guideline condition  |
| Van rijjn 2012 <sup>2202</sup> | Incorrect study design. Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO                          |
| Wassenaar 2012 <sup>2287</sup> | Incorrect study design. Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO                          |
| Weiner 1999 <sup>2301</sup>    | Incorrect interventions. Incorrect study design (cross sectional study)   |
| Wilson 2001 <sup>2339</sup>    | Incorrect study design  |

## L.4 Self-management

**Table 4: Studies excluded from the clinical review**

| Study                              | Exclusion reason  |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Abbasi 2012 <sup>37</sup>          | Incorrect interventions   |
| Abdel shaheed 2014 <sup>39</sup>   | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Albaladejo 2010 <sup>82</sup>      | Incorrect interventions   |
| Allen 1999 <sup>94</sup>           | Not review population. Not guideline condition. Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear                   |
| Anon 1991 <sup>2</sup>             | Incorrect study design  |
| Anon 2005 <sup>19</sup>            | Abstract only   |
| Anon 2005 <sup>18</sup>            | Incorrect study design  |
| Anon 2005 <sup>15</sup>            | Abstract only   |
| Anon 2006 <sup>23</sup>            | Abstract only   |
| Anon 2012 <sup>31</sup>            | Conference abstract   |
| Anon 2012 <sup>29</sup>            | Abstract only   |
| Basson 2011 <sup>192</sup>         | Incorrect study design  |
| Bekkering 2005 <sup>198</sup>      | Incorrect interventions. Not review population  |
| Ben salah frih 2009 <sup>203</sup> | Incorrect interventions   |
| Berwick 1989 <sup>231</sup>        | Incorrect interventions   |
| Boden 2003 <sup>258</sup>          | Comment on an RCT   |
| Bronfort 2004 <sup>295</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison. Pilot study of feasibility of recruitment to RCT; no comparison between groups              |
| Brown 1992 <sup>306</sup>          | Incorrect interventions   |
| Brox 2008 <sup>311</sup>           | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Brox 2008 <sup>314</sup>           | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Burton 1999 <sup>330</sup>         | Incorrect interventions   |
| Busanich 2006 <sup>331</sup>       | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Bush 1993 <sup>333</sup>           | Incorrect interventions. Not guideline condition. Intervention on physicians dealing with patients with low back pain |
| Cecchi 2010 <sup>373</sup>         | Incorrect interventions   |

| Study                              | Exclusion reason   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Cecchi 2012 <sup>372</sup>         | Incorrect interventions  |
| Chang 1994 <sup>380</sup>          | Incorrect study design   |
| Chapman 1997 <sup>384</sup>        | Incorrect study design   |
| Chen 2012 <sup>396</sup>           | Not in English   |
| Cherkin 1991 <sup>403</sup>        | Not review population. Not guideline condition   |
| Cherkin 1996 <sup>407</sup>        | Unable to obtain   |
| Cherkin 1996-1 <sup>405</sup>      | Duplicate of 1996B   |
| Cherkin 2000 <sup>401</sup>        | Abstract only  |
| Childs 2011 <sup>415</sup>         | Incorrect interventions  |
| Chou 2007 <sup>436</sup>           | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Chou 2010 <sup>431</sup>           | Systematic review - used as source of references   |
| Clare 2004 <sup>449</sup>          | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Cohen 1994 <sup>459</sup>          | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Cooper 2013 <sup>478</sup>         | Incorrect study design   |
| Cuesta-vargas 2012 <sup>496</sup>  | Incorrect interventions. Both group had self-management education                                      |
| Dagenais 2010 <sup>504</sup>       | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Dahm 2010 <sup>510</sup>           | Cochrane review - used as source of references   |
| Damush 2002 <sup>512</sup>         | Incorrect interventions  |
| Damush 2003 <sup>514</sup>         | Incorrect interventions  |
| Damush 2003 <sup>513</sup>         | Incorrect interventions  |
| Dayer-berenson 2011 <sup>529</sup> | Thesis   |
| De bruijn 2007 <sup>530</sup>      | Not guideline condition  |
| Dehlin 1981 <sup>538</sup>         | Not guideline condition. Low back insufficiency, not low back pain                                     |
| Demoulin 2006 <sup>547</sup>       | Incorrect interventions  |
| Demoulin 2012 <sup>548</sup>       | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Deutscher 2014 <sup>560</sup>      | Cohort study. Got sufficient RCT data. Wrong intervention: education for physiotherapists, not the pts |
| Deyo 1986 <sup>562</sup>           | Incorrect interventions  |
| Deyo 1987 <sup>563</sup>           | Incorrect interventions  |
| Di fabio 1995 <sup>569</sup>       | Incorrect interventions  |
| Doherty 2004 <sup>582</sup>        | Abstract only  |
| Doran 2014 <sup>590</sup>          | Unable to get hold of article  |
| Du 2011 <sup>597</sup>             | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Dupeyron 2011 <sup>602</sup>       | Systematic review: study designs inappropriate. Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear    |
| Engers 2008 <sup>625</sup>         | Cochrane review - used as source of references   |
| Evans 1996 <sup>640</sup>          | Thesis   |
| Evans 2009 <sup>638</sup>          | Thesis chapter   |
| Evans 2010 <sup>639</sup>          | Not guideline condition  |
| Fernandez 2015 <sup>655</sup>      | Systematic review: study designs inappropriate. Systematic review used as source of references         |
| Ferrell 1997 <sup>664</sup>        | Not review population  |
| Fersum 2010 <sup>665</sup>         | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Fitzpatrick 1995 <sup>674</sup>    | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |



| Study                           | Exclusion reason   |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Fritz 1998 <sup>706</sup>       | Thesis chapter   |
| Frost 2004 <sup>727</sup>       | Incorrect interventions  |
| Furlan 2002 <sup>733</sup>      | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| George 2009 <sup>773</sup>      | Incorrect interventions  |
| Goffar 2005 <sup>810</sup>      | Thesis   |
| Grunnesjo 2004 <sup>843</sup>   | Incorrect interventions  |
| Gundewall 1993 <sup>847</sup>   | Not guideline condition. Mixed group of healthy volunteers and people with low back pain   |
| Haas 1999 <sup>855</sup>        | Abstract only  |
| Hagen 2000 <sup>865</sup>       | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Hagen 2002 <sup>866</sup>       | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Hagen 2005 <sup>867</sup>       | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Hagen 2010 <sup>868</sup>       | Withdrawn  |
| Harman 2011 <sup>904</sup>      | Incorrect interventions  |
| Henrotin 2006 <sup>939</sup>    | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Hilde 2006 <sup>959</sup>       | Withdrawn  |
| Hofstee 2002 <sup>979</sup>     | Incorrect interventions  |
| Jensen 2012 <sup>1070</sup>     | Incorrect interventions. Not review population   |
| Kellett 1991 <sup>1134</sup>    | Not guideline condition. "back pain" not just low back pain  |
| Kilpikoski 2009 <sup>1152</sup> | Incorrect interventions  |
| Kim 1999 <sup>1169</sup>        | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Kinkade 2007 <sup>1179</sup>    | Incorrect study design   |
| Koes 1994 <sup>1202</sup>       | Incorrect study design   |
| Koes 2008 <sup>1195</sup>       | Commentary not primary study (1ry study = Pengel 2007)   |
| Kogure 2015 <sup>1204</sup>     | Mixed chronic pain (not just low back pain). Not guideline condition. "Low back pain localized from 12th rib to inferior gluteal fold" |
| Kotoulas 2002 <sup>1225</sup>   | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear. Incorrect study design  |
| Kovacs 2007 <sup>1228</sup>     | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Lee 2015 <sup>1287</sup>        | Unable to obtain article   |
| Levin 1996 <sup>1309</sup>      | Incorrect study design   |
| Liddle 2007 <sup>1326</sup>     | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Linton 1997 <sup>1341</sup>     | Not guideline condition. Not all patients had back pain  |
| Little 2001 <sup>1348</sup>     | Not review population  |
| Lonn 1999 <sup>1365</sup>       | Incorrect interventions  |
| Maher 1999 <sup>1403</sup>      | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| May 2010 <sup>1484</sup>        | Not guideline condition  |
| Miller 2009 <sup>1529</sup>     | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear. Not guideline condition   |
| Moffett 2002 <sup>1542</sup>    | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Morrison 1988 <sup>1573</sup>   | Inappropriate study design. All patients undergo intervention.   |
| Newton 1995 <sup>1626</sup>     | Abstract only  |
| Ney 2008 <sup>1628</sup>        | Narrative review   |
| Nicholas 2013 <sup>1633</sup>   | Incorrect interventions  |

| Study                                | Exclusion reason   |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Nilsson-wikmar 2005 <sup>1638</sup>  | Not guideline condition  |
| Noone 1996 <sup>1643</sup>           | Unable to obtain article   |
| Odeen 2013 <sup>1660</sup>           | Incorrect interventions  |
| Olaya-contreras 2015 <sup>1675</sup> | Inappropriate comparison. Intraclass comparison  |
| Oliveira 2012 <sup>1677</sup>        | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Otoo 2015 <sup>1687</sup>            | SR - used as source of references  |
| Palacin-marin 2013 <sup>1698</sup>   | Crossover study  |
| Pensri 2012 <sup>1745</sup>          | Crossover study  |
| Pesco 2006 <sup>1754</sup>           | Not guideline condition. Wrong population: neck and shoulder pain  |
| Postacchini 1988-1 <sup>1785</sup>   | Incorrect interventions. (Back school)   |
| Postacchini 1988-2 <sup>1785</sup>   | Incorrect interventions. (Back school)   |
| Postacchini 1988-2 <sup>1785</sup>   | Incorrect interventions. (Back school)   |
| Postacchini 1988-2 <sup>1785</sup>   | Incorrect interventions. (Back school)   |
| Postacchini 1988-2 <sup>1785</sup>   | Incorrect interventions. (Back school)   |
| Postacchini 1988-2 <sup>1785</sup>   | Incorrect interventions. (Back school)   |
| Postacchini 1988-2 <sup>1785</sup>   | Incorrect interventions. (Back school)   |
| Rantonen 2014 <sup>1821</sup>        | Incorrect interventions  |
| Reeser 2002 <sup>1836</sup>          | Conference abstract  |
| Rivero-arias 2006 <sup>1857</sup>    | The intervention not meeting the protocol physio (joint mobilisation, manipulations,, Soft tissue techniques,, exercise programmes, heat/cold treatments, advice - but states that physios chose from a selection so excluded as per protocol) VS advice to stay active from physio - physio arm is excluded therefore study has no relevant comparisons |
| Roberts 2002 <sup>1859</sup>         | Not guideline condition. Low back pain defined as referred from 12th rib to inferior gluteal fold  |
| Rozenberg 2002 <sup>1880</sup>       | Narrative review   |
| Ryan 2010 <sup>1891</sup>            | Combined interventions. Included in combination treatment review.  |
| Saper 2014 <sup>1915</sup>           | protocol only, no results  |
| Saunders 2000 <sup>1926</sup>        | Incorrect study design   |
| Schectman 2003 <sup>1932</sup>       | Not review population. Not guideline condition   |
| Schenk 1996 <sup>1934</sup>          | Not guideline condition. Not review population. Healthy volunteers, not people with back pain  |
| Schoo 2003 <sup>1948</sup>           | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Schulz 2007 <sup>1955</sup>          | Incorrect study design. Not randomised   |
| Schulz 2011 <sup>1954</sup>          | Protocol only  |
| Selkowitz 2006 <sup>1966</sup>       | Not review population  |
| Sherman 2011 <sup>1984</sup>         | Included in exercise review  |
| Sorensen 2010 <sup>2045</sup>        | Loss of randomisation. Patients in exercise arm were split into 2 groups after randomised, to receive different exercise interventions, depending on whether they met specific diagnostic criteria or not.   |
| Spinhoven 1989 <sup>2052</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Stevenson 2006 <sup>2073</sup>       | Not review population  |
| Stevermer 1999 <sup>2074</sup>       | Narrative review   |
| Strong 2006 <sup>2082</sup>          | Health Economic study. Subpopulation not meeting protocol because population is unclear. The RCTs are already excluded from the clinical review.   |
| Taylor 1996 <sup>2114</sup>          | Not review population  |

| Study                            | Exclusion reason  |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Thomas 2010 <sup>2125</sup>      | Dissertation  |
| Udermann 2004 <sup>2177</sup>    | Incorrect study design  |
| Verbeek 2011 <sup>2225</sup>     | Cochrane review - used as source of references                          |
| Vidal 2014 <sup>2238</sup>       | Incorrect age group   |
| Von korff 1998 <sup>2254</sup>   | Incorrect interventions. Both groups received self-management education |
| Waddell 1997 <sup>2263</sup>     | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear                     |
| Waddell 1998 <sup>2264</sup>     | Narrative review  |
| Walsh 2013 <sup>2274</sup>       | Not guideline condition   |
| Wand 2004 <sup>2277</sup>        | Wrong intervention/comparison: early vs. delayed treatment              |
| Waterschoot 2014 <sup>2288</sup> | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear                     |
| Webb 1982 <sup>2292</sup>        | Incorrect study design  |
| Werner 2010 <sup>2306</sup>      | Study design/protocol only, not results                                 |
| Yildirim 2007 <sup>2379</sup>    | Not guideline condition   |
| Yildirim 2010 <sup>2380</sup>    | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Zahari 2014 <sup>2392</sup>      | Incorrect interventions   |

## L.5 Exercise therapies

**Table 5: Studies excluded from the clinical review**

| Study                              | Exclusion reason   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Aboagye 2015 <sup>43</sup>         | Data not interpretable (data overall for both doses not given) |
| Adamczyk 2009 <sup>50</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison                                       |
| Agnihotri 2015 <sup>61</sup>       | Incorrect study design. Conference abstract                    |
| Ahlqwist 2008 <sup>65</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison                                       |
| Ahmed 2014 <sup>66</sup>           | Incorrect interventions  |
| Aladro-gonzalvo 2013 <sup>76</sup> | Systematic review: quality assessment is inadequate            |
| Alayat 2014 <sup>81</sup>          | Incorrect interventions  |
| Albaladejo 2010 <sup>82</sup>      | Incorrect interventions  |
| Albert 2012 <sup>85</sup>          | Incorrect interventions  |
| Aleksiev 2014 <sup>86</sup>        | Incorrect interventions  |
| Alexandre 2001 <sup>87</sup>       | Not possible to obtain results                                 |
| Ali 2002 <sup>90</sup>             | Unavailable  |
| Ali 2006 <sup>91</sup>             | Unavailable  |
| Allison 2012 <sup>97</sup>         | Unavailable  |
| Alp 2011 <sup>99</sup>             | Abstract only  |
| Anderson 2005 <sup>114</sup>       | Incorrect study design   |
| Anderson 2006 <sup>115</sup>       | Abstract only  |
| Andrusaitis 2011 <sup>124</sup>    | Inappropriate comparison                                       |
| Anema 2007 <sup>126</sup>          | Incorrect interventions  |
| Ann 2012 <sup>1794</sup>           | Duplicate of Sherman 2011                                      |
| Anon 1991 <sup>2</sup>             | Incorrect study design   |

| Study                              | Exclusion reason   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Anon 2005 <sup>18</sup>            | Incorrect study design                                   |
| Anon 2006 <sup>23</sup>            | Abstract only  |
| Anon 2012 <sup>28</sup>            | Abstract only  |
| Anon 2012 <sup>397</sup>           | Abstract only  |
| Anon 2012 <sup>1006</sup>          | Incorrect interventions                                  |
| Anon 2012 <sup>29</sup>            | Abstract only  |
| Anon 2015 <sup>36</sup>            | Not review population                                    |
| Aure 2003 <sup>160</sup>           | Inappropriate comparison                                 |
| Azevedo 2015 <sup>163</sup>        | Protocol   |
| Baekgaard 1996 <sup>167</sup>      | Abstract   |
| Balthazard 2012 <sup>173</sup>     | Inappropriate comparison                                 |
| Barone 2007 <sup>183</sup>         | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear      |
| Beattie 2010 <sup>194</sup>        | Incorrect study design                                   |
| Beggs 2012 <sup>196</sup>          | Abstract only  |
| Beladev 2011 <sup>199</sup>        | Incorrect study design                                   |
| Bell 2009 <sup>200</sup>           | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear      |
| Bello 2010 <sup>202</sup>          | Inappropriate comparison                                 |
| Ben salah frih 2009 <sup>203</sup> | Incorrect interventions                                  |
| Bendix 1995 <sup>205</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison                                 |
| Bendix 2000 <sup>206</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison                                 |
| Berman 1997 <sup>221</sup>         | Incorrect study design                                   |
| Bertocco 2002 <sup>229</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison. Inappropriate outcomes         |
| Bertozzi 2015 <sup>230</sup>       | Incorrect study design                                   |
| Bi 2013 <sup>235</sup>             | Incorrect interventions                                  |
| Blomberg 1993 <sup>251</sup>       | Incorrect interventions                                  |
| Blomberg 1994 <sup>247</sup>       | Incorrect interventions                                  |
| Boah 2012 <sup>256</sup>           | Abstract only  |
| Bodack 2001 <sup>257</sup>         | Incorrect study design                                   |
| Borges 2014 <sup>273</sup>         | Not guideline condition                                  |
| Borman 2003 <sup>274</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison                                 |
| Brennan 2006 <sup>287</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison                                 |
| Brinton 1999 <sup>289</sup>        | Unavailable  |
| Bronfort 1996 <sup>293</sup>       | Incorrect interventions                                  |
| Brooks 2012 <sup>299</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison                                 |
| Brox 2003 <sup>313</sup>           | Inappropriate comparison. A combination of interventions |
| Brox 2006 <sup>312</sup>           | Inappropriate comparison. A combination of interventions |
| Bruce-low 2012 <sup>316</sup>      | Unavailable  |
| Busanich 2006 <sup>331</sup>       | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear      |
| Bussing 2012 <sup>334</sup>        | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear      |
| Bystrom 2013 <sup>340</sup>        | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear      |
| Cairns 2006 <sup>348</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison                                 |
| Callaghan 1994 <sup>351</sup>      | Incorrect interventions                                  |
| Cambron 2005 <sup>353</sup>        | Unavailable  |

| Study                               | Exclusion reason   |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Cambron 2006 <sup>354</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Carr 2005 <sup>360</sup>            | Incorrect interventions  |
| Carter 2002 <sup>366</sup>          | Incorrect study design   |
| Cerrada 2012 <sup>375</sup>         | Abstract only  |
| Chang 1994 <sup>380</sup>           | Incorrect study design   |
| Chatzitheodorou 2008 <sup>391</sup> | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Chen 2012 <sup>398</sup>            | Incorrect interventions  |
| Cherkin 1996 <sup>407</sup>         | Unable to obtain - abstract?   |
| Cherkin 1996-1 <sup>405</sup>       | Unavailable  |
| Cherkin 1999 <sup>404</sup>         | abstract only  |
| Cherkin 2000 <sup>401</sup>         | Abstract only  |
| Cho 2015 <sup>418</sup>             | Incorrect study design   |
| Cho 2015 <sup>419</sup>             | Incorrect study design   |
| Chown 2008 <sup>438</sup>           | Inappropriate comparison. Incorrect interventions                                    |
| Cleland 2006 <sup>454</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Cleland 2007 <sup>452</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Cleland 2009 <sup>453</sup>         | Incorrect interventions  |
| Collazo 2012 <sup>469</sup>         | Language - Spanish   |
| Costa 2009 <sup>481</sup>           | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Coxhead 1974 <sup>486</sup>         | Factorial design but outcomes for each arm not reported separately                   |
| Coxhead 1981 <sup>487</sup>         | Factorial design but outcomes for each arm not reported separately                   |
| Cruzdiaz 2015 <sup>494</sup>        | Incorrect interventions (both groups received the same combination of interventions) |
| Cuesta-vargas 2009 <sup>497</sup>   | Incorrect interventions  |
| Cuesta-vargas 2011 <sup>498</sup>   | Incorrect interventions  |
| Da fonseca 2009 <sup>503</sup>      | Incorrect interventions  |
| Del pozo-cruz 2013 <sup>540</sup>   | Incorrect interventions  |
| Demoulin 2006 <sup>547</sup>        | Incorrect study design   |
| Descarreux 2002 <sup>557</sup>      | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Descarreux 2002 <sup>556</sup>      | Abstract only  |
| Dettoni 1995 <sup>558</sup>         | Incorrect interventions  |
| Diab 2013 <sup>571</sup>            | Incorrect interventions  |
| Diaz 2013 <sup>572</sup>            | Abstract only  |
| Diaz-arribas 2015 <sup>573</sup>    | Inappropriate comparison. intraclass comparison                                      |
| Dimaggio 1987 <sup>575</sup>        | Incorrect study design   |
| Donzelli 2006 <sup>587</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Dufour 2010 <sup>599</sup>          | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Durmus 2014 <sup>605</sup>          | Incorrect interventions. Back school   |
| Eadie 2010 <sup>608</sup>           | Abstract only  |
| Ezzati 2011 <sup>642</sup>          | Abstract only  |
| Fernandez 2015 <sup>655</sup>       | Systematic review: study designs inappropriate                                       |
| Fernando 1991 <sup>656</sup>        | Incorrect study design   |
| Ferreira 2007 <sup>662</sup>        | Incorrect interventions  |

| Study                            | Exclusion reason                                    |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Ferreira 2010 <sup>663</sup>     | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Fink 2012 <sup>671</sup>         | Abstract only                                       |
| Fontana 2005 <sup>681</sup>      | Not guideline condition                             |
| Franca 2012 <sup>687</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison                            |
| Franke 2000 <sup>691</sup>       | Language - German                                   |
| Freburger 2008 <sup>693</sup>    | Incorrect study design. (abstract)                  |
| Friedrich 2005 <sup>705</sup>    | Inappropriate comparison                            |
| Fritz 2015 <sup>715</sup>        | Not review population                               |
| Frost 1995 <sup>725</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison                            |
| Frost 1998 <sup>726</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison                            |
| Frost 2004 <sup>727</sup>        | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Gagnon 2005 <sup>743</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison                            |
| Garcia 2013 <sup>749</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison                            |
| Garcia 2015 <sup>750</sup>       | Protocol for a RCT                                  |
| Gatti 2011 <sup>757</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison                            |
| Geisser 2005-1 <sup>767</sup>    | Inappropriate comparison                            |
| George 2010 <sup>769</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison                            |
| Ghonomie 1999 <sup>784</sup>     | Crossover study                                     |
| Giggey 2009 <sup>791</sup>       | Abstract only                                       |
| Gladkowski 2014 <sup>798</sup>   | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear |
| Gram 2012 <sup>822</sup>         | Not guideline condition                             |
| Graves 2004 <sup>825</sup>       | Incorrect study design                              |
| Groessl 2008 <sup>836</sup>      | Incorrect study design                              |
| Gudavalli 2006 <sup>845</sup>    | Inappropriate comparison                            |
| Gur 2003 <sup>853</sup>          | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Hagen 2000 <sup>864</sup>        | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Hahne a.j. 2015 <sup>872</sup>   | Conference abstract                                 |
| Handa 2000 <sup>897</sup>        | Incorrect study design                              |
| Hartfiel 2012 <sup>907</sup>     | Not guideline condition                             |
| Helmhout 2004 <sup>931</sup>     | Inappropriate comparison                            |
| Helmhout 2008 <sup>932</sup>     | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Hemmila 2002 <sup>933</sup>      | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Henry 2014 <sup>940</sup>        | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Hides 1996 <sup>958</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison                            |
| Hides 2001 <sup>957</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison                            |
| Hildebrandt 2000 <sup>960</sup>  | language - Dutch                                    |
| Hofstee 2003 <sup>978</sup>      | Not English   |
| Hollinghurst 2008 <sup>980</sup> | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Homayouni 2015 <sup>982</sup>    | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Hurley 2015 <sup>997</sup>       | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Hurwitz 2002 <sup>1002</sup>     | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Iahin 2011 <sup>1007</sup>       | Abstract only                                       |
| Inani 2013 <sup>1014</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison                            |

| Study                            | Exclusion reason                                    |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Ismail 2013 <sup>1021</sup>      | Conference abstract                                 |
| Iversen 2003 <sup>1029</sup>     | Incorrect study design                              |
| Iversen 2010 <sup>1028</sup>     | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear |
| Jackson 2002 <sup>1036</sup>     | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear |
| Jans 2006 <sup>1049</sup>        | Language - Dutch                                    |
| Jarrett 2012 <sup>1052</sup>     | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear |
| Javadian 2012 <sup>1058</sup>    | Inappropriate comparison                            |
| Javadian 2015 <sup>1057</sup>    | Incorrect interventions. intraclass comparison      |
| Jensen 2009 <sup>1066</sup>      | Not guideline condition                             |
| Jensen 2012 <sup>1070</sup>      | unclear interventions                               |
| Jensen 2015 <sup>1068</sup>      | unclear interventions                               |
| Johannsen 1995 <sup>1079</sup>   | Inappropriate comparison                            |
| Johnson 2007 <sup>1082</sup>     | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Johnson 2010 <sup>1081</sup>     | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Jones 2007 <sup>1088</sup>       | Incorrect age group                                 |
| Jones 2007 <sup>1087</sup>       | Incorrect age group                                 |
| Kamali 2014 <sup>1102</sup>      | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Kankaanpaa 1999 <sup>1107</sup>  | Inappropriate comparison                            |
| Kell 2011 <sup>1132</sup>        | Incorrect interventions. Unclear comparator         |
| Kendall 2015 <sup>1135</sup>     | COMBI. Incorrect interventions                      |
| Kennedy 2012 <sup>1137</sup>     | Abstract only                                       |
| Khalil 1992 <sup>1147</sup>      | Not guideline condition. (myofascial pain syndrome) |
| Khalil 1994 <sup>1146</sup>      | Incorrect study design. (non-comparative)           |
| Khan 2014 <sup>1151</sup>        | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Kim 2013 <sup>1156</sup>         | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Koc 2009 <sup>1193</sup>         | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Kool 2005 <sup>1218</sup>        | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Kool 2007 <sup>1217</sup>        | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Koumantakis 2005 <sup>1226</sup> | Inappropriate comparison                            |
| Koumantakis 2005 <sup>1227</sup> | Inappropriate comparison                            |
| Krein 2013 <sup>1232</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison                            |
| Kuck 2005 <sup>1238</sup>        | Incorrect study design                              |
| Kumar 2009 <sup>1245</sup>       | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Kumar 2010 <sup>1247</sup>       | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Kumar 2011 <sup>1242</sup>       | abstract only                                       |
| Kumar 2012 <sup>1246</sup>       | Incorrect study design                              |
| Kuukkanen 1998 <sup>1249</sup>   | Incorrect outcomes                                  |
| Kuukkanen 2007 <sup>1250</sup>   | Incorrect outcome                                   |
| La touche 2008 <sup>1254</sup>   | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear |
| Lau 2008 <sup>1268</sup>         | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Lee 2011 <sup>1300</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison                            |
| Lee 2014 <sup>1283</sup>         | Incorrect interventions. intraclass comparison      |
| Leibetseder 2007 <sup>1304</sup> | Incorrect interventions                             |

| Study                             | Exclusion reason  |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Leonard 2015 <sup>1306</sup>      | Not available   |
| Lewis 2005 <sup>1315</sup>        | Incorrect interventions   |
| Lewis 2008 <sup>1313</sup>        | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Lewis 2011 <sup>1314</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Lindstrom 1992 <sup>1336</sup>    | Incorrect interventions   |
| Lindstrom 1992 <sup>1337</sup>    | Incorrect interventions   |
| Lindstrom 2003 <sup>1335</sup>    | Incorrect study design  |
| Linton 1984 <sup>1339</sup>       | Incorrect interventions   |
| Linton 1996 <sup>1340</sup>       | Incorrect interventions   |
| Liu 2013 <sup>1349</sup>          | Review protocol   |
| Liu-ambrose 2005 <sup>1352</sup>  | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Ljunggren 1992 <sup>1354</sup>    | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Ljunggren 1997 <sup>1355</sup>    | Incorrect interventions   |
| Lomond 2014 <sup>1361</sup>       | Incorrect interventions. Intraclass comparison  |
| Long 2004 <sup>1363</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Long 2006 <sup>1362</sup>         | Abstract only   |
| Luijsterburg 2008 <sup>1378</sup> | Unclear exercise class  |
| Lumpkin 2007 <sup>1379</sup>      | Unavailable   |
| Luomajoki 2010 <sup>1380</sup>    | Incorrect study design. (non-comparative)   |
| Macedo 2008 <sup>1386</sup>       | Incorrect interventions   |
| Macedo 2012 <sup>1387</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Machado 2012 <sup>1390</sup>      | Review protocol   |
| Machado 2012 <sup>1389</sup>      | Review protocol   |
| Macrae 2013 <sup>1394</sup>       | Incorrect interventions   |
| Magalhaes 2015 <sup>1401</sup>    | Incorrect interventions   |
| Maher 2005 <sup>1405</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Malmivaara 1995 <sup>1414</sup>   | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Malmivaara 2007 <sup>1416</sup>   | Incorrect interventions   |
| Malmros 1998 <sup>1417</sup>      | Not guideline condition. Serious spinal pathology (for example, neoplasms, infections or osteoporotic collapse) |
| Manca 2004 <sup>2180</sup>        | Incorrect interventions   |
| Manca 2007 <sup>1420</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Manniche 1988 <sup>1459</sup>     | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Manniche 1991 <sup>1460</sup>     | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Manniom 1999 <sup>1463</sup>      | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Mannion 2013 <sup>1464</sup>      | Incorrect interventions   |
| Mannion 2013 <sup>1461</sup>      | Abstract only   |
| Marshall 2008-1 <sup>1473</sup>   | Incorrect interventions   |
| Marshall 2008-2 <sup>1473</sup>   | Unclear interventions   |
| Matsudaira 2015 <sup>1481</sup>   | Not review population   |
| Mayer 2003 <sup>1486</sup>        | Incorrect study design  |
| Mckenzie 2001 <sup>1507</sup>     | Incorrect study design  |
| Miller 2005 <sup>1528</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison  |



| Study                                | Exclusion reason   |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Milosavljevic 2015 <sup>1532</sup>   | Protocol for RCT   |
| Moffatt 2014 <sup>1541</sup>         | Not guideline condition  |
| Moffett 1999 <sup>1544</sup>         | Incorrect interventions  |
| Moffett 2006 <sup>1545</sup>         | Not guideline condition  |
| Mohseni-bandpei 2011 <sup>1547</sup> | Incorrect interventions  |
| Montero 2011 <sup>1550</sup>         | Abstract only  |
| Monticone 2013 <sup>1553</sup>       | Incorrect interventions  |
| Monticone 2014 <sup>1552</sup>       | Incorrect interventions  |
| Moon 2013 <sup>1557</sup>            | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Mooney 2004 <sup>1559</sup>          | Incorrect study design   |
| Morone 2011 <sup>1569</sup>          | Incorrect interventions  |
| Morone 2012 <sup>1570</sup>          | Incorrect interventions  |
| Moseley 2002 <sup>1577</sup>         | Incorrect interventions  |
| Mostagi 2015 <sup>1579</sup>         | Unclear intervention   |
| Moustafa 2015 <sup>1583</sup>        | Incorrect interventions  |
| Murtezani 2011 <sup>1597</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Murtezani 2015 <sup>1598</sup>       | Incorrect interventions  |
| Nagrale 2012 <sup>1603</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Natour 2011 <sup>1613</sup>          | Abstract only  |
| Nazzal 2013 <sup>1616</sup>          | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Nelson 1995 <sup>1619</sup>          | Incorrect study design   |
| Niemisto 2003 <sup>1637</sup>        | Incorrect interventions  |
| Noori 2011 <sup>1644</sup>           | Unavailable  |
| Nwuga 1985 <sup>1650</sup>           | Inappropriate comparison   |
| O'brien 2006 <sup>1655</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison   |
| O'donoghue 2008 <sup>1657</sup>      | Abstract only  |
| Oesch 2010 <sup>1661</sup>           | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear                                    |
| Ohtori 2011 <sup>1669</sup>          | Incorrect interventions  |
| Olah 2008 <sup>1673</sup>            | Incorrect interventions  |
| Olaya-contreras 2015 <sup>1675</sup> | Incorrect interventions  |
| Oldervoll 2001 <sup>1676</sup>       | Incorrect study design. A non-randomised comparative study                             |
| Ostelo 2000 <sup>1686</sup>          | Abstract only  |
| Overman 1988 <sup>1689</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Ozdemir 2015 <sup>1693</sup>         | Not guideline condition  |
| Pattanasin 2012 <sup>1731</sup>      | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Pengel 2007 <sup>1741</sup>          | Incorrect interventions  |
| Petersen 2002 <sup>1757</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Petersen 2007 <sup>1758</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Petersen 2015 <sup>1756</sup>        | Incorrect interventions. Combination therapy (manual therapy with massage vs McKenzie) |
| Peterson 2011 <sup>1761</sup>        | Incorrect interventions. Combination therapy (manual therapy with massage vs McKenzie) |
| Petrofsky 2008 <sup>1762</sup>       | Incorrect interventions  |
| Ponte 1984 <sup>1780</sup>           | Incorrect study design   |

| Study                                | Exclusion reason  |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Posadzki 2011 <sup>1782</sup>        | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Posadzki 2011 <sup>1783</sup>        | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Preyde 2000 <sup>1790</sup>          | Incorrect interventions. Combination of interventions   |
| Puntumetakul 2013 <sup>1795</sup>    | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Rantonen 2012 <sup>1820</sup>        | Incorrect interventions   |
| Rittweger 2002 <sup>1856</sup>       | Incorrect interventions   |
| Roche-leboucher 2011 <sup>1862</sup> | Incorrect interventions   |
| Rondoni 2009 <sup>1871</sup>         | Language - Italian  |
| Ryan 2010 <sup>1891</sup>            | Incorrect interventions   |
| Saner 2015 <sup>1910</sup>           | Incorrect interventions. intraclass comparison  |
| Sansonnens 2013 <sup>1911</sup>      | Language - French   |
| Saper 2013 <sup>1914</sup>           | Inappropriate comparison. (dosing study)  |
| Schenk 2003 <sup>1935</sup>          | Incorrect interventions   |
| Schrepfer 2000 <sup>1950</sup>       | Incorrect interventions. Single 20 minute intervention with pre and post scores                               |
| Sculco 2001 <sup>1958</sup>          | Incorrect study design  |
| Searle 2015 <sup>1959</sup>          | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Seferlis 1998 <sup>1964</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison. Not possible to extract results for each intervention seperately to make comparison |
| Selhorst 2015 <sup>1965</sup>        | Cancelled   |
| Sertpoyraz 2009 <sup>1971</sup>      | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Shamsi 2015 <sup>1975</sup>          | Incorrect interventions. intraclass comparison  |
| Sjogren 1997 <sup>2010</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Sjogren 2006 <sup>2011</sup>         | Crossover study   |
| Skikic emuji 2004 <sup>1587</sup>    | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Smith 2001 <sup>2027</sup>           | Incorrect intervention  |
| Smith 2011 <sup>2027</sup>           | Incorrect interventions   |
| Sorensen 2010 <sup>2045</sup>        | Incorrect interventions   |
| Soukup 1999 <sup>2048</sup>          | Not review population. some participants not in pain at time of trial   |
| Spanos 2002 <sup>2049</sup>          | Incorrect outcomes (correction of sciatic scoliosis deformity)  |
| Staal 2004 <sup>2059</sup>           | Incorrect interventions   |
| Standaert 2007 <sup>2063</sup>       | Abstract only   |
| Standaert 2011 <sup>2064</sup>       | Incorrect interventions   |
| Stankovic 1990 <sup>2065</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Stankovic 1995 <sup>2066</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Steeffel 2012 <sup>2069</sup>        | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Sung 2013 <sup>2085</sup>            | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Sweet 1995 <sup>2090</sup>           | Unavailable   |
| Sweetman 1993 <sup>2092</sup>        | Incorrect age group. Mixed adult and children population  |
| Taylor 2011 <sup>2110</sup>          | Incorrect study design  |
| Tekur 2008 <sup>2117</sup>           | Incorrect interventions. residential yoga course  |
| Tekur 2010 <sup>2116</sup>           | Incorrect interventions. residential yoga course  |
| Tekur 2012 <sup>2115</sup>           | Unlikely to be used as part of current practice   |
| Trampas 2015 <sup>2149</sup>         | Incorrect study design  |

| Study                                | Exclusion reason                                    |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Tritilanunt 2001 <sup>2153</sup>     | A combination of interventions                      |
| Tygiel 1996 <sup>2174</sup>          | Incorrect study design                              |
| Unsgaard-tondel 2010 <sup>2182</sup> | Inappropriate comparison                            |
| Vallone 2014 <sup>2188</sup>         | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Van der roer 2008 <sup>2194</sup>    | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Van dyke 1994 <sup>2201</sup>        | Incorrect study design                              |
| Vincent 2012 <sup>2243</sup>         | Abstract only                                       |
| Vincent 2013 <sup>2244</sup>         | Abstract only                                       |
| Wajswelner 2012 <sup>2268</sup>      | Inappropriate comparison                            |
| Walter 2004 <sup>2275</sup>          | Incorrect study design                              |
| Weifen 2013 <sup>2299</sup>          | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Wiesinger 1997 <sup>2318</sup>       | Incorrect study design. (non-comparative)           |
| Winters 2004 <sup>2342</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison                            |
| Xueqiang 2012 <sup>2359</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison                            |
| Yaghoubi 2014 <sup>2360</sup>        | Not in english language                             |
| Yamato 2015 <sup>2366</sup>          | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear |
| Ye 2015 <sup>2372</sup>              | Incorrect interventions. intraclass comparison      |
| Yelland 2004 <sup>2377</sup>         | Incorrect interventions                             |
| Yeung 2003 <sup>2378</sup>           | Inappropriate comparison                            |
| Yozbatiran 2002 <sup>2386</sup>      | language - Turkish                                  |
| Yozbatiran 2004 <sup>2387</sup>      | Unavailable   |
| Zhang 2015 <sup>2403</sup>           | Incorrect interventions                             |

## L.6 Postural therapies

**Table 6: Studies excluded from the clinical review**

| Study                          | Exclusion reason  |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Anon 1999 <sup>4</sup>         | Incorrect study design  |
| Aronow 1986 <sup>140</sup>     | Incorrect study design. Article   |
| Bonetti 2010 <sup>270</sup>    | Incorrect study design  |
| Brinton 1999 <sup>289</sup>    | Unavailable   |
| Cacciatore 2005 <sup>344</sup> | Incorrect study design  |
| Cacciatore 2011 <sup>343</sup> | Inappropriate outcomes "muscle tone"  |
| Costa 2009 <sup>481</sup>      | Incorrect interventions   |
| Curnow 2009 <sup>502</sup>     | Incorrect interventions. Possibly relevant to exercise                              |
| Dettori 1995 <sup>558</sup>    | Incorrect interventions. Possibly relevant to exercise                              |
| Diciaccio 2012 <sup>568</sup>  | Incorrect study design  |
| Dimulescu 2013 <sup>576</sup>  | Abstract only   |
| Dos Santos 2010 <sup>591</sup> | Abstract only   |
| Ernst 2003 <sup>631</sup>      | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear. Used to cross-check references |
| Gatti 2011 <sup>757</sup>      | Incorrect interventions   |

| Study                           | Exclusion reason   |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Hall 1993 <sup>886</sup>        | Incorrect interventions  |
| Jaromi 2012 <sup>1051</sup>     | Incorrect interventions. "ergonomics training"   |
| Khan 2008 <sup>1150</sup>       | Incorrect study design   |
| Kim 2013 <sup>1163</sup>        | Incorrect interventions. "neurac sling exercise"   |
| Lawand 2013 <sup>1271</sup>     | Abstract only  |
| McClellan 2015 <sup>1500</sup>  | Not a RCT or cohort study, no comparator group.  |
| Norris 2008 <sup>1646</sup>     | Incorrect interventions. Possibly relevant to exercise   |
| Nwuga 1982 <sup>1651</sup>      | Incorrect interventions  |
| Oostendorp 1988 <sup>1682</sup> | Incorrect interventions. "proprioceptive facilitation"   |
| Oyarzo 2014 <sup>1691</sup>     | Incorrect population – not everyone had low back pain  |
| Paolucci 2012 <sup>1705</sup>   | Unavailable  |
| Pesco 2006 <sup>1754</sup>      | Not guideline condition  |
| Sheeran 2013 <sup>1978</sup>    | Intraclass comparison  |
| Sofi 2011 <sup>2039</sup>       | Incorrect study design   |
| Tsao 2008 <sup>2160</sup>       | Incorrect study design   |
| Williams 1991 <sup>2330</sup>   | Incorrect interventions  |
| Woodman 2012 <sup>2349</sup>    | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. Used to cross-check references |

## L.7 Orthotics

**Table 7: Studies excluded from the clinical review**

| Study                              | Exclusion reason   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Ahlgren 1978 <sup>64</sup>         | incorrect study type   |
| Alaranta 1988 <sup>78</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Aleksiev 2014 <sup>86</sup>        | Intraclass exercise comparison   |
| Ammendolia 2005 <sup>102</sup>     | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Anon 2000 <sup>5</sup>             | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO                       |
| Anon 2007 <sup>24</sup>            | Narrative review-unavailable   |
| Berger 2013 <sup>217</sup>         | Abstract only  |
| Bigos 2009 <sup>239</sup>          | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. No relevant outcomes |
| Bonaiuti 2004 <sup>269</sup>       | Incorrect interventions  |
| Brodke 2004 <sup>291</sup>         | Incorrect study design   |
| Castro-sanchez 2012 <sup>369</sup> | Incorrect interventions  |
| Charrette 1998 <sup>389</sup>      | Does not match review question   |
| Charrette 2003 <sup>390</sup>      | Incorrect study design (article)   |
| Chen 2003 <sup>399</sup>           | Population does not match protocol (healthy individuals)                                   |
| Cholewicki 2010 <sup>423</sup>     | Incorrect interventions  |
| Chuter 2014 <sup>448</sup>         | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO                       |
| Dananberg 1999 <sup>515</sup>      | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Dougherty 2014 <sup>592</sup>      | Incorrect interventions  |

| Study                                | Exclusion reason  |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Ferrari 2007 <sup>657</sup>          | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Ferrari 2011 <sup>658</sup>          | Inappropriate comparison.   |
| Ferrari 2013 <sup>659</sup>          | Incorrect interventions. combination  |
| Gatty 2003 <sup>758</sup>            | Population does not match protocol  |
| Gavin 1993 <sup>759</sup>            | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Gaydos 2012 <sup>760</sup>           | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO  |
| Goldish 1993 <sup>814</sup>          | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Hall 2004 <sup>885</sup>             | Not guideline condition   |
| Hall 2008 <sup>884</sup>             | Does not match review question  |
| Halvorson 1993 <sup>888</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison  |
| He 2006 <sup>921</sup>               | Incorrect interventions   |
| Hipp 2010 <sup>970</sup>             | Incorrect study design  |
| Jellema 2001 <sup>1062</sup>         | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO  |
| Jellema 2002 <sup>1060</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Lahad 1994 <sup>1257</sup>           | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO  |
| Kawchuk 2015 <sup>1128</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Koes 1994 <sup>1202</sup>            | Incorrect interventions.  |
| Langford 2005 <sup>1266</sup>        | Incorrect interventions   |
| Legaspi 2007 <sup>1302</sup>         | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Mahoney 2001 <sup>1406</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Malanga 2010 <sup>1411</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison. Not a study   |
| Mattson 2008 <sup>1483</sup>         | incorrect study stype, case-series  |
| Nachemson 1983 <sup>1600</sup>       | Population does not match protocol  |
| Nyiendo 2001 <sup>1653</sup>         | Intervention does not match protocol  |
| Oh 2014 <sup>1664</sup>              | No compator group   |
| Penrose 1991 <sup>1743</sup>         | Incorrect study design  |
| Penttinen 1990 <sup>1746</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Pope 1990 <sup>1781</sup>            | Conference abstract   |
| Sahar 2007 <sup>1896</sup>           | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO.<br>Systematic review: study designs inappropriate |
| Saito 2014 <sup>1898</sup>           | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Saunders 1993 <sup>1925</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Shabat 2005 <sup>1972</sup>          | Population does not match protocol  |
| Turner 2008 <sup>2169</sup>          | Incorrect study design. Inappropriate comparison  |
| Van duijvenbode 2008 <sup>2200</sup> | Incorrect interventions. Does not match protocol  |
| Van tulder 2000 <sup>2206</sup>      | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Verbeek 2011 <sup>2225</sup>         | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear. Systematic review: study designs inappropriate                     |
| Wassell 2000 <sup>2286</sup>         | Population does not match protocol  |
| Wood 2003 <sup>2348</sup>            | Does not match review question  |
| Zhang 2005 <sup>2398</sup>           | Population does not match protocol  |

## L.8 Manual therapies

**Table 8: Studies excluded from the clinical review (single intervention)**

| Study   | Exclusion reason   |
|---|--|
| Abenheim 1992 <sup>42</sup>   | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear                  |
| Adamczyk 2009 <sup>50</sup>   | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Added 2013 <sup>51</sup>  | Incorrect interventions  |
| Anderson 1992 <sup>118</sup>  | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear                  |
| Anderson 2005 <sup>114</sup>  | Unavailable  |
| Andersson 1999 <sup>120</sup>   | Incorrect interventions  |
| Anon 1990 <sup>1</sup>  | Abstract only  |
| Anon 1997 <sup>3</sup>  | Unavailable  |
| Anon 1999 <sup>127</sup>  | Unavailable  |
| Anon 2005 <sup>19</sup>   | Incorrect study design   |
| Anon 2005 <sup>18</sup>   | Abstract only  |
| Anon 2005 <sup>12</sup>   | Not available  |
| Anon 2011 <sup>27</sup>   | Not available  |
| Anon 2011 <sup>1744</sup>   | Abstract only  |
| Arkuszewski 1986 <sup>138</sup>   | Incorrect intervention   |
| Assendelft 1992 <sup>148</sup>  | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear                  |
| Assendelft 1996 <sup>149</sup>  | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear                  |
| Assendelft 2003 <sup>150</sup>  | Systematic review: quality assessment is inadequate                  |
| Assendelft willem 2013 <sup>147</sup>   | Withdrawn from publication   |
| Aure 2003 <sup>160</sup>  | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Avery 2004 <sup>161</sup>   | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear                  |
| Balthazard 2012 <sup>173</sup>  | Incorrect interventions  |
| Bialosky 2009 <sup>236</sup>  | Outcomes measured immediately after treatment only (5 minutes)       |
| Blomberg 1992 <sup>248</sup>  | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Blomberg 1993 <sup>251</sup>  | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Blomberg 1993 <sup>249</sup>  | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Blomberg 1994 <sup>250</sup>  | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Boezaart 1999 <sup>261</sup>  | Incorrect interventions  |
| Bronfort 2000 <sup>292</sup>  | Incorrect interventions  |
| Bronfort 2004 <sup>296</sup>  | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO |
| Bronfort 2011 <sup>297</sup>  | Unclear which interventions received                                 |
| Cai 2009 <sup>347</sup>   | Inappropriate comparison (cohort study with no control group)        |
| Cambron 2005 <sup>353</sup>   | Unavailable  |
| Canadian coordinating office for health technology assessment 2002 <sup>355</sup> | Unavailable  |
| Carr 2005 <sup>360</sup>  | Incorrect interventions  |
| Cecchi 2010 <sup>373</sup>  | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Cecchi 2010 <sup>371</sup>  | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Cecchi 2012 <sup>372</sup>  | Inappropriate comparison   |

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Chen 2012 <sup>395</sup>           | Incorrect interventions  |
| Cherkin 1998 <sup>402</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Cherkin 2003 <sup>409</sup>        | Systematic review: quality assessment is inadequate                  |
| Chown 2008 <sup>438</sup>          | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Christensen 1993 <sup>444</sup>    | Inappropriate comparison (cohort study with no control group)        |
| Clarke 2006 <sup>451</sup>         | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO |
| Clarke 2007 <sup>450</sup>         | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO |
| Cleland 2006 <sup>454</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Cleland 2006 <sup>455</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Cleland 2009 <sup>453</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Conijn 2003 <sup>471</sup>         | Incorrect study design   |
| Conijn 2003 <sup>470</sup>         | Incorrect study design   |
| Cook 2012 <sup>477</sup>           | Incorrect study design   |
| Cook 2013 <sup>475</sup>           | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Cote 1994 <sup>483</sup>           | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Coxhead 1981 <sup>487</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Critchley 2007 <sup>491</sup>      | Incorrect interventions  |
| Cuesta-vargas 2011 <sup>498</sup>  | Inappropriate comparison   |
| De oliveira 2013 <sup>533</sup>    | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Doran 1975 <sup>589</sup>          | no relevant outcomes   |
| Ehrenbrusthoff 2012 <sup>614</sup> | Not available  |
| Erhard 1994 <sup>628</sup>         | Incorrect interventions  |
| Ernst 1999 <sup>629</sup>          | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear                  |
| Ernst 2003 <sup>630</sup>          | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear                  |
| Farasyn 2006 <sup>651</sup>        | Incorrect interventions  |
| Farasyn 2007 <sup>650</sup>        | Incorrect study design   |
| Ferreira 2003 <sup>661</sup>       | Systematic review: quality assessment is inadequate                  |
| Field 2007 <sup>668</sup>          | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Flynn 2006 <sup>680</sup>          | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Foster 2006 <sup>684</sup>         | Incorrect study design   |
| Franca 2010 <sup>688</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Franca 2012 <sup>687</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Franke 2000 <sup>690</sup>         | Unavailable  |
| Freeman 2005 <sup>694</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Friedman 2015 <sup>701</sup>       | Incorrect study design. Conference abstract                          |
| Fritzell 2000 <sup>720</sup>       | Abstract only  |
| Frost 2004 <sup>727</sup>          | Incorrect interventions  |
| Furlan 2002 <sup>733</sup>         | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO |
| Furlan 2003 <sup>732</sup>         | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO |
| Furlan 2008 <sup>734</sup>         | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO |
| Furlan 2009 <sup>735</sup>         | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO |
| Geisser 2005-2 <sup>767</sup>      | Already included   |
| Gibson 1985 <sup>790</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Gillstrom 1985 <sup>793</sup>      | Inappropriate comparison (cohort study with no control group)        |
| Gillstrom 1985 <sup>794</sup>      | Inappropriate comparison (cohort study with no control group)        |
| Ginsberg 1987 <sup>796</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Godfrey 1984 <sup>805</sup>        | Incorrect outcome  |
| Goertz 2012 <sup>806</sup>         | Not available  |
| Goertz 2013 <sup>807</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison   |

|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Goldby 2006 <sup>813</sup>          | Specific details of manual therapy modalities not given - could be anything                       |
| Goldstein 2002 <sup>815</sup>       | Incorrect interventions   |
| Grunnesjo 2004 <sup>843</sup>       | Incorrect interventions. Participants receive different treatment within the same treatment group |
| Grunnesjo 2011 <sup>842</sup>       | Incorrect interventions. Participants receive different treatment within the same treatment group |
| Gudavalli 2006 <sup>845</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Haas 2004 <sup>856</sup>            | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Haas 2011 <sup>857</sup>            | Abstract only   |
| Hadler 1987 <sup>860</sup>          | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Hadler 1990 <sup>861</sup>          | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Hallegraeff 2009 <sup>887</sup>     | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Hancock 2010 <sup>894</sup>         | Incorrect study design  |
| Harte 2003 <sup>906</sup>           | Systematic review: quality assessment is inadequate   |
| Hauggaard 2007 <sup>912</sup>       | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO                              |
| Hay 2005 <sup>915</sup>             | Incorrect interventions. Combination of interventions   |
| Hay 2008 <sup>916</sup>             | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Hemmila 1997 <sup>934</sup>         | Incorrect interventions   |
| Hernandez-reif 2001 <sup>946</sup>  | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Hertzman-miller 2002 <sup>950</sup> | Incorrect interventions. Not all participants received the same care in intervention groups       |
| Heymans 2006 <sup>952</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Hoehler 1981 <sup>976</sup>         | No relevant outcomes  |
| Hofstee 2002 <sup>979</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Hollisaz 2007 <sup>981</sup>        | Incorrect interventions   |
| Hsieh 2004 <sup>988</sup>           | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Hsieh 2006 <sup>987</sup>           | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Hurley 2001 <sup>995</sup>          | Editorial   |
| Hurwitz 2002 <sup>1000</sup>        |   |
| Hurwitz 2002 <sup>999</sup>         | Abstract only   |
| Hurwitz 2002 <sup>1001</sup>        |   |
| Hurwitz 2006 <sup>1003</sup>        | Incorrect interventions   |
| Iversen 2010 <sup>1028</sup>        | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Jacobs 1992 <sup>1037</sup>         | Incorrect study design  |
| Jang 2013 <sup>1048</sup>           | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Jewell 2005 <sup>1072</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison (cohort study with no control group)                                     |
| Johnston 2008 <sup>1083</sup>       | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO                              |
| Jousset 2004 <sup>1091</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Kaapa 2006 <sup>1094</sup>          | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Kalauokalani 2001 <sup>1098</sup>   | Incorrect study design  |
| Kankaanpaa 1999 <sup>1107</sup>     | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Karjalainen 2003 <sup>1113</sup>    | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Karjalainen 2004 <sup>1112</sup>    | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Kent 2010 <sup>1138</sup>           | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO                              |
| Kim 2015 <sup>1162</sup>            | Incorrect population (torture survivors). Incorrect intervention (MET)                            |
| Kinalska 1989 <sup>1178</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison  |



Low back pain and sciatica in over 16s  
Excluded clinical studies

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Koes 1996 <sup>1196</sup>          | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO  |
| Koes 1998 <sup>1194</sup>          | Abstract only   |
| Kohlbeck 2005 <sup>1206</sup>      | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Koldas 2008 <sup>1208</sup>        | Incorrect interventions   |
| Kraft 2001 <sup>1229</sup>         | Incorrect study design  |
| Krause 2000 <sup>1230</sup>        | Systematic review: study designs inappropriate  |
| Kuczynski 2012 <sup>1239</sup>     | Systematic review: quality assessment is inadequate. Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO |
| Kumar 2013 <sup>1244</sup>         | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Lakke 2009 <sup>1259</sup>         | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Lalanne 2009 <sup>1260</sup>       | Incorrect outcomes (EMG outcomes)   |
| Larsson 1980 <sup>1267</sup>       | Incorrect outcomes  |
| Learman 2007 <sup>1276</sup>       | Not available   |
| Learman 2008 <sup>1277</sup>       | Incorrect outcomes (improvement in proprioception)  |
| Learman 2009 <sup>1278</sup>       | Incorrect outcomes (improvement in proprioception)  |
| Lewis 2005 <sup>1315</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Lewis 2013 <sup>1319</sup>         | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Licciardone 2003 <sup>1325</sup>   | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Licciardone 2005 <sup>1324</sup>   | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Licciardone 2013 <sup>1323</sup>   | Not guideline condition   |
| Louw 2007 <sup>1370</sup>          | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO  |
| Luijsterburg 2008 <sup>1378</sup>  | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Mackawan 2007 <sup>1393</sup>      | Immediate post-treatment outcomes only  |
| Majchrzycki 2014 <sup>1408</sup>   | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Mandara 2008 <sup>1453</sup>       | Incorrect study design  |
| Mathews 1975 <sup>1478</sup>       | Crossover study   |
| Mathews 1987 <sup>1479</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Mathews 1988 <sup>1480</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Mccarthy 2008 <sup>1498</sup>      | Incorrect interventions   |
| Mcmorland 2010 <sup>1509</sup>     | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Menke 2014 <sup>1521</sup>         | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Mirovsky 2002 <sup>1534</sup>      | Incorrect interventions   |
| Mirovsky 2006 <sup>1533</sup>      | Incorrect interventions   |
| Moffett 2000 <sup>1546</sup>       |   |
| Moffett 2003 <sup>1543</sup>       | We have excluded this study as it was allocated (all arms) into teh combinations review                                   |
| Mooney 2004 <sup>1559</sup>        | Incorrect study design  |
| Morris 2013 <sup>1572</sup>        | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO  |
| Moseley 2002 <sup>1577</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Muthukrishnan 2010 <sup>1599</sup> | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Nagrle 2012 <sup>1603</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Netchanok 2012 <sup>1622</sup>     | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Newel 1977 <sup>1624</sup>         | no relevant outcomes  |
| Niemisto 2003 <sup>1637</sup>      | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Noori 2011 <sup>1644</sup>         | Incorrect interventions   |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| North american spine society board of directors 2003 <sup>1647</sup> | Protocol only   |
| O'brien 2006 <sup>1655</sup>   | Not available   |
| Olson 1991 <sup>393</sup>  | Incorrect study design. (survey)  |
| Oort 2009 <sup>1681</sup>  | Not available   |
| Orrock 2013 <sup>1685</sup>  | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Ostelo 2000 <sup>1686</sup>  | Abstract only   |
| Paanalatti 2014 <sup>1694</sup>                                      | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Paatelma 2008 <sup>1695</sup>  | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Panagopoulos 2015 <sup>1702</sup>                                    | Wrong intervention: visceral manipulation, not spine. Inappropriate comparison. Incorrect interventions |
| Parkinson 2013 <sup>1722</sup>                                       | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Patel 2013 <sup>1727</sup>   | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Pengel 2002 <sup>1740</sup>  | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO                                    |
| Pfefer 2006 <sup>1763</sup>  | Abstract only   |
| Preyde 2000 <sup>1790</sup>  | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Rajadurai 2009 <sup>1814</sup>                                       | Systematic review: quality assessment is inadequate   |
| Rannou 2009 <sup>1819</sup>  | Abstract only   |
| Rasmussen 1979 <sup>1824</sup>                                       | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Rasmussen-barr 2003 <sup>1825</sup>                                  | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Richards 2013 <sup>1848</sup>  | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO                                    |
| Roche 2007 <sup>1861</sup>   | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Romanowski 2012 <sup>1868</sup>                                      | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Rubinstein 2010 <sup>1884</sup>                                      | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO                                    |
| Rubinstein 2011 <sup>1885</sup>                                      | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO                                    |
| Rubinstein 2011 <sup>1883</sup>                                      | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO                                    |
| Rubinstein 2012 <sup>1881</sup>                                      | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO                                    |
| Rubinstein 2013 <sup>1882</sup>                                      | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO                                    |
| Rupert 1983 <sup>1887</sup>  | Not available   |
| Rupert 2002 <sup>1888</sup>  | Incorrect study design  |
| Ryan 2004 <sup>1892</sup>  | Incorrect study design  |
| Saggini 2004 <sup>1895</sup>   | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Sahin 2009 <sup>1897</sup>   | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Sanders 1990 <sup>1908</sup>   | Immediate post-treatment outcomes only  |
| Sanders 1990 <sup>1907</sup>   | Abstract only   |
| Schafer 2011 <sup>1930</sup>   | Inappropriate comparison (cohort study with no control group)   |
| Scheer 1996 <sup>1933</sup>  | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Schenk 2012 <sup>1936</sup>  | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Schenkman 2009 <sup>1937</sup>                                       | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Schneider 2010 <sup>1942</sup>                                       | Incorrect study design  |
| Schneider 2014 <sup>1943</sup>                                       | Abstract only   |

Low back pain and sciatica in over 16s  
Excluded clinical studies

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Schulz 2009 <sup>1953</sup>          | Abstract only  |
| Schulz 2011 <sup>1954</sup>          | Protocol only  |
| Seferlis 1998 <sup>1964</sup>        | Outcomes not reported separately   |
| Seferlis 2000 <sup>1963</sup>        | Outcomes not reported separately   |
| Selhorst 2015 <sup>1965</sup>        | Incorrect age group  |
| Shearar 2005 <sup>1977</sup>         | Not guideline condition  |
| Shekelle 1992 <sup>1980</sup>        | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Shekelle 1994 <sup>1979</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Shum 2013 <sup>1992</sup>            | Incorrect study design   |
| Silva parreira 2013 <sup>2000</sup>  | Abstract only  |
| Sims-williams 1978 <sup>2002</sup>   | Data tables unavailable  |
| Sims-williams 1979 <sup>2003</sup>   | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Skargren 1997 <sup>2014</sup>        | Not guideline condition  |
| Skargren 1998 <sup>2013</sup>        | Incorrect study design   |
| Skargren 1998 <sup>2012</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Skillgate 2007 <sup>2016</sup>       | Not guideline condition  |
| Skillgate 2010 <sup>2015</sup>       | Not guideline condition  |
| Slater 2012 <sup>2021</sup>          | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO   |
| Smith 2006 <sup>2029</sup>           | Inappropriate outcomes (movement time)   |
| Snow 2001 <sup>2033</sup>            | Incorrect study design   |
| Snyder 2007 <sup>2034</sup>          | Incorrect study design   |
| Sran 2005 <sup>2055</sup>            | Unavailable  |
| Sritoomma 2014 <sup>2056</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Stager 2007 <sup>2061</sup>          | Incorrect study design   |
| Standaert 2011 <sup>2064</sup>       | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Stano 2002 <sup>2067</sup>           | Incorrect study design   |
| Surkitt 2012 <sup>2086</sup>         | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO   |
| Sutlive 2009 <sup>2088</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Sweetman 1993 <sup>2092</sup>        | Incorrect age group  |
| Swenson 2003 <sup>2093</sup>         | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Szulc 2015 <sup>2097</sup>           | Incorrect interventions. Combination of interventions  |
| Taber 2014 <sup>2098</sup>           | Incorrect study design   |
| Takamoto 2015 <sup>2100</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison. Intra-class comparison. Not guideline population: low back pain defined as 'pain and discomfort below the costal margin and above the inferior gluteal fold' |
| Tasleem 2003 <sup>2107</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Ter riet 2002 <sup>2119</sup>        | Abstract only  |
| Tesio 1993 <sup>2121</sup>           | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Thomson 2009 <sup>2136</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Tobis 1983 <sup>2142</sup>           | Incorrect study design. methods not described  |
| Tofighi 2011 <sup>2143</sup>         | Not in English   |
| Tozzi 2012 <sup>2147</sup>           | Not guideline condition  |
| Tsao 2010 <sup>2161</sup>            | Incorrect interventions  |
| Tucker 1993 <sup>2166</sup>          | Incorrect study design. (case report)  |
| Ukhalkar 2013 <sup>2181</sup>        | Incorrect interventions  |
| Van der heijden 1995 <sup>2192</sup> | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Van der heijden 1995 <sup>2193</sup> | Incorrect comparison   |
| Van der valk 1995 <sup>2196</sup>    | Incorrect study design. Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO   |

|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Van tulder 1997 <sup>2207</sup> | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO |
| Van tulder 2000 <sup>2203</sup> | Abstract only  |
| Vaucher 2013 <sup>2219</sup>    | Incorrect study design   |
| Vavrek 2011 <sup>2220</sup>     | Abstract only  |
| Vavrek 2014 <sup>2221</sup>     | Abstract only  |
| Verhoef 1997 <sup>2227</sup>    | Not guideline condition  |
| Vernon 1999 <sup>2228</sup>     | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear                  |
| Verwoerd 2015 <sup>2229</sup>   | Incorrect interventions. Not enough details                          |
| Vincent 2013 <sup>2245</sup>    | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO |
| Vismara 2012 <sup>2247</sup>    | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Visser 2013 <sup>2248</sup>     | Not guideline condition  |
| Walach 2003 <sup>2269</sup>     | Not guideline condition  |
| Walker 2010 <sup>2272</sup>     | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO |
| Walker 2011 <sup>2273</sup>     | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO |
| Wand 2004 <sup>2277</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Wang 2005 <sup>2278</sup>       | Not in English   |
| Waterworth 1985 <sup>2289</sup> | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Weber 1983 <sup>2294</sup>      | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Wegner 2013 <sup>2298</sup>     | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear                  |
| Westrom 2010 <sup>2307</sup>    | Protocol only  |
| Wilder 2011 <sup>2320</sup>     | Protocol only  |
| Wilkey 2003 <sup>2322</sup>     | Abstract only  |
| Wilkey 2008 <sup>2321</sup>     | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Williams 1989 <sup>2336</sup>   | Not available  |
| Williams 1997 <sup>2331</sup>   | Incorrect study design   |
| Williams 2003 <sup>2334</sup>   | Not guideline condition  |
| Williams 2004 <sup>2333</sup>   | Not guideline condition  |
| Williams 2007 <sup>2335</sup>   | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO |
| Wilson 2003 <sup>2338</sup>     | Immediate post-treatment outcomes only                               |
| Wontae 2013 <sup>2347</sup>     | Incorrect outcomes (range of movement)                               |
| Xue 2008 <sup>2358</sup>        | Incorrect study design   |
| Yoon 2012 <sup>2383</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Yurtkuran 1997 <sup>2391</sup>  | Incorrect interventions  |
| Zaproudina 2009 <sup>2394</sup> | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Zhang 2005 <sup>2398</sup>      | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Zhang 2008 <sup>2399</sup>      | Inappropriate comparison   |

## L.9 Acupuncture

**Table 9: Studies excluded from the clinical review**

| Study                        | Exclusion reason   |
|------------------------------|--|
| Aboagye 2015 <sup>43</sup>   | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Albedah 2015 <sup>83</sup>   | Incorrect interventions. Wet cupping, not acupuncture                    |
| Alexandre 2001 <sup>87</sup> | Not guideline condition  |
| Altmaier 1992 <sup>100</sup> | Inappropriate comparison. Not review population. Not guideline condition |
| Amos 2012 <sup>104</sup>     | Not guideline condition. Back and neck pain                              |

| Study                                  | Exclusion reason  |
|--|---|
| Anon 2003 <sup>8</sup>                 | Review of the results of a previously published trial   |
| Anon 2004 <sup>9</sup>                 | Commentary on Meng 2003   |
| Anon 2005 <sup>17</sup>                | Commentary on Thomas 2005   |
| Anon 2012 <sup>30</sup>                | Unable to obtain article  |
| Arden 2005 <sup>135</sup>              | Not guideline condition. Not review population  |
| Bronfort 2012 <sup>294</sup>           | No outcome data   |
| Carlsson 2001 <sup>359</sup>           | Inappropriate comparison. Inappropriate sham  |
| Ceccherelli 2002 <sup>370</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison. Within class comparison   |
| Cherkin 2001 <sup>406</sup>            | Incorrect intervention (acupuncture group also received other treatments)                     |
| Dascanio 2011 <sup>520</sup>           | No relevant outcomes  |
| Di cesare 2011 <sup>567</sup>          | Incorrect interventions. Inappropriate comparison. Anaesthetic injections (mesotherapy)       |
| Ding 2015 <sup>577</sup>               | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Eisenberg 2007 <sup>616</sup>          | Incorrect intervention. Patients could choose to have massage, acupuncture or chiropractic.   |
| Farham 2006 <sup>652</sup>             | Commentary on Thomas 2006   |
| Fox 1976 <sup>685</sup>                | Crossover study   |
| Franke 2000 <sup>691</sup>             | In German   |
| Frost 1976 <sup>724</sup>              | Incorrect population  |
| Furlan 2005 <sup>737</sup>             | Cochrane Review - used as source of references  |
| Furlan 2011 <sup>738</sup>             | Cochrane review - used as source of references  |
| Garvey 1989 <sup>752</sup>             | Incorrect interventions   |
| Ghia 1976 <sup>780</sup>               | Not guideline condition. Not all patients had back pain                                       |
| Giles 1999 <sup>792</sup>              | Not guideline condition. Not all patients had low back pain                                   |
| Glazov 2009 <sup>801</sup>             | Incorrect intervention. Laser   |
| Glazov 2014 <sup>802</sup>             | Incorrect intervention. Laser   |
| Guerreiro da silva 2004 <sup>846</sup> | Not guideline condition. Low back or pelvic pain in pregnancy                                 |
| Hanly 2000 <sup>898</sup>              | cohort study-incorrect population (inflammatory causes of backpain)                           |
| Hansson 2008 <sup>903</sup>            | Not guideline condition. Not all patients had low back pain                                   |
| Hirota 2006 <sup>972</sup>             | Not in English  |
| Hirota 2007 <sup>971</sup>             | Not in English  |
| Hopton 2010 <sup>985</sup>             | Includes 2 reviews (Furlan 2005 and Manheimer 2005) already included separately               |
| Hsieh 2004 <sup>988</sup>              | Incorrect intervention. Acupressure (no needles)  |
| Hsieh 2006 <sup>987</sup>              | Incorrect intervention. Acupressure (no needles)  |
| Hurley 2001 <sup>995</sup>             | Commentary on Cherkin 2001  |
| Hutchinson 2012 <sup>1005</sup>        | Systematic review: quality assessment is inadequate. All included studies already in our list |
| Inman 2004 <sup>1017</sup>             | cohort study-single intervention study  |
| Inoue 2008 <sup>1018</sup>             | Incorrect interventions. Comparator is injection of local anaesthetic                         |
| Inoue 2009 <sup>1019</sup>             | Incorrect interventions. Comparator is injection of local anaesthetic                         |
| Itoh 2004 <sup>1026</sup>              | Inappropriate comparison. Within class comparison   |
| Itoh 2004 <sup>1023</sup>              | Not in English  |

| Study                                     | Exclusion reason   |
|---|--|
| Itoh 2005 <sup>1024</sup>                 | Not in English   |
| Itoh 2006 <sup>1025</sup>                 | Crossover study  |
| Itoh 2009 <sup>1027</sup>                 | Not in English   |
| Ji 2015 <sup>1074</sup>                   | SR used as a source of references. Studies in Chinese language included.   |
| Kerr 2003 <sup>1141</sup>                 | Inappropriate comparison. Inappropriate sham   |
| Kim 2013 <sup>1174</sup>                  | cohort study-interclass comparison   |
| Kinoshita 1981 <sup>1180</sup>            | Not in English   |
| Kraft 2001 <sup>1229</sup>                | Commentary on Franke 2000  |
| Kreczi 1986 <sup>1231</sup>               | Crossover study  |
| Kvorning 2004 <sup>1251</sup>             | Not guideline condition. Not all patients had LBP (some pelvic/girdle pain; pregnant women)  |
| Lam 2013 <sup>1261</sup>                  | Systematic review - all relevant papers included   |
| Lee 2013 <sup>1291</sup>                  | Systematic review - all relevant papers included   |
| Lee 2013 <sup>1295</sup>                  | Abstract only; no outcomes   |
| Lian 2005 <sup>1322</sup>                 | Inappropriate comparison. Within class comparison  |
| Lin 2015 <sup>1330</sup>                  | Inflammatory causes of back pain (for example, ankylosing spondylitis or diseases of the viscera). Mixed chronic pain (not just low back pain) |
| Liu 2015 <sup>1350</sup>                  | Incorrect study design. Cohort study   |
| Macdonald 1983 <sup>1385</sup>            | Inappropriate sham. Inappropriate comparison   |
| Manheimer 2005 <sup>1457</sup>            | Systematic review - all relevant papers included   |
| Manheimer 2005 <sup>1456</sup>            | Systematic review - all relevant papers included   |
| Mendelson 1977 <sup>1519</sup>            | Incorrect study design. Not outcomes of RCT  |
| Mendelson 1978 <sup>1518</sup>            | Crossover study  |
| Mendelson 1983 <sup>1520</sup>            | Crossover study  |
| Miao 2010 <sup>1522</sup>                 | Inappropriate comparison. Within class comparison  |
| Miyazaki 2009 <sup>1539</sup>             | Not guideline condition. Incorrect interventions   |
| Moffett 1999 <sup>1544</sup>              | Incorrect interventions  |
| Molsberger 2006 <sup>1548</sup>           | Incorrect study design   |
| Najafi 2013 <sup>1604</sup>               | Incorrect study design   |
| Najm 2008 <sup>1605</sup>                 | Commentary on Haake 2007   |
| Nicholas 1992 <sup>1635</sup>             | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Pach 2013 <sup>1697</sup>                 | Inappropriate comparison. Within class comparison  |
| Sakai 2001 <sup>1899</sup>                | Commentary on Sakai 2001 published in Japanese   |
| Sator-katzenschlager 2004 <sup>1923</sup> | Inappropriate comparison. Within class comparison  |
| Seo 2013 <sup>1969</sup>                  | Protocol only; no results  |
| Sherman 2003 <sup>1983</sup>              | Protocol only; no results  |
| Shin 2012 <sup>1987</sup>                 | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Skonnord 2012 <sup>2018</sup>             | Protocol only; no results  |
| Sodipo 1981 <sup>2035</sup>               | Poster   |
| Sugiyama 1984 <sup>2084</sup>             | Not in English   |
| Szczurko 2007 <sup>2095</sup>             | Incorrect interventions. Dietary intervention and relaxation techniques are part of the combination of intervention.                           |
| Thomas 1994 <sup>2130</sup>               | Crossover study  |
| Thomas 2005 <sup>2128</sup>               | HTA  |

| Study                           | Exclusion reason   |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Van tulder 1999 <sup>2205</sup> | Systematic review - all relevant trials included   |
| Vas 2014 <sup>2218</sup>        | Mixed chronic pain (not just low back pain)  |
| Vickers 2004 <sup>2234</sup>    | Not SR; review only includes 1 eligible RCT, already included (Grant 1999)   |
| Vickers 2009 <sup>2237</sup>    | Not RCT or SR  |
| Vickers 2010 <sup>2236</sup>    | Systematic review - all relevant papers included   |
| Vickers 2012 <sup>2235</sup>    | Systematic review - all relevant papers included   |
| Vickers 2012 <sup>2233</sup>    | Systematic review - all relevant papers included   |
| Vlaeyen 1995 <sup>2250</sup>    | Incorrect study design. No useabledatato extract- presented as graphs and univariate analysis  |
| Wedenberg 2000 <sup>2297</sup>  | Not guideline condition. Not all patients had low back pain (some pelvic pain and some both; pregnant women; only 4/60 pure LBP)               |
| White 2002 <sup>2310</sup>      | Commentary on Leibing 2002   |
| Xu 2013 <sup>2357</sup>         | Systematic review - all relevant papers included   |
| Xu 2015 <sup>2356</sup>         | Incorrect comparison: moxibustion  |
| Yamashita 2001 <sup>2365</sup>  | Commentary   |
| Yeh 2013 <sup>2373</sup>        | Incorrect intervention. Acupressure  |
| Yeh 2014 <sup>2374</sup>        | Mixed chronic pain (not just low back pain). Inflammatory causes of back pain (for example, ankylosing spondylitis or diseases of the viscera) |
| Yeung 2003 <sup>2378</sup>      | Wrong comparison: Combi Tx vs. single Tx - has been included in Combi review   |
| Yuan 2009 <sup>2389</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison. Within class comparison  |
| Zhang 1997 <sup>2402</sup>      | Inappropriate comparison. Within class comparison  |
| Zhi 1995 <sup>2405</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison. Within class comparison  |

## L.10 Electrotherapies

**Table 10: Studies excluded from the clinical review**

| Study                          | Exclusion reason   |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Akhmadeeva 2014 <sup>71</sup>  | incorrect study design: Conference abstract  |
| Barker 2008 <sup>180</sup>     | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Bloodworth 2004 <sup>253</sup> | Crossover study  |
| Brosseau 2002 <sup>300</sup>   | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO   |
| Chenot 2007 <sup>400</sup>     | Incorrect study design. Post hoc analysis of a longitudinal prospective cohort study embedded within a 3 armed RCT |
| Cubukcu 2004 <sup>495</sup>    | Incorrect interventions  |
| Durmus 2009 <sup>604</sup>     | Incorrect interventions  |
| Ebadi 2013 <sup>609</sup>      | Incorrect study design   |
| Ebadi 2014 <sup>610</sup>      | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO   |
| Flowerdew 1997 <sup>679</sup>  | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO   |
| Gabis 2009 <sup>742</sup>      | Incorrect interventions  |
| Ghonaime 1999 <sup>784</sup>   | Crossover study  |
| Ghonaime 1999 <sup>783</sup>   | Crossover study  |
| Ghonaime 1999 <sup>782</sup>   | Crossover study  |

| Study                                | Exclusion reason  |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Ghoname 1999 <sup>781</sup>          | Crossover study   |
| Glaser 2001 <sup>799</sup>           | Incorrect interventions   |
| Grazio 2009 <sup>827</sup>           | Abstract only   |
| Hurley 2001 <sup>995</sup>           | Commentary not primary study  |
| Khadilkar 2005 <sup>1145</sup>       | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO                                  |
| Kim 2015 <sup>1173</sup>             | Incorrect interventions   |
| Kloimstein 2014 <sup>1188</sup>      | Incorrect study design. No control group  |
| Lam 2014 <sup>1262</sup>             | Incorrect study aim: looking at procedure for stimulation for popliteal sciatic nerve blocks          |
| Lumpkin 2007 <sup>1379</sup>         | Unavailable   |
| Monticone 2004 <sup>1551</sup>       | Not guideline condition   |
| Moore 1997 <sup>1567</sup>           | Crossover study   |
| Pallett 2014 <sup>1701</sup>         | Incorrect study design. Observational study (no control group)  |
| Perez-palomares 2010 <sup>1748</sup> | Unavailable   |
| Rabin 1987 <sup>1806</sup>           | Incorrect study design  |
| Sakai 2001 <sup>1899</sup>           | Unavailable   |
| Salim 1996 <sup>1902</sup>           | Not guideline condition   |
| Seco 2011 <sup>1960</sup>            | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO                                  |
| Thiese 2013 <sup>2124</sup>          | Protocol only; no outcomes  |
| Thorsteinsson 1977 <sup>2137</sup>   | Crossover study   |
| Ugur 2001 <sup>2179</sup>            | Non-English   |
| Weng 2005 <sup>2305</sup>            | Not guideline condition   |
| Yip 2007 <sup>2381</sup>             | Incorrect interventions. TENS + radiation (not in list so not permissible combination) vs. usual care |
| Yokoyama 2004 <sup>2382</sup>        | Incorrect comparison  |
| Yousefi-nooraie 2008 <sup>2385</sup> | Systematic review: quality assessment is inadequate   |

## L.11 Psychological intervention

**Table 11: Studies excluded from the clinical review**

| Study                              | Exclusion reason   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Altmaier 1992 <sup>100</sup>       | Incorrect interventions. No appropriate control group.   |
| Andersson 2012 <sup>119</sup>      | Not guideline condition. Included neck pain- no subgrouping.   |
| Argueta-bernal 2004 <sup>137</sup> | Systematic review: literature search not sufficiently rigorous. Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear. Incorrect interventions. Inappropriate comparison |
| Bailey 2002 <sup>169</sup>         | Dissertation   |
| Basler 1990 <sup>189</sup>         | Not guideline condition. Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. Included all chronic pain syndromes no stratification.                  |
| Basler 1997 <sup>188,189</sup>     | Incorrect intervention   |
| Bean 2014 <sup>193</sup>           | Mixed chronic pain (not just low back pain)  |
| Beissner 2012 <sup>197</sup>       | Incorrect study design. Inappropriate comparison   |



| Study                            | Exclusion reason  |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Bendix 1995 <sup>205</sup>       | Incorrect interventions. psychophysical programme- Unclear if the active physical training group could act as compare.  |
| Bendix 1998 <sup>204</sup>       | Incorrect interventions. Mixed intervention   |
| Bendix 2000 <sup>206</sup>       | Incorrect interventions. Mixed intervention.  |
| Besen 2015 <sup>232</sup>        | Incorrect study design  |
| Bland 2010 <sup>244</sup>        | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear. Systematic review: quality assessment is inadequate. Systematic review: literature search not sufficiently rigorous. Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. Incorrect interventions. Inappropriate comparison |
| Boogar 2012 <sup>271</sup>       | Not in English  |
| Brox 2003 <sup>313</sup>         | Incorrect interventions. Mixed intervention cognitive behavioural approaches +Exercises   |
| Bru 1994 <sup>315</sup>          | Includes other musculoskeletal pain.  |
| Brunner 2013 <sup>317</sup>      | Systematic review: study designs inappropriate. Systematic review: quality assessment is inadequate. Included mixed interventions. Poor quality assessment.   |
| Buhrman 2004 <sup>323</sup>      | Not guideline condition. Included neck pain   |
| Buhrman 2011 <sup>324</sup>      | Not guideline condition. Mixed low back, thoracic and neck pain.  |
| Busch 2011 <sup>332</sup>        | Not review population. Mixed chronic pain (not just low back pain)  |
| Canter 2007 <sup>357</sup>       | Abstract / summary only   |
| Carson 2005 <sup>365</sup>       | Incorrect interventions   |
| Cherkin 2014 <sup>408</sup>      | Inappropriate comparison. Comparing two different psychological interventions.  |
| Christensen 2003 <sup>443</sup>  | Serious spinal pathology (for example, neoplasms, infections or osteoporotic collapse)  |
| Christiansen 2010 <sup>445</sup> | Incorrect interventions. No control group.  |
| Cohen 1983 <sup>460</sup>        | Incorrect study design  |
| Cramer 2012 <sup>489</sup>       | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. Included mindfulness based cognitive therapy. Protocol does not include this intervention   |
| Diaz 2013 <sup>572</sup>         | Abstract only   |
| Dobscha 2008 <sup>581</sup>      | Inappropriate comparison. Muscular skeletal pain, not specifically back pain. Indirect population.  |
| Domenech 2013 <sup>583</sup>     | Incorrect study design. Incorrect interventions. Inappropriate comparison. Description of intervention only   |
| Donaldson 1994 <sup>585</sup>    | Mixed chronic pain (not just low back pain)   |
| Esmer 2010 <sup>635</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Finan 2012 <sup>669</sup>        | Incorrect study design. Crossover study. Not guideline condition. Incorrect interventions. Inappropriate comparison   |
| Flor 1993 <sup>677</sup>         | Not guideline condition   |
| Friedberg 2010 <sup>700</sup>    | Incorrect study design. (commentary)  |
| Gatchel 2003 <sup>756</sup>      | Incorrect interventions   |
| Glombiewski 2010 <sup>803</sup>  | Not guideline condition. Mixed low, mid and upper back pain.  |
| Guck 2015 <sup>844</sup>         | Incorrect study design  |
| Goossens 1998 <sup>817</sup>     | HE paper with no relevant clinical outcomes   |
| Haig 2003 <sup>875</sup>         | Wrong intervention. Incorrect interventions   |

| Study                               | Exclusion reason  |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Hansen 2010 <sup>901</sup>          | Incorrect study design. Description of an intervention used. No data.   |
| Hay 2005 <sup>915</sup>             | Incorrect interventions. Mixed intervention   |
| Heinrich 1985 <sup>929</sup>        | Incorrect interventions   |
| Henschke 2010 <sup>943</sup>        | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO  |
| Hentschke 2010 <sup>944</sup>       | Incorrect study design. Incorrect interventions   |
| Hernandez-reif 2001 <sup>946</sup>  | Incorrect interventions   |
| Hoffman 2007 <sup>977</sup>         | Primary neurological disorders (including cauda equina syndrome or mononeuritis). Serious spinal pathology (for example, neoplasms, infections or osteoporotic collapse). Inflammatory causes of back pain (for example, ankylosing spondylitis or diseases of the viscera). Included all non-cancerous causes of LBP |
| Johnson 2007 <sup>1082</sup>        | Incorrect interventions. Mixed cognitive behavioural approaches with physical intervention  |
| Johnstone 2002 <sup>1084</sup>      | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Jonbozorgi 2013 <sup>1086</sup>     | Not in English  |
| Kaluza 1986 <sup>1101</sup>         | Not in English  |
| Kankaanpaa 1999 <sup>1107</sup>     | Incorrect interventions   |
| Kapitza 2010 <sup>1109</sup>        | Incorrect interventions. Inappropriate comparison   |
| Kerns 2014 <sup>1140</sup>          | intraclass comparison   |
| Klaber moffett 1986 <sup>1184</sup> | Mixed intervention group compared with control (Back school)  |
| Lamb 2007 <sup>1263</sup>           | Incorrect study design  |
| Lindell 2008 <sup>1332</sup>        | Not guideline condition. Data for CLBP patients was not analysed separately   |
| Lindstrom 1992 <sup>1336</sup>      | Outcomes do not match protocol  |
| Linton 1984 <sup>1339</sup>         | Incorrect interventions. Mixed relaxation and behavioural therapy versus waiting list control.  |
| Linton 2000 <sup>1338</sup>         | included patients with non-specific neck and back pain.   |
| Linton 2001 <sup>1343</sup>         | Included non-specific neck pain as well, no subgroup for low back pain.   |
| Linton 2005 <sup>1345</sup>         | Not guideline condition. Included neck pain patients.   |
| Linton 2006 <sup>1342</sup>         | included patients with non-specific neck and back pain.   |
| Machado 2007 <sup>1391</sup>        | Incorrect interventions   |
| Mangels 2009 <sup>1455</sup>        | Not guideline condition. Mixed musculoskeletal disease.   |
| Mccauley 1983 <sup>1499</sup>       | Incorrect interventions   |
| Mehling 2005 <sup>1512</sup>        | Incorrect interventions   |
| Monticone 2013 <sup>1553</sup>      | Incorrect interventions   |
| Monticone 2014 <sup>1552</sup>      | Wrong intervention: included in MBR review  |
| Moore 2000 <sup>1562</sup>          | Not guideline condition. Population unclear.  |
| Morone 2012 <sup>1571</sup>         | Incorrect study design. Design and methods only.  |
| Moseley 2004 <sup>1576</sup>        | Incorrect interventions. Non  |
| Nakao 2012 <sup>1606</sup>          | Post-hoc analysis of another RCT selecting those with low back pain from their responses to the Symptom Checklist questionnaire.  |
| Newton-john 1995 <sup>1627</sup>    | Incorrect study design. control group not randomised.   |
| Nicholas 1991 <sup>1634</sup>       | Incorrect interventions   |
| Nicholas 1992 <sup>1635</sup>       | Incorrect interventions   |
| Norton 2015 <sup>1648</sup>         | Cost effectiveness analysis only  |

| Study                                  | Exclusion reason   |
|--|--|
| O'keeffe 2015 <sup>1658</sup>          | Study protocol   |
| Olason 2004 <sup>1674</sup>            | Wrong study design. Incorrect study design. Inappropriate comparison. Retrospective cohort study.  |
| Onac 2012 <sup>1678</sup>              | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Paolucci 2012 <sup>1704</sup>          | Incorrect interventions  |
| Patil 2009 <sup>1730</sup>             | Incorrect study design. Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear. Systematic review: literature search not sufficiently rigorous. Incorrect interventions. Inappropriate comparison |
| Persson 2001 <sup>1753</sup>           | Serious spinal pathology (for example, neoplasms, infections or osteoporotic collapse). Incorrect interventions. Inappropriate comparison. No psychological intervention arm.                  |
| Pincus 2011 <sup>1769</sup>            | Incorrect study design   |
| Pincus 2013 <sup>1770</sup>            | Incorrect study design. Reports proposed study design only.  |
| Pincus 2015 <sup>1771</sup>            | Incorrect comparator - no details of physio given  |
| Pouladeireishehri 2011 <sup>1787</sup> | Conference abstract  |
| Raftery 2013 <sup>1811</sup>           | Incorrect interventions. Psychological intervention was PGAP, not on protocol  |
| Raine 2004 <sup>1812</sup>             | Wrong study design. Incorrect study design   |
| Rasmussen 2013 <sup>1823</sup>         | Incorrect interventions  |
| Reid 2003 <sup>1837</sup>              | Incorrect study design. Inappropriate comparison. Uncontrolled study.  |
| Reme 2011 <sup>1840</sup>              | Incorrect study design. Protocol only  |
| Riecke 2013 <sup>1851</sup>            | Incorrect interventions. Cognitive behavioural approaches used as control, both arms received it. . Inappropriate comparison   |
| Riipinen 2005 <sup>1852</sup>          | Wrong comparison. Incorrect interventions. Inappropriate comparison  |
| Rogerson 2010 <sup>1866</sup>          | Incorrect interventions. Mixed cognitive behavioural approaches with physical therapy.   |
| Rose 1997 <sup>1874</sup>              | Inappropriate comparison. Comparing cognitive behavioural approaches course lengths, no placebo group.   |
| Saarijärvi 1992 <sup>1893</sup>        | Incorrect interventions. Couple therapy intervention   |
| Schiltewolf 2006 <sup>1939</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Schweikert 2006 <sup>1956</sup>        | Incorrect interventions. Usual care, is far beyond usual care in NHS.  |
| Sleptsova 2013 <sup>2023</sup>         | Not guideline condition. Incorrect interventions. Mixed types of chronic pain.   |
| Sousa 2009 <sup>535</sup>              | Incorrect sample size. Incorrect interventions. Waiting list versus exercise, cognitive behavioural approaches and EMG   |
| Spinhoven 2004 <sup>2053</sup>         | Re-analysis of the results of Kole 1999  |
| Steenstra 2006 <sup>2070</sup>         | Incorrect interventions. Mixed intervention with large PT input.   |
| Sveinsdottir 2012 <sup>2089</sup>      | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear. Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. Incorrect study design. Narrative review                            |
| Taloyan 2013 <sup>2104</sup>           | Incorrect study design. Inappropriate comparison   |
| Tlach 2011 <sup>2140</sup>             | Incorrect study design. Incorrect interventions. Non randomised study from description, and also 3 x interventions all involving cognitive behavioural approaches no control group.            |
| Trapp 2009 <sup>2151</sup>             | Conference abstract  |
| Turner 1982 <sup>2171</sup>            | Incorrect study design   |
| Van den hout 2003 <sup>2191</sup>      | Incorrect interventions. Problem solving therapy.  |

| Study                               | Exclusion reason   |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Van tulder 2000 <sup>2209</sup>     | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. Only chronic LBP, (>12 weeks)          |
| Van tulder 2001 <sup>2210</sup>     | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. Only chronic >12 weeks included        |
| Vibe fersum k. 2013 <sup>2231</sup> | Incorrect interventions  |
| Vlaeyen 1995 <sup>2250</sup>        | Incorrect study design. Patients assigned to treatment groups based on timing of referral ('time criterion') |
| Wand 2004 <sup>2277</sup>           | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Werner 2010 <sup>2306</sup>         | Incorrect study design. Describes prospective study design only. . Trail design and not results              |
| Whitfill 2010 <sup>2313</sup>       | Incorrect interventions  |

## L.12 Pharmacological interventions

**Table 12: Studies excluded from the clinical review**

| Study                             | Exclusion reason   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Aghababian 1986 <sup>57</sup>     | Drug not licensed in the UK.   |
| Agrifoglio 1994 <sup>62</sup>     | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Aksoy 2002 <sup>72</sup>          | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Albert 2008 <sup>84</sup>         | Incorrect study design. Incorrect interventions. Inappropriate comparison                                |
| Alford 2013 <sup>89</sup>         | Not clinical trial.  |
| Allan 2005 <sup>93</sup>          | Incorrect interventions  |
| Altman 2010 <sup>101</sup>        | Narative review  |
| Andersen 1978 <sup>110</sup>      | Not review population  |
| Anon 2005 <sup>13</sup>           | Abstract   |
| Anon 2005 <sup>16</sup>           | Not clinical trial   |
| Anon 2007 <sup>26</sup>           | Narative review  |
| Aoki 1983 <sup>129</sup>          | Incorrect interventions  |
| Arbus 1990 <sup>134</sup>         | Incorrect interventions  |
| Arul prakasam 2011 <sup>144</sup> | Incorrect study design   |
| Atkinson 1985 <sup>152</sup>      | Narrative review   |
| Bakshi 1994 <sup>171</sup>        | Incorrect interventions  |
| Baratta 1976 <sup>177</sup>       | Not guideline condition  |
| Baratta 1982 <sup>178</sup>       | Incorrect interventions  |
| Baron 2015 <sup>182</sup>         | incorrect population (sciatica)  |
| Bartleson 2002 <sup>186</sup>     | Systematic review: quality assessment is inadequate. Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear |
| Basmajian 1989 <sup>191</sup>     | Not review population  |
| Benyamin 2015 <sup>214</sup>      | Study protocol   |
| Biondi 2013 <sup>240</sup>        | Incorrect interventions. Inappropriate comparison  |
| Blazek 1986 <sup>245</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Borenstein 1990 <sup>272</sup>    | Inappropriate comparison   |

| Study                              | Exclusion reason   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Bosch 1997 <sup>277</sup>          | Incorrect interventions  |
| Brannan 2005 <sup>285</sup>        | Not guideline condition. Not review population   |
| Brizzi 2004 <sup>290</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Bronfort 1996 <sup>293</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Bronfort 2004 <sup>296</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Brotz 2010 <sup>301</sup>          | Sciatica population  |
| Brown 1978 <sup>304</sup>          | Not guideline condition. Mixed back and neck pain.   |
| Brown 1986 <sup>305</sup>          | Drug not licensed in the UK.   |
| Brown 1996 <sup>308</sup>          | Systematic review: study designs inappropriate. Systematic review: literature search not sufficiently rigorous. Systematic review: quality assessment is inadequate. Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear |
| Browning 2001 <sup>309</sup>       | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Brunton 2010 <sup>318</sup>        | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO   |
| Buffum 2004 <sup>322</sup>         | Crossover study  |
| Burgess 2001 <sup>327</sup>        | Narative review.   |
| Cabitza 2008 <sup>342</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Casale 1988 <sup>367</sup>         | Incorrect interventions  |
| Chan 2009 <sup>378</sup>           | Narrative review   |
| Chandanwale 2011 <sup>379</sup>    | Incorrect interventions  |
| Chaparro 2014 <sup>383</sup>       | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Chapman 1982 <sup>385</sup>        | Incorrect interventions  |
| Charlusz 2010 <sup>388</sup>       | Incorrect interventions  |
| Childers 2005 <sup>410</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Chou 2004 <sup>437</sup>           | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO   |
| Chou 2007 <sup>435</sup>           | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO   |
| Chung 2013 <sup>446</sup>          | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO   |
| Coats 2004 <sup>456</sup>          | Inappropriate comparison. Intervention removed from the market.  |
| Codding 2008 <sup>458</sup>        | Abstract   |
| Cohen 2015 <sup>463</sup>          | Inappropriate comparison. Not guideline condition  |
| Coletta 1988 <sup>468</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Cowan 1963 <sup>485</sup>          | Not guideline condition. Mixed musculoskeletal disorders.  |
| Davies 2008 <sup>527</sup>         | Systematic review: quality assessment is inadequate. Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Davoli 1989 <sup>528</sup>         | Incorrect interventions  |
| Dharmshaktu 2012 <sup>566</sup>    | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. Not review population  |
| Driessens 1994 <sup>596</sup>      | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Durant 1988 <sup>603</sup>         | Not guideline condition. Not an efficacy trial.  |
| Ergun 2010 <sup>627</sup>          | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Euller-ziegler 2001 <sup>637</sup> | Narative review  |
| Famaey 1998 <sup>648</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Farajirad 2013 <sup>649</sup>      | Inappropriate comparison. Drug not used to treat low back pain   |
| Ferreira 2002 <sup>660</sup>       | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO   |

| Study                               | Exclusion reason   |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Fine 2002 <sup>670</sup>            | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO   |
| Fishbain 2000 <sup>672</sup>        | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. Systematic review: quality assessment is inadequate. Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear |
| Frampton 2007 <sup>686</sup>        | Not guideline condition  |
| Friedman 2008 <sup>702</sup>        | Incorrect interventions  |
| Fryda-kaurimsky 1981 <sup>728</sup> | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Furlan 2006 <sup>736</sup>          | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO   |
| Gaynor 2011 <sup>761</sup>          | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO   |
| Geba 2004 <sup>762</sup>            | Abstract only  |
| Giles 1999 <sup>792</sup>           | Comment, not RCT   |
| Gimbel 2014 <sup>795</sup>          | Incorrect interventions  |
| Ginsberg 1987 <sup>796</sup>        | Incorrect interventions  |
| Glaxosmithkline 1995 <sup>800</sup> | Study register, RCT included (Dickens2000)   |
| Gold 1978 <sup>812</sup>            | Insufficient information reported for analysis   |
| Goldstein 2002 <sup>815</sup>       | Incorrect interventions  |
| Gotzsche 2000 <sup>818</sup>        | Excerpts from clinical evidence reports.   |
| Gotzsche 2010 <sup>819</sup>        | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO   |
| Gould 2009 <sup>820</sup>           | Oxymorphone is not licenced in the UK  |
| Grahame 1976 <sup>821</sup>         | Not guideline condition. Narrative review.   |
| Grevsten 1975 <sup>830</sup>        | Not guideline condition  |
| Griffin 2000 <sup>832</sup>         | Abstract.  |
| Grillage 1986 <sup>834</sup>        | Not guideline condition  |
| Gross 1986 <sup>837</sup>           | not in english   |
| Grunenthal gmbh 2010 <sup>841</sup> | Clinical trial, not published study  |
| Hackett 1988 <sup>859</sup>         | Brief report   |
| Hagen 2000 <sup>864</sup>           | Incorrect interventions  |
| Hale 1997 <sup>880</sup>            | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Hale 2007 <sup>882</sup>            | Incorrect interventions. Oxymorphone is not licenced in the UK   |
| Hale 2009 <sup>881</sup>            | Not guideline condition. Mixed causes of pain.   |
| Hale 2013 <sup>883</sup>            | Not an efficacy trial.   |
| Hameroff 1982 <sup>889</sup>        | Not guideline condition. Mixed back and neck pain population.  |
| Hameroff 1984 <sup>890</sup>        | Not guideline condition. Mixed back and neck pain population   |
| Hancock 2009 <sup>896</sup>         | Not an efficacy trial.   |
| Haroutiunian 2010 <sup>905</sup>    | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. Systematic review: quality assessment is inadequate. Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear |
| Hasue 1997 <sup>911</sup>           | Not guideline condition. Non English language  |
| Heath 2006 <sup>923</sup>           | Not guideline condition  |
| Hennies 1981 <sup>938</sup>         | Not guideline condition. Inappropriate comparison  |
| Hickey 1982 <sup>953</sup>          | Drug not licensed in the UK.   |
| Himanen 1982 <sup>963</sup>         | Conference abstract  |
| Hindle 1972 <sup>964</sup>          | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Hingorani 1966 <sup>965</sup>       | Not guideline condition  |

| Study                          | Exclusion reason  |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Hingorani 1970 <sup>968</sup>  | Drug not used for low back pain.  |
| Hingorani 1971 <sup>966</sup>  | Inflammatory causes of back pain (for example, ankylosing spondylitis or diseases of the viscera)                   |
| Hingorani 1975 <sup>969</sup>  | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Hingorani 1975 <sup>967</sup>  | Conference abstract   |
| Hondras 2009 <sup>983</sup>    | Incorrect interventions   |
| Hunt 2003 <sup>993</sup>       | Not an efficacy trial.  |
| Hurme 1986 <sup>998</sup>      | Drug not licensed in the UK.  |
| Hurwitz 2002 <sup>1002</sup>   | Incorrect interventions   |
| Hurwitz 2005 <sup>1004</sup>   | Incorrect interventions   |
| Ilic 2009 <sup>1012</sup>      | Incorrect population  |
| Jackson 2006 <sup>1035</sup>   | Narative review   |
| Jaffe 1974 <sup>1044</sup>     | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Jamison 1998 <sup>1046</sup>   | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Jamison 2013 <sup>1047</sup>   | Inappropriate comparison. Post-hoc analysis of Hale et al. looking at effect of psychological status.               |
| Jokhio 1998 <sup>1085</sup>    | Not guideline condition. Inappropriate comparison   |
| Kageyama 1982 <sup>1096</sup>  | Not in english  |
| Kalso 2005 <sup>1099</sup>     | Not clinical trial.   |
| Kalso 2007 <sup>1100</sup>     | Incorrect interventions   |
| Kantor 1986 <sup>1108</sup>    | Not guideline condition. Narative review.   |
| Katz 2003 <sup>1122</sup>      | Incorrect interventions. Drug withdrawn from the market.  |
| Katz 2004 <sup>1124</sup>      | Inappropriate comparison. Intervention withdrawn from the market.   |
| Katz 2007 <sup>1123</sup>      | Incorrect interventions. Oxymorphone is not licenced in the UK  |
| Katz 2011 <sup>1121</sup>      | Drug not licensed in the UK. Inappropriate comparison   |
| Kavanagh 2009 <sup>1125</sup>  | Not guideline condition   |
| Kavanagh 2012 <sup>1126</sup>  | Not guideline condition. Inappropriate comparison. Mixed population of osteoarthritis and low back pain.            |
| Keller 2007 <sup>1133</sup>    | Summary of reviews.   |
| Ketenci 2005 <sup>1144</sup>   | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Kimbrough 2010 <sup>1177</sup> | Inappropriate comparison. Letter to editor.   |
| Kivitz 2013 <sup>1182</sup>    | Inappropriate comparison. Drug not licensed in the UK.  |
| Koes 1992 <sup>1198</sup>      | Incorrect interventions   |
| Koes 1992 <sup>1199</sup>      | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Koes 1993 <sup>1197</sup>      | Not guideline condition. Inappropriate comparison   |
| Koes 1996 <sup>1200</sup>      | Systematic review: literature search not sufficiently rigorous. Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear |
| Koes 1997 <sup>1201</sup>      | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Koes 2006 <sup>1203</sup>      | Narative reiew  |
| Kotani 1976 <sup>1223</sup>    | Not in english  |
| Kroenke 2009 <sup>1234</sup>   | Not guideline condition   |
| Kuijpers 2011 <sup>1240</sup>  | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO  |
| Kuroki 1995 <sup>1248</sup>    | Not in english  |
| Kwong 2013 <sup>1253</sup>     | Not an efficacy trial.  |

| Study                            | Exclusion reason  |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Lam 2013 <sup>1261</sup>         | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO                              |
| Lange 2010 <sup>1265</sup>       | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO                              |
| Laws 1994 <sup>1272</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Leas 2010 <sup>1279</sup>        | Evidence advisory paper - not an efficacy trial.  |
| Lee 2008 <sup>1286</sup>         | Not guideline condition   |
| Lepisto 1979 <sup>1307</sup>     | Not review population. Thoracic and lumbar muscle spasm population                                |
| Li 2008 <sup>1320</sup>          | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Lind 2007 <sup>1331</sup>        | Not guideline condition. Narrative review.  |
| Lionberger 2010 <sup>1346</sup>  | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO                              |
| Listrat 1990 <sup>1347</sup>     | Short communication only.   |
| Lloyd 2004 <sup>1356</sup>       | Incorrect interventions   |
| Loldrup 1989 <sup>1360</sup>     | Not guideline condition   |
| Machado 2009 <sup>1388</sup>     | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO                              |
| Maciel 2014 <sup>1392</sup>      | Not guideline condition   |
| Madhusudhan 2013 <sup>1398</sup> | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Madigan 2009 <sup>1399</sup>     | Narrative review  |
| Majchrzycki 2014 <sup>1408</sup> | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Maksymowych 2004 <sup>1410</sup> | Inflammatory causes of back pain (for example, ankylosing spondylitis or diseases of the viscera) |
| Malanga 2008 <sup>1412</sup>     | Narrative review  |
| Malanga 2009 <sup>1413</sup>     | Not guideline condition   |
| Markman 2015 <sup>1469</sup>     | Not guideline condition   |
| Martell 2007 <sup>1475</sup>     | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Martina 2005 <sup>1476</sup>     | Narrative review  |
| Matsumo 1981 <sup>1482</sup>     | Abstract only.  |
| Mayyas 2010 <sup>1488</sup>      | Not guideline condition. Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO     |
| Mazza 2010 <sup>1490</sup>       | Incorrect interventions   |
| Mccarberg 2010 <sup>1496</sup>   | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO                              |
| Mccarberg 2013 <sup>1497</sup>   | Not a clinical trial.   |
| Mcguinness 1969 <sup>1505</sup>  | Not guideline condition   |
| Mcintosh 2011 <sup>1506</sup>    | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO                              |
| Mehta 2009 <sup>1514</sup>       | Drug not licenced in UK   |
| Mibielli 2010 <sup>1523</sup>    | Not guideline condition. Mixed back, hip and neck pain populations.                               |
| Middleton 1984 <sup>1524</sup>   | Exclude: intraclass comparison  |
| Mika 2013 <sup>1525</sup>        | Not guideline condition. Narrative review.  |
| Milgrom 1993 <sup>1526</sup>     | Incorrect study design  |
| Miller 2013 <sup>1530</sup>      | Incorrect interventions   |
| Mitra 2013 <sup>1537</sup>       | Not guideline condition. Mixed chronic pain population  |
| Moore 1999 <sup>1563</sup>       | Not guideline condition   |
| Moore 2003 <sup>1564</sup>       | Not guideline condition   |
| Moore 2007 <sup>1565</sup>       | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO                              |
| Moore 2010 <sup>1566</sup>       | Irrelevant study  |
| Moore 2015 <sup>1560</sup>       | Abstract  |



| Study                              | Exclusion reason   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Morlion 2011 <sup>1568</sup>       | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. Systematic review: quality assessment is inadequate. Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear |
| Moulin 2001 <sup>1582</sup>        | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Muckle 1986 <sup>1585</sup>        | Not guideline condition  |
| Muller 2005 <sup>1588</sup>        | Comment, not RCT   |
| Mullican 2001 <sup>1589</sup>      | Not guideline condition. Mixed population of osteoarthritis and low back pain.   |
| Muncie 1986 <sup>1590</sup>        | Drug not available in the UK.  |
| Murphy 1978 <sup>1596</sup>        | Not guideline condition  |
| Nalamachu 2011 <sup>1607</sup>     | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO   |
| Nemes 2013 <sup>1620</sup>         | Incorrect population   |
| Noble 2010 <sup>1640</sup>         | Not guideline condition  |
| O'donnell 2009 <sup>1656</sup>     | Incorrect interventions. Cyclo-Oxygenase-2 not listed in the BNF   |
| Okada 1976 <sup>1671</sup>         | Not in english   |
| Ono 1987 <sup>1680</sup>           | Non English language   |
| Orava 1986 <sup>1683</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Oyemade 1979 <sup>1692</sup>       | Not guideline condition  |
| Palangio 2000 <sup>1699</sup>      | Not guideline condition. Mixed chronic pain population   |
| Palangio 2002 <sup>1700</sup>      | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Patel 2000 <sup>1726</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Pedersen 2014 <sup>1737</sup>      | Not guideline condition  |
| Pedersen 2015 <sup>1738</sup>      | Incorrect population, sciatica.  |
| Peniston 2009 <sup>1742</sup>      | Post hoc analysis of 2 studies pooled.   |
| Pergolizzi 2013 <sup>1749</sup>    | Narative review  |
| Perrot 2006 <sup>1751</sup>        | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO   |
| Perrot 2008 <sup>1750</sup>        | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO   |
| Petering 2011 <sup>1755</sup>      | Narative review.   |
| Pohjolainen 2000 <sup>1777</sup>   | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Postacchini 1988-1 <sup>1785</sup> | Incorrect study design   |
| Pownall 1986 <sup>1788</sup>       | Not an efficacy trial.   |
| Preston 2014 <sup>1789</sup>       | Not review population  |
| Raber 1999 <sup>1804</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Ralph 2008 <sup>1816</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison. Intervention withdrawn from the market.  |
| Rauck 2006 <sup>1832</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Rauck 2006 <sup>1833</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Rauck 2006 <sup>1828</sup>         | Abstract   |
| Rauck 2006 <sup>1829</sup>         | Abstract   |
| Rauck 2006 <sup>1830</sup>         | Abstract   |
| Rauck 2007 <sup>1831</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Rauck 2009 <sup>1827</sup>         | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO   |
| Rauck 2014 <sup>1834</sup>         | Incorrect interventions. Hydrocodone is not licenced in the UK   |
| Relja 1990 <sup>1838</sup>         | Incorrect study design   |
| Richards 2002 <sup>1849</sup>      | Conference abstract  |

| Study                                 | Exclusion reason  |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Riou 2014 <sup>1854</sup>             | Not an efficacy trial.  |
| Roelofs 2008 <sup>1864</sup>          | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Roelofs 2008 <sup>1865</sup>          | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO  |
| Romano 2012 <sup>1867</sup>           | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO  |
| Romera 2012 <sup>1869</sup>           | Not guideline condition. Not an efficacy trial.   |
| Roodbro 1975 <sup>1873</sup>          | Not guideline condition   |
| Rossi 2012 <sup>1877</sup>            | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Rovinski 1995 <sup>1879</sup>         | Non-English language.   |
| Rusinyol 2009 <sup>1890</sup>         | Incorrect interventions   |
| Sakai 2008 <sup>1900</sup>            | Not guideline condition   |
| Salerno 2002 <sup>1901</sup>          | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO  |
| Salvini 1986 <sup>1904</sup>          | Not guideline condition. Inappropriate comparison   |
| Salzman 1999 <sup>1905</sup>          | Inappropriate comparison. Not an efficacy trial.  |
| Salzmann 1992 <sup>1906</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison. Drug withdrawn from the market.   |
| Santos 2015 <sup>1913</sup>           | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Sarbu 2008 <sup>1916</sup>            | Non-comparative study.  |
| Schattenkirchner 2003 <sup>1931</sup> | Incorrect interventions   |
| Schnitzer 2003 <sup>1944</sup>        | Narative review.  |
| Schnitzer 2004 <sup>1945</sup>        | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO.<br>Systematic review: study designs inappropriate |
| Schreiber 2001 <sup>1949</sup>        | Not guideline condition. Mixed low back pain and whiplash populations.  |
| Sedighi 2014 <sup>1962</sup>          | RCT protocol  |
| Serfer 2010 <sup>1970</sup>           | Drug withdrawn  |
| Shimia 2014 <sup>1986</sup>           | Not guideline condition   |
| Shirado 2010 <sup>1991</sup>          | Incorrect interventions   |
| Silva 1995 <sup>2001</sup>            | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear   |
| Skljarevski 2011 <sup>2017</sup>      | Not guideline condition. Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO                           |
| Slappendel 2006 <sup>2020</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison. Not an efficacy trial.  |
| Sloan 2008 <sup>2025</sup>            | Narative review.  |
| Smith 2002 <sup>2028</sup>            | Narrative review  |
| Smith 2010 <sup>2030</sup>            | Narative review. Not guideline condition  |
| Soni 2009 <sup>2043</sup>             | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO  |
| Soonawalla 2008 <sup>2044</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Sorge 1997 <sup>2046</sup>            | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Sprott 2006 <sup>2054</sup>           | Not an efficacy trial.  |
| Staiger 2003 <sup>2062</sup>          | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO  |
| Steiner 2011 <sup>2072</sup>          | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Stimmel 1986 <sup>2075</sup>          | Narative review.  |
| Storch 1982 <sup>2076</sup>           | Non English language  |
| Stratz 1990 <sup>2078</sup>           | Incorrect interventions. Drug not licensed in the UK.   |
| Straube 2010 <sup>2080</sup>          | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO  |
| Sweetman 1987 <sup>2091</sup>         | Incorrect study design  |
| Szpalski 1993 <sup>2096</sup>         | Conference abstract   |

| Study                              | Exclusion reason   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Taguchi 2015 <sup>2099</sup>       | incorrect population (sciatica)  |
| Tanen 2014 <sup>2105</sup>         | Incorrect comparison and population (sciatica)   |
| Tasleem 2003 <sup>2107</sup>       | Incorrect study design. Not guideline condition. Inappropriate comparison  |
| Tavafian 2014 <sup>2109</sup>      | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Taylor 2013 <sup>2112</sup>        | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO   |
| Ternelin 1998 <sup>2120</sup>      | Incorrect interventions  |
| Thomas 2006 <sup>2129</sup>        | Incorrect interventions  |
| Thompson 1983 <sup>2134</sup>      | Abstract only  |
| Thurel 1991 <sup>2138</sup>        | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Torri 1994 <sup>2145</sup>         | Not in English   |
| Toth 2004 <sup>2146</sup>          | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. Systematic review: quality assessment is inadequate. Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear |
| Tsuyama 1977 <sup>2165</sup>       | Not in English   |
| Tsuyama 1981 <sup>2163</sup>       | Not in English   |
| Tsuyama 1984 <sup>2164</sup>       | Not in English   |
| Turner 1993 <sup>2172</sup>        | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear. Systematic review: literature search not sufficiently rigorous. Systematic review: quality assessment is inadequate       |
| Tuzun 2003 <sup>2173</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison. Drug not licensed in UK  |
| Uberall 2012 <sup>2175</sup>       | Drug not licensed in the UK.   |
| Ueberall 2015 <sup>2178</sup>      | Incorrect interventions. Intra-class comparison  |
| Urquhart 2008 <sup>2183</sup>      | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Vaiani 1990 <sup>2186</sup>        | Not guideline condition  |
| Van der Weide 1997 <sup>2197</sup> | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO   |
| Van Tulder 1997 <sup>2207</sup>    | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO   |
| Van Tulder 2000 <sup>2211</sup>    | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO   |
| Van Tulder 2001 <sup>2204</sup>    | Not in English   |
| Van Tulder 2003 <sup>2212</sup>    | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO   |
| Van Tulder 2003 <sup>2213</sup>    | Systematic review: study designs inappropriate   |
| Van Tulder 2006 <sup>2208</sup>    | Summary of systematic reviews.   |
| Veenema 2000 <sup>2222</sup>       | Incorrect interventions  |
| Verdu 2008 <sup>2226</sup>         | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear. Systematic review: quality assessment is inadequate   |
| Videman 1984 <sup>2241</sup>       | Drug not licensed in the UK.   |
| Videman 1984 <sup>2242</sup>       | Incorrect interventions. Inappropriate comparison  |
| Volklein 1990 <sup>2252</sup>      | Not in English   |
| Von Heymann 2013 <sup>2253</sup>   | Incorrect interventions  |
| Vorsanger 2009 <sup>2258</sup>     | Irrelevant study   |
| Vorsanger 2009 <sup>2257</sup>     | Irrelevant study   |
| Vorsanger 2010 <sup>2260</sup>     | Not guideline condition. Inappropriate comparison  |
| Vorsanger 2011 <sup>2259</sup>     | Inappropriate comparison. Within class post-hoc comparison.  |
| Wade 2009 <sup>2265</sup>          | Narrative review   |
| Waikukul 1995 <sup>2267</sup>      | Inappropriate comparison   |

| Study                           | Exclusion reason   |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Waikakul 1996 <sup>2266</sup>   | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Wang 2008 <sup>2280</sup>       | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO                                   |
| Ward 1981 <sup>2284</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Ward 1984 <sup>2282</sup>       | Incorrect study design   |
| Ward 1986 <sup>2283</sup>       | Not an efficacy trial.   |
| Waterworth 1985 <sup>2289</sup> | Diflunical not registered in the UK  |
| Watson 2004 <sup>2291</sup>     | Not guideline condition. Mixed chronic pain population.  |
| Weber 1980 <sup>2295</sup>      | Drug not used for low back pain.   |
| Weber 1980 <sup>2293</sup>      | Incorrect interventions  |
| Wen 2015 <sup>2304</sup>        | Incorrect intervention (hydrocodone is not licenced in the UK)   |
| Weil 2010 <sup>2300</sup>       | Not guideline condition  |
| Wetzel 2014 <sup>2308</sup>     | Incorrect study design: cross-over study   |
| White 2011 <sup>2311</sup>      | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear  |
| Wielage 2013 <sup>2317</sup>    | Incorrect study design   |
| Wielage 2013 <sup>2316</sup>    | Incorrect study design   |
| Wild 2010 <sup>2319</sup>       | Not guideline condition. Inappropriate comparison. Mixed low back pain and osteoarthritis populations. |
| Williams 2009 <sup>2329</sup>   | Incorrect interventions  |
| Williamson 2014 <sup>2337</sup> | Post-hoc analysis of length of treatment.  |
| Worz 1996 <sup>2350</sup>       | Not in english   |
| Ximenes 2007 <sup>2354</sup>    | Inappropriate comparison. Drug withdrawn from the market   |
| Yakhno 2006 <sup>2361</sup>     | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Yaksi 2007 <sup>2362</sup>      | Incorrect interventions  |
| Yarlas 2013 <sup>2369</sup>     | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Yue 2014 <sup>2390</sup>        | Incorrect interventions  |
| Zerbini 2005 <sup>2397</sup>    | Inappropriate comparison. Within class comparison.   |
| Zippel 2007 <sup>2412</sup>     | Inappropriate comparison   |

## L.13 Combined interventions: multidisciplinary biopsychosocial rehabilitation (MBR) programmes

**Table 13: Studies excluded from the clinical review (Combination, MBR and RTW reviews)**

| Study                         | Exclusion reason   |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Ahlqwist 2008 <sup>65</sup>   | Incorrect age group  |
| Alaranta 1991 <sup>79</sup>   | Not guideline condition. Not in English. Not review population |
| Alaranta 1994 <sup>80</sup>   | Back school included in comparison arm                         |
| Albaladejo 2010 <sup>82</sup> | Incorrect interventions  |
| Alexandre 2001 <sup>87</sup>  | Inadequate description of exercise                             |
| Andersson 1999 <sup>120</sup> | Not a programme. No specific Tx given                          |
| Apeldoorn 2012 <sup>132</sup> | Control group all tailored                                     |
| Basler 1997 <sup>188</sup>    | All tailored Tx and CBT in combination                         |

|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Ben salah frih 2009 <sup>203</sup>  | Insufficient description of interventions   |
| Brealey 2003 <sup>286,286</sup>     | Incorrect study design (protocol of UK Beam trial)  |
| Bronfort 2000 <sup>292</sup>        | Not everyone received same care   |
| Bronfort 2011 <sup>297</sup>        | No combi Tx group   |
| Brox 2003 <sup>313</sup>            | Incorrect interventions. Comparator is spinal surgery   |
| Bru 1994 <sup>315</sup>             | Not guideline condition. Not all patients had low back pain   |
| Callaghan 1994 <sup>351</sup>       | Incorrect interventions. 8 week back school vs. 4 week back school vs sham exercise   |
| Carr 2005 <sup>360</sup>            | Incorrect interventions. Modality of physiotherapy is not described   |
| Cecchi 2010 <sup>371</sup>          | Exercises part of the combi Tx not defined  |
| Chan 2011 <sup>377</sup>            | Tailored Tx modalities in both groups   |
| Chatzitheodorou 2008 <sup>391</sup> | Diathermy in combi group, excluded Tx   |
| Chown 2008 <sup>438</sup>           | Fully tailored Tx   |
| Christensen 2003 <sup>443</sup>     | Incorrect population  |
| Christiansen 2010 <sup>445</sup>    | Incorrect interventions. Modalities of exercise and physiotherapy are not specified   |
| Corey 1996 <sup>479</sup>           | Same study as Mitchell 1994. Back school offered in control arm, control arm could also receive 'physiotherapy' - no further elaboration provided.                  |
| Cramer 1993 <sup>488</sup>          | Usual care + massage + cold pack vs. manipulation (+ tailored adjunct)  |
| Cuesta-vargas 2009 <sup>497</sup>   | Inappropriate comparison. A+B versus A only type (adjunct)  |
| Cuesta-vargas 2011 <sup>498</sup>   | Inappropriate comparison. A+B versus A only type (adjunct)  |
| Demir 2014 <sup>545</sup>           | Incorrect population (post-surgery)   |
| Denis 2012 <sup>549</sup>           | Not all participants currently have low back pain   |
| Deyo 1990 <sup>565</sup>            | Inappropriate comparison. Analysed as TENS vs. no TENS, exercise vs. no exercise not in randomised groups   |
| Donaldson 1994 <sup>585</sup>       | No combi Tx arm   |
| Ernst 2005 <sup>632</sup>           | Incorrect study design (commentary)   |
| Erp 2015 <sup>633</sup>             | Protocol for an RCT   |
| Esmer 2010 <sup>635</sup>           | No combi Tx arm   |
| Farrell 1982 <sup>653</sup>         | Diathermy part of the main intervention - diathermy is an excluded intervention   |
| Ferrari 2013 <sup>659</sup>         | Incorrect interventions. No description of exercise   |
| Ford 2015 <sup>682</sup>            | Wrong intervention: mixed physio: the interventions given were different depending upon the underlying pathology of the LBP. Pts not all randomised to the same Tx. |
| Franco 2014 <sup>689</sup>          | Incorrect study design. Protocol for an RCT   |
| Frost 2004 <sup>727</sup>           | Combi physiotherapy group completely tailored   |
| Gudavalli 2006 <sup>845</sup>       | Participants in Tx group could also receive choice of modalities - cryote or USS  |
| Hampel 2015 <sup>891</sup>          | Incorrect study design. Longitudinal non-randomised study   |
| Hebert 2015 <sup>924</sup>          | Rehabilitation following lumbar disc surgery  |
| Heinrich 1985 <sup>929</sup>        | Does not give details of modalities used within core elements of the interventions, eg 'exercises'  |
| Helmhout 2008 <sup>932</sup>        | Combi Tx arm is tailored Tx   |
| Hemmila 1997 <sup>934</sup>         | Comparison group gives classes but modalities used tailored at discretion of physiotherapist  |
| Henry 2014 <sup>940</sup>           | Inappropriate comparison. Comparison between treatment matched vs unmatched to patient-specific clinical features   |

Low back pain and sciatica in over 16s  
Excluded clinical studies

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Hodselmans 2001 <sup>975</sup>       | Incorrect study design. Not RCT; Includes back school in intervention group  |
| Homayouni 2015 <sup>982</sup>        | Incorrect interventions. Hot packs as part of intervention   |
| Hurley 2015 <sup>997</sup>           | Mixed chronic pain (not just low back pain). Population includes postpartum back pain  |
| Jakobsen 2015 <sup>1045</sup>        | Not guideline condition. Mixed chronic pain (not just low back pain). Population with musculoskeletal pain in the back and neck/shoulder |
| Jensen 2011 <sup>1069</sup>          | The classes and modalities of the physical / exercise interventions are not reported   |
| Jensen 2012 <sup>1065</sup>          | The classes and modalities of the physical / exercise interventions are not reported   |
| Johnson 2010 <sup>1081</sup>         | Uninterpretable data   |
| Kamali 2014 <sup>1102</sup>          | Inappropriate comparison. Intra-class combination rather than inter-class comparison   |
| Kamper 2015 <sup>1103</sup>          | SR - used as source of references  |
| Karjalainen 2003 <sup>1113</sup>     | Insufficient description of exercise intervention  |
| Kaye 2015 <sup>1130</sup>            | Systematic review on epidurals. Incorrect interventions  |
| Keijsers 1989 <sup>1131</sup>        | Includes back school in intervention arm   |
| Kim 2013 <sup>1156</sup>             | Incorrect study design   |
| Kim 2015 <sup>1162</sup>             | Mixed chronic pain (not just low back pain). Incorrect population (torture survivors)  |
| Kizhakkeveettil 2014 <sup>1183</sup> | SR - used as source of references  |
| Klaber moffett 1986 <sup>1184</sup>  | Includes back school in intervention arm   |
| Koc 2009 <sup>1193</sup>             | Incorrect interventions  |
| Kool 2007 <sup>1217</sup>            | Incorrect interventions. Comparator group = back school excluded from protocol   |
| Kumar 2009 <sup>1245</sup>           | Incorrect interventions. Intervention includes diathermy which is excluded   |
| Kumar 2010 <sup>1247</sup>           | Incorrect interventions. Intervention includes diathermy which is excluded   |
| Lambeek 2009 <sup>1264</sup>         | Process evaluation report within an RCT  |
| Lee 2011 <sup>1300</sup>             | Moist heat Tx part of combi group  |
| Lee 2014 <sup>1294</sup>             | Incorrect study design   |
| Licciardone 2003 <sup>1325</sup>     | Tailored vs. control groups  |
| Linden 2014 <sup>1333</sup>          | Single intervention. Included in psychological therapies review  |
| Luedtke 2015 <sup>1375</sup>         | Incorrect interventions. Transcranial stimulation is not a suitable intervention for this review   |
| Macedo 2008 <sup>1386</sup>          | Inappropriate comparison   |
| Manniche 1988 <sup>1459</sup>        | Heat Tx part of combi Tx   |
| Mannion 1999 <sup>1463</sup>         | Incorrect interventions  |
| Matsudaira 2015 <sup>1481</sup>      | Not guideline condition  |
| Moffett 2003 <sup>1543</sup>         | Incorrect study design (conference abstract)   |
| Momsen 2014 <sup>1549</sup>          | The classes and modalities of the physical / exercise interventions are not reported   |
| Murtezani 2015 <sup>1598</sup>       | Not guideline condition. Mixed chronic pain (not just low back pain). People with lumbar and thoracic pain                               |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Nazzal 2013 <sup>1616</sup>          | Incorrect interventions. Intervention non reproducible due to lack of details (excluded after presentation of evidence at GDG)                     |
| Nochit 2014 <sup>1641</sup>          | Incorrect study design   |
| Onat 2014 <sup>1679</sup>            | Incorrect interventions. Balneotherapy is not relevant to this review  |
| Prommanon 2015 <sup>1791</sup>       | Incorrect interventions  |
| Rantonen 2014 <sup>1821</sup>        | Not true combination arm: different forms of self-management (Back book education booklet + 1:1 information)                                       |
| Reme 2009 <sup>1839</sup>            | No relevant outcomes reported  |
| Roussel 2015 <sup>1878</sup>         | Not guideline condition. Healthy people at risk for low back pain  |
| Rushton 2015 <sup>1889</sup>         | Incorrect population (post-surgery)  |
| Schaafsma 2013 <sup>1929</sup>       | Cochrane review - used as source of references   |
| Schenk 2012 <sup>1936</sup>          | Exercises in the comparison group tailored and not specified, just exercises according to the DP determined at initial visit                       |
| Schenkman 2009 <sup>1937</sup>       | Participants in each group had tailored Tx's, choice of various classes and modalities   |
| Searle 2015 <sup>1959</sup>          | Incorrect interventions. SR on exercise (not combination).   |
| Semrau 2015 <sup>1968</sup>          | Incorrect study design. Quasi-experimental study   |
| Sokunbi Og 2014 <sup>2041</sup>      | Not guideline condition. Mixed chronic pain (not just low back pain). Low back definition including gluteal fold and therefore sacroiliac joint    |
| Stapelfeldt 2011 <sup>2068</sup>     | The classes and modalities of the physical / exercise interventions are not reported   |
| Steenstra 2003 <sup>2071</sup>       | Protocol only, no outcomes. Study protocol   |
| Storro 2004 <sup>2077</sup>          | Not enough detail of interventions used in control group (only gives health care professionals)  |
| Streicher 2014 <sup>2081</sup>       | Incorrect study design   |
| Szczurko 2007 <sup>2095</sup>        | Incorrect interventions. Dietary advice and relaxation techniques are part of the combination of intervention but are not relevant to our protocol |
| Tao 2005 <sup>2106</sup>             | Heat wrap in Tx combi arm, not on list of interventions  |
| Turner 1988 <sup>2170</sup>          | Not combination treatment  |
| Verwoerd 2015 <sup>2229</sup>        | Intervention not adequately described  |
| Walker 2011 <sup>2273</sup>          | Cochrane review, used for reference list   |
| Walti 2015 <sup>2276</sup>           | Incorrect interventions. Multimodal therapy arm consists of sensory and motor retraining, not relevant to this review                              |
| Waterworth 1985 <sup>2289</sup>      | Some participants has extra mechanical therapy   |
| Yousefi-nooraie 2008 <sup>2385</sup> | Cochrane review, used for references only  |
| Zahari 2014 <sup>2392</sup>          | Physiotherapy was tailored to each person in both groups   |

## L.14 Return to work programmes

As above.

## L.15 Spinal injections

**Table 14: Studies excluded from the clinical review**

| Study | Exclusion reason |
|-------|------------------|
|-------|------------------|

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Abdi 2005 <sup>40</sup>          | SR - used as source of references   |
| Abdi 2007 <sup>41</sup>          | SR - used as source of references   |
| Ackerman 2008 <sup>49</sup>      | Same intervention given to both groups  |
| Al 1999 <sup>74</sup>            | conference abstract   |
| Anon 2001 <sup>6</sup>           | conference abstract   |
| Anon 2002 <sup>7</sup>           | conference abstract   |
| Anon 2012 <sup>32</sup>          | Incorrect study design  |
| Anwar 2005 <sup>128</sup>        | Same intervention given in both groups (steroid vs. steroid)                                  |
| Baeza-noci 2007 <sup>168</sup>   | Incorrect study design. cohort study-non-protocol intervention: ozone therapy)                |
| Balague 1996 <sup>172</sup>      | Narrative review  |
| Bartynski 2007 <sup>187</sup>    | Incorrect study design. cohort study-single intervention                                      |
| Bellini 2013 <sup>201</sup>      | review article  |
| Benyamin 2012 <sup>212</sup>     | systematic review   |
| Bernstein 2001 <sup>224</sup>    | review article  |
| Bicket 2013 <sup>237</sup>       | SR - used as source of references   |
| Blomberg 1992 <sup>248</sup>     | Cortisone injections were given in combination with a number of other non-invasive treatments |
| Boezaart 1999 <sup>260</sup>     | single agent trial  |
| Bogduk 2005 <sup>262</sup>       | Narrative review  |
| Bogefeldt 2008 <sup>266</sup>    | part of a program of treatments, not specifically injections                                  |
| Boswell 2003 <sup>279</sup>      | systematic review   |
| Boswell 2005 <sup>280</sup>      | SR - used as source of references   |
| Bourne 2000 <sup>283</sup>       | review  |
| Briggs 2010 <sup>288</sup>       | cohort study-single intervention  |
| Brown 2012 <sup>307</sup>        | Sacro-iliac joint injection   |
| Buenaventura 2009 <sup>321</sup> | SR - used as source of references   |
| Buttermann 2004 <sup>336</sup>   | No randomization or comparator  |
| Buttermann 2012 <sup>335</sup>   | comment only  |
| Cadth 2014 <sup>345</sup>        | summary of abstracts  |
| Cahana 2004 <sup>346</sup>       | review article  |
| Cakit 2007 <sup>350</sup>        | Incorrect study design  |
| Carreon 2008 <sup>363</sup>      | SR - used as source of references   |
| Cesare 2011 <sup>567</sup>       | Same agent used in both groups (just compares different technique)                            |
| Chambers 2013 <sup>376</sup>     | Narrative review  |
| Chapman 1981 <sup>386</sup>      | conference abstract   |
| Choi 2013 <sup>421</sup>         | SR - used as source of references   |
| Chou 2009 <sup>432</sup>         | SR - used as source of references   |
| Cohen 2011 <sup>462</sup>        | review article  |
| Cohen 2013 <sup>466</sup>        | SR - used as source of references   |
| Conn 2009 <sup>472</sup>         | SR - used as source of references   |



|   |   |
|---|---|
| Coric 2013 <sup>480</sup>                 | Incorrect study design. Inflammatory causes of back pain (for example, ankylosing spondylitis or diseases of the viscera) |
| Costantino 2011 <sup>482</sup>            | Non protocol intervention- mesotherapy  |
| Covarrubias-gomez 2011 <sup>484</sup>     | non-English study   |
| Dagenais 2005 <sup>505</sup>              | SR - used as source of references   |
| Dagenais 2007 <sup>507</sup>              | systematic review   |
| Dagenais 2010 <sup>506</sup>              | Review article  |
| Dallas 1987 <sup>511</sup>                | Crossover study   |
| Das 2004 <sup>519</sup>                   | Incorrect study design  |
| Datta 2009 <sup>524</sup>                 | SR - used as source of references   |
| Datta 2009 <sup>523</sup>                 | SR - used as source of references   |
| De oliveira magalhaes 2012 <sup>532</sup> | Wrong Tx - ozone therapy  |
| Depalma 2009 <sup>551</sup>               | cohort study-single intervention  |
| Derby 2004 <sup>552</sup>                 | cohort study-non-protocol intervention  |
| Friedman 2013 <sup>703</sup>              | SR - used as source of references   |
| Friedrich 2010 <sup>704</sup>             | Narrative review  |
| Fritzler 2011 <sup>723</sup>              | review paper  |
| Galiano 2007 <sup>745</sup>               | Wrong comparison: ultrasound guided injection vs. CT controlled injection   |
| Goodman 2008 <sup>816</sup>               | review  |
| Grewal 2012 <sup>831</sup>                | Narrative review  |
| Gupta 1987 <sup>851</sup>                 | Incorrect study design  |
| Gupta 2012 <sup>850</sup>                 | Incorrect study design. cohort study-protocol outcomes not reported   |
| Hanly 2000 <sup>898</sup>                 | Inflammatory causes of back pain (for example, ankylosing spondylitis or diseases of the viscera). cohort study           |
| Hansen 2007 <sup>900</sup>                | SR - used as source of references   |
| Hansen 2012 <sup>899</sup>                | SR - used as source of references   |
| Henschke 2010 <sup>941</sup>              | SR - used as source of references   |
| Henschke 2012 <sup>942</sup>              | Review article  |
| Herskowitz 2004 <sup>949</sup>            | conference abstract   |
| Herskowitz 2004 <sup>948</sup>            | Conference abstract   |
| Hery 1987 <sup>951</sup>                  | conference abstract   |
| Huda 2010 <sup>992</sup>                  | within-class comparison: steroid vs. steroid  |
| Ikegami 2010 <sup>1010</sup>              | Wrong intervention: elcatonin   |
| Inman 2004 <sup>1017</sup>                | Incorrect study design. cohort study-single intervention  |
| Jabbari 2006 <sup>1032</sup>              | Incorrect study design. Pilot study-single intervention   |
| Jabbari 2007 <sup>1033</sup>              | review paper  |
| Jabbari 2008 <sup>1031</sup>              | Review of an RCT - we already have the full RCT published paper   |
| Jabbari 2011 <sup>1034</sup>              | SR - used as source of references   |
| Jensen 2011 <sup>1069</sup>               | systematic review   |
| Jeynes 2008 <sup>1073</sup>               | SR - used as source of references   |

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Kapural 2007 <sup>1110</sup>     | cohort study-single intervention   |
| Karnezis 2008 <sup>1114</sup>    | review article   |
| Kim 2004 <sup>1172</sup>         | SR - used as source of references  |
| Kim 2010 <sup>1176</sup>         | Sacro-iliac joint injection  |
| Kim 2013 <sup>1174</sup>         | cohort study-interclass comparison   |
| Klein 2003 <sup>1185</sup>       | Incorrect study design. cohort-single intervention   |
| Kroenke 2009 <sup>1235</sup>     | Review article   |
| Lechmann 2013 <sup>1280</sup>    | cohort study-single intervention   |
| Lee 2009 <sup>1288</sup>         | Same intervention in both groups (different doses)   |
| Lee 2009 <sup>1296</sup>         | non-English study  |
| Lee 2010 <sup>1289</sup>         | Incorrect study design. cohort study-single intervention   |
| Lee 2010 <sup>1292</sup>         | Sacro-iliac joint injection. cohort study  |
| Levin 2009 <sup>1310</sup>       | SR - used as source of references  |
| Lierz 1997 <sup>1328</sup>       | Abstract   |
| Lierz 2004 <sup>1327</sup>       | Wrong comparison: intra-class comparison (anesthetic vs. anesthetics)                                  |
| Lilius 1990 <sup>1329</sup>      | Not review population. Prognostic data from an RCT previously included in the review                   |
| Loeser 2004 <sup>1357</sup>      | conference abstract  |
| Loizides 2013 <sup>1359</sup>    | Same intervention in both groups (just compares different guidance methods)                            |
| Lu 2014 <sup>1374</sup>          | SR - used as source of references  |
| Luukkainen 2002 <sup>1382</sup>  | Sacro-iliac joint injection  |
| Luukkainen 2007 <sup>1381</sup>  | Overview of RCTs already published   |
| Manchikanti 2000 <sup>1424</sup> | Allocation of intervention was by patient choice. Incorrect study design. Sarapin - not licensed in UK |
| Manchikanti 2001 <sup>1423</sup> | Incorrect interventions. Sarapin is not licensed in the UK   |
| Manchikanti 2001 <sup>1425</sup> | cohort study-incorrect intervention (Sarapin not licensed for use in the UK)                           |
| Manchikanti 2004 <sup>1445</sup> | same drugs in both arms  |
| Manchikanti 2008 <sup>1433</sup> | includes patients suffering from radicular pain  |
| Manchikanti 2008 <sup>1450</sup> | SR - used as source of references  |
| Manchikanti 2009 <sup>1427</sup> | SR - used as source of references  |
| Manchikanti 2009 <sup>1428</sup> | SR - used as source of references  |
| Manchikanti 2010 <sup>1439</sup> | SR - used as source of references  |
| Manchikanti 2012 <sup>1429</sup> | systematic review  |
| Manchikanti 2012 <sup>1443</sup> | Incorrect study design. cohort study: no intervention reported   |
| Manchikanti 2012 <sup>1442</sup> | cohort study-does not report interventions   |
| Manchikanti 2013 <sup>1426</sup> | SR / guidelines - used as source of references   |
| Manchikanti 2014 <sup>1430</sup> | Further discussion of a previously published trial, which we already have looked at for this review    |
| Manchikanti 2014 <sup>1421</sup> | SR - used as source of references  |
| Manchikanti 2015 <sup>1444</sup> | Data from previous published trials already included in the review                                     |

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Mandel 2013 <sup>1454</sup>         | cohort study-incorrect population  |
| Marks 1992 <sup>1471</sup>          | same steroid injected in both groups   |
| Mckenzie-brown 2005 <sup>1508</sup> | SR - used as source of references  |
| Mcquay 1997 <sup>1510</sup>         | SR - used as source of references  |
| Miyakoshi 2007 <sup>1538</sup>      | interclass comparison  |
| Moskovich 1996 <sup>1578</sup>      | Narrative review   |
| Murakami 2007 <sup>1593</sup>       | cohort study-incorrect population: Sacroiliac joint pain   |
| Murakami 2008 <sup>1594</sup>       | Incorrect study design. cohort study-incorrect population: sacroiliac joint pain   |
| Nachtnebel 2009 <sup>1601</sup>     | SR - used as source of references  |
| Nagarajan 2007 <sup>1602</sup>      | Incorrect study design. cohort study-single intervention   |
| Nampiarampil 2012 <sup>1608</sup>   | review article   |
| Naumann 2008 <sup>1614</sup>        | Review article   |
| Ney 2006 <sup>1629</sup>            | Incorrect study design. cohort study-single intervention   |
| Oh 2004 <sup>1665</sup>             | Radiofrequency lesioning is an approved "other treatment" in this guideline only in facet joints. RF in this study was non-facet joint |
| Orozco 2011 <sup>1684</sup>         | Incorrect study design. cohort study-single intervention   |
| Pach 2011 <sup>1696</sup>           | Wrong intervention: verum (homeopathy)   |
| Paoloni 2009 <sup>1703</sup>        | does not include intervention specified in protocol  |
| Paradiso 2005 <sup>1707</sup>       | cohort study-non-protocol intervention: oxygen-ozone   |
| Parr 2009 <sup>1723</sup>           | SR - used as source of references  |
| Parr 2012 <sup>1724</sup>           | SR - used as source of references  |
| Paz-valinas 2006 <sup>1736</sup>    | non-protocol treatment   |
| Peng 2010 <sup>1739</sup>           | Wrong intervention: methylene blue   |
| Perry 1994 <sup>1752</sup>          | review piece   |
| Peterson 2010 <sup>1760</sup>       | SR - used as source of references. review article  |
| Quinet 1979 <sup>1798</sup>         | Review article   |
| Qureshi 2013 <sup>1800</sup>        | Same intervention in both groups   |
| Rabago 2005 <sup>1803</sup>         | SR - used as source of references  |
| Radcliff 2012 <sup>1807</sup>       | cohort study-incorrect population (Sciatica only)  |
| Raffaelli 2006 <sup>1810</sup>      | Wrong intervention: morphine   |
| Revel 1998 <sup>1844</sup>          | prognostic study and does not report outcomes other than immediately post injection.   |
| Reverberi 2005 <sup>1845</sup>      | cohort-Radiofrequency denervation was not in facet joint   |
| Ribeiro 2013 <sup>1847</sup>        | Wrong comparison: intra class (steroid vs. steroid)  |
| Rivest 1998 <sup>1858</sup>         | cohort study-both groups received same intervention`   |
| Rocha 2014 <sup>1860</sup>          | No comparator group  |
| Rupert 2009 <sup>1886</sup>         | SR - used as source of references  |
| Scott 2009 <sup>1957</sup>          | SR - used as source of references  |
| Shin 2013 <sup>1989</sup>           | Wrong comparison: different needles compared   |
| Shin 2015 <sup>1990</sup>           | Wrong intervention- discectomy followed by injection. Unclear if injections for surgical pain or non-specific low back pain            |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Singh 2013 <sup>2004</sup>              | SR - used as source of references  |
| Slipman 2003 <sup>2024</sup>            | SR - used as source of references  |
| Spiker 2012 <sup>2051</sup>             | SR - used as source of references  |
| Staal 2008 <sup>2058</sup>              | SR - used as source of references  |
| Staal 2009 <sup>2057</sup>              | SR - used as source of references  |
| Staal 2013 <sup>2060</sup>              | Narrative review   |
| Straube 2013 <sup>2079</sup>            | SR - used as source of references  |
| Subin 2003 <sup>2083</sup>              | No outcomes of interest reported   |
| Tobinick 2004 <sup>2141</sup>           | Mixed chronic pain (not just low back pain). cohort study                                    |
| Tonkovich-quaranta 2000 <sup>2144</sup> | review article   |
| Tran 2000 <sup>2150</sup>               | Incorrect study design   |
| Uyttendaele 1981 <sup>2184</sup>        | Incorrect study design. cohort study-no intervention details given                           |
| Wald 2014 <sup>2270</sup>               | Incorrect study design. -cohort study(single intervention)                                   |
| Waseem 2011 <sup>2285</sup>             | cochrane review  |
| White 2007 <sup>2312</sup>              | Incorrect study design. cohort study-incorrect population: mixed LBP and neck                |
| Williams 1989 <sup>2332</sup>           | Incorrect study design   |
| Williams 2007 <sup>2328</sup>           | cohort study-same intervention in both groups  |
| Wittenberg 2001 <sup>2344</sup>         | Not interventions of interest  |
| Wong 2010 <sup>2346</sup>               | review paper   |
| Wu 2009 <sup>2352</sup>                 | Wrong interventions: collagenase + oxygen ozone vs. surgery                                  |
| Yang 1994 <sup>2367</sup>               | Wrong intervention: oxytocin   |
| Yelland 2000 <sup>2375</sup>            | review article   |
| Yelland 2004 <sup>2376</sup>            | SR - used as source of references  |
| Yelland 2004A <sup>2377</sup>           | Incorrect intervention. Participants randomized to both injections and exercise intervention |
| Zakaria 2007 <sup>2393</sup>            | SR - used as source of references  |
| Zelle 2005 <sup>2396</sup>              | review article   |
| Zhang 2011 <sup>2401</sup>              | SR - used as source of references  |
| Zhuang 2008 <sup>2406</sup>             | Wrong intervention: herbal injection + acupuncture   |

## L.16 Radiofrequency denervation

**Table 15: Studies excluded from the clinical review**

| Study                           | Exclusion reason  |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Anon 2014 <sup>33</sup>         | Not an RCT  |
| Babur 1994 <sup>165</sup>       | Review article  |
| Banerjee 1976 <sup>174</sup>    | Incorrect study design. Mixed chronic pain (not just low back pain) |
| Barendse 2001 <sup>179</sup>    | Wrong population: not just facet joint pain                         |
| Birkenmaier 2007 <sup>241</sup> | Wrong comparison: diagnostic blocks compared                        |
| Bogduk 2000 <sup>264</sup>      | Cost-effectiveness analysis with no clinical data                   |

| Study                           | Exclusion reason   |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Boswell 2007 <sup>278</sup>     | SR - used as source of references  |
| Buijs 2004 <sup>326</sup>       | Wrong comparisons: RF denervation by temperature vs. voltage   |
| Calodney 2004 <sup>352</sup>    | Review article   |
| Cho 1997 <sup>420</sup>         | Incorrect study design. case-series  |
| Cohen 2010 <sup>464</sup>       | Incorrect interventions. Inappropriate comparison. Compares RF denervation after 0, 1 or 2 Dx blocks   |
| Cohen 2014 <sup>465</sup>       | Erratum to previously published study  |
| Derby 2013 <sup>555</sup>       | Incorrect study design. Compares RF denervation after 0, 1 or 2 Dx blocks. Incorrect interventions. Inappropriate comparison   |
| Dobrogowski 2005 <sup>580</sup> | Patients randomised to different corticosteroids with their RF denervation.  |
| Duger 2012 <sup>600</sup>       | Pulsed radiofrequency (not an denervation procedure)   |
| Duse 2009 <sup>606</sup>        | Abstract   |
| Falco 2012 <sup>646</sup>       | Systematic review - used as source of references   |
| Falco 2012 <sup>647</sup>       | Systematic review - used as source of references   |
| Falco 2012 <sup>645</sup>       | Systematic review - used as source of references   |
| Florez 1977 <sup>678</sup>      | Incorrect study design   |
| Gocer 1997 <sup>804</sup>       | Incorrect study design   |
| Gofeld 2006 <sup>809</sup>      | Letter to editor   |
| Hashemi 2014 <sup>909</sup>     | Pulsed radiofrequency (not an denervation procedure)   |
| Hickey 1977 <sup>954</sup>      | Incorrect study design   |
| Joo 2013 <sup>1090</sup>        | Incorrect interventions. Wrong comparison: alcohol denervation   |
| Klessinger 2013 <sup>1187</sup> | Incorrect study design   |
| Kroll 2008 <sup>1236</sup>      | Wrong comparison: continuous RF vs. pulsed RF  |
| Lakemeier 2013 <sup>1258</sup>  | Wrong population: patients had to have facet joint osteoarthritis  |
| Leggett 2014 <sup>1303</sup>    | Systematic review - used as source of references   |
| Li 2014 <sup>1321</sup>         | Inflammatory causes of back pain (for example, ankylosing spondylitis or diseases of the viscera). Serious spinal pathology (for example, neoplasms, infections or osteoporotic collapse). Mixed chronic pain (not just low back pain) |
| Lindner 2006 <sup>1334</sup>    | Incorrect study design   |
| Lu 2012 <sup>1371</sup>         | Incorrect study design. Wrong comparison: conventional RF vs. pulsed RF  |
| Maas 2015 <sup>1383,1383</sup>  | Systematic review – used as source for references  |
| Melzer 1999 <sup>1516</sup>     | Incorrect study design   |
| Melzer 1999 <sup>1517</sup>     | Incorrect study design   |
| Moon 2013 <sup>1558</sup>       | Wrong comparison: RF distal approach vs. RF tunnel approach  |
| Nedelka 2014 <sup>1618</sup>    | Not an RCT (retrospective cohort)  |
| Niemisto 2003 <sup>1636</sup>   | Systematic review - used as source of references   |
| Ogsbury 1977 <sup>1663</sup>    | Incorrect study design   |
| Park 2006 <sup>1713</sup>       | Incorrect study design   |
| Park 2010 <sup>1708</sup>       | Wrong comparison: RF by CT guidance vs. RF by C-arm guidance   |
| Poetscher 2014 <sup>1776</sup>  | Systematic review - used as source of references   |
| Proschek 2010 <sup>1792</sup>   | Incorrect study design. Wrong comparison: RF by fluoroscopic guidance vs. RF by SabreSource image guidance system  |
| Rashbaum 1983 <sup>1822</sup>   | Incorrect study design   |

| Study                         | Exclusion reason  |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Sanders 1999 <sup>1909</sup>  | Wrong comparison: Intraarticular RF vs. extraarticular RF |
| Schmid 1999 <sup>1941</sup>   | Incorrect study design                                    |
| Sheldon 1986 <sup>1981</sup>  | Incorrect study design                                    |
| Van 2005 <sup>2217</sup>      | Unable to obtain paper                                    |
| Van wijk 2008 <sup>2214</sup> | Incorrect study design                                    |
| Zhang 2009 <sup>2400</sup>    | Unable to obtain paper                                    |

## L.17 Epidural injections for sciatica

**Table 16: Studies excluded from the clinical review**

| Study                          | Exclusion reason  |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Abram 1997 <sup>44</sup>       | SR - used as source of references   |
| Ackerman 2007 <sup>48</sup>    | Wrong comparison: compares different routes not interventions   |
| Ahadian 2011 <sup>63</sup>     | Wrong comparison: compares different doses of the same interventions  |
| Amr 2011 <sup>105</sup>        | Wrong intervention: ketamine (not in our protocol)  |
| Anderberg 2007 <sup>107</sup>  | Incorrect stratum. Cervical radicular pain  |
| Andersen 1987 <sup>109</sup>   | Incorrect study design  |
| Anon 2004 <sup>10</sup>        | Article unavailable   |
| Anon 2012 <sup>32</sup>        | Incorrect stratum. Incorrect study design   |
| Anon 2014 <sup>35</sup>        | Incorrect stratum. Epidurals: review of previously published trial with wrong comparison (intra-class)          |
| Anwar 2005 <sup>128</sup>      | Same intervention class in both arms  |
| Aref 2011 <sup>136</sup>       | Wrong comparison: compares different volumes of the same intervention   |
| Aronsohn 2010 <sup>141</sup>   | Included in the spinal decompression review   |
| Atlas 2015 <sup>153</sup>      | Epidurals: Commentary on previously published trial that has already been included in our review (Friedly 2014) |
| Becker 2007 <sup>195</sup>     | Wrong intervention: ACS/orthokine not licensed in UK  |
| Bellini 2013 <sup>201</sup>    | SR - used as source of references   |
| Benny 2011 <sup>210</sup>      | SR - used as source of references   |
| Benoist 2012 <sup>211</sup>    | SR of SRs   |
| Benyamin 2012 <sup>213</sup>   | Incorrect stratum. SR   |
| Benzon 1986 <sup>215</sup>     | SR - used as source of references   |
| Bergeron 1999 <sup>218</sup>   | Incorrect stratum. Wrong population: not sciatica   |
| Block 2012 <sup>246</sup>      | Commentary only   |
| Borms 1988 <sup>275</sup>      | Wrong route of administration - intramuscular not epidural  |
| Bui 2013 <sup>325</sup>        | SR - used as source of references   |
| Burgher 2011 <sup>328</sup>    | Wrong comparison: clonidine (outside our protocol)  |
| Buttermann 2004 <sup>336</sup> | Incorrect study design  |
| Buttermann 2012 <sup>335</sup> | Unable to obtain study  |
| Byun 2014 <sup>341</sup>       | Wrong comparison: within class  |

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Candido 2008 <sup>356</sup>     | Wrong comparison: different route of administration   |
| Castagnera 1994 <sup>368</sup>  | Incorrect stratum. Cervical pain, not LBP   |
| Chang-chien 2014 <sup>382</sup> | SR - used as source of referenecs   |
| Chapman 1981 <sup>386</sup>     | Incorrect stratum. Abstract only  |
| Choi 2013 <sup>421</sup>        | SR - uesd as source of references   |
| Chou 2015 <sup>429</sup>        | Epidurals: SR - used as source of references  |
| Cocelli 2009 <sup>457</sup>     | Wrong comparison: intra-class   |
| Cohen 2007 <sup>461</sup>       | Electronic citation of a trial  |
| Cohen 2010 <sup>464</sup>       | Wrong interventions and comparisons. Incorrect stratum  |
| Cohen 2012 <sup>467</sup>       | Wrong comparison: image guided vs. non-image guided   |
| Cohen 2013 <sup>466</sup>       | SR - used as source of references   |
| Cohen 2015 <sup>463</sup>       | Incorrect stratum. inappropriate comparison   |
| Dallas 1987 <sup>511</sup>      | Crossover study   |
| Dashfield 2005 <sup>522</sup>   | Wrong comparison: different routes of administration  |
| Depalma 2005 <sup>550</sup>     | SR - used as source of references   |
| Dilke 1973 <sup>574</sup>       | Wrong tratment: no epidural arm   |
| Dreyfuss 2006 <sup>595</sup>    | Incorrect stratum. Cervical pain  |
| Engel 2014 <sup>624</sup>       | SR - used as source of references   |
| Evansa 2015 <sup>641</sup>      | Epidurals: Wrong population: includes spondylolisthesis pts   |
| Friedman 2008 <sup>702</sup>    | Wrong intervention: intramuscular not epidural  |
| Galhom 2013 <sup>744</sup>      | Incorrect stratum. Wrong compariosn: different routes of administration   |
| Gelalis 2009 <sup>768</sup>     | Wrong comparison: different routes of administration  |
| Gerszten 2010 <sup>775</sup>    | Included in the spinal decompression review for sciatica  |
| Ghahreman 2011 <sup>776</sup>   | Wrong study design: predictors of response from another RCT (we have already included the RCT)                                |
| Ghai 2013 <sup>778</sup>        | Wrong comparison: intra-class   |
| Ghai 2014 <sup>777</sup>        | Wrong comaprison: different routes of administration  |
| Gharibo 2011 <sup>779</sup>     | Wrong comparison: compares different routes of administration   |
| Grayson 2012 <sup>826</sup>     | Letter  |
| Grevsten 1975 <sup>830</sup>    | Not our guideline condition   |
| Gupta 1987 <sup>851</sup>       | Incorrect study design  |
| Gupta 2014 <sup>852</sup>       | Wrong comparison: different routes of administration  |
| Haimovic 1986 <sup>876</sup>    | Wrog intervention: oral (not epidural) steroid  |
| Hashemi 2015 <sup>908</sup>     | Wrong comparison: intra-class   |
| Hee 2007 <sup>927</sup>         | Wrong comparison: compares different routes of administration   |
| Hery 1987 <sup>951</sup>        | Abstract  |
| Iversen 2011 <sup>1030</sup>    | Wrong comparison: subcutaneous saline. Data for the correct comaprison arm (3rd arm = epidural saline) has not been reported. |
| Jee 2013 <sup>1059</sup>        | Incorrect stratum. Cervical pain  |
| Kang 2011 <sup>1106</sup>       | Wrong comparison: intra-class comparison  |
| Kawu 2012 <sup>1129</sup>       | Incorrect study design. Case-series/before and after  |

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Khan 2010 <sup>1148</sup>        | Unable to obtain paper   |
| Kim 2011 <sup>1170</sup>         | Wrong comparison: hyaluronidase (off protocol)   |
| Kim 2011 <sup>1153</sup>         | Wrong comparison: intra-class  |
| Kim 2013 <sup>1171</sup>         | Wrong comprison: steroid after balloon treatment vs. steroid without balloon treatment |
| Kloth 2011 <sup>1189</sup>       | Incorrect stratum. Cervical pain   |
| Koh 2013 <sup>1205</sup>         | Wrong comparison: intra-class  |
| Kolsi 2000 <sup>1209</sup>       | Incorrect stratum. Sciatica or femoral neuralgia                                       |
| Lee 2009 <sup>1290</sup>         | Incorrect stratum. Cervical pain   |
| Lee 2013 <sup>1299</sup>         | Incorrect stratum. Cervical pain   |
| Lierz 1997 <sup>1328</sup>       | Abstract   |
| Lierz 2004 <sup>1327</sup>       | Wrong comparison: intra-class (anaesthetic vs. anaesthetic)                            |
| Macvicar 2013 <sup>1396</sup>    | SR - used as source of references  |
| Maity 2012 <sup>1407</sup>       | Wrong comparison: epidural opioid  |
| Manchikanti 2008 <sup>1447</sup> | Incorrect stratum. Hernia OR radiculitis (written in methods section)                  |
| Manchikanti 2010 <sup>1436</sup> | Incorrect stratum. Cervical pain   |
| Manchikanti 2011 <sup>1448</sup> | Incorrect stratum. Hernia OR radiculitis (written in methods section)                  |
| Manchikanti 2012 <sup>1434</sup> | Inlcluded in spinal injections review - not sciatica population                        |
| Manchikanti 2012 <sup>1437</sup> | Incorrect stratum. Cervical pain   |
| Manchikanti 2012 <sup>1429</sup> | SR - used as source of references  |
| Manchikanti 2012 <sup>1431</sup> | Preliminary data from only 60 patients in the trial                                    |
| Manchikanti 2013 <sup>1422</sup> | HE analysis only   |
| Manchikanti 2013 <sup>1435</sup> | Inlcluded in spinal injections review - not sciatica population                        |
| Manchikanti 2013 <sup>1438</sup> | Incorrect stratum. Cervical pain   |
| Manchikanti 2013 <sup>1449</sup> | Incorrect stratum. Mixed population - hernia OR sciatica (50% sciatica)                |
| Manchikanti 2014 <sup>1421</sup> | SR - used as source of references  |
| Mcgregor 2001 <sup>1503</sup>    | Wrong comparisons: different routes of administration                                  |
| Murata 2009 <sup>1595</sup>      | Treatment is a block of the nerve for back pain, not for the sciatica (leg pain)       |
| Ng 2004 <sup>1630</sup>          | Cohort study. Incorrect study design   |
| Ngai 2014 <sup>1631</sup>        | Epidurals: Short review of previously published trial                                  |
| Ohtori 2012 <sup>1670</sup>      | Wrong population: spondylosis or spondylsthesis  |
| Ohtori 2012 <sup>1667</sup>      | Wrong population: spondylitis or spondylsthesis  |
| Okoro 2010 <sup>1672</sup>       | Wrong administration route: subcutaneous not epidural                                  |
| Owlia 2007 <sup>1690</sup>       | Wrong comparison: different doese of steroid   |
| Park 2010 <sup>1710</sup>        | Wrong comparison: intra-class  |
| Park 2013 <sup>1709</sup>        | Wrong intrevention: epidural morphine  |
| Park 2013 <sup>1714</sup>        | Incorrect stratum. Wrong population: sacroiliac arthritis                              |
| Pasqualucci 2007 <sup>1725</sup> | Incorrect stratum. cervical pain   |
| Pérez 1992 <sup>1747</sup>       | Abstract. In Italian   |
| Pimentel 2014 <sup>1768</sup>    | SR - used as source of references  |



|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Pinto 2012 <sup>1772</sup>            | SR - used as source of references  |
| Pirbudak 2003 <sup>1773</sup>         | Wrong intervention and comparison: both arms contain oral agents   |
| Quraishi 2012 <sup>1799</sup>         | SR - used as source of references  |
| Rados 2011 <sup>1809</sup>            | Wrong comparison: different routes of administration   |
| Rados 2013 <sup>1808</sup>            | Wrong comparison: different routes of administration   |
| Rastogi 1994 <sup>1826</sup>          | Incorrect stratum. Wrong population: some without sciatica, some with spondylosis and spondylolisthesis      |
| Revel 1996 <sup>1842</sup>            | Incorrect stratum. Wrong population: sciatica from post-operative lumbar spinal stenosis                     |
| Reverberi 2005 <sup>1845</sup>        | Incorrect study design   |
| Rezende 2015 <sup>1846</sup>          | Wrong comparison: intra-class  |
| Ridley 1988 <sup>1850</sup>           | Crossover study  |
| Sayegh 2009 <sup>1927</sup>           | Incorrect stratum  |
| Sayle-creer 1969 <sup>1928</sup>      | Incorrect study design   |
| Schuermans 1988 <sup>1952</sup>       | Wrong route of administration: intramuscular not epidural  |
| Shamliyan 2014 <sup>1974</sup>        | SR - used as source of references  |
| Song 1995 <sup>2042</sup>             | Incorrect interventions  |
| Tauheed 2014 <sup>2108</sup>          | Wrong comparison: clonidine (not in protocol) in the 2 comparator arms                                       |
| Thomas 2003 <sup>2126</sup>           | Wrong comparison: different route of administration  |
| Vad 2002 <sup>2185</sup>              | Not true randomised study - randomised by patient choice (written in the abstract)                           |
| Valat 2006 <sup>2187</sup>            | SR - used as source of references  |
| Van zundert 2009 <sup>2216</sup>      | Narrative  |
| Veihelmann 2006 <sup>2223</sup>       | Wrong intervention: epidural neuroplasty   |
| Walker 1998 <sup>2271</sup>           | Conference abstract  |
| Waseem 2011 <sup>2285</sup>           | SR - used as source of references  |
| Weiner 2012 <sup>2302</sup>           | Commentary   |
| Wewalka 2012 <sup>2309</sup>          | Incorrect study design   |
| Whynes 2012 <sup>2314</sup>           | HE analysis. Incorrect stratum   |
| Williams 2013 <sup>2327</sup>         | Incorrect stratum. Irrelevant review   |
| Wilson-macdonald 2005 <sup>2341</sup> | Wrong comparison: intramuscular injection of steroid + anesthetic (not in our protocol) vs. epidural steroid |
| Wu 2015 <sup>2351</sup>               | Incorrect stratum. wrong comparison - nucleoplasty   |
| Yates 1978 <sup>2371</sup>            | Incorrect stratum. Crossover study   |
| Yosry 2008 <sup>2384</sup>            | Wrong comparison: image-guided vs. non-image guided arms   |

## L.18 Surgery and prognostic factors

**Table 17: Studies excluded from the clinical review**

| Reference                             | Reason for exclusion                                   |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Abramovitz et al., 1991 <sup>45</sup> | Multivariable analysis not adjusted for key confounder |

| Reference                              | Reason for exclusion   |
|--|--|
| Adogwa et al, 2012 <sup>55</sup>       | Incorrect study design: presentation   |
| Adogwa et al, 2014 <sup>54</sup>       | Multivariable analysis not adjusted for key confounder and no relevant outcomes reported   |
| Ahn et al, 2009 <sup>68</sup>          | No relevant prognostic factors reported  |
| Anderson et al, 2009 <sup>117</sup>    | Incorrect population: neck/cervical patients   |
| Anderson 2015 <sup>116</sup>           | Wrong population: mixed population of lumbar fusion patients - some had spondylolisthesis and spondylosis                                |
| Basler et al, 2007 <sup>190</sup>      | Univariate study   |
| Bernard et al, 1993 <sup>222</sup>     | Univariate study   |
| Bieliauskas et al, 1994 <sup>238</sup> | Incorrect population: greater than 30% of population with failed back surgery  |
| Carreon 2009 <sup>364</sup>            | Incorrect study design :Letter to editor   |
| Chang et al, 2005 <sup>381</sup>       | Univariate study   |
| Chou et al, 2011 <sup>426</sup>        | Systematic review: references checked for relevant studies   |
| Christensen et al, 1996 <sup>442</sup> | Incorrect population: greater than 30% of population with Spondylolisthesis  |
| Cook 2015 <sup>476</sup>               |  |
| Deberard et al, 2002 <sup>536</sup>    | Univariate study   |
| Dewing et al, 2008 <sup>561</sup>      | Univariate study   |
| Deutsch 2010, <sup>559</sup>           | Univariate study   |
| Djurasovic et al, 2011 <sup>579</sup>  | Multivariable analysis not adjusted for key confounder and no relevant prognostic factor reported no relevant prognostic factor reported |
| Djurasovic et al, 2012 <sup>578</sup>  | No relevant prognostic factor reported   |
| El Barzouhi et al, 2013 <sup>618</sup> | Univariate study   |
| Espersen et al, 1984 <sup>636</sup>    | Univariate study   |
| Fisher et al, 2004 <sup>673</sup>      | No relevant prognostic factor reported: pain and disability score together   |
| Graver ET AL, 1999 <sup>45</sup>       | Multivariable analysis not adjusted for key confounder   |
| Greenough et al, 1994 <sup>829</sup>   | Incorrect population: greater than 30% of population with failed back surgery and Spondylolisthesis                                      |
| Hagg et al, 2003 <sup>869</sup>        | No multiple variable analysis reported for outcomes specified in the protocol  |
| Havakeshian 2013 <sup>914</sup>        | Incorrect study design: presentation with no relevant prognostic factor reported   |
| Hee et al, 2003 <sup>926</sup>         | No relevant prognostic factor reported   |
| Herno 1995 <sup>947</sup>              | Incorrect population: greater than 30% of population with failed back surgery  |
| Herno, A 1995 <sup>947</sup>           | Incorrect study design: thesis with no relevant outcomes reported  |
| Hodges et al, 2001 <sup>974</sup>      | Univariate study   |
| Jonsson et al, 1997 <sup>1089</sup>    | No relevant prognostic factor reported   |
| Junge et al, 1996 <sup>1092</sup>      | Univariate study   |
| Kagaya et al, 2005 <sup>1095</sup>     | Univariate study   |
| Katz et al, 1997 <sup>1119</sup>       | Univariate study   |
| Katz et al, 1999 <sup>1120</sup>       | Multivariable analysis not adjusted for key confounder   |
| Kim et al, 2014 <sup>1161</sup>        | No independent analysis of the effect of the prognostic factor reported  |
| Kim et al, 2015 <sup>1160</sup>        | No relevant outcomes reported in the study   |

| Reference                                    | Reason for exclusion   |
|--|--|
| Kleinstueck et al, 2011 <sup>1186</sup>      | Multivariable analysis not adjusted for key confounder and no relevant prognostic factor reported  |
| Kohlboeck et al, 2004 <sup>1207</sup>        | Univariate study   |
| Komori et al, 2002 <sup>1211</sup>           | Univariate study   |
| Kosteljanetz et al, 1984 <sup>1222</sup>     | Univariate study   |
| Kuittinen et al, 2014 <sup>1241</sup>        | Multivariable analysis not adjusted for key confounder and no relevant prognostic factor reported  |
| Kumar et al, 2001 <sup>1243</sup>            | Univariate study   |
| Lewis et al, 1987 <sup>1316</sup>            | No relevant prognostic factor reported   |
| Long et al, 1980 <sup>1364</sup>             | Univariate study   |
| Loupasis et al, 1999 <sup>1369</sup>         | Univariate study   |
| Manniche et al, 1994 <sup>1458</sup>         | Univariate study   |
| Mariconda et al, 2006 <sup>1467</sup>        | Multivariable analysis not adjusted for key confounder and no relevant prognostic factor reported  |
| Marshman et al, 2010 <sup>1474</sup>         | Univariate study   |
| McGregor et al, 2002 <sup>1504</sup>         | Univariate study   |
| Melgar et al, 2014 <sup>1515</sup>           | No relevant prognostic factor reported   |
| Moore et al, 1994 <sup>1561</sup>            | Univariate study   |
| Motiei-Langroudi et al, 2014 <sup>1581</sup> | Univariate study   |
| Nygaard et al, 1994 <sup>1652</sup>          | Univariate study   |
| Nguyen et al, 2011 <sup>1632</sup>           | No relevant outcomes reported  |
| Ronnberg et al, 2007 <sup>1872</sup>         | Univariate study   |
| Santavirta et al, 1996 <sup>1912</sup>       | Univariate study   |
| Sedighi et al, 2014 <sup>1961</sup>          | No relevant prognostic factors reported  |
| Shi et al, 2012 <sup>1985</sup>              | Univariate study   |
| Sigmundsson et al, 2014 <sup>1997</sup>      | No relevant prognostic factor reported   |
| Sinikallio et al, 2009 <sup>2009</sup>       | Multivariable analysis not confounded for key confounder   |
| Sinigaglia et al, 2009 <sup>2008</sup>       | No relevant prognostic factor reported   |
| Soroceanu et al, 2012 <sup>2047</sup>        | Multivariable analysis not adjusted for key confounder and no relevant prognostic factor reported  |
| Taylor et al, 2000 <sup>2113</sup>           | Multivariable analysis not adjusted for key confounder   |
| Tsai et al, 2007 <sup>2159</sup>             | No relevant outcomes reported for prognostic factor  |
| Viale 2015 <sup>2230</sup>                   | Wrong population: degenerative disorders of lumbar spine (unclear what this includes and if sciatica only)                               |
| Voorhies et al, 2007 <sup>2256</sup>         | Multivariable analysis not adjusted for key confounder   |
| Willems et al, 2007 <sup>2325</sup>          | Multivariable analysis not adjusted for key confounder and no relevant prognostic factor reported no relevant prognostic factor reported |
| Willems 2013 <sup>2324</sup>                 | Incorrect study design: thesis with no relevant prognostic factor reported   |

## L.19 Disc replacement

**Table 18: Studies excluded from the clinical review**

| Study | Exclusion reason |
|-------|------------------|
|-------|------------------|

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Aghayev 2010 <sup>60</sup>       | Incorrect interventions. Inappropriate comparison. Intraclass comparison  |
| Aghayev 2014 <sup>58</sup>       | Incorrect study design. Case series (order cancelled)   |
| Aghayev 2014 <sup>59</sup>       | Incorrect study design. Case series   |
| Ahrens 2009 <sup>69</sup>        | Incorrect study design. Case series   |
| Andrade 2013 <sup>123</sup>      | Non-systematic review; non relevant to review question  |
| Anekstein 2015 <sup>125</sup>    | Not guideline condition. Mixed chronic pain (not just low back pain).<br>Incorrect population: spondylolisthesis  |
| Anon 2004 <sup>11</sup>          | SR - used as source of references   |
| Anon 2005 <sup>14</sup>          | SR - used as source of references   |
| Anon 2007 <sup>25</sup>          | Systematic review: literature search not sufficiently rigorous. SR - used as source of references   |
| Assaker 2015 <sup>146</sup>      | Not review population. Includes people with spondylolisthesis.<br>Inappropriate comparison. No comparator   |
| Bao 2007 <sup>176</sup>          | Incorrect study design. Case series; pre-clinical studies   |
| Berg 2011 <sup>216</sup>         | Incorrect study design. Thesis  |
| Berlemann 2009 <sup>220</sup>    | Incorrect study design. Incorrect interventions. Case series; nucleus replacement   |
| Bernsmann 2001 <sup>223</sup>    | Incorrect interventions. Inappropriate comparison. Fat graft vs no fat graft for laminectomy  |
| Bertagnoli 2005 <sup>228</sup>   | Incorrect study design. Case series   |
| Bertagnoli 2006 <sup>226</sup>   | Inappropriate comparison. Incorrect interventions. All had total disc arthroplasty; comparison of smokers vs non smokers. . Not guideline condition. Spondylosis population |
| Bertagnoli 2006 <sup>225</sup>   | Incorrect study design. Case series   |
| Bertagnoli 2006 <sup>227</sup>   | Incorrect study design. Case series   |
| Blondel 2011 <sup>252</sup>      | Incorrect study design. Case series   |
| Blumenthal 2003 <sup>255</sup>   | Incorrect study design. Incorrect interventions. Case series; same implant at different levels  |
| Blumenthal 2005 <sup>254</sup>   | Not review population. People with back and/or leg pain   |
| Botelho 2008 <sup>282</sup>      | Incorrect study design  |
| Bronsard 2011 <sup>298</sup>     | Incorrect study design. Case series   |
| Cakir 2009 <sup>349</sup>        | Incorrect study design. Case series   |
| Chung 2006 <sup>447</sup>        | Incorrect study design. Case series   |
| Daneyemez 1999 <sup>516</sup>    | Incorrect study design. Case series   |
| David 1993 <sup>526</sup>        | Incorrect study design. Case series   |
| De kleuver 2003 <sup>531</sup>   | SR - used as source of references   |
| Delamarter 2003 <sup>542</sup>   | Incorrect study design. Abstract. Not review population. People with Back and/or leg pain   |
| Delamarter 2005 <sup>541</sup>   | Incorrect study design. Abstract. Not review population. People with Back and/or leg pain   |
| Delamarter 2011 <sup>2409</sup>  | Not review population. People with back and/or leg (radicular) pain   |
| Di silvestre 2009 <sup>570</sup> | Incorrect interventions. Inappropriate comparison. 2 level vs 1 level disc replacement  |
| Errico 2004 <sup>634</sup>       | Incorrect study design. Narrative review  |
| Freeman 2006 <sup>697</sup>      | SR - used as a source of references   |
| Gamradt 2005 <sup>747</sup>      | SR - used as a source of references   |
| Geisler 2004 <sup>763</sup>      | Not review population. People with back and/or leg pain   |

Low back pain and sciatica in over 16s  
Excluded clinical studies

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Geisler 2008 <sup>764</sup>                | Not review population. People with back and/or leg pain  |
| Goins 2005 <sup>811</sup>                  | Incorrect study design. Narrative review   |
| Griffith 1994 <sup>833</sup>               | Incorrect study design. Case series  |
| Hagg 2006 <sup>870</sup>                   | Fusion vs non surgical treatment. Incorrect interventions. Inappropriate comparison  |
| Hakkinen 2007 <sup>877</sup>               | Incorrect study design. Case series  |
| Health quality ontario 2006 <sup>922</sup> | SR - used as a source of references  |
| Huang 2004 <sup>989</sup>                  | Incorrect study design. Narrative review   |
| Huang 2005 <sup>990</sup>                  | Incorrect study design. Case series  |
| Huang 2006 <sup>991</sup>                  | Incorrect study design. Case series  |
| Ilharreborde 2005 <sup>1011</sup>          | Incorrect study design. Abstract only  |
| Jacobs 2013 <sup>1039</sup>                | SR - used as source of references  |
| Jensen 1996 <sup>1071</sup>                | Inappropriate comparison. Incorrect interventions. Free fat transplantation vs no free fat transplantation in laminectomy  |
| Jin 2003 <sup>1075</sup>                   | Incorrect study design. Case series  |
| Kagaya 2005 <sup>1095</sup>                | Inappropriate comparison. Incorrect interventions. Quality of life before vs after surgery   |
| Kasliwal 2012 <sup>1117</sup>              | Incorrect study design. Case series  |
| Katsimihias 2010 <sup>1118</sup>           | Incorrect study design. Case series  |
| Kim 2003 <sup>1175</sup>                   | Not guideline condition. Incorrect study design. People with neurologic disturbance (neurogenic intermittent claudication) and/or severe back pain. Case series  |
| Kim 2007 <sup>1155</sup>                   | Incorrect study design. Case series  |
| Kishen 2010 <sup>1181</sup>                | SR - used as source of references  |
| Lazennec 2014 <sup>1273</sup>              | Incorrect study design. Case series (order was cancelled)  |
| Le huec 2005 <sup>1275</sup>               | Incorrect study design. Case series  |
| Le huec 2005 <sup>1274</sup>               | Incorrect study design. Case series  |
| Leckie 2009 <sup>1281</sup>                | Incorrect study design. Narrative review   |
| Lee 2014 <sup>1285</sup>                   | Incorrect study design. Case series  |
| Lemcke 2010 <sup>1305</sup>                | Not review population. Incorrect interventions. Low back pain and/or persisting pain radiating to lower extremities. Nucleoplasty vs disc decompressor   |
| Levin 2007 <sup>1308</sup>                 | Not review population. People with primarily back and/or radicular pain  |
| Levine 2000 <sup>1311</sup>                | Not guideline condition. Mixed chronic pain (not just low back pain). Incorrect study design. Narrative review   |
| Lu 2015 <sup>1373</sup>                    | Incorrect study design. Case series  |
| Lu 2015 <sup>1372</sup>                    | No comparator arm. Incorrect study design  |
| Maestretti 2011 <sup>1400</sup>            | Incorrect study design. Case series  |
| Magnussen 2011 <sup>1402</sup>             | Incorrect study design. Commentary and abstract  |
| Markwalder 2011 <sup>1472</sup>            | Incorrect study design. Case series (order was cancelled)  |
| Matejka 2012 <sup>1477</sup>               | Article in Czech (order was cancelled)   |
| Mayer 2002 <sup>1485</sup>                 | Not guideline condition. Mixed chronic pain (not just low back pain). Inflammatory causes of back pain (for example, ankylosing spondylitis or diseases of the viscera). Incorrect study design. Case series |
| Mcafee 2003 <sup>1494</sup>                | Not guideline condition. Some patients had spondylosis   |
| Mcafee 2003 <sup>1495</sup>                | Not guideline condition. Some patients had spondylosis, leg or back pain   |
| Mcafee 2003 <sup>1491</sup>                | Incorrect study design. Narrative review and case report   |
| Mcafee 2004 <sup>1493</sup>                | Incorrect study design. Narrative review   |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Mcafee 2007 <sup>1492</sup>             | Incorrect study design. Not guideline condition. Mixed chronic pain (not just low back pain). Case series         |
| Mostofi 2015 <sup>1580</sup>            | Incorrect study design. Case series   |
| Mundy 2003 <sup>1591</sup>              | Incorrect study design. Narrative review  |
| Ohnmeiss 2010 <sup>1666</sup>           | Not guideline condition. Incorrect study design. Some patients had spondylolisthesisPost hoc analysis of RCTs     |
| Park 2012 <sup>1711</sup>               | Incorrect study design. Case series   |
| Parkinson 2013 <sup>1721</sup>          | Wrong population: LBP and OR sciatica (some pts had sciatica only). Incorrect study design. Not review population |
| Parkinson 2013 <sup>1720</sup>          | Not guideline condition. People with axial back pain and/or radicular pain  |
| Pimenta 2010 <sup>1767</sup>            | Incorrect study design (cohort)   |
| Pimenta 2012 <sup>1766</sup>            | Inappropriate comparison. Intra-class comparison of different nucleus replacement devices                         |
| Puolakka 2008 <sup>1796</sup>           | Not guideline condition. Incorrect study design. Back pain and/or muscle weakness. Case series                    |
| Rainey 2012 <sup>1813</sup>             | Incorrect study design (cohort)   |
| Resnick 2007 <sup>1841</sup>            | Incorrect study design. Narrative review  |
| Rischke 2015 <sup>1855</sup>            | Not review population. Unclear intervention population inclusion criteria. Not Define                             |
| Ross 2007 <sup>1875</sup>               | Incorrect study design. Case series   |
| Sasani 2009 <sup>1917</sup>             | Incorrect study design. Case series   |
| Sasso 2007 <sup>1920</sup>              | Not guideline condition. Not review population  |
| Sasso 2008 <sup>1918</sup>              | Not guideline condition. Cervical arthroplasty  |
| Sasso 2011 <sup>1921</sup>              | Not guideline condition. Cervical disc herniations or spondylosis   |
| Schluessmann 2009 <sup>1940</sup>       | Inappropriate comparison. Intra-class comparison: monosegmental vs bisegmental total disc arthroplasty            |
| Schoenfeld 2011 <sup>1946</sup>         | Incorrect study design. Commentary  |
| Schroven 2006 <sup>1951</sup>           | Cohort study  |
| Selviaridis 2010 <sup>1967</sup>        | Not guideline condition. Incorrect study design. Low back pain and/or sciatica. Case series                       |
| Siepe 2008 <sup>1995</sup>              | Inappropriate comparison  |
| Siepe 2009 <sup>1996</sup>              | Incorrect study design. Case series   |
| Siepe 2014 <sup>1994</sup>              | Case series (order was cancelled). Incorrect study design   |
| Silber 2006 <sup>1999</sup>             | Not guideline condition. Cervical degenerative disease  |
| Sinigaglia 2009 <sup>2008</sup>         | Inappropriate comparison. Intra-class comparison  |
| Tepper 2006 <sup>2118</sup>             | Abstract only   |
| Thavaneswaran 2014 <sup>2123</sup>      | SR - used as source of references   |
| Trincat 2015 <sup>2152</sup>            | Incorrect study design. Case series (order was cancelled)   |
| Tropiano 2003 <sup>2156</sup>           | Incorrect study design. Case series   |
| Tropiano 2005 <sup>2154</sup>           | Incorrect study design. Case series   |
| Tropiano 2006 <sup>2155</sup>           | Incorrect study design. Article of description of surgical technique  |
| Trouillier 2006 <sup>2157</sup>         | Incorrect study design. Case series   |
| Tsou 2004 <sup>2162</sup>               | Incorrect study design. Case series   |
| Tumialan 2010 <sup>2167</sup>           | Incorrect study design (cohort)   |
| Van de kelft 2012 <sup>2189</sup>       | Incorrect study design. Case series   |
| Van den eerenbeemt 2010 <sup>2190</sup> | Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear. Ordered to identify any relevant paper                       |
| Vital 2014 <sup>2249</sup>              | Incorrect study design. Narrative review  |
| Vlayen 2006 <sup>2251</sup>             | Ordered for identification of any relevant studies  |

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Yaszay 2008 <sup>2370</sup> | Incorrect study design. Case series/post-hoc analysis of one arm only of an RCT |
| Zhang 2009 <sup>2404</sup>  | Incorrect study design. Case series   |
| Zigler 2004 <sup>2411</sup> | Not review population. People with back and/or leg pain                         |
| Zigler 2007 <sup>2407</sup> | Not review population. People with back and/or leg (radicular) pain             |

## L.20 Spinal fusion

**Table 19: Studies excluded from the clinical review**

| Study                                  | Exclusion reason   |
|--|--|
| Abbott 2011 <sup>38</sup>              | incorrect population: LBP population with or without Sciatica or Sciatica only |
| Allen 2009 <sup>96</sup>               | Review of literature   |
| Andersen 2003 <sup>111</sup>           | intra-class comparison   |
| Andersen 2008 <sup>113</sup>           | intra-class comparison   |
| Andersen 2009 <sup>112</sup>           | intra-class comparison   |
| Andersson 2006 <sup>122</sup>          | systematic review  |
| Anon 2004 <sup>11</sup>                | NICE guideline with no references  |
| Anon 2005 <sup>14</sup>                | unable to obtain article   |
| Anon 2006 <sup>22</sup>                | technology assessment: review of literature                                    |
| Arnold 2009 <sup>139</sup>             | single intervention study  |
| Azzazi 2010 <sup>164</sup>             | incorrect comparison and intra-class comparison                                |
| Berg 2011 <sup>216</sup>               | incorrect population   |
| Bjarke christensen 2002 <sup>243</sup> | intra-class comparison   |
| Blumenthal 2005 <sup>254</sup>         | incorrect population: Patients with or without sciatica                        |
| Bogduk 1000 <sup>263</sup>             | review   |
| Botelho 2008 <sup>282</sup>            | Letter in response to an excluded study  |
| Bradley 2012 <sup>284</sup>            | Single intervention study. single intervention                                 |
| Burkus 2002 <sup>329</sup>             | intra-class comparison   |
| Bydon 2014 <sup>338</sup>              | systematic review  |
| Carreon 2008 <sup>363</sup>            | systematic review  |
| Chaudhary 2011 <sup>392</sup>          | systematic review  |
| Choma 2011 <sup>424</sup>              | systematic review  |
| Chou 2009 <sup>428</sup>               | Review of literature   |
| Chou 2014 <sup>427</sup>               | Incorrect population: patients with burst fractures                            |
| Christensen 2002 <sup>441</sup>        | intra-class comparison   |
| Christensen 2004 <sup>440</sup>        | review as part of a book   |
| Christensen 2014 <sup>439</sup>        | intra-class comparison   |
| Dahdaleh 2013 <sup>509</sup>           | intra-class comparison   |
| Daubs 2011 <sup>525</sup>              | systematic review  |
| Delamarter 2011 <sup>2409</sup>        | incorrect population: only Sciatica population                                 |
| Deyo 2005 <sup>564</sup>               | protocol only; paper now published   |
| Dong 2014 <sup>586</sup>               | intra-class comparison   |
| El shazly 2013 <sup>621</sup>          | incorrect comparison: intra-class and recurrent herniation population          |

| Study                            | Exclusion reason   |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Fayssoux 2010 <sup>654</sup>     | health economic study  |
| Freeman 2007 <sup>695</sup>      | intra-class comparison   |
| Freeman 2007 <sup>696</sup>      | health economic study  |
| Fritzell 2000 <sup>720</sup>     | item not ordered   |
| Fritzell 2002 <sup>721</sup>     | intra-class comparison   |
| Fritzell 2002 <sup>718</sup>     | intra-class comparison   |
| Fritzell 2003 <sup>719</sup>     | intra-class comparison   |
| Fritzell 2004 <sup>722</sup>     | health economic study  |
| Geisler 2007 <sup>766</sup>      | incorrect population: Patients with or without sciatica  |
| Geisler 2008 <sup>765</sup>      | incorrect population: Patients with or without sciatica  |
| Gibson 1999 <sup>787</sup>       | Cochrane review  |
| Guo 2007 <sup>848</sup>          | item not ordered: non-English paper  |
| Guyer 2009 <sup>854</sup>        | incorrect population: Patients with or without sciatica  |
| Hacker 1997 <sup>858</sup>       | intra-class comparison   |
| Haid 2004 <sup>873</sup>         | intra-class comparison   |
| Hayes 2012 <sup>918</sup>        | intra-class comparison   |
| Hoy 2013 <sup>986</sup>          | intra-class comparison   |
| Hurlbert 2013 <sup>994</sup>     | intra-class comparison   |
| Ibrahim 2008 <sup>1008</sup>     | meta-analysis  |
| Inamdar 2006 <sup>1013</sup>     | intra-class comparison   |
| Jacobs 2012 <sup>1041</sup>      | Cochrane review  |
| Jacobs 2013 <sup>1039</sup>      | systematic review  |
| Kai 2014 <sup>1097</sup>         | intra-class comparison   |
| Karabekir 2008 <sup>1111</sup>   | incorrect comparison: intra-class  |
| Kasis 2009 <sup>1116</sup>       | Incorrect population: patients with spondylolisthesis included   |
| Katz 1997 <sup>1119</sup>        | incorrect population: patients with sciatica only included   |
| Kersten 2014 <sup>1143</sup>     | intra-class comparison   |
| Kim 2006 <sup>1164</sup>         | intra-class comparison   |
| Kim 2015 <sup>1157</sup>         | incorrect population: only Sciatica population   |
| Korovessis 2012 <sup>1220</sup>  | intra-class comparison   |
| Korsgaard 2002 <sup>1221</sup>   | intra-class comparison   |
| Kwon 2006 <sup>1252</sup>        | Review of literature   |
| Lee 2015 <sup>1301</sup>         | Cohort study- sufficient RCT evidence available for fusion versus other types of surgery comparison      |
| Lee 2015 <sup>1293</sup>         | Incorrect population: neck and spine fusion surgery reported together                                    |
| Liu 2014 <sup>1351</sup>         | meta-analysis  |
| Malmivaara 2007 <sup>1416</sup>  | Intra-class comparison: combination surgery in one arm   |
| Malmivaara 2007 <sup>1415</sup>  | incorrect comparison: segmental decompression and facetectomy plus fusion versus non operative treatment |
| Manchikanti 2013 <sup>1432</sup> | incorrect intervention: adhesiolysis   |
| Manchikanti 2015 <sup>1452</sup> | systematic review-used to check for references   |
| Mannion 2013 <sup>1464</sup>     | review   |
| Mannion 2014 <sup>1462</sup>     | Review of literature   |
| Mayer 2014 <sup>1487</sup>       | systematic review  |



| Study  | Exclusion reason  |
|--|---|
| McGirt 2015 <sup>1502</sup>  | Cohort study- sufficient RCT evidence available for fusion versus other types of surgery comparison |
| Mirza 2007 <sup>1535</sup>   | systematic review   |
| Mirza 2013 <sup>1536</sup>   | incorrect intervention: combination of studies  |
| Mroz 2011 <sup>1584</sup>  | Review of literature  |
| Nordin 2006 <sup>1645</sup>  | Review of literature  |
| North American spine society board of directors 2003 <sup>1647</sup> | protocol only   |
| Noshchenko 2014 <sup>1649</sup>                                      | systematic review   |
| Ohtori 2011 <sup>1668</sup>  | intra-class comparison  |
| Park 2010 <sup>1712</sup>  | incorrect intervention: laminectomy   |
| Parker 2012 <sup>1715</sup>  | incorrect population  |
| Parkinson 2013 <sup>1721</sup>                                       | health economic study   |
| Phillips 2013 <sup>1764</sup>  | literature review   |
| Putzier 2009 <sup>1797</sup>   | incorrect population and intra-class comparison   |
| Qureshi 2013 <sup>1801</sup>   | health economic study   |
| Rischke 2015 <sup>1855</sup>   | Cohort study- sufficient RCT evidence available for fusion versus other types of surgery comparison |
| Saltychev 2014 <sup>1903</sup>                                       | meta-analysis   |
| Sasso 2004 <sup>1919</sup>   | intra-class comparison  |
| Sasso 2007 <sup>1920</sup>   | incorrect population  |
| Shen 2014 <sup>1982</sup>  | intra-class comparison  |
| Shin 2009 <sup>1988</sup>  | incorrect population and combination comparison   |
| Shunwu 2010 <sup>1993</sup>  | intra-class comparison  |
| Silber 2002 <sup>1998</sup>  | Review of literature  |
| Singh 2007 <sup>2005</sup>   | incorrect intervention  |
| Slatis 2011 <sup>2022</sup>  | incorrect population: patients with spondylolisthesis included                                      |
| Soegaard 2006 <sup>2037</sup>  | systematic review   |
| Soegaard 2007 <sup>2036</sup>  | health economic study   |
| Soegaard 2007 <sup>2038</sup>  | health economic study   |
| Sogaard 2008 <sup>2040</sup>   | health economic study   |
| Takeshima 2000 <sup>2102</sup>                                       | Abstract  |
| Thavaneswaran 2014 <sup>2123</sup>                                   | systematic review   |
| Thomsen 1997 <sup>2135</sup>   | incorrect population and intra-class comparison   |
| Tian 2013 <sup>2139</sup>  | meta-analysis   |
| Van den eerenbeemt 2010 <sup>2190</sup>                              | systematic review   |
| Van der schAAF 1999 <sup>2195</sup>                                  | incorrect population: greater than 30% of patients were failed back surgery cases                   |
| Videbaek 2006 <sup>2240</sup>  | intra-class comparison  |
| Videbaek 2006 <sup>2239</sup>  | intra-class comparison  |
| Virk 2012 <sup>2246</sup>  | Health economics study  |
| Wang 2014 <sup>2281</sup>  | meta-analysis-used as source of references  |
| Weinstein 2008 <sup>2303</sup>                                       | Incorrect intervention: laminectomy   |
| Willems 2013 <sup>2323</sup>   | systematic review   |

| Study                         | Exclusion reason  |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Xie 2007 <sup>2353</sup>      | incorrect comparison: combination treatment   |
| Yang 2015 <sup>2368</sup>     | Incorrect population: spondylolisthesis and neurogenic claudication population included |
| Zdeblick 1993 <sup>2395</sup> | single intervention review  |
| Zigler 2003 <sup>2408</sup>   | incorrect population: includes Sciatica only population                                 |
| Zigler 2007 <sup>2407</sup>   | incorrect population: includes Sciatica only population                                 |
| Zigler 2012 <sup>2410</sup>   | incorrect population: includes Sciatica only population                                 |

## L.21 Spinal decompression

**Table 20: Studies excluded from the clinical review**

| Study                         | Exclusion reason   |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Adogwa 2012 <sup>53</sup>     | Wrong population: segment disease  |
| Adogwa 2013 <sup>52</sup>     | Wrong intervention: revision surgery - not in our scope  |
| Ahn 2000 <sup>67</sup>        | Wrong population   |
| Akagi 2010 <sup>70</sup>      | Not sciatica   |
| Alaranta 1986 <sup>77</sup>   | Not answer the question - Treatment after surgery  |
| Alfieri 2012 <sup>88</sup>    | SR - used as source of references  |
| Ali 2013 <sup>92</sup>        | Wrong population: back or neck pain, not all sciatica  |
| Al-khalaf 2003 <sup>75</sup>  | Does not answer the question: Treatment post- surgery  |
| Allen 1990 <sup>95</sup>      | Intra-class comparison: automated versus manual discectomy   |
| Almadni 2010 <sup>98</sup>    | Abstract   |
| Amoretti 2013 <sup>103</sup>  | Does not answer the question: compares surgery (one type) in 2 different groups of patients              |
| Amundsen 2000 <sup>106</sup>  | Wrong interventions: mixed types of surgery  |
| Andersson 2006 <sup>121</sup> | Letter   |
| Anon 2004 <sup>11</sup>       | Guideline; wrong intervention  |
| Anon 2005 <sup>21</sup>       | SR - used as source of references  |
| Anon 2005 <sup>20</sup>       | Not in English   |
| Anon 2007 <sup>25</sup>       | SR - used as source of references  |
| Arai 2014 <sup>133</sup>      | Cohort study, but intra-class comparison   |
| Aronsohn 2010 <sup>141</sup>  | Unable to obtain article   |
| Arts 2011 <sup>143</sup>      | Letter   |
| Arts 2013 <sup>142</sup>      | Review   |
| Atlas 1996 <sup>155</sup>     | Cohort study, but already have sufficient RCT data in the review for this comparison (discectomy vs. UC) |
| Atlas 1996 <sup>154</sup>     | Cohort study, but already have sufficient RCT data in the review for this comparison (discectomy vs. UC) |
| Atlas 2000 <sup>156</sup>     | Cohort study, but already have sufficient RCT data in the review for this comparison (discectomy vs. UC) |
| Atlas 2005 <sup>157</sup>     | Cohort study, but already have sufficient RCT data in the review for this comparison (discectomy vs. UC) |
| Atlas 2005 <sup>158</sup>     | Cohort study, but already have sufficient RCT data in the review for this                                |

| Study                           | Exclusion reason  |
|---------------------------------|---|
|                                 | comparison (discectomy vs. UC)  |
| Atlas 2010 <sup>159</sup>       | Subgroup analysis of SPORT trial (already included main data in review). Subgroups irrelevant to review question. |
| Awad 2006 <sup>162</sup>        | SR - used as source of references   |
| Baek 2012 <sup>166</sup>        | Wrong population: no mention of sciatica - just all hernia patients   |
| Banken 2005 <sup>175</sup>      | SR - used as source of references   |
| Barth 2008 <sup>184</sup>       | intra-class comparison  |
| Barth 2008 <sup>185</sup>       | intra-class comparison  |
| Bernstein 2001 <sup>224</sup>   | SR - used as source of references   |
| Beyer 2013 <sup>234</sup>       | Incorrect stratum. Not sciatica population  |
| Birkmeyer 1999 <sup>242</sup>   | SR - used as source of references   |
| Boden 2014 <sup>259</sup>       | Abstract  |
| Bogduk 2002 <sup>265</sup>      | Incorrect stratum. Not sciatica pts.  |
| Bohmfolk 1991 <sup>267</sup>    | Letter  |
| Bokov 2010 <sup>268</sup>       | Wrong comparison: nucleoplasty  |
| Boswell 2007 <sup>281</sup>     | SR - used as source of references   |
| Brouwer 2009 <sup>303</sup>     | Study protocol  |
| Brouwer 2015 <sup>302</sup>     | covered by NICE interventional procedures guidance 357 (2010)   |
| Brown 2012 <sup>307</sup>       | wrong comparison: sacroiliac joint injection (not in our scope)   |
| Brox 2010 <sup>310</sup>        | Wrong population: not sciatica  |
| Butterman 2004 <sup>337</sup>   | No relevant outcomes reported   |
| Bydon 2013 <sup>339</sup>       | SR. Wrong condition - cysts   |
| Carey 2005 <sup>358</sup>       | Short article / Review  |
| Celik 2010-1 <sup>374</sup>     | Intra-class comparison  |
| Chen 2015 <sup>394</sup>        | Not answer the question: Treatment post-surgery   |
| Chitragran 2012 <sup>416</sup>  | Wrong intervention: nucleoplasty  |
| Cho 2007 <sup>417</sup>         | incorrect comparison: intra-class comparison  |
| Choi 2014 <sup>422</sup>        | incorrect intervention: decompression therapy (non-surgical)  |
| Chopko 2013 <sup>425</sup>      | Not sciatica population   |
| Chou 2009 <sup>433</sup>        | Guideline   |
| Chou 2009 <sup>430</sup>        | Guideline   |
| Crawshaw 1984 <sup>490</sup>    | Wrong comparison: chemonucleolysis  |
| Crockett 2014 <sup>492</sup>    | Unable to obtain article  |
| Dagenais 2010 <sup>506</sup>    | Guideline   |
| Daneyemez 1999 <sup>516</sup>   | Incorrect study design. Case-series   |
| Dasenbrock 2012 <sup>521</sup>  | SR/MA - intra-class comparison  |
| De seze 2013 <sup>534</sup>     | Incorrect study design. Case-series   |
| Dedering 2004 <sup>537</sup>    | Wrong comparison: intra-class   |
| Deinsberger 2006 <sup>539</sup> | Wrong population: spinal cysts  |
| Demircan 1992 <sup>546</sup>    | Abstract  |
| Derby 2008 <sup>553</sup>       | Review article  |
| Don 2008 <sup>584</sup>         | Review article  |
| Dora 2002 <sup>588</sup>        | Does not answer the question: not Treatment   |
| Dubourg 2002 <sup>598</sup>     | Does not answer the question: not at Treatment study  |

| Study                           | Exclusion reason   |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Dvorak 1988 <sup>607</sup>      | Cohort study but groups irrelevant to review question: people with pension vs. no pension  |
| Ebenbichler 2015 <sup>611</sup> | Does not answer the question: Treatment post-surgery   |
| Ecri 2004 <sup>612</sup>        | Unable to obtain article   |
| Ecri 2005 <sup>613</sup>        | paper could not be sourced   |
| Eichen 2014 <sup>615</sup>      | SR - used as source of references  |
| Ejeskar 1983 <sup>617</sup>     | Wrong intervention: chemonucleolysis   |
| El barzouhi 2014 <sup>620</sup> | Unable to obtain article   |
| Epstein 2004 <sup>626</sup>     | Wrong population: spinal cysts. SR   |
| Fakouri 2011 <sup>643</sup>     | Wrong population: not sciatica   |
| Fakouri 2015 <sup>644</sup>     | SR - used as source of references  |
| Fitzsimmons 2014 <sup>676</sup> | Different Treatment pathways looked at, not individual interventions compared  |
| Franke 2009 <sup>692</sup>      | Wrong comparison: nucleotomy   |
| Freeman 2005 <sup>694</sup>     | Cross-over RCT   |
| Freeman 2007 <sup>695</sup>     | Wrong intervention and comparison: fusion vs. fusion   |
| Freeman 2008 <sup>698</sup>     | SR - used as source of references  |
| Fu 2005 <sup>730</sup>          | incorrect comparison: intra-class; level of detail: is decompression with or without fusion not in scope                               |
| Fu 2008 <sup>731</sup>          | Intraclass comparison: laminoforaminotomy vs. laminectomy  |
| Garcia 2013 <sup>751</sup>      | Does not answer the question: Treatment post-surgery   |
| Gerges 2010 <sup>774</sup>      | SR - used as source of references  |
| Giannadakis 2015 <sup>785</sup> | Intra-class comparison   |
| Gibson 2000 <sup>786</sup>      | Cochrane systematic review: used as reference list   |
| Gibson 2007 <sup>789</sup>      | Cochrane SR - used as source of references   |
| Gibson 2007 <sup>788</sup>      | Cochrane SR - used as source of references   |
| Greenfield 2003 <sup>828</sup>  | conference abstract  |
| Guo 2005 <sup>849</sup>         | Not in English   |
| Guo 2007 <sup>848</sup>         | Not in English   |
| Hadzic 2013 <sup>862</sup>      | Presentation   |
| Haefeli 2008 <sup>863</sup>     | Incorrect stratum. no outcomes of interest reported  |
| Haughton 2003 <sup>913</sup>    | SR - used as source of references  |
| Hazard 1989 <sup>920</sup>      | Does not answer our question: wrong intervention   |
| Heid 2008 <sup>928</sup>        | Does not answer the question: Treatment post-surgery   |
| Hellum 2011 <sup>930</sup>      | Wrong intervention/comparison: prosthesis vs. rehabilitation   |
| Herkowitz 1991 <sup>945</sup>   | Wrong population: spondylolisthesis. Inflammatory causes of back pain (for example, ankylosing spondylitis or diseases of the viscera) |
| Hirsch 2009 <sup>973</sup>      | SR - used as source of references  |
| Hong 2015 <sup>984</sup>        | SR - used as source of references  |
| Ibrahim 2008 <sup>1009</sup>    | SR - used as source of references  |
| Indrakanti 2012 <sup>1016</sup> | SR of HE analysis papers   |
| Islam 2013 <sup>1020</sup>      | Incorrect study design. Case-series  |
| Issack 2012 <sup>1022</sup>     | Review article   |
| Jacobs 2011 <sup>1040</sup>     | SR - used as source of references  |

| Study                                 | Exclusion reason  |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Jacobs 2012 <sup>1042</sup>           | SR - used as source of references   |
| Jacobs 2013 <sup>1043</sup>           | SR - used as source of references   |
| Jacobs 2013 <sup>1038</sup>           | SR - used as source of references   |
| Jarrett 2012 <sup>1052</sup>          | SR - used as source of references   |
| Jirattanaphochai 2007 <sup>1076</sup> | Does not answer the question: post-surgery Treatment  |
| Jirattanaphochai 2008 <sup>1077</sup> | Does not answer question: post-surgery Treatment  |
| Jo 2014 <sup>1078</sup>               | All pts. had surgery. and comparison is those with history vs. those without history of surgery   |
| Johansson 2009 <sup>1080</sup>        | Does not answer the question: post-surgery Treatment  |
| Jurecki-tiller 2007 <sup>1093</sup>   | SR - used as source of references   |
| Kamper 2014 <sup>1105</sup>           | SR/MA - used as source of references  |
| Karabekir 2008 <sup>1111</sup>        | incorrect comparison: study compares two different fusion techniques with one treatment arm also having a decompression: doesn't inform the review question |
| Kawakami 2013 <sup>1127</sup>         | Cohort study but mixed population of sciatica or claudication   |
| Kim 2003 <sup>1166</sup>              | Wrong comparison: combination Treatment - surgery + oxiplex gel   |
| Kim 2004 <sup>1165</sup>              | Wrong comparison: combination Treatment - discectomy + oxiplex gel  |
| Kim 2015 <sup>1159</sup>              | incorrect population: patient choice too narrow for study to be useful as all patients had type 2 diabetes  |
| Kim 2015 <sup>1158</sup>              | Incorrect study design. Case-series   |
| Kim 2015 <sup>1167</sup>              | Breakdown of spine surgery not reported   |
| Knape 1970 <sup>1190</sup>            | Does not answer the question: post-surgery Treatment  |
| Knight 2001 <sup>1192</sup>           | SR - used as source of references   |
| Knight 2009 <sup>1191</sup>           | Wrong comparison: nucleoplasty  |
| Komp 2015 <sup>1212</sup>             | Intra-class comparison: interlaminar vs. microsurgical laminotomy   |
| Kondrashov 2006 <sup>1213</sup>       | Incorrect study design. Case-series   |
| Kong 2007 <sup>1214</sup>             | Wrong intervention/comparison: implantation versus fusion   |
| Konnopka 2012 <sup>1216</sup>         | Case-series and prognostic study. Incorrect study design  |
| Korkmaz dilmen 2010 <sup>1219</sup>   | Does not answer question: post-surgery Treatment  |
| Kotil 2014 <sup>1224</sup>            | Not sciatica population   |
| Kreiner 2014 <sup>1233</sup>          | Guideline   |
| Krugluger 2000 <sup>1237</sup>        | Wrong intervention: chemonucleolysis  |
| Laurysen 2015 <sup>1269</sup>         | Incorrect population: patients with spondylolisthesis included( from Patel 2014)  |
| Lee 1996 <sup>1297</sup>              | Not in English  |
| Lee 2013 <sup>1284</sup>              | Wrong intervention: combination of laminectomy + flavectomy   |
| Lee 2015 <sup>1298</sup>              | Intra-class comparison  |
| Levy 2012 <sup>1312</sup>             | SR - used as source of references   |
| Lewis 2015 <sup>1318</sup>            | Unable to obtain article  |
| Livesey 2000 <sup>1353</sup>          | Abstract  |
| Loguidice 2011 <sup>1358</sup>        | SR - used as source of references   |
| Lonne 2015 <sup>1366</sup>            | Neurogenic claudication population but not with sciatica  |
| Lopez 2005 <sup>1367</sup>            | Not in English  |
| Lorish 1998 <sup>1368</sup>           | All pts. had same surgery   |

| Study                            | Exclusion reason   |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Luhmann 2003 <sup>1376</sup>     | Not in English   |
| Luhmann 2005 <sup>1377</sup>     | SR - used as source of references  |
| Macario 2006 <sup>1384</sup>     | SR - used as source of references  |
| Madan 2003 <sup>1397</sup>       | Wrong population: unclear sciatica   |
| Majeed 2013 <sup>1409</sup>      | Cohort study but intra-class comparison  |
| Malmivaara 2007 <sup>1416</sup>  | Wrong population: some had spondylolisthesis and some with buttock pain and not all leg.   |
| Malmivaara 2007 <sup>1415</sup>  | Wrong population: not sciatica   |
| Malter 1996 <sup>1418</sup>      | Wrong intervention: chemonucleolysis   |
| Malter 1996 <sup>1419</sup>      | HE paper - no clinical effectiveness data  |
| Manchikanti 2009 <sup>1440</sup> | SR - used as source of references  |
| Manchikanti 2013 <sup>1441</sup> | SR - used as source of references  |
| Manchikanti 2013 <sup>1451</sup> | SR - used as source of references  |
| Manchikanti 2013 <sup>1446</sup> | SR - used as source of references  |
| Mannion 2010 <sup>1465</sup>     | Case-series. Incorrect study design  |
| Mariconda 2002 <sup>1466</sup>   | incorrect population: Spondylolisthesis population   |
| Marin 2005 <sup>1468</sup>       | Wrong comparison: nucleoplasty   |
| Markova 2007 <sup>1470</sup>     | SR - used as source of references  |
| Mazanec 2007 <sup>1489</sup>     | Overview of a previously published trial (SPORT) that has been included in our review  |
| Mcculloch 1981 <sup>1501</sup>   | Case-series. Wrong intervention: chemonucleolysis  |
| Moojen 2010 <sup>1555</sup>      | Study protocol   |
| Moojen 2013 <sup>1554</sup>      | Incorrect population: neurogenic claudication with no leg pain reference   |
| Moojen 2015 <sup>1556</sup>      | Incorrect population: neurogenic claudication with no leg pain reference   |
| Munting 2015 <sup>1592</sup>     | Wrong population: some had spondylolisthesis. Inflammatory causes of back pain (for example, ankylosing spondylitis or diseases of the viscera)      |
| Neblett 2014 <sup>1617</sup>     | Unable to obtain article   |
| Nerland 2015 <sup>1621</sup>     | Intra-class comparison   |
| Niskanen 2002 <sup>1639</sup>    | Not mention sciatica   |
| Nykvist 1995 <sup>1654</sup>     | Cohort study, but already have sufficient RCT data in the review for this comparison (discectomy vs. UC)   |
| Ohtori 2011 <sup>1669</sup>      | Wrong intervention/comparisons. All arms included in fusion review.  |
| Overdevest 2015 <sup>1688</sup>  | intra-class comparison   |
| Pappas 1992 <sup>1706</sup>      | incorrect comparison: intra-class comparison   |
| Parker 2010 <sup>1719</sup>      | Incorrect study design. Case-series  |
| Parker 2013 <sup>1716</sup>      | Intra-class comparison   |
| Parker 2013 <sup>1718</sup>      | Intra-class comparison   |
| Parker 2015 <sup>1717</sup>      | Economic study excluded from HE analysis   |
| Patel 2014 <sup>1729</sup>       | Wrong population: some pts. had spondylolisthesis. Inflammatory causes of back pain (for example, ankylosing spondylitis or diseases of the viscera) |
| Patel 2015 <sup>1728</sup>       | incorrect comparison-intraclass  |
| Pauza 2002 <sup>1733</sup>       | Unable to obtain article   |
| Pauza 2003 <sup>1734</sup>       | Abstract   |
| Pauza 2004 <sup>1735</sup>       | Mixed population: only 27% had sciatica  |

| Study                                    | Exclusion reason   |
|--|--|
| Pauza 2004 <sup>1732</sup>               | Abstract   |
| Pichon 2011 <sup>1765</sup>              | Not in English   |
| Pneumáticos 2010 <sup>1775</sup>         | case-control study. Incorrect study design   |
| Postacchini 1987 <sup>1786</sup>         | Wrong comparison: chemonucleolysis   |
| Postacchini 1993 <sup>1784</sup>         | intra-class comparison   |
| Rajasekaran 2013 <sup>1815</sup>         | Neurogenic claudication population but not with sciatica. Intra-class comparison: 2 types of decompression (midline vs. spinous process splitting)   |
| Ran 2015 <sup>1817</sup>                 | SR - used as source of references  |
| Revel 1993 <sup>1843</sup>               | Wrong comparison: chemonucleolysis   |
| Reverberi 2005 <sup>1845</sup>           | Not an RCT - cohort study  |
| Rompe 1999 <sup>1870</sup>               | Intra-class comparison   |
| Rossi 1993 <sup>1876</sup>               | Not in English   |
| Saberski 2000 <sup>1894</sup>            | Wrong comparison: treatment via spinal canal endoscopy (but no details of what was given in the endoscopy arm)                                       |
| Satoh 2006 <sup>1922</sup>               | No mention of sciatica   |
| Schick 2009 <sup>1938</sup>              | intra-class comparison   |
| Sedighi 2014 <sup>1961</sup>             | Wrong comparison: nucleotomy and osteotomy   |
| Shamji 2014 <sup>1973</sup>              | Conference abstract  |
| Shareef 2014 <sup>1976</sup>             | incorrect comparison: intra-class comparison   |
| Singh 2009 <sup>2006</sup>               | SR - used as source of references  |
| Singh 2013 <sup>2007</sup>               | SR - used as source of references  |
| Slatis 2011 <sup>2022</sup>              | incorrect population: patients with Spondylolisthesis (% not reported)   |
| Slotman 1996 <sup>2026</sup>             | intra-class comparison   |
| Smith 2013 <sup>2031</sup>               | SR - used as source of references  |
| Smorgick 2013 <sup>2032</sup>            | Inflammatory causes of back pain (for example, ankylosing spondylitis or diseases of the viscera). Wrong population: spondylolisthesis               |
| Sutheerayongprasert 2012 <sup>2087</sup> | Cohort study, but already have sufficient RCT data in the review for this comparison (discectomy vs. UC)   |
| Swezey 1996 <sup>2094</sup>              | Inflammatory causes of back pain (for example, ankylosing spondylitis or diseases of the viscera). Wrong population: some pts. had spondylolisthesis |
| Takeshima 2000 <sup>2102</sup>           | Abstract   |
| Tharin 2012 <sup>2122</sup>              | Abstract   |
| Thomas 2007 <sup>2127</sup>              | Cohort study, but already have sufficient RCT data in the review for this comparison (discectomy vs. UC)   |
| Thome 2005 <sup>2133</sup>               | intra-class comparison   |
| Thomé 2005 <sup>2132</sup>               | intra-class comparison   |
| Thome 2006 <sup>2131</sup>               | Abstract   |
| Wang 2013 <sup>2279</sup>                | All pts. had discectomy  |
| Wu 2015 <sup>2351</sup>                  | Wrong intervention: nucleoplasty   |
| Xinyu 2009 <sup>2355</sup>               | incorrect comparison: intra-class comparison   |
| Yaman 2015 <sup>2364</sup>               | Wrong population: not mention sciatica   |

## Appendix M: Excluded health economic studies

### M.1 Clinical Examination

None.

### M.2 Risk assessment and stratification

| Reference                 | Reason for exclusion  |
|---------------------------|---|
| Fritz 2003 <sup>710</sup> | This study was excluded due to limited applicability and the availability of more applicable evidence. <sup>130,131</sup> US resource use and cost data (1997-1999) may not reflect current NHS context. QALYs were not used as the health outcome measure (SF-36 reported, however QALYs were not calculated). |

### M.3 Imaging

| Reference  | Reason for exclusion  |
|--|---|
| Kerry 2000 <sup>1142</sup>                                   | This study was excluded due to a combination of limited applicability and very serious methodological limitations. QALYs were not used as the health outcome measure (SF-36 reported, however QALYs were not calculated). Resource use and unit cost data from 1995-1999 judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS practice.   |
| Kendrick 2001 <sup>1136</sup><br>Miller 2002 <sup>1531</sup> | This study was excluded due to a combination of limited applicability and very serious methodological limitations. QALYs were not used as the health outcome measure (EQ-5D reported, however QALYs were not calculated). Instead patient satisfaction is used in bootstrapping analysis, which does not appear in the study protocol. Resource use and cost year not reported, but the enrolment year was prior to 1999. This means the study is unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS practice. |
| Jensen 2010 <sup>1067</sup>                                  | This study was selectively excluded due to a combination of limited applicability, potentially serious limitations, and the availability of more applicable evidence. This study only reported the direct cost of the interventions from a Danish perspective, which is unlikely to reflect UK NHS costs.   |
| Graves 2014 <sup>823</sup>                                   | This study was selectively excluded due to methodological limitations and the availability of more applicable evidence. This study considers costs but is not a cost-utility analysis (no cost per QALY is calculated). In addition, it is not based on a RCT and comes from the US. Hence it is unlikely to reflect current UK NHS practice.   |
| Jarvik 2015 <sup>1056</sup>                                  | This study was selectively excluded due to methodological limitations and the availability of more applicable evidence. QALYs were not used as the health outcome measure (EQ-5D reported, however QALYs were not calculated), although this is because no significant difference in quality of life between interventions was seen.  |
| Webster 2014 <sup>2296</sup>                                 | This study was assessed as not applicable as it did not include any health outcome data, and cost data were from the USA and judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS practice.   |

### M.4 Self-management

| Reference | Reason for exclusion |
|-----------|----------------------|
|-----------|----------------------|



|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Cherkin 2001 <sup>406</sup>     | This study was assessed as not applicable. USA resource use from 1997/8 (cost year unclear) judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context. In addition, QALYs were not used as the health outcome measure.  |
| Lewis 2011 <sup>1317</sup>      | This study was selectively excluded due to a combination of applicability and methodological limitations. While the intervention met the review protocol the majority of the comparators did not. In addition the NMA on which the analysis was based was not included in the clinical review. |
| Fitzsimmons 2014 <sup>675</sup> | This study was selectively excluded due to a combination of applicability and methodological limitations. While the intervention met the review protocol the majority of the comparators did not. In addition the NMA on which the analysis was based was not included in the clinical review. |
| Hemmila 2002 <sup>933</sup>     | This study was assessed as not applicable. Finnish resource use and costs from 1994 judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context. In addition, QALYs were not used as the health outcome measure.  |

## M.5 Exercise

| Reference                     | Reason for exclusion  |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Aboagye2015 <sup>43</sup>     | This paper was assessed as only partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. There were concerns over the population included in the study. The reported cost for physiotherapists is high and is unlikely to be consistent with a UK setting. It is not clear how the QALYs were calculated as no details are given on how the utilities values at each time point and for each subgroup (adherent and non-adherent) were combined to obtain QALYs. The study was also excluded from clinical review due to outcome reporting. |
| Seferlis 2000 <sup>1963</sup> | This study was assessed as not applicable. Swedish resource use and costs from 1996 judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context. In addition, QALYs were not used as the health outcome measure. Study was excluded from clinical review (due to outcome reporting).   |
| Henchoz 2010 <sup>935</sup>   | This study was assessed as not applicable. Total or incremental costs could not be extracted for an NHS perspective only and indirect costs accounted for the majority of the total costs. In addition, Swiss resource use data and units costs from 2008 may not reflect current NHS context.  |

## M.6 Postural therapy

None.

## M.7 Orthotics

None.

## M.8 Manual therapy

| Reference                   | Reason for exclusion  |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Cherkin 2001 <sup>406</sup> | This study was assessed as not applicable. USA resource use from 1997/8 (cost year unclear) judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context. In addition, QALYs were not used as the health outcome measure. |
| Lewis 2011 <sup>1317</sup>  | This study was selectively excluded due to a combination of applicability   |

| Reference                       | Reason for exclusion   |
|---------------------------------|--|
|                                 | and methodological limitations. While the intervention met the review protocol the majority of the comparators did not. In addition the NMA on which the analysis was based was not included in the clinical review.   |
| Fitzsimmons 2014 <sup>675</sup> | This study was selectively excluded due to a combination of applicability and methodological limitations. While the intervention met the review protocol the majority of the comparators did not. In addition the NMA on which the analysis was based was not included in the clinical review.   |
| Cook 2008 <sup>473</sup>        | This study was assessed as not applicable. USA resource use and costs from 1988-2005 judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context. In addition, QALYs were not used as the health outcome measure.   |
| Crow 2009 <sup>493</sup>        | This study was selectively excluded due to a combination of applicability and methodological limitations. USA resource use data (2002-2005) and unit costs (2006) may not reflect the current NHS context and QALYs were not used as the health outcome measure; the analysis is based on a cohort study that was not included in the clinical review for the guideline. |
| Fritz 2006 <sup>708</sup>       | This study was selectively excluded due to a combination of applicability and methodological limitations. USA resource use data and unit costs from 2004 may not reflect the current NHS context and QALYs were not used as the health outcome measure; the analysis is based on a cohort study that was not included in the clinical review for the guideline.          |
| Kominski 2005 <sup>1210</sup>   | This study was assessed as not applicable. USA resource use and costs from 1995-1998 judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context. In addition, QALYs were not used as the health outcome measure.   |
| Seferlis 2000 <sup>1963</sup>   | This study was assessed as not applicable. Swedish resource use and costs from 1996 judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context. In addition, QALYs were not used as the health outcome measure. Study was excluded from clinical review (due to outcome reporting).  |
| Hemmila 2002 <sup>933</sup>     | This study was assessed as not applicable. Finnish resource use and costs from 1994 judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context. In addition, QALYs were not used as the health outcome measure.  |

## M.9 Acupuncture

| Reference                   | Reason for exclusion  |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Cherkin 2001 <sup>406</sup> | This study was assessed as not applicable. USA resource use from 1997/8 (cost year unclear) judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context. In addition, QALYs were not used as the health outcome measure.   |
| Kim 2010 <sup>1168</sup>    | This study was assessed as not applicable. Total or incremental costs could not be extracted for an NHS perspective only and indirect costs are considered likely to account for a significant proportion of total costs. In addition, costs and health effects were discounted at a non-reference case rate (5%) and reporting about utility data used in the analysis was unclear.                          |
| Witt 2006 <sup>2343</sup>   | This study was assessed as not applicable. Total or incremental costs could not be extracted for an NHS perspective only and indirect costs are considered likely to account for a significant proportion of total costs. In addition, German resource use from 2001-2004 may not reflect current NHS context and the cost year was unclear. QALYs were estimated using a non-reference case measure (SF-6D). |

| Reference                  | Reason for exclusion  |
|----------------------------|---|
| Taylor2013 <sup>2111</sup> | This paper was selectively excluded as QALYs were not reported and there were methodological concerns about the conversion of SMDs from meta-analysis into DALYs averted. Costs and resource utilisation were not reported clearly. |

## M.10 Electrotherapy

| Reference                 | Reason for exclusion  |
|---------------------------|---|
| Pivec2013 <sup>1774</sup> | This paper was assessed as not applicable. The paper only includes costs from a US perspective which were judged unlikely to be applicable to a UK NHS perspective. |

## M.11 Psychological

| Reference                     | Reason for exclusion   |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Newcomer 2008 <sup>1623</sup> | This study was selectively excluded due to a combination of limited applicability and very serious methodological limitations. USA resource use data (2000-2002) and unit costs (2002) may not reflect current NHS context, QALYs were not used as the health outcome measure and intervention costs were not addressed. |
| Norton2015 <sup>1648</sup>    | This paper was excluded because it a US perspective analysis of Lamb 2010 which is already included in the analysis.   |

## M.12 Pharmacological

| Reference                    | Reason for exclusion   |
|------------------------------|--|
| Fritz 2013 <sup>707</sup>    | This study was selectively excluded due to a combination of applicability and methodological limitations, USA 2004-2008 resource use and costs from claims data may not reflect the current NHS context and QALYs were not used as the health outcome measure (health outcome was not assessed); the analysis is based on a cohort study that was not included in the clinical review for the guideline and is a multivariate generalised linear model that does not report total or incremental costs for the different pharmacological variables of interest (only a regression coefficient and the increase in total cost per unit increase in variable). |
| Wielage2013A <sup>2316</sup> | This study was assessed as not applicable. Total or incremental costs could not be extracted for a healthcare payer perspective only; unclear if non-health costs are likely to change the cost-effectiveness result. In addition, Canadian resource use data and unit costs (2011) may not reflect current NHS context, the EQ5D tariff used is unclear and costs and health effects were discounted at a non-reference case rate (5%).   |

## M.13 MBR

| Reference                    | Reason for exclusion   |
|------------------------------|--|
| Gatchel 2003 <sup>756</sup>  | This study was assessed as not applicable. USA resource use (year not stated) and unit cost (2002) data judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context. QALYs were not used as the health outcome measure. |
| Moffett 1999 <sup>1544</sup> | This study was assessed as not applicable. UK resources use and costs from before 1999 judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context.   |
| NCCPC 2009A <sup>1610</sup>  | This study was assessed as not applicable. Analysis based on clinical data   |

| Reference                   | Reason for exclusion  |
|-----------------------------|---|
|                             | from an RCT with a mixed pain population excluded from the review for the guideline.  |
| Skouen 2002 <sup>2019</sup> | This study was assessed as not applicable. Norwegian resources use and costs from before 1999 judged unlikely to be applicable to current UK NHS context. In addition, QALYs were not used as the health outcome. |

## M.14 Return to work

None.

## M.15 Spinal injections

None.

## M.16 Radiofrequency denervation

None.

## M.17 Epidurals

| Reference                           | Reason for exclusion   |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Peterson2013 <sup>1759</sup>        | This study was selectively excluded due to a combination of limited applicability and very serious methodological limitations. Swiss resource use data (2010-2011) and unit costs (date unclear) may not reflect current NHS context. QALYs were not used as the health outcome measure. The analysis is based on a cohort study that was not included in the clinical review for the guideline. Furthermore the follow-up is short (1 month) and no sensitivity analyses undertaken. Only the cost of interventions included, no downstream costs reported and the source of unit costs is unclear. |
| Lewis 2011 <sup>1317</sup>          | This study was selectively excluded due to a combination of applicability and methodological limitations. While the intervention met the review protocol the majority of the comparators did not. In addition the NMA on which the analysis was based was not included in the clinical review.   |
| Fitzsimmons 2014 <sup>675</sup>     | This study was selectively excluded due to a combination of applicability and methodological limitations. While the intervention met the review protocol the majority of the comparators did not. In addition the NMA on which the analysis was based was not included in the clinical review.   |
| Spijker-Huiges 2015 <sup>2050</sup> | This study was selectively excluded due to a combination of limited applicability and very serious methodological limitations. Costs were reported from a societal perspective (including loss of productivity) and direct medical costs could not be separated. We could not use the QALY and analyse them with the costs reported in the previous study from the same group as the QALY calculation did not match with the SF36 changes reported for the two interventions.  |
| Udeh2014 <sup>2176</sup>            | This paper was selectively excluded due to serious methodological concerns. Complication costs after 90 days of procedure were not included and the source of outcome data was not clear. The translation of outcome data to QALY gains was also unclear, and some strong assumptions were made to adjust QALYs for the model.   |

## M.18 Surgery and prognostic factors

None.

## M.19 Spinal decompression

| Reference                   | Reason for exclusion   |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Hansson 2007 <sup>902</sup> | This study was assessed as not applicable because the resource use data are from 1995 and the study was conducted in Sweden.   |
| Udeh2014 <sup>2176</sup>    | This paper was selectively excluded due to serious methodological concerns. Complication costs after 90 days of procedure were not included and the source of outcome data was not clear. The translation of outcome data to QALY gains was also unclear, and some strong assumptions were made to adjust QALYs for the model. |

## M.20 Spinal fusion

None.

## M.21 Disc replacement

| Reference                | Reason for exclusion   |
|--------------------------|--|
| Berg 2011 <sup>216</sup> | Study based on the same data reported in the included study by Fritzell et al (2011). <sup>717</sup> |

# Appendix N: Cost-effectiveness analysis: Radiofrequency denervation

## N.1 Introduction

The clinical review showed that radiofrequency denervation (RFD) is clinically effective at improving the pain score outcome for individuals that have severe low back pain. Given the potential high cost and resource use associated with this procedure and the availability of clinical evidence to inform an original cost effectiveness analysis, an economic model was prioritised to assess whether the increase in effectiveness associated with RFD justifies the incremental costs. The clinical question that the model tries to address is:

What is the clinical and cost effectiveness of radiofrequency denervation for facet joint pain in the management of non-specific LBP?

## N.2 Methods

### N.2.1 Model overview

#### N.2.1.1 Comparators

In our model RFD is compared to usual care, defined as active management in primary care. The RFD intervention consists of an initial diagnostic block which identifies patients who are likely to respond to the RFD; we have not looked at the literature comparing the effectiveness of different numbers of diagnostic blocks as part of the guideline and therefore are unable to comment on the efficacy of different numbers of blocks. We are therefore going to use the mean number of blocks used in the trials that inform the review (i.e. 1). After the diagnostic block, some patients will end up not receiving RFD should the diagnostic block be negative. If the diagnostic block is positive, the model includes the possibility that the individual refuses the actual RFD intervention or that the response to the block leads to an adequate reduction in pain and RFD is not immediately necessary.

#### N.2.1.2 Population

The population in the model is people with low back pain and symptoms suggestive of facet joint origin that has not resolved despite non-invasive management. The population reflects the RCTs identified in clinical review which is informing the clinical data, therefore it consists of people that have failed conservative treatment (non-invasive interventions) and whose mean pain score is more than 4. The model starts at the referral point, therefore people meeting these criteria would be referred to a person who will assess for eligibility.

#### N.2.1.3 Time horizon, perspective, discount rates used

The time horizon reflects the duration of the effect of the intervention, taking into account the duration of the diagnostic block and the duration of the RFD, which is assumed to be conducted only once in the base case. Therefore in the deterministic base case a time horizon of 28 months was implemented, while in the probabilistic analysis this is linked to the duration of the effect for each simulation. In a sensitivity analysis where a repeat procedure is included, the time horizon is extended to incorporate the duration of the second procedure too. Therefore in this scenario the time horizon is extended to 52 months in the deterministic analysis.

As mortality will not be impacted by interventions a lifetime horizon was not deemed necessary. Once the effect of the intervention has worn off any further costs and health effects will be equal in both arms meaning expanding the time horizon will not affect the results.

A UK NHS/PSS perspective will be taken in line with the NICE reference case for clinical guidelines. The analysis will follow the standard assumptions of the reference case including discounting at 3.5% for costs and health effects, and incremental analysis is conducted. A sensitivity analysis using a discount rate 1.5% for costs health benefits is conducted.

#### **N.2.1.4 Deviations from NICE reference case**

Health-related quality of life (HRQoL) data was not available directly from the clinical evidence; therefore EQ-5D had to be estimated by mapping from the pain score outcome. A mapping algorithm was found in a published study from the US where pain scores were mapped to EQ-5D using a US tariff instead of UK tariff.

### **N.2.2 Approach to modelling**

In order to take into account natural mortality and a possible repetition of RFD, a Markov model was developed. In the RFD arm, people are first given a diagnostic block; if this is negative the individual goes to the usual care arm; if this is positive, individuals can have the following possibilities:

- A. prolonged response to the block and RFD is delayed
- B. no prolonged response and they are offered RFD directly

In both cases, after a positive block individuals can also choose to decline RFD. If the RFD is declined, in scenario A they move to the usual care arm after the effect of the block wears off, while in scenario B they move to the usual care arm immediately. In the base case RFD is performed only once, either with or without an initial prolonged response with diagnostic block. In a sensitivity analysis, RFD is repeated after the effect of the first RFD wears off.

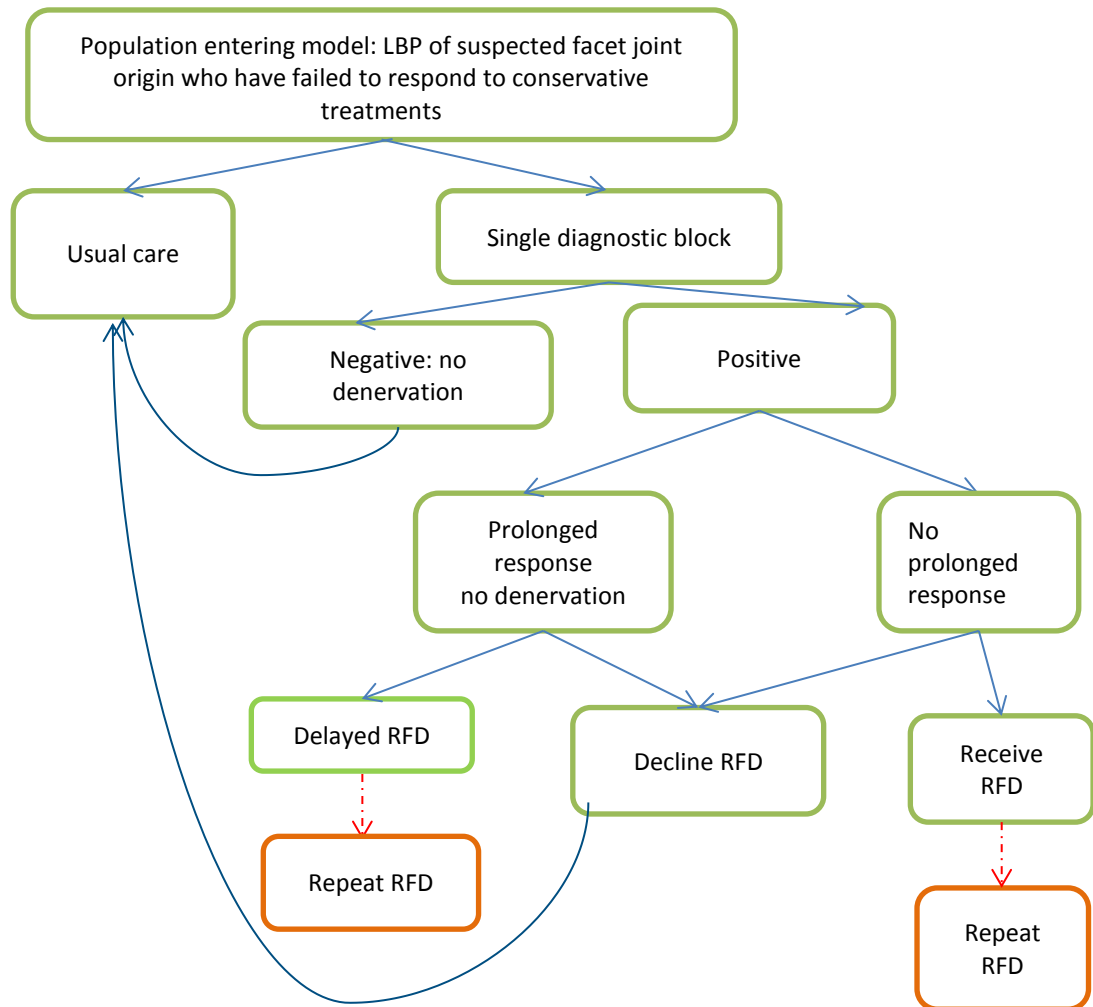
Based on the data available from the clinical review conducted for this question, the treatment effect incorporated is pain score; health-related quality of life (HRQoL) is then attached to pain scores using a mapping study (see section N.2.3.6). Adverse events will not be considered as the only reported adverse event in the RCTs was immediate pain from the intervention, which was considered negligible and difficult to quantify.

The approach we adopted for estimating the pain score reflects the fact that in the model RFD is compared to usual care while in the clinical review the comparator was sham. In an economic model this would not be the ideal comparator as it would not be the alternative in real life and also sham would be still associated with the same costs as the intervention. Therefore in the base case we assumed that individuals in the usual care arm have no improvement from the baseline pain score observed in the RFD arm of the included RCTs. This assumption is varied in a sensitivity analysis around the pain score outcome, where the score observed in the sham arm of the RCTs is used for the usual care arm in the model.

#### **N.2.2.1 Model structure**

The overall model structure is explained in **Figure 1420**. **Figure 1421** shows the initial part of the model: after the decision node individuals in the usual care arm enter a Markov model; individuals in the RFD arm will go through some initial chance nodes which define the proportion of patients having a positive diagnostic block ( $p_1$ ), those having a prolonged response after an initial positive block ( $p_2$ ), those undergoing initial RFD ( $1-p_3$ ) and those who decline RFD ( $p_3$ ). They will then enter the appropriate Markov model (usual care, prolonged response to diagnostic block, or RFD). All the Markov models have a one month cycle length and the same time horizon defined as the maximum duration of effect.

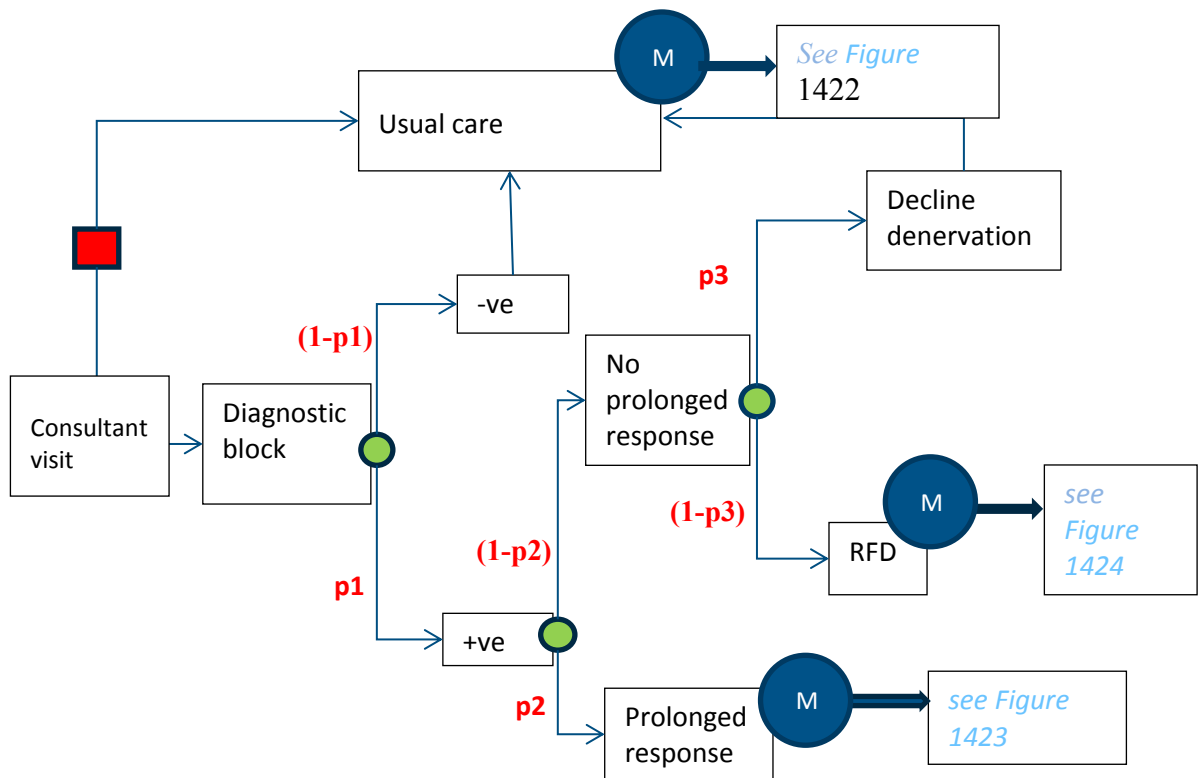
Figure 1420 - overall model structure



The boxes in orange represent those options included only in a sensitivity analysis.



**Figure 1421 - Initial part of the economic model**

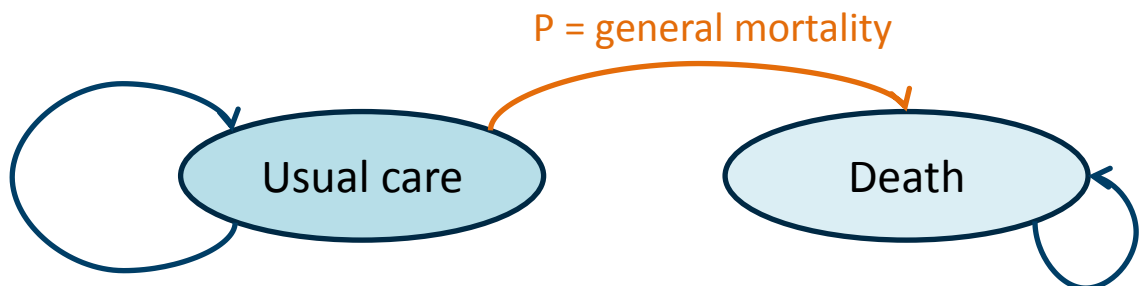


The red square represents the decision node; the green circle represents the chance node.

$p_1$ ,  $p_2$ , and  $p_3$  represent the probabilities following a chance node, respectively the probability of a positive diagnostic block, of a prolonged response with a positive diagnostic block and of patients declining denervation. Boxes with the blue M circle represent those points where Markov states were initiated.

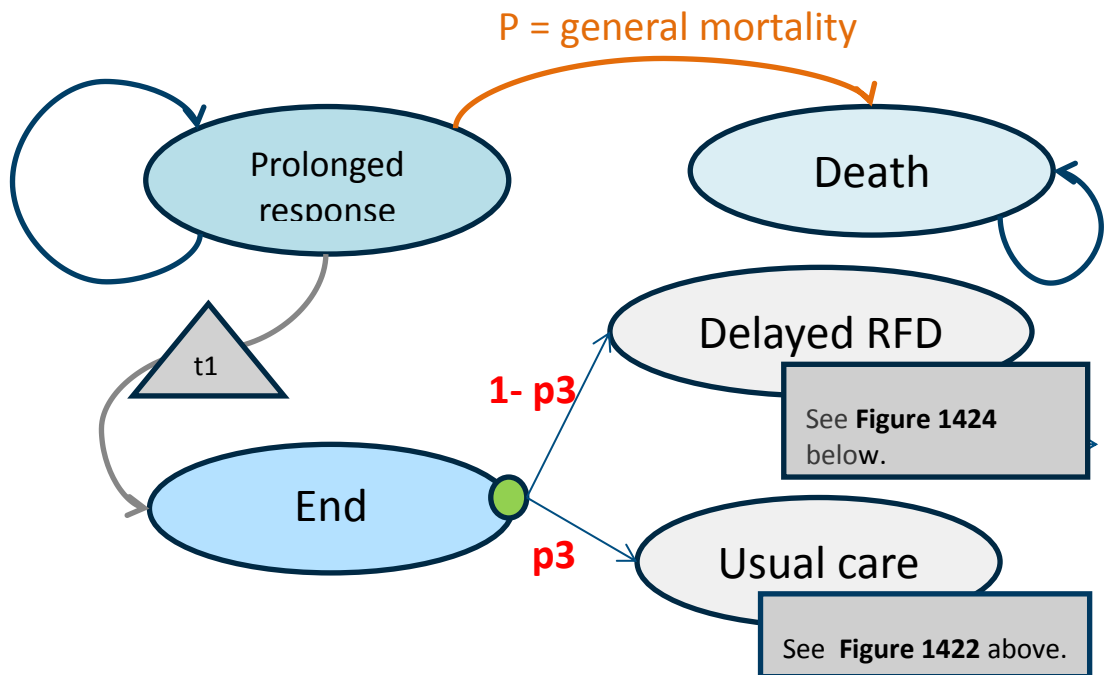
There are three Markov models embedded in the model: one to represent the usual care arm (**Figure 1422**), one to represent a prolonged response to diagnostic block (**Figure 1423**), and finally one representing RFD (**Figure 1424**).

**Figure 1422 - Markov model - usual care**



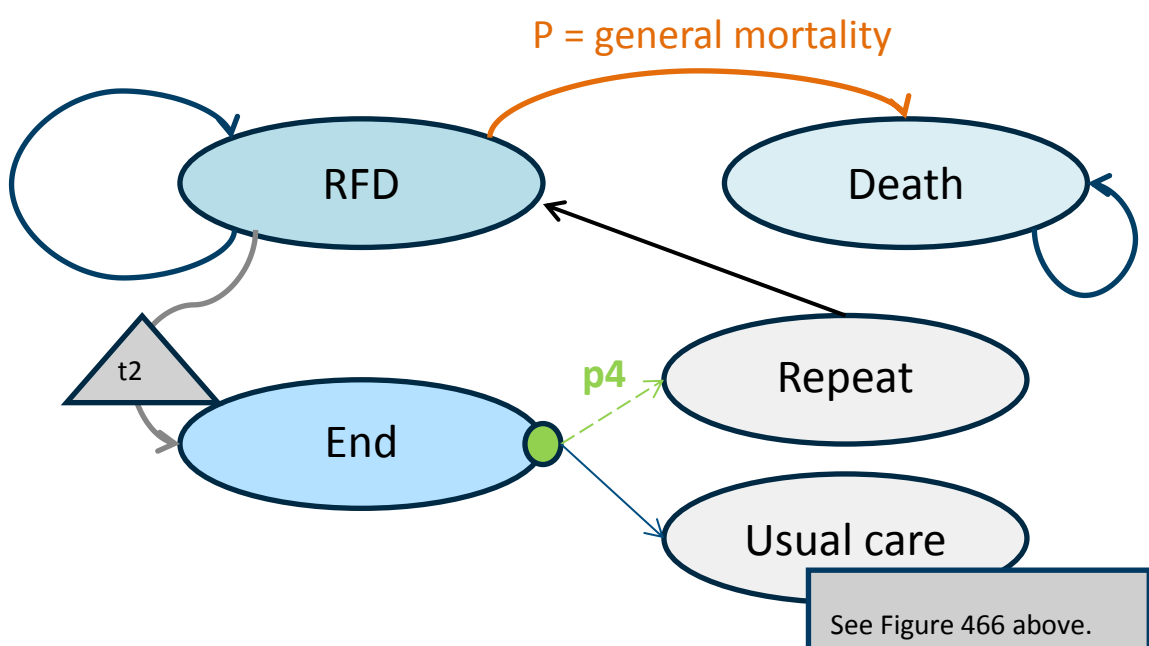
In the usual care arm people can only remain in that health state or transit to the death state.

**Figure 1423 - Markov model - Prolonged response**



People either transit to the death state or remain in the prolonged response state until the time  $t_1$ , which corresponds to the duration of the response to a prolonged response to nerve block. After the end of response, some patients will have RFD whilst some will still choose to decline the surgery. This is represented with probability  $p_3$ . If the individual continues to have the surgery then they move to the RFD state, detailed in **Figure 1424** below.

**Figure 1424 - Denervation part of the model**



People either transit to the death state or remain in the RFD state until the time **t2**, which corresponds to the duration of the response to RFD. After the end of response, in the base case people transit to the usual care state, while in a sensitivity analysis some patients will have a repeat RFD, according to probability p4, and in this case the outcomes of the initial procedure will be used.

Each health state will have utilities attached according to the pain score achieved with the strategy characterizing the health state (see N.2.3.4). Costs used in the model are only one-off costs and therefore are attached to events/procedures rather than to health states (see N.2.3.7).

### N.2.2.2 Uncertainty

The model was built probabilistically to take account of the uncertainty around input parameter point estimates. A probability distribution was defined for each model input parameter. When the model was run, a value for each input was randomly selected simultaneously from its respective probability distribution; mean costs and mean QALYs were calculated using these values. The model was run repeatedly – 10,000 times for the base case – and results were summarised.

The way in which distributions are defined reflects the nature of the data, so for example utilities were given a beta distribution, which is bounded by 0 and 1, reflecting that a quality of life weighting will not be outside this range. All of the variables that were probabilistic in the model and their distributional parameters are detailed in **Table 21** and in the relevant input summary tables in Section N.2.3.1. Probability distributions in the analysis were parameterised using error estimates from data sources.

**Table 21: Description of the type and properties of distributions used in the probabilistic sensitivity analysis**

| Parameter  | Type of distribution | Properties of distribution  |
|--|----------------------|---|
| Probabilities  | Beta                 | Bounded between 0 and 1. As the sample size and the number of events were specified alpha and Beta values were calculated as follows:<br>Alpha = (number of patients hospitalised)<br>Beta = (Number of patients) – (number of patients hospitalised)   |
| Probabilities based on expert opinion                                      | Beta                 | Derived from a mean and SE assuming the SE is 20 % of the mean<br>Alpha = $\text{mean}^2 \times [(1-\text{mean})/\text{SE}^2] - \text{mean}$<br>Beta = $\text{Alpha} \times [(1-\text{mean})/\text{mean}]$  |
| Utilities<br><br>Mean pain scores (adjusted to fit on a scale from 0 to 1) | Beta                 | Bounded between 0 and 1. Derived from mean and its standard error, using the method of moments, or assuming the SE is 20% of the mean.<br>Alpha and Beta values were calculated as follows:<br>Alpha = $\text{mean}^2 \times [(1-\text{mean})/\text{SE}^2] - \text{mean}$<br>Beta = $\text{Alpha} \times [(1-\text{mean})/\text{mean}]$ |
| Utilities decrements<br>NHS Reference Costs<br>Duration of effectiveness   | Gamma                | Bounded at 0, positively skewed. Derived from mean and its standard error.<br>Alpha and Lambda values were calculated as follows:<br>Alpha = $(\text{mean}/\text{SE})^2$<br>Lambda = $\text{mean}/(\text{SE}^2)$  |
| Difference in pain score   | Lognormal            | Where appropriate, the lognormal distribution may provide a better fit than the gamma distribution for costs. The natural log of the mean was calculated as follows:  |

| Parameter | Type of distribution | Properties of distribution   |
|-----------|----------------------|--|
|           |                      | Mean = $\ln(\text{mean})$<br>SE = $(\ln(\text{UpperCI}) - \ln(\text{lowerCI})) / (1.96 * 2)$ |

The following variables were left deterministic (that is, they were not varied in the probabilistic analysis):

- the cost-effectiveness threshold (which was deemed to be fixed by NICE),
- the resource, including time and cost of staff, required to implement each strategy (assumed to be fixed according to national pay scales and programme content)

In addition, various deterministic sensitivity analyses were undertaken to test the robustness of model assumptions. In these, one or more inputs were changed and the analysis rerun to evaluate the impact on results and whether conclusions on which intervention should be recommended would change.

## N.2.3 Model inputs

### N.2.3.1 Summary table of model inputs

Model inputs were based on clinical evidence identified in the systematic review undertaken for the guideline, supplemented by additional data sources as required. Model inputs were validated with clinical members of the GDG. A summary of the model inputs used in the base-case (primary) analysis is provided in Table 22 below. More details about sources, calculations and rationale for selection can be found in the sections following this summary table.

**Table 22: Summary of base-case model inputs**

| Input  | Point estimate | Probability distribution and parameters                           | Source   |
|--|----------------|---|--|
| <b>Probabilities</b>   |                |   |  |
| Probability of a positive diagnostic block                                       | 69%            | Beta<br>$\alpha = 261 \quad \beta = 115$                          | Nath 2008 <sup>1609</sup>  |
| Probability of declining RFD after a positive diagnostic block                   | 10%            | Beta<br>$\alpha = 22.4 \quad \beta = 201.6$                       | GDG opinion  |
| Probability of a prolonged response to diagnostic block                          | 15%            | Beta<br>$\alpha = 21.1 \quad \beta = 119.6$                       | GDG opinion  |
| Proportion of patients repeating RFD after the effect of the first RFD wears off | 10%            | Beta<br>$\alpha = 22.4 \quad \beta = 201.6$                       | GDG opinion  |
| <b>Effectiveness</b>   |                |   |  |
| Pain score – prolonged diagnostic block (base case)                              | Same as RFD    |   | Assumption   |
| Pain score – usual care (base case)  | 5.7            | Beta<br>$\alpha = 10.18 \quad \beta = 7.68$<br>(multiplied by 10) | Pain score from weighted average of baseline score in the RFD arms of the included |

| Input   | Point estimate            | Probability distribution and parameters                         | Source   |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|
|   |                           |   | RCTs (Gallagher 1994, Leclaire 2001, Tekin 2007, Van Kleef 1999, Nath 2008)  |
| Pain score - RFD (base case)  | 3.7                       | Beta<br>$\alpha = 15.38$ $\beta = 26.188$<br>(multiplied by 10) | Pain score from weighted average of score at the longest follow up in the RFD arms of the included RCTs (Gallagher 1994, Leclaire 2001, Tekin 2007, Van Kleef 1999, Nath 2008) |
| Pain score – RFD (without Leclaire)   | 3.4                       | Beta<br>$\alpha = 16.16$ $\beta = 31.37$<br>(multiplied by 10)  |  |
| Pain score – usual care (without Leclaire)  | 5.9                       | Beta<br>$\alpha = 9.66$ $\beta = 6.713$<br>(multiplied by 10)   |  |
| Pain score – usual care (sensitivity analysis)                                    | 4.8                       | Beta<br>$\alpha = 12.52$ $\beta = 13.563$<br>(multiplied by 10) | Pain score at baseline for the placebo arm (Gallagher 1994, Leclaire 2001, Tekin 2007, Van Kleef 1999, Nath 2008)  |
| Mean difference in change from baseline between RFD and placebo (within 4 months) | 1.83                      | Lognormal<br>$\ln(\text{mean})=0.59$<br>$SE = 0.169$            | Gallagher 1994, Leclaire 2001, Tekin 2007, Van Kleef 1999  |
| Mean difference in change from baseline between RFD and placebo (after 4 months)  | 1.57                      | Lognormal<br>$\ln(\text{mean})=0.4281$<br>$SE = 0.2142$         | Gallagher 1994, Tekin 2007, Nath 2008  |
| Duration of pain relief with a prolonged diagnostic block                         | 4 months                  | Gamma<br>$\alpha =61.51$ $\lambda =15.38$                       | GDG opinion  |
| Duration of pain relief with RFD  | 24 months                 | Gamma<br>$\alpha =61.31$ $\lambda =2.555$                       | GDG opinion  |
| <b>Quality of life data</b>   |                           |   |  |
| See Table 26  | Varies according to score |   | Mapping from pain score to EQ5D – based on Mueller et al. 2013 <sup>1586</sup>   |
| <b>Costs</b>  |                           |   |  |
| Unit cost - initial appointment   | £168                      | Gamma<br>$\alpha =5.583$ $\lambda =0.033$                       | NHS Reference Cost 2013/14 - consultant-led, first non-admitted face to face, Service: pain management   |
| Unit cost - diagnostic block procedure  | £546                      | Gamma<br>$\alpha =5.176$ $\lambda =0.01$                        | NHS Reference Cost 2013/14 - HRG code  |

| Input  | Point estimate | Probability distribution and parameters | Source   |
|--|----------------|---|--|
|  |                |   | AB05Z - intermediate pain procedure – day case   |
| Unit cost - follow up visit  | £121           | Gamma<br>$\alpha=3.689 \lambda=0.0305$  | NHS Reference Cost 2013/14 – Consultant or non-consultant-led outpatient appointment, service: pain management   |
| Unit cost - RFD procedure  | £618           | Gamma<br>$\alpha=5.418 \lambda=0.0088$  | NHS Reference Cost 2013/14 – HRG code AB08Z - pain radiofrequency treatments – day case  |
| Cost of usual care per year  | £0             | None                                    | Assumption – cost of intervention calculated as an incremental compared to usual care so its cost does not influence the incremental analysis                |
| Total cost for patients undergoing RFD the first time with no prolonged response to the diagnostic block (based on unit costs described below) | £1,574         | None – function of unit costs           | Cost initial appointment +<br>Cost block procedure +<br>Cost follow up visit +<br>Cost RFD procedure +<br>Cost follow up visit                               |
| Total cost for patients undergoing RFD the first time with a prolonged response to the diagnostic block (based on unit costs described below)  | £1,742         | None – function of unit costs           | Cost initial appointment +<br>Cost block procedure +<br>Cost follow up visit +<br>Cost initial appointment +<br>Cost RFD procedure +<br>Cost follow up visit |
| Cost of repeating RFD (based on unit costs described below)  | £907           | None – function of unit costs           | Cost initial appointment +<br>Cost RFD procedure +<br>Cost follow up visit   |
| <b>Other model settings</b>  |                |   |  |
| Initial age of individuals in the model  | 52             | None                                    | Weighted average from the RFD arms of the included RCTs (Gallagher 1994, Leclaire 2001, Tekin 2007, Van Kleef 1999, Nath 2008)                               |
| Proportion male/female   | 35/65          | None                                    | Weighted average from the RFD arms of the included RCTs (Gallagher 1994, Leclaire 2001, Tekin 2007, Van Kleef  |

| Input                    | Point estimate | Probability distribution and parameters | Source  |
|--------------------------|----------------|---|---|
|                          |                |   | 1999, Nath 2008)  |
| Time horizon - base case | 28 months      | None                                    | Calculated as: duration of pain relief with a prolonged diagnostic block + duration of pain relief with RFD |
| Discount costs           | 3.5%           | None                                    | NICE Reference Case   |
| Discount effects         | 3.5%           | None                                    | NICE Reference Case   |

### N.2.3.2 Initial cohort settings

The initial age (52 years) and the proportion male/female (35/65) were obtained from the weighted average of the RFD arm in the RCTs included in the meta-analysis conducted for this question.

These data only influences the baseline mortality which was the same as for the general UK population reported in the National Life Tables for the years 2011-2013.<sup>1662</sup>

### N.2.3.3 Probability data

Probability of a positive diagnostic block was reported in three of the included RCTs.

In the study by Gallagher et al (1994)<sup>746</sup> out of the 60 patients enrolled in the study, 19 (31.67%) had a negative response to the diagnostic block, 30 (50%) had a positive response and 11 (18.33%) had an equivocal response. This was not ideal as in our model we are considering only a dichotomous outcome (either positive or negative block).

Also the study by Leclaire et al (2001)<sup>1282</sup> reported how many patients had a positive diagnostic block, however the GDG did not believe this figure (92%) was realistic and it was not used to inform this parameter. For the same reason, in a sensitivity analysis this study was excluded from the meta-analysis informing the effectiveness data as in the study there were probably too many false positives to diagnostic block. Therefore also people not eligible for RFD received this intervention, making its effectiveness appear worse than what it would be in reality.

In the study by Nath et al (2008)<sup>1609</sup> out of 376 patients enrolled, 115 (31%) had a negative block, while 261 (69%) had a positive block. Positive diagnostic block was defined as 80% relief of pain. The GDG considered these estimates reasonable and also considering the larger sample size of this study it was selected to inform this parameter. However a sensitivity analysis will also be conducted on these values.

All the other probability data in the model (ie probability of declining denervation, probability of a prolonged response after a diagnostic block, probability of repeating RFD after an initial one) were based on GDG expert opinion.

### N.2.3.4 Effectiveness data

Change in pain score measured on the Visual Analogue Scale (VAS) was the intermediate outcome obtained from the systematic review of clinical evidence conducted for the guideline. In this review RFD was compared to sham and the change in pain score was estimated for both at follow up. However in the economic model RFD was compared to usual care, therefore the placebo effect which could be influencing the outcome in the sham arm of the RCTs should be removed from the effectiveness of the usual care arm. To do this, the pain score in the usual care intervention was

assumed to be the same as the weighted pain score at baseline in the RFD arm of the RCTs included in the meta-analysis, as patients in the usual care arm do not receive any intervention, while the pain score after patients receive RFD was the same as that observed at follow-up in the RFD arm of the same RCTs (weighted average).

We realise that using the baseline pain score in the usual care intervention would overestimate the effectiveness of RFD as in reality some patients would also have some spontaneous improvement in pain score over time. For this reason, the base case assumption was varied in a sensitivity analysis where the effectiveness from the sham arm of the RCTs at follow up was used to estimate the effectiveness of usual care and the incremental change with the RFD arm was used to estimate the intervention effectiveness. There is the possibility of false positive results from the diagnostic block. This is however taken into account in the mean reduction of pain score in the RFD arm, which would be greater if false positives were minimised.

Another assumption is that pain score associated with a prolonged response to diagnostic block is equal to the score with RFD.

The studies used to estimate the pain score data and the final scores are reported in **Table 23** below; to note there was no significant difference between the mean values and the mean weighted values.

**Table 23: Base case pain score data**

| Studies included in the meta-analysis |    |                 | Usual care    |                   | RFD            |                    |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                       | N  | Weighting value | Mean baseline | Weighted baseline | Mean follow up | Weighted follow up |
| Gallagher 1994                        | 18 | 0.167           | 5.8           | 0.97              | 4.4            | 0.73               |
| Leclaire 2001                         | 35 | 0.324           | 5.19          | 1.68              | 4.4            | 1.43               |
| Tekin 2007                            | 20 | 0.185           | 6.5           | 1.20              | 2.4            | 0.44               |
| Van Kleef 1999                        | 15 | 0.139           | 5.2           | 0.72              | 2.83           | 0.39               |
| Nath 2008                             | 20 | 0.185           | 5.98          | 1.11              | 3.88           | 0.72               |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                          |    |                 | 5.7           | <b>5.7</b>        | 3.6            | <b>3.7</b>         |

In the base case the pain score for usual care was 5.7 as estimated at baseline while for RFD was 3.7 as measured at the latest study follow-up.

In the sensitivity analysis using the sham data, we estimated the pain score for the usual care arm as the follow up score in the sham arm and this is reported in **Table 24** below.

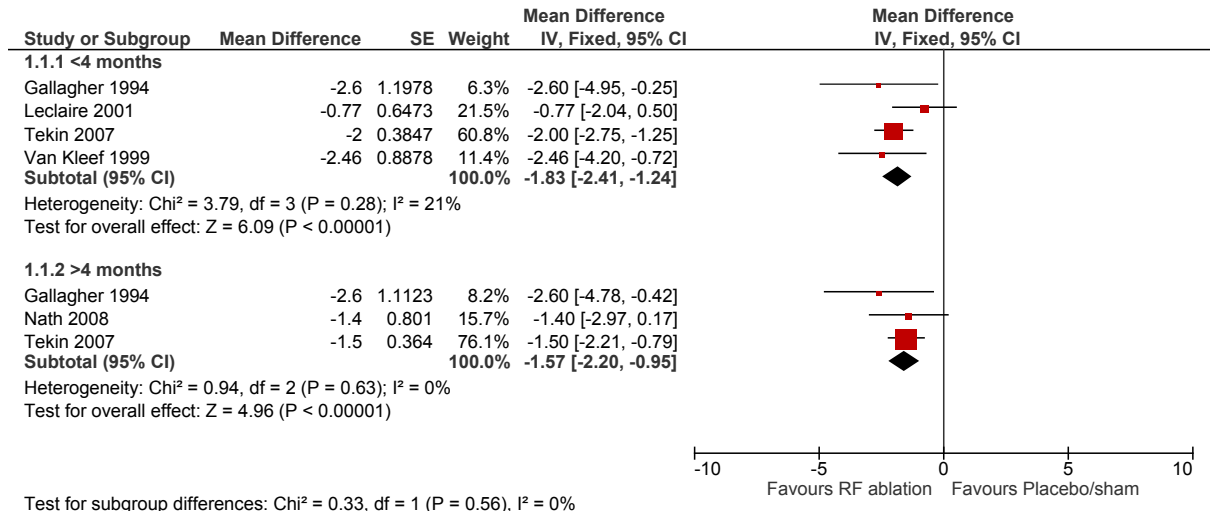
**Table 24: Sensitivity analysis - pain score data from sham arm**

| Studies included in the meta-analysis |    |                 | Sham/usual care   |                            |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
|                                       | N  | Weighting value | Mean at follow up | Weighted mean at follow up |
| Gallagher 1994                        | 12 | 0.121212        | 7.0               | 0.8                        |
| Leclaire 2001                         | 31 | 0.313131        | 5.2               | 1.6                        |
| Tekin 2007                            | 20 | 0.20202         | 3.9               | 0.8                        |
| Van Kleef 1999                        | 16 | 0.161616        | 4.77              | 0.8                        |
| Nath 2008                             | 20 | 0.20202         | 3.68              | 0.7                        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                          |    |                 | 4.9               | <b>4.8</b>                 |



We then applied the mean difference of RFD vs sham obtained from our meta-analysis (see Chapter 23.3 of the Full Guideline and **Figure 1425** below), which was -1.83 at 4 months and -1.57 after 4 months.

**Figure 1425 - Pain (VAS 0 -10) from our meta-analysis**



This gave a mean pain score of 2.97 (within 4 months) and 3.23 (after 4 months) in the RFD intervention.

In a second sensitivity analysis we excluded the study by Leclaire et al (2001) from the meta-analysis as in this study a very high proportion of participants were categorised as having a positive diagnostic block, which could be due to a less strict definition of positive diagnostic block and could lead to a high number of false positives (ie people receiving RFD who could not actually benefit from it) and a consequently smaller effect size of the intervention. The pain score calculated when this study was taken out is reported in **Table 25** below.

**Table 25: Sensitivity analysis - pain score data excluding Leclaire 2001**

| Studies included in the meta-analysis |    |                 | Usual care    |                   | RFD            |                    |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                       | N  | Weighting value | Mean baseline | Weighted baseline | Mean follow up | Weighted follow up |
| Gallagher 1994                        | 18 | 0.247           | 5.8           | 1.43              | 4.4            | 1.08               |
| Tekin 2007                            | 20 | 0.274           | 6.5           | 1.78              | 2.4            | 0.66               |
| Van Kleef 1999                        | 15 | 0.205           | 5.2           | 1.07              | 2.83           | 0.58               |
| Nath 2008                             | 20 | 0.274           | 5.98          | 1.64              | 3.88           | 1.06               |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                          |    |                 | 5.9           | <b>5.9</b>        | 3.4            | <b>3.4</b>         |

When this study was excluded, the difference in pain score between baseline and after intervention was larger than in the base case.

**N.2.3.5 Duration of effectiveness**

No data were found from the included RCTs regarding the duration of effectiveness (change in pain score) observed with either RFD or the prolonged diagnostic block. We considered other observational studies which evaluated the duration of effectiveness with RFD but none of them was completely applicable to the type of outcome, intervention or population in the model. For example, the study by Schofferman et al (2004)<sup>1947</sup> was a retrospective chart review including only patients for

whom the initial procedure was successful but then benefits were subsequently dissipated and at least one additional RFD was performed. This study is selecting people in whom the procedure is less likely to be successful in the long run as all of them had a repeat procedure, therefore it wasn't applicable to the population in our model. In the study by Godeld et al (2007)<sup>808</sup> patients were not selected using controlled diagnostic blocks; in addition, the baseline pain score was not reported and here only the median pain relief duration was reported. We are interested in the mean as the median would not take into account the outliers (possibly on the higher end) and therefore could reduce the overall duration.

The study by MacVicar et al (2013)<sup>1395</sup> was considered more reliable by the GDG. In this study patients underwent RFD if they had complete pain relief after controlled, diagnostic medical branch blocks. RFD was considered successful if patients experienced complete relief from pain or at least 80% of relief for at least 6 months, they restored their daily activities and they required no other health care. The mean complete pain relief duration per RFD treatment was 16 months. However the authors noted that two thirds of patients successfully treated still had ongoing pain relief at the time of follow up so the 16 month figure represents an underestimate of the pain relief duration. Furthermore, in the study effectiveness was defined as at least an 80% reduction in pain while in our model the reduction from baseline is on average 65% as, being an average, it includes also people who did not improve. Therefore if we only included people with at least an 80% reduction in our RFD arm of the model, this would probably last for less than 24 months and may match the MacVicar data. However, since the RFD arm includes a lower estimate of improvement, this is likely to be observed for a longer time, which was estimated as 24 months by the GDG experts.

#### N.2.3.6 Utilities

No direct data estimating quality of life related to the intervention were available. One study reported SF-36 data however this was the study by Van Wijk et al. 2005<sup>2215</sup> which used an intra-articular joint injection as opposed to a true diagnostic block. As a result the GDG felt that this study was not discriminating which patients may benefit from RFD and therefore the effect size is likely to be reduced. Furthermore this study did not report fully all 8 domains for SF-36.

A quality of life search was conducted to help identify any relevant mapping studies that may allow low back pain outcomes to be mapped to EQ-5D. From this search the following potentially relevant papers were identified:

- Rundell et al 2014:<sup>34</sup> mapping of RMDQ to EQ-5D. An algorithm is provided. Authors highlight concerns with generalizability to other populations. This study is not relevant as the studies for radiofrequency denervation reported no difference for RMDQ.
- Khan et al. 2014:<sup>1149</sup> mapping RMDQ to EQ-5D. An algorithm is available. This study is not relevant as the studies for radiofrequency denervation reported no difference for RMDQ.
- Carreon et al. 2013:<sup>362</sup> mapping of the following three outcomes ODI, back pain (NRS) and leg pain (NRS) together to generate EQ-5D. Although a mapping algorithm is provided by the study, the authors conclude that this mapping cannot be accurately done. In addition, this study is not relevant as the studies for radiofrequency denervation reported no difference for ODI and leg pain was not an outcome we are looking to map.
- Mueller et al. 2013:<sup>1586</sup> US study looking at correlation between EQ-5D and other individual health outcomes including ODI, leg pain NRS and back pain NRS in patients with degenerative lumbar spine pathology. Of note this study uses the US EQ-5D tariff. Furthermore the study has not conducted any regression analyses to adjust for baseline characteristics.

No studies were identified which attributed EQ-5D utility estimates for responder and non-responders. Therefore it is not possible to use the dichotomous responder analysis outcome from the

clinical review or to dichotomise continuous outcomes from the clinical review into ‘responders’ and ‘non-responders’ to estimate QALYs.

We decided to use the mapping study by Mueller et al. (2013)<sup>1586</sup> which estimated the EQ5D scores reported in the table below together with the sample size in each back pain score group used to estimate the EQ-5D scores.

**Table 26 - estimated EQ5D scores based on back pain scores**

| Back pain score | N    | EQ-5D score (SD) |
|-----------------|------|------------------|
| 0               | 293  | 0.838 (0.201)    |
| 1               | 386  | 0.817 (0.147)    |
| 2               | 412  | 0.753 (0.141)    |
| 3               | 540  | 0.711 (0.155)    |
| 4               | 572  | 0.667 (0.167)    |
| 5               | 931  | 0.630 (0.183)    |
| 6               | 1035 | 0.586 (0.198)    |
| 7               | 1438 | 0.513 (0.209)    |
| 8               | 1527 | 0.406 (0.186)    |
| 9               | 727  | 0.325 (0.162)    |
| 10              | 524  | 0.314 (0.878)    |

This study has some important limitations: it uses the US EQ-5D tariff (as opposed to the UK tariff) and no regression analyses were conducted to adjust for baseline characteristics.

Values were inserted in a table in TreeAge and a linear extrapolation was selected to obtain values between integer pain scores. This resulted in the EQ5D values associated with the different pain scores used in the model as reported in **Table 27**.

**Table 27: Utility data attached to pain score data used in the model**

| Analyses                                       | Usual care |                  | RFD         |                  |
|--|------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|
|  | Pain score | Associated EQ-5D | Pain score  | Associated EQ-5D |
| Base case                                      | 5.7        | 0.5992           | 3.6         | 0.6846           |
| Sensitivity analysis – sham at follow-up       | 4.8        | 0.6374           | 2.97 (<4 m) | 0.7123 (<4m)     |
|  |            |                  | 3.23 (>4 m) | 0.7001 (>4m)     |
| Sensitivity analysis – excluding Leclaire 2001 | 5.9        | 0.5904           | 3.4         | 0.6934           |

The utility score associated with a prolonged diagnostic block was the same as the one for the RFD intervention but this had a different duration.

In a sensitivity analysis where prolonged response to diagnostic block was assumed to reduce pain score to 4, the associated utility value was 0.667.

### N.2.3.7 Resource use and costs

All the patients having a diagnostic block (every patient in the RFD arm) will incur the costs of the following event:

|                       |      |  |
|-----------------------|------|--|
| 1. Initial outpatient | £168 | Based on a Consultant-led outpatient appointment, First Non- |
|-----------------------|------|--|

|   |      |  |
|---|------|--|
| appointment                                       |      | Admitted Face to Face Attendance, Service: Pain management (NHS reference costs 2013/2014)   |
| 2. Diagnostic block                               | £521 | Based on HRG code: AB05Z Intermediate Pain Procedures (NHS reference costs 2013/2014)  |
| 3. Follow-up appointment (telephone/face-to-face) | £121 | Based on non-Consultant-led outpatient appointment, Follow-up Non-Admitted Non-Face to Face Attendance, Service: Pain management / Consultant-led outpatient appointment, Follow-up Non-Admitted Face to Face Attendance, Service: Pain management (NHS reference costs 2013/2014) |

After a positive block, if patients undergo the actual RFD they will incur these additional costs:

|   |      |  |
|---|------|--|
| 1. Radiofrequency denervation                     | £640 | Based on HRG code: AB08Z - Pain Radiofrequency Treatments (NHS reference costs 2013/2014)  |
| 2. Follow-up appointment (telephone/face-to-face) | £121 | Based on non-Consultant-led outpatient appointment, Follow-up Non-Admitted Non-Face to Face Attendance, Service: Pain management / Consultant-led outpatient appointment, Follow-up Non-Admitted Face to Face Attendance, Service: Pain management (NHS reference costs 2013/2014) |

Patients who go for a denervation after an initial prolonged response of diagnostic block or after the initial RFD effectiveness has worn off will incur these additional costs:

|   |      |  |
|---|------|--|
| 1. Initial outpatient appointment                 | £168 | Based on a Consultant-led outpatient appointment, First Non-Admitted Face to Face Attendance, Service: Pain management (NHS reference costs 2013/2014)   |
| 2. Radiofrequency denervation                     | £640 | Based on HRG code: AB08Z - Pain Radiofrequency Treatments (NHS reference costs 2013/2014)  |
| 3. Follow-up appointment (telephone/face-to-face) | £121 | Based on non-Consultant-led outpatient appointment, Follow-up Non-Admitted Non-Face to Face Attendance, Service: Pain management / Consultant-led outpatient appointment, Follow-up Non-Admitted Face to Face Attendance, Service: Pain management (NHS reference costs 2013/2014) |

Patients receiving usual care will not incur any additional costs compared to patients who have received a RFD or a prolonged response to diagnostic block. This is a very conservative assumption as in reality some evidence showed a more intense resource use in the usual care arm in terms of GP visits and medication. The cost of usual care will be varied in a sensitivity analysis.

## N.2.4 Computations

The model was constructed in TreeAge 2015 and was evaluated by cohort simulation. Time dependency was built in by cross referencing the cohorts age as a respective risk factor for mortality.

A half-cycle correction was not applied as the cycle length was considered already quite short. Life years for the cohort were computed each cycle. To calculate QALYs for each cycle,  $Q(t)$ , the time spent in the alive state of the model (1 month or 0.08 years) was weighted by a utility value that is dependent on the time spent in the model and the treatment effect. QALYs were then discounted to reflect time preference (discount rate 3.5%). QALYs during the first cycle were not discounted. The total discounted QALYs were the sum of the discounted QALYs per cycle.

Costs per cycle,  $C(t)$ , were calculated in the same way as QALYs. Costs were discounted to reflect time preference (discount rate 3.5%) in the same way as QALYs using the following formula:

Discount formula:

$$\text{Discounted total} = \frac{\text{Total}}{(1+r)^n}$$

Where:  
 $r$  = discount rate per annum  
 $n$  = time (years)

## N.2.5 Sensitivity analyses

A series of sensitivity analyses were conducted to test the robustness of parameters and assumptions.

### SA1 – Repeat denervation

In this sensitivity analysis, after the effect of the first RFD wears off patients receive another one.

### SA2 - Pain score – sham

In this analysis, the pain score for the usual care arm is the same as the one reported in **Table 24** (4.8) and to estimate the pain score for the RFD intervention we applied the mean difference of RFD vs sham obtained from our meta-analysis (see Chapter 23 of the Full Guideline), which was -1.83 at 4 months and -1.57 after 4 months. This gave a mean pain score of 2.97 (within 4 months) and 3.23 (after 4 months) in the RFD intervention.

### SA3 – Pain score – excluding Leclaire 2001

The pain scores for intervention and usual care were estimated excluding Leclaire 2001.<sup>1282</sup> Values are reported in **Table 25**.

### SA4 – Pain score diagnostic block 4 points

A positive diagnostic block was assumed to be a bit less effective than RFD (pain score = 4).

### SA5 - Cost of referral to an interface clinic

The cost of a referral appointment in a community interface clinic was added to the RFD arm of the model. This cost is approximately 80% of the cost of a consultant-led first outpatient attendance in hospital, that is £134.

### SA6 - Positive diagnostic block

Threshold analysis on the probability of a positive diagnostic block.

### SA7 - Durations of effects of both RFD and block

In a two-way sensitivity analysis the duration of pain relief in both diagnostic block and RFD were decreased to 0 and 4 months respectively.

### SA8 – Proportion declining RFD

Threshold analysis on the probability of declining RFD.

### SA9 – Proportion repeating RFD

Threshold analysis on the proportion of patients repeating RFD within SA1.

### SA10 – Repeat denervation and duration of effect of RFD

After the effect of the first RFD wears off patients receive another and the duration of effect of RFD is varied in a threshold analysis.

### SA11 – 1.5% discounting for both costs and health benefits

Costs and QALYs were discounted by 1.5%

### SA12 – Baseline pain score from sham arm

The baseline pain score was derived from the sham arm of the RCTs (5.6).

### SA13 – Baseline pain score varied from 4 to 8

The baseline pain score was varied between 4 and 8 points to reflect different degrees of pain, while the incremental improvement observed with RFD (-1.96) was kept constant and applied to the baseline pain score.

## N.2.6 Model validation

The model was developed in consultation with the GDG; model structure, inputs and results were presented to and discussed with the GDG for clinical validation and interpretation.

The model was systematically checked by the health economist undertaking the analysis; this included inputting null and extreme values and checking that results were plausible given inputs. The model was peer reviewed by a second experienced health economist from the NGC; this included systematic checking of many of the model calculations.

## N.2.7 Estimation of cost effectiveness

The widely used cost-effectiveness metric is the incremental cost-effectiveness ratio (ICER). This is calculated by dividing the difference in costs associated with 2 alternatives by the difference in QALYs. The decision rule then applied is that if the ICER falls below a given cost per QALY threshold the result is considered to be cost effective. If both costs are lower and QALYs are higher the option is said to dominate and an ICER is not calculated.

$$ICER = \frac{Costs(B) - Costs(A)}{QALYs(B) - QALYs(A)}$$

Where: Costs(A) = total costs for option A; QALYs(A) = total QALYs for option A

Cost-effective if:  
• ICER < Threshold

Results are also presented graphically where total costs and total QALYs for each strategy are shown. Comparisons not ruled out by dominance or extended dominance are joined by a line on the graph where the slope represents the incremental cost-effectiveness ratio.

## N.2.8 Interpreting Results

This analysis will inform the question of whether radiofrequency denervation is cost-effective in people where symptoms indicate a facet joint cause.

NICE's report 'Social value judgements: principles for the development of NICE guidance'<sup>1612</sup> sets out the principles that GDGs should consider when judging whether an intervention offers good value for money. In general, an intervention was considered to be cost effective if either of the following criteria applied (given that the estimate was considered plausible):

- The intervention dominated other relevant strategies (that is, it was both less costly in terms of resource use and more clinically effective compared with all the other relevant alternative strategies), or
- The intervention costs less than £20,000 per quality-adjusted life-year (QALY) gained compared with the next best strategy.

## N.3 Results

### N.3.1 Base case

The base case probabilistic results show that RFD is cost effective (**Table 28**).

**Table 28: Base case results – probabilistic analysis**

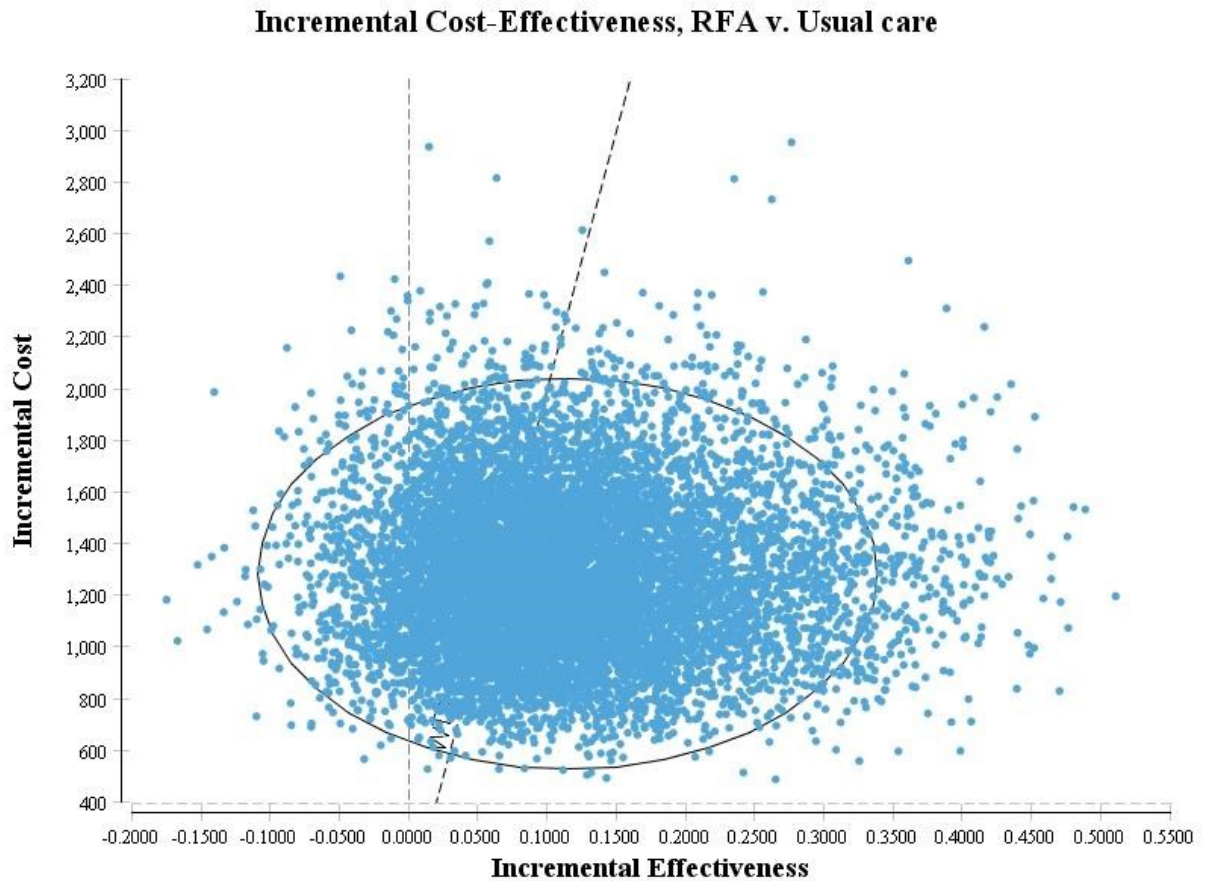
| Strategy   | Mean cost per patient | Incremental costs | Mean QALYs per patient | Incremental QALYs | ICER (£ per QALY gained) | Probability that strategy is most cost-effective [£20k per QALY] |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Usual care | 0                     |                   | 2.1402                 | 0                 | 0                        | 30%  |
| RFD        | 1282                  | 1282              | 2.2549                 | 0.1147            | 11,178                   | 70%  |

Similar results were observed in the deterministic analysis reported in **Table 29**.

**Table 29: Base case results – deterministic analysis**

| Strategy   | Mean cost per patient | Incremental costs | Mean QALYs per patient | Incremental QALYs | ICER   |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Usual care | 0                     |                   | 2.1704                 |                   |        |
| RFD        | 1,307                 | 1,307             | 2.2662                 | 0.0957            | 13,658 |

**Figure 1426 - scatterplot of incremental cost and effect of RFD vs usual care in 10,000 simulations, each one represented by a dot. The ellipse represents the 95% confidence interval while the dotted bold line represents the £20,000 per QALY threshold. 70% of the dots are plotted under this line as in these simulations RFD was more cost effective than usual care.**



### N.3.2 Sensitivity analyses

A wide range of sensitivity analyses were undertaken in which key assumptions and parameters were varied. These are explained in N.2.5 and the main deterministic results are listed in **Table 30**.

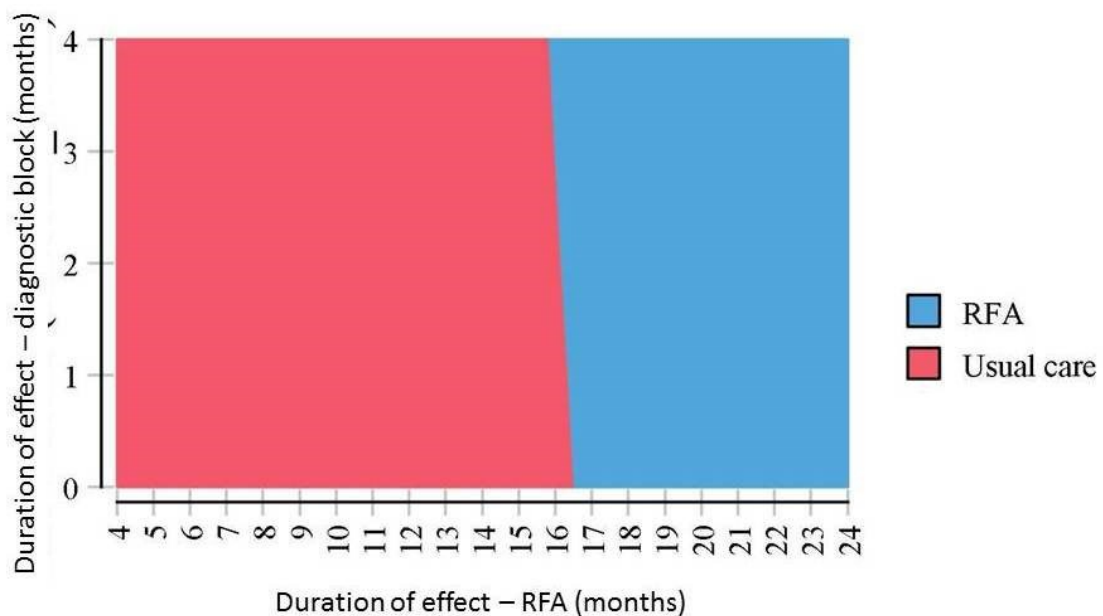
**Table 30: Results of sensitivity analyses SA1-SA9**

| Sensitivity analysis                           | Result  |
|--|---|
| SA1: Repeat denervation                        | ICER RFD vs usual care = £13,954/QALY   |
| SA2: Pain score - sham                         | ICER RFD vs usual care = £16,896/QALY   |
| SA3: Pain score – excluding Leclaire 2001      | ICER RFD vs usual care = £10,741/QALY   |
| SA4: Pain score diagnostic block 4 points      | ICER RFD vs usual care = £13,722/QALY   |
| SA5: Cost of referral to an interface clinic   | ICER RFD vs usual care = £15,062/QALY   |
| SA6: positive diagnostic block                 | RFD is cost effective if the probability of a positive diagnostic block is at least 40%   |
| SA7: duration of effects of both RFD and block | See Figure 1427 – duration of diagnostic block effect does not have any impact, while usual care becomes cost effective when duration of RFD is less than 16 months |



|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>SA13:</b> baseline pain score from 4 to 8                  | The ICER of RFD vs usual care ranged from £13,120/QALY when baseline pain score is 4 to £6,247/QALY when baseline pain score is 8.                   |
| <b>SA8:</b> proportion declining RFD                          | RFD is cost effective if the probability of a declining RFD is less than 50%   |
| <b>SA9:</b> proportion repeating RFD (+SA1)                   | RFD is always cost effective (ICER ranges from £13,658 per QALY when 0% of patients repeat RFD to £16,270 per QALY when 100% of patients repeat RFD) |
| <b>SA10:</b> Repeat denervation and duration of effect of RFD | Usual care becomes cost effective when duration of RFD is less than 16 months  |
| <b>SA11:</b> 1.5% discounting for costs and health benefits   | ICER RFD vs usual care = £13,388/QALY  |
| <b>SA12:</b> baseline pain score from sham arms               | ICER RFD vs usual care = £14,443   |

**Figure 1427 - Two way sensitivity analysis on the duration of effect for both diagnostic block and RFD. The red-shaded area is where usual care is cost-effective; the blue area is where RFD is cost-effective.**



## N.4 Discussion

### N.4.1 Summary of results

The main results, both probabilistic and deterministic, show that RFD is cost effective in the model population. These results were also quite robust to changes to the inputs, especially on the effectiveness inputs.

### N.4.2 Limitations and interpretation

The model was built around some important assumptions such as the duration of pain relief after a prolonged response to diagnostic block and RFD, and that people considered for this procedure

would be unlikely to experience a spontaneous remission in pain so that the baseline pain score of people participating in the trials was adopted as the pain score for the usual care arm in the model. We carefully considered alternative approaches, including using the effectiveness of the placebo arm as reported in our meta-analysis; however we concluded that the aim of the economic model is to reflect what would be observed in real practice. Therefore as a sham intervention would never be offered instead of usual care and therefore no placebo effect would be observed in usual care, we concluded that using the baseline pain score was appropriate for the economic model. The possible limitation with the adopted approach is that although we used randomised studies, we may have not kept the randomisation. However we conducted an additional sensitivity analysis where we used the placebo score as the baseline score and it did not make any difference to the results.

There were also some deviations from the NICE reference case, such as the use of mapping functions to estimate EQ5D values from an intermediate outcome and the use of the USA EQ5D tariffs. The uncertainty around the EQ5D scores could not be captured in the probabilistic model as the software did not allow us to link probabilistic value of the pain score to a distribution around the relevant utility value, as these were looked up in a table linking pain scores to utilities.

Another important limitation of the model is the quality of the clinical evidence around the effectiveness of RFD; these studies were low quality and their limitations are explained in Chapter 23.3 of the guideline. We also did not have data on RFD vs usual care and we had to assume people in the usual care arm would maintain the initial pain score, while in reality there could be an improvement over time. This was however addressed in a sensitivity analysis where data from the placebo arm were used instead. The model also did not account for any potential harm of the procedures, both the diagnostic block and the RFD, as no evidence on side effects was found; the GDG discussed whether these were likely to influence the results and concluded that adverse events or harm coming from the procedures were likely to be negligible, even when the procedures are conducted by less experienced staff.

The GDG considered the various limitations of the model together with the main results and concluded that although RFD is a cost effective intervention in the base case analysis and in various sensitivity analyses, there is not enough confidence to make a firm recommendation for this intervention. In addition, as the low back pain population is wide, there are concerns on the potential cost impact of a firm recommendation if many people were eligible for the intervention.

### **N.4.3 Generalisability to other populations or settings**

The population in our model was suspected of having pain of facet joint origin; people with a different type of pain would not be expected to benefit from RFD and therefore it would not be cost effective for them. The model was based on clinical studies which included people who had baseline pain levels of at least 4 on a visual analogue scale. RFD might not be cost effective for people with a less severe pain score baseline.

### **N.4.4 Comparisons with published studies**

One economic study by van Wijk et al (2005) comparing RFD with sham lesion (intervention costs only applied to the intervention arm) found that performing RFD costs on average £197 per patient, which looks like an underestimate compared to the NHS Reference Cost data used in our analysis. The clinical outcomes showed some benefit for the RFD arm with regards to health related quality of life and the global perception of reduction in back pain and pain responder criteria. No incremental analysis was conducted and it was not possible to conclude from this study whether RFD was cost-effective compared to sham. Furthermore, this study had applicability and methodological issues as Dutch resource use data (1996-1999) and unit costs (year not reported, assumed to be 2003) may not reflect current NHS context and the time horizon was quite short (3 months).

#### **N.4.5 Conclusions**

The GDG considered the various limitations of the model together with the main results and concluded that although RFD is a cost effective intervention in the base case analysis and in various sensitivity analyses, there is not enough confidence to make a firm recommendation for this intervention. In addition, as the low back pain population is wide, there are concerns on the potential cost impact of a firm recommendation if many people were eligible for the intervention

## Appendix O: Research recommendations

### O.1 Laser therapy

**Research question: What is the clinical and cost-effectiveness of laser therapy in the management of low back pain and sciatica?**

**Why this is important:**

Laser therapy involves the non-invasive application of a single wavelength of light to the skin over the painful area using a probe. There are various laser devices and probe configurations in clinical use. The light is absorbed in the tissues and it is hypothesised that this results in local heating and effects on local chemical activity and cellular behaviour. It is through those effects that laser therapy is purported to have an anti-inflammatory effect and promote tissue repair.<sup>2385</sup>

Conflicting evidence was found comparing laser with sham and usual care for pain and disability outcomes. While evidence of clinical benefit was observed in some comparisons for pain and disability there were concerns with the quality and applicability of the evidence (see the LETR for electrotherapies). There remains uncertainty regarding the efficacy and effectiveness of laser therapy, though there is some promising evidence. There is therefore a need for high quality trials into the effectiveness and cost effectiveness of laser therapy for low back pain with and without sciatica.

**Table 31: Criteria for selecting high-priority research recommendations:**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>PICO question</b>                            | Population: People with non-specific low back pain with or without sciatica<br>Intervention(s): Laser therapy and usual care<br>Comparison: Sham laser therapy and usual care<br>Outcome(s): Pain, disability, quality of life, cost   |
| <b>Importance to patients or the population</b> | If laser therapy offers clinically important benefits over sham laser therapy when added to care, at a reasonable cost threshold then it may be an important modality to enhance clinical outcome in this patient group.   |
| <b>Relevance to NICE guidance</b>               | This research will reduce the existing uncertainty regarding the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of laser therapy and enable future guidelines to clearly recommend for or against the use of laser therapy.  |
| <b>Relevance to the NHS</b>                     | A clear recommendation for or against laser therapy will offer clinicians clearer guidance on best care for low back pain. A recommendation for laser therapy is likely to require the purchase of new equipment and staff training.   |
| <b>National priorities</b>                      | Low back pain comes under the long-term condition directorate in the UK.   |
| <b>Current evidence base</b>                    | Conflicting evidence was found comparing laser with sham and usual care for pain and disability outcomes. While evidence of clinical benefit was observed in some comparisons for pain and disability there were concerns with the quality and applicability of the evidence (see the LETR for electrotherapies). There remains uncertainty regarding the efficacy and effectiveness of laser therapy, though there is some promising evidence. There is therefore a need for a conclusive study into the effectiveness and cost effectiveness of laser therapy for low back pain with and without sciatica. |
| <b>Equality</b>                                 | The recommendation is unlikely to impact on equality issues.   |
| <b>Study design</b>                             | Randomised controlled trial with corresponding economic analysis.  |
| <b>Feasibility</b>                              | The trial is feasible and should be straightforward to carry out. There are challenges associated with the design of adequate sham controls for higher-  |

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
|                       | intensity laser therapy that delivers a sensation of heating that will require specific consideration when designing the trial.   |
| <b>Other comments</b> | Low intensity laser therapy is easy to design sham controls for since it delivers no sensation beyond the pressure of the probe.  |
| <b>Importance</b>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Medium: the research is relevant to the recommendations in the guideline, but the research recommendations are not key to future updates.</li> </ul> |

## O.2 Benzodiazepenes

**Research question: What is the clinical and cost-effectiveness of benzodiazepines for the acute management of low back pain?**

**Why this is important:**

Guidelines from many countries have advocated that muscle relaxants be considered for short-term use in patients with low back pain when the paraspinal muscles are in spasm. The evidence for this mainly comes from studies on medications that are not licenced for this use in the United Kingdom. The 2009 NICE guideline makes the recommendation to consider prescribing diazepam as a muscle relaxant in this scenario, but the evidence base to support this particular drug is extremely small. Benzodiazepines are not without risk of harm even in the short-term. There is therefore a need to determine whether diazepam is cost-effective in the management of acute low back pain.

**Table 32: Criteria for selecting high-priority research recommendations:**

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>PICO question</b>          | <p>Population:<br/>Adults presenting with suspected non-specific low back pain of &lt;= 6 weeks duration.</p> <p>It is important that the population be as representative as possible of people who present with acute low back pain in primary or urgent care settings.<br/>Exclusions to include serious spinal pathology, pregnancy, severe psychiatric illness, inability to complete research questionnaires, previous benzodiazepine dependence.</p> <p>Intervention(s): Diazepam, short-term usage up to 2 weeks duration<br/>Comparison: Placebo<br/>Outcome(s):<br/>Critical</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Health-related quality of life (for example, SF-12, SF-36 or EQ-5D).</li> <li>• Pain severity (for example, visual analogue scale [VAS] or numeric rating scale [NRS]).</li> <li>• Function measured by disability scores (for example, the Roland-Morris disability questionnaire or the Oswestry disability index)</li> <li>• Psychological distress (HADS, GHQ, BPI, BDI, STAI)</li> </ul> <p>Important</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Responder criteria (pain and function)</li> <li>• Return to work</li> <li>• Adverse events: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Morbidity, including cognitive impairment</li> <li>○ mortality</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Healthcare utilisation (prescribing, investigations, hospitalisation or health professional visit)</p> |
| <b>Importance to patients</b> | To determine whether diazepam is an appropriate medication to consider  |

|                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <b>or the population</b>          | offering to the above population  |
| <b>Relevance to NICE guidance</b> | To establish whether or not diazepam should be recommended or not in the NICE guideline on the management of acute low back.  |
| <b>Relevance to the NHS</b>       | Although diazepam is a relatively low cost medication it is associated with the potential for harm to patients.   |
| <b>National priorities</b>        | Low back pain comes under the long-term condition directorate in the UK.  |
| <b>Current evidence base</b>      | The NICE Low Back Pain Guideline (2015) identified a small number of trials involving tizanidine and single studies for baclofen, diazepam, cyclobenzaprine and orphenadrine. There was little or no information with respect to important outcomes such as function, distress and quality of life. There was conflicting evidence for the effectiveness of tizanidine for low back pain, with some showing benefit and some not. In addition there was evidence of adverse events occurring in people taking muscle relaxants. |
| <b>Equality</b>                   | N/A   |
| <b>Study design</b>               | Randomised controlled trial with corresponding economic analysis  |
| <b>Feasibility</b>                | Given that muscle relaxants are only recommended for short-term use any effect on the main outcomes should be apparent within a short time frame. Consideration should be given as how to recruit patients that is representative of the desired population described previously.   |
| <b>Other comments</b>             | It is important that the patients in both arms of the trial are adequately described using the CONSORT statement. The question is to whether diazepam adds any benefit to the usual care of patients with acute low back. Therefore the management given to both intervention and comparator groups should be optimal, in line with current best practice guidelines and the same apart from the use of diazepam.   |
| <b>Importance</b>                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High: the research is essential to inform future updates of key recommendations in the guideline.</li> </ul>   |

### 0.3 Weak opioids

**Research question: What is the clinical and cost-effectiveness of codeine with or without paracetamol for the acute management of low back pain?**

**Why this is important:**

Codeine, often in combination with paracetamol, is commonly prescribed in primary care to people presenting with acute low back. This is often the case for people who are intolerant of NSAIDs or for whom there are contra-indications to these medications. Whilst there is evidence that opioids are not effective in chronic low back pain, there are relatively few studies that look at the acute low back pain scenario that is commonly experienced in primary care. In addition it is not known whether the addition of paracetamol to codeine has a synergistic effect in the treatment of back pain.

**Table 33: Criteria for selecting high-priority research recommendations:**

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| <b>PICO question</b> | <p>Population:<br/>Adults presenting with suspected non-specific low back pain with or without sciatica of &lt;= 6 weeks duration.</p> <p>It is important that the population be as representative as possible of people who present with acute low back pain in primary or urgent care settings. Exclusions to include serious spinal pathology, pregnancy, severe psychiatric illness, inability to complete research questionnaires, known allergy to or intolerance of codeine or paracetamol.</p> <p>Intervention(s): Codeine with or without paracetamol, short duration usage only.</p> <p>Comparison: Placebo</p> |
|----------------------|---|

|   |   |
|---|---|
|   | <p>Outcome(s):</p> <p>Critical</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Health-related quality of life (for example, SF-12, SF-36 or EQ-5D).</li> <li>• Pain severity (for example, visual analogue scale [VAS] or numeric rating scale [NRS]).</li> <li>• Function measured by disability scores (for example, the Roland-Morris disability questionnaire or the Oswestry disability index)</li> <li>• Psychological distress (HADS, GHQ, BPI, BDI, STAI)</li> </ul> <p>Important</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Responder criteria (pain and function)</li> <li>• Return to work</li> <li>• Adverse events: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Morbidity, including drowsiness and constipation</li> <li>○ mortality</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Healthcare utilisation (prescribing, investigations, hospitalisation or health professional visit)</p> |
| <b>Importance to patients or the population</b> | To determine whether codeine with or without paracetamol is an effective and cost-effective treatment for acute low back pain.  |
| <b>Relevance to NICE guidance</b>               | To establish whether or not codeine with or without paracetamol should be recommended or not in the NICE guideline for the management of acute low back.  |
| <b>Relevance to the NHS</b>                     | Codeine with or without paracetamol is commonly prescribed in primary and is associated with the potential for harm to patients. Use in the acute scenario may lead to dependence in the long-term.   |
| <b>National priorities</b>                      | Low back pain comes under the long-term condition directorate in the UK.  |
| <b>Current evidence base</b>                    | The NICE Low Back Pain Guideline (2015) identified a small number of trials that looked at the use of opioids in acute low back pain. None of these examined the use of codeine with or without paracetamol.  |
| <b>Equality</b>                                 | N/A   |
| <b>Study design</b>                             | Randomised controlled trial with corresponding economic analysis.   |
| <b>Feasibility</b>                              | It is anticipated that given the research question that it is feasible to perform the trial within a relatively short time frame.   |
| <b>Other comments</b>                           | It is important that the patients in both arms of the trial are adequately described using the CONSORT statement. The question is to whether codeine with or without paracetamol adds anything to the care of people with acute low back pain. Therefore the management given to both intervention and comparator groups should be optimal, in line with best practice guidelines and the same apart from the use of codeine with or without paracetamol.   |
| <b>Importance</b>                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High: the research is essential to inform future updates of key recommendations in the guideline.</li> </ul>   |

## O.4 Long-term support

**Research question: What is the cost-effectiveness of providing long term support (>12 months) for people with chronic, low back pain with or without sciatica, in reducing health care utilization?**

**Why this is important:**

Chronic low back pain is a very common, potentially disabling, long-term health condition and by definition not amenable to curative medical treatment. In the absence of effective self-management

strategies people with long-term conditions are likely to disengage from their normal roles, becoming increasingly disabled and dependent on health and social care.

The Kings Fund 2013 long term conditions report cites evidence that multidisciplinary rehabilitation programmes (MBR), in the form of self-management support, have been shown to reduce unplanned hospital admissions for other long term conditions such as chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and asthma and to improve adherence to treatment and medication, but evidence that this translates into cost savings, particularly in reduced healthcare utilization is unclear.<sup>1615</sup>

Further the cost effectiveness of providing long term support beyond MBR programmes for people with low back pain is unknown.

**Table 34: Criteria for selecting high-priority research recommendations:**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>PICO question</b>                            | <p><b>Population:</b> Adults with chronic (&gt;3 months) non-specific low back pain with or without sciatica</p> <p><b>Intervention:</b> Support programmes led either by health and social care professionals, lay or co-led.</p> <p><b>Comparison:</b> Usual care</p> <p><b>Outcomes:</b></p> <p><b>Critical</b></p> <p>Health-related quality of life (for example, SF-12, SF-36 or EQ-5D).<br/>Function measured by disability scores (e.g. RMDQ or ODI)<br/>Psychological distress (HADS, GHQ, BPI, BDI, STAI)<br/>Healthcare utilisation (prescribing, investigations, hospitalisation and both health professional frequency and quality of visit)</p> <p><b>Important</b></p> <p>Return to work<br/>Perceived pain severity (e.g. visual analogue scale [VAS] or <i>numerical scale</i> [NRS]).<br/>Psychological constructs (e.g. catastrophisation, fear-avoidance, self-efficacy)</p> <p><b>Adverse events:</b></p> <p>Morbidity<br/>Mortality</p> |
| <b>Importance to patients or the population</b> | <p>Reduced iatrogenic harm from reduction in inappropriate repeated healthcare prescribing and reduced investigations including imaging, hospitalisation or health professional visits and invasive interventions.</p> <p>Improved quality of life through reduction of unwanted medication side effects and improvement in physical, psychological and social function</p> <p>Improvement in mood and confidence</p> <p>Return to meaningful activities of daily living including employment</p>   |
| <b>Relevance to NICE guidance</b>               | <p>Evidence of the cost effectiveness of this form of support would enable recommendation for provision of care at the end of the LBP pathway and would inform future updates of this guideline.</p>  |
| <b>Relevance to the NHS</b>                     | <p>Evidence for a long term treatment option for people with chronic non-specific low back pain has potential for significantly reduced healthcare costs over a lifetime of care.</p>   |
| <b>National priorities</b>                      | <p>Highly relevant to DWP return to work policy</p>   |
| <b>Current evidence base</b>                    | <p>A review of rehabilitation programmes provided some evidence of benefit of such programmes, but we were unable to state the content of the programme, nor whether this would have long term benefit. On average, the trial durations were 8 weeks long with an average follow up of 10 months, therefore the evidence did not inform long term support.</p>  |



|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| <b>Equality</b>       | The research should be undertaken across multiple sites to control for variables such as socio-economic status, levels of unemployment and access to services in rural areas.<br>Recruitment of proportionate numbers of men and women and ethnic minorities to represent the population. |
| <b>Study design</b>   | Multicentre Randomised controlled trial<br>Comparator best usual care.  |
| <b>Feasibility</b>    | This should be undertaken over a minimum of 24 months with a minimum follow-up period of a further 12 months.   |
| <b>Other comments</b> | -   |
| <b>Importance</b>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Medium: the research is relevant to the recommendations in the guideline, but the research recommendations are not key to future updates.</li> </ul>   |

## 0.5 Radiofrequency denervation

**Research question: What is the clinical and cost effectiveness of radiofrequency denervation for chronic low back pain in the long term?**

**Why this is important:**

The lumbar facet joints are pairs of joints that stabilize and guide motion in the spine. These joints and periarticular structures are well innervated by the medial branches of the dorsal rami. The prevalence of pain thought to be arising from the facet joints and periarticular structures in heterogeneous populations using local anaesthetic nerve blockade (medial branch block), where 75–100% pain relief is used as a criterion standard, is thought to be 25–40%.<sup>1424</sup>

The current guidance recommends that for people with low back pain who have failed to respond to conservative management, local anaesthetic medial branch nerve blockade to determine the presence or absence of a pain arising from the facet joints and periarticular structures may be offered. Those who experience significant but short term relief may then be offered a neurodestructive procedure called ‘radiofrequency denervation’ in an attempt to achieve longer term pain relief.

Radiofrequency denervation has evolved as a treatment for spinal pain over the last 40 years and is a minimally invasive and percutaneous procedure performed under local anaesthesia or light intravenous sedation. Radiofrequency energy is delivered along an insulated needle in contact with the target nerves. This focussed electrical energy heats and denatures the nerve. This process may allow axons to regenerate with time requiring the repetition of the radiofrequency procedure.

The duration of pain relief following radiofrequency denervation is uncertain. Data from randomised controlled trials suggests relief is maintained for at least 6-12 months but no study has reported longer term outcomes. Pain relief for more than two years would not be an unreasonable clinical expectation.

The de novo economic model undertaken for this guideline for radiofrequency denervation suggested that the treatment is likely to be cost effective provided the duration exceeds 16 months.

If radiofrequency denervation is repeated, we do not know whether the outcomes and duration of these outcomes are similar to the initial treatment. If repeated radiofrequency denervation is to be offered, we need to be more certain that this intervention is both effective and cost effective.

**Table 35: Criteria for selecting high-priority research recommendations:**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>PICO question</b>                            | <p>Population: People with chronic low back pain who have not improved despite guideline recommended conservative management and who have moderate to severe pain (VAS&gt;5) and who have responded to a local anaesthetic medial branch nerve block.</p> <p>Intervention(s): Radiofrequency denervation of the lumbar medial branches of the dorsal rami and usual care.</p> <p>Comparison: 1. Sham radiofrequency denervation and usual care<br/>2. Usual care</p> <p>Outcome(s): Critical:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Health-related quality of life.</li> <li>2. Pain severity.</li> <li>3. Function measured by disability scores.</li> <li>4. Psychological distress.</li> <li>5. Healthcare utilisation (prescribing, investigations, hospitalisation or health professional visit)</li> </ol> <p>Important:</p> <p>Important</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. Responder criteria (pain and function)</li> <li>7. Adverse events: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7.1. morbidity</li> <li>7.2. mortality</li> </ol> </li> <li>8. Return to work</li> </ol> |
| <b>Importance to patients or the population</b> | This research would inform guidance about whether repeated radiofrequency denervation is effective and cost effective (i.e. of same or greater duration and effect size as initial radiofrequency denervation).  |
| <b>Relevance to NICE guidance</b>               | Current NICE guidance recommends this intervention but is unable to recommend repeat denervation due to lack of evidence. This study would improve the strength of the current recommendation, provide much needed clarity about the long term effects of radiofrequency denervation and inform a recommendation about the provision of repeat procedures.   |
| <b>Relevance to the NHS</b>                     | Repeated interventions for any long term condition require robust evidence that they are both clinically and cost effective.   |
| <b>National priorities</b>                      | The question is highly relevant to the provision of a cost effective treatments in the NHS, and minimisation of economic burden from musculoskeletal disability.   |
| <b>Current evidence base</b>                    | <p>The available randomised trials of radiofrequency denervation for low back pain provide outcome measures up to 12 months. No studies have evaluated long term outcome.</p> <p>There are no randomised controlled trials evaluating efficacy, duration or cost effectiveness of repeated radiofrequency denervation. The suggestion that repeated radiofrequency denervation may be as efficacious as the initial treatment comes primarily from retrospective reviews.</p>  |
| <b>Equality</b>                                 | N/A  |
| <b>Study design</b>                             | <p>Randomised controlled trial:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intervention + usual care</li> <li>Sham + usual care</li> <li>Usual care alone</li> </ul> <p>Crossover to active treatment at 3 months</p> <p>Responders (&gt;50% pain relief for at least 16 months following active treatment) followed up annually for 5 years</p>   |

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
|                       | Repeat active intervention allowable  |
| <b>Feasibility</b>    | Previous trials of radiofrequency denervation vs. sham have been completed successfully.<br>No ethical issues.                                      |
| <b>Other comments</b> | Commercial funding may be available.  |
| <b>Importance</b>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High: the research is essential to inform future updates of key recommendations in the guideline.</li> </ul> |

## O.6 Epidural injections

**Research question: What is the clinical and cost effectiveness of image guided compared to non-image guided epidural injections for people with acute sciatica?**

**Why this is important:**

Epidural injection of therapeutic substances that include corticosteroids is commonly offered to people with sciatica. Epidural injection might improve symptoms, reduce disability and speed up return to normal activities. Several different procedures have been developed for epidural delivery of corticosteroids. Some practitioners inject substances through the caudal opening to the spinal canal in the sacrum (caudal epidural), whereas others direct the injection through the foraminal space at the presumed level of nerve root irritation (transforaminal epidural). There is a rationale that transforaminal epidurals might be most effective, by ensuring delivery of corticosteroids directly to the region in which the nerve root might be compromised. However, transforaminal epidural injection requires imaging, usually within a specialist setting, potentially limiting treatment access and increasing costs. Caudal epidural injection might be undertaken without imaging, or with ultrasound guidance in a non-specialist setting, but, it has been argued, the drug might not reach the affected nerve root and therefore this approach might not be as effective as would be transforaminal injection. Empirical evidence that one approach is clearly superior to the other is currently lacking. Access to the two procedures varies between healthcare providers, and patients who do not respond to caudal corticosteroid injection might subsequently receive image guided epidural injection. People with sciatica might therefore currently experience unnecessary symptoms at unnecessary cost to the NHS than would be the case if the most cost effective modes of delivering epidural corticosteroid injections were used.

**Table 36: Criteria for selecting high-priority research recommendations:**

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| <b>PICO question</b> | <p>Population: People with acute sciatica</p> <p>Intervention(s): Injection of corticosteroid into the epidural space.</p> <p>Comparison: Image-guided transforaminal corticosteroid injection plus non-image guided caudal placebo injection v. non-image guide caudal corticosteroid injection plus image guided transforaminal placebo injection.</p> <p>Outcome(s):</p> <p>Critical:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Health-related quality of life.</li> <li>2. Pain severity.</li> <li>3. Function measured by disability scores.</li> <li>4. Psychological distress.</li> <li>5. Healthcare utilisation (prescribing, investigations, hospitalisation or health professional visit)</li> </ol> <p>Important:</p> |
|----------------------|---|

|   |  |
|---|--|
|   | <p>Important</p> <p>6. Responder criteria (pain and function)</p> <p>7. Adverse events:</p> <p>7.1. morbidity</p> <p>7.2. mortality</p> <p>8. Return to work</p>   |
| <b>Importance to patients or the population</b> | <p>Guidance on the most cost-effective means by which to offer epidural injection of corticosteroids for sciatica should enable consistent and optimal delivery throughout the NHS, thereby improving patient outcomes and reducing NHS costs. Implementation of such guidance has implications for the distribution of services between specialist and non-specialist settings.</p>   |
| <b>Relevance to NICE guidance</b>               | <p>Future NICE guidance on the management of sciatica would specify the route of corticosteroid administration for epidural injection and thereby encourage practices that would be most cost effective.</p>   |
| <b>Relevance to the NHS</b>                     | <p>Caudal epidural injections can often be provided within a non-specialist setting (e.g. primary care practice), whereas image-guided, transforaminal epidural injection requires more specialist equipment and expertise, usually only available within a secondary care setting. Empirical evidence that caudal epidural has superior cost efficacy might reduce secondary care referrals for sciatica. Clear evidence that transforaminal epidural injection were more cost effective might lead to decommissioning of caudal epidurals for the treatment of sciatica, and reallocation of resources to secondary care services.</p> |
| <b>National priorities</b>                      | <p>The question is highly relevant to the provision of a cost effective NHS, and minimisation of economic burden from musculoskeletal disability.</p>  |
| <b>Current evidence base</b>                    | <p>The current evidence base supports consideration of epidural corticosteroid injection for people with acute sciatica, but is insufficient to recommend one approach over the other. Epidural corticosteroid injection might improve leg pain and quality of life. Head to head trials have not compared caudal with image guided epidural injections.</p>   |
| <b>Equality</b>                                 | <p>This research recommendation is intended to address inequalities that arise within the NHS due to heterogeneous care provision across the UK. Geographical heterogeneity often reflects underlying inequalities between social classes and ethnic groups.</p>   |
| <b>Study design</b>                             | <p>Blinded, randomised-controlled trial comparing image guided transforaminal with non-image guided caudal epidural injection of corticosteroid for acute sciatica.</p>  |
| <b>Feasibility</b>                              | <p>Previous RCTs of epidural injections compared to placebo or other active treatments have been successfully completed. Acute sciatica is a common condition. There are no fundamental ethical or technical issues. Double-blinding would require provision of placebo injections (i.e. each participant would receive injections, active or placebo, by both caudal and transforaminal routes). This would require a trial environment that might not reflect the non-specialist environment in which caudal epidurals might be delivered, thereby compromising health economic analysis.</p>  |
| <b>Other comments</b>                           | <p>Corticosteroids and local anaesthetic agents used for epidural injections are typically beyond patent and it is unlikely that significant commercial funding would be available for this trial.</p>   |
| <b>Importance</b>                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High: the research is essential to inform future updates of key recommendations in the guideline.</li> </ul>  |

## O.7 Spinal fusion

**Research question: Should people with low back pain be offered spinal fusion as a surgical option?**

**Why this is important:**

Low back pain affects a large number of individuals in UK. The condition has a huge cost to the individual, society and the country's economy. Over the past 2 decades, an increasing number of procedures have been proposed for the surgical management of LBP. These include but are not limited to surgical fixation with internal metal-work applied from the back, front, side or any combination of the three routes. The cost of these operations has escalated and with the advent of minimally invasive approaches more of the operations are performed with uncertain benefit. As well as the monetary cost, there are complications associated with the surgical approaches with some studies reporting around 20% complication rate in the short to medium term. There has been several studies (randomized and cohort) looking at the clinical effectiveness of spinal fusion versus usual care, no surgery, different surgeries, and other treatments. The studies collectively fail to show clear advantage of fusion but do show some modest benefit in some elements of pain, function and quality of life as well a reduction in healthcare utilisation. It is not known what treatments should have been tried prior to the consideration of surgery. The studies generally suffer from low number of patients, large cross over and in case selection bias. We therefore propose a large, multi-centre randomized trial with sufficient power to answer these important questions.

**Table 37: Criteria for selecting high-priority research recommendations:**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>PICO question</b>                            | <p><b>Population</b><br/>Adult population 16 or over with suspected lower back pain with or without or without sciatica</p> <p><b>Interventions</b><br/>Spinal fusion via posterior route only either open or minimally invasive</p> <p><b>Comparison with</b><br/>Usual care<br/>Other treatments</p> <p><b>Outcomes:</b><br/><b>Critical</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Health-related quality of life (for example, SF-12, SF-36 or EQ-5D).</li> <li>• Pain severity (for example, visual analogue scale [VAS] or numeric rating scale [NRS]).</li> <li>• Function measured by disability scores (for example, the Roland-Morris disability questionnaire or the Oswestry disability index).</li> <li>• Psychological distress (HADS, GHQ, BPI, BDI, STAI)</li> </ul> <p><b>Important</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adverse events: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ post-operative complications (e.g. infection)</li> <li>○ increased risk of requiring surgery at adjacent segments</li> <li>○ Mortality.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Revision rate</li> <li>• Failure rate</li> </ul> <p>Healthcare utilisation (prescribing, investigations, hospitalisation or health professional visit)</p> |
| <b>Importance to patients or the population</b> | <p>The impact on the UK based population will be high as the condition of back pain is extremely common and troublesome, with a high cost. The condition has relapsing and remitting nature and most individuals try a number of treatment options in the pathway before the consideration of surgery. The “pre surgical</p>   |

|                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
|                                   | cost” can therefore be considerable and potentially unnecessary cost to the patient and healthcare provision.   |
| <b>Relevance to NICE guidance</b> | There is uncertainty regarding the effectiveness of spine fusion surgery in back pain and that is reflected in the NICE guidelines. A large randomized multi-centre trial with sufficient numbers can alter the NICE guidelines and reduce uncertainty.   |
| <b>Relevance to the NHS</b>       | The cost to the NHS of spine fusion is high and increasing. The effectiveness of surgery is uncertain and long term cost of health care utilisation re-operation and complication cost is likely to be very high.   |
| <b>National priorities</b>        | The time off work and the economic cost associated with recurrent back pain is likely to be high. The governments, well-being and happiness drive makes this very common and disabling condition worthy of a target for potential cure with surgery?  |
| <b>Current evidence base</b>      | There are limited number of randomized trials with low numbers and high risks of bias. The studies suffer from high cross over numbers  |
| <b>Equality</b>                   | There are no equality issues of note  |
| <b>Study design</b>               | We recommend a multi-centre randomized controlled trial with corresponding economic analysis of adults with LBP with or without sciatica. The outcome measures listed above to be assessed in a blinded manner.   |
| <b>Feasibility</b>                | Due to the prevalence of the condition and large number of operations already carried out for this condition feasibility is not a major issue   |
| <b>Other comments</b>             | It would be important to minimise the cross over in the studies by design, for example to reassure patients that after the trial period other modalities of treatment are open to them. Furthermore, the funding should not be exclusively sourced from the industry as this would add potential bias.. |
| <b>Importance</b>                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High: the research is essential to inform future updates of key recommendations in the guideline.</li> </ul>   |

## Appendix P: Additional information

### P.1 Red flags

The following information was taken from NICE Referral Advice: A guide to appropriate referral from general to specialist services.<sup>1611</sup>

The majority of patients with acute low back pain can be managed in primary care. They should, however, be referred to a specialist service if:

|      |   |
|------|---|
| ★★★★ | They have neurological features of cauda equina syndrome (sphincter disturbance, progressive motor weakness, perineal anaesthesia, or evidence of bilateral nerve root involvement)   |
| ★★★  | Serious spinal pathology is suspected (preferably seen within 1 week)   |
| ★★★  | They develop progressive neurological deficit (weakness, anaesthesia) (preferably seen within 1 week)   |
| ★★★  | They have nerve root pain that is not resolving after 6 weeks (preferably seen within 3 weeks)  |
| ★★   | An underlying inflammatory disorder such as ankylosing spondylitis is suspected   |
| ★★   | They have simple back pain and have not resumed their normal activities in 3 months. The effects of pain will vary and could include reduced quality of life, functional capacity, independence or psychological wellbeing. |

#### Key to referral timings

Arrangements should be made so that the patient:

★★★★ is seen immediately<sup>a</sup>

★★★ is seen urgently<sup>b</sup>

★★ is seen soon<sup>b</sup>

★ has a routine appointment<sup>b</sup>

*a Within a day.*

*b Health authorities, trusts and primary care organisations should work to local definitions of maximum waiting times in each of these categories. The multidisciplinary advisory groups considered a maximum waiting time of 2 weeks to be appropriate for the urgent category.*

## P.2 Risk assessment tools and stratification

**Table 38: Description of risk tool contents identified from papers included in the review**

|   | No. item | Description  |
|---|----------|--|
| Chronic Pain Risk Item Set <sup>2255</sup>                                      | 22       | <p>A score derived from an original Chronic Pain Risk Score, a tool assessing pain intensity, pain interference with activities, number of activity limitation days due to pain, pain persistence in the past 6 months, a depressive symptom scale and the number of painful anatomic sites. The simplified Chronic Pain Risk Item Set includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 items on back pain intensity (scored on a 0-10 scale) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Average/usual pain</li> <li>○ Worst pain</li> <li>○ Pain right now</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 3 items on back pain-related activity interference (scored on a 0-10 scale) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Interference with usual activities</li> <li>○ Interference with social and family activities</li> <li>○ Interference with work or housework activities</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 1 item on Back pain persistence (back pain days in the prior 6 months)</li> <li>• 7 items from the Pain health questionnaire(PHQ)-15, assessing an expanded number of pain sites and pain bothersomeness rating for each site (response format: not bothered at all, bothered a little, bothered a lot; score obtained by summing all ratings) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Back pain</li> <li>○ Stomach pain</li> <li>○ Pain in arms, legs, or joints</li> <li>○ Headaches</li> <li>○ Neck pain</li> <li>○ Pelvic/groin pain</li> <li>○ Widespread pain</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 8 items from the Pain Health Questionnaire (PHQ)-8 to assess depressive symptoms severity</li> </ul> |
| Eleven-Item version of the Tampa Scale of Kinesiophobia (TSK-11) <sup>207</sup> | 11       | <p>11-item questionnaire derived from an original 17-item Tampa Scale of Kinesiophobia. TSK-11 evaluates the degree of fear on movement and injury or re-injury in individuals with low back pain. Items are scored from 1 (strongly disagree) to 4 (strongly agree). Potential scores range 11-44, with higher scores indicating greater fear on movement and injury or re-injury due to pain.</p>  |
| Fear Avoidance Beliefs Questionnaire (FABQ) <sup>207</sup>                      | 4+7      | <p>A questionnaire assessing fear avoidance beliefs specific to low back pain. It consists of a 4-items physical activity scale (FABQ-PA, score range 0-24) and a 7-items work scale (FABQ-W, score range 0-42).</p> <p>4-item physical activity scale (FABQ-PA) statements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Physical activity makes my pain worse</li> <li>• Physical activity might harm my back</li> <li>• I should not do physical activities which (might) make my pain worse</li> <li>• I cannot do physical activities which (might) make my pain worse</li> </ul> <p>7-item work scale (FABQ-W) statements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• My pain was caused by my work or by an accident at work</li> <li>• My work aggravated my pain</li> <li>• My work is too heavy for me</li> <li>• My work makes or would make my pain worse</li> <li>• My work might harm my back</li> <li>• I should not do my normal work with my present pain</li> <li>• I do not think that I will be back to my normal work within 3 months</li> </ul> <p>Each item is scored on a 'completely disagree' (0) – 'unsure' (3) – 'completely agree' (6) scale. Total score for each subscale is calculated as the total sum of scores of all items in that subscale. Higher levels indicate higher levels of fear avoidance beliefs.</p> <p><a href="http://www.udel.edu/PT/PT%20Clinical%20Services/journalclub/caserounds/05_06/mar06/FABQ1.pdf">http://www.udel.edu/PT/PT%20Clinical%20Services/journalclub/caserounds/05_06/mar06/FABQ1.pdf</a></p>                        |
| Hancock CPR (clinical prediction rule) <sup>2326</sup>                          | 3        | <p>A 3-item clinical prediction rule for the identification of patients with acute low back pain (within 12 weeks of symptom onset), presenting to primary care, likely to recover rapidly from acute low back pain.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Baseline pain. Feature associated with a more rapid recovery: <math>\leq 7/10</math> on numerical</li> </ul>   |



|  | No. item | Description   |
|--|----------|---|
|  |          | <p>pain rating scale</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Duration of current symptoms. Feature associated with a more rapid recovery: <math>\leq 5</math> days</li> <li>• Number of previous episodes of low back pain. Feature associated with a more rapid recovery: <math>\leq 1</math> previous episodes</li> </ul> <p>Status on the prediction rule is determined by calculating the number of predictors of recovery present. On the basis of the number of positive features present (0, 1, 2, or 3 features positive), each patient can be assigned to one of 4 strata, representing their status on the prediction rule.</p> <p><i>Hancock MJ et al. Can rate of recovery be predicted in patients with acute low back pain? Development of a clinical prediction rule. European Journal of Pain 2009; 13:51-55</i></p>   |
| Low back pain perception scale <sup>1063</sup>   | 5        | <p>A scale on low back pain perception containing a total of 5 items:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worrying</li> <li>• Coping</li> <li>• Limitations due to low back pain</li> <li>• Expectation regarding pain relief</li> <li>• Pain interference.</li> </ul> <p>All items have a yes/no response format; the total score is derived by totalling number of 'yes' responses. Higher scores indicate greater risk.</p>   |
| Nine-Item Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ-9) <sup>207</sup>                                    | 9        | <p>A 9-item questionnaire used to assess degree to which depressive symptoms have on a patient with low back pain (scores range from 0-27).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Little interest or pleasure in doing things</li> <li>• Feeling down, depressed or hopeless</li> <li>• Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much</li> <li>• Feeling tired or having little energy</li> <li>• Poor appetite or overeating</li> <li>• Feeling bad about yourself – or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down</li> <li>• Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching television</li> <li>• Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed, or being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual</li> <li>• Thoughts that you would be better off dead or of hurting yourself in some way</li> </ul> <p>Each item is scored on a 'not at all' (0) – 'nearly every day' (3) scale. Total score is calculated by adding up responses to all items. High scores indicate elevated depressive symptoms (major depression is diagnosed if <math>\geq 5</math> depressive symptom criteria have been present more than half the days in the past 2 weeks and one of the symptoms is depressed mood or anhedonia). <a href="http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1495268/pdf/jgi_01114.pdf">http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1495268/pdf/jgi_01114.pdf</a></p>  |
| Örebro Musculoskeletal Screening Questionnaire (ÖMSPQ, modified version of ÖMSPQ) <sup>741</sup> | 25 (21)  | <p>The Örebro Musculoskeletal Screening Questionnaire (ÖMSPQ) is a modified version of the original Örebro Musculoskeletal Pain Questionnaire (ÖMSPQ). Four critical characteristics of the original questionnaire are retained in the ÖMSPQ: question number and order, scoring format and total score. All scored 21 ÖMSPQ items are included in the ÖMSPQ, with one being renamed and 4 additional ADL being combined with the physical function questions.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Region. Where do you have your pain/problem? Back or neck, arm, leg, both sides, several body areas.</li> <li>2. Absenteeism. Due to your pain/problem, how many days of work or 'normal daily routine' have you missed? '0 days' (1), '1-2 days' (2), '3-7 days' (3), '8-14 days' (4), '15-28 days' (5), '1 month' (6), '2 months' (7), '3-6 months' (8), '6-12 months' (9), 'over 1 year' (10)</li> <li>3. Duration. How long have you had your current pain/problem? '0-1 weeks' (1), '1-2 weeks' (2), '3-4 weeks' (3), '4-5 weeks' (4), '6-8 weeks' (5), '9-11 weeks' (6), '3-6 months' (7), '6-9 months' (7), '9-12 months' (9), 'over 1 year' (10)</li> <li>4. Burdensome. Do you feel your work or normal daily routine is a burden to you (eg heavy or monotonous)? 'Not at all' (0) – 'extremely' (10)</li> <li>5. Intensity acute. How would you rate your pain/problem during the past week, or since the injury if less than a week ago? 'No pain/problem' (0) – 'worst possible' (10)</li> <li>6. Severity chronic. Since your injury (or in the past 3 months if it is not a recent injury), in general, how has your pain/problem been? 'No pain/problem' (0) – 'worst possible' (10)</li> <li>7. Frequency. Since your injury (or in the past 3 months if it is not a recent injury), in general, how often is your pain/problem present? 'Never' (0) – 'all the time' (10)</li> </ol> |

|  | No. item       | Description  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  |                | <p>8. Coping. Over the last week, or since the injury if it were less than a week ago, on an average day, how well can you cope with or control your pain/problem? 'Not at all' (0) – 'completely' (10)</p> <p>9. Anxiety. Over the last week or since the injury if it were less than a week ago, on an average day, how tense or anxious have you felt? 'Not at all' (0) – 'extremely' (10)</p> <p>10. Depression. Over the last week or since the injury if it were less than a week ago, on an average day, how depressed or 'down' have you felt? 'Not at all' (0) – 'extremely' (10)</p> <p>11. Recovery expectation problem. In your view how large is the risk that your current pain/problem may become persistent? 'No risk' (0) – 'very large risk' (10)</p> <p>12. Recovery expectation work. What are the chances you will be doing your work or normal daily routine in 6 months' time? 'No chance' (0) – 'very large chance' (10)</p> <p>13. Job satisfaction. How satisfied are you with your current life situation (work/normal daily routine, home, friends)? 'Not at all' (0) – 'completely' (10)</p> <p>14. Fear-avoid: activity. Physical activity makes my pain/problem worse. 'Completely disagree' (0) – 'Completely agree' (10)</p> <p>15. Fear-avoid: stop work. An increase in my pain/problem tells me I should stop what I am doing until my pain/problem decreases. 'Completely disagree' (0) – 'Completely agree' (10)</p> <p>16. Fear-avoid: not work. I should not do my work or normal daily routine with my present pain/problem. 'Completely disagree' (0) – 'Completely agree' (10)</p> <p>17. Light work/chores. I can manage light work for up to an hour (eg lift, carry or move light objects &lt; 5 kg). 'Not at all' (0) – 'completely' (10)</p> <p>18. Walk/recreation. I can walk for an hour or participate in my normal light recreational or sporting activities. 'Not at all' (0) – 'completely' (10)</p> <p>19. Home activity. I can manage my regular home activities and chores (cleaning, steps, use a chair, family duties, etc). 'Not at all' (0) – 'completely' (10)</p> <p>20. ADL and social. I can manage my regular daily routine and social activities (shopping, transport or seeing friends). 'Not at all' (0) – 'completely' (10)</p> <p>21. Sleep/move in bed. I can sleep at night or move normally in bed. 'Not at all' (0) – 'completely' (10)</p> <p>Items are rated 0 to 10 points where higher scores indicate increased risk. Scores for items 8, 12, 13 and 17 to 21 are reversed and calculated as (10 - score). The item assessing pain sites is scored counting the number of pain sites and multiplying by 2. Total score is calculated as the total sum of scores of all items (score range: 0-210), with high scores indicating increased risk of poor outcome. Cut-off ranges in ÖMSPQ are used to indicate low (&lt;95), moderate (95-112) and high (&gt;112) risk of delayed recovery from low back pain.</p> |
| <p>Örebro Musculoskeletal Pain Questionnaire (ÖMPQ, Acute Low Back Pain Screening Questionnaire)<br/>508,741,937,1063,1404</p> | <p>25 (21)</p> | <p>25-questions questionnaire, of which 21 are scored on a 0-10 points response scale. The 21 scored items assess 5 proposed constructs: function, pain, psychological (mood, perceptions of work, patients' estimate of prognosis), fear avoidance and miscellaneous.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Items 1–3 concern the number of regions of the body affected by pain, the duration of pain and the duration of sick leave from work in the previous 18 months because of pain.</li> <li>• Items 4 and 13 focus on the patients' perception of their work (is their work heavy, are they satisfied with their job).</li> <li>• Items 5–8 assess the patient's perception of pain (current pain intensity, average pain intensity, pain frequency) and coping strategies (control over pain).</li> <li>• Items 9–12 assess the patient's feelings of anxiety, depression, their perception of pain becoming chronic and their chance of getting back to work in a 6-months' time.</li> <li>• Items 14–16 involve fear avoidance beliefs and behaviours in response to pain.</li> <li>• Items 17–21 focus on activities of daily living (light working, walking, household work, shopping, sleeping).</li> </ul> <p>Items are rated 0 to 10 points where higher scores indicate increased risk. Scores for items 8, 12, 13 and 17 to 21 are reversed and calculated as (10 - score). The item assessing pain sites is scored counting the number of pain sites and multiplying by 2. Total score is calculated as the total sum of scores of all items (score range: 0-210), with high scores indicating increased risk of poor outcome. Cut-off ranges in ÖMSPQ are used to indicate low (90-100) and high (105-119) risk of prolonged recovery from low back pain. Some Authors<sup>508,1061</sup> use different risk thresholds (based on sensitivity and specificity thresholds and Linton &amp; Hallden 1998): low risk (score &lt;90), moderate risk (score 90-105) and high risk for prolonged disability</p>  |

|   | No. item | Description   |
|---|----------|---|
|   |          | (score > 105).<br><a href="http://www.oru.se/PageFiles/12103/Screening%20eng.pdf">http://www.oru.se/PageFiles/12103/Screening%20eng.pdf</a><br><a href="http://occm.oxfordjournals.org/content/58/6/447.full.pdf+html">http://occm.oxfordjournals.org/content/58/6/447.full.pdf+html</a>  |
| Pain Catastrophizing Scale <sup>207</sup>                   | 13       | <p>A 13-item questionnaire (score range 0-52) assessing the degree of catastrophic cognitions due to low back pain.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• I worry all the time about whether the pain will end (helplessness)</li> <li>• I feel I can't go on (helplessness)</li> <li>• It's terrible and I think it's never going to get any better (helplessness)</li> <li>• It's awful and I feel that it overwhelms me (helplessness)</li> <li>• I feel I can't stand it anymore (helplessness)</li> <li>• I become afraid that the pain will get worse (magnification)</li> <li>• I keep thinking of other painful events (magnification)</li> <li>• I anxiously want the pain to go away (rumination)</li> <li>• I can't seem to jeep it out of my mind (rumination)</li> <li>• I keep thinking about how much it hurts (rumination)</li> <li>• I keep thinking about how badly I want the pain to stop (rumination)</li> <li>• There is nothing I can do to reduce the intensity of the pain (helplessness)</li> <li>• I wonder whether something serious may happen (magnification)</li> </ul> <p>Each item is scored on a 'not at all' (0) – 'all the time' (5) scale. The total score is calculated by adding up responses to all items. Higher scores indicate higher levels of pain catastrophizing. Three subscales (PCS rumination, PCS magnification, PCS helplessness) scores are computed by summing up the responses to the relevant items.<br/><i>Sullivan MJL, Bishop SR, Pivik J. The Pain Catastrophizing Scale: Development and validation. Psychological Assessment 1995; 7(4):524-532.</i></p>  |
| Spinal manipulation clinical prediction rule <sup>412</sup> | 5        | <p>A clinical prediction rule for the identification of patients with low back pain who are likely to benefit from a manipulation intervention (achieving at least 50% improvement in disability within 1 week with a maximum of 2 manipulation interventions). It contains 5 criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Duration of current episode of low back pain. Definition of positive outcome: &lt; 16 days</li> <li>• Extent of distal symptoms (assessed with a body diagram; distribution is categorized as being in the back, buttock, thigh or leg (distal to the knee) as described by Werneke et al, Spine 1993). Definition of positive outcome: no symptoms extending distal to the knee</li> <li>• FABQ (Fear Avoidance Beliefs Questionnaire) work subscale score (7 items with potential score range 0-42; higher scores representing increased fear avoidance beliefs). Definition of positive outcome: &lt; 19 points</li> <li>• Segmental mobility testing (tested over the spinous processes of the vertebrae with the patient prone and the neck in neutral rotation. The examiner applies a gentle but firm, anteriorly directed pressure with their hand on the spinous process and assesses a segment as normal, hypomobile or hypermobile on the basis of their anticipation of what normal mobility would feel like at that level, compared with the mobility detected in the segments above and below). Definition of positive outcome: ≥ 1 hypomobile segment in the lumbar spine</li> <li>• Hip internal rotation range of motion (tested bilaterally with the patient lying prone and with the cervical spine at the midline. The leg opposite that to be measured is placed in approximately 30 degrees of hip abduction, to enable the tested hip to be freely moved. The lower extremity of the side to be tested is kept in line with the body, and the knee on that side is flexed to 90 degrees. A gravity inclinometer is placed on the distal aspect of the fibula in line with the bone. Internal rotation is measured at the point in which the pelvis first begins to move). Definition of positive outcome: ≥ 1 hip with &gt; 35 degrees of internal rotation range of motion.</li> </ul> <p>A threshold of ≥4 criteria identifies a positive outcome and &lt; 3 a negative outcome, based on Flynn et al (2002).</p> |
| STarT Back Screening Tool (SBT) <sup>207 208,1575</sup>     | 9        | <p>A 9-item questionnaire about physical and psychosocial predictors of back pain used to categorize patients with Low Back Pain in primary care settings, based on risk for poor disability outcomes. It has been translated into several languages and has cross-cultural validity.</p> <p>9 Items:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Radiating leg pain</li> <li>• Pain elsewhere (shoulder or neck)</li> </ul>   |

|  | No. item | Description  |
|--|----------|--|
|  |          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Disability (walking)</li> <li>• Disability (self-care)</li> <li>• Fear</li> <li>• Anxiety</li> <li>• Pessimistic patient expectations</li> <li>• Low mood</li> <li>• Bothersomeness</li> </ul> <p>Each item is scored dichotomously, either 0 or 1. All items have a 'disagree' (0)/'agree' (1) response format, except from the bothersomeness item, which has a 'not at all' (0)/ 'slightly' (0)/ 'moderately' (0)/ 'very much' (1)/ 'extremely' (1) response format.</p> <p>Two scores are finally calculated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SBT overall score (0-9): determined by the sum of all positive responses.</li> <li>• SBT psychosocial subscale score (0-5): determined by the sum of all items related to fear, anxiety, catastrophizing, depression and bothersomeness.</li> </ul> <p>On the basis of both scores, patients are categorized into 3 groups:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SBT high risk group (overall score <math>\geq 4</math>): high levels of psychosocial prognostic factors are present with or without physical factors present,</li> <li>• SBT medium risk group (overall score <math>&gt; 3</math>, psychosocial subscale score <math>&lt; 4</math>): physical and psychosocial factors are present but not a high levels of psychosocial factors,</li> <li>• SBT low risk group (overall score 0-3): few prognostic factors are present.</li> </ul> <p>When SBT is administered at 2 time points (cf Beneciuck et al 2014, SBT administered at intake and after 4 weeks), a SBT change categorization may be used to describe the variation in the patients' SBT overall score (determined by summing all positive responses, 0-9) over time:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Improved: SBT risk categorization changed from medium to low, high to low or high to medium risk</li> <li>• Stable: SBT risk categorization remained low or medium risk</li> <li>• Worsened: SBT risk categorization changed from low to medium, low to high, medium to high, or remained high risk.</li> </ul> <p><a href="http://www.keele.ac.uk/media/keeleuniversity/group/startback/Keele_STarT_Back9_item-7.pdf">http://www.keele.ac.uk/media/keeleuniversity/group/startback/Keele_STarT_Back9_item-7.pdf</a></p> |

## Appendix Q: NICE technical team

| Name              | Role  |
|-------------------|---|
| Chris Carson      | Guideline Lead  |
| Mark Baker        | Clinical Advisor                                      |
| Steven Barnes     | Technical Lead  |
| Ross Maconachie   | Health Economist                                      |
| Louise Shires     | Guideline Commissioning Manager (until November 2015) |
| Rupert Franklin   | Guideline Commissioning Manager                       |
| Jill Peacock      | Guideline Coordinator (until October 2015)            |
| Trudie Willingham | Guideline Coordinator                                 |
| Gareth Haman      | Editor  |

## References

- 1 Low back pain: comparison of chiropractic and hospital outpatient treatment. *BMJ*. 1990; 301(6747):341-342
- 2 Conservative treatment of acute low-back pain: a prospective randomized trial: McKenzie method of treatment versus patient education in "mini-back school". *Spine*. 1991; 16(8):1008-1009
- 3 Effect of traction in low back pain - primary research. Healthcare Insurance Board/College voor Zorgverzekeringen (CVZ), 1997
- 4 Alexander technique. *Health Which*. 1999; 99(2):26-27
- 5 Paucity of evidence supporting lumbar belts and braces. *Joint Letter*. 2000; 6(5):50
- 6 Epidural corticosteroid injections most effective soon after symptom onset. *Current Pain and Headache Reports*. 2001; 5(1):2
- 7 Epidural analgesia: Does it cause chronic backache? *Medicine Today*. 2002; 3(11):10
- 8 Electroacupuncture reduces back pain in elderly patients: treatment plus physical therapy better than sham acupuncture. *Acupuncture Today*. 2003; 4(8):1
- 9 Acupuncture is effective for chronic LBP in older patients (n=55). *Acupuncture in Medicine*. 2004; 22(3):161
- 10 Fluoroscopically guided transforaminal epidural steroid injections for lumbar radicular pain. 2004
- 11 Prosthetic intervertebral disc replacement. 2004. Available from: [http://www.spitjudms.ro/\\_files/protocoale\\_terapeutice/neurochirurgie/jpg100guidance.pdf](http://www.spitjudms.ro/_files/protocoale_terapeutice/neurochirurgie/jpg100guidance.pdf)
- 12 AcBUS standards: massotherapy and kinesiotherapy in low back pain (AcBUS= healthcare best practice agreements). 2005
- 13 Acupuncture effective for chronic back pain. *Journal of Family Practice*. 2005; 54(8):664
- 14 Artificial vertebral disc replacement. Technology Evaluation Center Assessment Program Executive Summary. 2005; 20:1-2
- 15 Bed rest bad for back pain, ineffective for sciatica. *American Family Physician*. 2005; 72(2):329
- 16 COX-2 inhibitors (etoricoxib) for the treatment of non-malignant chronic low back pain. Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research (AHFMR), 2005
- 17 Option of acupuncture for back pain (n=241). *Acupuncture in Medicine*. 2005; 23(3):149-150
- 18 Physical therapy adds little to back pain treatment. *Journal of Family Practice*. 2005; 54(1):19
- 19 Routine physiotherapy is as effective as one advice and assessment session for reducing disability in people with low back pain. *Evidence-Based Healthcare and Public Health*. 2005; 9(2):129-130

- 20 The implementation of a guideline on the management of the lumbosacral radicular syndrome among general practitioners, physiotherapists, radiologists, neurologists, neurologic surgeons and orthopedic surgeons: a shared care project in two hospitals. 2005
- 21 Vertebral axial decompression for low back pain. WorkSafe BC, 2005. Available from: <http://www.chirobase.org/06DD/vaxd/australian.pdf>
- 22 Spinal fusion for the treatment of low back pain secondary to lumbar degenerative disc disease. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), 2006. Available from: <http://www.cms.gov/Medicare/Coverage/DeterminationProcess/downloads/id41ta.pdf>
- 23 Yoga effective for back pain. *Journal of Family Practice*. 2006; 55(3):186
- 24 A second look at back belts. *Back Letter*. 2007; 22(12):138
- 25 Artificial lumbar disc replacement. Technology Evaluation Center Assessment Program Executive Summary. 2007; 22(2):1-3
- 26 Etoricoxib: new drug. Avoid using cox-2 inhibitors for pain. *Prescrire International*. 2007; 16(92):223-227
- 27 What is the evidence for spinal manipulation in the management of sciatica? *Clinical Chiropractic*. 2011; 14(2):64-65
- 28 A Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial Evaluating Three Treatments for Pregnancy-Related Low Back Pain: Exercise, Spinal Manipulation, and Neuroemotional Technique. *Journal of Midwifery & Women's Health*. 2012; 57(5):537
- 29 Effects of core stability training on patients with chronic low back pain. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*. 2012;43
- 30 Evaluating Acupuncture and Standard care for pregnant women with low BACK pain (EASE BACK trial): a feasibility and pilot study. *Health Technology Assessment*, 2012. Available from: <http://www.nets.nihr.ac.uk/projects/hta/106905>
- 31 The advice on physical activity Irish general practitioner in primary care give low back pain patients... ISCP Conference 2011. *Physiotherapy Ireland*. 2012; 33(1):59
- 32 Ultrasound-guided injection for back pain. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*. 2012;18-19
- 33 Erratum to "The Effectiveness of Endoscopic Radiofrequency Denervation of Medial Branch for Treatment of Chronic Low Back Pain" by Jeong SY, et al. (*J Korean Neurosurg Soc* 56 : 338-343, 2014). *Journal of Korean Neurosurgical Society*. 2014; 56(5):454
- 34 Mapping a patient-reported functional outcome measure to a utility measure for comparative effectiveness and economic evaluations in older adults with low back pain. *Medical Decision Making*. 2014; 34(7):873-883
- 35 Ultrasound-Guided vs. Fluoroscopy-Guided Caudal Epidural Steroid Injection for the Treatment of Unilateral Lower Lumbar Radicular Pain: A Prospective, Randomized, Single-Blind Clinical Study. *Ultrasound Quarterly*. 2014; 30(2):160
- 36 Specific rehabilitation exercise for the treatment of patients with chronic low back pain. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*. 2015; 27(8):2413-2417

- 37 Abbasi M, Dehghani M, Keefe FJ, Jafari H, Behtash H, Shams J. Spouse-assisted training in pain coping skills and the outcome of multidisciplinary pain management for chronic low back pain treatment: a 1-year randomized controlled trial. *European Journal of Pain*. 2012; 16(7):1033-1043
- 38 Abbott AD, Tyni-Lenne R, Hedlund R. Leg pain and psychological variables predict outcome 2-3 years after lumbar fusion surgery. *European Spine Journal*. 2011; 20(10):1626-1634
- 39 Abdel Shaheed C, Maher CG, Williams KA, McLachlan AJ. Interventions available over the counter and advice for acute low back pain: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Pain*. 2014; 15(1):2-15
- 40 Abdi S, Datta S, Lucas LF. Role of epidural steroids in the management of chronic spinal pain: a systematic review of effectiveness and complications. *Pain Physician*. 2005; 8(1):127-143
- 41 Abdi S, Datta S, Trescot AM, Schultz DM, Adlaka R, Atluri SL et al. Epidural steroids in the management of chronic spinal pain: a systematic review. *Pain Physician*. 2007; 10(1):185-212
- 42 Abenhaim L, Bergeron AM. Twenty years of randomized clinical trials of manipulative therapy for back pain: a review. *Clinical and Investigative Medicine*. 1992; 15(6):527-535
- 43 Aboagye E, Karlsson ML, Hagberg J, Jensen I. Cost-effectiveness of early interventions for non-specific low back pain: a randomized controlled study investigating medical yoga, exercise therapy and self-care advice. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*. 2015; 47(2):167-173
- 44 Abram SE. Epidural steroid injections for the treatment of lumbosacral radiculopathy. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 1997; 8(2):135-149
- 45 Abramovitz JN, Neff SR. Lumbar disc surgery: results of the Prospective Lumbar Discectomy Study of the Joint Section on Disorders of the Spine and Peripheral Nerves of the American Association of Neurological Surgeons and the Congress of Neurological Surgeons. *Neurosurgery*. 1991; 29(2):301-308
- 46 Abrishamkar S, Aminmansour B, Arti H. The effectiveness of computed tomography scans versus magnetic resonance imaging for decision making in patients with low back pain and radicular leg pain. *Journal of Research in Medical Sciences*. 2006; 11(6):351-354
- 47 Ackerman SJ, Steinberg EP, Bryan RN, BenDebba M, Long DM. Patient characteristics associated with diagnostic imaging evaluation of persistent low back problems. *Spine*. 1997; 22(14):1634-1641
- 48 Ackerman WE, Ahmad M. The efficacy of lumbar epidural steroid injections in patients with lumbar disc herniations. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*. 2007; 104(5):1217-contents
- 49 Ackerman WE, Ahmad M. Pain relief with intraarticular or medial branch nerve blocks in patients with positive lumbar facet joint SPECT imaging: a 12-week outcome study. *Southern Medical Journal*. 2008; 101(9):931-934
- 50 Adamczyk A, Kiebzak W, Wilk-Franczuk M, Sliwinski Z. Effectiveness of holistic physiotherapy for low back pain. *Ortopedia, Traumatologia, Rehabilitacja*. 2009; 11(6):562-576
- 51 Added MAN, Costa LOP, Fukuda TY, de Freitas DG, Salomao EC, Monteiro RL et al. Efficacy of adding the Kinesio Taping method to guideline-endorsed conventional physiotherapy in



- patients with chronic nonspecific low back pain: a randomised controlled trial. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2013; 14:301
- 52 Adogwa O, Owens R, Karikari I, Agarwal V, Gottfried ON, Bagley CA et al. Revision lumbar surgery in elderly patients with symptomatic pseudarthrosis, adjacent-segment disease, or same-level recurrent stenosis. Part 2. A cost-effectiveness analysis. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*. 2013; 18(2):147-153
- 53 Adogwa O, Parker SL, Shau DN, Mendenhall SK, Devin CJ, Cheng JS et al. Cost per quality-adjusted life year gained of laminectomy and extension of instrumented fusion for adjacent-segment disease: defining the value of surgical intervention. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*. 2012; 16(2):141-146
- 54 Adogwa O, Carr K, Fatemi P, Verla T, Gazcon G, Gottfried O et al. Psychosocial factors and surgical outcomes: are elderly depressed patients less satisfied with surgery? *Spine*. 2014; 39(19):1614-1619
- 55 Adogwa O, Parker SL, Shau DN, Mendenhall SK, Aaronson OS, Cheng JS et al. Preoperative Zung Depression Scale predicts outcome after revision lumbar surgery for adjacent segment disease, recurrent stenosis, and pseudarthrosis. *Spine Journal*. 2012; 12(3):179-185
- 56 Aebischer B, Hill JC, Hilfiker R, Karstens S. German Translation and Cross-Cultural Adaptation of the STarT Back Screening Tool. *PloS One*. 2015; 10(7):e0132068
- 57 Aghababian RV, Volturo GA, Heifetz IN. Comparison of diflunisal and naproxen in the management of acute low back strain. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 1986; 9(Suppl.C):47-51
- 58 Aghayev E, Elfering A, Schizas C, Mannion AF. Factor analysis of the North American Spine Society outcome assessment instrument: A study based on a spine registry of patients treated with lumbar and cervical disc arthroplasty. *Spine Journal*. 2014; 14(6):916-924
- 59 Aghayev E, Etter C, Barlocher C, Sgier F, Otten P, Heini P et al. Five-year results of lumbar disc prostheses in the SWISSspine registry. *European Spine Journal*. 2014; 23(10):2114-2126
- 60 Aghayev E, Roder C, Zweig T, Etter C, Schwarzenbach O. Benchmarking in the SWISSspine registry: results of 52 Dynardi lumbar total disc replacements compared with the data pool of 431 other lumbar disc prostheses. *European Spine Journal*. 2010; 19(12):2190-2199
- 61 Agnihotri J, Connolly S, Kirsling A, Khazey K, Harden R. Differing responses to functional tests among LBP and KOA populations. *Journal of Pain*. 2015; 16(4 Suppl 1):S6
- 62 Agrifoglio E, Benvenuti M, Gatto P, Albanese L, Cherubino P, Marinoni EC et al. Aceclofenac: A new NSAID in the treatment of acute lumbago. Multicentre single blind study vs diclofenac. *Acta Therapeutica*. 1994; 20(1-2):33-45
- 63 Ahadian FM, McGreevy K, Schulteis G. Lumbar transforaminal epidural dexamethasone: a prospective, randomized, double-blind, dose-response trial. *Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine*. 2011; 36(6):572-578
- 64 Ahlgren SA, Hansen T. The use of lumbosacral corsets prescribed for low back pain. *Prosthetics and Orthotics International*. 1978; 2(2):101-104
- 65 Ahlqwist A, Hagman M, Kjellby-Wendt G, Beckung E. Physical therapy treatment of back complaints on children and adolescents. *Spine*. 2008; 33(20):E721-E727

- 66 Ahmed R, Shakil-Ur-Rehman S, Sibtain F. Comparison between Specific Lumbar Mobilization and Core-Stability Exercises with Core-Stability Exercises Alone in Mechanical low back pain. *Pakistan Journal of Medical Sciences*. 2014;
- 67 Ahn UM, Ahn NU, Buchowski JM, Garrett ES, Sieber AN, Kostuik JP. Cauda equina syndrome secondary to lumbar disc herniation: a meta-analysis of surgical outcomes. *Spine*. 2000; 25(12):1515-1522
- 68 Ahn Y, Lee S-H, Lee JH, Kim JU, Liu WC. Transforaminal percutaneous endoscopic lumbar discectomy for upper lumbar disc herniation: clinical outcome, prognostic factors, and technical consideration. *Acta Neurochirurgica*. 2009; 151(3):199-206
- 69 Ahrens M, Tsantrizos A, Donkersloot P, Martens F, Lauweryns P, Le Huec JC et al. Nucleus replacement with the DASCOR disc arthroplasty device: Interim two-year efficacy and safety results from two prospective, non-randomized multicenter european studies. *Spine*. 2009; 34(13):1376-1384
- 70 Akagi R, Aoki Y, Ikeda Y, Nakajima F, Ohtori S, Takahashi K et al. Comparison of early and late surgical intervention for lumbar disc herniation: is earlier better? *Journal of Orthopaedic Science*. 2010; 15(3):294-298
- 71 Akhmadeeva L, Rayanova G, Blinova N, Veytsman B. The effects of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) for patients with low back pain: First two randomized controlled trials in Russia with dynamic TENS devices. *Journal of Neurology*. 2014; 261(Suppl.1):S110
- 72 Aksoy C, Karan A, Diracoglu D. Low back pain: Results of an open clinical trial comparing the standard treatment alone to the combination of standard treatment and thicolchicoside. *Journal of Orthopaedics and Traumatology*. 2002; 3(2):103-108
- 73 Al Nezari NH, Schneiders AG, Hendrick PA. Neurological examination of the peripheral nervous system to diagnose lumbar spinal disc herniation with suspected radiculopathy: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Spine Journal*. 2013; 13(6):657-674
- 74 Al KA, Nurmikko T, Nash T. Has Botulinum Toxin a Role in the Management of Chronic Low Back Pain? 9th World Congress on Pain. 1999; 22-27:181
- 75 Al-Khalaf B, Loew F, Fichtl M, Donauer E. Prospective comparative study of the effectiveness of epidural morphine and ropivacaine for management of pain after spinal operations. *Acta Neurochirurgica*. 2003; 145(1):11-16
- 76 Aladro-Gonzalvo AR, Araya-Vargas GA, Machado-Diaz M, Salazar-Rojas W. Pilates-based exercise for persistent, non-specific low back pain and associated functional disability: a meta-analysis with meta-regression. *Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies*. 2013; 17(1):125-136
- 77 Alaranta H, Hurme M, Einola S, Kallio V, Knuts LR, Torma T. Rehabilitation after surgery for lumbar disc herniation: results of a randomized clinical trial. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*. 1986; 9(3):247-257
- 78 Alaranta H, Hurri H. Compliance and subjective relief by corset treatment in chronic low back pain. *Scandinavian Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*. 1988; 20(3):133-136

- 79 Alaranta H, Rytokoski U, Rissanen A, Talo S, Ronnema T, Karppi SL. Progressive work hardening program for patients with low back pain: a controlled clinical trial. *Kansaneläkelaitoksen Julkaisuja ML:103*. 1991;
- 80 Alaranta H, Rytokoski U, Rissanen A, Talo S, Ronnema T, Puukka P et al. Intensive physical and psychosocial training program for patients with chronic low back pain. A controlled clinical trial. *Spine*. 1994; 19(12):1339-1349
- 81 Alayat MSM, Atya AM, Ali MME, Shosha TM. Long-term effect of high-intensity laser therapy in the treatment of patients with chronic low back pain: a randomized blinded placebo-controlled trial. *Lasers in Medical Science*. 2014; 29(3):1065-1073
- 82 Albaladejo C, Kovacs FM, Royuela A, del Pino R, Zamora J, Spanish Back Pain Research Network. The efficacy of a short education program and a short physiotherapy program for treating low back pain in primary care: a cluster randomized trial. *Spine*. 2010; 35(5):483-496
- 83 AlBedah A, Khalil M, Elolemy A, Hussein AA, AlQaed M, Al Mudaiheem A et al. The Use of Wet Cupping for Persistent Nonspecific Low Back Pain: Randomized Controlled Clinical Trial. *Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*. 2015; 21(8):504-508
- 84 Albert HB, Manniche C, Sorensen JS, Deleuran BW. Antibiotic treatment in patients with low-back pain associated with Modic changes Type 1 (bone oedema): a pilot study. *British Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2008; 42(12):969-973
- 85 Albert HB, Manniche C. The efficacy of systematic active conservative treatment for patients with severe sciatica: a single-blind, randomized, clinical, controlled trial. *Spine*. 2012; 37(7):531-542
- 86 Aleksiev AR. Ten-year follow-up of strengthening versus flexibility exercises with or without abdominal bracing in recurrent low back pain. *Spine*. 2014; 39(13):997-1003
- 87 Alexandre NM, de Moraes MA, Correa Filho HR, Jorge SA. Evaluation of a program to reduce back pain in nursing personnel. *Revista De Saude Publica*. 2001; 35(4):356-361
- 88 Alfieri A, Gazzeri R, Prell J, Scheller C, Rachinger J, Strauss C et al. Role of lumbar interspinous distraction on the neural elements. *Neurosurgical Review*. 2012; 35(4):477-484
- 89 Alford DP. Chronic back pain with possible prescription opioid misuse. *JAMA*. 2013; 309(9):919-925
- 90 Ali AA. Management of the first episode of acute low back pain: a comparison between two treatment protocols (PhD). *Spine*. 2002; Affect/Analysis/Clin
- 91 Ali TA. Stabilization exercises for patients with low back pain 54. \*\*2006. Ph D 260 p 2006;(Texas Woman's University)
- 92 Ali YM, Sarwar JM, Hossain MS, Sarker MC, Kayes MN, Rahman MM. Percutaneous laser disc decompression: A minimally invasive procedure for the treatment of intervertebral disc prolapse - The Bangladesh perspective. *Photonics and Lasers in Medicine*. 2013; 2(3):249-254
- 93 Allan L, Richarz U, Simpson K, Slappendel R. Transdermal fentanyl versus sustained release oral morphine in strong-opioid naive patients with chronic low back pain. *Spine*. 2005; 30(22):2484-2490

- 94 Allen C, Glasziou P, Del Mar C. Bed rest: a potentially harmful treatment needing more careful evaluation. *Lancet*. 1999; 354(9186):1229-1233
- 95 Allen RC, Morrow RE. Comparative analysis of automated versus manual percutaneous lumbar discectomy A retrospective study of 1123 cases. *Journal of Neurological and Orthopaedic Medicine and Surgery*. 1990; 11(2):115-120
- 96 Allen RT, Rihn JA, Glassman SD, Currier B, Albert TJ, Phillips FM. An evidence-based approach to Spine surgery. *American Journal of Medical Quality*. 2009; 24(Suppl.6):15S-24S
- 97 Allison GT. Abdominal muscle feedforward activation in patients with chronic low back pain is largely unaffected by 8 weeks of core stability training. *Journal of Physiotherapy*. 2012; 58(3):200
- 98 Almadni K, Yen D. Single-dose intrathecal morphine for postoperative pain control following lumbar spine surgery. *Canadian Journal of Surgery*. 2010; 53(3 Suppl.):S31-S32
- 99 Alp A, Mengi G, Atik T, Mert M, Avsarotlu H. The evaluation of the efficacy of core stabilization exercises on female patients with chronic low back pain, Kronik bel atrili kadin hastalarda core-stabilizasyon egzersizi etkinlitiinin deteirlendirilmesi. *Spine*. 2011; 57:249
- 100 Altmaier EM, Lehmann TR, Russell DW, Weinstein JN, Kao CF. The effectiveness of psychological interventions for the rehabilitation of low back pain: a randomized controlled trial evaluation. *Pain*. 1992; 49(3):329-335
- 101 Altman RD, Smith HS. Opioid therapy for osteoarthritis and chronic low back pain. *Postgraduate Medicine*. 2010; 122(6):87-97
- 102 Ammendolia C, Kerr MS, Bombardier C. Back belt use for prevention of occupational low back pain: a systematic review. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2005; 28(2):128-134
- 103 Amoretti N, Huwart L, Marcy P-Y, Foti P, Hauger O, Boileau P. CT- and fluoroscopy-guided percutaneous discectomy for lumbar radiculopathy related to disc herniation: A comparative prospective study comparing lateral to medial herniated discs. *Skeletal Radiology*. 2013; 42(1):49-53
- 104 Amos Z, Yoav M, Guy A, Adi F, Yigal M, Shmuel BH. A randomised controlled trial of an integrative approach utilising acupuncture for back and neck pain in an emergency department setting. *European Journal of Integrative Medicine*. 2012; 4(Suppl.1):23-24
- 105 Amr YM. Effect of addition of epidural ketamine to steroid in lumbar radiculitis: one-year follow-up. *Pain Physician*. 2011; 14(5):475-481
- 106 Amundsen T, Weber H, Nordal HJ, Magnaes B, Abdelnoor M, Lilleås F. Lumbar spinal stenosis: conservative or surgical management?: A prospective 10-year study. *Spine*. 2000; 25(11):1424-1435
- 107 Anderberg L, Annertz M, Persson L, Brandt L, Saveland H. Transforaminal steroid injections for the treatment of cervical radiculopathy: a prospective and randomised study. *European Spine Journal*. 2007; 16(3):321-328
- 108 Andersen JC. Is immediate imaging important in managing low back pain? *Journal of Athletic Training*. 2011; 46(1):99-102

- 109 Andersen KH, Mosdal C. Epidural application of cortico-steroids in low-back pain and sciatica. *Acta Neurochirurgica*. 1987; 87(1-2):52-53
- 110 Andersen RB, Halskov O. A double-blind clinical comparison of proquazone and naproxen in the treatment of patients with symptoms of lumbar nerve root compression syndrome. *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology Supplement*. 1978;(21):18-20
- 111 Andersen T, Christensen FB, Hansen ES, Bungler C. Pain 5 years after instrumented and non-instrumented posterolateral lumbar spinal fusion. *European Spine Journal*. 2003; 12(4):393-399
- 112 Andersen T, Christensen FB, Niedermann B, Helmig P, Hoy K, Hansen ES et al. Impact of instrumentation in lumbar spinal fusion in elderly patients: 71 patients followed for 2-7 years. *Acta Orthopaedica*. 2009; 80(4):445-450
- 113 Andersen T, Videbaek TS, Hansen ES, Bungler C, Christensen FB. The positive effect of posterolateral lumbar spinal fusion is preserved at long-term follow-up: A RCT with 11-13 year follow-up. *European Spine Journal*. 2008; 17(2):272-280
- 114 Anderson BD. Randomized clinical trial comparing active versus passive approaches to the treatment of recurrent and chronic low back pain 55. \*\*2005. Ph D 206 p 2005;(University of Miami)
- 115 Anderson BD, Butler MN, Roach KE. A randomized controlled study examining the effects of pilates on pain and disability in subjects with chronic and recurrent low back pain. (Abstract). *Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy*. 2006; 36(1):A18
- 116 Anderson JT, Haas AR, Percy R, Woods ST, Ahn UM, Ahn NU. Clinical depression is a strong predictor of poor lumbar fusion outcomes among workers' compensation subjects. *Spine*. 2015; 40(10):748-756
- 117 Anderson PA, Subach BR, Riew KD. Predictors of outcome after anterior cervical discectomy and fusion: a multivariate analysis. *Spine*. 2009; 34(2):161-166
- 118 Anderson R, Meeker WC, Wirick BE, Mootz RD, Kirk DH, Adams A. A meta-analysis of clinical trials of spinal manipulation. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 1992; 15(3):181-194
- 119 Andersson G, Johansson C, Nordlander A, Asmundson GJ. Chronic pain in older adults: a controlled pilot trial of a brief cognitive-behavioural group treatment. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*. 2012; 40(2):239-244
- 120 Andersson GB, Lucente T, Davis AM, Kappler RE, Lipton JA, Leurgans S. A comparison of osteopathic spinal manipulation with standard care for patients with low back pain. *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1999; 341(19):1426-1431
- 121 Andersson GB, Mekhail NA, Block JE. Intradiscal electrothermal therapy (IDET). *Spine*. 2006; 31(12):1402-1403
- 122 Andersson GBJ, Mekhail NA, Block JE. Treatment of intractable discogenic low back pain. A systematic review of spinal fusion and intradiscal electrothermal therapy (IDET). *Pain Physician*. 2006; 9(3):237-248

- 123 Andrade NS, Flynn JP, Bartanusz V. Twenty-year perspective of randomized controlled trials for surgery of chronic nonspecific low back pain: Citation bias and tangential knowledge. *Spine Journal*. 2013; 13(11):1698-1704
- 124 Andrusaitis SF, Brech GC, Vitale GF, Greve JM DA. Trunk stabilization among women with chronic lower back pain: a randomized, controlled, and blinded pilot study. *Clinics*. 2011; 66(9):1645-1650
- 125 Anekstein Y, Floman Y, Smorgick Y, Rand N, Millgram M, Mirovsky Y. Seven years follow-up for total lumbar facet joint replacement (TOPS) in the management of lumbar spinal stenosis and degenerative spondylolisthesis. *European Spine Journal*. 2015; 24(10):2306-2314
- 126 Anema JA, Steenstra IA, Bongers PM, de Vet HC, Knol DL, Loisel P et al. Multidisciplinary rehabilitation for subacute low back pain: graded activity or workplace intervention or both? a randomized controlled trial. *Spine*. 2007; 32(3):291-298
- 127 Anon. Massage surprisingly effective for chronic back pain: acupuncture and education comparatively ineffective in new randomized trial. *Joint Letter*. 1999; 5(1):3
- 128 Anwar A, Zaidah I, Rozita R. Prospective randomised single blind study of epidural steroid injection comparing triamcinalone acetate with methylprednisolone acetate. *APLAR Journal of Rheumatology*. 2005; 8(1):51-53
- 129 Aoki T, Kuroki Y, Kageyama T, Irimajiri S, Mizushima Y, Yamamoto K. Multicentre double-blind comparison of piroxicam and indomethacin in the treatment of lumbar diseases. *European Journal of Rheumatology and Inflammation*. 1983; 6(3):247-252
- 130 Apeldoorn AT, Bosmans JE, Ostelo RW, de Vet HC, van Tulder MW. Cost-effectiveness of a classification-based system for sub-acute and chronic low back pain. *European Spine Journal*. 2012; 21(7):1290-1300
- 131 Apeldoorn AT, Ostelo RW, van Helvoirt H, Fritz JM, de Vet HCW, van Tulder MW. The cost-effectiveness of a treatment-based classification system for low back pain: design of a randomised controlled trial and economic evaluation. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2010; 11:58
- 132 Apeldoorn AT, Ostelo RW, van Helvoirt H, Fritz JM, Knol DL, van Tulder MW et al. A randomized controlled trial on the effectiveness of a classification-based system for subacute and chronic low back pain. *Spine*. 2012; 37(16):1347-1356
- 133 Arai Y, Hirai T, Yoshii T, Sakai K, Kato T, Enomoto M et al. A prospective comparative study of 2 minimally invasive decompression procedures for lumbar spinal canal stenosis: unilateral laminotomy for bilateral decompression (ULBD) versus muscle-preserving interlaminar decompression (MILD). *Spine*. 2014; 39(4):332-340
- 134 Arbus L, Fajadet B, Aubert D, Morre M, Goldberger E. Activity of tetrazepam (Myolastan) in low back pain. A double-blind trial v. placebo. *Clinical Trials Journal*. 1990; 27(4):258-267
- 135 Arden NK, Price C, Reading I, Stubbing J, Hazelgrove J, Dunne C et al. A multicentre randomized controlled trial of epidural corticosteroid injections for sciatica: the WEST study. *Rheumatology*. 2005; 44(11):1399-1406

- 136 Aref AM, Fawzy M, Hamimy W, Shawky M. The effectiveness of volume versus concentration of the epidural steroid injections through transforaminal approach. *Egyptian Journal of Anaesthesia*. 2011; 27(1):61-65
- 137 Argueta-Bernal G. Behavioral approaches for chronic low back pain. *Seminars in Pain Medicine*. 2004; 2(3):197-202
- 138 Arkuszewski Z. The efficacy of manual treatment in low back pain: a clinical trial. *Manual Med*. 1986; 2:68-71
- 139 Arnold PM, Robbins S, Paullus W, Faust S, Holt R, McGuire R. Clinical outcomes of lumbar degenerative disc disease treated with posterior lumbar interbody fusion allograft spacer: a prospective, multicenter trial with 2-year follow-up. *American Journal of Orthopedics*. 2009; 38(7):E115-E122
- 140 Aronow R, Solomone-Aronow B. Backache relief and postural control factors from the foot up. Part V. *Digest of Chiropractic Economics*. 1986; 29(1):44-49
- 141 Aronsohn J, Chapman K, Soliman M, Shah T, Costandi S, Michael R et al. Percutaneous microdiscectomy versus epidural injection for management of chronic spinal pain. *Proceedings of the Western Pharmacology Society*. 2010; 53:16-19
- 142 Arts MP. Reply to the letter to the editor of R. Q. Knight concerning Does minimally invasive lumbar disc surgery result in less muscle injury than conventional surgery? A randomized controlled trial by M. Arts, R. Brand, et al. (2011) *Eur Spine J* 20(1):51-57. doi:10.1007/s00586-012-2491-9. *European Spine Journal*. 2013; 22(4):899
- 143 Arts MP, Peul WC. Timing and minimal access surgery for sciatica: A summary of two randomized trials. *Acta Neurochirurgica*. 2011; 153(5):967-974
- 144 Arul Prakasam KC, Salman P, Senthilkumar N. Comparative assessment of analgesic effect of different NSAID's in the management of low back pain. *International Journal of Pharmtech Research*. 2011; 3(3):1260-1264
- 145 Ash LM, Modic MT, Obuchowski NA, Ross JS, Brant-Zawadzki MN, Grooff PN. Effects of diagnostic information, per se, on patient outcomes in acute radiculopathy and low back pain. *American Journal of Neuroradiology*. 2008; 29(6):1098-1103
- 146 Assaker R, Ritter-Lang K, Vardon D, Litrico S, Fuentes S, Putzier M et al. Maverick total disc replacement in a real-world patient population: a prospective, multicentre, observational study. *European Spine Journal*. 2015; 24(9):2047-2055
- 147 Assendelft Willem JJ, Morton SC, Yu E, I, Suttorp MJ, Shekelle PG. Spinal manipulative therapy for low-back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2013; Issue 1:CD000447. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD000447.pub3
- 148 Assendelft WJ, Koes BW, van der Heijden GJ, Bouter LM. The efficacy of chiropractic manipulation for back pain: blinded review of relevant randomized clinical trials. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 1992; 15(8):487-494
- 149 Assendelft WJ, Koes BW, van der Heijden GJ, Bouter LM. The effectiveness of chiropractic for treatment of low back pain: an update and attempt at statistical pooling. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 1996; 19(8):499-507

- 150 Assendelft WJJ, Morton SC, Yu EI, Suttorp MJ, Shekelle PG. Spinal manipulative therapy for low back pain. A meta-analysis of effectiveness relative to other therapies. *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 2003; 138(11):871-881
- 151 Atalay A, Arslan S, Dincer F. Psychosocial function, clinical status, and radiographic findings in a group of chronic low back pain patients. *Rheumatology International*. 2001; 21(2):62-65
- 152 Atkinson J, Kremer EF, Garfin SR. Psychopharmacological agents in the treatment of pain. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - American Volume*. 1985; 67(2):337-342
- 153 Atlas SJ. Randomised controlled trial: Epidural steroid injections are not effective for patients with lumbar spinal stenosis. *Evidence-Based Medicine*. 2015; 20(1):16
- 154 Atlas SJ, Deyo RA, Keller RB, Chapin AM, Patrick DL, Long JM et al. The Maine Lumbar Spine Study, Part II. 1-year outcomes of surgical and nonsurgical management of sciatica. *Spine*. 1996; 21(15):1777-1786
- 155 Atlas SJ, Deyo RA, Keller RB, Chapin AM, Patrick DL, Long JM et al. The Maine Lumbar Spine Study, Part III. 1-year outcomes of surgical and nonsurgical management of lumbar spinal stenosis. *Spine*. 1996; 21(15):1787-5
- 156 Atlas SJ, Keller RB, Robson D, Deyo RA, Singer DE. Surgical and nonsurgical management of lumbar spinal stenosis: four-year outcomes from the maine lumbar spine study. *Spine*. 2000; 25(5):556-562
- 157 Atlas SJ, Keller RB, Wu YA, Deyo RA, Singer DE. Long-term outcomes of surgical and nonsurgical management of lumbar spinal stenosis: 8 to 10 year results from the maine lumbar spine study. *Spine*. 2005; 30(8):936-943
- 158 Atlas SJ, Keller RB, Wu YA, Deyo RA, Singer DE. Long-term outcomes of surgical and nonsurgical management of sciatica secondary to a lumbar disc herniation: 10 year results from the maine lumbar spine study. *Spine*. 2005; 30(8):927-935
- 159 Atlas SJ, Tosteson TD, Blood EA, Skinner JS, Pransky GS, Weinstein JN. The impact of workers' compensation on outcomes of surgical and nonoperative therapy for patients with a lumbar disc herniation: SPORT. *Spine*. 2010; 35(1):89-97
- 160 Aure OF, Nilsen JH, Vasseljen O. Manual therapy and exercise therapy in patients with chronic low back pain: a randomized, controlled trial with 1-year follow-up. *Spine*. 2003; 28(6):525-2
- 161 Avery S, O'Driscoll ML. Randomised controlled trials on the efficacy of spinal manipulation therapy in the treatment of low back pain. *Physical Therapy Reviews*. 2004; 9(3):146-152
- 162 Awad JN, Moskovich R. Lumbar disc herniations: surgical versus nonsurgical treatment. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*. 2006; 443:183-197
- 163 Azevedo DC, Van Dillen LR, Santos HdO, Oliveira DR, Ferreira PH, Costa LOP. Movement System Impairment-Based Classification Versus General Exercise for Chronic Low Back Pain: Protocol of a Randomized Controlled Trial. *Physical Therapy*. 2015; 95(9):1287-1294
- 164 Azzazi A, Elhawary Y. Dynamic stabilization using X-stop versus transpedicular screw fixation in the treatment of lumbar canal stenosis; Comparative study of the clinical outcome. *Neurosurgery Quarterly*. 2010; 20(3):165-169



- 165 Babur H. Facet rhizotomy for cervical radiculitis. *Mount Sinai Journal of Medicine, New York*. 1994; 61(3):265-271
- 166 Baek GS, Kim YS, Lee MC, Song JW, Kim SK, Kim IH. Fragmentectomy versus Conventional Microdiscectomy in Single-Level Lumbar Disc Herniations : Comparison of Clinical Results and Recurrence Rates. *Journal of Korean Neurosurgical Society*. 2012; 52(3):210-214
- 167 Baekgaard P, Busch E, Lund C, Asmussen K, Bendix, T. Cardiovascular conditioning (aerobics) versus resistance training as a treatment for chronic low back pain. *Orthopaedic-Transactions*. 1996; 20(4)
- 168 Baeza-noci J. Spinal ozone therapy in lumbar spinal stenosis. *International Journal of Ozone Therapy*. 2007; 6(1):17-24
- 169 Bailey GW. The psychological treatment of back pain: A meta-analysis. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: Sciences and Engineering*. 2002; 63(1-B):515
- 170 Bajpai J, Saini S, Singh R. Clinical correlation of magnetic resonance imaging with symptom complex in prolapsed intervertebral disc disease: A cross-sectional double blind analysis. *Journal of Craniovertebral Junction and Spine*. 2013; 4(1):16-20
- 171 Bakshi R, Thumb N, Broll H, Klein G, Mayrhofer F, Rainer F et al. Treatment of acute lumbosacral back pain with diclofenac resinate. Results of a double-blind comparative trial versus piroxicam. *Drug Investigation*. 1994; 8(5):288-293
- 172 Balague F. Injections and low back pain: Outcome and randomized controlled trials. *Bulletin: Hospital for Joint Diseases*. 1996; 55(4):185-190
- 173 Balthazard P, de Goumoens P, Rivier G, Demeulenaere P, Ballabeni P, Deriaz O. Manual therapy followed by specific active exercises versus a placebo followed by specific active exercises on the improvement of functional disability in patients with chronic non specific low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2012; 13:162
- 174 Banerjee T, Pittman HH. Facet rhizotomy. Another armamentarium for treatment of low backache. *North Carolina Medical Journal*. 1976; 37(7):354-360
- 175 Banken R. Intradiscal electrothermal therapy for discogenic low back pain. *Agence d'Evaluation des Technologies et des Modes d'Intervention en Sante (AETMIS)*, 2005. Available from: [http://www.inesss.qc.ca/fileadmin/doc/AETMIS/Rapports/Traitements/2005\\_02\\_res\\_en.pdf](http://www.inesss.qc.ca/fileadmin/doc/AETMIS/Rapports/Traitements/2005_02_res_en.pdf)
- 176 Bao QB, Songer M, Pimenta L, Werner D, Reyes-Sanchez A, Balsano M et al. Nubac disc arthroplasty: preclinical studies and preliminary safety and efficacy evaluations. *SAS Journal*. 2007; 1(1):36-45
- 177 Baratta RR. A double-blind comparative study of carisoprodol, propoxyphene, and placebo in the management of low back syndrome. *Current Therapeutic Research - Clinical and Experimental*. 1976; 20(3):233-240
- 178 Baratta RR. A double-blind study of cyclobenzaprine and placebo in the treatment of acute musculoskeletal conditions of the low back. *Current Therapeutic Research - Clinical and Experimental*. 1982; 32(5):646-652

- 179 Barendse GA, van Den Berg SG, Kessels AH, Weber WE, Van KM. Randomized controlled trial of percutaneous intradiscal radiofrequency thermocoagulation for chronic discogenic back pain: lack of effect from a 90-second 70 C lesion. *Spine*. 2001; 26(3):287-292
- 180 Barker KL, Elliott CJ, Sackley CM, Fairbank JCT. Treatment of chronic back pain by sensory discrimination training. A Phase I RCT of a novel device (FairMed) vs. TENS. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2008; 9:97
- 181 Barnes D, Smith D, Gatchel RJ, Mayer TG. Psychosocioeconomic predictors of treatment success/failure in chronic low-back pain patients. *Spine*. 1989; 14(4):427-430
- 182 Baron R, Kern U, Muller M, Dubois C, Falke D, Steigerwald I. Effectiveness and Tolerability of a Moderate Dose of Tapentadol Prolonged Release for Managing Severe, Chronic Low Back Pain with a Neuropathic Component: An Open-label Continuation Arm of a Randomized Phase 3b Study. *Pain Practice*. 2015; 15(5):471-486
- 183 Barone D, Gangaway JM. Aquatic physical therapy for low back pain: what are the outcomes? *Journal of Aquatic Physical Therapy*. 2007; 15(2):18-24
- 184 Barth M, Diepers M, Weiss C, Thome C. Two-year outcome after lumbar microdiscectomy versus microscopic sequestrectomy: part 2: radiographic evaluation and correlation with clinical outcome. *Spine*. 2008; 33(3):273-279
- 185 Barth M, Weiss C, Thome C. Two-year outcome after lumbar microdiscectomy versus microscopic sequestrectomy: part 1: evaluation of clinical outcome. *Spine*. 2008; 33(3):265-272
- 186 Bartleson JD. Evidence for and against the use of opioid analgesics for chronic nonmalignant low back pain: a review. *Pain Medicine*. 2002; 3(3):260-271
- 187 Bartynski WS, Rothfus WE. Pain improvement after intradiskal lidocaine administration in provocation lumbar diskography: Association with diskographic contrast leakage. *American Journal of Neuroradiology*. 2007; 28(7):1259-1265
- 188 Basler HD, Jakle C, Kroner-Herwig B. Incorporation of cognitive-behavioral treatment into the medical care of chronic low back patients: a controlled randomized study in German pain treatment centers. *Patient Education and Counseling*. 1997; 31(2):113-124
- 189 Basler HD, Rehfisch HP. Follow-up results of a cognitive-behavioural treatment for chronic pain in a primary care setting. *Psychology and Health*. 1990; 4(4):293-304.  
DOI:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08870449008400398>
- 190 Basler HD, Zimmer C. Does dysphoric mood really predict the outcome of lumbar surgery? Methodological pitfalls in psychological research. *European Journal of Pain*. 1997; 1(3):197-205
- 191 Basmajian JV. Acute back pain and spasm. A controlled multicenter trial of combined analgesic and antispasm agents. *Spine*. 1989; 14(4):438-439
- 192 Basson A, Stewart A. Physiotherapy management of low back pain - a review of surveys. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy*. 2011; 67(1):17-20
- 193 Bean DJ, Johnson MH, Kydd RR. Relationships between psychological factors, pain, and disability in complex regional pain syndrome and low back pain. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2014; 30(8):647-653

- 194 Beattie A, Shaw A, Yardley L, Little P, Sharp D. Participating in and delivering the ATEAM trial (Alexander technique lessons, exercise, and massage) interventions for chronic back pain: A qualitative study of professional perspectives. *Spine*. 2010; 18(3-4):119-127
- 195 Becker C, Heidersdorf S, Drewlo S, de Rodriguez SZ, Kramer J, Willburger RE. Efficacy of epidural perineural injections with autologous conditioned serum for lumbar radicular compression: an investigator-initiated, prospective, double-blind, reference-controlled study. *Spine*. 2007; 32(17):1803-1808
- 196 Beggs R, Holtzman S. Yoga as an intervention for chronic low back pain: A metaanalytic review. *Spine*. 2012; 13(4 SUPPL. 1):S11
- 197 Beissner K, Parker SJ, Henderson CRJ, Pal A, Iannone L, Reid MC. A cognitive-behavioral plus exercise intervention for older adults with chronic back pain: Race/ethnicity effect? *Journal of Aging and Physical Activity*. 2012; 20(2):246-265
- 198 Bekkering GE, Hendriks HJM, van Tulder MW, Knol DL, Hoeijenbos M, Oostendorp RAB et al. Effect on the process of care of an active strategy to implement clinical guidelines on physiotherapy for low back pain: a cluster randomised controlled trial. *Quality and Safety in Health Care*. 2005; 14(2):107-112
- 199 Beladev N, Masharawi Y. The effect of group-exercising on females with non-specific chronic low back pain in a sitting position: A pilot study. *Spine*. 2011; 24(3):181-188
- 200 Bell JA, Burnett A. Exercise for the primary, secondary and tertiary prevention of low back pain in the workplace: a systematic review. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*. 2009; 19(1):8-24
- 201 Bellini M, Barbieri M. Systemic effects of epidural steroid injections. *Anaesthesiology Intensive Therapy*. 2013; 45(2):93-98
- 202 Bello AI, Kalu NH, Adegoke BOA, Agyepong-Badu S. Hydrotherapy versus land-based exercises in the management of chronic low back pain: A comparative study. *Journal of Musculoskeletal Research*. 2010; 13(4):159-165
- 203 Ben Salah Frih Z, Fendri Y, Jellad A, Boudoukhane S, Rejeb N. Efficacy and treatment compliance of a home-based rehabilitation programme for chronic low back pain: a randomized, controlled study. *Annals of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine*. 2009; 52(6):485-496
- 204 Bendix AF, Bendix T, Labriola M, Boekgaard P. Functional restoration for chronic low back pain. Two-year follow-up of two randomized clinical trials. *Spine*. 1998; 23(6):717-725
- 205 Bendix AF, Bendix T, Ostensfeld S, Bush E, Andersen. Active treatment programs for patients with chronic low back pain: a prospective, randomized, observer-blinded study. *European Spine Journal*. 1995; 4(3):148-152
- 206 Bendix T, Bendix A, Labriola M, Hastrup C, Ebbehøj N. Functional restoration versus outpatient physical training in chronic low back pain: a randomized comparative study. *Spine*. 2000; 25(19):2494-2500
- 207 Beneciuk JM, Bishop MD, Fritz JM, Robinson ME, Asal NR, Nisenzon AN et al. The STarT back screening tool and individual psychological measures: evaluation of prognostic capabilities for low back pain clinical outcomes in outpatient physical therapy settings. *Physical Therapy*. 2013; 93(3):321-333

- 208 Beneciuk JM, Fritz JM, George SZ. The STarT Back Screening Tool for prediction of 6-month clinical outcomes: relevance of change patterns in outpatient physical therapy settings. *Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy*. 2014; 44(9):656-664
- 209 Beneciuk JM, Robinson ME, George SZ. Subgrouping for patients with low back pain: a multidimensional approach incorporating cluster analysis and the STarT Back Screening Tool. *Journal of Pain*. 2015; 16(1):19-30
- 210 Benny B, Azari P. The efficacy of lumbosacral transforaminal epidural steroid injections: a comprehensive literature review. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 2011; 24(2):67-76
- 211 Benoist M, Boulu P, Hayem G. Epidural steroid injections in the management of low-back pain with radiculopathy: an update of their efficacy and safety. *European Spine Journal*. 2012; 21(2):204-213
- 212 Benyamin RM, Manchikanti L, Parr AT, Diwan S, Singh V, Falco FJE et al. The effectiveness of lumbar interlaminar epidural injections in managing chronic low back and lower extremity pain. *Pain Physician*. 2012; 15(4):E363-E404
- 213 Benyamin RM, Wang VC, Vallejo R, Singh V, Helm li S. A systematic evaluation of thoracic interlaminar epidural injections. *Pain Physician*. 2012; 15(4):E497-E514
- 214 Benyamin RM, Staats PS. MiDAS ENCORE: Randomized Controlled Study Design and Protocol. *Pain Physician*. 2015; 18(4):307-316
- 215 Benzon HT. Epidural steroid injections for low back pain and lumbosacral radiculopathy. *Pain*. 1986; 24(3):277-295
- 216 Berg S. On total disc replacement. *Acta Orthopaedica*. Sweden 2011; 82(Suppl.343):1-34
- 217 Berger L, Calleja MJ, Maligorne M, Avenas K. Prospective study: Evaluation of the thermoulded foot orthoses effects. *Annals of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine*. 2013; 56(Suppl.1):e25
- 218 Bergeron L, Girard M, Drolet P, Grenier Y, Le Truong HH, Boucher C. Spinal procaine with and without epinephrine and its relation to transient radicular irritation. *Canadian Journal of Anaesthesia*. 1999; 46(9):846-849
- 219 Bergstrom G, Hagberg J, Busch H, Jensen I, Bjorklund C. Prediction of sickness absenteeism, disability pension and sickness presenteeism among employees with back pain. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*. 2014; 24(2):278-286
- 220 Berlemann U, Schwarzenbach O. An injectable nucleus replacement as an adjunct to microdiscectomy: 2 year follow-up in a pilot clinical study. *European Spine Journal*. 2009; 18(11):1706-1712
- 221 Berman BM, Singh BB. Chronic low back pain: An outcome analysis of a mind-body intervention. *Spine*. 1997; 5(1):29-35
- 222 Bernard TNJ. Repeat lumbar spine surgery. Factors influencing outcome. *Spine*. 1993; 18(15):2196-2200
- 223 Bernsmann K, Krämer J, Ziozios I, Wehmeier J, Wiese M. Lumbar micro disc surgery with and without autologous fat graft. A prospective randomized trial evaluated with reference to

- clinical and social factors. *Archives of Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery*. 2001; 121(8):476-480
- 224 Bernstein RM. Injections and surgical therapy in chronic pain. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2001; 17(4 Suppl.):S94-104
- 225 Bertagnoli R, Yue JJ, Fenk-Mayer A, Eerulkar J, Emerson JW. Treatment of symptomatic adjacent-segment degeneration after lumbar fusion with total disc arthroplasty by using the prodisc prosthesis: a prospective study with 2-year minimum follow up. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*. 2006; 4(2):91-97
- 226 Bertagnoli R, Yue JJ, Kershaw T, Shah RV, Pfeiffer F, Fenk-Mayer A et al. Lumbar total disc arthroplasty utilizing the ProDisc prosthesis in smokers versus nonsmokers: a prospective study with 2-year minimum follow-up. *Spine*. 2006; 31(9):992-997
- 227 Bertagnoli R, Yue JJ, Nanieva R, Fenk-Mayer A, Husted DS, Shah RV et al. Lumbar total disc arthroplasty in patients older than 60 years of age: a prospective study of the ProDisc prosthesis with 2-year minimum follow-up period. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*. 2006; 4(2):85-90
- 228 Bertagnoli R, Yue JJ, Shah RV, Nanieva R, Pfeiffer F, Fenk-Mayer A et al. The treatment of disabling single-level lumbar discogenic low back pain with total disc arthroplasty utilizing the Prodisc prosthesis: a prospective study with 2-year minimum follow-up. *Spine*. 2005; 30(19):2230-2236
- 229 Bertocco P, Montesano A, Baccalaro G, Parisio C, Vismara L. Controlled study on the efficacy of two different treatments in obese patients affected by chronic low back pain, assessed by an isokinetic device: Analysis of muscle strength and spine mobility. *Europa Medicophysica*. 2002; 38(4):187-193
- 230 Bertozzi L, Villafane JH, Capra F, Reci M, Pillastrini P. Effect of an exercise programme for the prevention of back and neck pain in poultry slaughterhouse workers. *Occupational Therapy International*. 2015; 22(1):36-42
- 231 Berwick DM, Budman S, Feldstein M. No clinical effect of back schools in an HMO. A randomized prospective trial. *Spine*. 1989; 14(3):338-344
- 232 Besen E, Young AE, Shaw WS. Returning to work following low back pain: Towards a model of individual psychosocial factors. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*. 2015; 25(1):25-37
- 233 Betten C, Sandell C, Hill JC, Gutke A. Cross-cultural adaptation and validation of the Swedish STarT Back Screening Tool. *European Journal of Physiotherapy*. 2015; 17(1):29-36
- 234 Beyer F, Yagdiran A, Neu P, Kaulhausen T, Eysel P, Sobottke R. Percutaneous interspinous spacer versus open decompression: a 2-year follow-up of clinical outcome and quality of life. *European Spine Journal*. 2013; 22(9):2015-2021
- 235 Bi X, Zhao J, Zhao L, Liu Z, Zhang J, Sun D et al. Pelvic floor muscle exercise for chronic low back pain. *Journal of International Medical Research*. 2013; 41(1):146-152
- 236 Bialosky JE, Bishop MD, Robinson ME, Zeppieri GJ, George SZ. Spinal manipulative therapy has an immediate effect on thermal pain sensitivity in people with low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Physical Therapy*. 2009; 89(12):1292-1303

- 237 Bicket MC, Gupta A, Brown CH, Cohen SP. Epidural injections for spinal pain: a systematic review and meta-analysis evaluating the "control" injections in randomized controlled trials. *Anesthesiology*. 2013; 119(4):907-931
- 238 Bieliauskas LA, Graziano GP, Kullgren K, Roper BL. Failed back surgeries and minnesota multiphasic personality inventory (MMPI) profiles. *Journal of Clinical Psychology in Medical Settings*. 1994; 1(2):161-166
- 239 Bigos SJ, Holland J, Holland C, Webster JS, Battie M, Malmgren JA. High-quality controlled trials on preventing episodes of back problems: systematic literature review in working-age adults. *Spine Journal*. 2009; 9(2):147-168
- 240 Biondi D, Xiang J, Benson C, Etropolski M, Moskovitz B, Rauschkolb C. Tapentadol immediate release versus oxycodone immediate release for treatment of acute low back pain. *Pain Physician*. 2013; 16(3):E237-E246
- 241 Birkenmaier C, Veihelmann A, Trouillier HH, Hausdorf J, on Schulze Pellengahr C. Medial branch blocks versus pericapsular blocks in selecting patients for percutaneous cryodenervation of lumbar facet joints. *Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine*. 2007; 32(1):27-33
- 242 Birkmeyer NJ, Weinstein JN. Medical versus surgical treatment for low back pain: evidence and clinical practice. *Effective Clinical Practice*. 1999; 2(5):218-227
- 243 Bjarke Christensen F, Stender Hansen E, Laursen M, Thomsen K, Bungler CE. Long-term functional outcome of pedicle screw instrumentation as a support for posterolateral spinal fusion: randomized clinical study with a 5-year follow-up. *Spine*. 2002; 27:1269-1277
- 244 Bland P. Group CBT is a cost-effective option for persistent back pain. *Practitioner*. 2010; 254(1728):7
- 245 Blazek M, Keszthelyi B, Varhelyi M, Korosi O. Comparative study of Biarison and Voltaren in acute lumbar pain and lumbo-ischialgia. *Ther Hung*. 1986; 34(3):163-166
- 246 Block JP. Epidural steroid or etanercept injections have limited to no benefit for subacute sciatica. *Journal of Clinical Outcomes Management*. 2012; 19(6):245-247
- 247 Blomberg S, Hallin G, Grann K, Berg E, Sennerby U. Manual therapy with steroid injections--a new approach to treatment of low back pain. A controlled multicenter trial with an evaluation by orthopedic surgeons. *Spine*. 1994; 19(5):569-577
- 248 Blomberg S, Svardsudd K, Mildenberger F. A controlled, multicentre trial of manual therapy in low-back pain. Initial status, sick-leave and pain score during follow-up. *Scandinavian Journal of Primary Health Care*. 1992; 10(3):170-178
- 249 Blomberg S, Svardsudd K, Tibblin G. Manual therapy with steroid injections in low-back pain. Improvement of quality of life in a controlled trial with four months' follow-up. *Scandinavian Journal of Primary Health Care*. 1993; 11(2):83-90
- 250 Blomberg S, Svardsudd K, Tibblin G. A randomized study of manual therapy with steroid injections in low-back pain. Telephone interview follow-up of pain, disability, recovery and drug consumption. *European Spine Journal*. 1994; 3(5):246-254

- 251 Blomberg S, Tibblin G. A controlled, multicentre trial of manual therapy with steroid injections in low-back pain: Functional variables, side effects and complications during four months follow-up. *Clinical Rehabilitation*. 1993; 7(1):49-62
- 252 Blondel B, Tropiano P, Gaudart J, Huang RC, Marnay T. Clinical results of lumbar total disc arthroplasty in accordance with Modic signs, with a 2-year-minimum follow-up. *Spine*. 2011; 36(26):2309-2315
- 253 Bloodworth DM, Nguyen BN, Garver W, Moss F, Pedroza C, Tran T et al. Comparison of stochastic vs. conventional transcutaneous electrical stimulation for pain modulation in patients with electromyographically documented radiculopathy. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2004; 83(8):584-591
- 254 Blumenthal S, McAfee PC, Guyer RD, Hochschuler SH, Geisler FH, Holt RT et al. A prospective, randomized, multicenter Food and Drug Administration Investigational Device Exemptions study of lumbar total disc replacement with the CHARITE artificial disc versus lumbar fusion - Part I: Evaluation of clinical outcomes. *Spine*. 2005; 30(14):1565-1575
- 255 Blumenthal SL, Ohnmeiss DD, Guyer RD, Hochschuler SH. Prospective study evaluating total disc replacement: preliminary results. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2003; 16(5):450-454
- 256 Boah A, Kwong L, Weinberg J, Sherman K, Saper R. Characteristics of treatment adherence in low-income minority participants in a yoga dosing study for chronic low back pain. *Spine*. 2012; 12
- 257 Bodack MP, Monteiro M. Therapeutic exercise in the treatment of patients with lumbar spinal stenosis. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*. 2001;(384):144-152
- 258 Boden SD. Bed rest and normal daily activity were equivalent for acute low-back pain. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - American Volume*. 2003; 85(5):975
- 259 Boden SD. Spinescope. *Seminars in Spine Surgery*. 2014; 26(1):56-60
- 260 Boezaart AP, Eksteen JA, Spuy GV, Rossouw P, Knipe M. A controlled, mulitcentre trial of manual therapy with steroid injections in low-back pain: functional variables, side effects and complications during four months follow-up. *Spine*. 1999; 24(11):1131-1137
- 261 Boezaart AP, Eksteen JA, Spuy GV, Rossouw P, Knipe M. Intrathecal Morphine: Double-Blind Evaluation of Optimal Dosage for Analgesia After Major Lumbar Spinal Surgery. *Spine*. 1999; 24(11):1131-1137
- 262 Bogduk N. A narrative review of intra-articular corticosteroid injections for low back pain. *Pain Medicine*. 2005; 6(4):287-296
- 263 Bogduk N, Andersson G. Is spinal surgery effective for back pain? *F1000 Medicine Reports*. 2009; 1:60
- 264 Bogduk N, Holmes S. Controlled zygapophysial joint blocks: the travesty of cost-effectiveness. *Pain Medicine*. 2000; 1(1):24-34
- 265 Bogduk N, Karasek M. Two-year follow-up of a controlled trial of intradiscal electrothermal anuloplasty for chronic low back pain resulting from internal disc disruption. *Spine Journal*. 2002; 2(5):343-350

- 266 Bogefeldt J, Grunnesjo MI, Svardsudd K, Blomberg S. Sick leave reductions from a comprehensive manual therapy programme for low back pain: the Gotland Low Back Pain Study. *Clinical Rehabilitation*. 2008; 22(6):529-541
- 267 Bohmfalk GL, Contreras FL, Ross DA, Barbaro NM, Drasner K. Use of intrathecally administered morphine in the treatment of postoperative pain after lumbar spinal surgery: A prospective, double-blind, placebo-controlled study [1]. *Neurosurgery*. 1991; 29(5):795
- 268 Bokov A, Skorodumov A, Isrelov A, Stupak Y, Kukarin A. Differential treatment of nerve root compression pain caused by lumbar disc herniation applying nucleoplasty. *Pain Physician*. 2010; 13(5):469-480
- 269 Bonaiuti D, Gatti R, Raschi A, Cantarelli L, Sirtori V. Manual autotrraction: preliminary study on the effectiveness of a new device for back pain treatment. *Europa Medicophysica*. 2004; 40(2):75-81
- 270 Bonetti F, Curti S, Mattioli S, Mugnai R, Vanti C, Violante FS et al. Effectiveness of a 'Global Postural Reeducation' program for persistent low back pain: a non-randomized controlled trial. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2010; 11:285
- 271 Boogar IR, Tabatabaeian M. Effect of cognitive-behavioral group therapy on depression of the patients with chronic low back pain: A 4-months follow up. *Koomesh*. 2012; 13(2):209-217
- 272 Borenstein DG, Lacks S, Wiesel SW. Cyclobenzaprine and naproxen versus naproxen alone in the treatment of acute low back pain and muscle spasm. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 1990; 12(2):125-131
- 273 Borges J, Baptista AF, Santana N, Souza I, Kruschewsky RA, Galvao-Castro B et al. Pilates exercises improve low back pain and quality of life in patients with HTLV-1 virus: a randomized crossover clinical trial. *Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies*. 2014; 18(1):68-74
- 274 Borman P, Keskin D, Bodur H. The efficacy of lumbar traction in the management of patients with low back pain. *Rheumatology International*. 2003; 23(2):82-86
- 275 Borms T. Comparison of injectable formulations of tiaprofenic acid and ketoprofen in acute lumbar sciatica. Single-blind randomised trial. *Drugs*. 1988; 35(Suppl.1):85-87
- 276 Borys C, Lutz J, Strauss B, Altmann U. Effectiveness of a Multimodal Therapy for Patients with Chronic Low Back Pain Regarding Pre-Admission Healthcare Utilization. *PloS One*. 2015; 10(11):e0143139
- 277 Bosch HC, Sigmund R, Hettich M. Efficacy and tolerability of intramuscular and oral meloxicam in patients with acute lumbago: a comparison with intramuscular and oral piroxicam. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 1997; 14(1):29-38
- 278 Boswell MV, Colson JD, Sehgal N, Dunbar EE, Epter R. A systematic review of therapeutic facet joint interventions in chronic spinal pain. *Pain Physician*. 2007; 10(1):229-253
- 279 Boswell MV, Hansen HC, Trescot AM, Hirsch JA. Epidural steroids in the management of chronic spinal pain and radiculopathy. *Pain Physician*. 2003; 6(3):319-334
- 280 Boswell MV, Shah RV, Everett CR, Sehgal N, McKenzie Brown AM, Abdi S et al. Interventional techniques in the management of chronic spinal pain: evidence-based practice guidelines. *Pain Physician*. 2005; 8(1):1-47



- 281 Boswell MV, Trescot AM, Datta S, Schultz DM, Hansen HC, Abdi S et al. Interventional techniques: evidence-based practice guidelines in the management of chronic spinal pain. *Pain Physician*. 2007; 10(1):7-111
- 282 Botelho RV. Re: Sasso R, Heller J, Hacker B, Smucker J. Artificial disc versus fusion. A prospective, randomized study with 2-years follow-up on 99 patients. *Spine* 2007;32:2933-40. *Spine*. 2008; 33(10):1156-1157
- 283 Bourne IHJ, Bourne S. Tender point injection of corticosteroid in the treatment of backache. *Acupuncture in Medicine*. 2000; 18(1):32-40
- 284 Bradley WD, Hisey MS, Verma-Kurvari S, Ohnmeiss DD. Minimally invasive trans-sacral approach to L5-S1 interbody fusion: Preliminary results from 1 center and review of the literature. *International Journal of Spine Surgery*. 2012; 6(1):110-114
- 285 Brannan SK, Mallinckrodt CH, Brown EB, Wohlreich MM, Watkin JG, Schatzberg AF. Duloxetine 60 mg once-daily in the treatment of painful physical symptoms in patients with major depressive disorder. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*. 2005; 39(1):43-53
- 286 Brealey S, Burton K, Coulton S, Farrin A, Garratt A, Harvey E et al. UK Back pain Exercise And Manipulation (UK BEAM) trial--national randomised trial of physical treatments for back pain in primary care: objectives, design and interventions [ISRCTN32683578]. *BMC Health Services Research*. 2003; 3(1):16
- 287 Brennan GP, Fritz JM, Hunter SJ, Thackeray A, Delitto A, Erhard RE. Identifying subgroups of patients with acute/subacute "nonspecific" low back pain: results of a randomized clinical trial. *Spine*. 2006; 31(6):623-631
- 288 Briggs VG, Li W, Kaplan MS, Eskander MS, Franklin PD. Injection treatment and back pain associated with degenerative lumbar spinal stenosis in older adults. *Pain Physician*. 2010; 13(6):E347-E355
- 289 Brinton M. Effects of posture-specific therapeutic exercise on chronic back pain and disability [PhD Thesis]. Brigham Young University, 1999. Available from: Record Available: <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/636/CN-00623636/frame.html>
- 290 Brizzi A, Giusti A, Giacchetti P, Stefanelli S, Provinciali L, Ceravolo MG. A randomised controlled trial on the efficacy of hydroelectrophoresis in acute recurrences in chronic low back pain patients. *Europa Medicophysica*. 2004; 40(4):303-309
- 291 Brodke DS, Ritter SM. Nonoperative management of low back pain and lumbar disc degeneration. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - American Volume*. 2004; 86A(8):1810-1818
- 292 Bronfort G, Evans RL, Anderson AV, Schellhas KP, Garvey TA, Marks RA et al. Nonoperative treatments for sciatica: a pilot study for a randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2000; 23(8):536-544
- 293 Bronfort G, Goldsmith CH, Nelson CF, Boline PD, Anderson AV. Trunk exercise combined with spinal manipulative or NSAID therapy for chronic low back pain: a randomized, observer-blinded clinical trial. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 1996; 19(9):570-582

- 294 Bronfort G, Maiers M, Evans R, Westrom K. Individualized chiropractic and integrative care for low back pain: A randomized clinical trial. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*. 2012; 12(Suppl.1):P185
- 295 Bronfort G, Evans RL, Maiers M, Anderson AV. Spinal manipulation, epidural injections, and self-care for sciatica: a pilot study for a randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2004; 27(8):503-508
- 296 Bronfort G, Haas M, Evans RL, Bouter LM. Efficacy of spinal manipulation and mobilization for low back pain and neck pain: a systematic review and best evidence synthesis. *Spine*. 2004; 4(3):335-356
- 297 Bronfort G, Maiers MJ, Evans RL, Schulz CA, Bracha Y, Svendsen KH et al. Supervised exercise, spinal manipulation, and home exercise for chronic low back pain: a randomized clinical trial. *Spine*. 2011; 11(7):585-598
- 298 Bronsard N, Litrico S, Hovorka I, Paquis P, Gastaud B, Daideri G et al. Medicoeconomic evaluation of total disc replacement based on French National Health Care System data. *Orthopaedics and Traumatology, Surgery and Research*. 2011; 97(5):533-540
- 299 Brooks C, Kennedy S, Marshall PWM. Specific trunk and general exercise elicit similar changes in anticipatory postural adjustments in patients with chronic low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Spine*. 2012; 37(25):E1543-E1550
- 300 Brosseau L, Milne S, Robinson V, Marchand S, Shea B, Wells G et al. Efficacy of the transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for the treatment of chronic low back pain: a meta-analysis. *Spine*. 2002; 27(6):596-603
- 301 Brotz D, Maschke E, Burkard S, Engel C, Manz C, Ernemann U et al. Is there a role for benzodiazepines in the management of lumbar disc prolapse with acute sciatica? *Pain*. 2010; 149(3):470-475
- 302 Brouwer PA, Brand R, van den Akker-van Marle, Jacobs WCH, Schenk B, van den Berg-Huijsmans A et al. Percutaneous laser disc decompression versus conventional microdiscectomy in sciatica: a randomized controlled trial. *Spine Journal*. 2015; 15(5):857-865
- 303 Brouwer PA, Peul WC, Brand R, Arts MP, Koes BW, van den Berg AA et al. Effectiveness of percutaneous laser disc decompression versus conventional open discectomy in the treatment of lumbar disc herniation; design of a prospective randomized controlled trial. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2009; 10:49
- 304 Brown BRJ, Womble J. Cyclobenzaprine in intractable pain syndromes with muscle spasm. *JAMA*. 1978; 240(11):1151-1152
- 305 Brown FLJ, Bodison S, Dixon J, Davis W, Nowoslawski J. Comparison of diflunisal and acetaminophen with codeine in the treatment of initial or recurrent acute low back strain. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 1986; 9(Suppl.C):52-58
- 306 Brown KC, Sirles AT, Hilyer JC, Thomas MJ. Cost-effectiveness of a back school intervention for municipal employees. *Spine*. 1992; 17(10):1224-1228
- 307 Brown LL. A double-blind, randomized, prospective study of epidural steroid injection vs. the mild procedure in patients with symptomatic lumbar spinal stenosis. *Pain Practice*. 2012; 12(5):333-341

- 308 Brown RL, Fleming MF, Patterson JJ. Chronic opioid analgesic therapy for chronic low back pain. *Journal of the American Board of Family Practice*. 1996; 9(3):191-204
- 309 Browning R, Jackson JL, O'Malley PG. Cyclobenzaprine and back pain: a meta-analysis. *Archives of Internal Medicine*. 2001; 161(13):1613-1620
- 310 Brox JI, Nygaard OP, Holm I, Keller A, Ingebrigtsen T, Reikeras O. Four-year follow-up of surgical versus non-surgical therapy for chronic low back pain. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*. 2010; 69(9):1643-1648
- 311 Brox JI, Storheim K, Grotle M, Tveito TH, Indahl A, Eriksen HR. Systematic review of back schools, brief education, and fear-avoidance training for chronic low back pain. *Spine Journal*. 2008; 8(6):948-958
- 312 Brox JI, Reikeras O, Nygaard O, Sorensen R, Indahl A, Holm I et al. Lumbar instrumented fusion compared with cognitive intervention and exercises in patients with chronic back pain after previous surgery for disc herniation: a prospective randomized controlled study. *Spine*. 2006; 122(1-2):145-155
- 313 Brox JI, Sorensen R, Friis A, Nygaard O, Indahl A, Keller A et al. Randomized clinical trial of lumbar instrumented fusion and cognitive intervention and exercises in patients with chronic low back pain and disc degeneration. *Spine*. 2003; 28(17):1913-1921
- 314 Brox JI, Storheim K, Grotle M, Tveito TH, Indahl A, Eriksen HR. Evidence-informed management of chronic low back pain with back schools, brief education, and fear-avoidance training. *Spine Journal*. 2008; 8(1):28-39
- 315 Bru E, Mykletun RJ, Berge WT, Svebak S. Effects of different psychological interventions on neck, shoulder and low back pain in female hospital staff. *Psychology and Health*. 1994; 9(5):371-382. DOI:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08870449408407495>
- 316 Bruce-Low S, Smith D, Burnet S, Fisher J, Bissell G, Webster L. One lumbar extension training session per week is sufficient for strength gains and reductions in pain in patients with chronic low back pain ergonomics. *Ergonomics*. 2012; 55(4):500-507
- 317 Brunner E, De Herdt A, Minguet P, Baldew SS, Probst M. Can cognitive behavioural therapy based strategies be integrated into physiotherapy for the prevention of chronic low back pain? A systematic review. *Disability and Rehabilitation*. 2013; 35(1):1-10
- 318 Brunton S, Wang F, Edwards SB, Crucitti AS, Ossanna MJ, Walker DJ et al. Profile of adverse events with duloxetine treatment: a pooled analysis of placebo-controlled studies. *Drug Safety*. 2010; 33(5):393-407
- 319 Bruyere O, Demoulin M, Beudart C, Hill JC, Maquet D, Genevay S et al. Validity and reliability of the French version of the STarT Back screening tool for patients with low back pain. *Spine*. 2014; 39(2):E123-E128
- 320 Bruyere O, Demoulin M, Brereton C, Humblet F, Flynn D, Hill JC et al. Translation validation of a new back pain screening questionnaire (the STarT Back Screening Tool) in French. *Archives of Public Health*. 2012; 70(1):12
- 321 Buenaventura RM, Datta S, Abdi S, Smith HS. Systematic review of therapeutic lumbar transforaminal epidural steroid injections. *Pain Physician*. 2009; 12(1):233-251

- 322 Buffum MD, Sands L, Miaskowski C, Brod M, Washburn A. A clinical trial of the effectiveness of regularly scheduled versus as-needed administration of acetaminophen in the management of discomfort in older adults with dementia. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*. 2004; 52(7):1093-1097
- 323 Buhrman M, Faltenhag S, Strom L, Andersson G. Controlled trial of Internet-based treatment with telephone support for chronic back pain. *Pain*. 2004; 111(3):368-377
- 324 Buhrman M, Nilsson-Ihrfeldt E, Jannert M, Strom L, Andersson G. Guided internet-based cognitive behavioural treatment for chronic back pain reduces pain catastrophizing: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*. 2011; 43(6):500-505
- 325 Bui J, Bogduk N. A systematic review of the effectiveness of CT-guided, lumbar transforaminal injection of steroids. *Pain Medicine*. 2013; 14(12):1860-1865
- 326 Buijs EJ, van Wijk RMAW, Geurts JWM, Weeseman RR, Stolker RJ, Groen GG. Radiofrequency lumbar facet denervation: a comparative study of the reproducibility of lesion size after 2 current radiofrequency techniques. *Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine*. 2004; 29(5):400-407
- 327 Burgess FW. Opioid therapy for chronic painful conditions. *Medicine and Health, Rhode Island*. 2001; 84(10):323-326
- 328 Burgher AH, Hoelzer BC, Schroeder DR, Wilson GA, Huntoon MA. Transforaminal epidural clonidine versus corticosteroid for acute lumbosacral radiculopathy due to intervertebral disc herniation. *Spine*. 2011; 36(5):E293-E300
- 329 Burkus JK, Gornet MF, Dickman CA, Zdeblick TA. Anterior lumbar interbody fusion using rhBMP-2 with tapered interbody cages. *Journal of Spinal Disorders*. 2002; 15(5):337-349
- 330 Burton AK, Waddell G, Tillotson KM, Summerton N. Information and advice to patients with back pain can have a positive effect. A randomized controlled trial of a novel educational booklet in primary care. *Spine*. 1999; 24(23):2484-2491
- 331 Busanich BM, Verscheure SD. Does McKenzie therapy improve outcomes for back pain? *Journal of Athletic Training*. 2006; 41(1):117-119
- 332 Busch H, Bodin L, Bergstrom G, Jensen IB. Patterns of sickness absence a decade after pain-related multidisciplinary rehabilitation. *Pain*. 2011; 152(8):1727-1733
- 333 Bush T, Cherkin D, Barlow W. The impact of physician attitudes on patient satisfaction with care for low back pain. *Archives of Family Medicine*. 1993; 2(3):301-305
- 334 Bussing A, Ostermann T, Ludtke R, Michalsen A. Effects of yoga interventions on pain and pain-associated disability: a meta-analysis. *Journal of Pain*. 2012; 13(1):1-9
- 335 Buttermann GR. Intradiscal injection therapy for degenerative chronic discogenic low back pain with end plate Modic changes. *Spine Journal*. 2012; 12(2):176-177
- 336 Buttermann GR. The effect of spinal steroid injections for degenerative disc disease. *Spine Journal*. 2004; 4(5):495-505
- 337 Buttermann GR. Treatment of lumbar disc herniation: epidural steroid injection compared with discectomy. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - American Volume*. 2004; 86(4):670-679

- 338 Bydon M, Garza-Ramos R, Macki M, Baker A, Gokaslan AK, Bydon A. Lumbar fusion versus nonoperative management for treatment of discogenic low back pain: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2014; 27(5):297-304
- 339 Bydon M, Papadimitriou K, Witham T, Wolinsky JP, Sciubba D, Gokaslan Z et al. Treatment of spinal synovial cysts. *World Neurosurgery*. 2013; 79(2):375-380
- 340 Bystrom MG, Rasmussen-Barr E, Grooten WJA. Motor control exercises reduces pain and disability in chronic and recurrent low back pain: a meta-analysis. *Spine*. 2013; 38(6):E350-E358
- 341 Byun JM, Park HS, Woo JH, Kim J. The effects of a forceful transforaminal epidural steroid injection on radicular pain: A preliminary study. *Korean Journal of Pain*. 2014; 27(4):334-338
- 342 Cabitza P, Randelli P. Efficacy and safety of eperisone in patients with low back pain: a double blind randomized study. *European Review for Medical and Pharmacological Sciences*. 2008; 12(4):229-235
- 343 Cacciatore TW, Gurfinkel VS, Horak FB, Cordo PJ, Ames KE. Increased dynamic regulation of postural tone through Alexander Technique training. *Human Movement Science*. 2011; 30(1):74-89
- 344 Cacciatore TW, Horak FB, Henry SM. Improvement in automatic postural coordination following Alexander technique lessons in a person with low back pain. *Physical Therapy*. 2005; 85(6):565-578
- 345 CADTH. Platelet rich plasma lumbar disc injections for lower back pain: clinical effectiveness, safety, and guidelines. Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health (CADTH), 2014. Available from: <http://www.cadth.ca/media/pdf/htis/mar-2014/RB0649%20Platelet%20Rich%20Plasma%20Final.pdf>
- 346 Cahana A, Mavrocordatos P, Geurts JWM, Groen GJ. Do minimally invasive procedures have a place in the treatment of chronic low back pain? *Expert Review of Neurotherapeutics*. 2004; 4(3):479-490
- 347 Cai C, Pua YH, Lim KC. A clinical prediction rule for classifying patients with low back pain who demonstrate short-term improvement with mechanical lumbar traction. *European Spine Journal*. 2009; 18(4):554-561
- 348 Cairns MC, Foster NE, Wright C. Randomized controlled trial of specific spinal stabilization exercises and conventional physiotherapy for recurrent low back pain. *Spine*. 2006; 31(19):E670-E681
- 349 Cakir B, Schmidt R, Mattes T, Fraitzl CR, Reichel H, Kafer W. Index level mobility after total lumbar disc replacement: is it beneficial or detrimental? *Spine*. 2009; 34(9):917-923
- 350 Cakit BD, Genc H, Erdem HR, Saracoglu M, Kosar U. The role of intraarticular injecton in diagnosis and treatment of sacroiliac joint dysfunction. *Journal of Musculoskeletal Pain*. 2007; 15(3):57-63
- 351 Callaghan MJ. Evaluation of a back rehabilitation group for chronic low back pain in an out-patient setting. *Spine*. 1994; 80(10):677-681

- 352 Calodney A. Radiofrequency denervation of the lumbar zygapophysial joints. *Techniques in Regional Anesthesia and Pain Management*. 2004; 8(1):35-40
- 353 Cambron JA. Chiropractic care vs medical care for low back pain: Assessment of long-term follow-up data. \*\*2005. Ph D 158 p 2005;(University of Illinois at Chicago, Health Sciences Center)
- 354 Cambron JA, Gudavalli MR, Hedeker D, McGregor M, Jedlicka J, Keenum M et al. One-year follow-up of a randomized clinical trial comparing flexion distraction with an exercise program for chronic low-back pain. *Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*. 2006; 12(7):659-668
- 355 Canadian Coordinating Office for Health Technology Assessment. Spinal manipulation for lower back pain. Canada. Ottawa: Canadian Coordinating Office for Health Technology Assessment (CCOHTA), 2002. Available from: <https://www.ccohta.ca>
- 356 Candido KD, Raghavendra MS, Chinthagada M, Badiie S, Trepashko DW. A prospective evaluation of iodinated contrast flow patterns with fluoroscopically guided lumbar epidural steroid injections: the lateral parasagittal interlaminar epidural approach versus the transforaminal epidural approach. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*. 2008; 106(2):638-contents
- 357 Canter PH. Mindfulness meditation compared to waiting list in chronic low back pain: Commentary. *Focus on Alternative and Complementary Therapies*. 2007; 12(4):278-279
- 358 Carey TS. A randomized, double-blind, controlled trial: Intradiscal electrothermal therapy versus placebo for the treatment of chronic discogenic low back pain: Point of view. *Spine*. 2005; 30(21):2378
- 359 Carlsson CP, Sjolund BH. Acupuncture for chronic low back pain: a randomized placebo-controlled study with long-term follow-up. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2001; 17(4):296-305
- 360 Carr JL, Klaber Moffett JA, Howarth E, Richmond SJ, Torgerson DJ, Jackson DA et al. A randomized trial comparing a group exercise programme for back pain patients with individual physiotherapy in a severely deprived area. *Disability and Rehabilitation*. 2005; 27(16):929-937
- 361 Carragee EJ, Alamin TF, Miller JL, Carragee JM. Discographic, MRI and psychosocial determinants of low back pain disability and remission: a prospective study in subjects with benign persistent back pain. *Spine Journal*. 2005; 5(1):24-35
- 362 Carreon LY, Bratcher KR, Das N, Nienhuis JB, Glassman SD. Estimating EQ-5D values from the Oswestry Disability Index and numeric rating scales for back and leg pain. *Spine*. 2014; 39(8):678-682
- 363 Carreon LY, Glassman SD, Howard J. Fusion and nonsurgical treatment for symptomatic lumbar degenerative disease: a systematic review of Oswestry Disability Index and MOS Short Form-36 outcomes. *Spine Journal*. 2008; 8(5):747-755
- 364 Carreon LY, Glassman SD, Djurasovic M, Dimar JR, Johnson JR, Puno RM et al. Are preoperative health-related quality of life scores predictive of clinical outcomes after lumbar fusion? *Spine*. 2009; 34(7):725-730
- 365 Carson JW, Keefe FJ, Lynch TR, Carson KM, Goli V, Fras AM et al. Loving-kindness meditation for chronic low back pain: results from a pilot trial. *Journal of Holistic Nursing*. 2005; 23(3):287-304

- 366 Carter IR, Lord JL. Clinical inquiries. How effective are exercise and physical therapy for chronic low back pain? *Journal of Family Practice*. 2002; 51(3):209
- 367 Casale R. Acute low back pain. Symptomatic treatment with a muscle relaxant drug. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 1988; 4(2):81-88
- 368 Castagnera L, Maurette P, Pointillart V, Vital JM, Erny P, Sénégas J. Long-term results of cervical epidural steroid injection with and without morphine in chronic cervical radicular pain. *Pain*. 1994; 58(2):239-243
- 369 Castro-Sanchez AM, Lara-Palomo IC, Mataran-Penarrocha GA, Fernandez-Sanchez M, Sanchez-Labraca N, Arroyo-Morales M. Kinesio Taping reduces disability and pain slightly in chronic non-specific low back pain: a randomised trial. *Journal of Physiotherapy*. 2012; 58(2):89-95
- 370 Ceccherelli F, Rigoni MT, Gagliardi G, Ruzzante L. Comparison of superficial and deep acupuncture in the treatment of lumbar myofascial pain: a double-blind randomized controlled study. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2002; 18(3):149-153
- 371 Cecchi F, Molino-Lova R, Chiti M, Pasquini G, Paperini A, Conti AA et al. Spinal manipulation provides better short and long-term reduction in pain and disability for patients with non-specific chronic low back pain. *Focus on Alternative and Complementary Therapies*. 2010; 15(2):137-138
- 372 Cecchi F, Negrini S, Pasquini G, Paperini A, Conti AA, Chiti M et al. Predictors of functional outcome in patients with chronic low back pain undergoing back school, individual physiotherapy or spinal manipulation. *European Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2012; 48(3):371-378
- 373 Cecchi F, Molino-Lova R, Chiti M, Pasquini G, Paperini A, Conti AA et al. Spinal manipulation compared with back school and with individually delivered physiotherapy for the treatment of chronic low back pain: a randomized trial with one-year follow-up. *Clinical Rehabilitation*. 2010; 24(1):26-36
- 374 Celik SE, Celik S, Goksu K, Kara A, Ince I. Microdecompressive laminotomy with a 5-year follow-up period for severe lumbar spinal stenosis. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2010; 23(4):229-235
- 375 Cerrada C, Weinberg J, Dresner D, Boah A, Sherman K, Saper R. Comparison of paper surveys and computer-assisted telephone interviews in a randomized controlled trial of yoga for low back pain. *Spine*. 2012; 12
- 376 Chambers H. Physiotherapy and lumbar facet joint injections as a combination treatment for chronic low back pain. A narrative review of lumbar facet joint injections, lumbar spinal mobilizations, soft tissue massage and lower back mobility exercises. *Musculoskeletal Care*. 2013; 11(2):106-120
- 377 Chan CW, Mok NW, Yeung EW. Aerobic exercise training in addition to conventional physiotherapy for chronic low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Spine*. 2011; 92(10):1681-1685
- 378 Chan HN, Fam J, Ng BY. Use of antidepressants in the treatment of chronic pain. *Annals of the Academy of Medicine, Singapore*. 2009; 38(11):974-979

- 379 Chandanwale AS, Chopra A, Goregaonkar A, Medhi B, Shah V, Gaikwad S et al. Evaluation of eperisone hydrochloride in the treatment of acute musculoskeletal spasm associated with low back pain: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Journal of Postgraduate Medicine*. 2011; 57(4):278-285
- 380 Chang WD, Wang YS, Chou CS, Chen WJ, Huang YS, Liaw SY. Functional approach to treatment of back pain in primary care: a preliminary report. *Spine*. 1994; 53(6):338-345
- 381 Chang Y, Singer DE, Wu YA, Keller RB, Atlas SJ. The effect of surgical and nonsurgical treatment on longitudinal outcomes of lumbar spinal stenosis over 10 years. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*. 2005; 53(5):785-792
- 382 Chang-Chien GC, Knezevic NN, McCormick Z, Chu SK, Trescot AM, Candido KD. Transforaminal versus interlaminar approaches to epidural steroid injections: a systematic review of comparative studies for lumbosacral radicular pain. *Pain Physician*. 2014; 17(4):E509-E524
- 383 Chaparro LE, Furlan AD, Deshpande A, Mailis-Gagnon A, Atlas S, Turk DC. Opioids compared with placebo or other treatments for chronic low back pain: an update of the Cochrane Review. *Spine*. 2014; 39(7):556-563
- 384 Chapman JA, Smith L, Little P, Cantrell E, Langridge J, Pickering R. The 'back home' leaflet: developing a self-management leaflet for people with acute low back pain. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 1997; 9(1):61-63
- 385 Chapman SL, Brena SF. Learned helplessness and responses to nerve blocks in chronic low back pain patients. *Pain*. 1982; 14(4):355-364
- 386 Chapman SL, Brena SF, Hammonds WD. Placebo and nocebo responses to sympathetic injections of bupivacaine and saline in patients with chronic low back pain. *Pain*. 1981; 10(Suppl. 1):S226
- 387 Chapman SL, Pemberton JS. Prediction of treatment outcome from clinically derived MMPI clusters in rehabilitation for chronic low back pain. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 1994; 10(4):267-276
- 388 Charlusz M, Gasztych J, Irzmanski R, Kujawa J. Comparative analysis of analgesic efficacy of selected physiotherapy methods in low back pain patients. *Ortopedia, Traumatologia, Rehabilitacja*. 2010; 12(3):225-236
- 389 Charrette MN. Orthotic support for low back pain. *American Chiropractor*. 1998; 20(3):40
- 390 Charrette MN. Firm footing. Orthotic support for low back pain. *Chiropractic Journal*. 2003; 17(6):21
- 391 Chatzitheodorou D, Kabitsis C, Malliou P, Mougios V. A pilot study of the effects of high-intensity aerobic exercise versus passive interventions on pain, disability, psychological strain, and serum cortisol concentrations in people with chronic low back pain. *Physical Therapy*. 2007; 87(3):304-312
- 392 Chaudhary KS, Groff MW. Minimally invasive transforaminal lumbar interbody fusion for degenerative spine. *Techniques in Orthopaedics*. 2011; 26(3):146-155
- 393 Cheatle M, Esterhai J. Pelvic traction as treatment for acute back pain. *Spine*. 1991; 16(12):1379-1381



- 394 Chen CY, Chang CW, Lee ST, Chen YC, Tang SF-T, Cheng CH et al. Is rehabilitation intervention during hospitalization enough for functional improvements in patients undergoing lumbar decompression surgery? A prospective randomized controlled study. *Clinical Neurology and Neurosurgery*. 2015; 129(Suppl.1):S41-S46
- 395 Chen SM, Alexander R, Lo SK, Cook J. Effects of Functional Fascial Taping on pain and function in patients with non-specific low back pain: a pilot randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation*. 2012; 26(10):924-933
- 396 Chen X, Wang Z, Liang Y. Effectiveness of non-surgical treatment of lumbar disc herniation: A systematic review. *Chinese Journal of Evidence-Based Medicine*. 2012; 12(7):861-866
- 397 Chen Y-T. Effect of treadmill walking training on trunk muscles endurance in people with and without low back pain. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine (Stiftelsen Rehabiliteringsinformation)*. 2012;77
- 398 Chen YC, Chou SW, Tseng HM, Liu WY, Ke YJ, Lin YH. Physical fitness of patients with nonspecific low back pain who performed a progressive four-week fitness exercise program. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*. 2012; 24(8):725-729
- 399 Chen YL. Effectiveness of a new back belt in the maintenance of lumbar lordosis while sitting: a pilot study. *International Journal of Industrial Ergonomics*. 2003; 32(4):299-304
- 400 Chenot JF, Becker A, Leonhardt C, Keller S, Donner-Banzhoff N, Baum E et al. Use of complementary alternative medicine for low back pain consulting in general practice: a cohort study. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*. 2007; 7:42
- 401 Cherkin D. A randomized trial comparing chiropractic manipulation, mckenzie therapy and an education booklet for low back pain. *Deutsche Zeitschrift Fur Akupunktur*. 2000; 43(1):40
- 402 Cherkin D, Deyo R, Battie M, Street J, Barlow W. A comparison of physical therap, chiropractic manipulation and provision of an educational booklet for the treatment of patients with low back pain. *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1998; 339(15):1021-1029
- 403 Cherkin D, Deyo RA, Berg AO, Bergman JJ, Lishner DM. Evaluation of a physician education intervention to improve primary care for low-back pain. I. Impact on physicians. *Spine*. 1991; 16(10):1168-1172
- 404 Cherkin DC, Deyo RA, Battie M, Street J, Barlow W. Chiropractic manipulation and McKenzie physiotherapy were not effective for low back pain. *ACP Journal Club*. 1999; 130(2):42
- 405 Cherkin DC, Deyo RA, Street JH, Hunt M, Barlow W. Pitfalls of patient education. Limited success of a program for back pain in primary care. *Spine*. 1996; 21(3):345-355
- 406 Cherkin DC, Eisenberg D, Sherman KJ, Barlow W, Kaptchuk TJ, Street J et al. Randomized trial comparing traditional Chinese medical acupuncture, therapeutic massage, and self-care education for chronic low back pain. *Archives of Internal Medicine*. 2001; 161(8):1081-1088
- 407 Cherkin DD. A randomized trial comparing chiropractic manipulation, mckenzie therapy and an education booklet for low back pain. *International Conference On Spinal Manipulation*. 1996;103-104
- 408 Cherkin DC, Sherman KJ, Balderson BH, Turner JA, Cook AJ, Stoelb B et al. Comparison of complementary and alternative medicine with conventional mind-body therapies for chronic

- back pain: protocol for the Mind-body Approaches to Pain (MAP) randomized controlled trial. *Trials*. 2014; 15(1):211
- 409 Cherkin DC, Sherman KJ, Deyo RA, Shekelle PG. A review of the evidence for the effectiveness, safety, and cost of acupuncture, massage therapy, and spinal manipulation for back pain. *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 2003; 138(11):898-906
- 410 Childers MK, Borenstein D, Brown RL, Gershon S, Hale ME, Petri M et al. Low-dose cyclobenzaprine versus combination therapy with ibuprofen for acute neck or back pain with muscle spasm: a randomized trial. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2005; 21(9):1485-1493
- 411 Childs JD. Validation of a clinical prediction rule to identify patients likely to benefit from spinal manipulation: A randomized clinical trial. \*\* 2003. Ph D 296 p 2003;(University of Pittsburgh)
- 412 Childs JD, Fritz JM, Flynn TW, Irrgang JJ, Johnson KK, Majkowski GR et al. A clinical prediction rule to identify patients with low back pain most likely to benefit from spinal manipulation: a validation study. *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 2004; 141(12):920-928
- 413 Childs JD, Flynn TW. Clinical decision making for low back pain: a step in the right direction. *Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy*. 2014; 44(1):1-2
- 414 Childs JD, Fritz JM, Wu SS, Flynn TW, Wainner RS, Robertson EK et al. Implications of early and guideline adherent physical therapy for low back pain on utilization and costs. *BMC Health Services Research*. 2015; 15:150
- 415 Childs JD, Teyhen DS, Van Wyngaarden JJ, Dougherty BF, Ladislav BJ, Helton GL et al. Predictors of web-based follow-up response in the Prevention Of Low Back Pain In The Military Trial (POLM). *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2011; 12:132
- 416 Chitragran R, Poopitaya S, Tassanawipas W. Result of percutaneous disc decompression using nucleoplasty in Thailand: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand*. 2012; 95 Suppl 10:S198-S205
- 417 Cho DY, Lin HL, Lee WY, Lee HC. Split-spinous process laminotomy and discectomy for degenerative lumbar spinal stenosis: a preliminary report. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*. 2007; 6(3):229-239
- 418 Cho HK, Moon W, Kim J. Effects of yoga on stress and inflammatory factors in patients with chronic low back pain: A non-randomized controlled study. *European Journal of Integrative Medicine*. 2015; 7(2):118-123
- 419 Cho I, Jeon C, Lee S, Lee D, Hwangbo G. Effects of lumbar stabilization exercise on functional disability and lumbar lordosis angle in patients with chronic low back pain. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*. 2015; 27(6):1983-1985
- 420 Cho J, Park YG, Chung SS. Percutaneous radiofrequency lumbar facet rhizotomy in mechanical low back pain syndrome. *Stereotactic and Functional Neurosurgery*. 1997; 68(1-4 Pt 1):212-217
- 421 Choi HJ, Hahn S, Kim CH, Jang BH, Park S, Lee SM et al. Epidural steroid injection therapy for low back pain: a meta-analysis. *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care*. 2013; 29(3):244-253

- 422 Choi J, Hwangbo G, Park J, Lee S. The effects of manual therapy using joint mobilization and flexion-distraction techniques on chronic low back pain and disc heights. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*. 2014; 26(8):1259-1262
- 423 Cholewicki J, Lee AS, Peter Reeves N, Morrisette DC. Comparison of trunk stiffness provided by different design characteristics of lumbosacral orthoses. *Clinical Biomechanics*. 2010; 25(2):110-114
- 424 Choma TJ, Schuster JM, Norvell DC, Dettori JR, Chutkan NB. Fusion versus nonoperative management for chronic low back pain: Do comorbid diseases or general health factors affect outcome? *Spine*. 2011; 36(21 SUPPL.):S87-S95
- 425 Chopko BW. Long-term results of percutaneous lumbar decompression for LSS: Two-year outcomes. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2013; 29(11):939-943
- 426 Chou D, Samartzis D, Bellabarba C, Patel A, Luk KDK, Kissner JMS et al. Degenerative magnetic resonance imaging changes in patients with chronic low back pain: a systematic review. *Spine*. 2011; 36(21 Suppl):S43-S53
- 427 Chou P-H, Ma H-L, Wang S-T, Liu C-L, Chang M-C, Yu W-K. Fusion may not be a necessary procedure for surgically treated burst fractures of the thoracolumbar and lumbar spines. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - American Volume*. 2014; 96(20):1724-1731
- 428 Chou R, Baisden J, Carragee EJ, Resnick DK, Shaffer WO, Loeser JD. Surgery for low back pain: A review of the evidence for an American pain society clinical practice guideline. *Spine*. 2009; 34(10):1094-1109
- 429 Chou R, Hashimoto R, Friedly J, Fu R, Bougatsos C, Dana T et al. Epidural Corticosteroid Injections for Radiculopathy and Spinal Stenosis: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 2015; 163(5):373-381
- 430 Chou R, Loeser JD, Owens DK, Rosenquist RW, Atlas SJ, Baisden J et al. Interventional therapies, surgery, and interdisciplinary rehabilitation for low back pain: An evidence-based clinical practice guideline from the American pain society. *Spine*. 2009; 34(10):1066-1077
- 431 Chou R. Low back pain (chronic). *Clinical Evidence*. 2010; 10:1116
- 432 Chou R, Atlas SJ, Stanos SP, Rosenquist RW. Nonsurgical interventional therapies for low back pain: a review of the evidence for an American Pain Society clinical practice guideline. *Spine*. 2009; 34(10):1078-1093
- 433 Chou R, Baisden J, Carragee EJ, Resnick DK, Shaffer WO, Loeser JD. Surgery for low back pain: a review of the evidence for an American Pain Society Clinical Practice Guideline. *Spine*. 2009; 34(10):1094-1109
- 434 Chou R, Fu R, Carrino JA, Deyo RA. Imaging strategies for low-back pain: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Lancet*. 2009; 373(9662):463-472
- 435 Chou R, Huffman LH, American Pain Society, American College of Physicians. Medications for acute and chronic low back pain: a review of the evidence for an American Pain Society/American College of Physicians clinical practice guideline. *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 2007; 147(7):505-514

- 436 Chou R, Huffman LH, American Pain Society, American College of Physicians. Nonpharmacologic therapies for acute and chronic low back pain: a review of the evidence for an American Pain Society/American College of Physicians clinical practice guideline. *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 2007; 147(7):492-504
- 437 Chou R, Peterson K, Helfand M. Comparative efficacy and safety of skeletal muscle relaxants for spasticity and musculoskeletal conditions: a systematic review. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*. 2004; 28(2):140-175
- 438 Chown M, Whittamore L, Rush M, Allan S, Stott D, Archer M. A prospective study of patients with chronic back pain randomised to group exercise, physiotherapy or osteopathy. *Spine*. 2008; 94(1):21-28
- 439 Christensen A, Hoy K, Bunger C, Helmig P, Hansen ES, Andersen T et al. Transforaminal lumbar interbody fusion vs. posterolateral instrumented fusion: Cost-utility evaluation along side an RCT with a 2-year follow-up. *European Spine Journal*. 2014; 23(5):1137-1143
- 440 Christensen FB. Lumbar spinal fusion. Outcome in relation to surgical methods, choice of implant and postoperative rehabilitation. *Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica Supplementum*. 2004; 75(313):2-43
- 441 Christensen FB, Hansen ES, Eiskjaer S, Hoy K, Helmig P, Neumann P et al. Circumferential lumbar spinal fusion with brantigan cage versus posterolateral fusion with titanium cotrel-dubouset instrumentation: A prospective, randomized clinical study of 146 patients. *Spine*. 2002; 27(23):2674-2683
- 442 Christensen FB, Karlslose B, Hansen ES, Bunger CE. Radiological and functional outcome after anterior lumbar interbody spinal fusion. *European Spine Journal*. 1996; 5(5):293-298
- 443 Christensen FB, Laurberg I, Bunger CE. Importance of the back-cafe concept to rehabilitation after lumbar spinal fusion: a randomized clinical study with a 2-year follow-up. *Spine*. 2003; 28(23):2561-2569
- 444 Christensen KD. Low back pain and ambulatory traction. *Digest of Chiropractic Economics*. 1993; 35(4):32-33
- 445 Christiansen S, Oettingen G, Dahme B, Klinger R. A short goal-pursuit intervention to improve physical capacity: a randomized clinical trial in chronic back pain patients. *Pain*. 2010; 149(3):444-452
- 446 Chung JW, Zeng Y, Wong TK. Drug therapy for the treatment of chronic nonspecific low back pain: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Pain Physician*. 2013; 16(6):E685-E704
- 447 Chung SS, Lee CS, Kang CS. Lumbar total disc replacement using ProDisc II: a prospective study with a 2-year minimum follow-up. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2006; 19(6):411-415
- 448 Chuter V, Spink M, Searle A, Ho A. The effectiveness of shoe insoles for the prevention and treatment of low back pain: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2014; 15:140
- 449 Clare HA, Adams R, Maher CG. A systematic review of efficacy of McKenzie therapy for spinal pain. *Australian Journal of Physiotherapy*. 2004; 50(4):209-216

- 450 Clarke JA, van Tulder MW, Blomberg SE, de Vet HC, van der Heijden GJ, Bronfort G et al. Traction for low-back pain with or without sciatica. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2007;(Issue 2):CD003010. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD003010.pub4
- 451 Clarke J, van Tulder MW, Blomberg S, de Vet H, van der Heijden G, Bronfort G. Traction for low back pain with or without sciatica: an updated systematic review within the framework of the Cochrane collaboration. *Spine*. 2006; 31(14):1591-1599
- 452 Cleland JA, Childs JD, Palmer JA, Eberhart S. Slump stretching in the management of non-radicular low back pain: a pilot clinical trial. *Orthopaedic Division Review*. 2007; 2007(4):11-12
- 453 Cleland JA, Fritz JM, Kulig K, Davenport TE, Eberhart S, Magel J et al. Comparison of the effectiveness of three manual physical therapy techniques in a subgroup of patients with low back pain who satisfy a clinical prediction rule: A randomized clinical trial. *Spine*. 2009; 34(25):2720-2729
- 454 Cleland JA, Childs JD, Palmer JA, Eberhart S. Slump stretching in the management of non-radicular low back pain: a pilot clinical trial. *Manual Therapy*. 2006; 11(4):279-286
- 455 Cleland JA, Fritz JM, Childs JD, Kulig K. Comparison of the effectiveness of three manual physical therapy techniques in a subgroup of patients with low back pain who satisfy a clinical prediction rule: study protocol of a randomized clinical trial [NCT00257998]. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2006; 7:11
- 456 Coats TL, Borenstein DG, Nangia NK, Brown MT. Effects of valdecoxib in the treatment of chronic low back pain: results of a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2004; 26(8):1249-1260
- 457 Cocelli LP, Karakurum G, Cebesoy O, Karadasli H, Oner U. Clinical comparison of effectiveness of epidural triamcinolone and betamethasone in discal radiculalgia: A prospective, randomized study. *Journal of Musculoskeletal Pain*. 2009; 17(3):281-286
- 458 Coddling C, Levinsky D, Hale M, Thomas J, Lockhart E, Jain R. Analgesic efficacy and safety of controlled-release hydrocodone and acetaminophen tablets, dosed twice daily, for moderate to severe mechanical chronic low-back pain: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled withdrawal trial. *Journal of Pain*. 2008; 9(4 Suppl):38
- 459 Cohen JE, Goel V, Frank JW, Bombardier C, Peloso P, Guillemin F. Group education interventions for people with low back pain. An overview of the literature. *Spine*. 1994; 19(11):1214-1222
- 460 Cohen MJ, Heinrich RL, Naliboff BD, Collins GA, Bonebakker AD. Group outpatient physical and behavioral therapy for chronic low back pain. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*. 1983; 39(3):326-333
- 461 Cohen SP. Efficacy of epidural etanercept in the treatment of sciatica. 2007. Available from: <https://www.clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00364572> [Last accessed: 21 April 15 A.D.]
- 462 Cohen SP. Epidural steroid injections for low back pain. *BMJ*. 2011; 343:d5310
- 463 Cohen SP, Hanling S, Bicket MC, White RL, Veizi E, Kurihara C et al. Epidural steroid injections compared with gabapentin for lumbosacral radicular pain: multicenter randomized double blind comparative efficacy study. *BMJ*. 2015; 350:h1748

- 464 Cohen SP, Williams KA, Kurihara C, Nguyen C, Shields C, Kim P et al. Multicenter, randomized, comparative cost-effectiveness study comparing 0, 1, and 2 diagnostic medial branch (facet joint nerve) block treatment paradigms before lumbar facet radiofrequency denervation. *Anesthesiology*. 2010; 113(2):395-405
- 465 Cohen SP, Atanelov L, Rammasubu C, Amasha R, Kurihara C, Verdun A et al. Can changes in vital signs be used to predict the response to lumbar facet blocks and radiofrequency denervation? A prospective, correlational study. *Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine*. 2014; 39(4):333-340
- 466 Cohen SP, Bicket MC, Jamison D, Wilkinson I, Rathmell JP. Epidural steroids: a comprehensive, evidence-based review. *Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine*. 2013; 38(3):175-200
- 467 Cohen SP, Gupta A, Strassels SA, Christo PJ, Erdek MA, Griffith SR et al. Effect of MRI on treatment results or decision making in patients with lumbosacral radiculopathy referred for epidural steroid injections: a multicenter, randomized controlled trial. *Archives of Internal Medicine*. 2012; 172(2):134-142
- 468 Coletta R, Maggiolo F, Tizio S. Etofenamate and transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation treatment of painful spinal syndromes. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology Research*. 1988; 8(4):295-298
- 469 Collazo CE. Exercise and auricular acupuncture for chronic low-back pain. *Revista Internacional De Acupuntura*. 2012; 6(1):31-32
- 470 Conijn FJJ. A randomized trial of medical care with and without physical therapy and chiropractic care with and without physical modalities for patients with low back pain: 6-month follow-up outcomes from the UCLA low back pain study. *Spine*. 2003; 28(14):1625-1626
- 471 Conijn FJJ. Re: Hurwitz EL, Morgenstern H, Harber P, et al. A randomized trial of medical care with and without physical therapy and chiropractic care with and without physical modalities for patients with low back pain: 6-month follow-up outcomes from the UCLA low back pain study. *Spine* 2002; 27:2193-204. *Spine*. 2003; 28(21):2486
- 472 Conn A, Buenaventura RM, Datta S, Abdi S, Diwan S. Systematic review of caudal epidural injections in the management of chronic low back pain. *Pain Physician*. 2009; 12(1):109-135
- 473 Cook C, Cook A, Worrell T. Manual therapy provided by physical therapists in a hospital-based setting: a retrospective analysis. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. United States 2008; 31(5):338-343
- 474 Cook C, Hegedus E. Diagnostic utility of clinical tests for spinal dysfunction. *Manual Therapy*. 2011; 16(1):21-25
- 475 Cook C, Learman K, Showalter C, Kabbaz V, O'Halloran B. Early use of thrust manipulation versus non-thrust manipulation: a randomized clinical trial. *Manual Therapy*. 2013; 18(3):191-198
- 476 Cook CE, Arnold PM, Passias PG, Frempong-Boadu AK, Radcliff K, Isaacs R et al. Predictors of pain and disability outcomes in one thousand, one hundred and eight patients who underwent lumbar discectomy surgery. *International Orthopaedics*. 2015; 39(11):2143-2151

- 477 Cook CE, Showalter C, Kabbaz V, O'Halloran B. Can a within/between-session change in pain during reassessment predict outcome using a manual therapy intervention in patients with mechanical low back pain? *Manual Therapy*. 2012; 17(4):325-329
- 478 Cooper K, Wilcock S. The effectiveness of peer support interventions for community-dwelling adults with chronic non-cancer pain: A systematic review protocol. *JBIC Database of Systematic Reviews and Implementation Reports*. 2013; 11(7):348-355
- 479 Corey DT, Koepfler LE, Etlin D, Day HI. A limited functional restoration program for injured workers: A randomized trial. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*. 1996; 6(4):239-249
- 480 Coric D, Pettine K, Sumich A, Boltes MO. Prospective study of disc repair with allogeneic chondrocytes presented at the 2012 Joint Spine Section Meeting. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*. 2013; 18(1):85-95
- 481 Costa LOP, Maher CG, Latimer J, Hodges PW, Herbert RD, Refshauge KM et al. Motor control exercise for chronic low back pain: a randomized placebo-controlled trial. *Spine*. 2009; 89(12):1275-1286
- 482 Costantino C, Marangio E, Coruzzi G. Mesotherapy versus Systemic Therapy in the Treatment of Acute Low Back Pain: A Randomized Trial. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*. 2011; 2011:317183
- 483 Cote P, Mior SA, Vernon H. The short-term effect of a spinal manipulation on pain/pressure threshold in patients with chronic mechanical low back pain. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 1994; 17(6):364-368
- 484 Covarrubias-Gomez A, Castro-Parra R, Lara-Solares A. Evaluation of analgesia obtained with steroids epidurals in the treatment of chronic low back pain. *Revista Mexicana De Anestesiología*. 2011; 34(4):286-291
- 485 COWAN IC, MAPES RE. CARISOPRODOL IN THE MANAGEMENT OF MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS. A CONTROLLED TRIAL. *Annals of Physical Medicine*. 1963; 7(4):140-143
- 486 Coxhead CE. A clinical trial of the management of sciatica with or without low back pain. *Spine*. 1974; 60(3):72-74
- 487 Coxhead CE, Inskip H, Meade TW, North WR, Troup JD. Multicentre trial of physiotherapy in the management of sciatic symptoms. *Lancet*. 1981; 1(8229):1065-1068
- 488 Cramer GD, Humphreys CR, Hondras MA, McGregor M, Triano JJ. The Hmax/Mmax ratio as an outcome measure for acute low back pain. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 1993; 16(1):7-13
- 489 Cramer H, Haller H, Lauche R, Dobos G. Mindfulness-based stress reduction for low back pain. A systematic review. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*. 2012; 12:162
- 490 Crawshaw C, Frazer AM, Merriam WF. A comparison of surgery and chemonucleolysis in the treatment of sciatica. A prospective randomized trial. *Spine*. 1984; 9(2):195-198
- 491 Critchley DJ, Ratcliffe J, Noonan S, Jones RH, Hurley M, V. Effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of three types of physiotherapy used to reduce chronic low back pain disability: a pragmatic randomized trial with economic evaluation. *Spine*. 2007; 32(14):1474-1481

- 492 Crockett MT, Moynagh M, Long N, Kilcoyne A, Dicker P, Synnott K. Ozone-augmented percutaneous discectomy: a novel treatment option for refractory discogenic sciatica. *Clinical Radiology*. 2014; 69(12):1280-1286
- 493 Crow WT, Willis DR. Estimating cost of care for patients with acute low back pain: a retrospective review of patient records. *Journal of the American Osteopathic Association*. 2009; 109(4):229-233
- 494 Cruz-Diaz D, Martinez-Amat A, De la Torre-Cruz M, Casuso RA, de Guevara NML, Hita-Contreras F. Effects of a six-week Pilates intervention on balance and fear of falling in women aged over 65 with chronic low-back pain: A randomized controlled trial. *Maturitas*. 2015; 82(4):371-376
- 495 Cubukcu S, Karsli B, Alimoglu MK. Meralgia paresthetica and low back pain. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 2004; 17(3-4):135-139
- 496 Cuesta-Vargas AI, Adams N, Salazar JA, Belles A, Hazanas S, Arroyo-Morales M. Deep water running and general practice in primary care for non-specific low back pain versus general practice alone: randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rheumatology*. 2012; 31(7):1073-1078
- 497 Cuesta-Vargas AI, Romero JC, Dediego A, Ibez S, Labajos-Manzanares MT. Clinical effect of deep water running on non-specific low back pain: a randomised trial. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy*. 2009; 65(3):9-16
- 498 Cuesta-Vargas AI, Garcia-Romero JC, Arroyo-Morales M, Diego-Acosta AM, Daly DJ. Exercise, manual therapy, and education with or without high-intensity deep-water running for nonspecific chronic low back pain: a pragmatic randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2011; 90(7):526-528
- 499 Cuesta-Vargas AI, Gonzalez-Sanchez M. Spanish version of the screening Orebro musculoskeletal pain questionnaire: a cross-cultural adaptation and validation. *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes*. 2014; 12:157
- 500 Cunningham C, Flynn TA, Toole CM, Ryan RG, Gueret PWJ, Bulfin S et al. Working Backs Project - implementing low back pain guidelines. *Occupational Medicine*. 2009; 58(8):580-583
- 501 Cunningham S. Diagnostic accuracy: sensitivity and specificity of the ScreenAssist Lumbar Questionnaire in comparison with primary care provider tests and measures of low back pain: a pilot study. *Journal of Manual and Manipulative Therapy*. 2013; 21(1):48-59
- 502 Curnow D, Cobbin D, Wyndham J, Choy STB. Altered motor control, posture and the Pilates method of exercise prescription. *Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies*. 2009; 13(1):104-111
- 503 da Fonseca JL, Magini M, de Freitas TH. Laboratory gait analysis in patients with low back pain before and after a pilates intervention. *Journal of Sport Rehabilitation*. 2009; 18(2):269-282
- 504 Dagenais S, Gay RE, Tricco AC, Freeman MD, Mayer JM. NASS Contemporary Concepts in Spine Care: spinal manipulation therapy for acute low back pain. *Spine Journal*. 2010; 10(10):918-940
- 505 Dagenais S, Haldeman S, Wooley JR. Intraligamentous injection of sclerosing solutions (prolotherapy) for spinal pain: a critical review of the literature. *Spine Journal*. 2005; 5(3):310-328



- 506 Dagenais S, Tricco AC, Haldeman S. Synthesis of recommendations for the assessment and management of low back pain from recent clinical practice guidelines. *Spine Journal*. 2010; 10(6):514-529
- 507 Dagenais S, Yelland MJ, Del MC, Schoene ML. Prolotherapy injections for chronic low-back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2007; Issue 2:CD004059. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD004059.pub3
- 508 Dagfinrud H, Storheim K, Magnussen LH, Odegaard T, Hoftaniska I, Larsen LG et al. The predictive validity of the Orebro Musculoskeletal Pain Questionnaire and the clinicians' prognostic assessment following manual therapy treatment of patients with LBP and neck pain. *Manual Therapy*. 2013; 18(2):124-129
- 509 Dahdaleh NS, Nixon AT, Lawton CD, Wong AP, Smith ZA, Fessler RG. Outcome following unilateral versus bilateral instrumentation in patients undergoing minimally invasive transforaminal lumbar interbody fusion: a single-center randomized prospective study. *Neurosurgical Focus*. 2013; 35(2):E13
- 510 Dahm KT, Brurberg KG, Jamtvedt G, Hagen KB. Advice to rest in bed versus advice to stay active for acute low-back pain and sciatica. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2010; Issue 6:CD007612. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD007612.pub2
- 511 Dallas TL, Lin RL, Wu W-H, Wolskee P. Epidural morphine and methylprednisolone for low-back pain. *Anesthesiology*. 1987; 67(3):408-411
- 512 Damush TM, Weinberger M, Clark DO, Tierney WM, Rao JK, Perkins SM et al. Acute low back pain self-management intervention for urban primary care patients: Rationale, design, and predictors of participation. *Arthritis Care and Research*. 2002; 47(4):372-379
- 513 Damush TM, Weinberger M, Perkins SM, Rao JK, Tierney WM, Qi R et al. Randomized trial of a self-management program for primary care patients with acute low back pain: short-term effects. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2003; 49(2):179-186
- 514 Damush TM, Weinberger M, Perkins SM, Rao JK, Tierney WM, Qi R et al. The long-term effects of a self-management program for inner-city primary care patients with acute low back pain. *Archives of Internal Medicine*. 2003; 163(21):2632-2638
- 515 Dananberg HJ, Guiliano M. Chronic low-back pain and its response to custom-made foot orthoses. *Journal of the American Podiatric Medical Association*. 1999; 89(3):109-117
- 516 Daneyemez M, Sali A, Kahraman S, Beduk A, Seber N. Outcome analyses in 1072 surgically treated lumbar disc herniations. *Minimally Invasive Neurosurgery*. 1999; 42(2):63-68
- 517 Dankaerts W, O'Sullivan PB, Straker LM, Burnett AF, Skouen JS. The inter-examiner reliability of a classification method for non-specific chronic low back pain patients with motor control impairment. *Manual Therapy*. 2006; 11(1):28-39
- 518 Dankaerts W, O'Sullivan P, Burnett A, Straker L, Davey P, Gupta R. Discriminating healthy controls and two clinical subgroups of nonspecific chronic low back pain patients using trunk muscle activation and lumbosacral kinematics of postures and movements: a statistical classification model. *Spine*. 2009; 34(15):1610-1618

- 519 Das SK, Mohanty RK, Nanda DK, Misra S. A clinical trial of epidural steroid injection (depo-medrol) in the treatment of chronic low back pain. *Journal of Anaesthesiology Clinical Pharmacology*. 2004; 20(2):157-160
- 520 Dascanio VC, Birks Y, Torgerson D. A pilot factorial randomised cohort trial of manual therapy or acupuncture for low back pain. *Trials*. 2011; 12
- 521 Dasenbrock HH, Juraschek SP, Schultz LR, Witham TF, Sciubba DM, Wolinsky JP et al. The efficacy of minimally invasive discectomy compared with open discectomy: a meta-analysis of prospective randomized controlled trials. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*. 2012; 16(5):452-462
- 522 Dashfield AK, Taylor MB, Cleaver JS, Farrow D. Comparison of caudal steroid epidural with targeted steroid placement during spinal endoscopy for chronic sciatica: a prospective, randomized, double-blind trial. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*. 2005; 94(4):514-519
- 523 Datta S, Benyamin RM, Manchikanti L. Evidence-based practice of lumbar epidural injections. *Techniques in Regional Anesthesia and Pain Management*. 2009; 13(4):281-287
- 524 Datta S, Lee M, Falco FJE, Bryce DA, Hayek SM. Systematic assessment of diagnostic accuracy and therapeutic utility of lumbar facet joint interventions. *Pain Physician*. 2009; 12(2):437-460
- 525 Daubs MD, Norvell DC, McGuire R, Molinari R, Hermsmeyer JT, Fournery DR et al. Fusion versus nonoperative care for chronic low back pain: Do psychological factors affect outcomes? *Spine*. 2011; 36(21 SUPPL.):S96-S109
- 526 David T. Lumbar disc prosthesis. Surgical technique, indications and clinical results in 22 patients with a minimum of 12 months follow-up. *European Spine Journal*. 1993; 1(4):254-259
- 527 Davies RA, Maher CG, Hancock MJ. A systematic review of paracetamol for non-specific low back pain. *European Spine Journal*. 2008; 17(11):1423-1430
- 528 Davoli L, Ciotti G, Biondi M, Passeri M. Piroxicam-beta-cyclodextrin in the treatment of low-back pain. Controlled study vs etodolac. *Current Therapeutic Research - Clinical and Experimental*. 1989; 46(5):940-947
- 529 Dayer-Berenson L. The effect of a culturally competent educational intervention with African American chronic-low-back-pain patients University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey; 2011.
- 530 De Bruijn C, Goossens M, de Bie R, Ament A, Geraets J, Dinant GJ. Cost-effectiveness of an education and activation program for patients with acute and subacute shoulder complaints compared to usual care. *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care*. 2007; 23(1):80-88
- 531 de Kleuver M, Oner FC, Jacobs WCH. Total disc replacement for chronic low back pain: background and a systematic review of the literature. *European Spine Journal*. 2003; 12(2):108-116
- 532 De Oliveira Magalhaes FN, Dotta L, Sasse A, Teixeira MJ, Fonoff ET. Ozone therapy as a treatment for low back pain secondary to herniated disc: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *International Journal of Ozone Therapy*. 2012; 11(1):15-30

- 533 de Oliveira RF, Liebano RE, Costa LdCM, Rissato LL, Costa LOP. Immediate effects of region-specific and non-region-specific spinal manipulative therapy in patients with chronic low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Physical Therapy*. 2013; 93(6):748-756
- 534 de Seze M, Saliba L, Mazaux JM. Percutaneous treatment of sciatica caused by a herniated disc: an exploratory study on the use of gaseous discography and Discogel() in 79 patients. *Annals of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine*. 2013; 56(2):143-154
- 535 de Sousa K, Orfale AG, Meireles SM, Leite JR, Natour J. Assessment of a biofeedback program to treat chronic low back pain. *Journal of Musculoskeletal Pain*. 2009; 17(4):369-377. DOI:<http://dx.doi.org/10.3109/10582450903284828>
- 536 Deberard MS, Masters KS, Colledge AL, Schleusener RL, Schlegel JD. Pre-surgical psychological screenings for lumbar fusion: A look at real world practice. *Psychology, Health and Medicine*. 2002; 7(4):411-424
- 537 Dederling A, Elfving B, Nemeth G. EMG recovery and ratings after back extensor fatigue in patients with lumbar disc herniation and healthy subjects. *European Journal of Applied Physiology*. 2004; 92(1-2):150-159
- 538 Dehlin O, Berg S, Andersson GB, Grimby G. Effect of physical training and ergonomic counselling on the psychological perception of work and on the subjective assessment of low-back insufficiency. *Scandinavian Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*. 1981; 13(1):1-9
- 539 Deinsberger R, Kinn E, Ungersbock K. Microsurgical treatment of juxta facet cysts of the lumbar spine. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2006; 19(3):155-160
- 540 del Pozo-Cruz B, Gusi N, del Pozo-Cruz J, Adsuar JC, Hernandez-Mocholi M, Parraca JA. Clinical effects of a nine-month web-based intervention in subacute non-specific low back pain patients: a randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation*. 2013; 27(1):28-39
- 541 Delamarter RB, Bae HW, Pradhan BB. Clinical results of ProDisc-II lumbar total disc replacement: report from the United States clinical trial. *Orthopedic Clinics of North America*. 2005; 36(3):301-313
- 542 Delamarter RB, Fribourg DM, Kanim LEA, Bae H. ProDisc artificial total lumbar disc replacement: introduction and early results from the United States clinical trial. *Spine*. 2003; 28(20):S167-S175
- 543 Delitto A, Cibulka MT, Erhard RE, Bowling RW, Tenhula JA. Evidence for use of an extension-mobilization category in acute low back syndrome: a prescriptive validation pilot study. *Physical Therapy*. 1993; 73(4):216-218
- 544 Delitto A, Erhard RE, Bowling RW. A treatment-based classification approach to low back syndrome: identifying and staging patients for conservative treatment. *Physical Therapy*. 1995; 75(6):470-479
- 545 Demir S, Dulgeroglu D, Cakci A. Effects of dynamic lumbar stabilization exercises following lumbar microdiscectomy on pain, mobility and return to work. Randomized controlled trial. *European Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2014; 50(6):627-640
- 546 Demircan MN. Use of intrathecally administered morphine in the treatment of postoperative pain after lumbar spinal surgery: A prospective, double-blind, placebo-controlled study [1]. *Neurosurgery*. 1992; 30(5):811

- 547 Demoulin C, Maquet D, Tomasella M, Croisier J, Crielaard J, Vanderthommen M. Benefits of a physical training program after back to school for chronic low back pain patients. *Journal of Musculoskeletal Pain*. 2006; 14(2):21-31
- 548 Demoulin C, Marty M, Genevay S, Vanderthommen M, Mahieu G, Henrotin Y. Effectiveness of preventive back educational interventions for low back pain: a critical review of randomized controlled clinical trials. *European Spine Journal*. 2012; 21(12):2520-2530
- 549 Denis A, Zelmar A, Le Pogam MA, Chaleat-Valayer E, Bergeret A, Colin C. The PRESLO study: evaluation of a global secondary low back pain prevention program for health care personnel in a hospital setting. Multicenter, randomized intervention trial. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2012; 13:234
- 550 DePalma MJ, Bhargava A, Slipman CW. A critical appraisal of the evidence for selective nerve root injection in the treatment of lumbosacral radiculopathy. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2005; 86(7):1477-1483
- 551 DePalma MJ, Ketchum JM, Queler ED, Trussell BS. Prospective pilot study of painful lumbar facet joint arthropathy after intra-articular injection of hylan G-F 20. *PM and R*. 2009; 1(10):908-915
- 552 Derby R, Eek B, Lee S-H, Seo KS, Kim B-J. Comparison of intradiscal restorative injections and intradiscal electrothermal treatment (IDET) in the treatment of low back pain. *Pain Physician*. 2004; 7(1):63-66
- 553 Derby R, Baker RM, Lee CH. Evidence-informed management of chronic low back pain with minimally invasive nuclear decompression. *Spine Journal*. 2008; 8(1):150-159
- 554 Derby R, Lee SH, Chen Y, Kim BJ, Lee CH, Hong YK et al. The influence of psychologic factors on diskography in patients with chronic axial low back pain. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2008; 89(7):1300-1304
- 555 Derby R, Melnik I, Lee JE, Lee SH. Cost comparisons of various diagnostic medial branch block protocols and medial branch neurotomy in a private practice setting. *Pain Medicine*. 2013; 14(3):378-391
- 556 Descarreaux M, Normand MC, Laurencelle L, Dugas C. Evaluation of a specific home exercise programme for low back pain... symposium proceedings of the World Federation of Chiropractic 6th Biennial Congress, Paris, France, 21-26 May 2001. *European Journal of Chiropractic*. 2002; 49(1):94-95
- 557 Descarreaux M, Normand MC, Laurencelle L, Dugas C. Evaluation of a specific home exercise program for low back pain. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2002; 25(8):497-503
- 558 Dettori JR, Bullock SH, Sutlive TG, Franklin RJ, Patience T. The effects of spinal flexion and extension exercises and their associated postures in patients with acute low back pain. *Spine*. 1995; 20(21):2303-2312
- 559 Deutsch H. The predictive value of the baseline Oswestry Disability Index in lumbar disc arthroplasty. *Neurosurgical Focus*. 2010; 28(6):E7

- 560 Deutscher D, Werneke M, Gottlieb D, Fritz J, Resnik L. Physical Therapists's™ Level of McKenzie Education, Functional Outcomes, and Utilization in Patients With Low Back Pain. *Journal of Orthopaedic & Sports Physical Therapy*. 2014; 44(12):925-936
- 561 Dewing CB, Provencher MT, Riffenburgh RH, Kerr S, Manos RE. The outcomes of lumbar microdiscectomy in a young, active population: correlation by herniation type and level. *Spine*. 2008; 33(1):33-38
- 562 Deyo RA, Diehl AK, Rosenthal M. How many days of bed rest for acute low back pain? A randomized clinical trial. *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1986; 315(17):1064-1070
- 563 Deyo RA, Diehl AK, Rosenthal M. Reducing roentgenography use. Can patient expectations be altered? *Archives of Internal Medicine*. 1987; 147(1):141-145
- 564 Deyo RA, Mirza SK, Heagerty PJ, Turner JA, Martin BI. A prospective cohort study of surgical treatment for back pain with degenerated discs; study protocol. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2005; 6:24
- 565 Deyo RA, Walsh NE, Martin DC, Schoenfeld LS, Ramamurthy S. A controlled trial of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) and exercise for chronic low back pain. *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1990; 322(23):1627-1634
- 566 Dharmshaktu P, Tayal V, Kalra BS. Efficacy of antidepressants as analgesics: a review. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*. 2012; 52(1):6-17
- 567 Di Cesare A, Giombini A, Di Cesare M, Ripani M, Vulpiani MC, Saraceni VM. Comparison between the effects of trigger point mesotherapy versus acupuncture points mesotherapy in the treatment of chronic low back pain: a short term randomized controlled trial. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*. 2011; 19(1):19-26
- 568 Di Ciaccio E, Polastri M, Bianchini E, Gasbarrini A. Herniated lumbar disc treated with Global Postural Reeducation. A middle-term evaluation. *European Review for Medical and Pharmacological Sciences*. 2012; 16(8):1072-1077
- 569 Di Fabio RP. Efficacy of comprehensive rehabilitation programs and back school for patients with low back pain: a meta-analysis. *Physical Therapy*. 1995; 75(10):865-878
- 570 Di Silvestre M, Bakaloudis G, Lolli F, Vommaro F, Parisini P. Two-level total lumbar disc replacement. *European Spine Journal*. 2009; 18(Suppl.1):64-70
- 571 Diab AAM, Moustafa IM. The efficacy of lumbar extension traction for sagittal alignment in mechanical low back pain: a randomized trial. *Spine*. 2013; 26(2):213-220
- 572 Diaz K, Wolf B. Alternative therapies: Yoga and mindfulness-based stress reduction as adjunctive treatment for chronic axial pain. *Spine*. 2013; 14(4 SUPPL. 1):S90
- 573 Diaz-Arribas MJ, Kovacs FM, Royuela A, Fernandez-Serrano M, Gutierrez-Fernandez L, San Martin-Pariente O et al. Effectiveness of the Godelieve Denys-Struyf (GDS) method in people with low back pain: cluster randomized controlled trial. *Physical Therapy*. 2015; 95(3):319-336
- 574 Dilke TF, Burry HC, Grahame R. Extradural corticosteroid injection in management of lumbar nerve root compression. *BMJ*. 1973; 2(5867):635-637

- 575 Dimaggio A, Mooney V. The McKenzie program: Exercise effective against back pain. *Journal of Musculoskeletal Medicine*. 1987; 12:63-74
- 576 Dimulescu DM, Chiriti G. Posturaltherapyand algo-dysfunctional syndrome in patients with lumbosacral spine diseases. *Osteoporosis International*. 2013; 24(1 SUPPL. 1):S88-S89
- 577 Ding Y, Yang MY. Electroacupuncture assisted by squatting stances for lumbar disc herniation: 128 cases. *World Journal of Acupuncture - Moxibustion*. 2015; 25(1):47-50
- 578 Djurasovic M, Carreon LY, Crawford CH, Zook JD, Bratcher KR, Glassman SD. The influence of preoperative MRI findings on lumbar fusion clinical outcomes. *European Spine Journal*. 2012; 21(8):1616-1623
- 579 Djurasovic M, Glassman SD, Howard JM, Copay AG, Carreon LY. Health-related quality of life improvements in patients undergoing lumbar spinal fusion as a revision surgery. *Spine*. 2011; 36(4):269-276
- 580 Dobrogowski J, Wrzosek A, Wordliczek J. Radiofrequency denervation with or without addition of pentoxifylline or methylprednisolone for chronic lumbar zygapophysial joint pain. *Pharmacological Reports*. 2005; 57(4):475-480
- 581 Dobscha SK, Corson K, Leibowitz RQ, Sullivan MD, Gerrity MS. Rationale, design, and baseline findings from a randomized trial of collaborative care for chronic musculoskeletal pain in primary care. *Pain Medicine*. 2008; 9(8):1050-1064
- 582 Doherty D. Physiotherapy compared with advice for low back pain: study supports concept of self management of pain. *BMJ*. 2004; 329(7479):1402-1403
- 583 Domenech J, Banos R, Penalver L, Garcia-Palacios A, Herrero R, Ezzedine A et al. Design considerations of a randomized clinical trial on a cognitive behavioural intervention using communication and information technologies for managing chronic low back pain. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2013; 14:142
- 584 Don AS, Carragee E. A brief overview of evidence-informed management of chronic low back pain with surgery. *Spine Journal*. 2008; 8(1):258-265
- 585 Donaldson S, Romney D, Donaldson M, Skubick D. Randomized study of the application of single motor unit biofeedback training to chronic low back pain. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*. 1994; 4(1):23-37
- 586 Dong J, Rong L, Feng F, Liu B, Xu Y, Wang Q et al. Unilateral pedicle screw fixation through a tubular retractor via the Wiltse approach compared with conventional bilateral pedicle screw fixation for single-segment degenerative lumbar instability: a prospective randomized study. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*. 2014; 20:53-59
- 587 Donzelli S, Di Domenica E, Cova AM, Galletti R, Giunta N. Two different techniques in the rehabilitation treatment of low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Europa Medicophysica*. 2006; 42(3):205-210
- 588 Dora C, Walchli B, Elfering A, Gal I, Weishaupt D, Boos N. The significance of spinal canal dimensions in discriminating symptomatic from asymptomatic disc herniations. *European Spine Journal*. 2002; 11(6):575-581

- 589 Doran DM, Newell DJ. Manipulation in treatment of low back pain: a multicentre study. *BMJ*. 1975; 2(5964):161-164
- 590 Doran N. Experiencing Wellness Within Illness: Exploring a Mindfulness-Based Approach to Chronic Back Pain. *Qualitative Health Research*. 2014; 24(6):749-760
- 591 Dos Santos MM, Guimaraes LS, Souza LO, Vasconcelos MM, Camargo TM, Develly PC et al. Effectiveness of the Global Posture Reeducation method (GPR) and segmental stretching in the treatment of chronic back pain: A randomized controlled trial. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2010; 62(Suppl.10):1458
- 592 Dougherty PE, Karuza J, Dunn AS, Savino D, Katz P. Spinal Manipulative Therapy for Chronic Lower Back Pain in Older Veterans: A Prospective, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Trial. *Geriatric Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation*. 2014; 5(4):154-164
- 593 Dougherty PE, Karuza J, Savino D, Katz P. Evaluation of a modified clinical prediction rule for use with spinal manipulative therapy in patients with chronic low back pain: a randomized clinical trial. *Chiropractic and Manual Therapies*. 2014; 22:41
- 594 Downie A, Williams CM, Henschke N, Hancock MJ, Ostelo RWJG, de Vet HCW et al. Red flags to screen for malignancy and fracture in patients with low back pain: systematic review. *BMJ*. 2013; 347:f7095
- 595 Dreyfuss P, Baker R, Bogduk N. Comparative effectiveness of cervical transforaminal injections with particulate and nonparticulate corticosteroid preparations for cervical radicular pain. *Pain Medicine*. 2006; 7(3):237-242
- 596 Driessens M, Famaey J-P, Orloff S, Chochrad I, Cleppe D, De BG et al. Efficacy and tolerability of sustained-release ibuprofen in the treatment of patients with chronic back pain. *Current Therapeutic Research - Clinical and Experimental*. 1994; 55(11):1283-1292
- 597 Du S, Yuan C, Xiao X, Chu J, Qiu Y, Qian H. Self-management programs for chronic musculoskeletal pain conditions: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Patient Education and Counseling*. 2011; 85(3):e299-e310
- 598 Dubourg G, Rozenberg S, Fautrel B, Valls-Bellec I, Bissery A, Lang T et al. A pilot study on the recovery from paresis after lumbar disc herniation. *Spine*. 2002; 27(13):1426-1431
- 599 Dufour N, Thamsborg G, Oefeldt A, Lundsgaard C, Stender S. Treatment of chronic low back pain: a randomized, clinical trial comparing group-based multidisciplinary biopsychosocial rehabilitation and intensive individual therapist-assisted back muscle strengthening exercises. *Spine*. 2010; 35(5):469-476
- 600 Duger C, Kol IO, Kaygusuz K, Gursoy S, Mimaroglu C. Effects of facet joint nerve block addition to radiofrequency in the treatment of low back pain. *HealthMED*. 2012; 6(6):2052-2056
- 601 Dunstan DA, Covic T, Tyson GA, Lennie IG. Does the Orebro Musculoskeletal Pain Questionnaire predict outcomes following a work-related compensable injury? *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*. 2005; 28(4):369-370
- 602 Dupeyron A, Ribinik P, Gelis A, Genty M, Claus D, Herisson C et al. Education in the management of low back pain. Literature review and recall of key recom. *Annals of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine*. 2011; 54(5):319-335

- 603 DuRant RH, Jay S, Jerath R, Fink S. The influence of anxiety and locus of control on adolescents' response to naproxen sodium for mild to moderate pain. *Journal of Adolescent Health Care*. 1988; 9(5):424-430
- 604 Durmus D, Akyol Y, Alayli G, Tander B, Zahiroglu Y, Canturk F. Effects of electrical stimulation program on trunk muscle strength, functional capacity, quality of life, and depression in the patients with low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Rheumatology International*. 2009; 29(8):947-954
- 605 Durmus D, Unal M, Kuru O. How effective is a modified exercise program on its own or with back school in chronic low back pain? A randomized-controlled clinical trial. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 2014; 27(4):553-561
- 606 Duse G. Percutaneous radiofrequency neurolesion of lumbar facet joint in low back pain: Comparison between intraarticular and extraarticular denervation. *Pain Practice*. 2009; 9:82
- 607 Dvorak J, Valach L, Fuhrmann P, Heim E. The outcome of surgery for lumbar disc herniation. II. A 4-17 years' follow-up with emphasis on psychosocial aspects. *Spine*. 1988; 13(12):1423-1427
- 608 Eadie J, Van Der Water A, Tully M, Mechelen W, Boreham C, McDonnagh S et al. The effectiveness of a walking programme, supervised exercise programme and usual physiotherapy on sleep disturbance in chronic low back pain: 3-month results of a feasibility randomized controlled trial. *Spine*. 2010; 19:274
- 609 Ebadi S, Ansari NN, Naghdi S, Fallah E, Barzi DM, Jalaei S et al. A study of therapeutic ultrasound and exercise treatment for muscle fatigue in patients with chronic non specific low back pain: a preliminary report. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 2013; 26(2):221-226
- 610 Ebadi S, Henschke N, Nakhostin AN, Fallah E, van Tulder MW. Therapeutic ultrasound for chronic low-back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2014; Issue 3:CD009169. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD009169.pub2
- 611 Ebenbichler GR, Inschlag S, Pfluger V, Stemberger R, Wiesinger G, Novak K et al. Twelve-year follow-up of a randomized controlled trial of comprehensive physiotherapy following disc herniation operation. *Clinical Rehabilitation*. 2015; 29(6):548-560
- 612 ECRI. Laser discectomy for the treatment of herniated lumbar discs, 2004
- 613 ECRI. Automated percutaneous nucleotomy for herniated lumbar discs, 2005
- 614 Ehrenbrusthoff K, Ryan CG, Schofield PA, Martin DJ. Physical therapy management of older adults with chronic low back pain: A systematic review. *Journal of Pain Management*. 2012; 5(4):317-329
- 615 Eichen PM, Achilles N, Konig V, Mosges R, Hellmich M, Himpe B et al. Nucleoplasty, a minimally invasive procedure for disc decompression: a systematic review and meta-analysis of published clinical studies. *Pain Physician*. 2014; 17(2):E149-E173
- 616 Eisenberg DM, Post DE, Davis RB, Connelly MT, Legedza AT, Hrbek AL et al. Addition of choice of complementary therapies to usual care for acute low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Spine*. 2007; 32(2):151-158



- 617 Ejeskar A, Nachemson A, Herberts P. Surgery versus chemonucleolysis for herniated lumbar discs. A prospective study with random assignment. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*. 1983;(174):236-242
- 618 El Barzouhi A, Vleggeert-Lankamp CLAM, Lycklama AN, Van der Kallen BF, van den Hout WB, Verwoerd AJH et al. Magnetic resonance imaging interpretation in patients with sciatica who are potential candidates for lumbar disc surgery. *PLoS One*. 2013; 8(7):e68411
- 619 El Barzouhi A, Vleggeert-Lankamp CLAM, Nijeholt GJ, Van der Kallen BF, van den Hout WB, Jacobs WCH et al. Magnetic resonance imaging in follow-up assessment of sciatica. *New England Journal of Medicine*. 2013; 368(11):999-1007
- 620 El Barzouhi A, Vleggeert-Lankamp CLAM, Van der Kallen BF, Nijeholt GJ, van den Hout WB, Koes BW et al. Back pain's association with vertebral end-plate signal changes in sciatica. *Spine Journal*. 2014; 14(2):225-233
- 621 El Shazly AA, El Wardany MA, Morsi AM. Recurrent lumbar disc herniation: A prospective comparative study of three surgical management procedures. *Asian Journal of Neurosurgery*. 2013; 8(3):139-146
- 622 Eley C. Magnetic resonance imaging for low back injuries: appropriate use in managing workers' compensation claims. *AAOHN Journal*. 2006; 54(10):429-433
- 623 Elgueta-Cancino E, Schabrun S, Danneels L, van den Hoorn W, Hodges P. Validation of a Clinical Test of Thoracolumbar Dissociation in Chronic Low Back Pain. *Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy*. 2015; 45(9):703-712
- 624 Engel A, King W, MacVicar J, Standards Division of the International Spine Intervention Society. The effectiveness and risks of fluoroscopically guided cervical transforaminal injections of steroids: a systematic review with comprehensive analysis of the published data. *Pain Medicine*. 2014; 15(3):386-402
- 625 Engers AJ, Jellema P, Wensing M, van der Windt Daniëlle AWM, Grol R, van Tulder MW. Individual patient education for low back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2008; Issue 1:CD004057. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD004057.pub3
- 626 Epstein NE. Lumbar synovial cysts: A review of diagnosis, surgical management, and outcome assessment. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2004; 17(4):321-325
- 627 Ergun H, Polat O, Demirkan NA, Gunalp M, Gurler S. The efficacy, safety, and pharmacokinetics of intramuscular and oral phenylramidol in patients with low back pain in an emergency department. *Turkish Journal of Medical Sciences*. 2010; 40(1):71-76
- 628 Erhard RE, Delitto A, Cibulka MT. Relative effectiveness of an extension program and a combined program of manipulation and flexion and extension exercises in patients with acute low back syndrome. *Physical Therapy*. 1994; 74(12):1093-1100
- 629 Ernst E. Massage therapy for low back pain: a systematic review. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*. 1999; 17(1):65-69
- 630 Ernst E, Canter PH. Chiropractic spinal manipulation treatment for back pain: a systematic review of randomised clinical trials. *Physical Therapy Reviews*. 2003; 8(2):85-91

- 631 Ernst E, Canter PH. The Alexander technique: a systematic review of controlled clinical trials. *Forschende Komplementarmedizin Und Klassische Naturheilkunde*. 2003; 10(6):325-329
- 632 Ernst E, Tillet R, Tveito TH, Eriksen HR, Church TR. United Kingdom back pain exercise and manipulation (UK BEAM) trial. *BMJ*. 2005; 330(7492):673-674
- 633 Erp RMv, Huijnen IP, Verbunt JA, Smeets RJ. A biopsychosocial primary care intervention (Back on Track) versus primary care as usual in a subgroup of people with chronic low back pain: protocol for a randomised, controlled trial. *Journal of Physiotherapy*. 2015; 61(3):155
- 634 Errico TJ. Why a mechanical disc? *Spine Journal*. 2004; 4(6 SUPPL.):151S-157S
- 635 Esmer G, Blum J, Rulf J, Pier J. Mindfulness-based stress reduction for failed back surgery syndrome: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Osteopathic Association*. 2010; 110(11):646-652
- 636 Espersen JO, Kosteljanetz M, Halaburt H, Miletic T. Predictive value of radiculography in patients with lumbago-sciatica. A prospective study (Part II). *Acta Neurochirurgica*. 1984; 73(3-4):213-221
- 637 Euller-Ziegler L, Velicitat P, Bluhmki E, Turck D, Scheuerer S, Combe B. Meloxicam: A review of its pharmacokinetics, efficacy and tolerability following intramuscular administration. *Inflammation Research*. 2001; 50(Suppl.1):S5-S9
- 638 Evans DD. Characteristics and outcomes of individuals self-selecting yoga versus physical therapy for the treatment of chronic low back pain University of Tennessee Health Science Center; 2009.
- 639 Evans DW, Breen AC, Pincus T, Sim J, Underwood M, Vogel S et al. The effectiveness of a posted information package on the beliefs and behavior of musculoskeletal practitioners: the UK Chiropractors, Osteopaths, and Musculoskeletal Physiotherapists Low Back Pain Management (COMPLEMENT) randomized trial. *Spine*. 2010; 35(8):858-866
- 640 Evans G and Richards S. Low back pain: an evaluation of therapeutic interventions. Bristol. University of Bristol, Department of Social Medicine, Health Care Evaluation Unit, 1996
- 641 Evansa I, Logina I, Vanags I, Borgeat A. Ultrasound versus fluoroscopic-guided epidural steroid injections in patients with degenerative spinal diseases: a randomised study. *European Journal of Anaesthesiology*. 2015; 32(4):262-268
- 642 Ezzati MK, Karimi N, Zarvar M, Esmaeili K. The effects of supervised core stability training on athletic and non-athletic patients with mechanical nonspecific chronic low back pain. *Spine*. 2011; 5(1):129
- 643 Fakouri B, Patel V, Bayley E, Srinivas S. Lumbar microdiscectomy versus sequestrectomy/free fragmentectomy: a long-term (>2 y) retrospective study of the clinical outcome. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2011; 24(1):6-10
- 644 Fakouri B, Shetty NR, White TCH. Is sequestrectomy a viable alternative to microdiscectomy? A systematic review of the literature. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*. 2015; 473(6):1957-1962

- 645 Falco FJE, Manchikanti L, Datta S, Sehgal N, Geffert S, Onyewu O et al. An update of the systematic assessment of the diagnostic accuracy of lumbar facet joint nerve blocks. *Pain Physician*. 2012; 15(6):E869-E907
- 646 Falco FJE, Manchikanti L, Datta S, Sehgal N, Geffert S, Onyewu O et al. An update of the effectiveness of therapeutic lumbar facet joint interventions. *Pain Physician*. 2012; 15(6):E909-E953
- 647 Falco FJE, Manchikanti L, Datta S, Wargo BW, Geffert S, Bryce DA et al. Systematic review of the therapeutic effectiveness of cervical facet joint interventions: an update. *Pain Physician*. 2012; 15(6):E839-E868
- 648 Famaey JP, Bruhwyler J, Geczy J, Vandekerckhove K, Appelboom T. Open controlled randomized multicenter comparison of nimesulide and diclofenac in the treatment of subacute and chronic low back pain. *Journal of Clinical Research*. 1998; 1:219-238
- 649 Farajirad S, Behdani F, Hebrani P, Farajirad M. Comparison between the effects of amitriptyline and bupropione on the quality of life and the reduction in the severity of pain in patients with chronic low-back pain. *Neurosurgery Quarterly*. 2013; 23(4):227-229
- 650 Farasyn A, Meeusen R. Effect of roptrotherapy on pressure-pain thresholds in patients with subacute nonspecific low back pain 317. *Journal of Musculoskeletal Pain*. 2007; 15(1):41-53
- 651 Farasyn A, Meeusen R, Nijs J. A pilot randomized placebo-controlled trial of roptrotherapy in patients with subacute non-specific low back pain. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 2006; 19(4):111-117
- 652 Farham B. Acupuncture and back pain. *South African Medical Journal*. 2006; 96(11):1180
- 653 Farrell JP, Twomey LT. Acute low back pain. Comparison of two conservative treatment approaches. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1982; 1(4):160-164
- 654 Fayssoux R, Goldfarb NI, Vaccaro AR, Harrop J. Indirect costs associated with surgery for low back pain-a secondary analysis of clinical trial data. *Population Health Management*. 2010; 13:9-13
- 655 Fernandez M, Hartvigsen J, Ferreira ML, Refshauge KM, Machado AF, Lemes IR et al. Advice to Stay Active or Structured Exercise in the Management of Sciatica: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Spine*. 2015; 40(18):1457-1466
- 656 Fernando CK. Conservative treatment of acute low-back pain, a prospective randomized trial: McKenzie method of treatment versus patient education in mini-back school. *Spine*. 1991; 16(3):391
- 657 Ferrari R. Responsiveness of the Short-Form 36 and Oswestry Disability Questionnaire in Chronic Nonspecific Low Back and Lower Limb Pain Treated With Customized Foot Orthotics. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2007; 30(6):456-458
- 658 Ferrari R. Report of metatarsal pad intolerance in a cohort of 60 patients treated with customized foot orthotics. *Journal of Chiropractic Medicine*. 2011; 10(1):25-28
- 659 Ferrari R. Effect of customized foot orthotics in addition to usual care for the management of chronic low back pain following work-related low back injury. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2013; 36(6):359-363

- 660 Ferreira ML, Ferreira PH, Latimer J, Herbert R, Maher CG. Does spinal manipulative therapy help people with chronic low back pain? *Australian Journal of Physiotherapy*. 2002; 48(4):277-284
- 661 Ferreira ML, Ferreira PH, Latimer J, Herbert R, Maher CG. Efficacy of spinal manipulative therapy for low back pain of less than three months' duration. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2003; 26(9):593-601
- 662 Ferreira ML, Ferreira PH, Latimer J, Herbert RD, Hodges PW, Jennings MD et al. Comparison of general exercise, motor control exercise and spinal manipulative therapy for chronic low back pain: A randomized trial. *Spine*. 2007; 131(1-2):31-37
- 663 Ferreira PH, Ferreira ML, Maher CG, Refshauge K, Herbert RD, Hodges PW. Changes in recruitment of transversus abdominis correlate with disability in people with chronic low back pain. *British Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2010; 44(16):1166-1172
- 664 Ferrell BA, Josephson KR, Pollan AM, Loy S, Ferrell BR. A randomized trial of walking versus physical methods for chronic pain management. *Aging*. 1997; 9(1-2):99-105
- 665 Fersum KV, Dankaerts W, O'Sullivan PB, Maes J, Skouen JS, Bjordal JM et al. Integration of subclassification strategies in randomised controlled clinical trials evaluating manual therapy treatment and exercise therapy for non-specific chronic low back pain: a systematic review. *British Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2010; 44(14):1054-1062
- 666 Fersum KV, Dankaerts W, O'Sullivan PB, Maes J, Skouen JS, Bjordal JM et al. Integration of subclassification strategies in randomised controlled clinical trials evaluating manual therapy treatment and exercise therapy for non-specific chronic low back pain: a systematic review. *British Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2011; 44(14):1054-1062
- 667 Field J, Newell D. Relationship between STarT Back Screening Tool and prognosis for low back pain patients receiving spinal manipulative therapy. *Chiropractic and Manual Therapies*. 2012; 20:17
- 668 Field T, Hernandez-Reif M, Diego M, Fraser M. Lower back pain and sleep disturbance are reduced following massage therapy. *Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies*. 2007; 11(2):141-145
- 669 Finan PH, Burns JW, Jensen MP, Nielson WR, Kerns RD. Pain coping but not readiness to change is associated with pretreatment pain-related functioning. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2012; 28(8):687-692
- 670 Fine PG, Department of Anesthesiology SoMUoUSLC. The role of rofecoxib, a cyclooxygenase-2-specific inhibitor, for the treatment of non-cancer pain: a review. *Journal of Pain*. 2002; 3(4):272-283
- 671 Fink H, Schulz C, Bangerter A, Frizelle S, Baines-Simon A, Noorbaloochi S et al. Education plus exercise vs. education, exercise and chiropractic care for veterans with chronic low back pain: A pilot randomized trial. *Spine*. 2012; 12
- 672 Fishbain D. Evidence-based data on pain relief with antidepressants. *Annals of Medicine*. 2000; 32(5):305-316

- 673 Fisher C, Noonan V, Bishop P, Boyd M, Fairholm D, Wing P et al. Outcome evaluation of the operative management of lumbar disc herniation causing sciatica. *Journal of Neurosurgery*. 2004; 100(4 Suppl.Spine):317-324
- 674 Fitzpatrick OD, Jr. The role of additional information in the compliance, satisfaction, psychological, and emotion responses of non-surgical patients with low back pain: an exploratory investigation. *Psychology & Health*. 1995; 10(6):491-505
- 675 Fitzsimmons D, Phillips CJ, Bennett H, Jones M, Williams N, Lewis R et al. Cost-effectiveness of different strategies to manage patients with sciatica. *Pain*. 2014; 155(7):1318-1327
- 676 Fitzsimmons D, Phillips CJ, Bennett H, Jones M, Williams N, Lewis R et al. Cost-effectiveness of different strategies to manage patients with sciatica. *Pain*. 2014; 155(7):1318-1327
- 677 Flor H, Birbaumer N. Comparison of the efficacy of electromyographic biofeedback, cognitive-behavioral therapy, and conservative medical interventions in the treatment of chronic musculoskeletal pain. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*. 1993; 61(4):653-658
- 678 Florez G, Eiras J, Ucar S. Percutaneous rhizotomy of the articular nerve of Luschka for low back and sciatic pain. *Acta Neurochirurgica*. 1977;(Suppl.24):67-71
- 679 Flowerdew MW, Gadsby JG. A review of the treatment of chronic low back pain with acupuncture-like transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*. 1997; 5(4):193-201
- 680 Flynn TW, Childs JD, Fritz JM. The audible pop from high-velocity thrust manipulation and outcome in individuals with low back pain. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2006; 29(1):40-45
- 681 Fontana TL, Richardson CA, Stanton WR. The effect of weight-bearing exercise with low frequency, whole body vibration on lumbosacral proprioception: a pilot study on normal subjects. *Australian Journal of Physiotherapy*. 2005; 51(4):259-263
- 682 Ford JJ, Hahne AJ, Surkitt LD, Chan AY, Richards MC, Slater SL et al. Individualised physiotherapy as an adjunct to guideline-based advice for low back disorders in primary care: a randomised controlled trial. *British Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2015; [epublication]
- 683 Foster NE, Hill JC, O'Sullivan P, Hancock M. Stratified models of care. *Best Practice and Research: Clinical Rheumatology*. 2013; 27(5):649-661
- 684 Foster NE, Konstantinou K, Lewis M, Cairns M. Re: Goldby LJ, Moore AP, Doust J, Trew ME. A randomised controlled trial investigating the efficiency of musculoskeletal physiotherapy on chronic low back disorder. *Spine* 2006;31:1083-93. *Spine*. 2006; 31(20):2405-2406
- 685 Fox EJ, Melzack R. Transcutaneous electrical stimulation and acupuncture: comparison of treatment for low-back pain. *Pain*. 1976; 2(2):141-148
- 686 Frampton JE, Keating GM. Celecoxib: A review of its use in the management of arthritis and acute pain. *Drugs*. 2007; 67(16):2433-2472
- 687 Franca FR, Burke TN, Caffaro RR, Ramos LA, Marques AP. Effects of muscular stretching and segmental stabilization on functional disability and pain in patients with chronic low back pain: a randomized, controlled trial. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2012; 35(4):279-285

- 688 Franca FR, Burke TN, Hanada ES, Marques AP. Segmental stabilization and muscular strengthening in chronic low back pain: a comparative study. *Clinics*. 2010; 65(10):1013-1017
- 689 Franco YRdS, Liebano RE, Moura KF, de Oliveira NTB, Miyamoto GC, Santos MO et al. Efficacy of the addition of interferential current to Pilates method in patients with low back pain: a protocol of a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2014; 15:420
- 690 Franke A. Acupuncture massage vs swedish exercises in low back pain sufferers - a randomised clinical trial in a 2x2 factorial design. *Deutsche Zeitschrift Fur Akupunktur*. 2000; 43(1):41
- 691 Franke A, Gebauer S, Franke K, Brockow T. Acupuncture massage vs Swedish massage and individual exercises vs group exercises in low back pain sufferers - A randomised controlled clinical trial in a 2 x 2 factorial design. *Forschende Komplementarmedizin Und Klassische Naturheilkunde*. 2000; 7(6):286-293
- 692 Franke J, Greiner-Perth R, Boehm H, Mahlfeld K, Grasshoff H, Allam Y et al. Comparison of a minimally invasive procedure versus standard microscopic disctomy: a prospective randomised controlled clinical trial. *European Spine Journal*. 2009; 18(7):992-1000
- 693 Freburger JK, Carey TS, Jackman AM, Darter JD, Holmes GM, Agans RP. Exercise instruction for chronic low-back pain: a comparison of physical therapists, physicians, and chiropractors... 2008 Combined Sections Meeting...Nashville, Tennessee, February 6-9, 2008. *Journal of Orthopaedic & Sports Physical Therapy*. 2008; 38(1):A63
- 694 Freeman BJ, Fraser RD, Cain CM, Hall DJ, Chapple DC. A randomized, double-blind, controlled trial: intradiscal electrothermal therapy versus placebo for the treatment of chronic discogenic low back pain. *Spine*. 2005; 30(21):2369-2378
- 695 Freeman BJ, Steele NA, Sach TH, Hegarty J, Soegaard R. Cost-effectiveness of two forms of circumferential lumbar fusion: a prospective randomized controlled trial. *Spine*. United Kingdom 2007; 32(25):2891-2897
- 696 Freeman BJ, Steele NA, Sach TH, Hegarty J, Soegaard R. ISSLS prize winner: cost-effectiveness of two forms of circumferential lumbar fusion: a prospective randomized controlled trial. *Spine*. 2007; 32:2891-2897
- 697 Freeman BJC, Davenport J. Total disc replacement in the lumbar spine: a systematic review of the literature. *European Spine Journal*. 2006; 15(Suppl.3):S439-S447
- 698 Freeman BJC, Mehdian R. Intradiscal electrothermal therapy, percutaneous discectomy, and nucleoplasty: what is the current evidence? *Current Pain and Headache Reports*. 2008; 12(1):14-21
- 699 Freynhagen R, Baron R, Gockel U, Tolle TR. painDETECT: a new screening questionnaire to identify neuropathic components in patients with back pain. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2006; 22(10):1911-1920
- 700 Friedberg MW. Group cognitive behavioral treatment improves chronic low back pain in a cost-effective manner. *Journal of Clinical Outcomes Management*. 2010; 17(6):245-248
- 701 Friedman BW, Rothberg S. Complementary interventions for emergency department patients with acute or sub-acute mechanical low back pain. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*. 2015; 66(4 Suppl.1):S114

- 702 Friedman BW, Esses D, Solorzano C, Choi HK, Cole M, Davitt M et al. A randomized placebo-controlled trial of single-dose IM corticosteroid for radicular low back pain. *Spine*. 2008; 33(18):E624-E629
- 703 Friedman JH, Dighe G. Systematic review of caudal epidural injections in the management of chronic back pain. *Rhode Island Medical Journal*. 2013; 96(1):12-16
- 704 Friedrich JM, Harrast MA. Lumbar epidural steroid injections: indications, contraindications, risks, and benefits. *Current Sports Medicine Reports*. 2010; 9(1):43-49
- 705 Friedrich M, Gittler G, Arendasy M, Friedrich KM. Long-term effect of a combined exercise and motivational program on the level of disability of patients with chronic low back pain. *Spine*. 2005; 30(9):995-1000
- 706 Fritz JM. The efficacy of a homogenous treatment approach versus a classification approach to the treatment of work-related low back pain. A randomized clinical trial 1998.
- 707 Fritz JM, Brennan GP, Hunter SJ, Magel JS. Initial management decisions after a new consultation for low back pain: implications of the usage of physical therapy for subsequent health care costs and utilization. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2013; 94(5):808-816
- 708 Fritz JM, Brennan GP, Leaman H. Does the evidence for spinal manipulation translate into better outcomes in routine clinical care for patients with occupational low back pain? A case-control study. *Spine Journal : Official Journal of the North American Spine Society*. 2006; 6(3):289-295
- 709 Fritz JM, Childs JD, Flynn TW. Pragmatic application of a clinical prediction rule in primary care to identify patients with low back pain with a good prognosis following a brief spinal manipulation intervention. *BMC Family Practice*. 2005; 6(1):29
- 710 Fritz JM, Delitto A, Erhard RE. Comparison of classification-based physical therapy with therapy based on clinical practice guidelines for patients with acute low back pain: a randomised clinical trial. *Spine*. 2003; 28(13):1363-1371
- 711 Fritz JM, Wainner RS, Hicks GE. The use of nonorganic signs and symptoms as a screening tool for return-to-work in patients with acute low back pain. *Spine*. 2000; 25(15):1925-1931
- 712 Fritz JM, Beneciuk JM, George SZ. Relationship between categorization with the STarT Back Screening Tool and prognosis for people receiving physical therapy for low back pain. *Physical Therapy*. 2011; 91(5):722-732
- 713 Fritz JM, Cleland JA, Childs JD. Subgrouping patients with low back pain: evolution of a classification approach to physical therapy. *Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy*. 2007; 37(6):290-302
- 714 Fritz JM, George SZ. Identifying psychosocial variables in patients with acute work-related low back pain: the importance of fear-avoidance beliefs. *Physical Therapy*. 2002; 82(10):973-983
- 715 Fritz JM, Magel JS, McFadden M, Asche C, Thackeray A, Meier W et al. Early physical therapy vs usual care in patients with recent-onset low back pain: A randomized clinical trial. *JAMA*. 2015; 314(14):1459-1467

- 716 Fritz JM, Thackeray A, Childs JD, Brennan GP. A randomized clinical trial of the effectiveness of mechanical traction for sub-groups of patients with low back pain: study methods and rationale. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2010; 11:81
- 717 Fritzell P, Berg S, Borgstrom F, Tullberg T, Tropp H. Cost effectiveness of disc prosthesis versus lumbar fusion in patients with chronic low back pain: randomized controlled trial with 2-year follow-up. *European Spine Journal*. 2011; 20(7):1001-1011
- 718 Fritzell P, Hagg O, Nordwall A. Complications in lumbar fusion surgery for chronic low back pain - a comparison of three surgical techniques used in a prospective randomized study - a report from the Swedish lumbar spine study group. *European Spine Journal*. 2002; 11(S01):S16
- 719 Fritzell P, Hagg O, Nordwall A. Complications in lumbar fusion surgery for chronic low back pain: Comparison of three surgical techniques used in a prospective randomized study. A report from the Swedish Lumbar Spine Study Group. *European Spine Journal*. 2003; 12(2):178-189
- 720 Fritzell P, Hagg O, Wessberg P, Nordwall A. The Swedish Spine Study: Lumbar fusion for chronic low back pain. A multicentre RCT comparing surgery with physiotherapy. 2000 Annual Meeting of the Spine Society of Europe In: *Eur Spine J*. 2000; 9
- 721 Fritzell P, Hagg O, Wessberg P, Nordwall A. Chronic low back pain and fusion: A comparison of three surgical techniques: A prospective multicenter randomized study from the Swedish Lumbar Spine Study Group. *Spine*. 2002; 27(11):1131-1141
- 722 Fritzell P, Jonsson D, Nordwall A, Andreen O, Appelgren G, Berg S et al. Cost-Effectiveness of Lumbar Fusion and Nonsurgical Treatment for Chronic Low Back Pain in the Swedish Lumbar Spine Study: A Multicenter, Randomized, Controlled Trial from the Swedish Lumbar Spine Study Group. *Spine*. 2004; 29(4):421-434
- 723 Fritzler A, Serafini M. Placebo response to interventional pain procedures and effect on patient outcome. *Techniques in Regional Anesthesia and Pain Management*. 2011; 15(1):20-27
- 724 Frost EAM, Hsu CY, Sadowsky D. Acupuncture therapy. Comparative values in acute and chronic pain. *New York State Journal of Medicine*. 1976; 76(5):695-697
- 725 Frost H, Klaber Moffett JA, Moser JS, Fairbank JC. Randomised controlled trial for evaluation of fitness programme for patients with chronic low back pain. *BMJ*. 1995; 310(6973):151-154
- 726 Frost H, Lamb SE, Klaber Moffett JA, Fairbank JC, Moser JS. A fitness programme for patients with chronic low back pain: 2-year follow-up of a randomised controlled trial. *Spine*. 1998; 23(2-3):273-279
- 727 Frost H, Lamb SE, Doll HA, Carver PT, Stewart-Brown S. Randomised controlled trial of physiotherapy compared with advice for low back pain. *BMJ*. 2004; 329(7468):708
- 728 Fryda-Kaurimsky Z, Mueller-Fassbender H. Tizanidine (DS 103-282) in the treatment of acute paravertebral muscle spasm: A controlled trial comparing tizanidine and diazepam. *Journal of International Medical Research*. 1981; 9(6):501-505
- 729 Frymoyer JW. Predicting disability from low back pain. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*. 1992;(279):101-109



- 730 Fu TS, Lai PL, Tsai TT, Niu CC, Chen LH, Chen WJ. Long-term results of disc excision for recurrent lumbar disc herniation with or without posterolateral fusion. *Spine*. 2005; 30(24):2830-2834
- 731 Fu YS, Zeng BF, Xu JG. Long-term outcomes of two different decompressive techniques for lumbar spinal stenosis. *Spine*. 2008; 33(5):514-518
- 732 Furlan A. A systematic review of massage for low back pain. *Focus on Alternative and Complementary Therapies*. 2003; 8(1):58-59
- 733 Furlan AD, Brosseau L, Imamura M, Irvin E. Massage for low-back pain: a systematic review within the framework of the Cochrane Collaboration Back Review Group. *Spine*. 2002; 27(17):1896-1910
- 734 Furlan AD, Imamura M, Dryden T, Irvin E. Massage for low-back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2008; Issue 4:CD001929. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD001929.pub2
- 735 Furlan AD, Imamura M, Dryden T, Irvin E. Massage for low back pain: an updated systematic review within the framework of the Cochrane Back Review Group. *Spine*. 2009; 34(16):1669-1684
- 736 Furlan AD, Sandoval JA, Mailis-Gagnon A, Tunks E. Opioids for chronic noncancer pain: a meta-analysis of effectiveness and side effects. *CMAJ*. 2006; 174(11):1589-1594
- 737 Furlan AD, van Tulder MW, Cherkin D, Tsukayama H, Lao L, Koes BW et al. Acupuncture and dry-needling for low back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2005; Issue 1:CD001351. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD001351.pub2
- 738 Furlan AD, Yazdi F, Tsertsvadze A, Lao L, Sherman K, Ammendolia C et al. Acupuncture for (sub)acute non-specific low-back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2011; Issue 8:CD009265. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD009265
- 739 Gabel CP, Burkett B, Melloh M. The shortened Orebro Musculoskeletal Screening Questionnaire: evaluation in a work-injured population. *Manual Therapy*. 2013; 18(5):378-385
- 740 Gabel CP, Melloh M, Burkett B, Osborne J, Yelland M. The Orebro Musculoskeletal Screening Questionnaire: validation of a modified primary care musculoskeletal screening tool in an acute work injured population. *Manual Therapy*. 2012; 17(6):554-565
- 741 Gabel CP, Melloh M, Yelland M, Burkett B, Roiko A. Predictive ability of a modified Orebro Musculoskeletal Pain Questionnaire in an acute/subacute low back pain working population. *European Spine Journal*. 2011; 20(3):449-457
- 742 Gabis L, Shklar B, Baruch YK, Raz R, Gabis E, Geva D. Pain reduction using transcranial electrostimulation: a double blind "active placebo" controlled trial. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*. 2009; 41(4):256-261
- 743 Gagnon LH. Efficacy of Pilates exercises as therapeutic intervention in treating patients with low back pain. *Spine*. Ph D 119 p 2005;(The University of Tennessee)
- 744 Galhom AE, al-Shatouri MA. Efficacy of therapeutic fluoroscopy-guided lumbar spine interventional procedures. *Clinical Imaging*. 2013; 37(4):649-656

- 745 Galiano K, Obwegeser AA, Walch C, Schatzer R, Ploner F, Gruber H. Ultrasound-guided versus computed tomography-controlled facet joint injections in the lumbar spine: a prospective randomized clinical trial. *Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine*. 2007; 32(4):317-322
- 746 Gallagher J, Petriccione Di Vadi PL, Wedley JR, Hamann W, Ryan P, Chikanza I et al. Radiofrequency facet joint denervation in the treatment of low back pain: A prospective controlled double-blind study to assess its efficacy. *Pain Clinic*. 1994; 7(3):193-198
- 747 Gamradt SC, Wang JC. Lumbar disc arthroplasty. *Spine Journal*. 2005; 5(1):95-103
- 748 Ganesh GS, Chhabra D, Pattnaik M, Mohanty P, Patel R, Mrityunjay K. Effect of trunk muscles training using a star excursion balance test grid on strength, endurance and disability in persons with chronic low back pain. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 2015; 28(3):521-530
- 749 Garcia AN, Costa LdCM, da Silva TM, Gondo FLB, Cyrillo FN, Costa RA et al. Effectiveness of back school versus McKenzie exercises in patients with chronic nonspecific low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Physical Therapy*. 2013; 93(6):729-747
- 750 Garcia AN, Costa LdCM, Hancock MJ, de Almeida MO, de Souza FS, Costa LOP. Efficacy of the McKenzie method in patients with chronic nonspecific low back pain: a protocol of randomized placebo-controlled trial. *Physical Therapy*. 2015; 95(2):267-273
- 751 Garcia RM, Cassinelli EH, Messerschmitt PJ, Furey CG, Bohlman HH. A multimodal approach for postoperative pain management after lumbar decompression surgery: a prospective, randomized study. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2013; 26(6):291-297
- 752 Garvey TA, Marks MR, Wiesel SW. A prospective, randomized, double-blind evaluation of trigger-point injection therapy for low-back pain. *Spine*. 1989; 14(9):962-964
- 753 Gatchel RJ, Mayer TG, Capra P, Barnett J, Diamond P. Million Behavioral Health Inventory: its utility in predicting physical function in patients with low back pain. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 1986; 67(12):878-882
- 754 Gatchel RJ, Polatin PB, Kinney RK. Predicting outcome of chronic back pain using clinical predictors of psychopathology: a prospective analysis. *Health Psychology*. 1995; 14(5):415-420
- 755 Gatchel RJ, Polatin PB, Mayer TG. The dominant role of psychosocial risk factors in the development of chronic low back pain disability. *Spine*. 1995; 20(24):2702-2709
- 756 Gatchel RJ, Polatin PB, Noe C, Gardea M, Pulliam C, Thompson J. Treatment- and cost-effectiveness of early intervention for acute low-back pain patients: a one-year prospective study. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*. United States 2003; 13(1):1-9
- 757 Gatti R, Faccendini S, Tettamanti A, Barbero M, Balestri A, Calori G. Efficacy of trunk balance exercises for individuals with chronic low back pain: a randomized clinical trial. *Spine*. 2011; 41(8):542-552
- 758 Gatty CM, Turner M, Buitendorp DJ, Batman H. The effectiveness of back pain and injury prevention programs in the workplace. *Work*. 2003; 20(3):257-266
- 759 Gavin TM, Boscardin JB, Patwardhan AG, Bunch WH, Zindrick MR, Lorenz MA et al. Preliminary results of orthotic treatment for chronic low back pain. *Journal of Prosthetics and Orthotics*. 1993; 5(1):25-29

- 760 Gaydos SJ. Low back pain: considerations for rotary-wing aircrew. *Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine*. 2012; 83(9):879-889
- 761 Gaynor P, McCarberg B, Zheng W, Shoemaker S, Duenas H. Weight change with long-term duloxetine use in chronic painful conditions: an analysis of 16 clinical studies. *International Journal of Clinical Practice*. 2011; 65(3):341-349
- 762 Geba G, Bohidar N, Straus W, Petruschke R. Assessment of functional improvement in chronic low back pain patients with etoricoxib using the Roland-Morris disability questionnaire. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*. 2004; 86-B(Suppl\_III):341-34a
- 763 Geisler FH, Blumenthal SL, Guyer RD, McAfee PC, Regan JJ, Johnson JP et al. Neurological complications of lumbar artificial disc replacement and comparison of clinical results with those related to lumbar arthrodesis in the literature: results of a multicenter, prospective, randomized investigational device exemption study of Charité intervertebral disc. Invited submission from the Joint Section Meeting on Disorders of the Spine and Peripheral Nerves, March 2004. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*. 2004; 1(2):143-154
- 764 Geisler FH, Guyer RD, Blumenthal SL, McAfee PC, Cappuccino A, Bitan F et al. Effect of previous surgery on clinical outcome following 1-level lumbar arthroplasty. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*. 2008; 8(2):108-114
- 765 Geisler FH, Guyer RD, Blumenthal SL, McAfee PC, Cappuccino A, Bitan F et al. Patient selection for lumbar arthroplasty and arthrodesis: the effect of revision surgery in a controlled, multicenter, randomized study. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*. 2008; 8(1):13-16
- 766 Geisler FH. Surgical treatment for discogenic low-back pain: lumbar arthroplasty results in superior pain reduction and disability level improvement compared with lumbar fusion. *SAS Journal*. 2007; 1(1):12-19
- 767 Geisser ME, Wiggert EA, Haig AJ, Colwell MO. A randomized, controlled trial of manual therapy and specific adjuvant exercise for chronic low back pain. *Spine*. 2005; 21(6):463-470
- 768 Gelalis ID, Arnaoutoglou E, Pakos EE, Politis AN, Rapti M, Xenakis TA et al. Effect of interlaminar epidural steroid injection in acute and subacute pain due to lumbar disk herniation: a randomized comparison of 2 different protocols. *Open Orthopaedics Journal*. 2009; 3:121-124
- 769 George SZ, Wittmer VT, Fillingim RB, Robinson ME. Comparison of graded exercise and graded exposure clinical outcomes for patients with chronic low back pain. *Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy*. 2010; 40(11):694-704
- 770 George SZ, Beneciuk JM. Psychological predictors of recovery from low back pain: a prospective study. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2015; 16:49
- 771 George SZ, Beneciuk JM, Bialosky JE, Lentz TA, Zeppieri GJ, Pei Q et al. Development of a Review-of-Systems Screening Tool for Orthopaedic Physical Therapists: Results From the Optimal Screening for Prediction of Referral and Outcome (OSPRO) Cohort. *Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy*. 2015; 45(7):512-526
- 772 George SZ, Delitto A. Clinical examination variables discriminate among treatment-based classification groups: a study of construct validity in patients with acute low back pain. *Physical Therapy*. 2005; 85(4):306-314

- 773 George SZ, Teyhen DS, Wu SS, Wright AC, Dugan JL, Yang G et al. Psychosocial education improves low back pain beliefs: results from a cluster randomized clinical trial (NCT00373009) in a primary prevention setting. *European Spine Journal*. 2009; 18(7):1050-1058
- 774 Gerges FJ, Lipsitz SR, Nedeljkovic SS. A systematic review on the effectiveness of the nucleoplasty procedure for discogenic pain. *Pain Physician*. 2010; 13(2):117-132
- 775 Gerszten PC, Smuck M, Rathmell JP, Simopoulos TT, Bhagia SM, Mocek CK et al. Plasma disc decompression compared with fluoroscopy-guided transforaminal epidural steroid injections for symptomatic contained lumbar disc herniation: a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*. 2010; 12(4):357-371
- 776 Ghahreman A, Bogduk N. Predictors of a favorable response to transforaminal injection of steroids in patients with lumbar radicular pain due to disc herniation. *Pain Medicine*. 2011; 12(6):871-879
- 777 Ghai B, Bansal D, Kay JP, Vadaje KS, Wig J. Transforaminal versus parasagittal interlaminar epidural steroid injection in low back pain with radicular pain: a randomized, double-blind, active-control trial. *Pain Physician*. 2014; 17(4):277-290
- 778 Ghai B, Vadaje KS, Wig J, Dhillon MS. Lateral parasagittal versus midline interlaminar lumbar epidural steroid injection for management of low back pain with lumbosacral radicular pain: a double-blind, randomized study. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*. 2013; 117(1):219-227
- 779 Gharibo CG, Varlotta GP, Rhame EE, Liu ECJ, Bendo JA, Perloff MD. Interlaminar versus transforaminal epidural steroids for the treatment of subacute lumbar radicular pain: a randomized, blinded, prospective outcome study. *Pain Physician*. 2011; 14(6):499-511
- 780 Ghia JN, Mao W, Toomey TC, Gregg JM. Acupuncture and chronic pain mechanisms. *Pain*. 1976; 2(3):285-299
- 781 Ghoname EA, Craig WF, White PF, Ahmed HE, Hamza MA, Gajraj NM et al. Effectiveness of PENS for lower back pain. *Integrative Medicine*. 1999; 2(1):19-21
- 782 Ghoname EA, White PF, Ahmed HE, Hamza MA, Craig WF, Noe CE. Percutaneous electrical nerve stimulation: an alternative to TENS in the management of sciatica. *Pain*. 1999; 83(2):193-199
- 783 Ghoname ES, Craig WF, White PF, Ahmed HE, Hamza MA, Gajraj NM et al. The effect of stimulus frequency on the analgesic response to percutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in patients with chronic low back pain. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*. 1999; 88(4):841-846
- 784 Ghoname E-SA, Craig WF, White PF, Ahmed HE, Hamza MA, Henderson BN et al. Percutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for low back pain: a randomised crossover study. *Spine*. 1999; 28(9):818-823
- 785 Giannadakis C, Nerland US, Solheim O, Jakola AS, Gulati M, Weber C et al. Does Obesity Affect Outcomes After Decompressive Surgery for Lumbar Spinal Stenosis? A Multicenter, Observational, Registry-Based Study. *World Neurosurgery*. 2015; 84(5):1227-1234
- 786 Gibson JN, Grant IC, Waddell G. Surgery for lumbar disc prolapse. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2000; Issue 3:CD001350. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD001350

- 787 Gibson JNA, Grant IC, Waddell G. The Cochrane review of surgery for lumbar disc prolapse and degenerative lumbar spondylosis. *Spine*. 1999; 24(17):1820-1832
- 788 Gibson JNA, Waddell G. Surgical interventions for lumbar disc prolapse. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2007; Issue 2:CD001350. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD001350.pub3
- 789 Gibson JNA, Waddell G. Surgical interventions for lumbar disc prolapse: updated Cochrane Review. *Spine*. 2007; 32(16):1735-1747
- 790 Gibson T, Grahame R, Harkness J, Woo P, Blagrove P, Hills R. Controlled comparison of short-wave diathermy treatment with osteopathic treatment in non-specific low back pain. *Lancet*. 1985; 1(8440):1258-1261
- 791 Giggey K, Thomas P, Tepe R. Effects of increasing core muscle strength and endurance in participants with chronic low back pain. *Journal of Chiropractic Education*. 2009; 23(1):68
- 792 Giles LG, Muller R. Chronic spinal pain syndromes: a clinical pilot trial comparing acupuncture, a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug, and spinal manipulation. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 1999; 22(6):376-381
- 793 Gillstrom P, Ehrnberg A. Long-term results of autotrraction in the treatment of lumbago and sciatica. An attempt to correlate clinical results with objective parameters. *Archives of Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery*. 1985; 104(5):294-298
- 794 Gillstrom P, Ericson K, Hindmarsh T. Autotrraction in lumbar disc herniation. A myelographic study before and after treatment. *Archives of Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery*. 1985; 104(4):207-210
- 795 Gimbel JS, Kivitz AJ, Bramson C, Nemeth MA, Keller DS, Brown MT et al. Long-term safety and effectiveness of tanezumab as treatment for chronic low back pain. *Pain*. 2014; 155(9):1793-1801
- 796 Ginsberg F, Famaey JP. A double-blind study of topical massage with Rado-Salil ointment in mechanical low-back pain. *Journal of International Medical Research*. 1987; 15(3):148-153
- 797 Gisla DE, Izaguirre MJ, Hopkinson SG. Using Evidence to Increase Compliance with Therapeutic Stretching for Chronic Low Back Pain. *U S Army Medical Department Journal*. 2015;31-37
- 798 Gladkowski C, Medley C, Nelson H, Price A, Harvey M. Opioids Versus Physical Therapy for Management of Chronic Back Pain. *Journal for Nurse Practitioners*. 2014; 10(8):552-559
- 799 Glaser JA, Baltz MA, Nietert PJ, Bensen CV. Electrical muscle stimulation as an adjunct to exercise therapy in the treatment of nonacute low back pain: a randomized trial. *Journal of Pain*. 2001; 2(5):295-300
- 800 GlaxoSmithKline. A double-blind study comparing the efficacy and tolerability of paroxetine and placebo in hospital out-patients with depressive symptoms associated with chronic back pain. 1995. Available from: <http://www.gsk-clinicalstudyregister.com/study/29060/298#rs> [Last accessed: 23 July 2014]
- 801 Glazov G, Schattner P, Lopez D, Shandley K. Laser acupuncture for chronic non-specific low back pain: a controlled clinical trial. *Acupuncture in Medicine*. 2009; 27(3):94-100

- 802 Glazov G, Yelland M, Emery J. Low-dose laser acupuncture for non-specific chronic low back pain: a double-blind randomised controlled trial. *Acupuncture in Medicine*. 2014; 32(2):116-123
- 803 Glombiewski JA, Hartwich-Tersek J, Rief W. Two psychological interventions are effective in severely disabled, chronic back pain patients: a randomised controlled trial. *International Journal of Behavioral Medicine*. 2010; 17(2):97-107
- 804 Gocer AI, Cetinalp E, Tuna M, Ildan F, Bagdatoglu H, Hacıyakupoglu S. Percutaneous radiofrequency rhizotomy of lumbar spinal facets: the results of 46 cases. *Neurosurgical Review*. 1997; 20(2):114-116
- 805 Godfrey CM, Morgan PP, Schatzker J. A randomized trial of manipulation for low-back pain in a medical setting. *Spine*. 1984; 9(3):301-304
- 806 Goertz CM, Pohlman KA, Vining RD, Brantingham JW, Long CR. Patient-centered outcomes of high-velocity, low-amplitude spinal manipulation for low back pain: a systematic review. *Journal of Electromyography and Kinesiology*. 2012; 22(5):670-691
- 807 Goertz CM, Long CR, Hondras MA, Petri R, Delgado R, Lawrence DJ et al. Adding chiropractic manipulative therapy to standard medical care for patients with acute low back pain: results of a pragmatic randomized comparative effectiveness study. *Spine*. 2013; 38(8):627-634
- 808 Gofeld M, Jitendra J, Faclier G. Radiofrequency denervation of the lumbar zygapophysial joints: 10-year prospective clinical audit. *Pain Physician*. 2007; 10(2):291-300
- 809 Gofeld M. Radiofrequency facet denervation: a randomized control placebo versus sham procedure. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2006; 22(4):410-411
- 810 Goffar SL. Tailored, multimedia versus traditional educational interventions for patients with low back pain: a randomized clinical trial 2005.
- 811 Goins ML, Wimberley DW, Yuan PS, Fitzhenry LN, Vaccaro AR. Nucleus pulposus replacement: an emerging technology. *Spine Journal*. 2005; 5(6 Suppl):317S-324S
- 812 Gold RH. Orphenadrine citrate: Sedative or muscle relaxant? *Clinical Therapeutics*. 1978; 1(6):451-453
- 813 Goldby LJ, Moore AP, Doust J, Trew ME. A randomized controlled trial investigating the efficiency of musculoskeletal physiotherapy on chronic low back disorder. *Spine*. 2006; 31(10):1083-1093
- 814 Goldish GD. Introduction: lumbar spinal orthotics. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 1993; 3(3):1-11
- 815 Goldstein MS, Morgenstern H, Hurwitz EL, Yu F. The impact of treatment confidence on pain and related disability among patients with low-back pain: results from the University of California, Los Angeles, low-back pain study. *Spine Journal*. 2002; 2(6):391-401
- 816 Goodman BS, Posecion LWF, Mallempati S, Bayazitoglu M. Complications and pitfalls of lumbar interlaminar and transforaminal epidural injections. *Current Reviews in Musculoskeletal Medicine*. 2008; 1(3-4):212-222

- 817 Goossens ME, Rutten-van Molken MP, Kole-Snijders AM, Vlaeyen JW, van Breukelen G, Leidl R. Health economic assessment of behavioural rehabilitation in chronic low back pain: a randomised clinical trial. *Health Economics*. 1998; 7(1):39-51
- 818 Gotzsche PC. Extracts from 'Clinical evidence'. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. *BMJ*. 2000; 320(7241):1058-1061
- 819 Gotzsche PC. NSAIDs. *Clinical Evidence*. 2010; 07:1107
- 820 Gould EM, Jensen MP, Victor TW, Gammaitoni AR, White RE, Galer BS. The pain quality response profile of oxymorphone extended release in the treatment of low back pain. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2009; 25(2):116-122
- 821 Grahame R. Ketoprofen - clinical efficacy. *Rheumatology and Rehabilitation*. 1976; Suppl:22-26
- 822 Gram B, Holtermann A, Bultmann U, Sjogaard G, Sogaard K. Does an exercise intervention improving aerobic capacity among construction workers also improve musculoskeletal pain, work ability, productivity, perceived physical exertion, and sick leave?: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 2012; 54(12):1520-1526
- 823 Graves JM, Fulton-Kehoe D, Jarvik JG, Franklin GM. Health care utilization and costs associated with adherence to clinical practice guidelines for early magnetic resonance imaging among workers with acute occupational low back pain. *Health Services Research*. 2014; 49(2):645-665
- 824 Graves JM, Fulton-Kehoe D, Martin DP, Jarvik JG, Franklin GM. Factors associated with early magnetic resonance imaging utilization for acute occupational low back pain: a population-based study from Washington State workers' compensation. *Spine*. 2012; 37(19):1708-1718
- 825 Graves N, Krepcho M, Mayo HG. Does yoga speed healing for patients with low back pain? *Journal of Family Practice*. 2004; 53(8):661-662
- 826 Grayson MF. Evidence shows that epidural steroid is effective in sciatica. *BMJ*. 2012; 344:e2486
- 827 Grazio S, Markuincic B, Muraja S, Grubisic F, Nemcic T, Matijevic V et al. Efficacy of low-level laser therapy and transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) therapy on level of pain, global assessment of the disease and function in chronic low-back pain. *Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology*. 2009; 27(5):725-726
- 828 Greenfield K, Nelson RJ, Findlay GD, Egger M, Sanford E. Microdiscectomy and conservative treatment for lumbar disc herniation with back pain and sciatica: a randomised clinical trial. *Proceedings of the International Society for the Study of the Lumbar Spine*. 2003;245
- 829 Greenough CG, Taylor LJ, Fraser RD. Anterior lumbar fusion: results, assessment techniques and prognostic factors. *European Spine Journal*. 1994; 3(4):225-230
- 830 Grevsten S, Johansson H. Phenylbutazone in treatment of acute lumbago-sciatica. *Zeitschrift Fur Rheumatologie*. 1975; 34(11-12):444-447
- 831 Grewal H, Grewal BS, Patel R. Nonsurgical interventions for low back pain. *Primary Care*. 2012; 39(3):517-523
- 832 Griffin G. How safe and effective are nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) in the treatment of acute or chronic nonspecific low back pain (LBP)? *Journal of Family Practice*. 2000; 49(9):780-781

- 833 Griffith SL, Shelokov AP, Buttner-Janz K, LeMaire JP, Zeegers WS. A multicenter retrospective study of the clinical results of the LINK SB Charite intervertebral prosthesis. The initial European experience. *Spine*. 1994; 19(16):1842-1849
- 834 Grillage M. Neurotic depression accompanied by somatic symptoms: a double-blind comparison of flupenthixol and diazepam in general practice. *Pharmatherapeutica*. 1986; 4(9):561-570
- 835 Grimmer-Somers K, Prior M, Robertson J. Yellow flag scores in a compensable New Zealand cohort suffering acute low back pain. *Journal of Pain Research*. 2008; 1:15-25
- 836 Groessl EJ, Weingart KR, Aschbacher K, Pada L, Baxi S. Yoga for veterans with chronic low-back pain. *Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*. 2008; 14(9):1123-1129
- 837 Gross W, Kriech W. Treatment of back pain with tiaprofenic acid and piroxicam. *Die Therapiewoche*. 1986; 36(12):1200-1212
- 838 Grotle M, Vollestad NK, Brox JI. Screening for yellow flags in first-time acute low back pain: reliability and validity of a Norwegian version of the Acute Low Back Pain Screening Questionnaire. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2006; 22(5):458-467
- 839 Grover FJ, Pereira SL. Clinical inquiries. Is MRI useful for evaluation of acute low back pain? *Journal of Family Practice*. 2003; 52(3):231-232
- 840 Grovle L, Haugen AJ, Keller A, Natvig B, Brox JI, Grotle M. Reliability, validity, and responsiveness of the Norwegian versions of the Maine-Seattle Back Questionnaire and the Sciatica Botheredness and Frequency Indices. *Spine*. 2008; 33(21):2347-2353
- 841 Grunenthal GmbH. A Study to Evaluate the Effectiveness and Safety of Tapentadol (CG5503) Extended Release (ER) in Patients With Moderate to Severe Chronic Low Back Pain. 2010. Available from: <http://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00449176> [Last accessed: 23 July 2014]
- 842 Grunnesjo MI, Bogefeldt JP, Blomberg SIE, Strender LE, Svardsudd KF. A randomized controlled trial of the effects of muscle stretching, manual therapy and steroid injections in addition to 'stay active' care on health-related quality of life in acute or subacute low back pain. *Clinical Rehabilitation*. 2011; 25(11):999-1010
- 843 Grunnesjo MI, Bogefeldt JP, Svardsudd KF, Blomberg SIE. A randomized controlled clinical trial of stay-active care versus manual therapy in addition to stay-active care: functional variables and pain. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2004; 27(7):431-441
- 844 Guck TP, Burke RV, Rainville C, Hill-Taylor D, Wallace DP. A brief primary care intervention to reduce fear of movement in chronic low back pain patients. *Translational Behavioral Medicine*. 2015; 5(1):113-121
- 845 Gudavalli MR, Cambron JA, McGregor M, Jedlicka J, Keenum M, Ghanayem AJ et al. A randomized clinical trial and subgroup analysis to compare flexion-distraction with active exercise for chronic low back pain. *European Spine Journal*. 2006; 15(7):1070-1082
- 846 Guerreiro da Silva JB, Nakamura MU, Cordeiro JA, Kulay LJ. Acupuncture for low back pain in pregnancy--a prospective, quasi-randomised, controlled study. *Acupuncture in Medicine*. 2004; 22(2):60-67



- 847 Gundewall B, Liljeqvist M, Hansson T. Primary prevention of back symptoms and absence from work. A prospective randomized study among hospital employees. *Spine*. 1993; 18(5):587-594
- 848 Guo J, Wang Y, Chen Z-Q, Liu BW, Yang M, Bai ZL. Effect of radiofrequency versus anterior discectomy and posterior lumbar fixation on discogenic low back pain. *Journal of Clinical Rehabilitative Tissue Engineering Research*. 2007; 11(12):2205-8, 12
- 849 Guo Q-G, Liu Z-G, Wang S-L, Zhang X, Zhao J, Zhao T-F. Effect of different laminoplasties on the functional recovery of nerve in patients with ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament. *Chinese Journal of Clinical Rehabilitation*. 2005; 9(10):8-9
- 850 Gupta G, Radhakrishna M, Chankowsky J, Asenjo JF. Methylene blue in the treatment of discogenic low back pain. *Pain Physician*. 2012; 15(4):333-338
- 851 Gupta RC, Varma B, Singh SP. Role of epidural hydrocortisone and lignocaine in low backache. *Indian Journal of Orthopedics*. 1987; 21(2):145-149
- 852 Gupta R, Singh S, Kaur S, Singh K, Aujla K. Correlation between Epidurographic Contrast Flow Patterns and Clinical Effectiveness in Chronic Lumbar Discogenic Radicular Pain Treated with Epidural Steroid Injections Via Different Approaches. *Korean Journal of Pain*. 2014; 27(4):353-359
- 853 Gur A, Karakoc M, Cevik R, Nas K, Sarac AJ, Karakoc M. Efficacy of low power laser therapy and exercise on pain and functions in chronic low back pain. *Lasers in Surgery and Medicine*. 2003; 32(3):233-238
- 854 Guyer RD, McAfee PC, Banco RJ, Bitan FD, Cappuccino A, Geisler FH et al. Prospective, randomized, multicenter Food and Drug Administration investigational device exemption study of lumbar total disc replacement with the CHARITE artificial disc versus lumbar fusion: five-year follow-up. *Spine Journal*. 2009; 9(5):374-386
- 855 Haas M. Commentary on McKenzie therapy and manipulation have similar effects and costs and provide only marginally better outcomes than an educational booklet. *Australian Journal of Physiotherapy*. 1999; 45(1):46
- 856 Haas M, Group E, Kraemer DF. Dose-response for chiropractic care of chronic low back pain. *Spine Journal*. 2004; 4(5):574-583
- 857 Haas M, Vavrek D, Peterson D, Aickin M. Dose-response of spinal manipulation for low back pain: Short-term outcomes from a randomized trial. *Clinical Chiropractic*. 2011; 14(4):154
- 858 Hacker RJ. Comparison of interbody fusion approaches for disabling low back pain. *Spine*. 1997; 22(6):660-665
- 859 Hackett GI, Seddon D, Kaminski D. Electroacupuncture compared with paracetamol for acute low back pain. *Practitioner*. 1988; 232(1443):163-164
- 860 Hadler NM, Curtis P, Gillings DB, Stinnett S. A benefit of spinal manipulation as adjunctive therapy for acute low-back pain: a stratified controlled trial. *Spine*. 1987; 12(7):702-706
- 861 Hadler NM, Curtis P, Gillings DB, Stinnett S. A benefit of spinal manipulation as adjunctive therapy for acute low-back pain: a stratified controlled trial. *Man and Medicine*. 1990; 28(1):2-6

- 862 Hadzic E, Dizdarevic K, Hajdarpasic E, Dzurlic A, Ahmetpahic A. Low back and lumbar radicular syndrome: comparative study of the operative and non-operative treatment. *Medicinski Glasnik*. 2013; 10(2):309-315
- 863 Haefeli M, Elfering A, McIntosh E, Gray A, Sukthankar A, Boos N. A cost-benefit analysis using contingent valuation techniques: a feasibility study in spinal surgery. *Value in Health*. 2008; 11(4):575-588
- 864 Hagen EM, Eriksen HR, Ursin H. Does early intervention with a light mobilization program reduce long-term sick leave for low back pain? *Spine*. 2000; 25(15):1973-1976
- 865 Hagen KB, Hilde G, Jamtvedt G, Winnem MF. The Cochrane review of bed rest for acute low back pain and sciatica. *Spine*. 2000; 25(22):2932-2939
- 866 Hagen KB, Hilde G, Jamtvedt G, Winnem MF. The cochrane review of advice to stay active as a single treatment for low back pain and sciatica. *Spine*. 2002; 27(16):1736-1741
- 867 Hagen KB, Jamtvedt G, Hilde G, Winnem MF. The updated cochrane review of bed rest for low back pain and sciatica. *Spine*. 2005; 30(5):542-546
- 868 Hagen KB, Hilde G, Jamtvedt G, Winnem M. WITHDRAWN: Bed rest for acute low-back pain and sciatica. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2010; Issue 6:CD001254. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD001254.pub3
- 869 Hagg O, Fritzell P, Ekselius L, Nordwall A, Swedish Lumbar SS. Predictors of outcome in fusion surgery for chronic low back pain. A report from the Swedish Lumbar Spine Study. *European Spine Journal*. 2003; 12(1):22-33
- 870 Hagg O, Fritzell P, Nordwall A, Swedish Lumbar Spine Study Group. Sexual function in men and women after anterior surgery for chronic low back pain. *European Spine Journal*. 2006; 15(5):677-682
- 871 Hagg O, Fritzell P, Oden A, Nordwall A, Swedish Lumbar Spine Study Group. Simplifying outcome measurement: evaluation of instruments for measuring outcome after fusion surgery for chronic low back pain. *Spine*. 2002; 27(11):1213-1222
- 872 Hahne A.J., Ford JJ, Surkitt DD. Multimodal physiotherapy functional restoration versus advise for lumbar disc herniation with associated radicular therapy: a pilot randomised controlled trial. *Anaesthesia and Intensive Care*. 2015; 43(3):401-402
- 873 Haid J, Branch J, Alexander JT, Burkus JK. Posterior lumbar interbody fusion using recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein type 2 with cylindrical interbody cages. *Spine Journal*. 2004; 4(5):527-538
- 874 Haig AJ, Tong HC, Yamakawa KSJ, Parres C, Quint DJ, Chiodo A et al. Predictors of pain and function in persons with spinal stenosis, low back pain, and no back pain. *Spine*. 2006; 31(25):2950-2957
- 875 Haig AJ, Geisser ME, Nicholson C, Parker E, Yamakawa K, Montgomery D et al. The effect of order of testing in functional performance in persons with and without chronic back pain. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*. 2003; 13(2):115-123
- 876 Haimovic IC, Beresford HR. Dexamethasone is not superior to placebo for treating lumbosacral radicular pain. *Neurology*. 1986; 36(12):1593-1594

- 877 Hakkinen A, Kiviranta I, Neva MH, Kautiainen H, Ylinen J. Reoperations after first lumbar disc herniation surgery; a special interest on residives during a 5-year follow-up. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2007; 8:2
- 878 Hakkinen A, Ylinen J, Kautiainen H, Airaksinen O, Herno A, Kiviranta I. Does the outcome 2 months after lumbar disc surgery predict the outcome 12 months later? *Disability and Rehabilitation*. 2003; 25(17):968-972
- 879 Haldeman S, Shouka M, Robboy S. Computed tomography, electrodiagnostic and clinical findings in chronic workers' compensation patients with back and leg pain. *Spine*. 1988; 13:345-350
- 880 Hale ME, Speight KL, Harsanyi Z, Iwan T, Slagle NS, Lacouture PG. Efficacy of 12 hourly controlled-release codeine compared with as required dosing of acetaminophen plus codeine in patients with chronic low back pain. *Pain Research and Management*. 1997; 2(1):33-38
- 881 Hale M, Upmalis D, Okamoto A, Lange C, Rauschkolb C. Tolerability of tapentadol immediate release in patients with lower back pain or osteoarthritis of the hip or knee over 90 days: a randomized, double-blind study. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2009; 25(5):1095-1104
- 882 Hale ME, Ahdieh H, Ma T, Rauck R, Oxymorphone ER Study Group. Efficacy and safety of OPANA ER (oxymorphone extended release) for relief of moderate to severe chronic low back pain in opioid-experienced patients: a 12-week, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Journal of Pain*. 2007; 8(2):175-184
- 883 Hale ME, Nalamachu SR, Khan A, Kutch M. Effectiveness and gastrointestinal tolerability during conversion and titration with once-daily OROS hydromorphone extended release in opioid-tolerant patients with chronic low back pain. *Journal of Pain Research*. 2013; 6:319-329
- 884 Hall H, McIntosh G. Low back pain (chronic). *Clinical Evidence*. 2008; 10:1116
- 885 Hall KL. The effects of custom-fitted orthotics on structural alignment of the foot, electromyographic activity and perceived comfort in surgical nurses University of Arkansas; 2004.
- 886 Hall T, Hepburn M, Elvey RL. The effect of lumbosacral posture on a modification of the straight leg raise test. *Physiotherapy*. 1993; 79(8):566-570
- 887 Hallegraef JM, de Greef M, Winters JC, Lucas C. Manipulative therapy and clinical prediction criteria in treatment of acute nonspecific low back pain. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*. 2009; 108(1):196-208
- 888 Halvorson K, Halvorson GA, Shidawara C, Adams AT. A program of functional progression for low back patients. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 1993; 3(4):50-60
- 889 Hameroff SR, Cork RC, Scherer K, Crago BR, Neuman C, Womble JR et al. Doxepin effects on chronic pain, depression and plasma opioids. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 1982; 43(8 Pt.2):22-27
- 890 Hameroff SR, Weiss JL, Lerman JC, Cork RC, Watts KS, Crago BR et al. Doxepin's effects on chronic pain and depression: a controlled study. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 1984; 45(3 Pt.2):47-53

- 891 Hampel P, Tlach L. Cognitive-behavioral management training of depressive symptoms among inpatient orthopedic patients with chronic low back pain and depressive symptoms: A 2-year longitudinal study. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 2015; 28(1):49-60
- 892 Hancock MJ, Maher CG, Herbert RD. Answer to the letter to the editor of J. Hebert et al. concerning "Hancock MJ, Maher CG, Latimer J, Herbert RD, McAuley JH (2008) Independent evaluation of a clinical prediction rule for spinal manipulative therapy: A randomised controlled trial. *Epub ahead of publication DOI:10.1007/s00586-008-0679-9*". *European Spine Journal*. 2008; 17(10):1403-1404
- 893 Hancock MJ, Maher CG, Latimer J, Herbert RD, McAuley JH. Independent evaluation of a clinical prediction rule for spinal manipulative therapy: a randomised controlled trial. *European Spine Journal*. 2008; 17(7):936-943
- 894 Hancock MJ, Maher CG, Cleland JA, Fritz JM, Kulig K, et al. Comparison of the effectiveness of three manual physical therapy techniques in a subgroup of patients with low back pain who satisfy a clinical prediction rule. A randomized clinical trial. *Spine* 2009;34:2720-9. *Spine*. 2010; 35(7):839-840
- 895 Hancock MJ, Maher CG, Latimer J, Herbert RD, McAuley JH. Can rate of recovery be predicted in patients with acute low back pain? Development of a clinical prediction rule. *European Journal of Pain*. 2009; 13(1):51-55
- 896 Hancock MJ, Maher CG, Latimer J, McLachlan AJ, Day RO, Davies RA. Can predictors of response to NSAIDs be identified in patients with acute low back pain? *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2009; 25(8):659-665
- 897 Handa N, Yamamoto H, Tani T, Kawakami T, Takemasa R. The effect of trunk muscle exercises in patients over 40 years of age with chronic low back pain. *Journal of Orthopaedic Science*. 2000; 5(3):210-216
- 898 Hanly JG, Mitchell M, MacMillan L, Mosher D, Sutton E. Efficacy of sacroiliac corticosteroid injections in patients with inflammatory spondyloarthritis: results of a 6 month controlled study. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2000; 27(3):719-722
- 899 Hansen H, Manchikanti L, Simopoulos TT, Christo PJ, Gupta S, Smith HS et al. A systematic evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of sacroiliac joint interventions. *Pain Physician*. 2012; 15(3):E247-E278
- 900 Hansen HC, McKenzie-Brown AM, Cohen SP, Swicegood JR, Colson JD, Manchikanti L. Sacroiliac joint interventions: a systematic review. *Pain Physician*. 2007; 10(1):165-184
- 901 Hansen Z, Daykin A, Lamb SE. A cognitive-behavioural programme for the management of low back pain in primary care: a description and justification of the intervention used in the Back Skills Training Trial (BeST; ISRCTN 54717854). *Physiotherapy*. 2010; 96(2):87-94
- 902 Hansson E, Hansson T. The cost-utility of lumbar disc herniation surgery. *European Spine Journal*. 2007; 16(3):329-337
- 903 Hansson Y, Carisson C, Olsson E. Intramuscular and periosteal acupuncture in patients suffering from chronic musculoskeletal pain a controlled trial. *Acupuncture in Medicine*. 2008; 26(4):214-223

- 904 Harman K, Bassett R, Fenety A, Hoens AM. Client Education: Communicative Interaction between Physiotherapists and Clients with Subacute Low Back Pain in Private Practice. *Physiotherapy Canada*. 2011; 63(2):212-223
- 905 Haroutiunian S, Drennan DA, Lipman AG. Topical NSAID therapy for musculoskeletal pain. *Pain Medicine*. 2010; 11(4):535-549
- 906 Harte AA, Baxter GD, Gracey JH. The efficacy of traction for back pain: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2003; 84(10):1542-1553
- 907 Hartfiel N, Burton C, Rycroft-Malone J, Clarke G, Havenhand J, Khalsa SB et al. Yoga for reducing perceived stress and back pain at work. *Occupational Medicine*. 2012; 62(8):606-612
- 908 Hashemi M, Aryani MR, Momenzadeh S, Razavi SS, Mohseni G, Mohajerani SA et al. Comparison of Transforaminal and Parasagittal Epidural Steroid Injections in Patients With Radicular Low Back Pain. *Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine*. 2015; 5(5):e26652
- 909 Hashemi M, Hashemian M, Mohajerani SA, Sharifi G. Effect of pulsed radiofrequency in treatment of facet-joint origin back pain in patients with degenerative spondylolisthesis. *European Spine Journal*. 2014; 23(9):1927-1932
- 910 Haskins R, Osmotherly PG, Rivett DA. Validation and impact analysis of prognostic clinical prediction rules for low back pain is needed: a systematic review. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*. 2015; 68(7):821-832
- 911 Hasue M, Tachibana S, Kunogi J, Hirabayashi S. Clinical evaluation of Eperisone Hydrochloride Tape (E2000) in lumbago, cervicobrachial syndrome, and periarthritides humeroscapularis. *Japanese Pharmacology and Therapeutics*. 1997; 25(4):207-225
- 912 Hauggaard A, Persson AL. Specific spinal stabilisation exercises in patients with low back pain: a systematic review. *Physical Therapy Reviews*. 2007; 12(3):233-248
- 913 Haughton VM, Fine J. Measuring the effect of novel therapies for back pain. *American Journal of Neuroradiology*. 2003; 24(5):784-787
- 914 Havakeshian S, Mannion AF. Negative beliefs and psychological disturbance in spine surgery patients: a cause or consequence of a poor treatment outcome? *European Spine Journal*. 2013; 22(12):2827-2835
- 915 Hay EM, Mullis R, Lewis M, Vohora K, Main CJ, Watson P et al. Comparison of physical treatments versus a brief pain-management programme for back pain in primary care: a randomised clinical trial in physiotherapy practice. *Lancet*. 2005; 365(9476):2024-2030
- 916 Hay EM, Dunn KM, Hill JC, Lewis M, Mason EE, Konstantinou K et al. A randomised clinical trial of subgrouping and targeted treatment for low back pain compared with best current care. The STarT Back Trial Study Protocol. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2008; 9:58
- 917 Hayashi K, Arai YC, Ikemoto T, Nishihara M, Suzuki S, Hirakawa T et al. Predictive factors for the outcome of multidisciplinary treatments in chronic low back pain at the first multidisciplinary pain center of Japan. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*. 2015; 27(9):2901-2905
- 918 HAYES. eXtreme lateral interbody fusion (XLIF; NuVasive Inc.) for treatment of chronic low back pain. HAYES, Inc, 2012

- 919 Hazard RG, Bendix A, Fenwick JW. Disability exaggeration as a predictor of functional restoration outcomes for patients with chronic low-back pain. *Spine*. 1991; 16(9):1062-1067
- 920 Hazard RG, Fenwick JW, Kalisch SM, Redmond J, Reeves V, Reid S et al. Functional restoration with behavioral support. A one-year prospective study of patients with chronic low-back pain. *Spine*. 1989; 14(2):157-161
- 921 He C, Chen P, Wang X, Ding M, Lan Q, Han M. The clinical effect of herbal magnetic corsets on lumbar disc herniation. *Clinical Rehabilitation*. 2006; 20(12):1058-1065
- 922 Health Quality Ontario. Artificial discs for lumbar and cervical degenerative disc disease - update: an evidence-based analysis. *Ontario Health Technology Assessment Series*. 2006; 6(10):1-98
- 923 Heath KM, Elovic EP. Vitamin D deficiency: implications in the rehabilitation setting. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2006; 85(11):916-923
- 924 Hebert JJ, Fritz JM, Thackeray A, Koppenhaver SL, Teyhen D. Early multimodal rehabilitation following lumbar disc surgery: a randomised clinical trial comparing the effects of two exercise programmes on clinical outcome and lumbar multifidus muscle function. *British Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2015; 49(2):100-106
- 925 Hebert JJ, Perle SM. Letter to the editor concerning "Independent evaluation of a clinical prediction rule for spinal manipulative therapy: a randomised controlled trial" (M. Hancock et al.). *European Spine Journal*. 2008; 17(10):1401-1404
- 926 Hee HT, Wong HK. The long-term results of surgical treatment for spinal stenosis in the elderly. *Singapore Medical Journal*. 2003; 44(4):175-180
- 927 Hee SJ, Joon WL, Sung HK, Jae SM, Joo HK, Heung SK. Effectiveness of transforaminal epidural steroid injection by using a preganglionic approach: A prospective randomized controlled study. *Radiology*. 2007; 245(2):584-590
- 928 Heid F, Grimm U, Roth W, Piepho T, Kerz T, Jage J. Intraoperative tramadol reduces shivering but not pain after remifentanyl-isoflurane general anaesthesia. A placebo-controlled, double-blind trial. *European Journal of Anaesthesiology*. 2008; 25(6):468-472
- 929 Heinrich RL, Cohen MJ, Naliboff BD, Collins GA, Bonebakker AD. Comparing physical and behavior therapy for chronic low back pain on physical abilities, psychological distress, and patients' perceptions. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*. 1985; 8(1):61-78
- 930 Helling C, Johnsen LG, Storheim K, Nygaard OP, Brox JI, Rossvoll I et al. Surgery with disc prosthesis versus rehabilitation in patients with low back pain and degenerative disc: two year follow-up of randomised study. *BMJ*. 2011; 342:d2786
- 931 Helmhout PH, Harts CC, Staal JB, Candel MJJM, de Bie RA. Comparison of a high-intensity and a low-intensity lumbar extensor training program as minimal intervention treatment in low back pain: a randomized trial. *European Spine Journal*. 2004; 13(6):537-547
- 932 Helmhout PH, Harts CC, Viechtbauer W, Staal JB, de Bie RA. Isolated lumbar extensor strengthening versus regular physical therapy in an army working population with nonacute low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Spine*. 2008; 89(9):1675-1685

- 933 Hemmila HM. Quality of life and cost of care of back pain patients in Finnish general practice. *Spine*. 2002; 27(6):647-653
- 934 Hemmila HM, Keinanen-Kiukaanniemi SM, Levoska S, Puska P. Does folk medicine work? A randomized clinical trial on patients with prolonged back pain. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 1997; 78(6):571-577
- 935 Henchoz Y, Pinget C, Wasserfallen JB, Paillex R, de GP, Norberg M et al. Cost-utility analysis of a three-month exercise programme vs usual care following multidisciplinary rehabilitation for chronic low back pain. *Spine*. 2010; 42(9):846-852
- 936 Hendler N, Mollett A, Talo S, Levin S. A comparison between the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory and the 'Mensana Clinic Back Pain Test' for validating the complaint of chronic back pain. *Journal of Occupational Medicine*. 1988; 30(2):98-102
- 937 Henweeer H, Aufdemkampe G, van Tulder MW, Kiers H, Stappaerts KH, Vanhees L. Psychosocial variables in patients with (sub)acute low back pain: an inception cohort in primary care physical therapy in The Netherlands. *Spine*. 2007; 32(5):586-592
- 938 Hennies OL. A new skeletal muscle relaxant (DS 103-282) compared to diazepam in the treatment of muscle spasm of local origin. *Journal of International Medical Research*. 1981; 9(1):62-68
- 939 Henrotin YE, Cedraschi C, Duplan B, Bazin T, Duquesnoy B. Information and low back pain management: a systematic review. *Spine*. 2006; 31(11):E326-E334
- 940 Henry SM, Van Dillen LR, Ouellette-Morton RH, Hitt JR, Lomond KV, DeSarno MJ et al. Outcomes are not different for patient-matched versus nonmatched treatment in subjects with chronic recurrent low back pain: a randomized clinical trial. *Spine Journal*. 2014; 14(12):2799-2810
- 941 Henschke N, Kuijpers T, Rubinstein SM, van Middelkoop M, Ostelo R, Verhagen A et al. Injection therapy and denervation procedures for chronic low-back pain: a systematic review. *European Spine Journal*. 2010; 19(9):1425-1449
- 942 Henschke N, Kuijpers T, Rubinstein SM, van Middelkoop M, Ostelo R, Verhagen A et al. Trends over time in the size and quality of randomised controlled trials of interventions for chronic low-back pain. *European Spine Journal*. 2012; 21(3):375-381
- 943 Henschke N, Ostelo Raymond WJG, van Tulder MW, Vlaeyen Johan WS, Morley S, Assendelft Willem JJ et al. Behavioural treatment for chronic low-back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2010; Issue 7:CD002014. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD002014.pub3
- 944 Hentschke C, Hofmann J, Pfeifer K. A bio-psycho-social exercise program (RÜCKGEWINN) for chronic low back pain in rehabilitation aftercare--study protocol for a randomised controlled trial. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2010; 11:266
- 945 Herkowitz HN, Kurz LT. Degenerative lumbar spondylolisthesis with spinal stenosis. A prospective study comparing decompression with decompression and intertransverse process arthrodesis. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - American Volume*. 1991; 73-A(6):802-808
- 946 Hernandez-Reif M, Field T, Krasnegor J, Theakston H. Lower back pain is reduced and range of motion increased after massage therapy. *International Journal of Neuroscience*. 2001; 106(3-4):131-145

- 947 Herno A. Surgical results of lumbar spinal stenosis. *Annales Chirurgiae Et Gynaecologiae Supplementum*. 1995; 210:1-969
- 948 Herskowitz A. BOTOX (Botulinum Toxin Type A) treatment of patients with sub-acute low back pain: A randomized, double blind, placebo-controlled study. *Journal of Pain*. 2004; 5(1):S62
- 949 Herskowitz A. Novel therapeutic agents: BOTOX (Botulinum Toxin Type A) treatment of patients with sub-acute low back pain: A randomized, double blind, placebo-controlled study. *Journal of Pain*. 2004; 5(3, Supplement 1):S62
- 950 Hertzman-Miller RP, Morgenstern H, Hurwitz EL, Yu F, Adams AH, Harber P et al. Comparing the satisfaction of low back pain patients randomized to receive medical or chiropractic care: results from the UCLA low-back pain study. *American Journal of Public Health*. 2002; 92(10):1628-1633
- 951 Hery AK, Srivastava OP. Comparative study of epidural anesthesia and transcutaneous nerve stimulation for the management of low backache. *Pain*. 1987; 4:S369
- 952 Heymans MW, Anema JR, de Vet HCW, van Mechelen W. Does flexion-distraction help treat chronic low back pain? *Nature Clinical Practice Rheumatology*. 2006; 2(7):360-361
- 953 Hickey RF. Chronic low back pain: a comparison of diflunisal with paracetamol. *New Zealand Medical Journal*. 1982; 95(707):312-314
- 954 Hickey RF, Tregonning GD. Denervation of spinal facet joints for treatment of chronic low back pain. *New Zealand Medical Journal*. 1977; 85(581):96-99
- 955 Hicks GE, Fritz JM, Delitto A, McGill SM. Preliminary development of a clinical prediction rule for determining which patients with low back pain will respond to a stabilization exercise program. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2005; 86(9):1753-1762
- 956 Hicks GE, Fritz JM, Delitto A, Mishock J. Interrater reliability of clinical examination measures for identification of lumbar segmental instability. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2003; 84(12):1858-1864
- 957 Hides JA, Jull GA, Richardson CA. Long-term effects of specific stabilizing exercises for first-episode low back pain. *Spine*. 2001; 26(11):E243-E248
- 958 Hides JA, Richardson CA, Jull GA. Multifidus muscle recovery is not automatic after resolution of acute, first-episode low back pain. *Spine*. 1996; 21(23):2763-2769
- 959 Hilde G, Hagen KB, Jamtvedt G, Winnem M. Advice to stay active as a single treatment for low-back pain and sciatica [withdrawn]. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2006; Issue 2:CD003632. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD003632.pub2
- 960 Hildebrandt VH, Proper KI, Berg v, Douwes M, Heuvel v, Buuren v. Cesar therapy is temporarily more effective than a standard treatment from the general practitioner in patients with chronic aspecific lower back pain; randomized, controlled and blinded study with 1 year follow-up. *Nederlands Tijdschrift Geneeskunde*. 2000; 144(47):2258-2264
- 961 Hill JC, Dunn KM, Main CJ, Hay EM. Subgrouping low back pain: a comparison of the STarT Back Tool with the Orebro Musculoskeletal Pain Screening Questionnaire. *European Journal of Pain*. 2010; 14(1):83-89



- 962 Hill JC, Vohora K, Dunn KM, Main CJ, Hay EM. Comparing the STarT back screening tool's subgroup allocation of individual patients with that of independent clinical experts. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2010; 26(9):783-787
- 963 Himanen P. Double-blind study of ibuprofen and dextropropoxyphene in acute back pain. *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology Supplement*. 1982; 45:31
- 964 Hindle TH. Comparison of carisoprodol, butabarbital, and placebo in treatment of the low back syndrome. *California Medicine*. 1972; 117(2):7-11
- 965 Hingorani K. Diazepam in backache. A double-blind controlled trial. *Annals of Physical Medicine*. 1966; 8(8):303-306
- 966 Hingorani K. Orphenadrin-paracetamol in backache-a double-blind controlled trial. *British Journal of Clinical Practice*. 1971; 25(5):227-231
- 967 Hingorani K. A comparative trial of azapropazone (rheumox) and ketoprofen (orudis) in the treatment of acute backache. *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology Supplement*. 1975;(8):S12-02
- 968 Hingorani K, Biswas AK. Double-blind controlled trial comparing oxyphenbutazone and indomethacin in the treatment of acute low back pain. *British Journal of Clinical Practice*. 1970; 24(3):120-123
- 969 Hingorani K, Templeton JS. A comparative trial of azapropazone and ketoprofen in the treatment of acute backache. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 1975; 3(6):407-412
- 970 Hipp J, Dibello T, Dice D, Reitman CA, Weinberg J. Is spinal motion limited by contemporary lumbosacral orthoses? A comparison of three braces. *Spine Journal*. 2010; 10(9 SUPPL. 1):139S
- 971 Hirota S. Trigger point acupuncture treatment for chronic low back pain in elderly patients. *Bulletin of Meiji University of Oriental Medicine*. 2007; 38:19-26
- 972 Hirota S, Itoh K, Katsumi Y. A controlled clinical trial comparing trigger point acupuncture with tender point acupuncture treatments for chronic low back pain: A pilot study on 9 elderly patients. *Journal of the Japan Society of Acupuncture and Moxibustion*. 2006; pp 67,-85(56):67-85
- 973 Hirsch JA, Singh V, Falco FJE, Benyamin RM, Manchikanti L. Automated percutaneous lumbar discectomy for the contained herniated lumbar disc: a systematic assessment of evidence. *Pain Physician*. 2009; 12(3):601-620
- 974 Hodges SD, Humphreys SC, Eck JC, Covington LA, Harrom H. Predicting factors of successful recovery from lumbar spine surgery among workers' compensation patients. *Journal of the American Osteopathic Association*. 2001; 101(2):78-83
- 975 Hodselmans AP, Jaegers SM, Goeken LN. Short-term outcomes of a back school program for chronic low back pain. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2001; 82(8):1099-1105
- 976 Hoehler FK, Tobis JS, Buerger AA. Spinal manipulation for low back pain. *JAMA*. 1981; 245(18):1835-1838
- 977 Hoffman BM, Papas RK, Chatkoff DK, Kerns RD. Meta-analysis of psychological interventions for chronic low back pain. *Health Psychology*. 2007; 26(1):1-9

- 978 Hofstee DJ, Gijtenbeek JMM, Hoogland PH, Van Houwelingen JC, Kloet A, Lotters F et al. Bedrust en fysiotherapie geen meerwaarde bij acute lumbosacrale radiculaire pijn; een gerandomiseerde, klinische studie. *Nederlands Tijdschrift Voor Geneeskunde*. 2003; 147(6):249-254
- 979 Hofstee DJ, Gijtenbeek JMM, Hoogland PH, van Houwelingen HC, Kloet A, Lotters F et al. Westeinde sciatica trial: randomized controlled study of bed rest and physiotherapy for acute sciatica. *Journal of Neurosurgery*. 2002; 96(1 Suppl.):45-49
- 980 Hollinghurst S, Sharp D, Ballard K, Barnett J, Beattie A, Evans M et al. Randomised controlled trial of Alexander technique lessons, exercise, and massage (ATEAM) for chronic and recurrent back pain: economic evaluation. *BMJ*. 2008; 337:a2656
- 981 Hollisaz MT. Use of electroacupuncture for treatment of chronic sciatic pain. *Internet Journal of Pain, Symptom Control & Palliative Care*. 2007; 5(1):-7p
- 982 Homayouni K, Naseri M, Zaravar F, Zaravar L, Karimian H. Comparison of the effect of aquatic physical therapy and conventional physical therapy in patients with lumbar spinal stenosis (a randomized controlled trial). *Journal of Musculoskeletal Research*. 2015; 18:1550002
- 983 Hondras MA, Long CR, Cao Y, Rowell RM, Meeker WC. A randomized controlled trial comparing 2 types of spinal manipulation and minimal conservative medical care for adults 55 years and older with subacute or chronic low back pain. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2009; 32(5):330-343
- 984 Hong P, Liu Y, Li H. Comparison of the efficacy and safety between interspinous process distraction device and open decompression surgery in treating lumbar spinal stenosis: a meta analysis. *Journal of Investigative Surgery*. 2015; 28(1):40-49
- 985 Hopton A, Macpherson H. Acupuncture for chronic pain: is acupuncture more than an effective placebo? A systematic review of pooled data from meta-analyses. *Pain Practice*. 2010; 10(2):94-102
- 986 Hoy K, Bunger C, Niederman B, Helmig P, Hansen ES, Li H et al. Transforaminal lumbar interbody fusion (TLIF) versus posterolateral instrumented fusion (PLF) in degenerative lumbar disorders: A randomized clinical trial with 2-year follow-up. *European Spine Journal*. 2013; 22(9):2022-2029
- 987 Hsieh LLC, Kuo C-H, Lee LH, Yen AMF, Chien K-L, Chen THH. Treatment of low back pain by acupressure and physical therapy: Randomised controlled trial. *BMJ*. 2006; 332(7543):696-698
- 988 Hsieh LLC, Kuo C-H, Yen M-F, Chen THH. A randomized controlled clinical trial for low back pain treated by acupressure and physical therapy. *Preventive Medicine*. 2004; 39(1):168-176
- 989 Huang RC, Sandhu HS. The current status of lumbar total disc replacement. *Orthopedic Clinics of North America*. 2004; 35(1):33-42
- 990 Huang RC, Girardi FP, Cammisa FPJ, Lim MR, Tropiano P, Marnay T. Correlation between range of motion and outcome after lumbar total disc replacement: 8.6-year follow-up. *Spine*. 2005; 30(12):1407-1411
- 991 Huang RC, Tropiano P, Marnay T, Girardi FP, Lim MR, Cammisa FPJ. Range of motion and adjacent level degeneration after lumbar total disc replacement. *Spine Journal*. 2006; 6(3):242-247

- 992 Huda N, Bansal P, Gupta SM, Ruhela A, Rehman M, Afzal M. The efficacy of epidural depo-methylprednisolone and triamcinolone acetate in relieving the symptoms of lumbar canal stenosis: A comparative study. *Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research*. 2010; 4(4):2842-2847
- 993 Hunt RH, Harper S, Watson DJ, Yu C, Quan H, Lee M et al. The gastrointestinal safety of the COX-2 selective inhibitor etoricoxib assessed by both endoscopy and analysis of upper gastrointestinal events. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*. 2003; 98(8):1725-1733
- 994 Hurlbert RJ, Alexander D, Bailey S, Mahood J, Abraham E, Mcbroom R et al. rhBMP-2 for posterolateral instrumented lumbar fusion: A multicenter prospective randomized controlled trial. *Spine*. 2013; 38(25):2139-2148
- 995 Hurley D. Massage is better than acupuncture (and in the short term better than self-care) in reducing pain and disability in patients with chronic low back pain. *Australian Journal of Physiotherapy*. 2001; 47(4):299
- 996 Hurley DA, Dusoir TE, McDonough SM, Moore AP, Baxter GD. How effective is the acute low back pain screening questionnaire for predicting 1-year follow-up in patients with low back pain? *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2001; 17(3):256-263
- 997 Hurley DA, Tully MA, Lonsdale C, Boreham CAG, van Mechelen W, Daly L et al. Supervised walking in comparison with fitness training for chronic back pain in physiotherapy: results of the SWIFT single-blinded randomized controlled trial (ISRCTN17592092). *Pain*. 2015; 156(1):131-147
- 998 Hurme M, Himanen P. Diflunisal in the treatment of low back pain in a multicentre study. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology Research*. 1986; 6(1):53-58
- 999 Hurwitz E. Long-term effects of chiropractic versus medical care for low-back pain: 18-month follow-up in the UCLA Low-Back Pain Study. 2002 International Conference On Spinal Manipulation. 2002;
- 1000 Hurwitz EL, Morgenstern H, Harber P, Kominski GF, Belin TR, Yu F et al. Second Prize: The effectiveness of physical modalities among patients with low back pain randomized to chiropractic care: findings from the UCLA low back pain study. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2002; 25(1):10-20
- 1001 Hurwitz EL, Morgenstern H, Harber PI, Kominski GF, Belin TR, Yu F et al. Effectiveness of physical modalities among low back pain patients randomized to chiropractic care: findings from the UCLA low-back pain study. *European Journal of Chiropractic*. 2002; 49(1):102-103
- 1002 Hurwitz EL, Morgenstern H, Harber P, Kominski GF, Belin TR, Yu F et al. A randomized trial of medical care with and without physical therapy and chiropractic care with and without physical modalities for patients with low back pain: 6-month follow-up outcomes from the UCLA low back pain study. *Spine*. 2002; 27(20):2193-2204
- 1003 Hurwitz EL, Morgenstern H, Kominski GF, Yu F, Chiang LM. A randomized trial of chiropractic and medical care for patients with low back pain: eighteen-month follow-up outcomes from the UCLA low back pain study. *Spine*. 2006; 31(6):611-622
- 1004 Hurwitz EL, Morgenstern H, Yu F. Satisfaction as a predictor of clinical outcomes among chiropractic and medical patients enrolled in the UCLA low back pain study. *Spine*. 2005; 30(19):2121-2128

- 1005 Hutchinson AJP, Ball S, Andrews JCH, Jones GG. The effectiveness of acupuncture in treating chronic non-specific low back pain: a systematic review of the literature. *Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Research*. 2012; 7:36
- 1006 Hwang S. Effect of lumbosacral orthosis on the trunk muscle strength in patients with low back pain. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine (Stiftelsen Rehabiliteringsinformation)*. 2012;85
- 1007 Iahin N, Albayrak I, Karahan AY, Uturlu H. Effectiveness of physical therapy in patients with chronic low back pain, Kronik bel atrili hastalarda fizik tedavinin etkinligi. *Spine*. 2011; 57:251
- 1008 Ibrahim T, Tleyjeh IM, Gabbar O. Surgical versus non-surgical treatment of chronic low back pain: A meta-analysis of randomised trials. *International Orthopaedics*. 2008; 32(1):107-113
- 1009 Ibrahim T, Tleyjeh IM, Gabbar O. Surgical versus non-surgical treatment of chronic low back pain: a meta-analysis of randomised trials. *International Orthopaedics*. 2008; 32(1):107-113
- 1010 Ikegami S, Kamimura M, Uchiyama S, Nakagawa H, Hashidate H, Takahara K et al. Anti-nociceptive effects of elcatonin injection for postmenopausal women with back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Open Orthopaedics Journal*. 2010; 4:132-136
- 1011 Ilharreborde B, Olivier E, Rillardon L, Vialle R, Guigui P. Efficiency of total disc replacement arthroplasty in the treatment of chronic low back pain. *Proceedings of the International Society for the Study of the Lumbar Spine*. 2005;10
- 1012 Ilic KV, Sefik-Bukilica M, Jankovic S, Vujasinovic-Stupar N. Efficacy and safety of two generic copies of nimesulide in patients with low back pain or knee osteoarthritis. *Reumatismo*. 2009; 61(1):27-33
- 1013 Inamdar DN, Alagappan M, Shyam L, Devadoss S, Devadoss A. Posterior lumbar interbody fusion versus intertransverse fusion in the treatment of lumbar spondylolisthesis. *Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery*. 2006; 14(1):21-26
- 1014 Inani SB, Selkar SP. Effect of core stabilization exercises versus conventional exercises on pain and functional status in patients with non-specific low back pain: a randomized clinical trial. *Spine*. 2013; 26(1):37-43
- 1015 Indahl A, Velund L, Reikeraas O. Good prognosis for low back pain when left untampered. A randomized clinical trial. *Spine*. 1995; 20(4):473-477
- 1016 Indrakanti SS, Weber MH, Takemoto SK, Hu SS, Polly D, Berven SH. Value-based care in the management of spinal disorders: a systematic review of cost-utility analysis. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*. 2012; 470(4):1106-1123
- 1017 Inman SL, Faut-Callahan M, Swanson BA, Fillingim RB. Sex differences in responses to epidural steroid injection for low back pain. *Journal of Pain*. 2004; 5(8):450-457
- 1018 Inoue M, Nakajima M, Itoi M, Ohashi S, Yano T. Comparison of the effectiveness of acupuncture treatment and local injection for low back pain -- a randomized controlled clinical trial. *Journal of the Japanese Association of Physical Medicine, Balneology and Climatology*. 2008; 71(4):211-220
- 1019 Inoue M, Hojo T, Nakajima M, Kitakoji H, Itoi M. Comparison of the effectiveness of acupuncture treatment and local anaesthetic injection for low back pain: a randomised controlled clinical trial. *Acupuncture in Medicine*. 2009; 27(4):174-177

- 1020 Islam MS, Ara R, Salam MA, Rahman MW, Alam MJ, Karim MR et al. Evaluation of the results of operative management of lumbar spinal canal stenosis. *Mymensingh Medical Journal*. 2013; 22(4):676-683
- 1021 Ismail A, Ahmad KA. Sonographic evaluation of cross sectional area of multifidus muscle in patients with low back pain: Case-control analysis of the effects of stabilization exercises among chronic low back pain patients in Kano, Nigeria. *Ultrasound in Medicine and Biology*. 2013; 39(5 SUPPL. 1):S56
- 1022 Issack PS, Cunningham ME, Pumberger M, Hughes AP, Cammisa FPJ. Degenerative lumbar spinal stenosis: evaluation and management. *Journal of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons*. 2012; 20(8):527-535
- 1023 Itoh K. Usefulness of the trigger point acupuncture treatment for aged patients with low back pain. *Journal of the Japanese Society for the Study of Chronic Pain*. 2004; 23(4):83-88
- 1024 Itoh K. Effect of acupuncture treatment on chronic low back pain with leg pain in aged patients. *Journal of the Japan Society of Acupuncture and Moxibustion*. 2005; 55(4):530-537
- 1025 Itoh K, Katsumi Y, Hirota S, Kitakoji H. Effects of trigger point acupuncture on chronic low back pain in elderly patients--a sham-controlled randomised trial. *Acupuncture in Medicine*. 2006; 24(1):5-12
- 1026 Itoh K, Katsumi Y, Kitakoji H. Trigger point acupuncture treatment of chronic low back pain in elderly patients--a blinded RCT. *Acupuncture in Medicine*. 2004; 22(4):170-177
- 1027 Itoh S. Effect of trigger point acupuncture treatment in older patients with chronic low back pain. *Journal of the Japan Society of Acupuncture and Moxibustion*. 2009; 59(1):13-21
- 1028 Iversen MD, Choudhary VR, Patel SC. Therapeutic exercise and manual therapy for persons with lumbar spinal stenosis. *International Journal of Clinical Rheumatology*. 2010; 5(4):425-437
- 1029 Iversen MD, Fossel AH, Katz JN. Enhancing function in older adults with chronic low back pain: a pilot study of endurance training. *Spine*. 2003; 84(9):1324-1331
- 1030 Iversen T, Solberg TK, Romner B, Wilsgaard T, Twisk J, Anke A et al. Effect of caudal epidural steroid or saline injection in chronic lumbar radiculopathy: multicentre, blinded, randomised controlled trial. *BMJ*. 2011; 343:d5278
- 1031 Jabbari B. Evidence based medicine in the use of botulinum toxin for back pain. *Journal of Neural Transmission*. 2008; 115(4):637-640
- 1032 Jabbari B, Ney J, Sichani A, Monacci W, Foster L, Difazio M. Treatment of refractory, chronic low back pain with botulinum neurotoxin A: an open-label, pilot study. *Pain Medicine*. 2006; 7(3):260-264
- 1033 Jabbari B. Treatment of chronic low back pain with botulinum neurotoxins. *Current Pain and Headache Reports*. 2007; 11(5):352-358
- 1034 Jabbari B, Machado D. Treatment of refractory pain with botulinum toxins--an evidence-based review. *Pain Medicine*. 2011; 12(11):1594-1606
- 1035 Jackson JL, O'Malley PG, Kroenke K. Antidepressants and cognitive-behavioral therapy for symptom syndromes. *CNS Spectrums*. 2006; 11(3):212-222

- 1036 Jackson N. Exercise therapy for the treatment of chronic low back pain. Clayton, Victoria. Centre for Clinical Effectiveness, 2002
- 1037 Jacobs K. Functional outcomes of low back pain: comparison of four treatment groups in a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 1992; 15(9):609-610
- 1038 Jacobs WCH, Rubinstein SM, Koes B, van Tulder MW, Peul WC. Evidence for surgery in degenerative lumbar spine disorders. *Best Practice and Research: Clinical Rheumatology*. 2013; 27(5):673-684
- 1039 Jacobs WCH, Van Der Gaag NA, Kruyt MC, Tuschel A, De KM, Peul WC et al. Total disc replacement for chronic discogenic low back pain: A cochrane review. *Spine*. 2013; 38(1):24-36
- 1040 Jacobs WCH, van TM, Arts M, Rubinstein SM, Van MM, Ostelo R et al. Surgery versus conservative management of sciatica due to a lumbar herniated disc: A systematic review. *European Spine Journal*. 2011; 20(4):513-522
- 1041 Jacobs W, Van der Gaag NA, Tuschel A, de KM, Peul W, Verbout AJ et al. Total disc replacement for chronic back pain in the presence of disc degeneration. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2012; Issue 9:CD008326. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD008326.pub2
- 1042 Jacobs WCH, Arts MP, van Tulder MW, Rubinstein SM, van Middelkoop M, Ostelo RW et al. Surgical techniques for sciatica due to herniated disc, a systematic review. *European Spine Journal*. 2012; 21(11):2232-2251
- 1043 Jacobs WCH, Rubinstein SM, Willems PC, Moojen WA, Pellise F, Oner CF et al. The evidence on surgical interventions for low back disorders, an overview of systematic reviews. *European Spine Journal*. 2013; 22(9):1936-1949
- 1044 Jaffe G. A double-blind, between-patient comparison of alclufenac ('Prinalgin') and indomethacin in the treatment of low back pain and sciatica. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 1974; 2(7):424-429
- 1045 Jakobsen MD, Sundstrup E, Brandt M, Jay K, Aagaard P, Andersen LL. Effect of workplace- versus home-based physical exercise on musculoskeletal pain among healthcare workers: a cluster randomized controlled trial. *Scandinavian Journal of Work, Environment and Health*. 2015; 41(2):153-163
- 1046 Jamison RN, Raymond SA, Slawsby EA, Nedeljkovic SS, Katz NP. Opioid therapy for chronic noncancer back pain. A randomized prospective study. *Spine*. 1998; 23(23):2591-2600
- 1047 Jamison RN, Edwards RR, Liu X, Ross EL, Michna E, Warnick M et al. Relationship of negative affect and outcome of an opioid therapy trial among low back pain patients. *Pain Practice*. 2013; 13(3):173-181
- 1048 Jang J, Koh E, Han D. The effectiveness of passive knee extension exercise in the sitting position on stretching of the hamstring muscles of patients with lower back pain. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*. 2013; 25(4):501-504
- 1049 Jans MP, Korte d, Heinrich J, Hildebrandt VH. Intermittent follow-up treatment with Cesar exercise therapy in patients with subacute or chronic aspecific low back pain: results of a randomized, controlled trial with a 1.5-year follow-up. *Nederlands Tijdschrift Fysiotherapie*. 2006; 116(5):111-116

- 1050 Janwantanakul P, Sihawong R, Sitthipornvorakul E, Paksaichol A. A screening tool for non-specific low back pain with disability in office workers: a 1-year prospective cohort study. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2015; 16:298
- 1051 Jaromi M, Nemeth A, Kranicz J, Laczko T, Betlehem J. Treatment and ergonomics training of work-related lower back pain and body posture problems for nurses. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*. 2012; 21(11-12):1776-1784
- 1052 Jarrett MS, Orlando JF, Grimmer-Somers K. The effectiveness of land based exercise compared to decompressive surgery in the management of lumbar spinal-canal stenosis: a systematic review. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2012; 13:30
- 1053 Jarvik JG, Deyo RA, Koepsell TD. Screening magnetic resonance images versus plain films for low back pain: a randomized trial of effects on patient outcomes. *Academic Radiology*. 1996; 3(Suppl.1):S28-S31
- 1054 Jarvik JG, Hollingworth W, Martin B, Emerson SS, Gray DT, Overman S et al. Rapid magnetic resonance imaging vs radiographs for patients with low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA*. 2003; 289(21):2810-2818
- 1055 Jarvik JG, Maravilla KR, Haynor DR, Levitz M, Deyo RA. Rapid MR imaging versus plain radiography in patients with low back pain: initial results of a randomized study. *Radiology*. 1997; 204(2):447-454
- 1056 Jarvik JG, Gold LS, Comstock BA, Heagerty PJ, Rundell SD, Turner JA et al. Association of early imaging for back pain with clinical outcomes in older adults. *JAMA*. 2015; 313(11):1143-1153
- 1057 Javadian Y, Akbari M, Talebi G, Taghipour-Darzi M, Janmohammadi N. Influence of core stability exercise on lumbar vertebral instability in patients presented with chronic low back pain: A randomized clinical trial. *Caspian Journal of Internal Medicine*. 2015; 6(2):98-102
- 1058 Javadian Y, Behtash H, Akbari M, Taghipour-Darzi M, Zekavat H. The effects of stabilizing exercises on pain and disability of patients with lumbar segmental instability. *Spine*. 2012; 25(3):149-155
- 1059 Jee H, Lee JH, Kim J, Park KD, Lee WY, Park Y. Ultrasound-guided selective nerve root block versus fluoroscopy-guided transforaminal block for the treatment of radicular pain in the lower cervical spine: a randomized, blinded, controlled study. *Skeletal Radiology*. 2013; 42(1):69-78
- 1060 Jellema P, Bierma-Zeinstra SMA, Van Poppel MNM, Bernsen RMD, Koes BW. Feasibility of lumbar supports for home care workers with low back pain. *Occupational Medicine*. 2002; 52(6):317-323
- 1061 Jellema P, van der Roer N, Van Der Windt DAWM, van Tulder MW, Van Der Horst HE, Stalman WAB et al. Low back pain in general practice: Cost-effectiveness of a minimal psychosocial intervention versus usual care. *European Spine Journal*. 2007; 16(11):1812-1821
- 1062 Jellema P, van Tulder MW, Van Poppel MN, Nachemson AL, Bouter LM. Lumbar supports for prevention and treatment of low back pain: a systematic review within the framework of the cochrane back review group. *Spine*. 2001; 26(4):377-386
- 1063 Jellema P, van der Windt DAWM, van der Horst HE, Stalman WAB, Bouter LM. Prediction of an unfavourable course of low back pain in general practice: comparison of four instruments. *British Journal of General Practice*. 2007; 57(534):15-22

- 1064 Jenkins HJ, Hancock MJ, French SD, Maher CG, Engel RM, Magnussen JS. Effectiveness of interventions designed to reduce the use of imaging for low-back pain: A systematic review. *CMAJ*. 2015; 187(6):401-408
- 1065 Jensen C, Jensen OK, Nielsen CV. Sustainability of return to work in sick-listed employees with low-back pain. Two-year follow-up in a randomized clinical trial comparing multidisciplinary and brief intervention. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2012; 13:156
- 1066 Jensen IB, Busch H, Bodin L, Hagberg J, Nygren A, Bergstrom G. Cost effectiveness of two rehabilitation programmes for neck and back pain patients: a seven year follow-up. *Pain*. 2009; 142(3):202-208
- 1067 Jensen RK, Claus M, Leboeuf-Yde C. Routine versus needs-based MRI in patients with prolonged low back pain: a comparison of duration of treatment, number of clinical contacts and referrals to surgery. *Chiropractic and Osteopathy*. Denmark 2010; 18:19
- 1068 Jensen RK, Kent P, Hancock M. Do MRI findings identify patients with chronic low back pain and Modic changes who respond best to rest or exercise: A subgroup analysis of a randomised controlled trial. *Chiropractic and Manual Therapies*. 2015; 23:26
- 1069 Jensen RK, Leboeuf-Yde C. Is the presence of modic changes associated with the outcomes of different treatments? A systematic critical review. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2011; 12:183
- 1070 Jensen RK, Leboeuf-Yde C, Wedderkopp N, Sorensen JS, Manniche C. Rest versus exercise as treatment for patients with low back pain and Modic changes. A randomized controlled clinical trial. *BMC Medicine*. 2012; 10:22
- 1071 Jensen TT, Asmussen K, Berg-Hansen EM, Lauritsen B, Manniche C, Vinterberg H et al. First-time operation for lumbar disc herniation with or without free fat transplantation. Prospective triple-blind randomized study with reference to clinical factors and enhanced computed tomographic scan 1 year after operation. *Spine*. 1996; 21(9):1072-1076
- 1072 Jewell DV, Riddle DL. Interventions that increase or decrease the likelihood of a meaningful improvement in physical health in patients with sciatica. *Physical Therapy*. 2005; 85(11):1139-1150
- 1073 Jeynes LC, Gauci CA. Evidence for the use of botulinum toxin in the chronic pain setting - A review of the literature. *Pain Practice*. 2008; 8(4):269-276
- 1074 Ji M, Wang X, Chen M, Shen Y, Zhang X, Yang J. The Efficacy of Acupuncture for the Treatment of Sciatica: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*. 2015; 2015:192808
- 1075 Jin D, Qu D, Zhao L, Chen J, Jiang J. Prosthetic disc nucleus (PDN) replacement for lumbar disc herniation: preliminary report with six months' follow-up. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2003; 16(4):331-337
- 1076 Jirattanaphochai K, Jung S, Thienthong S, Krisanaprakornkit W, Sumananont C. Peridural methylprednisolone and wound infiltration with bupivacaine for postoperative pain control after posterior lumbar spine surgery: a randomized double-blinded placebo-controlled trial. *Spine*. 2007; 32(6):609-617



- 1077 Jirarattanaphochai K, Thienthong S, Sriraj W, Jung S, Pulnitiporn A, Lertsinudom S et al. Effect of parecoxib on postoperative pain after lumbar spine surgery: a bicenter, randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled trial. *Spine*. 2008; 33(2):132-139
- 1078 Jo DH, Kim ED, Oh HJ. The comparison of the result of epiduroscopic laser neural decompression between FBSS or not. *Korean Journal of Pain*. 2014; 27(1):63-67
- 1079 Johannsen F, Remvig L, Kryger P, Beck P, Warming S, Lybeck K et al. Exercises for chronic low back pain: a clinical trial. *Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy*. 1995; 22(2):52-59
- 1080 Johansson AC, Linton SJ, Bergkvist L, Nilsson O, Cornefjord M. Clinic-based training in comparison to home-based training after first-time lumbar disc surgery: a randomised controlled trial. *European Spine Journal*. 2009; 18(3):398-409
- 1081 Johnson OE, Adegoke BOA, Ogunlade SO. Comparison of four physiotherapy regimens in the treatment of long-term mechanical low back pain. *Journal of the Japanese Physical Therapy Association*. 2010; 13(1):9-16
- 1082 Johnson RE, Jones GT, Wiles NJ, Chaddock C, Potter RG, Roberts C et al. Active exercise, education, and cognitive behavioral therapy for persistent disabling low back pain: A randomized controlled trial. *Spine*. 2007; 32(15):1578-1585
- 1083 Johnston BC, da Costa BR, Devereaux PJ, Akl EA, Busse JW, Expertise-Based RCT Working Group. The use of expertise-based randomized controlled trials to assess spinal manipulation and acupuncture for low back pain: a systematic review. *Spine*. 2008; 33(8):914-918
- 1084 Johnstone R, Donaghy M, Martin D. A pilot study of a cognitive-behavioural therapy approach to physiotherapy, for acute low back pain patients, who show signs of developing chronic pain. *Advances in Physiotherapy*. 2002; 4(4):182-188
- 1085 Jokhio IA, Siddiqui KA, Waraich T, Abbas M, Ali A. Study of efficacy and tolerance of ketoprofen and diclofenac sodium in the treatment of acute rheumatic and traumatic conditions. *Journal of the Pakistan Medical Association*. 1998; 48(12):373-376
- 1086 Jonbozorgi M, Golchin N, Alipour A, Heris MA. The effectiveness of group cognitive-behavior therapy on decreasing severity of pain and psychological distress among women with chronic back pain. *Iranian Journal of Psychiatry and Clinical Psychology*. 2013; 19(2):108-119
- 1087 Jones MA, Stratton G, Reilly T, Unnithan VB. Recurrent non-specific low-back pain in adolescents: the role of exercise. *Ergonomics*. 2007; 50(10):1680-1688
- 1088 Jones M, Stratton G, Reilly T, Unnithan V. The efficacy of exercise as an intervention to treat recurrent nonspecific low back pain in adolescents. *Pediatric Exercise Science*. 2007; 19(3):349-359
- 1089 Jonsson B, Annertz M, Sjoberg C, Stromqvist B. A prospective and consecutive study of surgically treated lumbar spinal stenosis. Part II: Five-year follow-up by an independent observer. *Spine*. 1997; 22(24):2938-2944
- 1090 Joo YC, Park JY, Kim KH. Comparison of alcohol ablation with repeated thermal radiofrequency ablation in medial branch neurotomy for the treatment of recurrent thoracolumbar facet joint pain. *Journal of Anesthesia*. 2013; 27(3):390-395

- 1091 Jousset N, Fanello S, Bontoux L, Dubus V, Billabert C, Vielle B et al. Effects of functional restoration versus 3 hours per week physical therapy: a randomized controlled study. *Spine*. 2004; 29(5):487-493
- 1092 Junge A, Frohlich M, Ahrens S, Hasenbring M, Sandler A, Grob D et al. Predictors of bad and good outcome of lumbar spine surgery. A prospective clinical study with 2 years' follow up. *Spine*. 1996; 21(9):1056-5
- 1093 Jurecki-Tiller M, Bruening W, Tregear S, Schoelles K, Erinoff E, and Coates V. Decompression therapy for the treatment of lumbosacral pain. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), 2007. Available from: <http://www.cms.gov/Medicare/Coverage/DeterminationProcess/downloads/id47TA.pdf>
- 1094 Kaapa EH, Frantsi K, Sarna S, Malmivaara A. Multidisciplinary group rehabilitation versus individual physiotherapy for chronic nonspecific low back pain: a randomized trial. *Spine*. 2006; 31(4):371-376
- 1095 Kagaya H, Takahashi H, Sugawara K, Kuroda T, Takahama M. Quality of life assessment before and after lumbar disc surgery. *Journal of Orthopaedic Science*. 2005; 10(5):486-489
- 1096 Kageyama T, Torakichi AOKI, Yamamoto M, Tsukamoto Y, Sugano T, Igarashi M et al. A Double-Blind Controlled Clinical Study of Benoxaprofen in the Patient with Lumbago, Cervicobrachial Syndrome, or Periarthritis Scapulohumeralis. *Rinsho Hyoka*. 1982; 10(2):347-375
- 1097 Kai Z, Wei S, Chang-Qing Z, Hua L, Wei D, Xie Y-Z et al. Unilateral versus bilateral instrumented transforaminal lumbar interbody fusion in two-level degenerative lumbar disorders: A prospective randomised study. *International Orthopaedics*. 2014; 38(1):111-116
- 1098 Kalauokalani D, Cherkin DC, Sherman KJ, Koepsell TD, Deyo RA. Lessons from a trial of acupuncture and massage for low back pain: patient expectations and treatment effects. *Spine*. 2001; 26(13):1418-1424
- 1099 Kalso E, Allan L, Dobrogowski J, Johnson M, Krcevski-Skvarc N, Macfarlane GJ et al. Do strong opioids have a role in the early management of back pain? Recommendations from a European expert panel. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2005; 21(11):1819-1828
- 1100 Kalso E, Simpson KH, Slappendel R, Dejonckheere J, Richarz U. Predicting long-term response to strong opioids in patients with low back pain: findings from a randomized, controlled trial of transdermal fentanyl and morphine. *BMC Medicine*. 2007; 5:39
- 1101 Kaluza G. Behavioural therapy group treatment of patients with chronic back pain. *Zeitschrift Fur Rheumatologie*. 1986; 45(4):236
- 1102 Kamali F, Panahi F, Ebrahimi S, Abbasi L. Comparison between massage and routine physical therapy in women with sub acute and chronic nonspecific low back pain. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 2014; 27(4):475-480
- 1103 Kamper SJ, Apeldoorn AT, Chiarotto A, Smeets RJE, Ostelo RWJG, Guzman J et al. Multidisciplinary biopsychosocial rehabilitation for chronic low back pain: Cochrane systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ*. 2015; 350:h444
- 1104 Kamper SJ, Maher CG, Hancock MJ, Koes BW, Croft PR, Hay E. Treatment-based subgroups of low back pain: a guide to appraisal of research studies and a summary of current evidence. *Best Practice and Research: Clinical Rheumatology*. 2010; 24(2):181-191

- 1105 Kamper SJ, Ostelo RWJG, Rubinstein SM, Nellensteijn JM, Peul WC, Arts MP et al. Minimally invasive surgery for lumbar disc herniation: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *European Spine Journal*. 2014; 23(5):1021-1043
- 1106 Kang SS, Hwang BM, Son HJ, Cheong IY, Lee SJ, Lee SH et al. The dosages of corticosteroid in transforaminal epidural steroid injections for lumbar radicular pain due to a herniated disc. *Pain Physician*. 2011; 14(4):361-370
- 1107 Kankaanpaa M, Taimela S, Airaksinen O, Hanninen O. The efficacy of active rehabilitation in chronic low back pain. Effect on pain intensity, self-experienced disability, and lumbar fatigability. *Spine*. 1999; 24(10):1034-1042
- 1108 Kantor TG. Use of diclofenac in analgesia. *American Journal of Medicine*. 1986; 80(4B):64-69
- 1109 Kapitza KP, Passie T, Bernateck M, Karst M. First non-contingent respiratory biofeedback placebo versus contingent biofeedback in patients with chronic low back pain: a randomized, controlled, double-blind trial. *Applied Psychophysiology and Biofeedback*. 2010; 35(3):207-217
- 1110 Kapural L, Mekhail N, Bena J, McLain R, Tetzlaff J, Kapural M et al. Value of the magnetic resonance imaging in patients with painful lumbar spinal stenosis (LSS) undergoing lumbar epidural steroid injections. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2007; 23(7):571-575
- 1111 Karabekir HS, Atar EK, Yaycioglu S, Yildizhan A. Comparison of unilateral posterior lumbar interbody fusion and bilateral posterior interbody fusion with simple discectomy at degenerative disc herniations. *Neurosciences*. 2008; 13(3):248-252
- 1112 Karjalainen K, Malmivaara A, Mutanen P, Roine R, Hurri H, Pohjolainen T. Mini-intervention for subacute low back pain: two-year follow-up and modifiers of effectiveness. *Spine*. 2004; 29(10):1069-1076
- 1113 Karjalainen K, Malmivaara A, Pohjolainen T, Hurri H, Mutanen P, Rissanen P et al. Mini-intervention for subacute low back pain; a randomised control trial. *Spine*. 2003; 28(6):533-541
- 1114 Karnezis IA. Minimally invasive therapeutic interventional procedures in the spine: an evidence-based review. *Surgical Technology International*. 2008; 17:259-268
- 1115 Karstens S, Krug K, Hill JC, Stock C, Steinhäuser J, Szecsenyi J et al. Validation of the German version of the STarT-Back Tool (STarT-G): a cohort study with patients from primary care practices. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2015; 16:346
- 1116 Kasis AG, Marshman LAG, Krishna M, Bhatia CK. Significantly improved outcomes with a less invasive posterior lumbar interbody fusion incorporating total facetectomy. *Spine*. 2009; 34(6):572-577
- 1117 Kasliwal MK, Deutsch H. Effect of total lumbar disc replacement on lumbosacral lordosis. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2012; 25(7):370-373
- 1118 Katsimihis M, Bailey CS, Issa K, Fleming J, Rosas-Arellano P, Bailey SI et al. Prospective clinical and radiographic results of CHARITE III artificial total disc arthroplasty at 2- to 7-year follow-up: a Canadian experience. *Canadian Journal of Surgery*. 2010; 53(6):408-4145
- 1119 Katz JN, Lipson SJ, Lew RA, Grobler LJ, Weinstein JN, Brick GW et al. Lumbar laminectomy alone or with instrumented or noninstrumented arthrodesis in degenerative lumbar spinal stenosis: Patient selection, costs, and surgical outcomes. *Spine*. 1997; 22(10):1123-1131

- 1120 Katz JN, Stucki G, Lipson SJ, Fossel AH, Grobler LJ, Weinstein JN. Predictors of surgical outcome in degenerative lumbar spinal stenosis. *Spine*. 1999; 24(21):2229-2233
- 1121 Katz N, Borenstein DG, Birbara C, Bramson C, Nemeth MA, Smith MD et al. Efficacy and safety of tanezumab in the treatment of chronic low back pain. *Pain*. 2011; 152(10):2248-2258
- 1122 Katz N, Ju WD, Krupa DA, Sperling RS, Bozalis Rodgers D, Gertz BJ et al. Efficacy and safety of rofecoxib in patients with chronic low back pain: results from two 4-week, randomized, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, double-blind trials. *Spine*. 2003; 28(9):851-859
- 1123 Katz N, Rauck R, Ahdieh H, Ma T, Gerritsen van der Hoop R, Kerwin R et al. A 12-week, randomized, placebo-controlled trial assessing the safety and efficacy of oxymorphone extended release for opioid-naive patients with chronic low back pain. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2007; 23(1):117-128
- 1124 Katz N, Rodgers DB, Krupa D, Reicin A. Onset of pain relief with rofecoxib in chronic low back pain: results of two four-week, randomized, placebo-controlled trials. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2004; 20(5):651-658
- 1125 Kavanagh S, Kwong WJ, Hammond G, Greene A, Upmalis D, Okamoto A et al. Constipation symptom severity following tapentadol and oxycodone immediate release (IR) treatment in patients with low back or osteoarthritis. *Pain Practice*. 2009; 9:161
- 1126 Kavanagh S, Kwong WJ, Hammond GC, Nelson W, Upmalis D, Yang M. Pain relief and tolerability balance of immediate release tapentadol or oxycodone treatment for patients with moderate to severe osteoarthritis or low back pain. *Pain Medicine*. 2012; 13(9):1110-1120
- 1127 Kawakami M, Nakao Si, Fukui D, Kadosaka Y, Matsuoka T, Yamada H. Modified Marmot operation versus spinous process transverse cutting laminectomy for lumbar spinal stenosis. *Spine*. 2013; 38(23):E1461-E1468
- 1128 Kawchuk GN, Edgecombe TL, Wong AYL, Cojocar A, Prasad N. A non-randomized clinical trial to assess the impact of nonrigid, inelastic corsets on spine function in low back pain participants and asymptomatic controls. *Spine Journal*. 2015; 15(10):2222-2227
- 1129 Kawu AA. Epidural steroid injection in patients with lumbosacral radiculopathy in Abuja, Nigeria. *Journal of Neurosciences in Rural Practice*. 2012; 3(2):121-125
- 1130 Kaye AD, Manchikanti L, Abdi S, Atluri S, Bakshi S, Benyamin RM et al. Efficacy of Epidural Injections in Managing Chronic Spinal Pain: A Best Evidence Synthesis. *Pain Physician*. 2015; 18(6):E939-E1004
- 1131 Keijsers JF, Groenman NH, Gerards FM, van OE, Steenbakkers M. A back school in The Netherlands: evaluating the results. *Patient Education and Counseling*. 1989; 14(1):31-44
- 1132 Kell RT, Risi AD, Barden JM. The response of persons with chronic nonspecific low back pain to three different volumes of periodized musculoskeletal rehabilitation. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research*. 2011; 25(4):1052-1064
- 1133 Keller A, Hayden J, Bombardier C, van Tulder MW. Effect sizes of non-surgical treatments of non-specific low-back pain. *European Spine Journal*. 2007; 16(11):1776-1788
- 1134 Kellett KM, Kellett DA, Nordholm LA. Effects of an exercise program on sick leave due to back pain. *Physical Therapy*. 1991; 71(4):283-291

- 1135 Kendall KD, Emery CA, Wiley JP, Ferber R. The effect of the addition of hip strengthening exercises to a lumbopelvic exercise programme for the treatment of non-specific low back pain: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport*. 2015; 18(6):626-631
- 1136 Kendrick D, Fielding K, Bentley E, Miller P, Kerlake R, Pringle M. The role of radiography in primary care patients with low back pain of at least 6 weeks duration: a randomised (unblinded) controlled trial. *Health Technology Assessment*. England 2001; 5(30)
- 1137 Kennedy S. Exercise rehabilitation programs for chronic non-specific low back pain: A comparison of Pilates exercise and general aerobic exercise. *Spine*. 2012; 15:S80
- 1138 Kent P, Mjosund HL, Petersen DHD. Does targeting manual therapy and/or exercise improve patient outcomes in nonspecific low back pain? A systematic review. *BMC Medicine*. 2010; 8:22
- 1139 Kent P, Morso L, Kongsted A. Letter to the Editor concerning 'Using the STarT Back Tool: Does timing of stratification matter?'. *Manual Therapy*. 2015; 20(4):e13
- 1140 Kerns RD, Burns JW, Shulman M, Jensen MP, Nielson WR, Czapinski R et al. Can we improve cognitive-behavioral therapy for chronic back pain treatment engagement and adherence? A controlled trial of tailored versus standard therapy. *Health Psychology*. 2014; 33(9):938-947
- 1141 Kerr DP, Walsh DM, Baxter D. Acupuncture in the management of chronic low back pain: a blinded randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2003; 19(6):364-370
- 1142 Kerry S, Hilton S, Patel S, Dundas D, Rink E, Lord J. Routine referral for radiography of patients presenting with low back pain: is patients' outcome influenced by GPs' referral for plain radiography. *Health Technology Assessment*. 2000; 4(20)
- 1143 Kersten RF, van Gaalen SM, Arts MP, Roes KC, de Gast A, Corbin TP et al. The SNAP trial: a double blind multi-center randomized controlled trial of a silicon nitride versus a PEEK cage in transforaminal lumbar interbody fusion in patients with symptomatic degenerative lumbar disc disorders: study protocol. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2014; 15:57
- 1144 Ketenci A, Ozcan E, Karamursel S. Assessment of efficacy and psychomotor performances of thiocolchicoside and tizanidine in patients with acute low back pain. *International Journal of Clinical Practice*. 2005; 59(7):764-770
- 1145 Khadilkar A, Milne S, Brosseau L, Wells G, Tugwell P, Robinson V et al. Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for the treatment of chronic low back pain: a systematic review. *Spine*. 2005; 30(23):2657-2666
- 1146 Khalil TM, Abdel-Moty E, Diaz EL, Steele-Rosomoff R, Rosomoff HL. Efficacy of physical restoration in the elderly. *Experimental Aging Research*. 1994; 20(3):189-199
- 1147 Khalil TM, Asfour SS, Martinez LM, Waly SM, Rosomoff RS, Rosomoff HL. Stretching in the rehabilitation of low-back pain patients. *Spine*. 1992; 17(3):311-317
- 1148 Khan AQ, Kumar KK, Sherwani MKA, Jameel SN. Epidural injections for lumbosciatica syndrome-medications and routes. *Journal of Clinical Orthopaedics and Trauma*. 2010; 1(2):95-98

- 1149 Khan KA, Madan J, Petrou S, Lamb SE. Mapping between the Roland Morris Questionnaire and generic preference-based measures. *Value in Health*. 2014; 17(6):686-695
- 1150 Khan KM. Treating low back pain: Alexander technique and exercise, antibiotics (!) And Paul Hodges on dynamic stability. *British Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2008; 42(12):939-940
- 1151 Khan M, Akhter S, Soomro RR, Ali SS. The effectiveness of Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) with general exercises versus general exercises alone in the management of chronic low back pain. *Pakistan Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*. 2014; 27(4 Suppl):1113-1116
- 1152 Kilpikoski S, Alen M, Paatelma M, Simonen R, Heinonen A, Videman T. Outcome comparison among working adults with centralizing low back pain: Secondary analysis of a randomized controlled trial with 1-year follow-up. *Advances in Physiotherapy*. 2009; 11(4):210-217
- 1153 Kim D, Brown J. Efficacy and safety of lumbar epidural dexamethasone versus methylprednisolone in the treatment of lumbar radiculopathy: a comparison of soluble versus particulate steroids. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2011; 27(6):518-522
- 1154 Kim DY, Oh CH, Yoon SH, Park HC, Park CO. Lumbar disc screening using back pain questionnaires: Oswestry low back pain score, Aberdeen low back pain scale, and acute low back pain screening questionnaire. *Korean Journal of Spine*. 2012; 9(3):153-158
- 1155 Kim DH, Ryu KS, Kim MK, Park CK. Factors influencing segmental range of motion after lumbar total disc replacement using the ProDisc II prosthesis. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*. 2007; 7(2):131-138
- 1156 Kim GY, Kin SH. Effects of push-ups plus sling exercise on muscle activation and cross-sectional area of the multifidus muscle in patients with low back pain. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*. 2013; 25(12):1575-1578
- 1157 Kim H-J, Jeong J-H, Cho H-G, Chang B-S, Lee C-K, Yeom JS. Comparative observational study of surgical outcomes of lumbar foraminal stenosis using minimally invasive microsurgical extraforaminal decompression alone versus posterior lumbar interbody fusion: a prospective cohort study. *European Spine Journal*. 2015; 24(2):388-395
- 1158 Kim H-J, Lee J-I, Kang K-T, Chang B-S, Lee C-K, Ruscheweyh R et al. Influence of pain sensitivity on surgical outcomes after lumbar spine surgery in patients with lumbar spinal stenosis. *Spine*. 2015; 40(3):193-200
- 1159 Kim H-J, Lee K-W, Cho H-G, Kang K-T, Chang B-S, Lee C-K et al. Indirect effects of decompression surgery on glycemic homeostasis in patients with Type 2 diabetes mellitus and lumbar spinal stenosis. *Spine Journal*. 2015; 15(1):25-33
- 1160 Kim HJ, Park JY, Kang KT, Chang BS, Lee CK, Yeom JS. Factors influencing the surgical decision for the treatment of degenerative lumbar stenosis in a preference-based shared decision-making process. *European Spine Journal*. 2015; 24(2):339-347
- 1161 Kim HJ, Park JH, Kim JW, Kang KT, Chang BS, Lee CK et al. Prediction of postoperative pain intensity after lumbar spinal surgery using pain sensitivity and preoperative back pain severity. *Pain Medicine*. 2014; 15(12):2037-2045
- 1162 Kim HJ, Yu SH. Effects of complex manual therapy on PTSD, pain, function, and balance of male torture survivors with chronic low back pain. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*. 2015; 27(9):2763-2766

- 1163 Kim JH, Kim YE, Bae SH, Kim KY. The effect of the neurac sling exercise on postural balance adjustment and muscular response patterns in chronic low back pain patients. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*. 2013; 25(8):1015-1019
- 1164 Kim K-T, Lee S-H, Lee Y-H, Bae S-C, Suk K-S. Clinical outcomes of 3 fusion methods through the posterior approach in the lumbar spine. *Spine*. 2006; 31(12):1351-1357
- 1165 Kim KD, Wang JC, Robertson DP, Brodke DS, BenDebba M, Block KM et al. Reduction of leg pain and lower-extremity weakness for 1 year with Oxiplex/SP gel following laminectomy, laminotomy, and discectomy. *Neurosurgical Focus*. 2004; 17(1):ECP1
- 1166 Kim KD, Wang JC, Robertson DP, Brodke DS, Olson EM, Duberg AC et al. Reduction of radiculopathy and pain with Oxiplex/SP gel after laminectomy, laminotomy, and discectomy: a pilot clinical study. *Spine*. 2003; 28(10):1080-1088
- 1167 Kim KH, Moon SH, Hwang CJ, Cho YE. Prevalence of Neuropathic Pain in Patients Scheduled for Lumbar Spine Surgery: Nationwide, Multicenter, Prospective Study. *Pain Physician*. 2015; 18(5):E889-E897
- 1168 Kim N, Yang B, Lee T, Kwon S. An economic analysis of usual care and acupuncture collaborative treatment on chronic low back pain: A Markov model decision analysis. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*. 2010; 10:74
- 1169 Kim S, Rodrigue SW, Mansfield F. Nonoperative treatment for lumbar disc herniation with radiculopathy and for lumbar spinal stenosis. *Current Opinion in Orthopaedics*. 1999; 10(2):137-141
- 1170 Kim SB, Lee KW, Lee JH, Kim MA, Kim BH. The additional effect of hyaluronidase in lumbar interlaminar epidural injection. *Annals of Rehabilitation Medicine*. 2011; 35(3):405-411
- 1171 Kim SH, Choi WJ, Suh JH, Jeon SR, Hwang CJ, Koh WU et al. Effects of transforaminal balloon treatment in patients with lumbar foraminal stenosis: a randomized, controlled, double-blind trial. *Pain Physician*. 2013; 16(3):213-224
- 1172 Kim SR, Stitik TP, Foye PM, Greenwald BD, Campagnolo DI. Critical review of prolotherapy for osteoarthritis, low back pain, and other musculoskeletal conditions: a physiatric perspective. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2004; 83(5):379-389
- 1173 Kim TH, Kim EH, Cho HY. The effects of the CORE programme on pain at rest, movement-induced and secondary pain, active range of motion, and proprioception in female office workers with chronic low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation*. 2015; 29(7):653-662
- 1174 Kim WH, Sim WS, Shin BS, Lee CJ, Jin HS, Lee JY et al. Effects of two different doses of epidural steroid on blood glucose levels and pain control in patients with diabetes mellitus. *Pain Physician*. 2013; 16(6):557-568
- 1175 Kim WJ, Lee SH, Kim SS, Lee C. Treatment of juxtafusal degeneration with artificial disc replacement (ADR): preliminary results of an ongoing prospective study. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2003; 16(4):390-397
- 1176 Kim WM, Lee HG, Jeong CW, Kim CM, Yoon MH. A randomized controlled trial of intra-articular prolotherapy versus steroid injection for sacroiliac joint pain. *Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*. 2010; 16(12):1285-1290

- 1177 Kimbrough E, Lao L, Berman B, Pelletier KR, Talamonti WJ. An integrative medicine intervention in a Ford Motor Company assembly plant. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 2010; 52(3):256-257
- 1178 Kinalski R, Kuwik W, Pietrzak D. The comparison of the results of manual therapy versus physiotherapy methods used in treatment of patients with low back pain syndromes. *Journal of Manual Medicine*. 1989; 4(2):44-46
- 1179 Kinkade S. Evaluation and treatment of acute low back pain. *American Family Physician*. 2007; 75(8):1181-1192
- 1180 Kinoshita H, Kinoshita N. Clinical Research in the Use of Paraneural Acupuncture for Sciatica. *Journal of the Japan Society of Acupuncture and Moxibustion*. 1981; 30(1):4-13
- 1181 Kishen TJ, Diwan AD. Fusion versus disk replacement for degenerative conditions of the lumbar and cervical spine: quid est testimonium? *Orthopedic Clinics of North America*. 2010; 41(2):167-181
- 1182 Kivitz AJ, Gimbel JS, Bramson C, Nemeth MA, Keller DS, Brown MT et al. Efficacy and safety of tanezumab versus naproxen in the treatment of chronic low back pain. *Pain*. 2013; 154(7):1009-1021
- 1183 Kizhakkeveettil A, Rose K, Kadar GE. Integrative therapies for low back pain that include complementary and alternative medicine care: a systematic review. *Global Advances in Health and Medicine*. 2014; 3(5):49-64
- 1184 Klaber Moffett JA, Chase SM, Portek I, Ennis JR. A controlled, prospective study to evaluate the effectiveness of a back school in the relief of chronic low back pain. *Spine*. 1986; 11(2):120-122
- 1185 Klein RG, Eek BCJ, O'Neill CW, Elin C, Mooney V, Derby RR. Biochemical injection treatment for discogenic low back pain: a pilot study. *Spine Journal*. 2003; 3(3):220-226
- 1186 Kleinstueck FS, Fekete T, Jeszenszky D, Mannion AF, Grob D, Lattig F et al. The outcome of decompression surgery for lumbar herniated disc is influenced by the level of concomitant preoperative low back pain. *European Spine Journal*. 2011; 20(7):1166-1173
- 1187 Klessinger S. Zygapophysial joint pain in post lumbar surgery syndrome. The efficacy of medial branch blocks and radiofrequency neurotomy. *Pain Medicine*. 2013; 14(3):374-377
- 1188 Kloimstein H, Likar R, Kern M, Neuhold J, Cada M, Loinig N et al. Peripheral nerve field stimulation (PNFS) in chronic low back pain: a prospective multicenter study. *Neuromodulation*. 2014; 17(2):180-187
- 1189 Kloth DS, Calodney AK, Derby R, Lagattuta FP, O'Neill C, Yurth E et al. Improving the safety of transforaminal epidural steroid injections in the treatment of cervical radiculopathy. *Pain Physician*. 2011; 14(3):285-293
- 1190 Knappe H. Bezitramide, an orally active analgesic. An investigation on pain following operations for lumbar disc protrusion (preliminary report). *British Journal of Anaesthesia*. 1970; 42(4):325-328
- 1191 Knight K, Woods DM, Mchaourab A. Nucleoplasty for disc protrusion: A novel percutaneous decompression technique. *Techniques in Regional Anesthesia and Pain Management*. 2009; 13(2):93-101



- 1192 Knight MT, Ellison DR, Goswami A, Hillier VF. Review of safety in endoscopic laser foraminoplasty for the management of back pain. *Journal of Clinical Laser Medicine and Surgery*. 2001; 19(3):147-157
- 1193 Koc Z, Ozcakir S, Sivrioglu K, Gurbet A, Kucukoglu S. Effectiveness of physical therapy and epidural steroid injections in lumbar spinal stenosis. *Spine*. 2009; 34(10):985-989
- 1194 Koes B. High-force traction did not improve the clinical course of sub-acute and chronic non-specific low back pain. *Australian Journal of Physiotherapy*. 1998; 44(3):213-214
- 1195 Koes BW. Exercise, advice, or both for subacute low back pain: Commentary. *Clinical Journal of Sport Medicine*. 2008; 18(3):305-306
- 1196 Koes BW, Assendelft WJ, van der Heijden GJ, Bouter LM. Spinal manipulation for low back pain. An updated systematic review of randomized clinical trials. *Spine*. 1996; 21(24):2860-2863
- 1197 Koes BW, Bouter LM, Mameren H, Essers AH, Verstegen GJ, Hofhuizen DM et al. A randomized clinical trial of manual therapy and physiotherapy for persistent back and neck complaints: subgroup analysis and relationship between outcome measures. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 1993; 16(4):211-219
- 1198 Koes BW, Bouter LM, Mameren H, Essers AH, Verstegen GM, Hofhuizen DM et al. Randomised clinical trial of manipulative therapy and physiotherapy for persistent back and neck complaints: results of one year follow up. *BMJ*. 1992; 304(6827):601-605
- 1199 Koes BW, Bouter LM, Mameren H, Essers AH, Verstegen GM, Hofhuizen DM et al. The effectiveness of manual therapy, physiotherapy, and treatment by the general practitioner for nonspecific back and neck complaints. A randomized clinical trial. *Spine*. 1992; 17(1):28-35
- 1200 Koes BW, Scholten PJ, Mens JMA, Bouter LM. Efficacy of NSAIDs for low back pain: a systematic review of randomised controlled trials of 11 interventions. *Low Back Pain in Primary Care: Effectiveness of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Interventions*. 1996;171-190
- 1201 Koes BW, Scholten RJ, Mens JM, Bouter LM. Efficacy of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for low back pain: a systematic review of randomised clinical trials. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*. 1997; 56(4):214-223
- 1202 Koes BW, Van Den Hoogen HMM. Efficacy of bed rest and orthoses of low-back pain. A review of randomized clinical trials. *European Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 1994; 4(3):86-93
- 1203 Koes BW, van Tulder MW, Thomas S. Diagnosis and treatment of low back pain. *BMJ*. 2006; 332(7555):1430-1434
- 1204 Kogure A, Kotani K, Katada S, Takagi H, Kamikozuru M, Isaji T et al. A Randomized, Single-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study on the Efficacy of the Arthrokinematic Approach-Hakata Method in Patients with Chronic Nonspecific Low Back Pain. *PloS One*. 2015; 10(12):e0144325
- 1205 Koh WU, Choi SS, Park SY, Joo EY, Kim SH, Lee JD et al. Transforaminal hypertonic saline for the treatment of lumbar lateral canal stenosis: a double-blinded, randomized, active-control trial. *Pain Physician*. 2013; 16(3):197-211

- 1206 Kohlbeck FJ, Haldeman S, Hurwitz EL, Dagenais S. Supplemental care with medication-assisted manipulation versus spinal manipulation therapy alone for patients with chronic low back pain. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2005; 28(4):245-252
- 1207 Kohlboeck G, Greimel KV, Piotrowski WP, Leibetseder M, Krombholz-Reindl M, Neuhofer R et al. Prognosis of multifactorial outcome in lumbar discectomy: a prospective longitudinal study investigating patients with disc prolapse. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2004; 20(6):455-461
- 1208 Koldas Dogan S, Sonel Tur B, Kurtais Y, Atay MB. Comparison of three different approaches in the treatment of chronic low back pain. *Clinical Rheumatology*. 2008; 27(7):873-881
- 1209 Kolsi I, Delecrin J, Berthelot JM, Thomas L, Prost A, Maugars Y. Efficacy of nerve root versus interspinous injections of glucocorticoids in the treatment of disk-related sciatica. A pilot, prospective, randomized, double-blind study. *Joint, Bone, Spine*. 2000; 67(2):113-118
- 1210 Kominski GF, Heslin KC, Morgenstern H, Hurwitz EL, Harber PI. Economic evaluation of four treatments for low-back pain: results from a randomized controlled trial. *Medical Care*. 2005; 43(5):428-435
- 1211 Komori H, Okawa A, Haro H, Shinomiya Ki Ki. Factors predicting the prognosis of lumbar radiculopathy due to disc herniation. *Journal of Orthopaedic Science*. 2002; 7(1):56-61
- 1212 Komp M, Hahn P, Oezdemir S, Giannakopoulos A, Heikenfeld R, Kasch R et al. Bilateral spinal decompression of lumbar central stenosis with the full-endoscopic interlaminar versus microsurgical laminotomy technique: a prospective, randomized, controlled study. *Pain Physician*. 2015; 18(1):61-70
- 1213 Kondrashov DG, Hannibal M, Hsu KY, Zucherman JF. Interspinous process decompression with the X-STOP device for lumbar spinal stenosis: a 4-year follow-up study. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2006; 19(5):323-327
- 1214 Kong DS, Kim ES, Eoh W. One-year outcome evaluation after interspinous implantation for degenerative spinal stenosis with segmental instability. *Journal of Korean Medical Science*. 2007; 22(2):330-335
- 1215 Kongsted A, Johannesen E, Leboeuf-Yde C. Feasibility of the STarT back screening tool in chiropractic clinics: a cross-sectional study of patients with low back pain. *Chiropractic and Manual Therapies*. 2011; 19:10
- 1216 Konnopka A, Lobner M, Lupp M, Heider D, Heinrich S, Riedel-Heller S et al. Psychiatric comorbidity as predictor of costs in back pain patients undergoing disc surgery: A longitudinal observational study. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2012; 13
- 1217 Kool J, Bachmann S, Oesch P, Knuesel O, Ambergen T, de Bie R et al. Function-centered rehabilitation increases work days in patients with nonacute nonspecific low back pain: 1-year results from a randomized controlled trial. *Spine*. 2007; 88(9):1089-1094
- 1218 Kool JP, Oesch PR, Bachmann S, Knuesel O, Dierkes JG, Russo M et al. Increasing days at work using function-centered rehabilitation in nonacute nonspecific low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Spine*. 2005; 86(5):857-864
- 1219 Korkmaz Dilmen O, Tunali Y, Cakmakkaya OS, Yentur E, Tutuncu AC, Tureci E et al. Efficacy of intravenous paracetamol, metamizol and lornoxicam on postoperative pain and morphine

- consumption after lumbar disc surgery. *European Journal of Anaesthesiology*. 2010; 27(5):428-432
- 1220 Korovessis P, Repantis T, Baikousis A, Iliopoulos P. Posterolateral versus circumferential instrumented fusion for monosegmental lumbar degenerative disc disease using an expandable cage. *European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Traumatology*. 2012; 22(8):639-645
- 1221 Korsgaard M, Christensen FB, Thomsen K, Hansen ES, Bungler C. The influence of lumbar lordosis on spinal fusion and functional outcome after posterolateral spinal fusion with and without pedicle screw instrumentation. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2002; 15(3):187-192
- 1222 Kosteljanetz M, Espersen JO, Halaburt H, Miletic T. Predictive value of clinical and surgical findings in patients with lumbago-sciatica. A prospective study (Part I). *Acta Neurochirurgica*. 1984; 73(1-2):67-76
- 1223 Kotani T, Ichikawa N. A Double Blind Controlled Study on the Clinical Efficacy of Antiinflammatory Analgesic, 31252-S on Orthopedics -The comparison of 31252-S, benzydamine hydrochloride and placebo-. *Rinsho Hyoka*. 1976; 4(2):189-211
- 1224 Kotil K, Koksal NS, Kayaci S. Long term results of lumbar sequestrectomy versus aggressive microdiscectomy. *Journal of Clinical Neuroscience*. 2014; 21(10):1714-1718
- 1225 Kotoulas M. The use and misuse of the terms "manipulation" and "mobilization" in the literature establishing their efficacy in the treatment of lumbar spine disorders. *Physiotherapy Canada*. 2002; 54(1):53-61
- 1226 Koumantakis GA, Watson PJ, Oldham JA. Supplementation of general endurance exercise with stabilisation training versus general exercise only. Physiological and functional outcomes of a randomised controlled trial of patients with recurrent low back pain. *Clinical Biomechanics*. 2005; 20(5):474-482
- 1227 Koumantakis GA, Watson PJ, Oldham JA. Trunk muscle stabilization training plus general exercise versus general exercise only: randomized controlled trial of patients with recurrent low back pain. *Physical Therapy*. 2005; 85(3):209-225
- 1228 Kovacs F, Abraira V, Santos S, Diaz E, Gestoso M, Muriel A et al. A comparison of two short education programs for improving low back pain-related disability in the elderly: a cluster randomized controlled trial. *Spine*. 2007; 32(10):1053-1059
- 1229 Kraft K. Acupuncture massage vs. Swedish massage in chronic low back pain. *Focus on Alternative and Complementary Therapies*. 2001; 6(2):111-112
- 1230 Krause M, Refshauge KM, Dessen M, Boland R. Lumbar spine traction: evaluation of effects and recommended application for treatment. *Manual Therapy*. 2000; 5(2):72-81
- 1231 Kreczi T, Klingler D. A comparison of laser acupuncture versus placebo in radicular and pseudoradicular pain syndromes as recorded by subjective responses of patients. *Acupuncture and Electro-Therapeutics Research*. 1986; 11(3-4):207-216
- 1232 Krein SL, Kadri R, Hughes M, Kerr EA, Piette JD, Holleman R et al. Pedometer-based internet-mediated intervention for adults with chronic low back pain: randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Medical Internet Research*. 2013; 15(8):e181

- 1233 Kreiner DS, Hwang SW, Easa JE, Resnick DK, Baisden JL, Bess S et al. An evidence-based clinical guideline for the diagnosis and treatment of lumbar disc herniation with radiculopathy. *Spine Journal*. 2014; 14(1):180-191
- 1234 Kroenke K, Bair MJ, Damush TM, Wu J, Hoke S, Sutherland J et al. Optimized antidepressant therapy and pain self-management in primary care patients with depression and musculoskeletal pain: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA*. 2009; 301(20):2099-2110
- 1235 Kroenke K, Krebs EE, Bair MJ. Pharmacotherapy of chronic pain: a synthesis of recommendations from systematic reviews. *General Hospital Psychiatry*. 2009; 31(3):206-219
- 1236 Kroll HR, Kim D, Danic MJ, Sankey SS, Gariwala M, Brown M. A randomized, double-blind, prospective study comparing the efficacy of continuous versus pulsed radiofrequency in the treatment of lumbar facet syndrome. *Journal of Clinical Anesthesia*. 2008; 20(7):534-537
- 1237 Krugluger J, Knahr K. Chemonucleolysis and automated percutaneous discectomy--a prospective randomized comparison. *International Orthopaedics*. 2000; 24(3):167-169
- 1238 Kuck JR, Hasson SM, Olson SL. Effects of aquatic spinal stabilization exercise in patients with symptomatic lumbar spinal stenosis. *Journal of Aquatic Physical Therapy*. 2005; 13(2):11-20
- 1239 Kuczynski JJ, Schwieterman B, Columber K, Knupp D, Shaub L, Cook CE. Effectiveness of physical therapist administered spinal manipulation for the treatment of low back pain: a systematic review of the literature. *International Journal of Sports Physical Therapy*. 2012; 7(6):647-662
- 1240 Kuijpers T, van Middelkoop M, Rubinstein SM, Ostelo R, Verhagen A, Koes BW et al. A systematic review on the effectiveness of pharmacological interventions for chronic non-specific low-back pain. *European Spine Journal*. 2011; 20(1):40-50
- 1241 Kuitinen P, Sipola P, Leinonen V, Saari T, Sinikallio S, Savolainen S et al. Preoperative MRI findings predict two-year postoperative clinical outcome in lumbar spinal stenosis. *PloS One*. 2014; 9(9):e106404
- 1242 Kumar A, Telles S, Balkrishna A. A follow up study with back pain patients. *Spine*. 2011; 55(5 SUPPL. 1):70-71
- 1243 Kumar MN, Jacquot F, Hall H. Long-term follow-up of functional outcomes and radiographic changes at adjacent levels following lumbar spine fusion for degenerative disc disease. *European Spine Journal*. 2001; 10(4):309-313
- 1244 Kumar S, Beaton K, Hughes T. The effectiveness of massage therapy for the treatment of nonspecific low back pain: A systematic review of systematic reviews. *International Journal of General Medicine*. 2013; 6:733-741
- 1245 Kumar S, Negi MPS, Sharma VP, Shukla R, Dev R, Mishra UK. Efficacy of two multimodal treatments on physical strength of occupationally subgrouped male with low back pain. *Spine*. 2009; 22(3):179-188
- 1246 Kumar S, Sharma VP, Aggarwal A, Shukla R, Dev R. Effect of dynamic muscular stabilization technique on low back pain of different durations. *Spine*. 2012; 25(2):73-79
- 1247 Kumar S, Sharma VP, Shukla R, Dev R. Comparative efficacy of two multimodal treatments on male and female sub-groups with low back pain (part II). *Spine*. 2010; 23(1):1-9

- 1248 Kuroki Y, Sugimori H, Yasuno K, Ishibashi Y, Hirai T, Okumo H et al. The clinical evaluation of lanperisone hydrochloride (NK 433), a new centrally acting muscle relaxant, on cervicobrachial syndrome and lumbago with myotonic pains. *Japanese Pharmacology and Therapeutics*. 1995; 23(10):287-299
- 1249 Kuukkanen T, Malkia E. Effects of a three-month active rehabilitation program on psychomotor performance of lower limbs in subjects with low back pain: a controlled study with a nine-month follow-up. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*. 1998; 87(3 Pt 1):739-753
- 1250 Kuukkanen T, Malkia E, Kautiainen H, Pohjolainen T. Effectiveness of a home exercise programme in low back pain: a randomized five-year follow-up study. *Physiotherapy Research International*. 2007; 12(4):213-224
- 1251 Kvorning N, Holmberg C, Grennert L, Aberg A, Akeson J. Acupuncture relieves pelvic and low-back pain in late pregnancy. *Acta Obstetrica Et Gynecologica Scandinavica*. 2004; 83(3):246-250
- 1252 Kwon B, Katz JN, Kim DH, Jenis LG. A review of the 2001 Volvo Award winner in clinical studies: Lumbar fusion versus nonsurgical treatment for chronic low back pain: A multicenter randomized controlled trial from the Swedish Lumbar Spine Study Group. *Spine*. 2006; 31(2):245-249
- 1253 Kwong WJ, Hammond G, Upmalis D, Okamoto A, Yang M, Kavanagh S. Bowel function after tapentadol and oxycodone immediate release (IR) treatment in patients with low back or osteoarthritis pain. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2013; 29(8):664-672
- 1254 La Touche R, Escalante K, Linares MT. Treating non-specific chronic low back pain through the Pilates Method. *Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies*. 2008; 12(4):364-370
- 1255 Lacasse A, Ware MA, Dorais M, Lanctot H, Choiniere M. Is the Quebec provincial administrative database a valid source for research on chronic non-cancer pain? *Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety*. 2015; 24(9):980-990
- 1256 Lacroix JM, Powell J, Lloyd GJ, Doxey NC, Mitson GL, Aldam CF. Low-back pain. Factors of value in predicting outcome. *Spine*. 1990; 15(6):495-499
- 1257 Lahad A, Malter AD, Berg AO, Deyo RA. The effectiveness of four interventions for the prevention of low back pain. *JAMA*. 1994; 272(16):1286-1291
- 1258 Lakemeier S, Lind M, Schultz W, Fuchs-Winkelmann S, Timmesfeld N, Foelsch C et al. A comparison of intraarticular lumbar facet joint steroid injections and lumbar facet joint radiofrequency denervation in the treatment of low back pain: a randomized, controlled, double-blind trial. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*. 2013; 117(1):228-235
- 1259 Lakke SE, Dolder R, Rijn M, Verhagen AP. The effect of adding mobilization and manipulation to exercise therapy in patients with chronic low back pain: a systematic review. *Nederlands Tijdschrift Voor Fysiotherapie*. 2009; 119(5):170-176
- 1260 Lalanne K, Lafond D, Descarreaux M. Modulation of the flexion-relaxation response by spinal manipulative therapy: a control group study. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2009; 32(3):203-209
- 1261 Lam M, Galvin R, Curry P. Effectiveness of acupuncture for nonspecific chronic low back pain: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Spine*. 2013; 38(24):2124-2138

- 1262 Lam NCK, Petersen TR, Gerstein NS, Yen T, Starr B, Mariano ER. A randomized clinical trial comparing the effectiveness of ultrasound guidance versus nerve stimulation for lateral popliteal-sciatic nerve blocks in obese patients. *Journal of Ultrasound in Medicine*. 2014; 33(6):1057-1063
- 1263 Lamb SE, Lall R, Hansen Z, Withers EJ, Griffiths FE, Szczepura A et al. Design considerations in a clinical trial of a cognitive behavioural intervention for the management of low back pain in primary care: Back Skills Training Trial. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2007; 8:14
- 1264 Lambeek LC, van MW, Buijs PC, Loisel P, Anema JR. An integrated care program to prevent work disability due to chronic low back pain: a process evaluation within a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2009; 10:147
- 1265 Lange B, Kuperwasser B, Okamoto A, Steup A, Haufel T, Ashworth J et al. Efficacy and safety of tapentadol prolonged release for chronic osteoarthritis pain and low back pain. *Advances in Therapy*. 2010; 27(6):381-399
- 1266 Langford J, McCarthy PW. Randomised controlled clinical trial of magnet use in chronic low back pain; a pilot study. *Clinical Chiropractic*. 2005; 8(1):13-19
- 1267 Larsson U, Choler U, Lidstrom A, Lind G, Nachemson A, Nilsson B et al. Auto-traction for treatment of lumbago-sciatica. A multicentre controlled investigation. *Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica*. 1980; 51(5):791-798
- 1268 Lau PMY, Chow DHK, Pope MH. Early physiotherapy intervention in an Accident and Emergency Department reduces pain and improves satisfaction for patients with acute low back pain: a randomised trial. *Australian Journal of Physiotherapy*. 2008; 54(4):243-249
- 1269 Laurysen C, Jackson RJ, Baron JM, Tallarico RA, Lavelle WF, Deutsch H et al. Stand-alone interspinous spacer versus decompressive laminectomy for treatment of lumbar spinal stenosis. *Expert Review of Medical Devices*. 2015; 12(6):763-769
- 1270 Law RKY, Lee EWC, Law SW, Chan BKB, Chen PP, Szeto GPY. The predictive validity of OMPQ on the rehabilitation outcomes for patients with acute and subacute non-specific LBP in a Chinese population. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*. 2013; 23(3):361-370
- 1271 Lawand PA, Lombardi J, Sardim CC, Ribeiro LHC, Jones A, Natour J. Global postural reeducation to treat chronic low back pain: Randomized, controlled trial. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2013; 65(Suppl.10):S894
- 1272 Laws D. Double blind parallel group investigation in general practice of the efficacy and tolerability of acemetacin, in comparison with diclofenac, in patients suffering with acute low back pain. *British Journal of Clinical Research*. 1994; 5:55-64
- 1273 Lazennec JY, Even J, Skalli W, Rakover JP, Brusson A, Rousseau MA. Clinical outcomes, radiologic kinematics, and effects on sagittal balance of the 6 df LP-ESP lumbar disc prosthesis. *Spine Journal*. 2014; 14(9):1914-1920
- 1274 Le Huec J, Basso Y, Mathews H, Mehbod A, Aunoble S, Friesem T et al. The effect of single-level, total disc arthroplasty on sagittal balance parameters: a prospective study. *European Spine Journal*. 2005; 14(5):480-486

- 1275 Le Huec JC, Basso Y, Aunoble S, Friesem T, Bruno MB. Influence of facet and posterior muscle degeneration on clinical results of lumbar total disc replacement: two-year follow-up. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2005; 18(3):219-223
- 1276 Learman KE. Treatment effects of spinal manipulation on proprioception in subjects with chronic low back pain University of Pittsburgh; 2007.
- 1277 Learman KE, Myers JB, Cook CE, Sell TC, Kerns J, Lephart SM. Treatment effects of spinal manipulation on trunk proprioception in subjects with chronic low back pain during symptom remission... 2008 Combined Sections Meeting...Nashville, Tennessee, February 6-9, 2008. *Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy*. 2008; 38(1):Suppl
- 1278 Learman KE, Myers JB, Lephart SM, Sell TC, Kerns GJ, Cook CE. Effects of spinal manipulation on trunk proprioception in subjects with chronic low back pain during symptom remission. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2009; 32(2):118-126
- 1279 Leas B and Goldmann D. Use of opioids for treating chronic back pain. Philadelphia. Center for Evidence-based Practice (CEP), 2010
- 1280 Lechmann M, Peterson CK, Pfirmann CWA, Hodler J. Lumbar nerve root injections: a prospective cohort outcomes study comparing age- and gender-matched patients who returned an outcomes-based postal questionnaire with patients who did not return the postal questionnaire. *Skeletal Radiology*. 2013; 42(10):1429-1435
- 1281 Leckie S, Kang J. Recent advances in nucleus pulposus replacement technology. *Current Orthopaedic Practice*. 2009; 20(3):222-226
- 1282 Leclaire R, Fortin L, Lambert R, Bergeron YM, Rossignol M. Radiofrequency facet joint denervation in the treatment of low back pain: a placebo-controlled clinical trial to assess efficacy. *Spine*. 2001; 26(13):1411-1417
- 1283 Lee CW, Hwangbo K, Lee IS. The effects of combination patterns of proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation and ball exercise on pain and muscle activity of chronic low back pain patients. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*. 2014; 26(1):93-96
- 1284 Lee CH, Hyun SJ, Kim KJ, Jahng TA, Kim HJ. Decompression only versus fusion surgery for lumbar stenosis in elderly patients over 75 years old: which is reasonable? *Neurologia Medico-Chirurgica*. 2013; 53(12):870-874
- 1285 Lee CS, Lee DH, Hwang CJ, Kim H, Noh H. The effect of a mismatched center of rotation on the clinical outcomes and flexion-extension range of motion: lumbar total disk replacement using mobidisc at a 5.5-year follow-up. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2014; 27(3):148-153
- 1286 Lee HKH, Ting SM, Lau FL. A randomised control trial comparing the efficacy of tramadol and paracetamol against ketorolac and paracetamol in the management of musculoskeletal pain in the emergency department. *Hong Kong Journal of Emergency Medicine*. 2008; 15(1):5-11
- 1287 Lee H, Moseley GL, Hubscher M, Kamper SJ, Traeger AC, Skinner IW et al. Understanding how pain education causes changes in pain and disability: protocol for a causal mediation analysis of the PREVENT trial. *Journal of Physiotherapy*. 2015; 61(3):156

- 1288 Lee JH, An JH, Lee S-H. Comparison of the effectiveness of interlaminar and bilateral transforaminal epidural steroid injections in treatment of patients with lumbosacral disc herniation and spinal stenosis. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2009; 25(3):206-210
- 1289 Lee JW, Shin HI, Park SY, Lee GY, Kang HS. Therapeutic trial of fluoroscopic interlaminar epidural steroid injection for axial low back pain: effectiveness and outcome predictors. *American Journal of Neuroradiology*. 2010; 31(10):1817-1823
- 1290 Lee JW, Park KW, Chung SK, Yeom JS, Kim KJ, Kim HJ et al. Cervical transforaminal epidural steroid injection for the management of cervical radiculopathy: a comparative study of particulate versus non-particulate steroids. *Skeletal Radiology*. 2009; 38(11):1077-1082
- 1291 Lee JH, Choi TY, Lee MS, Lee H, Shin BC, Lee H. Acupuncture for acute low back pain: a systematic review. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2013; 29(2):172-185
- 1292 Lee JH, Lee SH, Song SH. Clinical effectiveness of botulinum toxin A compared to a mixture of steroid and local anesthetics as a treatment for sacroiliac joint pain. *Pain Medicine*. 2010; 11(5):692-700
- 1293 Lee MJ, Shonnard N, Farrokhi F, Martz D, Chapman J, Baker R et al. The Spine Surgical Care and Outcomes Assessment Program (Spine SCOAP): a surgeon-led approach to quality and safety. *Spine*. 2015; 40(5):332-341
- 1294 Lee S, Lee D, Park J. Effects of extracorporeal shockwave therapy on patients with chronic low back pain and their dynamic balance ability. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*. 2014; 26(1):7-10
- 1295 Lee S, Nam DW, Kim JH, Lee JD. Acupuncture for treating low back pain: A multicentre, randomized, single-blind, controlled clinical trial. *Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine*. 2013; 38(5 SUPPL. 1):E127
- 1296 Lee SM, Hahn S, Kim J, Jang BH, Jung CL, Sohn HJ et al. Pain relief effects of injection therapy for patients with chronic back pain. National Evidence-based Healthcare Collaborating Agency (NECA), 2009
- 1297 Lee S-H, Lee S-J, Park K-H, Lee I-M, Sung K-H, Kim J-S et al. Comparison of percutaneous manual and endoscopic laser discectomy with chemonucleolysis and automated nucleotomy. *Der Orthopade*. 1996; 25(1):49-55
- 1298 Lee SH, Bae JS. Comparison of clinical and radiological outcomes after automated open lumbar discectomy and conventional microdiscectomy: a prospective randomized trial. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Medicine*. 2015; 8(8):12135-12148
- 1299 Lee SH, Kim JM, Chan V, Kim HJ, Kim HI. Ultrasound-guided cervical periradicular steroid injection for cervical radicular pain: relevance of spread pattern and degree of penetration of contrast medium. *Pain Medicine*. 2013; 14(1):5-13
- 1300 Lee W, Lee Y, Gong W. The effect of lumbar strengthening exercise on pain and the cross-sectional area change of lumbar muscles. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*. 2011; 23(2):209-212
- 1301 Lee WT, Liu G, Thambiah J, Wong HK. Clinical outcomes of single-level lumbar artificial disc replacement compared with transforaminal lumbar interbody fusion in an Asian population. *Singapore Medical Journal*. 2015; 56(4):208-211



- 1302 Legaspi O, Edmond SL. Does the Evidence Support the Existence of Lumbar Spine Coupled Motion?, A Critical Review of the Literature. *Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy*. 2007; 37(4):169-178
- 1303 Leggett LE, Soril LJJ, Lorenzetti DL, Noseworthy T, Steadman R, Tiwana S et al. Radiofrequency ablation for chronic low back pain: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *Pain Research and Management*. 2014; 19(5):e146-e153
- 1304 Leibetseder V, Strauss-Blasche G, Marktl W, Ekmekcioglu C. Does aerobic training enhance effects of spa therapy in back pain patients? A randomized, controlled clinical trial. *Forschende Komplementarmedizin*. 2007; 14(4):202-206
- 1305 Lemcke J, Al-Zain F, Mutze S, Meier U. Minimally invasive spinal surgery using nucleoplasty and the Dekompressor tool: a comparison of two methods in a one year follow-up. *Minimally Invasive Neurosurgery*. 2010; 53(5-6):236-242
- 1306 Leonard JH, Paungmali A, Silitertpisan P, Pirunsan U, Uthaikhup S. Changes in Transversus Abdominis Muscle Thickness after Lumbo-Pelvic Core Stabilization Training among Chronic Low Back Pain Individuals. *La Clinica Terapeutica*. 2015; 166(5):e312-e316
- 1307 Lepisto P. A comparative trial of DS 103-282 and placebo in the treatment of acute skeletal muscle spasms due to disorders of the back. *Current Therapeutic Research - Clinical and Experimental*. 1979; 26(4):454-459
- 1308 Levin DA, Bendo JA, Quirno M, Errico T, Goldstein J, Spivak J. Comparative charge analysis of one- and two-level lumbar total disc arthroplasty versus circumferential lumbar fusion. *Spine*. 2007; 32(25):2905-2909
- 1309 Levin JB, Lofland KR, Cassisi JE, Poreh AM, Blonsky ER. The relationship between self efficacy and disability in chronic low back pain patients. *International Journal of Rehabilitation & Health*. 1996; 2(1):19-28
- 1310 Levin JH. Prospective, double-blind, randomized placebo-controlled trials in interventional spine: what the highest quality literature tells us. *Spine Journal*. 2009; 9(8):690-703
- 1311 Levine SA, Perin LA, Hayes D, Hayes WS. An evidence-based evaluation of percutaneous vertebroplasty. *Managed Care*. 2000; 9(3):56-63
- 1312 Levy RM, Deer TR. Systematic safety review and meta-analysis of procedural experience using percutaneous access to treat symptomatic lumbar spinal stenosis. *Pain Medicine*. 2012; 13(12):1554-1561
- 1313 Lewis A, Morris ME, Walsh C. Are physiotherapy exercises effective in reducing chronic low back pain? *Physical Therapy Reviews*. 2008; 13(1):37-44
- 1314 Lewis C, Souvlis T, Sterling M. Strain-Counterstrain therapy combined with exercise is not more effective than exercise alone on pain and disability in people with acute low back pain: a randomised trial. *Journal of Physiotherapy*. 2011; 57(2):91-98
- 1315 Lewis JS, Hewitt JS, Billington L, Cole S, Byng J, Karayiannis S. A randomized clinical trial comparing two physiotherapy interventions for chronic low back pain. *Spine*. 2005; 30(7):711-721

- 1316 Lewis PJ, Weir BK, Broad RW, Grace MG. Long-term prospective study of lumbosacral discectomy. *Journal of Neurosurgery*. 1987; 67(1):49-53
- 1317 Lewis R, Williams N, Matar HE, Din N, Fitzsimmons D, Phillips C et al. The clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of management strategies for sciatica: systematic review and economic model. *Health Technology Assessment*. 2011; 15(39)
- 1318 Lewis RA, Williams NH, Sutton AJ, Burton K, Din NU, Matar HE et al. Comparative clinical effectiveness of management strategies for sciatica: Systematic review and network meta-analyses. *Spine Journal*. 2015; 15(6):1461-1477
- 1319 Lewis RA, Williams NH, Sutton AJ, Burton K, Ud DN, Matar HE et al. Comparative clinical effectiveness of management strategies for sciatica: systematic review and network meta-analyses. *Spine Journal*. 2015; 15(6):1461-1477
- 1320 Li C, Ni J, Wang Z, Li M, Gasparic M, Terhaag B et al. Analgesic efficacy and tolerability of flupirtine vs. tramadol in patients with subacute low back pain: a double-blind multicentre trial\*. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2008; 24(12):3523-3530
- 1321 Li ZZ, Hou SX, Shang WL, Song KR, Wu WW. Evaluation of endoscopic dorsal ramus rhizotomy in managing facetogenic chronic low back pain. *Clinical Neurology and Neurosurgery*. 2014; 126:11-17
- 1322 Lian N, Liu J-B, Torres F, Yan Q-M, Guerra E. Improvement of dermal needle and body acupuncture on pain due to lumbar strain and hyperplastic spondylitis. *Chinese Journal of Clinical Rehabilitation*. 2005; 9(42):161-163
- 1323 Licciardone JC, Aryal S. Prevention of progressive back-specific dysfunction during pregnancy: an assessment of osteopathic manual treatment based on Cochrane Back Review Group criteria. *Journal of the American Osteopathic Association*. 2013; 113(10):728-736
- 1324 Licciardone JC, Brimhall AK, King LN. Osteopathic manipulative treatment for low back pain: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2005; 6:43
- 1325 Licciardone JC, Stoll ST, Fulda KG, Russo DP, Siu J, Winn W et al. Osteopathic manipulative treatment for chronic low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Spine*. 2003; 28(13):1355-1362
- 1326 Liddle SD, Gracey JH, Baxter GD. Advice for the management of low back pain: a systematic review of randomised controlled trials. *Manual Therapy*. 2007; 12(4):310-327
- 1327 Lierz P, Gustorff B, Markow G, Felleiter P. Comparison between bupivacaine 0.125% and ropivacaine 0.2% for epidural administration to outpatients with chronic low back pain. *European Journal of Anaesthesiology*. 2004; 21(1):32-37
- 1328 Lierz P, Markow G, Gustorff B, Felleiter P. Treatment of low back pain with epidural infusion of ropivacaine and bupivacaine in outpatients. *Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica*. 1997; 41(Suppl.112):266
- 1329 Lilius G, Harilainen A, Laasonen EM, Myllynen P. Chronic unilateral low-back pain. Predictors of outcome of facet joint injections. *Spine*. 1990; 15(8):780-782

- 1330 Lin W-C, Yeh CH, Chien L-C, Morone NE, Glick RM, Albers KM. The Anti-Inflammatory Actions of Auricular Point Acupressure for Chronic Low Back Pain. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*. 2015; 2015:103570
- 1331 Lind J, Lennard J, Ghazvini P, Honeywell M, Treadwell P. Oxymorphone HCl (Opana) for the relief of moderate-to-severe pain. *P and T*. 2007; 32(6):316
- 1332 Lindell O, Johansson SE, Strender LE. Subacute and chronic, non-specific back and neck pain: cognitive-behavioural rehabilitation versus primary care. A randomized controlled trial. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2008; 9:172
- 1333 Linden M, Scherbe S, Cicholas B. Randomized controlled trial on the effectiveness of cognitive behavior group therapy in chronic back pain patients. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 2014; 27(4):563-568
- 1334 Lindner R, Sluijter ME, Schleinker W. Pulsed radiofrequency treatment of the lumbar medial branch for facet pain: a retrospective analysis. *Pain Medicine*. 2006; 7(5):435-439
- 1335 Lindstrom I. Manual therapy and exercise therapy in patients with chronic low back pain. A randomized, controlled trial with 1-year follow-up: Point of view. *Spine*. 2003; 28(6):531-532
- 1336 Lindstrom I, Ohlund C, Eek C, Wallin L, Peterson LE, Fordyce WE et al. The effect of graded activity on patients with subacute low back pain: a randomized prospective clinical study with an operant-conditioning behavioral approach. *Physical Therapy*. 1992; 72(4):279-3
- 1337 Lindstrom I, Ohlund C, Eek C, Wallin L, Peterson LE, Nachemson A. Mobility, strength, and fitness after a graded program for patients with subacute low back pain. A randomized prospective clinical study with a behavioral therapy approach. *Spine*. 1992; 17(6):641-652
- 1338 Linton SJ, Andersson T. Can chronic disability be prevented? A randomized trial of a cognitive-behavior intervention and two forms of information for patients with spinal pain. *Spine*. 2000; 25(21):2825-2824
- 1339 Linton SJ, Gotestam KG. A controlled study of the effects of applied relaxation and applied relaxation plus operant procedures in the regulation of chronic pain. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*. 1984; 23(Pt.4):291-299
- 1340 Linton SJ, Hellsing AL, Bergstrom G. Exercise for workers with musculoskeletal pain: does enhancing compliance decrease pain? *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*. 1996; 6(3):177-190
- 1341 Linton SJ, Hellsing AL, Larsson I. Bridging the gap: support groups do not enhance long-term outcome in chronic back pain. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 1997; 13(3):221-228
- 1342 Linton SJ, Nordin E. A 5-year follow-up evaluation of the health and economic consequences of an early cognitive behavioral intervention for back pain: A randomized, controlled trial. *Spine*. 2006; 31(8):853-858
- 1343 Linton SJ, Ryberg M. A cognitive-behavioral group intervention as prevention for persistent neck and back pain in a non-patient population: a randomized controlled trial. *Pain*. 2001; 90(1-2):83-90

- 1344 Linton SJ, Boersma K. Early identification of patients at risk of developing a persistent back problem: the predictive validity of the Orebro Musculoskeletal Pain Questionnaire. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2003; 19(2):80-86
- 1345 Linton SJ, Boersma K, Jansson M, Svard L, Botvalde M. The effects of cognitive-behavioral and physical therapy preventive interventions on pain-related sick leave: a randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2005; 21(2):109-119
- 1346 Lionberger DR, Lanzarotti A, Pierchala L, Zhao W, Yanchick J. Analgesic efficacy and safety of diclofenac epolamine topical patch (flector patch) by location of injury in trials of acute pain: A pooled analysis of five trials. *Journal of Applied Research*. 2010; 10(3):88-98
- 1347 Listrat V, Dougados M, Chevalier X, Kramer F, Amor B. Comparison of the analgesic effect of tenoxicam after oral or intramuscular administration. *Drug Investigation*. 1990; 2(Suppl.3):51-52
- 1348 Little P, Roberts L, Blowers H, Garwood J, Cantrell T, Langridge J et al. Should we give detailed advice and information booklets to patients with back pain? A randomized controlled factorial trial of a self-management booklet and doctor advice to take exercise for back pain. *Spine*. 2001; 26(19):2065-2072
- 1349 Liu H, Yao K, Zhang J, Li L, Wu T, Brox J, I et al. Sling exercise therapy for chronic low-back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2013; Issue 9:CD010689. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD010689
- 1350 Liu YT, Chiu CW, Chang CF, Lee TC, Chen CY, Chang SC et al. Efficacy and Safety of Acupuncture for Acute Low Back Pain in Emergency Department: A Pilot Cohort Study. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*. 2015; 2015:179731
- 1351 Liu Z, Fei Q, Wang B, Lv P, Chi C, Yang Y et al. A meta-analysis of unilateral versus bilateral Pedicle screw fixation in minimally invasive lumbar Interbody fusion. *PloS One*. 2014; 9(11)
- 1352 Liu-Ambrose TYL, Khan KM, Eng JJ, Lord SR, Lentle B, McKay HA. Both resistance and agility training reduce back pain and improve health-related quality of life in older women with low bone mass. *Osteoporosis International*. 2005; 16(11):1321-1329
- 1353 Livesey JP. Laser discectomy versus lumbar epidural steroid injection: a randomised comparative study of two treatments for sciatica. *British Orthopaedic Association: Annual General Congress In: Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume*. 2000; 82(Suppl.1):74
- 1354 Ljunggren AE, Walker L, Weber H, Amundsen T. Manual traction versus isometric exercises in patients with herniated intervertebral lumbar discs. *Physiotherapy Theory and Practice*. 1992; 8(4):207-213
- 1355 Ljunggren AE, Weber H, Kogstad O, Thom E, Kirkesola G. Effect of exercise on sick leave due to low back pain. A randomized, comparative, long-term study. *Spine*. 1997; 22(14):1610-1617
- 1356 Lloyd A, Scott DA, Akehurst RL, Lurie-Luke E, Jessen G. Cost-effectiveness of low-level heat wrap therapy for low back pain. *Value in Health*. 2004; 7(4):413-422
- 1357 Loeser JD. Prolotherapy Injections, Saline Injections, and Exercises for Chronic Low-Back Pain: A Randomized Trial - Point of View. *Spine*. 2004; 29(1):16

- 1358 Loguidice V, Bini W, Shabat S, Miller LE, Block JE. Rationale, design and clinical performance of the Superior Interspinous Spacer: a minimally invasive implant for treatment of lumbar spinal stenosis. *Expert Review of Medical Devices*. 2011; 8(4):419-426
- 1359 Loizides A, Gruber H, Peer S, Galiano K, Bale R, Obernauer J. Ultrasound guided versus CT-controlled paravertebral injections in the lumbar spine: a prospective randomized clinical trial. *American Journal of Neuroradiology*. 2013; 34(2):466-470
- 1360 Loldrup D, Langemark M, Hansen HJ, Olesen J, Bech P. Clomipramine and mianserin in chronic idiopathic pain syndrome. A placebo controlled study. *Psychopharmacology*. 1989; 99(1):1-7
- 1361 Lomond KV, Henry SM, Hitt JR, DeSarno MJ, Bunn JY. Altered postural responses persist following physical therapy of general versus specific trunk exercises in people with low back pain. *Manual Therapy*. 2014; 19(5):425-432
- 1362 Long A, Donelson R. Does it matter which exercise? A randomized control trial of exercise for low back pain. *Orthopaedic Division Review*. 2006; 2006(5):7-8
- 1363 Long A, Donelson R, Fung T. Does it matter which exercise? A randomized control trial of exercise for low back pain. *Spine*. 2004; 29(23):2593-2602
- 1364 Long CJ, Brown DA, Engelberg J. Intervertebral disc surgery: strategies for patient selection to improve surgical outcome. *Journal of Neurosurgery*. 1980; 52(6):818-824
- 1365 Lonn JH, Glomsrod B, Soukup MG, Bo K, Larsen S. Active back school: prophylactic management for low back pain. A randomized, controlled, 1-year follow-up study. *Spine*. 1999; 24(9):865-871
- 1366 Lonne G, Johnsen LG, Rossvoll I, Andresen H, Storheim K, Zwart JA et al. Minimally invasive decompression versus x-stop in lumbar spinal stenosis: a randomized controlled multicenter study. *Spine*. 2015; 40(2):77-85
- 1367 Lopez A, Pichon RA, Augustovski F, and Garcia MS. Radiofrequency techniques for the management of lumbar discopathy (discal nucleoplasty, percutaneous thermocoagulation, electrothermal annuloplasty). *Institute for Clinical Effectiveness and Health Policy (IECS)*, 2005
- 1368 Lorish TR, Tanabe CT, Waller FT, London MR, Lansky DJ. Correlation between health outcome and length of hospital stay in lumbar microdiscectomy. *Spine*. 1998; 23(20):2195-2200
- 1369 Loupasis GA, Stamos K, Katonis PG, Sapkas G, Korres DS, Hartofilakidis G. Seven- to 20-year outcome of lumbar discectomy. *Spine*. 1999; 24(22):2313-2317
- 1370 Louw Q, Morris L, Sklaar J. Evidence of physiotherapeutic interventions for acute LBP patients. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy*. 2007; 63(3):7-14
- 1371 Lu K, Liliang P-C, Liang C-L, Wang K-W, Tsai Y-D, Chen H-J. Efficacy of conventional and pulsed radiofrequency for treating chronic lumbar facet joint pain. *Formosan Journal of Surgery*. 2012; 45(4):107-112
- 1372 Lu S, Kong C, Hai Y, Kang N, Zang L, Wang Y et al. Prospective Clinical and Radiographic Results of Activ L Total Disk Replacement at 1- to 3-Year Follow-up. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2015; 28(9):E544-E550

- 1373 Lu S, Kong C, Hai Y, Wang Q, Zang L, Kang N et al. Retrospective study on effectiveness of active L total disc replacement: clinical and radiographical results of 1- to 3-year follow-up. *Spine*. 2015; 40(7):E411-E417
- 1374 Lu Y, Guzman JZ, Purmessur D, Iatridis JC, Hecht AC, Qureshi SA et al. Nonoperative management of discogenic back pain: a systematic review. *Spine*. 2014; 39(16):1314-1324
- 1375 Luedtke K, Rushton A, Wright C, Jurgens T, Polzer A, Mueller G et al. Effectiveness of transcranial direct current stimulation preceding cognitive behavioural management for chronic low back pain: sham controlled double blinded randomised controlled trial. *BMJ*. 2015; 350:h1640
- 1376 Luhmann D and Raspe R. Surgical treatment of lumbar spine for leg and back pain caused by the disc syndrome - a health technology assessment. Hannover Medical School, Medizinische Hochschule Hannover (MHH), 2003
- 1377 Luhmann D, Burkhardt-Hammer T, Borowski C, Raspe H. Minimally invasive surgical procedures for the treatment of lumbar disc herniation. *GMS Health Technology Assessment*. 2005; 1:Doc07
- 1378 Luijsterburg PAJ, Verhagen AP, Ostelo RWJG, van den Hoogen HJMM, Peul WC, Avezaat CJJ et al. Physical therapy plus general practitioners' care versus general practitioners' care alone for sciatica: a randomised clinical trial with a 12-month follow-up. *European Spine Journal*. 2008; 17(4):509-517
- 1379 Lumpkin KJ. The effect of low level laser therapy and exercise on perceived pain and activities of daily living in low back pain patients. Middle Tennessee State University. 2007;123
- 1380 Luomajoki H, Kool J, de Bruin ED, Airaksinen O. Improvement in low back movement control, decreased pain and disability, resulting from specific exercise intervention. *Spine*. 2010; 2:11
- 1381 Luukkainen R. Periarticular corticosteroid treatment of the sacroiliac joint. *Current Rheumatology Reviews*. 2007; 3(2):155-157
- 1382 Luukkainen RK, Wennerstrand PV, Kautiainen HH, Sanila MT, Asikainen EL. Efficacy of periarticular corticosteroid treatment of the sacroiliac joint in non-spondylarthropathic patients with chronic low back pain in the region of the sacroiliac joint. *Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology*. 2002; 20(1):52-54
- 1383 Maas ET, Ostelo Raymond WJG, Niemisto L, Jousimaa J, Hurri H, Malmivaara A et al. Radiofrequency denervation for chronic low back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2015; Issue 10:CD008572. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD008572.pub2
- 1384 MacArio A, Pergolizzi J, V. Systematic literature review of spinal decompression via motorized traction for chronic discogenic low back pain. *Pain Practice*. 2006; 6(3):171-178
- 1385 Macdonald AJ, Macrae KD, Master BR, Rubin AP. Superficial acupuncture in the relief of chronic low back pain. *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England*. 1983; 65(1):44-46
- 1386 Macedo LG, Latimer J, Maher CG, Hodges PW, Nicholas M, Tonkin L et al. Motor control or graded activity exercises for chronic low back pain? A randomised controlled trial. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2008; 9:65

- 1387 Macedo LG, Latimer J, Maher CG, Hodges PW, McAuley JH, Nicholas MK et al. Effect of motor control exercises versus graded activity in patients with chronic nonspecific low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Physical Therapy*. 2012; 92(3):363-377
- 1388 Machado LAC, Kamper SJ, Herbert RD, Maher CG, McAuley JH. Analgesic effects of treatments for non-specific low back pain: a meta-analysis of placebo-controlled randomized trials. *Rheumatology*. 2009; 48(5):520-527
- 1389 Machado L, Christine LC-W, Clare H, van Tulder MW. The McKenzie method for (sub)acute non-specific low-back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2012; Issue 3:CD009711. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD009711
- 1390 Machado L, van Tulder MW, Christine LC-W, Clare H, Hayden JA. The McKenzie method for chronic non-specific low-back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2012; Issue 3:CD009712. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD009712
- 1391 Machado LAC, Azevedo DC, Capanema MB, Neto TN, Cerceau DM. Client-centered therapy vs exercise therapy for chronic low back pain: a pilot randomized controlled trial in Brazil. *Pain Medicine*. 2007; 8(3):251-258
- 1392 Maciel AAW, Cunha PR, Laraia IO, Trevisan F. Efficacy of gabapentin in the improvement of pruritus and quality of life of patients with notalgia paresthetica. *Anais Brasileiros De Dermatologia*. 2014; 89(4):570-575
- 1393 Mackawan S, Eungpinichpong W, Pantumethakul R, Chatchawan U, Hunsawong T, Arayawichanon P. Effects of traditional Thai massage versus joint mobilization on substance P and pain perception in patients with non-specific low back pain. *Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies*. 2007; 11(1):9-16
- 1394 MacRae CS, Lewis JS, Shortland AP, Morrissey MC, Critchley D. Effectiveness of rocker sole shoes in the management of chronic low back pain: a randomized clinical trial. *Spine*. 2013; 38(22):1905-1912
- 1395 MacVicar J, Borowczyk JM, MacVicar AM, Loughnan BM, Bogduk N. Lumbar medial branch radiofrequency neurotomy in New Zealand. *Pain Medicine (Malden, Mass )*. 2013; 14(5):639-645
- 1396 MacVicar J, King W, Landers MH, Bogduk N. The effectiveness of lumbar transforaminal injection of steroids: a comprehensive review with systematic analysis of the published data. *Pain Medicine*. 2013; 14(1):14-28
- 1397 Madan S, Boeree NR. Outcome of the Graf ligamentoplasty procedure compared with anterior lumbar interbody fusion with the Hartshill horseshoe cage. *European Spine Journal*. 2003; 12(4):361-368
- 1398 Madhusudhan SK. Novel analgesic combination of tramadol, paracetamol, caffeine and taurine in the management of moderate to moderately severe acute low back pain. *Journal of Orthopaedics*. 2013; 10(3):144-148
- 1399 Madigan L, Vaccaro AR, Spector LR, Milam RA. Management of symptomatic lumbar degenerative disk disease. *Journal of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons*. 2009; 17(2):102-111

- 1400 Maestretti G, Reischl N, Jacobi M, Wahl P, Otten P, Bihl T et al. Treatment of discogenic low back pain by total disc arthroplasty using the Prodisc prosthesis: Analysis of a prospective cohort study with five-year clinical follow-up. *Open Spine Journal*. 2011; 3(1):16-20
- 1401 Magalhaes MO, Muzi LH, Comachio J, Burke TN, Renovato Franca FJ, Vidal Ramos LA et al. The short-term effects of graded activity versus physiotherapy in patients with chronic low back pain: A randomized controlled trial. *Manual Therapy*. 2015; 20(4):603-609
- 1402 Magnussen LH. Surgery with disc prosthesis may produce better outcomes than multidisciplinary rehabilitation for patients with chronic low back pain. *Journal of Physiotherapy*. 2011; 57(4):257
- 1403 Maher C, Latimer J, Refshauge K. Prescription of activity for low back pain: What works? *Australian Journal of Physiotherapy*. 1999; 45(2):121-132
- 1404 Maher CG, Grotle M. Evaluation of the predictive validity of the Orebro Musculoskeletal Pain Screening Questionnaire. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2009; 25(8):666-670
- 1405 Maher CG, Latimer J, Hodges PW, Refshauge KM, Moseley GL, Herbert RD et al. The effect of motor control exercise versus placebo in patients with chronic low back pain [ACTRN012605000262606]. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2005; 6:54
- 1406 Mahoney CB. Treating low back pain: the effect of the orthotic pneumatic vest on the cost of treatment and quality of life. *Care Management*. 2001; 7(4):27-31
- 1407 Maity A, Mondal BC, Saha D, Roy DS. A prospective randomized, double-blind, controlled clinical trial comparing epidural butorphanol plus corticosteroid with corticosteroid alone for sciatica due to herniated nucleus pulposus. *Perspectives in Clinical Research*. 2012; 3(1):16-21
- 1408 Majchrzycki M, Kocur P, Kotwicki T. Deep tissue massage and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for low back pain: a prospective randomized trial. *TheScientificWorldJournal*. 2014; 2014:287597
- 1409 Majeed SA, Vikraman CS, Mathew V, Anish T. Comparison of outcomes between conventional lumbar fenestration discectomy and minimally invasive lumbar discectomy: an observational study with a minimum 2-year follow-up. *Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Research*. 2013; 8:34
- 1410 Maksymowych WP. Ankylosing spondylitis. Not just another pain in the back. *Canadian Family Physician*. 2004; 50:257-262
- 1411 MALANGA GA, DUNN KR. Low back pain management: Approaches to treatment. *Journal of Musculoskeletal Medicine*. 2010; 27(8):305-315
- 1412 Malanga G, Reiter RD, Garay E. Update on tizanidine for muscle spasticity and emerging indications. *Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy*. 2008; 9(12):2209-2215
- 1413 Malanga GA, Ruoff GE, Weil AJ, Altman CA, Xie F, Borenstein DG. Cyclobenzaprine ER for muscle spasm associated with low back and neck pain: two randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled studies of identical design. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2009; 25(5):1179-1196



- 1414 Malmivaara A, Hakkinen U, Aro T, Heinrichs ML, Koskenniemi L, Kuosma E et al. The treatment of acute low back pain--bed rest, exercises, or ordinary activity? *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1995; 332(6):351-355
- 1415 Malmivaara A, Slati P, Heliövaara M, Sainio P, Kinnunen H, Kankare J et al. Surgery reduced pain and disability in lumbar spinal stenosis better than nonoperative treatment. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - American Volume*. 2007; 89(8):1872
- 1416 Malmivaara A, Slati P, Heliövaara M, Sainio P, Kinnunen H, Kankare J et al. Surgical or nonoperative treatment for lumbar spinal stenosis? A randomized controlled trial. *Spine*. 2007; 32(1):1-8
- 1417 Malmros B, Mortensen L, Jensen MB, Charles P. Positive effects of physiotherapy on chronic pain and performance in osteoporosis. *Osteoporosis International*. 1998; 8(3):215-221
- 1418 Malter AD, Larson EB, Urban N, Deyo RA. Cost-effectiveness of lumbar discectomy for the treatment of herniated intervertebral disc. *Spine*. 1996; 21(9):1048-1055
- 1419 Malter AD, Weinstein J. Cost-effectiveness of lumbar discectomy. *Spine*. 1996; 21(24 SUPPL.):69S-74S
- 1420 Manca A, Dumville JC, Torgerson DJ, Klaber Moffett JA, Mooney MP, Jackson DA et al. Randomized trial of two physiotherapy interventions for primary care back and neck pain patients: cost-effectiveness analysis. *Spine*. 2007; 46:1495-1501:1495-1501
- 1421 Manchikanti L, Benyamin RM, Falco FJ, Kaye AD, Hirsch JA. Do epidural injections provide short- and long-term relief for lumbar disc herniation? A systematic review. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*. 2015; 473(6):1940-1956
- 1422 Manchikanti L, Falco FJ, Pampati V, Cash KA, Benyamin RM, Hirsch JA. Cost utility analysis of caudal epidural injections in the treatment of lumbar disc herniation, axial or discogenic low back pain, central spinal stenosis, and post lumbar surgery syndrome. *Pain Physician*. 2013; 16(3):E129-E143
- 1423 Manchikanti L, Pampati V, Bakhit CE, Rivera JJ, Beyer CD, Damron KS et al. Effectiveness of lumbar facet joint nerve blocks in chronic low back pain: a randomized clinical trial. *Pain Physician*. 2001; 4(1):101-117
- 1424 Manchikanti L, Pampati V, Fellows B, Bakhit CE. The diagnostic validity and therapeutic value of lumbar facet joint nerve blocks with or without adjuvant agents. *Current Review of Pain*. 2000; 4(5):337-344
- 1425 Manchikanti L, Pampati V, Rivera JJ, Beyer C, Damron KS, Barnhill RC. Caudal epidural injections with sarapin or steroids in chronic low back pain. *Pain Physician*. 2001; 4(4):322-335
- 1426 Manchikanti L, Abdi S, Atluri S, Benyamin RM, Boswell MV, Buenaventura RM et al. An update of comprehensive evidence-based guidelines for interventional techniques in chronic spinal pain. Part II: guidance and recommendations. *Pain Physician*. 2013; 16(2 Suppl):S49-283
- 1427 Manchikanti L, Boswell MV, Datta S, Fellows B, Abdi S, Singh V et al. Comprehensive review of therapeutic interventions in managing chronic spinal pain. *Pain Physician*. 2009; 12(4):E123-E198

- 1428 Manchikanti L, Boswell MV, Singh V, Benyamin RM, Fellows B, Abdi S et al. Comprehensive evidence-based guidelines for interventional techniques in the management of chronic spinal pain. *Pain Physician*. 2009; 12(4):699-802
- 1429 Manchikanti L, Buenaventura RM, Manchikanti KN, Ruan X, Gupta S, Smith HS et al. Effectiveness of therapeutic lumbar transforaminal epidural steroid injections in managing lumbar spinal pain. *Pain Physician*. 2012; 15(3):E199-E245
- 1430 Manchikanti L, Candido KD, Kaye AD, Boswell MV, Benyamin RM, Falco FJE et al. Randomized trial of epidural injections for spinal stenosis published in the *New England Journal of Medicine*: further confusion without clarification. *Pain Physician*. 2014; 17(4):E475-E488
- 1431 Manchikanti L, Cash KA, McManus CD, Damron KS, Pampati V, Falco FJE. Lumbar interlaminar epidural injections in central spinal stenosis: preliminary results of a randomized, double-blind, active control trial. *Pain Physician*. 2012; 15(1):51-63
- 1432 Manchikanti L, Cash KA, McManus CD, Pampati V. Assessment of effectiveness of percutaneous adhesiolysis in managing chronic low back pain secondary to lumbar central spinal canal stenosis. *International Journal of Medical Sciences*. 2013; 10(1):50-59
- 1433 Manchikanti L, Cash KA, McManus CD, Pampati V, Abdi S. Preliminary results of a randomized, equivalence trial of fluoroscopic caudal epidural injections in managing chronic low back pain: Part 4--Spinal stenosis. *Pain Physician*. 2008; 11(6):833-848
- 1434 Manchikanti L, Cash KA, McManus CD, Pampati V, Benyamin R. Fluoroscopic lumbar interlaminar epidural injections in managing chronic lumbar axial or discogenic pain. *Journal of Pain Research*. 2012; 5:301-311
- 1435 Manchikanti L, Cash KA, McManus CD, Pampati V, Benyamin RM. A randomized, double-blind, active-controlled trial of fluoroscopic lumbar interlaminar epidural injections in chronic axial or discogenic low back pain: results of 2-year follow-up. *Pain Physician*. 2013; 16(5):E491-E504
- 1436 Manchikanti L, Cash KA, Pampati V, Wargo BW, Malla Y. The effectiveness of fluoroscopic cervical interlaminar epidural injections in managing chronic cervical disc herniation and radiculitis: preliminary results of a randomized, double-blind, controlled trial. *Pain Physician*. 2010; 13(3):223-236
- 1437 Manchikanti L, Cash KA, Pampati V, Wargo BW, Malla Y. Management of chronic pain of cervical disc herniation and radiculitis with fluoroscopic cervical interlaminar epidural injections. *International Journal of Medical Sciences*. 2012; 9(6):424-434
- 1438 Manchikanti L, Cash KA, Pampati V, Wargo BW, Malla Y. A randomized, double-blind, active control trial of fluoroscopic cervical interlaminar epidural injections in chronic pain of cervical disc herniation: results of a 2-year follow-up. *Pain Physician*. 2013; 16(5):465-478
- 1439 Manchikanti L, Datta S, Gupta S, Munglani R, Bryce DA, Ward SP et al. A critical review of the American Pain Society clinical practice guidelines for interventional techniques: part 2. Therapeutic interventions. *Pain Physician*. 2010; 13(4):E215-E264
- 1440 Manchikanti L, Derby R, Benyamin RM, Helm S, Hirsch JA. A systematic review of mechanical lumbar disc decompression with nucleoplasty. *Pain Physician*. 2009; 12(3):561-572

- 1441 Manchikanti L, Falco FJE, Benyamin RM, Caraway DL, Deer TR, Singh V et al. An update of the systematic assessment of mechanical lumbar disc decompression with nucleoplasty. *Pain Physician*. 2013; 16(2 Suppl):SE25-SE54
- 1442 Manchikanti L, Malla Y, Wargo BW, Cash KA, Pampati V, Fellows B. A prospective evaluation of complications of 10,000 fluoroscopically directed epidural injections. *Pain Physician*. 2012; 15(2):131-140
- 1443 Manchikanti L, Malla Y, Wargo BW, Cash KA, Pampati V, Fellows B. Complications of fluoroscopically directed facet joint nerve blocks: a prospective evaluation of 7,500 episodes with 43,000 nerve blocks. *Pain Physician*. 2012; 15(2):E143-E150
- 1444 Manchikanti L, Pampati V, Benyamin RM, Boswell MV. Analysis of efficacy differences between caudal and lumbar interlaminar epidural injections in chronic lumbar axial discogenic pain: local anesthetic alone vs. local combined with steroids. *International Journal of Medical Sciences*. 2015; 12(3):214-222
- 1445 Manchikanti L, Rivera JJ, Pampati V, Damron KS, McManus CD, Brandon DE et al. One day lumbar epidural adhesiolysis and hypertonic saline neurolysis in treatment of chronic low back pain: a randomized, double-blind trial. *Pain Physician*. 2004; 7(2):177-186
- 1446 Manchikanti L, Singh V, Calodney AK, Helm S, Deer TR, Benyamin RM et al. Percutaneous lumbar mechanical disc decompression utilizing Dekompressor: an update of current evidence. *Pain Physician*. 2013; 16(2 Suppl):SE1-24
- 1447 Manchikanti L, Singh V, Cash KA, Pampati V, Damron KS, Boswell MV. Preliminary results of a randomized, equivalence trial of fluoroscopic caudal epidural injections in managing chronic low back pain: Part 2--Disc herniation and radiculitis. *Pain Physician*. 2008; 11(6):801-815
- 1448 Manchikanti L, Singh V, Cash KA, Pampati V, Damron KS, Boswell MV. A randomized, controlled, double-blind trial of fluoroscopic caudal epidural injections in the treatment of lumbar disc herniation and radiculitis. *Spine*. 2011; 36(23):1897-1905
- 1449 Manchikanti L, Singh V, Cash KA, Pampati V, Falco FJE. The role of fluoroscopic interlaminar epidural injections in managing chronic pain of lumbar disc herniation or radiculitis: a randomized, double-blind trial. *Pain Practice*. 2013; 13(7):547-558
- 1450 Manchikanti L, Singh V, Derby R, Schultz DM, Benyamin RM, Prager JP et al. Reassessment of evidence synthesis of occupational medicine practice guidelines for interventional pain management. *Pain Physician*. 2008; 11(4):393-482
- 1451 Manchikanti L, Singh V, Falco FJE, Calodney AK, Onyewu O, Helm S et al. An updated review of automated percutaneous mechanical lumbar discectomy for the contained herniated lumbar disc. *Pain Physician*. 2013; 16(2 Suppl):SE151-SE184
- 1452 Manchikanti L, Staats PS, Nampiaparampil DE, Hirsch JA. What is the Role of Epidural Injections in the Treatment of Lumbar Discogenic Pain: A Systematic Review of Comparative Analysis with Fusion. *Korean Journal of Pain*. 2015; 28(2):75-87
- 1453 Mandara A, Fusaro A, Musicco M, Bado F. A randomised controlled trial on the effectiveness of osteopathic manipulative treatment of chronic low back pain. *International Journal of Osteopathic Medicine*. 2008; 11(4):156

- 1454 Mandel S, Schilling J, Peterson E, Rao DS, Sanders W. A retrospective analysis of vertebral body fractures following epidural steroid injections. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - American Volume*. 2013; 95(11):961-964
- 1455 Mangels M, Schwarz S, Worringen U, Holme M, Rief W. Evaluation of a behavioral-medical inpatient rehabilitation treatment including booster sessions: a randomized controlled study. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2009; 25(5):356-364
- 1456 Manheimer E, White A, Berman B, Forys K, Ernst E. Erratum: Meta-analysis: Acupuncture for low back pain (*Annals of Internal Medicine* (2005) 142 (651-663)). *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 2005; 143(9):695
- 1457 Manheimer E, White A, Berman B, Forys K, Ernst E. Meta-analysis: acupuncture for low back pain. *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 2005; 142(8):651-663
- 1458 Manniche C, Asmussen KH, Vinterberg H, Rose-Hansen EB, Kramhoft J, Jordan A. Analysis of preoperative prognostic factors in first-time surgery for lumbar disc herniation, including Finneson's and modified Spengler's score systems. *Danish Medical Bulletin*. 1994; 41(1):110-115
- 1459 Manniche C, Hesselsoe G, Bentzen L, Christensen I, Lundberg E. Clinical trial of intensive muscle training for chronic low back pain. *Lancet*. 1988; 2(8626-8627):1473-1476
- 1460 Manniche C, Lundberg E, Christensen I, Bentzen L, Hesselsoe G. Intensive dynamic back exercises for chronic low back pain: a clinical trial. *Spine*. 1991; 47(1):53-63
- 1461 Mannion AF, Brox JI, Fairbank JC. Long-term (11-year) follow-up of three randomised controlled trials comparing spinal fusion and nonoperative treatment in patients with chronic low back pain. *Spine*. 2013; 22(5 Suppl.1):S675
- 1462 Mannion AF, Leivseth G, Brox J-I, Fritzell P, Hagg O, Fairbank JCT. ISSLS prize winner: Long-term follow-up suggests spinal fusion is associated with increased adjacent segment disc degeneration but without influence on clinical outcome: Results of a combined follow-up from 4 randomized controlled trials. *Spine*. 2014; 39(17):1373-1383
- 1463 Mannion AF, Muntener M, Taimela S, Dvorak J. A randomized clinical trial of three active therapies for chronic low back pain. *Spine*. 1999; 24(23):2435-2448
- 1464 Mannion AF, Brox JI, Fairbank JCT. Comparison of spinal fusion and nonoperative treatment in patients with chronic low back pain: long-term follow-up of three randomized controlled trials. *Spine*. 2013; 13(11):1438-1448
- 1465 Mannion AF, Denzler R, Dvorak J, Grob D. Five-year outcome of surgical decompression of the lumbar spine without fusion. *European Spine Journal*. 2010; 19(11):1883-1891
- 1466 Mariconda M, Fava R, Gatto A, Longo C, Milano C. Unilateral laminectomy for bilateral decompression of lumbar spinal stenosis: a prospective comparative study with conservatively treated patients. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2002; 15(1):39-46
- 1467 Mariconda M, Galasso O, Secondulfo V, Rotonda GD, Milano C. Minimum 25-year outcome and functional assessment of lumbar discectomy. *Spine*. 2006; 31(22):2593-1
- 1468 Marin FZ. CAM versus nucleoplasty. *Acta Neurochirurgica Supplement*. 2005; 92:111-114

- 1469 Markman JD, Gewandter JS, Frazer ME, Murray NM, Rast SA, McDermott MP et al. A Randomized, Double-blind, Placebo-Controlled Crossover Trial of Oxymorphone Hydrochloride and Propoxyphene/Acetaminophen Combination for the Treatment of Neurogenic Claudication Associated With Lumbar Spinal Stenosis. *Spine*. 2015; 40(10):684-691
- 1470 Markova T, Dhillon BS, Martin SI. Treatment of acute sciatica. *American Family Physician*. 2007; 75(1):99-102
- 1471 Marks RC, Houston T, Thulbourne T. Facet joint injection and facet nerve block: a randomised comparison in 86 patients with chronic low back pain. *Pain*. 1992; 49(3):325-328
- 1472 Markwalder TM, Wenger M, Marbacher S. A 6.5-year follow-up of 14 patients who underwent ProDisc total disc arthroplasty for combined long-standing degenerative lumbar disc disease and recent disc herniation. *Journal of Clinical Neuroscience*. 2011; 18(12):1677-1681
- 1473 Marshall P, Murphy B. Self-report measures best explain changes in disability compared with physical measures after exercise rehabilitation for chronic low back pain. *Spine*. 2008; 33(3):326-338
- 1474 Marshman LAG, Kasis A, Krishna M, Bhatia CK. Does symptom duration correlate negatively with outcome after posterior lumbar interbody fusion for chronic low back pain? *Spine*. 2010; 35(6):657-665
- 1475 Martell BA, O'Connor PG, Kerns RD, Becker WC, Morales KH, Kosten TR et al. Systematic review: opioid treatment for chronic back pain: prevalence, efficacy, and association with addiction. *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 2007; 146(2):116-127
- 1476 Martina SD, Vesta KS, Ripley TL. Etoricoxib: a highly selective COX-2 inhibitor. *Annals of Pharmacotherapy*. 2005; 39(5):854-862
- 1477 Matejka J, Zeman J, Matejka T, Nepras P, Belatka J. Lumbar Total Disc Replacement. Short-Term Results. *Acta Chirurgiae Orthopaedicae Et Traumatologiae Cechoslovaca*. 2012; 79(1):37-40
- 1478 Mathews JA, Hickling J. Lumbar traction: a double-blind controlled study for sciatica. *Rheumatology and Rehabilitation*. 1975; 14(4):222-225
- 1479 Mathews JA, Mills SB, Jenkins VM, Grimes SM, Morkel MJ, Mathews W et al. Back pain and sciatica: controlled trials of manipulation, traction, sclerosant and epidural injections. *British Journal of Rheumatology*. 1987; 26(6):416-423
- 1480 Mathews W, Morkel M, Mathews J. Manipulation and traction for lumbago and sciatica: Physiotherapeutic techniques used in two controlled trials. *PHYSIOTHER PRACT*. 1988; 4(4):201-206
- 1481 Matsudaira K, Hiroe M, Kikkawa M, Sawada T, Suzuki M, Isomura T et al. Can standing back extension exercise improve or prevent low back pain in Japanese care workers? *Journal of Manual and Manipulative Therapy*. 2015; 23(4):205-209
- 1482 Matsumo S, Kaneda K, Norhara Y. Clinical evaluation of ketoprofen (Orudis) in lumbago - a double-blind comparison with diclofenac sodium. *British Journal of Clinical Practice*. 1981; 35(7-8):266

- 1483 Mattson RB. Resolution of chronic back, leg and ankle pain following chiropractic intervention and the use of orthotics. *Journal of Vertebral Subluxation Research (JVSR)*. 2008;1-4
- 1484 May S. Self-management of chronic low back pain and osteoarthritis. *Nature Reviews Rheumatology*. 2010; 6(4):199-209
- 1485 Mayer HM, Wiechert K, Korge A, Qose I. Minimally invasive total disc replacement: surgical technique and preliminary clinical results. *European Spine Journal*. 2002; 11(Suppl.2):S124-S130
- 1486 Mayer JM, Udermann BE, Graves JE, Ploutz-Snyder LL. Effect of Roman chair exercise training on the development of lumbar extension strength. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research*. 2003; 17(2):356-361
- 1487 Mayer TG, Gatchel RJ, Brede E, Theodore BR. Lumbar surgery in work-related chronic low back pain: Can a continuum of care enhance outcomes? *Spine Journal*. 2014; 14(2):263-273
- 1488 Mayyas F, Fayers P, Kaasa S, Dale O. A systematic review of oxymorphone in the management of chronic pain. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*. 2010; 39(2):296-308
- 1489 Mazanec D, Okereke L. Interpreting the Spine Patient Outcomes Research Trial. Medical vs surgical treatment of lumbar disk herniation: implications for future trials. *Cleveland Clinic Journal of Medicine*. 2007; 74(8):577-583
- 1490 Mazza M, Mazza O, Pazzaglia C, Padua L, Mazza S. Escitalopram 20 mg versus duloxetine 60 mg for the treatment of chronic low back pain. *Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy*. 2010; 11(7):1049-1052
- 1491 McAfee PC. Total disc replacement. *Operative Techniques in Orthopaedics*. 2003; 13(3):214-221
- 1492 McAfee P, Khoo LT, Pimenta L, Capuccino A, Sengoz A, Coric D et al. Treatment of lumbar spinal stenosis with a total posterior arthroplasty prosthesis: implant description, surgical technique, and a prospective report on 29 patients. *Neurosurgical Focus*. 2007; 22(1):E13
- 1493 McAfee PC. The indications for lumbar and cervical disc replacement. *Spine Journal*. 2004; 4(6 Suppl):177S-181S
- 1494 McAfee PC, Fedder IL, Saiedy S, Shucosky EM, Cunningham BW. Experimental design of total disk replacement-experience with a prospective randomized study of the SB Charite. *Spine*. 2003; 28(20):S153-S162
- 1495 McAfee PC, Fedder IL, Saiedy S, Shucosky EM, Cunningham BW. SB Charite disc replacement: report of 60 prospective randomized cases in a US center. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2003; 16(4):424-433
- 1496 McCarberg BH. Acute back pain: benefits and risks of current treatments. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2010; 26(1):179-190
- 1497 McCarberg BH. NSAIDs in the older patient: balancing benefits and harms. *Pain Medicine*. 2013; 14 Suppl 1:S43-S44
- 1498 McCarthy C, Keating JL, Kent PM, Lall R, Lamb SE, Strimpakos N. Targeted manual therapy for non-specific low-back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2008; Issue 2:CD007135

- 1499 McCauley JD, Thelen MH, Frank RG, Willard RR, Callen KE. Hypnosis compared to relaxation in the outpatient management of chronic low back pain. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 1983; 64(11):548-552
- 1500 McClean S, Brilleman S, Wye L. What is the perceived impact of Alexander technique lessons on health status, costs and pain management in the real life setting of an English hospital? The results of a mixed methods evaluation of an Alexander technique service for those with chronic back pain. *BMC Health Services Research*. 2015; 15:293
- 1501 McCulloch JA. Chemonucleolysis for relief of sciatica due to a herniated intervertebral disc. *CMAJ*. 1981; 124(7):879-882
- 1502 McGirt MJ, Parker SL, Coric D, Kim PK, Cahill KS, Devin CJ et al. 110 Arthrodesis vs Revision Discectomy for Recurrent Lumbar Disc Herniation: Patient-Reported Outcomes in 417 Patients From the N2QOD Registry. *Neurosurgery*. 2015; 62 Suppl 1:200
- 1503 McGregor AH, Anjarwalla NK, Stambach T. Does the method of injection alter the outcome of epidural injections? *Journal of Spinal Disorders*. 2001; 14(6):507-510
- 1504 McGregor AH, Hughes SPF. The evaluation of the surgical management of nerve root compression in patients with low back pain: Part 1: the assessment of outcome. *Spine*. 2002; 27(13):1465-1470
- 1505 McGuinness BW, Lloyd-Jones M, Fowler PD. A double-blind comparative trial of 'parazolidin' and paracetamol. *British Journal of Clinical Practice*. 1969; 23(11):452-455
- 1506 McIntosh G, Hall H. Low back pain (acute). *Clinical Evidence*. 2011; 05:1101
- 1507 McKenzie R. Re: van Tulder et al, Exercise therapy for low back pain. *Spine* 2000;25:2784--96. *Spine*. 2001; 26(16):1829-1831
- 1508 McKenzie-Brown AM, Shah RV, Sehgal N, Everett CR. A systematic review of sacroiliac joint interventions. *Pain Physician*. 2005; 8(1):115-125
- 1509 McMorland G, Suter E, Casha S, du Plessis SJ, Hurlbert RJ. Manipulation or microdiscectomy for sciatica? A prospective randomized clinical study. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2010; 33(8):576-584
- 1510 McQuay HJ, Moore RA, Eccleston C, Morley S, Williams AC. Systematic review of outpatient services for chronic pain control. *Health Technology Assessment*. 1997; 1(6)
- 1511 Mehling WE, Avins AL, Acree MC, Carey TS, Hecht FM. Can a back pain screening tool help classify patients with acute pain into risk levels for chronic pain? *European Journal of Pain*. 2015; 19(3):439-446
- 1512 Mehling WE, Hamel KA, Acree M, Byl N, Hecht FM. Randomized, controlled trial of breath therapy for patients with chronic low-back pain. *Alternative Therapies in Health and Medicine*. 2005; 11(4):44-52
- 1513 Mehling WE, Ebell MH, Avins AL, Hecht FM. Clinical decision rule for primary care patient with acute low back pain at risk of developing chronic pain. *Spine Journal*. 2015; 15(7):1577-1586
- 1514 Mehta S, Chopra A, Goregaonkar A, Chandanwale A, Medhi B, Shah V et al. Evaluation of efficacy and safety of eperisone hydrochloride in treatment of acute musculoskeletal spasm

- associated with low back pain: A randomized, doubleblind, placebo-controlled trial. *Pain Practice*. 2009; 9:123
- 1515 Melgar MA, Tobler WD, Ernst RJ, Raley TJ, Anand N, Miller LE et al. Segmental and global lordosis changes with two-level axial lumbar interbody fusion and posterior instrumentation. *International Journal of Spine Surgery*. 2014; 8:10
- 1516 Melzer A, Seibel R. MRI-guided treatment of degenerative spinal diseases. *Minimally Invasive Therapy and Allied Technologies*. 1999; 8(5):327-335
- 1517 Melzer A, Seibel RMM. Magnetic resonance (MR)-guided percutaneous pain therapy of degenerative spinal diseases. *Seminars in Interventional Radiology*. 1999; 16(2):143-150
- 1518 Mendelson G, Kidson MA, Loh ST, Scott DF, Selwood TS, Kranz H. Acupuncture analgesia for chronic low back pain. *Clinical and Experimental Neurology*. 1978; 15:182-185
- 1519 Mendelson G, Kranz H, Kidson MA, Loh ST, Scott DF, Selwood TS. Acupuncture for chronic back pain: patients and methods. *Clinical and Experimental Neurology*. 1977; 14:154-161
- 1520 Mendelson G, Selwood TS, Kranz H, Loh TS, Kidson MA, Scott DS. Acupuncture treatment of chronic back pain. A double-blind placebo-controlled trial. *American Journal of Medicine*. 1983; 74(1):49-55
- 1521 Menke JM. Do manual therapies help low back pain? A comparative effectiveness meta-analysis. *Spine*. 2014; 39(7):E463-E472
- 1522 Miao EY, Miao MY. Effect of electroacupuncture on the third lumbar transverse process syndrome: A randomized controlled trial. *Medical Acupuncture*. 2010; 22(4):249-255
- 1523 Mibielli MA, Nunes CP, Cohen JC, Scussel ABJ, Higashi R, Bendavit GG et al. Treatment of acute, non-traumatic pain using a combination of diclofenac-cholestyramine, uridine triphosphate, cytidine monophosphate, and hydroxycobalamin. *Proceedings of the Western Pharmacology Society*. 2010; 53:5-12
- 1524 Middleton RS. A comparison of two analgesic muscle relaxant combinations in acute back pain. *British Journal of Clinical Practice*. 1984; 38(3):107-109
- 1525 Mika J, Zychowska M, Makuch W, Rojewska E, Przewlocka B. Neuronal and immunological basis of action of antidepressants in chronic pain - clinical and experimental studies. *Pharmacological Reports*. 2013; 65(6):1611-1621
- 1526 Milgrom C, Finestone A, Lev B, Wiener M, Floman Y. Overexertional lumbar and thoracic back pain among recruits: a prospective study of risk factors and treatment regimens. *Journal of Spinal Disorders*. 1993; 6(3):187-193
- 1527 Millard RW. The Functional Assessment Screening Questionnaire: application for evaluating pain-related disability. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 1989; 70(4):303-307
- 1528 Miller ER, Schenk RJ, Kames JL, Rousselle JG. A comparison of the McKenzie approach to a specific spine stabilization program for chronic low back pain. *Journal of Manual and Manipulative Therapy*. 2005; 13(2):103-112
- 1529 Miller JS, Litva A, Gabbay M. Motivating patients with shoulder and back pain to self-care: can a videotape of exercise support physiotherapy? *Physiotherapy*. 2009; 95(1):29-35



- 1530 Miller K, Yaras A, Wen W, Dain B, Lynch SY, Brennan MJ et al. Buprenorphine transdermal system and quality of life in opioid-experienced patients with chronic low back pain. *Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy*. 2013; 14(3):269-277
- 1531 Miller P, Kendrick D, Bentley E, Fielding K. Cost-effectiveness of lumbar spine radiography in primary care patients with low back pain. *Spine*. 2002; 27(20):2291-2297
- 1532 Milosavljevic S, Clay L, Bath B, Trask C, Penz E, Stewart S et al. Walking away from back pain: one step at a time - a community-based randomised controlled trial. *BMC Public Health*. 2015; 15:144
- 1533 Mirovsky Y, Grober A, Blankstein A, Stabholz L. The effect of ambulatory lumbar traction combined with treadmill on patients with chronic low back pain. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 2006; 19(2/3):73-78
- 1534 Mirovsky Y, Grober A, Stabholz L. Effect of lumbar traction treatment of low back pain by an ambulatory traction unit combined with a treadmill. *European Journal of Chiropractic*. 2002; 49(2):174-175
- 1535 Mirza SK, Deyo RA. Systematic review of randomized trials comparing lumbar fusion surgery to nonoperative care for treatment of chronic back pain. *Spine*. 2007; 32(7):816-823
- 1536 Mirza SK, Deyo RA, Heagerty PJ, Turner JA, Martin BI, Comstock BA. One-year outcomes of surgical versus nonsurgical treatments for discogenic back pain: A community-based prospective cohort study. *Spine Journal*. 2013; 13(11):1421-1433
- 1537 Mitra F, Chowdhury S, Shelley M, Williams G. A feasibility study of transdermal buprenorphine versus transdermal fentanyl in the long-term management of persistent non-cancer pain. *Pain Medicine*. 2013; 14(1):75-83
- 1538 Miyakoshi N, Shimada Y, Kasukawa Y, Saito H, Kodama H, Itoi E. Total dorsal ramus block for the treatment of chronic low back pain: a preliminary study. *Joint, Bone, Spine*. 2007; 74(3):270-274
- 1539 Miyazaki S, Hagihara A, Kanda R, Mukaino Y, Nobutomo K. Applicability of press needles to a double-blind trial: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2009; 25(5):438-444
- 1540 Modic MT, Obuchowski NA, Ross JS, Brant-Zawadzki MN, Grooff PN, Mazanec DJ et al. Acute low back pain and radiculopathy: MR imaging findings and their prognostic role and effect on outcome. *Radiology*. 2005; 237(2):597-604
- 1541 Moffatt M, Flynn M. Prevention of pregnancy-related lumbopelvic pain, using a single exercise and advice-based physiotherapy intervention in early pregnancy: A pilot study. *Physiotherapy Practice & Research*. 2014; 35(1):41-48
- 1542 Moffett JK. Back pain: encouraging a self-management approach. *Physiotherapy Theory & Practice*. 2002; 18(4):205-212
- 1543 Moffett JK. The UK Back Pain Exercise and Manipulation (UK BEAM) trial: preliminary results. 2003

- 1544 Moffett JK, Torgerson D, Bell-Syer S, Jackson D, Llewlyn-Phillips H, Farrin A et al. Randomised controlled trial of exercise for low back pain: clinical outcomes, costs and preferences. *Spine*. 1999; 319:279-83:279-283
- 1545 Moffett JK, Jackson DA, Gardiner ED, Torgerson DJ, Coulton S, Eaton S et al. Randomized trial of two physiotherapy interventions for primary care neck and back pain patients: 'McKenzie' vs brief physiotherapy pain management. *Rheumatology*. 2006; 45(12):1514-1521
- 1546 Moffett JK, Frost H. Back to Fitness Programme. *Physiotherapy*. 2000; 86(6):295-305
- 1547 Mohseni-Bandpei MA, Rahmani N, Behtash H, Karimloo M. The effect of pelvic floor muscle exercise on women with chronic non-specific low back pain. *Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies*. 2011; 15(1):75-81
- 1548 Molsberger AF, Streitberger K, Kraemer J, Brittinger CS, Witte S, Boewing G et al. Designing an acupuncture study: II. The nationwide, randomized, controlled German acupuncture trials on low-back pain and gonarthrosis. *Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*. 2006; 12(8):733-742
- 1549 Momsen AMH, Jensen OK, Nielsen CV, Jensen C. Multiple somatic symptoms in employees participating in a randomized controlled trial associated with sickness absence because of nonspecific low back pain. *Spine Journal*. 2014; 14(12):2868-2876
- 1550 Montero CJ, Sierra SE, Monteagudo Saiz AM, Lopez FJ, Lopez Lo pA, Barco Pe rM. Active stretching based on pilates against passive analytical hamstring stretching in subacute and chronic non-specific low back pain. Pilot trial. *Spine*. 2011; 5(1):93
- 1551 Monticone M, Barbarino A, Testi C, Arzano S, Moschi A, Negrini S. Symptomatic efficacy of stabilizing treatment versus laser therapy for sub-acute low back pain with positive tests for sacroiliac dysfunction: a randomised clinical controlled trial with 1 year follow-up. *Europa Medicophysica*. 2004; 40(4):263-268
- 1552 Monticone M, Ambrosini E, Rocca B, Magni S, Brivio F, Ferrante S. A multidisciplinary rehabilitation programme improves disability, kinesiophobia and walking ability in subjects with chronic low back pain: results of a randomised controlled pilot study. *European Spine Journal*. 2014; 23(10):2105-2113
- 1553 Monticone M, Ferrante S, Rocca B, Baiardi P, Farra FD, Foti C. Effect of a long-lasting multidisciplinary program on disability and fear-avoidance behaviors in patients with chronic low back pain: results of a randomized controlled trial. *Spine*. 2013; 29(11):929-938
- 1554 Moojen WA, Arts MP, Jacobs WC, van Zwet EW, van den Akker-van Marle ME, Koes BW et al. Interspinous process device versus standard conventional surgical decompression for lumbar spinal stenosis: randomized controlled trial. *BMJ*. 2013; 347:f6415
- 1555 Moojen WA, Arts MP, Brand R, Koes BW, Peul WC. The Felix-trial. Double-blind randomization of interspinous implant or bony decompression for treatment of spinal stenosis related intermittent neurogenic claudication. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2010; 11:100
- 1556 Moojen WA, Arts MP, Jacobs WCH, van Zwet EW, van den Akker-van Marle, Koes BW et al. IPD without bony decompression versus conventional surgical decompression for lumbar spinal stenosis: 2-year results of a double-blind randomized controlled trial. *European Spine Journal*. 2015; 24(10):2295-2305

- 1557 Moon HJ, Choi KH, Kim DH, Kim HJ, Cho YK, Lee KH et al. Effect of lumbar stabilization and dynamic lumbar strengthening exercises in patients with chronic low back pain. *Annals of Rehabilitation Medicine*. 2013; 37(1):110-117
- 1558 Moon JY, Lee PB, Kim YC, Choi SP, Sim WS. An alternative distal approach for the lumbar medial branch radiofrequency denervation: a prospective randomized comparative study. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*. 2013; 116(5):1133-1140
- 1559 Mooney V. Manual therapy and exercise therapy in patients with chronic low back pain: a randomized, controlled trial with 1-year follow-up. *Spine*. 2004; 29(1):107-108
- 1560 Moore A. Randomised controlled trial: Up to 4000 mg of paracetamol a day is ineffective for acute low back pain. *Evidence-Based Medicine*. 2015; 20(3):100
- 1561 Moore AJ, Chilton JD, Uttley D. Long-term results of microlumbar discectomy. *British Journal of Neurosurgery*. 1994; 8(3):319-326
- 1562 Moore JE, Von Korff M, Cherkin D, Saunders K, Lorig K. A randomized trial of a cognitive-behavioral program for enhancing back pain self care in a primary care setting. *Pain*. 2000; 88(2):145-153
- 1563 Moore N, Van GE, Le PJM, Wall R, Schneid H, Farhan M et al. The PAIN study: Paracetamol, aspirin and ibuprofen new tolerability study. A large-scale, randomised clinical trial comparing the tolerability of aspirin, ibuprofen and paracetamol for short-term analgesia. *Clinical Drug Investigation*. 1999; 18(2):89-98
- 1564 Moore N. Forty years of ibuprofen use. *International Journal of Clinical Practice Supplement*. 2003;(135):28-31
- 1565 Moore N. Diclofenac potassium 12.5mg tablets for mild to moderate pain and fever: a review of its pharmacology, clinical efficacy and safety. *Clinical Drug Investigation*. 2007; 27(3):163-195
- 1566 Moore RA, Smugar SS, Wang H, Peloso PM, Gammaitoni A. Numbers-needed-to-treat analyses—do timing, dropouts, and outcome matter? Pooled analysis of two randomized, placebo-controlled chronic low back pain trials. *Pain*. 2010; 151(3):592-597
- 1567 Moore SR, Shurman J. Combined neuromuscular electrical stimulation and transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for treatment of chronic back pain: a double-blind, repeated measures comparison. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 1997; 78(1):55-60
- 1568 Morlion B. Pharmacotherapy of low back pain: targeting nociceptive and neuropathic pain components. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2011; 27(1):11-33
- 1569 Morone G, Paolucci T, Alcuri MR, Vulpiani MC, Matano A, Bureca I et al. Quality of life improved by multidisciplinary back school program in patients with chronic non-specific low back pain: a single blind randomized controlled trial. *European Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2011; 47(4):533-541
- 1570 Morone G, Iosa M, Paolucci T, Fusco A, Alcuri R, Spadini E et al. Efficacy of perceptive rehabilitation in the treatment of chronic nonspecific low back pain through a new tool: a randomized clinical study. *Clinical Rehabilitation*. 2012; 26(4):339-350

- 1571 Morone NE, Greco CM, Rollman BL, Moore CG, Lane B, Morrow L et al. The design and methods of the aging successfully with pain study. *Contemporary Clinical Trials*. 2012; 33(2):417-425
- 1572 Morris D, Jones D, Ryan H, Ryan C. The clinical effects of Kinesio® Tex taping: A systematic review. *Physiotherapy Theory & Practice*. 2013; 29(4):259-270
- 1573 Morrison GE, Chase W, Young V, Roberts WL. Back pain: treatment and prevention in a community hospital. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 1988; 69(8):605-609
- 1574 Morso L, Albert H, Kent P, Manniche C, Hill J. Translation and discriminative validation of the STarT Back Screening Tool into Danish. *European Spine Journal*. 2011; 20(12):2166-2173
- 1575 Morso L, Kent P, Manniche C, Albert HB. The predictive ability of the STarT Back Screening Tool in a Danish secondary care setting. *European Spine Journal*. 2014; 23(1):120-128
- 1576 Moseley GL, Nicholas MK, Hodges PW. A randomized controlled trial of intensive neurophysiology education in chronic low back pain. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2004; 20(5):324-330
- 1577 Moseley L. Combined physiotherapy and education is efficacious for chronic low back pain. *Australian Journal of Physiotherapy*. 2002; 48(4):297-302
- 1578 Moskovich R. Epidural injection for the treatment of low back pain. *Bulletin: Hospital for Joint Diseases*. 1996; 55(4):178-184
- 1579 Mostagi FQRC, Dias JM, Pereira LM, Obara K, Mazuquin BF, Silva MF et al. Pilates versus general exercise effectiveness on pain and functionality in non-specific chronic low back pain subjects. *Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies*. 2015; 19(4):636-645
- 1580 Mostofi K. Total disc arthroplasty for treating lumbar degenerative disc disease. *Asian Spine Journal*. 2015; 9(1):59-64
- 1581 Motiei-Langroudi R, Sadeghian H, Seddighi AS. Clinical and magnetic resonance imaging factors which may predict the need for surgery in lumbar disc herniation. *Asian Spine Journal*. 2014; 8(4):446-452
- 1582 Moulin DE. Systemic drug treatment for chronic musculoskeletal pain. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2001; 17(4 Suppl.):S86-S93
- 1583 Moustafa IM, Diab AA. The effect of adding forward head posture corrective exercises in the management of lumbosacral radiculopathy: a randomized controlled study. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2015; 38(3):167-178
- 1584 Mroz TE, Norvell DC, Ecker E, Gruenberg M, Dailey A, Brodke DS. Fusion versus nonoperative management for chronic low back pain: Do sociodemographic factors affect outcome? *Spine*. 2011; 36(21 SUPPL.):S75-S86
- 1585 Muckle DS. Flurbiprofen for the treatment of soft tissue trauma. *American Journal of Medicine*. 1986; 80(3A):76-80
- 1586 Mueller B, Carreon LY, Glassman SD. Comparison of the EuroQOL-5D with the Oswestry Disability Index, back and leg pain scores in patients with degenerative lumbar spine pathology. *Spine*. 2013; 38(9):757-761

- 1587 Mujic Skikic E, Trebinjac S, Sakota S, Avdic D. The effects of McKenzie and Brunkow exercise program on spinal mobility comparative study. *Bosnian Journal of Basic Medical Sciences*. 2004; 4(1):62-68
- 1588 Muller R, Giles LG. Long-term follow-up of a randomized clinical trial assessing the efficacy of medication, acupuncture, and spinal manipulation for chronic mechanical spinal pain syndromes. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2005; 28(1):3-11
- 1589 Mullican WS, Lacy JR, TRAMAP ANAG. Tramadol/acetaminophen combination tablets and codeine/acetaminophen combination capsules for the management of chronic pain: a comparative trial. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2001; 23(9):1429-1445
- 1590 Muncie HLJ, King DE, DeForge B. Treatment of mild to moderate pain of acute soft tissue injury: diflunisal vs acetaminophen with codeine. *Journal of Family Practice*. 1986; 23(2):125-127
- 1591 Mundy L and Merlin T. Artificial intervertebral disc or the replacement of degenerative lumbar or cervical discs in patients suffering disabling, chronic pain. Horizon Scanning Prioritising Summary - Volume 1. Adelaide Health Technology Assessment (AHTA) on behalf of National Horizon Scanning Unit (HealthPACT and MSAC), 2003. Available from: <http://www.adelaide.edu.au/ahta/pubs/archive/>
- 1592 Munting E, Roder C, Sobottke R, Dietrich D, Aghayev E. Patient outcomes after laminotomy, hemilaminectomy, laminectomy and laminectomy with instrumented fusion for spinal canal stenosis: a propensity score-based study from the Spine Tango registry. *European Spine Journal*. 2015; 24(2):358-368
- 1593 Murakami E, Tanaka Y, Aizawa T, Ishizuka M, Kokubun S. Effect of periarticular and intraarticular lidocaine injections for sacroiliac joint pain: Prospective comparative study. *Journal of Orthopaedic Science*. 2007; 12(3):274-280
- 1594 Murakami E, Aizawa T, Noguchi K, Kanno H, Okuno H, Uozumi H. Diagram specific to sacroiliac joint pain site indicated by one-finger test. *Journal of Orthopaedic Science*. 2008; 13(6):492-497
- 1595 Murata Y, Kato Y, Miyamoto K, Takahashi K. Clinical study of low back pain and radicular pain pathways by using l2 spinal nerve root infiltration: a randomized, controlled, clinical trial. *Spine*. 2009; 34(19):2008-2013
- 1596 Murphy JE, Donald JF, Layes Molla A. Analgesic efficacy and acceptability of fenoprofen combined with paracetamol and compared with dihydrocodeine tartrate in general practice. *Journal of International Medical Research*. 1978; 6(5):375-380
- 1597 Murtezani A, Hundozi H, Orovcane N, Sllamniku S, Osmani T. A comparison of high intensity aerobic exercise and passive modalities for the treatment of workers with chronic low back pain: a randomized, controlled trial. *European Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2011; 47(3):359-366
- 1598 Murtezani A, Govori V, Meka VS, Ibraimi Z, Rrecaj S, Gashi S. A comparison of mckenzie therapy with electrophysical agents for the treatment of work related low back pain: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 2015; 28(2):247-253
- 1599 Muthukrishnan R, Shenoy SD, Jaspal SS, Nellikunja S, Fernandes S. The differential effects of core stabilization exercise regime and conventional physiotherapy regime on postural control parameters during perturbation in patients with movement and control impairment chronic

- low back pain. *Sports Medicine, Arthroscopy, Rehabilitation, Therapy and Technology*. 2010; 2:13
- 1600 Nachemson A, Schultz A, Andersson G. Mechanical effectiveness studies of lumbar spine orthoses. *Scandinavian Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*. 1983;139-149
- 1601 Nachtnebel A, Felder-Puig R, Geiger-Gritsch S, and Mittermayr T. Injection therapies and radiofrequency for the treatment of chronic back pain. Systematic Review. Ludwig Boltzmann Institut fuer Health Technology Assessment (LBIHTA), 2009
- 1602 Nagarajan V, Al-Shubaili A, Ayad YM, Alexander J, Al-Ramezi K. Low back ache treatment with botulinum neurotoxin type A: Local experience in Kuwait. *Medical Principles and Practice*. 2007; 16(3):181-186
- 1603 Nagrale AV, Patil SP, Gandhi RA, Learman K. Effect of slump stretching versus lumbar mobilization with exercise in subjects with non-radicular low back pain: a randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Manual and Manipulative Therapy*. 2012; 20(1):35-42
- 1604 Najafi TF, Hejazi M, Meshkat M, Hajibabakashani S. Quality of life and performing acupuncture on 150 patients suffering from chronic pains: A randomized and intervention study before and after performing. *Iranian Red Crescent Medical Journal*. 2013; 15(3):269-271
- 1605 Najm WI. German acupuncture trials (GERAC) for chronic low back pain. *Medical Acupuncture*. 2008; 20(2):131-132
- 1606 Nakao M, Shinozaki Y, Nolido N, Ahern DK, Barsky AJ. Responsiveness of hypochondriacal patients with chronic low-back pain to cognitive-behavioral therapy. *Psychosomatics*. 2012; 53(2):139-147
- 1607 Nalamachu SR, Narayana A, Janka L. Long-term dosing, safety, and tolerability of fentanyl buccal tablet in the management of noncancer-related breakthrough pain in opioid-tolerant patients. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2011; 27(4):751-760
- 1608 Nampiaparampil DE, Nampiaparampil GM, Nampiaparampil RG. Oral opioid analgesics vs. spinal steroid injections in the treatment of low back pain syndromes. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2012; 91(2):162-176
- 1609 Nath S, Nath CA, Pettersson K. Percutaneous lumbar zygapophysial (Facet) joint neurotomy using radiofrequency current, in the management of chronic low back pain: a randomized double-blind trial. *Spine*. 2008; 33(12):1291-1298
- 1610 National Collaborating Centre for Primary Care and Royal College of General Practitioners. *Low Back Pain: Early Management of Persistent Non-specific Low Back Pain; Appendix E Health Economics Model*. London. National Institute of Clinical Excellence, 2009. Available from: <http://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/cg88/evidence/cg88-low-back-pain-full-guideline-appendix-e2>
- 1611 National Institute for Clinical Excellence. *Referral advice: a guide to appropriate referral from general to specialist services*. London. National Institute for Clinical Excellence, 2001. Available from: <http://www.webarchive.org.uk/wayback/archive/20090331143010/https://www.nice.org.uk/nicemedia/pdf/Referraladvice.pdf>

- 1612 National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. Social value judgements: principles for the development of NICE guidance. 2nd edition. London: National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence; 2008. Available from:  
<http://www.nice.org.uk/media/C18/30/SVJ2PUBLICATION2008.pdf>
- 1613 Natour J, Baptista AS, Cazotti LA, Ribeiro LHC, Jones A. Pilates to treat chronic non-specific low back pain. *Spine*. 2011; 63(10 SUPPL. 1)
- 1614 Naumann M, So Y, Argoff CE, Childers MK, Dykstra DD, Gronseth GS et al. Assessment: Botulinum neurotoxin in the treatment of autonomic disorders and pain (an evidence-based review): report of the Therapeutics and Technology Assessment Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. *Neurology*. 2008; 70(19):1707-1714
- 1615 Naylor C, Imison C, Addicott R, Buck D, Goodwin N, Harrison T et al. Transforming our health care system. The King's Fund, 2015. Available from:  
[http://www.kingsfund.org.uk/sites/files/kf/field/field\\_publication\\_file/10PrioritiesFinal2.pdf](http://www.kingsfund.org.uk/sites/files/kf/field/field_publication_file/10PrioritiesFinal2.pdf)
- 1616 Nazzal ME, Saadah MA, Saadah LM, Al-Omari MA, Al-Oudat ZA, Nazzal MS et al. Management options of chronic low back pain. A randomized blinded clinical trial. *Neurosciences*. 2013; 18(2):152-159
- 1617 Neblett R, Mayer TG, Brede E, Gatchel RJ. The effect of prior lumbar surgeries on the flexion relaxation phenomenon and its responsiveness to rehabilitative treatment. *Spine Journal*. 2014; 14(6):892-902
- 1618 Nedelka T, Nedelka J, Schlenker J, Hankins C, Mazanec R. Mechano-transduction effect of shockwaves in the treatment of lumbar facet joint pain: comparative effectiveness evaluation of shockwave therapy, steroid injections and radiofrequency medial branch neurotomy. *Neuro Endocrinology Letters*. 2014; 35(5):393-397
- 1619 Nelson BW, O'Reilly E, Miller M, Hogan M, Wegner JA, Kelly C. The clinical effects of intensive, specific exercise on chronic low back pain: a controlled study of 895 consecutive patients with 1-year follow up. *Orthopedics*. 1995; 18(10):971-981
- 1620 Nemes D, Amaricai E, Tanase D, Popa D, Catan L, Andrei D. Physical therapy vs. medical treatment of musculoskeletal disorders in dentistry - A randomised prospective study. *Annals of Agricultural and Environmental Medicine*. 2013; 20(2):301-306
- 1621 Nerland US, Jakola AS, Solheim O, Weber C, Rao V, Lonne G et al. Minimally invasive decompression versus open laminectomy for central stenosis of the lumbar spine: pragmatic comparative effectiveness study. *BMJ*. 2015; 350:h1603
- 1622 Netchanok S, Moyle W, Cooke M, O'Dwyer S. The effectiveness of Swedish massage and traditional Thai massage in treating chronic low back pain: a review of the literature. *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice*. 2012; 18(4):227-234
- 1623 Newcomer KL, Vickers Douglas KS, Shelerud RA, Long KH, Crawford B. Is a videotape to change beliefs and behaviors superior to a standard videotape in acute low back pain? A randomized controlled trial. *Spine Journal*. United States 2008; 8(6):940-947
- 1624 Newel DJ. Manipulation in the treatment of low back pain: a multicenter study. *Proc of the Int Conf on Approaches to the Validation of Manipulation Therapy*. 1977;284-298

- 1625 Newell D, Field J. Using the StarT Back Tool: Does timing of stratification matter - In response to Peter Kent and Alice Kongsted. *Manual Therapy*. 2015; 20(4):e14
- 1626 Newton WP. Bed rest, exercises, or ordinary activity for acute low back pain? *Journal of Family Practice*. 1995; 41(1):96-97
- 1627 Newton-John TR, Spence SH, Schotte D. Cognitive-behavioural therapy versus EMG biofeedback in the treatment of chronic low back pain. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*. 1995; 33(6):691-697
- 1628 Ney JP. Do exercise and advice help to improve the symptoms of subacute low back pain? Commentary. *Nature Clinical Practice Rheumatology*. 2008; 4(2):72-73
- 1629 Ney JP, Difazio M, Sichani A, Monacci W, Foster L, Jabbari B. Treatment of chronic low back pain with successive injections of botulinum toxin a over 6 months: a prospective trial of 60 patients. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2006; 22(4):363-369
- 1630 Ng LCL, Sell P. Outcomes of a prospective cohort study on peri-radicular infiltration for radicular pain in patients with lumbar disc herniation and spinal stenosis. *European Spine Journal*. 2004; 13(4):325-329
- 1631 Ngai KMG. Epidural steroid injections for spinal stenosis back pain simply don't work. *Journal of Clinical Outcomes Management*. 2014; 21(8):348-349
- 1632 Nguyen TH, Randolph DC, Talmage J, Succop P, Travis R. Long-term outcomes of lumbar fusion among workers' compensation subjects: a historical cohort study. *Spine*. 2011; 36(4):320-331
- 1633 Nicholas MK, Asghari A, Blyth FM, Wood BM, Murray R, McCabe R et al. Self-management intervention for chronic pain in older adults: A randomised controlled trial. *Pain*. 2013; 154(6):824-835
- 1634 Nicholas MK, Wilson PH, Goyen J. Operant-behavioural and cognitive-behavioural treatment for chronic low back pain. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*. 1991; 29(3):225-238
- 1635 Nicholas MK, Wilson PH, Goyen J. Comparison of cognitive-behavioral group treatment and an alternative non-psychological treatment for chronic low back pain. *Pain*. 1992; 48(3):339-347
- 1636 Niemisto L, Kalso E, Malmivaara A, Seitsalo S, Hurri H, Cochrane Collaboration Back Review Group. Radiofrequency denervation for neck and back pain: a systematic review within the framework of the cochrane collaboration back review group. *Spine*. 2003; 28(16):1877-1888
- 1637 Niemisto L, Lahtinen-Suopanki T, Rissanen P, Lindgren KA, Sarna S, Hurri H. A randomized trial of combined manipulation, stabilizing exercises, and physician consultation compared to physician consultation alone for chronic low back pain. *Spine*. 2003; 28(19):2185-2191
- 1638 Nilsson-Wikmar L, Holm K, Oijerstedt R, Harms-Ringdahl K. Effect of three different physical therapy treatments on pain and activity in pregnant women with pelvic girdle pain: a randomized clinical trial with 3, 6, and 12 months follow-up postpartum. *Spine*. 2005; 30(8):850-856
- 1639 Niskanen RO. The Oswestry Low Back Pain Disability Questionnaire. a two-year follow-up of spine surgery patients. *Scandinavian Journal of Surgery*. 2002; 91(2):208-211



- 1640 Noble M, Treadwell JR, Tregear SJ, Coates VH, Wiffen PJ, Akafomo C et al. Long-term opioid management for chronic noncancer pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2010; Issue 1:CD006605. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD006605.pub2
- 1641 Nochit W, Kaewthummanukul T, Srisuphan W, Senaratana W. Effects of Working Behavior Modification Program on Low Back Pain Prevention Behaviors and Back Muscle Endurance among Thai Farmers. *Pacific Rim International Journal of Nursing Research*. 2014; 18(4):305-319
- 1642 Nonclercq O, Berquin A. Predicting chronicity in acute back pain: validation of a French translation of the Orebro Musculoskeletal Pain Screening Questionnaire. *Annals of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine*. 2012; 55(4):263-278
- 1643 Noone P. A multi-centred trial (RCT) to determine the effectiveness of chiropractic self-study patient education literature on revised oswestry low back pain disability scores in Irish chiropractic patients with low back pain of > or = 5 weeks duration. *International Conference On Spinal Manipulation*. 1996;73-76
- 1644 Noori S, Ghasemi G, Khayambashi K, Karimi A, Minasian V, Alizamani S. Effect of exercise therapy and physiotherapy on patients with chronic low back pain. *Journal of Isfahan Medical School*. 2011; 29(151)
- 1645 Nordin M, Balague F, Cedraschi C. Nonspecific lower-back pain: Surgical versus nonsurgical treatment. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*. 2006; 443:156-167
- 1646 Norris C, Matthews M. The role of an integrated back stability program in patients with chronic low back pain. *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice*. 2008; 14(4):255-263
- 1647 North American Spine Society Board of Directors. Spine Patient Outcome Research Trial (SPORT): multi-center randomized clinical trial of surgical and non-surgical approaches to the treatment of low back pain. *Spine Journal*. 2003; 3(6):417-419
- 1648 Norton G, McDonough CM, Cabral H, Shwartz M, Burgess JF. Cost-utility of cognitive behavioral therapy for low back pain from the commercial payer perspective. *Spine*. 2015; 40(10):725-733
- 1649 Noshchenko A, Hoffecker L, Lindley EM, Burger EL, Cain CMJ, Patel VV. Perioperative and long-term clinical outcomes for bone morphogenetic protein versus iliac crest bone graft for lumbar fusion in degenerative disk disease: Systematic review with meta-analysis. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2014; 27(3):117-135
- 1650 Nwuga G, Nwuga V. Relative therapeutic efficacy of the Williams and McKenzie protocols in back pain management. *Physiotherapy Practice*. 1985; 1:99-105
- 1651 Nwuga VC. Relative therapeutic efficacy of vertebral manipulation and conventional treatment in back pain management. *American Journal of Physical Medicine*. 1982; 61(6):273-278
- 1652 Nygaard OP, Romner B, Trumpy JH. Duration of symptoms as a predictor of outcome after lumbar disc surgery. *Acta Neurochirurgica*. 1994; 128(1-4):53-56
- 1653 Nyiendo J, Haas M, Goldberg B, Lloyd C. A descriptive study of medical and chiropractic patients with chronic low back pain and sciatica: management by physicians (practice activities) and patients (self-management). *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2001; 24(9):543-551

- 1654 Nykvist F, Hurme M, Alaranta H, Kaitsaari M. Severe sciatica: a 13-year follow-up of 342 patients. *European Spine Journal*. 1995; 4(6):335-338
- 1655 O'Brien N, Hanlon M, Meldrum D. Randomised, controlled trial comparing physiotherapy and Pilates in the treatment of ordinary low back pain. *Physical Therapy Reviews*. 2006; 11(3):224-225
- 1656 O'Donnell JB, Ekman EF, Spalding WM, Bhadra P, McCabe D, Berger MF. The effectiveness of a weak opioid medication versus a cyclo-oxygenase-2 (COX-2) selective non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug in treating flare-up of chronic low-back pain: results from two randomized, double-blind, 6-week studies. *Journal of International Medical Research*. 2009; 37(6):1789-1802
- 1657 O'Donoghue G, Eadie J, Breen R, Daly O, Hurley DA. The outcomes of a supervised group exercise programme 'Back to Fitness' for patients with chronic low back pain: a pilot study... annual conference 'Radharc Eile -- A Different View': Radisson SAS, Galway, Friday 16th and Saturday 17th November 2007. *Physiotherapy Ireland*. 2008; 29(1):71-72
- 1658 O'Keefe M, Purtill H, Kennedy N, O'Sullivan P, Dankaerts W, Tighe A et al. Individualised cognitive functional therapy compared with a combined exercise and pain education class for patients with non-specific chronic low back pain: study protocol for a multicentre randomised controlled trial. *BMJ Open*. 2015; 5(6):e007156
- 1659 O'Sullivan P, Waller R, Wright A, Gardner J, Johnston R, Payne C et al. Sensory characteristics of chronic non-specific low back pain: a subgroup investigation. *Manual Therapy*. 2014; 19(4):311-318
- 1660 Odeen M, Ihlebaek C, Indahl A, Wormgoor MEA, Lie SA, Eriksen HR. Effect of peer-based low back pain information and reassurance at the workplace on sick leave: a cluster randomized trial. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*. 2013; 23(2):209-219
- 1661 Oesch P, Kool J, Hagen KB, Bachmann S. Effectiveness of exercise on work disability in patients with non-acute non-specific low back pain: Systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*. 2010; 42(3):193-205
- 1662 Office for National Statistics. Life tables. 2013. Available from: <http://www.ons.gov.uk/ons/taxonomy/index.html?nscl=Life+Tables> [Last accessed: 28 June 2016]
- 1663 Ogsbury JS, Simon RH, Lehman RA. Facet "denervation" in the treatment of low back syndrome. *Pain*. 1977; 3(3):257-263
- 1664 Oh JS. Effects of pelvic belt on hip extensor muscle EMG activity during prone hip extension in females with chronic low back pain. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*. 2014; 26(7):1023-1024
- 1665 Oh WS, Shim JC. A randomized controlled trial of radiofrequency denervation of the ramus communicans nerve for chronic discogenic low back pain. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2004; 20(1):55-60
- 1666 Ohnmeiss DD, Bodemer W, Zigler JE. Effect of adverse events on low back surgery outcome: twenty-four-month follow-up results from a Food And Drug Administration investigational device exemption trial. *Spine*. 2010; 35(7):835-838

- 1667 Ohtori S, Miyagi M, Eguchi Y, Inoue G, Orita S, Ochiai N. Efficacy of epidural administration of anti-interleukin-6 receptor antibody onto spinal nerve for treatment of sciatica. *European Spine Journal*. 2012; 21(10):2079-2084
- 1668 Ohtori S, Suzuki M, Koshi T, Takaso M, Yamashita M, Yamauchi K et al. Single-level instrumented posterolateral fusion of the lumbar spine with a local bone graft versus an iliac crest bone graft: a prospective, randomized study with a 2-year follow-up. *European Spine Journal*. 2011; 20(4):635-639
- 1669 Ohtori S, Koshi T, Yamashita M, Yamauchi K, Inoue G, Suzuki M et al. Surgical versus nonsurgical treatment of selected patients with discogenic low back pain: a small-sized randomized trial. *Spine*. 2011; 36(5):347-354
- 1670 Ohtori S, Miyagi M, Eguchi Y, Inoue G, Orita S, Ochiai N et al. Epidural administration of spinal nerves with the tumor necrosis factor-alpha inhibitor, etanercept, compared with dexamethasone for treatment of sciatica in patients with lumbar spinal stenosis: a prospective randomized study. *Spine*. 2012; 37(6):439-444
- 1671 Okada K, Aochi O, Yukio GOTO, Yuzuru KUBA, Minobe T, Yamamoto K. Clinical Evaluation of Ketoprofen in Pain Clinic Field by a Double Blind Controlled Study. *Rinsho Hyoka*. 1976; 4(3):405-418
- 1672 Okoro T, Tafazal SI, Longworth S, Sell PJ. Tumor necrosis alpha-blocking agent (etanercept): a triple blind randomized controlled trial of its use in treatment of sciatica. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2010; 23(1):74-77
- 1673 Olah M, Molnar L, Dobai J, Olah C, Feher J, Bender T. The effects of weightbath traction hydrotherapy as a component of complex physical therapy in disorders of the cervical and lumbar spine: A controlled pilot study with follow-up. *Rheumatology International*. 2008; 28(8):749-756
- 1674 Olason M. Outcome of an interdisciplinary pain management program in a rehabilitation clinic. *Work*. 2004; 22(1):9-15
- 1675 Olaya-Contreras P, Styf J, Arvidsson D, Frennered K, Hansson T. The effect of the stay active advice on physical activity and on the course of acute severe low back pain. *BMC Sports Science, Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2015; 7:19
- 1676 Oldervoll LM, Ro M, Zwart JA, Svebak S. Comparison of two physical exercise programs for the early intervention of pain in the neck, shoulders and lower back in female hospital staff. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*. 2001; 33(4):156-161
- 1677 Oliveira VC, Ferreira PH, Maher CG, Pinto RZ, Refshauge KM, Ferreira ML. Effectiveness of self-management of low back pain: systematic review with meta-analysis. *Arthritis Care and Research*. 2012; 64(11):1739-1748
- 1678 Onac IA, Moldovan AR, Onac I, Igna R, Pop L. Medication, physiotherapy and Cognitive Behavior Therapy for the treatment of chronic back pain: A clinical trial. *Journal of Cognitive and Behavioral Psychotherapies*. 2012; 12(1):23-37
- 1679 Onat SS, Tasoglu O, Guneri FD, Ozisler Z, Safer VB, Ozgirgin N. The effectiveness of balneotherapy in chronic low back pain. *Clinical Rheumatology*. 2014; 33(10):1509-1515

- 1680 Ono K, Ochi T, Yonenobu K, Inoki R. Clinical evaluation of diclofenac sodium suppository in lumbago. Double blind comparative study with diclofenac sodium tablet. *Journal of Clinical Therapeutics and Medicines*. 1987; 3(5):561-579
- 1681 Oort L, Mutsaers JH, Lakke SE, Verhagen AP. Physiotherapy or multidisciplinary treatment for chronic low back pain? A systematic review. *Nederlands Tijdschrift Voor Fysiotherapie*. 2009; 119(5):153-160
- 1682 Oostendorp RA. A preliminary report on the use of the proprioceptive facilitating method versus the Williams method in the treatment of patients with non-specific low back pain. *Manual Med*. 1988; 3(3):106-109
- 1683 Orava S. Medical treatment of acute low back pain. Diflunisal compared with indomethacin in acute lumbago. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology Research*. 1986; 6(1):45-51
- 1684 Orozco L, Soler R, Morera C, Alberca M, Sanchez A, Garcia-Sancho J. Intervertebral disc repair by autologous mesenchymal bone marrow cells: A pilot study. *Transplantation*. 2011; 92(7):822-828
- 1685 Orrock PJ, Myers SP. Osteopathic intervention in chronic non-specific low back pain: a systematic review. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2013; 14:129
- 1686 Ostelo RWJG. Soft tissue manipulation, exercise and education improve pain and disability in patients with non-specific low back pain. *Australian Journal of Physiotherapy*. 2000; 46(4):316
- 1687 Otoo SKW, Hendrick P, Ribeiro D. The comparative effectiveness of advice/education compared to active physiotherapy (manual therapy and exercise) in the management of chronic non-specific low back pain. *Physical Therapy Reviews*. 2015; 20(1):16-26
- 1688 Overdevest GM, Jacobs W, Vleggeert-Lankamp C, Thome C, Gunzburg R, Peul W. Effectiveness of posterior decompression techniques compared with conventional laminectomy for lumbar stenosis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2015; Issue 3:CD010036. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD010036.pub2
- 1689 Overman SS, Larson JW, Dickstein DA, Rockey PH. Physical therapy care for low back pain. Monitored program of first-contact nonphysician care. *Physical Therapy*. 1988; 68(2):199-207
- 1690 Owlia MB, Salimzadeh A, Alishiri G, Haghghi A. Comparison of two doses of corticosteroid in epidural steroid injection for lumbar radicular pain. *Singapore Medical Journal*. 2007; 48(3):241-245
- 1691 Oyarzo CA, Villagran CR, Silvestre RE, Carpintero P, Berral FJ. Postural control and low back pain in elite athletes comparison of static balance in elite athletes with and without low back pain. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 2014; 27(2):141-146
- 1692 Oyemade GA, Onadeko BO. A controlled clinical study comparing sulindac with ibuprofen and aspirin in the treatment of musculo-skeletal diseases. *Journal of International Medical Research*. 1979; 7(6):556-559
- 1693 Ozdemir S, Bebis H, Ortabag T, Acikel C. Evaluation of the efficacy of an exercise program for pregnant women with low back and pelvic pain: a prospective randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*. 2015; 71(8):1926-1939

- 1694 Paanalahti K, Holm LW, Nordin M, Asker M, Lyander J, Skillgate E. Adverse events after manual therapy among patients seeking care for neck and/or back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2014; 15:77
- 1695 Paatelma M, Kilpikoski S, Simonen R, Heinonen A, Alen M, Videman T. Orthopaedic manual therapy, McKenzie method or advice only for low back pain in working adults: a randomized controlled trial with one year follow-up. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*. 2008; 40(10):858-863
- 1696 Pach D, Brinkhaus B, Roll S, Wegscheider K, Icke K, Willich SN et al. Efficacy of injections with *Disci/Rhus toxicodendron compositum* for chronic low back pain--a randomized placebo-controlled trial. *PLoS One*. 2011; 6(11):e26166
- 1697 Pach D, Yang-Strobel X, Ludtke R, Roll S, Icke K, Brinkhaus B et al. Standardized versus Individualized Acupuncture for Chronic Low Back Pain: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*. 2013; 2013:125937
- 1698 Palacin-Marin F, Esteban-Moreno B, Olea N, Herrera-Viedma E, Arroyo-Morales M. Agreement between telerehabilitation and face-to-face clinical outcome assessments for low back pain in primary care. *Spine*. 2013; 38(11):947-952
- 1699 Palangio M, Damask MJ, Morris E, Doyle RTJ, Jiang JG, Landau CJ et al. Combination hydrocodone and ibuprofen versus combination codeine and acetaminophen for the treatment of chronic pain. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2000; 22(7):879-892
- 1700 Palangio M, Morris E, Doyle RTJ, Dornseif BE, Valente TJ. Combination hydrocodone and ibuprofen versus combination oxycodone and acetaminophen in the treatment of moderate or severe acute low back pain. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2002; 24(1):87-99
- 1701 Pallett EJ, Rentowl P, Johnson MI, Watson PJ. Implementation fidelity of self-administered transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) in patients with chronic back pain: an observational study. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2014; 30(3):224-231
- 1702 Panagopoulos J, Hancock MJ, Ferreira P, Hush J, Petocz P. Does the addition of visceral manipulation alter outcomes for patients with low back pain? A randomized placebo controlled trial. *European Journal of Pain*. 2015; 19(7):899-907
- 1703 Paoloni M, Di Sante L, Cacchio A, Apuzzo D, Marotta S, Razzano M et al. Intramuscular oxygen-ozone therapy in the treatment of acute back pain with lumbar disc herniation: a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, clinical trial of active and simulated lumbar paravertebral injection. *Spine*. 2009; 34(13):1337-1344
- 1704 Paolucci T, Morone G, Iosa M, Fusco A, Alcuri R, Matano A et al. Psychological features and outcomes of the Back School treatment in patients with chronic non-specific low back pain. A randomized controlled study. *European Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2012; 48(2):245-253
- 1705 Paolucci T, Fusco A, Iosa M, Grasso MR, Spadini E, Paolucci S et al. The efficacy of a perceptive rehabilitation on postural control in patients with chronic nonspecific low back pain. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*. 2012; 35(4):360-366
- 1706 Pappas CT, Harrington T, Sonntag VK. Outcome analysis in 654 surgically treated lumbar disc herniations. *Neurosurgery*. 1992; 30(6):862-866

- 1707 Paradiso R, Alexandre A. The different outcomes of patients with disc herniation treated either by microdiscectomy, or by intradiscal ozone injection. *Acta Neurochirurgica Supplement*. 2005; 92:139-142
- 1708 Park CH. Comparison of Effectiveness of CT vs C-arm Guided Percutaneous Radiofrequency Lumbar Facet Rhizotomy. *Korean Journal of Pain*. 2010; 23(2):137-141
- 1709 Park CH. Comparison of morphine and tramadol in transforaminal epidural injections for lumbar radicular pain. *Korean Journal of Pain*. 2013; 26(3):265-269
- 1710 Park CH, Lee SH, Kim BI. Comparison of the effectiveness of lumbar transforaminal epidural injection with particulate and nonparticulate corticosteroids in lumbar radiating pain. *Pain Medicine*. 2010; 11(11):1654-1658
- 1711 Park CK, Ryu KS, Lee KY, Lee HJ. Clinical outcome of lumbar total disc replacement using ProDisc-L in degenerative disc disease: minimum 5-year follow-up results at a single institute. *Spine*. 2012; 37(8):672-677
- 1712 Park DK, An HS, Lurie JD, Zhao W, Tosteson A, Tosteson TD et al. Does multilevel lumbar stenosis lead to poorer outcomes? A subanalysis of the Spine Patient Outcomes Research Trial (SPORT) lumbar stenosis study. *Spine*. 2010; 35(4):439-446
- 1713 Park J, Park JY, Kim SH, Lim DJ, Kim SD, Chung HS. Long term results from percutaneous radiofrequency neurotomy on posterior primary ramus in patients with chronic low back pain. *Acta Neurochirurgica Supplement*. 2006; 99:81-83
- 1714 Park Y, Lee JH, Park KD, Ahn JK, Park J, Jee H. Ultrasound-guided vs. fluoroscopy-guided caudal epidural steroid injection for the treatment of unilateral lower lumbar radicular pain: a prospective, randomized, single-blind clinical study. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2013; 92(7):575-586
- 1715 Parker SL, Adogwa O, Bydon A, Cheng J, McGirt MJ. Cost-effectiveness of minimally invasive versus open transforaminal lumbar interbody fusion for degenerative spondylolisthesis associated low-back and leg pain over two years. *World Neurosurgery*. 2012; 78(1-2):178-184
- 1716 Parker SL, Adogwa O, Davis BJ, Fulchiero E, Aaronson O, Cheng J et al. Cost-utility analysis of minimally invasive versus open multilevel hemilaminectomy for lumbar stenosis. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2013; 26(1):42-47
- 1717 Parker SL, Anderson LH, Nelson T, Patel VV. Cost-effectiveness of three treatment strategies for lumbar spinal stenosis: Conservative care, laminectomy, and the Superior interspinous spacer. *International Journal of Spine Surgery*. 2015; 9:28
- 1718 Parker SL, Grahovac G, Vukas D, Ledic D, Vilendecic M, McGirt MJ. Cost savings associated with prevention of recurrent lumbar disc herniation with a novel annular closure device: a multicenter prospective cohort study. *Journal of Neurological Surgery Part A, Central European Neurosurgery*. 2013; 74(5):285-289
- 1719 Parker SL, Xu R, McGirt MJ, Witham TF, Long DM, Bydon A. Long-term back pain after a single-level discectomy for radiculopathy: incidence and health care cost analysis. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*. 2010; 12(2):178-182

- 1720 Parkinson B, Goodall S, and Thavaneswaran P. Cost-effectiveness of lumbar artificial intervertebral disc replacement: driven by the choice of comparator (Provisional abstract), 2013
- 1721 Parkinson B, Goodall S, Thavaneswaran P. Cost-effectiveness of lumbar artificial intervertebral disc replacement: driven by the choice of comparator. *ANZ Journal of Surgery*. 2013; 83(9):669-675
- 1722 Parkinson L, Sibbritt D, Bolton P, Van RJ, Villadsen I. Well-being outcomes of chiropractic intervention for lower back pain: A systematic review. *Clinical Rheumatology*. 2013; 32(2):167-180
- 1723 Parr AT, Diwan S, Abdi S. Lumbar interlaminar epidural injections in managing chronic low back and lower extremity pain: a systematic review. *Pain Physician*. 2009; 12(1):163-188
- 1724 Parr AT, Manchikanti L, Hameed H, Conn A, Manchikanti KN, Benyamin RM et al. Caudal epidural injections in the management of chronic low back pain: a systematic appraisal of the literature. *Pain Physician*. 2012; 15(3):E159-E198
- 1725 Pasqualucci A, Varrassi G, Braschi A, Peduto VA, Brunelli A, Marinangeli F et al. Epidural local anesthetic plus corticosteroid for the treatment of cervical brachial radicular pain: single injection versus continuous infusion. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2007; 23(7):551-557
- 1726 Patel BR. A comparative study of subsyde-CR versus meloxicam in rheumatic disorders. *Journal of the Indian Medical Association*. 2000; 98(5):250-252
- 1727 Patel S, Friede T, Froud R, Evans DW, Underwood M. Systematic review of randomized controlled trials of clinical prediction rules for physical therapy in low back pain. *Spine*. 2013; 38(9):762-769
- 1728 Patel VV, Whang PG, Haley TR, Bradley WD, Nunley PD, Davis RP et al. Superior interspinous process spacer for intermittent neurogenic claudication secondary to moderate lumbar spinal stenosis: two-year results from a randomized controlled FDA-IDE pivotal trial. *Spine*. 2015; 40(5):275-282
- 1729 Patel VV, Whang PG, Haley TR, Bradley WD, Nunley PD, Miller LE et al. Two-year clinical outcomes of a multicenter randomized controlled trial comparing two interspinous spacers for treatment of moderate lumbar spinal stenosis. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2014; 15:221
- 1730 Patil SG. Effectiveness of mindfulness meditation (Vipassana) in the management of chronic low back pain. *Indian Journal of Anaesthesia*. 2009; 53(2):158-163
- 1731 Pattanasin A, Rungthip P, Kittit J, Sawitri W, Jaturat K, Uraiwan C et al. Core Stabilization Exercise Improves Pain Intensity, Functional Disability and Trunk Muscle Activity of Patients with Clinical Lumbar Instability: a Pilot Randomized Controlled Study. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*. 2012; 24(10):1007-1012
- 1732 Pauza K, Howell S, Dreyfuss P, Peloza J, Dawson K, Park K et al. Randomised, placebo-controlled trial of intradiscal electrothermal therapy for chronic low back pain. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*. 2004; 86-B(Suppl\_1):85-8b
- 1733 Pauza K, Howell S, Dreyfuss P, Peloza J, Park K. A randomized, double-blind, placebo controlled trial evaluating the efficacy of intradiscal electrothermal anuloplasty (IDET) for the treatment

- of chronic discogenic low back pain: 6-month outcomes. Proceedings of the International Spinal Injections Society. 2002;
- 1734 Pauza K, Howell S, Dreyfuss P, Peloza J, Park K. Randomised, placebo-controlled trial of intradiscal electrothermal therapy for chronic low back pain. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*. 2003; 85-B:280
- 1735 Pauza KJ, Howell S, Dreyfuss P, Peloza JH, Dawson K, Bogduk N. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial of intradiscal electrothermal therapy for the treatment of discogenic low back pain. *Spine Journal*. 2004; 4(1):27-35
- 1736 Paz-Valinas L. Ozone therapy in the treatment of herniated disc and other painful conditions of the lumbar. Galician Agency for Health Technology Assessment (AVALIA-T), 2006
- 1737 Pedersen L, Borchgrevink PC, Breivik HP, Fredheim OMS. A randomized, double-blind, double-dummy comparison of short- and long-acting dihydrocodeine in chronic non-malignant pain. *Pain*. 2014; 155(5):881-888
- 1738 Pedersen LM, Schistad E, Jacobsen LM, Roe C, Gjerstad J. Serum levels of the pro-inflammatory interleukins 6 (IL-6) and -8 (IL-8) in patients with lumbar radicular pain due to disc herniation: A 12-month prospective study. *Brain, Behavior, and Immunity*. 2015; 46:132-136
- 1739 Peng B, Pang X, Wu Y, Zhao C, Song X. A randomized placebo-controlled trial of intradiscal methylene blue injection for the treatment of chronic discogenic low back pain. *Pain*. 2010; 149(1):124-129
- 1740 Pengel HM, Maher CG, Refshauge KM. Systematic review of conservative interventions for subacute low back pain. *Pain Reviews*. 2002; 9(3/4):153-163
- 1741 Pengel LHM, Refshauge KM, Maher CG, Nicholas MK, Herbert RD, McNair P. Physiotherapist-directed exercise, advice, or both for subacute low back pain: a randomized trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 2007; 146(11):787-796
- 1742 Peniston JH, Gould E. Oxymorphone extended release for the treatment of chronic low back pain: a retrospective pooled analysis of enriched-enrollment clinical trial data stratified according to age, sex, and prior opioid use. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2009; 31(2):347-359
- 1743 Penrose KW, Chook K, Stump JL. Acute and chronic effects of pneumatic lumbar support on muscular strength, flexibility, and functional impairment index. *Sports Medicine, Training and Rehabilitation*. 1991; 2(2):121-129
- 1744 Penson A, Swait G, Cunliffe C. Use of soft tissue manual techniques by UK Chiropractors for patients with low back pain. *Clinical Chiropractic*. 2011; 14(2):78
- 1745 Pensri P, Janwantanakul P. Effectiveness of Brief Education Combined with a Home-Based Exercise Program on Pain and Disability of Office Workers with Chronic Low Back Pain: a Pilot Study. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*. 2012; 24(2):217-222
- 1746 Penttinen E, Airaksinen O, Pohjolainen O, Toivanen M. Subjective relief of back pain at work and patient compliance in corset treatment for degenerative lumbar instability. *Journal of Manual Medicine*. 1990; 5(4):166-168



- 1747 Pérez L, Ferrer D, Boquet D, Lafont A, Maymó J, Rotes D et al. Double-blind, prospective randomized trial of epidural corticosteroids versus placebo in the treatment of sciatica. *Annals De Medicina*. 1992; 78(10):264
- 1748 Perez-Palomares S, Olivan-Blazquez B, Magallon-Botaya R, De-La-Torre-Beldarrain MML, Gaspar-Calvo E, Romo-Calvo L et al. Percutaneous electrical nerve stimulation versus dry needling: effectiveness in the treatment of chronic low back pain. *Journal of Musculoskeletal Pain*. 2010; 18(1):23-30
- 1749 Pergolizzi JVJ, Raffa RB, Taylor RJ, Rodriguez G, Nalamachu S, Langley P. A review of duloxetine 60 mg once-daily dosing for the management of diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain, fibromyalgia, and chronic musculoskeletal pain due to chronic osteoarthritis pain and low back pain. *Pain Practice*. 2013; 13(3):239-252
- 1750 Perrot S, Javier RM, Marty M, Le Jeune C, Laroche F, CEDR (Cercle d'Etude de la Douleur en Rhumatologie France). Is there any evidence to support the use of anti-depressants in painful rheumatological conditions? Systematic review of pharmacological and clinical studies. *Rheumatology*. 2008; 47(8):1117-1123
- 1751 Perrot S, Maheu E, Javier RM, Eschalier A, Coutaux A, LeBars M et al. Guidelines for the use of antidepressants in painful rheumatic conditions. *European Journal of Pain*. 2006; 10(3):185-192
- 1752 Perry J. What is the efficacy of lumbar epidural steroid injections in the treatment of low back pain? If they are given, should they be given under radiographic guidance? *Journal of Occupational Medicine*. 1994; 36(2):118-119
- 1753 Persson LC, Lilja A. Pain, coping, emotional state and physical function in patients with chronic radicular neck pain. A comparison between patients treated with surgery, physiotherapy or neck collar--a blinded, prospective randomized study. *Disability and Rehabilitation*. 2001; 23(8):325-335
- 1754 Pesco MS, Chosa E, Tajima N. Comparative study of hands-on therapy with active exercises vs education with active exercises for the management of upper back pain. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2006; 29(3):228-235
- 1755 Petering RC, Webb C. Treatment options for low back pain in athletes. *Sports Health*. 2011; 3(6):550-555
- 1756 Petersen T, Christensen R, Juhl C. Predicting a clinically important outcome in patients with low back pain following McKenzie therapy or spinal manipulation: a stratified analysis in a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2015; 16:74
- 1757 Petersen T, Kryger P, Ekdahl C, Olsen S, Jacobsen S. The effect of McKenzie therapy as compared with that of intensive strengthening training for the treatment of patients with subacute or chronic low back pain: A randomized controlled trial. *Spine*. 2002; 27(16):1702-1709
- 1758 Petersen T, Larsen K, Jacobsen S. One-year follow-up comparison of the effectiveness of McKenzie treatment and strengthening training for patients with chronic low back pain: outcome and prognostic factors. *Spine*. 2007; 32(26):2948-2956
- 1759 Peterson CK, Leemann S, Lechmann M, Pfirrmann CWA, Hodler J, Humphreys BK. Symptomatic magnetic resonance imaging-confirmed lumbar disk herniation patients: A comparative effectiveness prospective observational study of 2 age- and sex-matched cohorts treated with

- either high-velocity, low-amplitude spinal manipulative therapy or imaging-guided lumbar nerve root injections. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2013; 36(4):218-225
- 1760 Peterson C, Hodler J. Evidence-based radiology (part 1): Is there sufficient research to support the use of therapeutic injections for the spine and sacroiliac joints? *Skeletal Radiology*. 2010; 39(1):5-9
- 1761 Peterson T, Larsen K, Nordsteen J, Olsen S, Fournier G, Jacobsen S. The McKenzie method compared with manipulation when used adjunctive to information and advice in low back pain patients presenting with centralization or peripheralization. *Spine*. 2011; 36(24):1999-2010
- 1762 Petrofsky JS, Batt J, Brown J, Stacey L, Bartelink T, Moine M et al. Improving the outcomes after back injury by a core muscle strengthening program. *Journal of Applied Research*. 2008; 8(1):62-75
- 1763 Pfefer MT, Cooper SR, Menke JM. Comparison of Mechanical Force, Manually Assisted Activator Manipulation Versus Manual Side-Posture, High-Velocity, Low-Amplitude Manipulation in Patients With Low Back Pain: A Randomized Pilot Study. *Journal of Chiropractic Education*. 2006; 20(1):90
- 1764 Phillips FM, Slosar PJ, Youssef JA, Andersson G, Papatheofanis F. Lumbar spine fusion for chronic low back pain due to degenerative disc disease: A systematic review. *Spine*. 2013; 38(7):E409-E422
- 1765 Pichon RA, Augustovski F, Garcia MS, Glujovsky D, Lopez A, Rey-Ares L et al. Nucleoplasty for patients with discogenic back pain. Institute for Clinical Effectiveness and Health Policy (IECS), 2011
- 1766 Pimenta L, Marchi L, Coutinho E, Oliveira L. Lessons Learned After 9 Years' Clinical Experience with 3 Different Nucleus Replacement Devices. *Seminars in Spine Surgery*. 2012; 24(1):43-47
- 1767 Pimenta L, Springmuller R, Lee CK, Oliveira L, Roth SE, Ogilvie WF. Clinical performance of an elastomeric lumbar disc replacement: Minimum 12 months follow-up. *SAS Journal*. 2010; 4(1):16-25
- 1768 Pimentel DC, El Abd O, Benyamin RM, Buehler AM, Leite VF, Mazloomdoost D et al. Anti-tumor necrosis factor antagonists in the treatment of low back pain and radiculopathy: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Pain Physician*. 2014; 17(1):E27-E44
- 1769 Pincus T, McCracken L, McGregor A, McBeth J, Morley S, Watson P et al. Testing the credibility, feasibility and acceptability of an optimised behavioural intervention (obi) for avoidant chronic low back pain patients. *European Journal of Pain Supplements*. 2011; 5(1):71
- 1770 Pincus T, Anwar S, McCracken L, McGregor A, Graham L, Collinson M et al. Testing the credibility, feasibility and acceptability of an optimised behavioural intervention (OBI) for avoidant chronic low back pain patients: protocol for a randomised feasibility study. *Trials*. 2013; 14:172
- 1771 Pincus T, Anwar S, McCracken LM, McGregor A, Graham L, Collinson M et al. Delivering an Optimised Behavioural Intervention (OBI) to people with low back pain with high psychological risk; results and lessons learnt from a feasibility randomised controlled trial of Contextual Cognitive Behavioural Therapy (CCBT) vs. Physiotherapy. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2015; 16:147

- 1772 Pinto RZ, Maher CG, Ferreira ML, Hancock M, Oliveira VC, McLachlan AJ et al. Epidural corticosteroid injections in the management of sciatica: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 2012; 157(12):865-877
- 1773 Pirbudak L, Karakurum G, Oner U, Gulec A, Karadasli H. Epidural corticosteroid injection and amitriptyline for the treatment of chronic low back pain associated with radiculopathy. *Pain Clinic*. 2003; 15(3):247-253
- 1774 Pivec R, Stokes M, Chitnis AS, Paulino CB, Harwin SF, Mont MA. Clinical and economic impact of TENS in patients with chronic low back pain: analysis of a nationwide database. *Orthopedics*. 2013; 36(12):922-928
- 1775 Pneumaticos SG, Chatziioannou AN, Hipp J, Chatziioannou SN. Prediction of successful discectomy using MRI quantitation of dural sac and herniated disc dimensions. *International Journal of Clinical Practice*. 2010; 64(1):13-18
- 1776 Poetscher AW, Gentil AF, Lenza M, Ferretti M. Radiofrequency denervation for facet joint low back pain: a systematic review. *Spine*. 2014; 39(14):E842-E849
- 1777 Pohjolainen T, Jekunen A, Autio L, Vuorela H. Treatment of acute low back pain with the COX-2-selective anti-inflammatory drug nimesulide: results of a randomized, double-blind comparative trial versus ibuprofen. *Spine*. 2000; 25(12):1579-1585
- 1778 Polatin PB, Cox B, Gatchel RJ, Mayer TG. A prospective study of Waddell signs in patients with chronic low back pain. When they may not be predictive. *Spine*. 1997; 22(14):1618-1621
- 1779 Pollock R, Lakkol S, Budithi C, Bhatia C, Krishna M. Effect of psychological status on outcome of posterior lumbar interbody fusion surgery. *Asian Spine Journal*. 2012; 6(3):178-182
- 1780 Ponte DJ, Jensen GJ, Kent BE. A preliminary report on the use of the McKenzie protocol versus Williams protocol in the treatment of low back pain. *Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy*. 1984; 6(2):130-139
- 1781 Pope M. A prospective randomized trial of manipulation, corset, massage and transcutaneous muscle stimulation in the management of sub-acute low back pain. *Proceedings of the International Conference on Spinal Manipulation*. 1990;59-61
- 1782 Posadzki P, Ernst E. Yoga for low back pain: a systematic review of randomized clinical trials. *Clinical Rheumatology*. 2011; 30(9):1257-1262
- 1783 Posadzki P, Lizis P, Hagner-Derengowska M. Pilates for low back pain: a systematic reviewRH. *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice*. 2011; 17(2):85-89
- 1784 Postacchini F, Cinotti G, Perugia D, Gumina S. The surgical treatment of central lumbar stenosis. Multiple laminotomy compared with total laminectomy. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*. 1993; 75(3):386-392
- 1785 Postacchini F, Facchini M, Palieri P. Efficacy of various forms of conservative treatment in low back pain. A comparative study. *NEURO-ORTHOPEDECS*. 1988; 6(1):28-35
- 1786 Postacchini F, Lami R, Massobrio M. Chemonucleolysis versus surgery in lumbar disc herniations: correlation of the results to preoperative clinical pattern and size of the herniation. *Spine*. 1987; 12(2):87-96

- 1787 Pouladeireishehri AK. Investigation of the effectiveness of cognitive, relaxation, and behavioral therapies in improving chronic low back pain among iran male high school teachers. *European Journal of Pain Supplements*. 2011; 5(1):73
- 1788 Pownall R, Pickvance NJ. Circadian rhythmicity in back pain: its relationship to short and long interval ibuprofen therapy. *British Journal of Clinical Practice*. 1986; 40(10):429-433
- 1789 Preston E, Miller C, Herbertson R. A double-blind, multicenter trial of methocarbamol (Robaxin(TM)) and cyclobenzaprine (Flexeril(TM)) in acute musculoskeletal conditions. *Today's Therapeutic Trends*. 2014; 1(4):1-11
- 1790 Preyde M. Effectiveness of massage therapy for subacute low-back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *CMAJ*. 2000; 162(13):1815-1820
- 1791 Prommanon B, Puntumetakul R, Puengsuwan P, Chatchawan U, Kamolrat T, Rittitod T et al. Effectiveness of a back care pillow as an adjuvant physical therapy for chronic non-specific low back pain treatment: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*. 2015; 27(7):2035-2038
- 1792 Proschek D, Kafchitsas K, Rauschmann M, Kurth A, Vogl T, Geiger F. Reduction of radiation dose during radiofrequency denervation of the lumbar facet joints using the new targeting system SabreSource: a prospective study in 20 patients. *Archives of Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery*. 2010; 130(9):1103-1110
- 1793 Pulliam CB, Gatchel RJ, Gardea MA. Psychosocial differences in high risk versus low risk acute low-back pain patients. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*. 2001; 11(1):43-52
- 1794 Punnoose AR. A Randomized Trial Comparing Yoga, Stretching, and a Self-care Book for Chronic Low Back Pain. *JAMA*. 2012; 307(7):648
- 1795 Puntumetakul R, Areeudomwong P, Emasithi A, Yamauchi J. Effect of 10-week core stabilization exercise training and detraining on pain-related outcomes in patients with clinical lumbar instability. *Patient Preference and Adherence*. 2013; 7:1189-1199
- 1796 Puolakka K, Ylinen J, Neva MH, Kautiainen H, Hakkinen A. Risk factors for back pain-related loss of working time after surgery for lumbar disc herniation: a 5-year follow-up study. *European Spine Journal*. 2008; 17(3):386-392
- 1797 Putzier M, Strube P, Funk JF, Gross C, Monig H-J, Perka C et al. Allogenic versus autologous cancellous bone in lumbar segmental spondylodesis: A randomized prospective study. *European Spine Journal*. 2009; 18(5):687-695
- 1798 Quinet RJ, Hadler NM. Diagnosis and treatment of backache. *Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 1979; 8(4):261-287
- 1799 Quraishi NA. Transforaminal injection of corticosteroids for lumbar radiculopathy: systematic review and meta-analysis. *European Spine Journal*. 2012; 21(2):214-219
- 1800 Qureshi FA, Irfan BM, Rehman R, Ullah Q, Arif M. Evaluation of complications with blind interlaminar epidural steroid injections. *Journal of Medical Sciences*. 2013; 21(1):31-34
- 1801 Qureshi SA, McAnany S, Goz V, Koehler SM, Hecht AC. Cost-effectiveness analysis: comparing single-level cervical disc replacement and single-level anterior cervical discectomy and fusion: clinical article. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*. 2013; 19:546-554

- 1802 Raastad J, Reiman M, Coeytaux R, Ledbetter L, Goode AP. The association between lumbar spine radiographic features and low back pain: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2015; 44(5):571-585
- 1803 Rabago D, Best TM, Beamsley M, Patterson J. A systematic review of prolotherapy for chronic musculoskeletal pain. *Clinical Journal of Sport Medicine*. 2005; 15(5):376-380
- 1804 Raber M, Hofmann S, Junge K, Momberger H, Kuhn D. Analgesic efficacy and tolerability of tramadol 100 mg sustained-release capsules in patients with moderate to severe chronic low back pain. *Clinical Drug Investigation*. 1999; 17(6):415-423
- 1805 Rabey M, Slater H, O'Sullivan P, Beales D, Smith A. Somatosensory nociceptive characteristics differentiate subgroups in people with chronic low back pain: a cluster analysis. *Pain*. 2015; 156(10):1874-1884
- 1806 Rabin AG. Efficacy of TENS compared with TENS dead battery (placebo) in chronically disabled low back pain patients. *Pain*. 1987; 29(3):399-402
- 1807 Radcliff K, Hilibrand A, Lurie JD, Tosteson TD, Delasotta L, Rihn J et al. The impact of epidural steroid injections on the outcomes of patients treated for lumbar disc herniation: a subgroup analysis of the SPORT trial. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - American Volume*. 2012; 94(15):1353-1358
- 1808 Rados I, Sakic Zdravcevic K, Hrgovic Z. painDETECT questionnaire and lumbar epidural steroid injection for chronic radiculopathy. *European Neurology*. 2013; 69(1):27-32
- 1809 Rados I, Sakic K, Fingler M, Kapural L. Efficacy of interlaminar vs transforaminal epidural steroid injection for the treatment of chronic unilateral radicular pain: prospective, randomized study. *Pain Medicine*. 2011; 12(9):1316-1321
- 1810 Raffaelli W, Marconi G, Fanelli G, Taddei S, Borghi GB, Casati A. Opioid-related side-effects after intrathecal morphine: a prospective, randomized, double-blind dose-response study. *European Journal of Anaesthesiology*. 2006; 23(7):605-610
- 1811 Raftery MN, Murphy AW, O'Shea E, Newell J, McGuire BE. Effectiveness of a cognitive behavioural therapy-based rehabilitation programme (Progressive Goal Attainment Program) for patients who are work-disabled due to back pain: study protocol for a multicentre randomised controlled trial. *Trials*. 2013; 14:290
- 1812 Raine R, Sanderson C, Hutchings A, Carter S, Larkin K, Black N. An experimental study of determinants of group judgments in clinical guideline development. *Lancet*. 2004; 364(9432):429-437
- 1813 Rainey S, Blumenthal SL, Zigler JE, Guyer RD, Ohnmeiss DD. Analysis of adjacent segment reoperation after lumbar total disc replacement. *International Journal of Spine Surgery*. 2012; 6:140-144
- 1814 Rajadurai V, Murugan K. Spinal manipulative therapy for low back pain: a systematic review. *Physical Therapy Reviews*. 2009; 14(4):260-271
- 1815 Rajasekaran S, Thomas A, Kanna RM, Prasad Shetty A. Lumbar spinous process splitting decompression provides equivalent outcomes to conventional midline decompression in degenerative lumbar canal stenosis: a prospective, randomized controlled study of 51 patients. *Spine*. 2013; 38(20):1737-1743

- 1816 Ralph L, Look M, Wheeler W, Sacks H. Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of carisoprodol 250-mg tablets in the treatment of acute lower-back spasm. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2008; 24(2):551-558
- 1817 Ran J, Hu Y, Zheng Z, Zhu T, Zheng H, Jing Y et al. Comparison of discectomy versus sequestrectomy in lumbar disc herniation: a meta-analysis of comparative studies. *PloS One*. 2015; 10(3):e0121816
- 1818 Rankine JJ, Gill KP, Hutchinson CE, Ross ER, Williamson JB. The therapeutic impact of lumbar spine MRI on patients with low back and leg pain. *Clinical Radiology*. 1998; 53(9):688-693
- 1819 Rannou F. Two types of spinal manipulations and minimal conservative medical care for older adults with subacute or chronic low back pain of a very low level intensity. *Focus on Alternative and Complementary Therapies*. 2009; 14(4):316-317
- 1820 Rantonen J, Luoto S, Vehtari A, Hupli M, Karppinen J, Malmivaara A et al. The effectiveness of two active interventions compared to self-care advice in employees with non-acute low back symptoms: a randomised, controlled trial with a 4-year follow-up in the occupational health setting. *Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 2012; 69(1):12-20
- 1821 Rantonen J, Vehtari A, Karppinen J, Luoto S, Viikari-Juntura E, Hupli M et al. Face-to-face information combined with a booklet versus a booklet alone for treatment of mild low-back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Scandinavian Journal of Work, Environment and Health*. 2014; 40(2):156-166
- 1822 Rashbaum RF. Radiofrequency facet denervation. A treatment alternative in refractory low back pain with or without leg pain. *Orthopedic Clinics of North America*. 1983; 14(3):569-575
- 1823 Rasmussen CDN, Holtermann A, Mortensen OS, Sogaard K, Jorgensen MB. Prevention of low back pain and its consequences among nurses' aides in elderly care: a stepped-wedge multi-faceted cluster-randomized controlled trial. *BMC Public Health*. 2013; 13:1088
- 1824 Rasmussen GG. Manipulation in treatment of low back pain (a randomized clinical trial). *Man and Medicine*. 1979; 17(1):8-10
- 1825 Rasmussen-Barr E, Nilsson-Wikmar L, Arvidsson I. Stabilizing training compared with manual treatment in sub-acute and chronic low-back pain. *Manual Therapy*. 2003; 8(4):233-241
- 1826 Rastogi V, Krishna M, Saraf SK, Goel SC, Singh SB. Factors influencing the pain relief obtained with epidural methylprednisolone in low-back pain and sciatica. *Pain Clinic*. 1994; 7(4):291-295
- 1827 Rauck RL. What is the case for prescribing long-acting opioids over short-acting opioids for patients with chronic pain? A critical review. *Pain Practice*. 2009; 9(6):468-479
- 1828 Rauck RL, Bookbinder S, Bunker T, Alftine C, Negro-Vilar A, Jong E et al. Oral once-a-day AVINZA (morphine sulfate extended release capsules) vs. twice daily OxyContin (oxycodone hydrochloride controlled-release) for the treatment of chronic moderate-to severe low back pain; final (part I and part II) study results 84 3102. *Journal of Pain*. 2006; 7(4 Suppl):S57
- 1829 Rauck RL, Hale M, Galer B, Ma T, Kerwin R, Ahdieh H. Oxymorphone extended-release: Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study assessing efficacy in opioid-experienced patients with chronic low back pain 81 3099. *Journal of Pain*. 2006; 7(4 Suppl 1):S56

- 1830 Rauck RL, Podolsky G, Galer B, Ma T, Kerwin R, Ahdieh H. Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled 12-week study assessing the efficacy of oxymorphone extended release in opioid-naive patients with chronic low back pain 83 3101. *Journal of Pain*. 2006; 7(4 Suppl):S55
- 1831 Rauck RL, Bookbinder SA, Bunker TR, Alftine CD, Gershon S, de Jong E et al. A randomized, open-label, multicenter trial comparing once-a-day AVINZA (morphine sulfate extended-release capsules) versus twice-a-day OxyContin (oxycodone hydrochloride controlled-release tablets) for the treatment of chronic, moderate to severe low back pain: improved physical functioning in the ACTION trial. *Journal of Opioid Management*. 2007; 3(1):35-43
- 1832 Rauck RL, Bookbinder SA, Bunker TR, Alftine CD, Ghalie R, Negro-Vilar A et al. A randomized, open-label study of once-a-day AVINZA (morphine sulfate extended-release capsules) versus twice-a-day OxyContin (oxycodone hydrochloride controlled-release tablets) for chronic low back pain: the extension phase of the ACTION trial. *Journal of Opioid Management*. 2006; 2(6):325-3
- 1833 Rauck RL, Bookbinder SA, Bunker TR, Alftine CD, Ghalie R, Negro-Vilar A et al. The ACTION study: a randomized, open-label, multicenter trial comparing once-a-day extended-release morphine sulfate capsules (AVINZA) to twice-a-day controlled-release oxycodone hydrochloride tablets (OxyContin) for the treatment of chronic, moderate to severe low back pain. *Journal of Opioid Management*. 2006; 2(3):155-166
- 1834 Rauck RL, Nalamachu S, Wild JE, Walker GS, Robinson CY, Davis CS et al. Single-Entity Hydrocodone Extended-Release Capsules in Opioid-Tolerant Subjects with Moderate-to-Severe Chronic Low Back Pain: A Randomized Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study. *Pain Medicine*. 2014; 15(6):975-985
- 1835 Rebain R, Baxter GD, McDonough S. A systematic review of the passive straight leg raising test as a diagnostic aid for low back pain (1989 to 2000). *Spine*. 2002; 27(17):E388-E395
- 1836 Reeser JC, Fischer V, Liu K. Acute low back pain treated with physical therapy versus a self-care program: results of a prospective randomized outcomes study. (Poster Session). *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2002; 83(11):1665
- 1837 Reid MC, Otis J, Barry LC, Kerns RD. Cognitive-behavioral therapy for chronic low back pain in older persons: A preliminary study. *Pain Medicine*. 2003; 4(3):223-230
- 1838 Relja M. The role of tramadol in the treatment of acute low back pain. *Journal of the Neurological Sciences*. 1990; 98(Suppl):334
- 1839 Reme SE, Hagen EM, Eriksen HR. Expectations, perceptions, and physiotherapy predict prolonged sick leave in subacute low back pain. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2009; 10:139
- 1840 Reme SE, Tveito TH, Chalder T, Bjorkkjaer T, Indahl A, Brox JI et al. Protocol for the Cognitive Interventions and Nutritional Supplements (CINS) trial: a randomized controlled multicenter trial of a brief intervention (BI) versus a BI plus cognitive behavioral treatment (CBT) versus nutritional supplements for patients with long-lasting muscle and back pain. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2011; 12:152
- 1841 Resnick DK, Watters WC. Lumbar disc arthroplasty: a critical review. *Clinical Neurosurgery*. 2007; 54:83-87

- 1842 Revel M, Auleley GR, Alaoui S, Nguyen M, Duruoz T, Eck-Michaud S et al. Forceful epidural injections for the treatment of lumbosciatic pain with post-operative lumbar spinal fibrosis. *Revue Du Rhumatisme*. 1996; 63(4):270-277
- 1843 Revel M, Payan C, Vallee C, Laredo JD, Lassale B, Roux C et al. Automated percutaneous lumbar discectomy versus chemonucleolysis in the treatment of sciatica. A randomized multicenter trial. *Spine*. 1993; 18(1):1-7
- 1844 Revel M, Poiraudau S, Auleley GR, Payan C, Denke A, Nguyen M et al. Capacity of the clinical picture to characterize low back pain relieved by facet joint anesthesia. Proposed criteria to identify patients with painful facet joints. *Spine*. 1998; 23(18):1972-1977
- 1845 Reverberi C, Bottoli MG, Pennini M, Gabba E. Disc coablation and epidural injection of steroids: a comparison of strategies in the treatment of mechanical spinal discogenic pain. *Acta Neurochirurgica Supplement*. 2005; 92:127-128
- 1846 Rezende R, Jacob Junior C, da Silva CK, de Barcellos Zanon I, Cardoso IM, Batista Junior JL. Comparison of the efficacy of transforaminal and interlaminar radicular block techniques for treating lumbar disk hernia. *Revista Brasileira De Ortopedia*. 2015; 50(2):220-225
- 1847 Ribeiro LH, Furtado RNV, Konai MS, Andreo AB, Rosenfeld A, Natour J. Effect of facet joint injection versus systemic steroids in low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Spine*. 2013; 38(23):1995-2002
- 1848 Richards MC, Ford JJ, Slater SL, Hahne AJ, Surkitt LD, Davidson M et al. The effectiveness of physiotherapy functional restoration for post-acute low back pain: a systematic review. *Manual Therapy*. 2013; 18(1):4-25
- 1849 Richards P, Zhang P, Friedman M, Dhanda R. Controlled-release oxycodone relieves moderate to severe pain in a 3-month study of persistent moderate to severe back pain. *Pain Medicine*. 2002; 3(2):176
- 1850 Ridley MG, Kingsley GH, Gibson T, Grahame R. Outpatient lumbar epidural corticosteroid injection in the management of sciatica. *British Journal of Rheumatology*. 1988; 27(4):295-299
- 1851 Riecke J, Holzapfel S, Rief W, Glombiewski JA. Evaluation and implementation of graded in vivo exposure for chronic low back pain in a German outpatient setting: a study protocol of a randomized controlled trial. *Trials*. 2013; 14:203
- 1852 Riipinen M, Niemisto L, Lindgren KA, Hurri H. Psychosocial differences as predictors for recovery from chronic low back pain following manipulation, stabilizing exercises and physician consultation or physician consultation alone. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*. 2005; 37(3):152-158
- 1853 Riley JL, Robinson ME. Validity of MMPI-2 profiles in chronic back pain patients: differences in path models of coping and somatization. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 1998; 14(4):324-335
- 1854 Riou B, Plaisance P, Lecomte F, Soulat L, Orcel P, Mazoit J-X. Comparison of two doses of ketoprofen to treat pain: A double-blind, randomized, noninferiority trial. *Fundamental and Clinical Pharmacology*. 2014; 28(1):20-28
- 1855 Rischke B, Zimmers KB, Smith E. Viscoelastic Disc Arthroplasty Provides Superior Back and Leg Pain Relief in Patients with Lumbar Disc Degeneration Compared to Anterior Lumbar Interbody Fusion. *International Journal of Spine Surgery*. 2015; 9:26



- 1856 Rittweger J, Just K, Kautzsch K, Reeg P, Felsenberg D. Treatment of chronic lower back pain with lumbar extension and whole-body vibration exercise: a randomized controlled trial. *Spine*. 2002; 27(17):1829-1834
- 1857 Rivero-Arias O, Gray A, Frost H, Lamb SE, Stewart-Brown S. Cost-utility analysis of physiotherapy treatment compared with physiotherapy advice in low back pain. *Spine*. 2006; 31:1381-1387:1381-1387
- 1858 Rivest C, Katz JN, Ferrante FM, Jamison RN. Effects of epidural steroid injection on pain due to lumbar spinal stenosis or herniated disks: a prospective study. *Arthritis Care and Research*. 1998; 11(4):291-297
- 1859 Roberts L, Little P, Chapman J, Cantrell T, Pickering R, Langridge J. The back home trial: general practitioner-supported leaflets may change back pain behavior. *Spine*. 2002; 27(17):1821-1828
- 1860 Rocha IDd, Cristante AF, Marcon RM, Oliveira RP, Letaif OB, Barros Filho TEPd. Controlled medial branch anesthetic block in the diagnosis of chronic lumbar facet joint pain: the value of a three-month follow-up. *Clinics*. 2014; 69(8):529-534
- 1861 Roche G, Ponthieux A, Parot-Shinkel E, Jousset N, Bontoux L, Dubus V et al. Comparison of a functional restoration program with active individual physical therapy for patients with chronic low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2007; 88(10):1229-1235
- 1862 Roche-Leboucher G, Petit-Lemanac'h A, Bontoux L, Dubus-Bausiere V, Parot-Shinkel E, Fanello S et al. Multidisciplinary intensive functional restoration versus outpatient active physiotherapy in chronic low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Spine*. 2011; 36(26):2235-2242
- 1863 Rockey PH, Tompkins RK, Wood RW, Wolcott BW. The usefulness of x-ray examinations in the evaluation of patients with back pain. *Journal of Family Practice*. 1978; 7(3):455-465
- 1864 Roelofs PDDM, Deyo RA, Koes BW, Scholten Rob JPM, van Tulder MW. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for low back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2008; Issue 1:CD000396. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD000396.pub3
- 1865 Roelofs PDDM, Deyo RA, Koes BW, Scholten RJPM, van Tulder MW. Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for low back pain: an updated Cochrane review. *Spine*. 2008; 33(16):1766-1774
- 1866 Rogerson MD, Gatchel RJ, Bierner SM. A cost utility analysis of interdisciplinary early intervention versus treatment as usual for high-risk acute low back pain patients. *Pain Practice*. 2010; 10(5):382-395
- 1867 Romano CL, Romano D, Lacerenza M. Antineuropathic and antinociceptive drugs combination in patients with chronic low back pain: a systematic review. *Pain Research and Treatment*. 2012; 2012:154781
- 1868 Romanowski M, Romanowska J, Grzeskowiak M. A comparison of the effects of deep tissue massage and therapeutic massage on chronic low back pain. *Studies in Health Technology and Informatics*. 2012; 176:411-414
- 1869 Romera I, Perez V, Menchon JM, Schacht A, Papen R, Neuhauser D et al. Early vs. conventional switching of antidepressants in patients with MDD and moderate to severe pain: a double-blind randomized study. *Journal of Affective Disorders*. 2012; 143(1-3):47-55

- 1870 Rompe JD, Eysel P, Zollner J, Nafe B, Heine J. Degenerative lumbar spinal stenosis. Long-term results after undercutting decompression compared with decompressive laminectomy alone or with instrumented fusion. *Neurosurgical Review*. 1999; 22(2-3):102-106
- 1871 Rondoni A, Bertozzi L. Effectiveness of the Feldenkrais Method in the improvement of health status in adult patients with low back pain or at risk of developing it. *Scienza Riabilitativa*. 2009; 11(3):5-14
- 1872 Ronnberg K, Lind B, Zoega B, Halldin K, Gellerstedt M, Brisby H. Patients' satisfaction with provided care/information and expectations on clinical outcome after lumbar disc herniation surgery. *Spine*. 2007; 32(2):256-261
- 1873 Roodbro P, Christiansen C, Lund M. Subjective symptoms in epileptic patients on anticonvulsant drugs. A controlled therapeutic trial on the effect of vitamin d. *Acta Neurologica Scandinavica*. 1975; 52(2):87-93
- 1874 Rose MJ, Reilly JP, Pennie B, Bowen-Jones K, Stanley IM, Slade PD. Chronic low back pain rehabilitation programs: a study of the optimum duration of treatment and a comparison of group and individual therapy. *Spine*. 1997; 22(19):2246-3
- 1875 Ross R, Mirza AH, Norris HE, Khatri M. Survival and clinical outcome of SB Charite III disc replacement for back pain. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*. 2007; 89(6):785-789
- 1876 Rossi D, Munari L, Ubbiali A, Palumbo D, Fornari M, Lucarelli G et al. Comparison between percutaneous discectomy according to Onik, microdiscectomy and conservative treatment. <ORIGINAL> CONFRONTO TRA DISCECTOMIA PERCUTANEA LOMBARE SECONDO ONIK, MICRODISCECTOMIA E TRATTAMENTO CONSERVATIVO. RISULTATI PRELIMINARI DI UNO STUDIO PROSPETTICO CONTROLLATO (PERDIRAT). *RIV NEURORADIOL*. 1993; 6(4):445-452
- 1877 Rossi M, Ianigro G, Liberatoscioli G, Di Castelnuovo A, Grimani V, Garofano A et al. Eperisone versus tizanidine for treatment of chronic low back pain. *Minerva Medica*. 2012; 103(3):143-149
- 1878 Roussel NA, Kos D, Demeure I, Heyrman A, Clerck MD, Zinzen E et al. Effect of a multidisciplinary program for the prevention of low back pain in hospital employees: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 2015; 28(3):539-549
- 1879 Rovinski A, Cavalheiro NAR, Gattas C. The treatment of acute back pain. Single blind randomic and comparative trial among nimesulide and diclofenac potassium. *Revista Brasileira De Medicina*. 1995; 52(7):784-789
- 1880 Rozenberg S, Delval C, Rezvani Y, Olivieri-Apicella N, Kuntz JL, Legrand E et al. Bed rest or normal activity for patients with acute low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Spine*. 2002; 27(14):1487-1493
- 1881 Rubinstein SM, Terwee CB, Assendelft Willem JJ, de Boer MR, van Tulder MW. Spinal manipulative therapy for acute low-back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2012; Issue 9:CD008880. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD008880.pub2
- 1882 Rubinstein SM, Terwee CB, Assendelft WJJ, de Boer MR, van Tulder MW. Spinal manipulative therapy for acute low back pain: an update of the cochrane review. *Spine*. 2013; 38(3):E158-E177

- 1883 Rubinstein SM, van Middelkoop M, Assendelft WJJ, de Boer MR, van Tulder MW. Spinal manipulative therapy for chronic low-back pain: an update of a Cochrane review. *Spine*. 2011; 36(13):E825-E846
- 1884 Rubinstein SM, van Middelkoop M, Kuijpers T, Ostelo R, Verhagen AP, de Boer MR et al. A systematic review on the effectiveness of complementary and alternative medicine for chronic non-specific low-back pain. *European Spine Journal*. 2010; 19(8):1213-1228
- 1885 Rubinstein SM, van MM, Assendelft Willem JJ, de Boer MR, van Tulder MW. Spinal manipulative therapy for chronic low-back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2011; Issue 2:CD008112. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD008112.pub2
- 1886 Rupert MP, Lee M, Manchikanti L, Datta S, Cohen SP. Evaluation of sacroiliac joint interventions: a systematic appraisal of the literature. *Pain Physician*. 2009; 12(2):399-418
- 1887 Rupert R. Chiropractic adjustments in the treatment of low back pain: preliminary results of a controlled clinical trial in Egypt. *Biomechanics Conference on the Spine*. 1983; 14(NOV):315-328
- 1888 Rupert R, Hurwitz EL. The effectiveness of physical modalities among patients with low back pain randomized to chiropractic care: Findings from the UCLA low back pain study [2] (multiple letters). *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2002; 25(8):538-540
- 1889 Rushton A, Heneghan NR, Calvert M, Heap A, White L, Goodwin PC. Physiotherapy Post Lumbar Discectomy: Prospective Feasibility and Pilot Randomised Controlled Trial. *PLoS One*. 2015; 10(11):e0142013
- 1890 Rusinyol FC, Perice RV, Boronat ER, Bosch FF. Effects of two different doses of eperisone in the treatment of acute low back pain. *Journal of Applied Research*. 2009; 9(1-2):23-29
- 1891 Ryan CG, Gray HG, Newton M, Granat MH. Pain biology education and exercise classes compared to pain biology education alone for individuals with chronic low back pain: a pilot randomised controlled trial. *Manual Therapy*. 2010; 15(4):382-387
- 1892 Ryan D. Science of chiropractic. Restricting chiropractic care results in higher medical costs. *Dynamic Chiropractic*. 2004; 22(25):42-43
- 1893 Saarijärvi S, Alanen E, Rytökoski U, Hyypä MT. Couple therapy improves mental well-being in chronic low back pain patients. A controlled, five year follow-up study. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*. 1992; 36(7):651-656
- 1894 Saberski LR. A retrospective analysis of spinal canal endoscopy and laminectomy outcomes data. *Pain Physician*. 2000; 3(2):193-196
- 1895 Saggini R, Cancelli F, Di B, V, Bellomo RG, Pezzatini A, Carniel R. Efficacy of two micro-gravitational protocols to treat chronic low back pain associated with discal lesions: a randomized controlled trial. *Europa Medicophysica*. 2004; 40(4):311-316
- 1896 Sahar T, Cohen MJ, Ne'eman V, Kandel L, Odebiyi DO, Lev I et al. Insoles for prevention and treatment of back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2007; Issue 4:CD005275. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD005275.pub2

- 1897 Sahin F, Yilmaz F, Kotevoglou N, Kuran B. The efficacy of physical therapy and physical therapy plus calcitonin in the treatment of lumbar spinal stenosis. *Yonsei Medical Journal*. 2009; 50(5):683-688
- 1898 Saito H, Sekiguchi M, Yamada H, Kubota T, Shigihara T, Iwasaki T et al. Comparison of postural changes and muscle fatigue between two types of lumbar support: a prospective longitudinal study. *Fukushima Journal of Medical Science*. 2014; 60(2):141-148
- 1899 Sakai T, Tsukayama H, Nakamura T, Ikeuchi T, Kawamoto M, Kasuya D. Are the Effects of Electro-Acupuncture on Low Back Pain Equal to those of TENS? *Focus on Alternative and Complementary Therapies*. 2001; 6(4):254-255
- 1900 Sakai Y, Matsuyama Y, Nakamura H, Katayama Y, Imagama S, Ito Z et al. The effect of muscle relaxant on the paraspinal muscle blood flow: a randomized controlled trial in patients with chronic low back pain. *Spine*. 2008; 33(6):581-587
- 1901 Salerno SM, Browning R, Jackson JL. The effect of antidepressant treatment on chronic back pain: a meta-analysis. *Archives of Internal Medicine*. 2002; 162(1):19-24
- 1902 Salim M. Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) in chronic pain. *Alternative Therapies in Clinical Practice*. 1996; 3(4):33-35
- 1903 Saltychev M, Eskola M, Laimi K. Lumbar fusion compared with conservative treatment in patients with chronic low back pain: a meta-analysis. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*. 2014; 37(1):2-8
- 1904 Salvini S, Antonelli S, De MG, Marchetti M. Dantrolene sodium in low back pain and cervico brachialgia treatment: A controlled study. *Current Therapeutic Research - Clinical and Experimental*. 1986; 39(2):172-177
- 1905 Salzman RT, Roberts MS, Wild J, Fabian C, Reder RF, Goldenheim PD. Can a controlled-release oral dose form of oxycodone be used as readily as an immediate-release form for the purpose of titrating to stable pain control? *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*. 1999; 18(4):271-279
- 1906 Salzmann E, Pforringer W, Paal G, Gierend M. Treatment of chronic low-back syndrome with tetrazepam in a placebo controlled double-blind trial. *Journal of Drug Development*. 1992; 4(4):219-228
- 1907 Sanders G, Tepe R, Maloney P, Reinert O. The effect of spinal adjustive manipulation on subjects with acute low back pain: A comparison of visual analog pain scores and serum beta endorphin levels. *Symposium of the Pacific Consortium for Chiropractic Research, Monterey, California; July 2, 1989. Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 1990; 1(13):58
- 1908 Sanders GE, Reinert O, Tepe R, Maloney P. Chiropractic adjustive manipulation on subjects with acute low back pain: visual analog pain scores and plasma beta-endorphin levels. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 1990; 13(7):391-395
- 1909 Sanders M, Zuurmond WWA. Percutaneous intra-articular lumbar facet joint denervation in the treatment of low back pain: A comparison with percutaneous extra-articular lumbar facet denervation. *Pain Clinic*. 1999; 11(4):329-335
- 1910 Saner J, Kool J, Sieben JM, Luomajoki H, Bastiaenen CHG, de Bie RA. A tailored exercise program versus general exercise for a subgroup of patients with low back pain and movement

- control impairment: A randomised controlled trial with one-year follow-up. *Manual Therapy*. 2015; 20(5):672-679
- 1911 Sansonnens N, Kunzler F, Bron C, Vassant M, Allet L. The McKenzie method: Is this method efficient in short and long term for chronic non-specific low back pain? A systematic review. *Kinésithérapie, La Revue*. 2013; 13(137):30-37
- 1912 Santavirta N, Bjorvell H, Konttinen YT, Solovieva S, Poussa M. Sense of coherence and outcome of low-back surgery: 5-year follow-up of 80 patients. *European Spine Journal*. 1996; 5(4):229-235
- 1913 Santos J, Alarcão J, Fareleira F, Vaz-Carneiro A, Costa J. Tapentadol for chronic musculoskeletal pain in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2015; Issue 5:CD009923. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD009923.pub2
- 1914 Saper RB, Boah AR, Keosaian J, Cerrada C, Weinberg J, Sherman KJ. Comparing Once- versus Twice-Weekly Yoga Classes for Chronic Low Back Pain in Predominantly Low Income Minorities: A Randomized Dosing Trial. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*. 2013; 2013:658030
- 1915 Saper RB, Sherman KJ, Delitto A, Herman PM, Stevans J, Paris R et al. Yoga vs. physical therapy vs. education for chronic low back pain in predominantly minority populations: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials*. 2014; 15:67
- 1916 Sarbu A, Radulescu F, Robertson S, Bouchard S. Onset of analgesic effect and plasma levels of controlled-release tramadol (Tramadol Contramid once-a-day) 200-mg tablets in patients with acute low back pain. *Journal of Opioid Management*. 2008; 4(1551-7489 Print, 5):285-292
- 1917 Sasani M, Oktenoglu T, Tuncay K, Canbulat N, Carilli S, Ozer FA. Total disc replacement in the treatment of lumbar discogenic pain with disc herniation: a prospective clinical study. *Turkish Neurosurgery*. 2009; 19(2):127-134
- 1918 Sasso RC, Best NM, Metcalf NH, Anderson PA. Motion analysis of bryan cervical disc arthroplasty versus anterior discectomy and fusion: results from a prospective, randomized, multicenter, clinical trial. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2008; 21(6):393-399
- 1919 Sasso RC, Kitchel SH, Dawson EG. A Prospective, Randomized Controlled Clinical Trial of Anterior Lumbar Interbody Fusion Using a Titanium Cylindrical Threaded Fusion Device. *Spine*. 2004; 29(2):113-121
- 1920 Sasso RC, Smucker JD, Hacker RJ, Heller JG. Artificial disc versus fusion: A prospective, randomized study with 2-year follow-up on 99 patients. *Spine*. 2007; 32(26):2933-2940
- 1921 Sasso RC, Anderson PA, Riew KD, Heller JG. Results of cervical arthroplasty compared with anterior discectomy and fusion: four-year clinical outcomes in a prospective, randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - American Volume*. 2011; 93(18):1684-1692
- 1922 Satoh I, Yonenobu K, Hosono N, Ohwada T, Fuji T, Yoshikawa H. Indication of posterior lumbar interbody fusion for lumbar disc herniation. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2006; 19(2):104-108
- 1923 Sator-Katzenschlager SM, Scharbert G, Kozek-Langenecker SA, Szeles JC, Finster G, Schiesser AW et al. The short- and long-term benefit in chronic low back pain through adjuvant electrical versus manual auricular acupuncture. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*. 2004; 98(5):1359-contents

- 1924 Sattelmayer M, Lorenz T, Roder C, Hilfiker R. Predictive value of the Acute Low Back Pain Screening Questionnaire and the Orebro Musculoskeletal Pain Screening Questionnaire for persisting problems. *European Spine Journal*. 2012; 21(Suppl.6):S773-S784
- 1925 Saunders HD. Regarding the controversy of lumbosacral supports and braces - an update. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 1993; 3(3):21-30
- 1926 Saunders KW, Von Korff MV, Grothaus LC. Predictors of participation in primary care group-format back pain self-care interventions. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2000; 16(3):236-243
- 1927 Sayegh FE, Kenanidis EI, Papavasiliou KA, Potoupnis ME, Kirkos JM, Kapetanios GA. Efficacy of steroid and nonsteroid caudal epidural injections for low back pain and sciatica: a prospective, randomized, double-blind clinical trial. *Spine*. 2009; 34(14):1441-1447
- 1928 Sayle-Creer W, Swerdlow M. Epidural injections for the relief of lumbo-sciatic pain. *Acta Orthopaedica Belgica*. 1969; 35(3):728-734
- 1929 Schaafsma FG, Whelan K, van der Beek AJ, van der Es-Lambeek Ludeke, Ojajärvi A, Verbeek JH. Physical conditioning as part of a return to work strategy to reduce sickness absence for workers with back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2013; Issue 8:CD001822. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD001822.pub3
- 1930 Schafer A, Hall T, Muller G, Briffa K. Outcomes differ between subgroups of patients with low back and leg pain following neural manual therapy: a prospective cohort study. *European Spine Journal*. 2011; 20(3):482-490
- 1931 Schattenkirchner M, Milachowski KA. A double-blind, multicentre, randomised clinical trial comparing the efficacy and tolerability of aceclofenac with diclofenac resinate in patients with acute low back pain. *Clinical Rheumatology*. 2003; 22(2):127-135
- 1932 Schectman JM, Schroth WS, Verme D, Voss JD. Randomized controlled trial of education and feedback for implementation of guidelines for acute low back pain. *Journal of General Internal Medicine*. 2003; 18(10):773-780
- 1933 Scheer SJ, Radack KL, O'Brien DRJ. Randomized controlled trials in industrial low back pain relating to return to work. Part 2. Discogenic low back pain. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 1996; 77(11):1189-1197
- 1934 Schenk RJ, Doran RL, Stachura JJ. Learning effects of a back education program. *Spine*. 1996; 21(19):2183-2188
- 1935 Schenk RJ, Jozefczyk C, Kopf A. A randomized trial comparing interventions in patients with lumbar posterior derangement. *Journal of Manual and Manipulative Therapy*. 2003; 11(2):95-102
- 1936 Schenk R, Dionne C, Simon C, Johnson R. Effectiveness of mechanical diagnosis and therapy in patients with back pain who meet a clinical prediction rule for spinal manipulation. *Journal of Manual and Manipulative Therapy*. 2012; 20(1):43-49
- 1937 Schenkman ML, Jordan S, Akuthota V, Roman M, Kohrt WM, Hearty T et al. Functional movement training for recurrent low back pain: lessons from a pilot randomized controlled trial. *PM and R*. 2009; 1(2):137-146

- 1938 Schick U, Elhabony R. Prospective comparative study of lumbar sequestrectomy and microdiscectomy. *Minimally Invasive Neurosurgery*. 2009; 52(4):180-185
- 1939 Schiltenswolf M, Buchner M, Heindl B, Reumont J, Müller A, Eich W. Comparison of a biopsychosocial therapy (BT) with a conventional biomedical therapy (MT) of subacute low back pain in the first episode of sick leave: a randomized controlled trial. *European Spine Journal*. 2006; 15(7):1083-1092
- 1940 Schluessmann E, Diel P, Aghayev E, Zweig T, Moulin P, Roder C et al. SWISSspine: a nationwide registry for health technology assessment of lumbar disc prostheses. *European Spine Journal*. 2009; 18(6):851-861
- 1941 Schmid G, Vetter S, Gottmann D, Strecker EP. CT-guided epidural/perineural injections in painful disorders of the lumbar spine: short- and extended-term results. *Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiology*. 1999; 22(6):493-498
- 1942 Schneider M. Mechanical versus manual manipulation for low back pain: an observational cohort study. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2010; 33(3):193-200
- 1943 Schneider M, Haas M, Stevans J, Glick R, Landsittel D. A comparison of chiropractic manipulation methods and usual medical care for low back pain: a randomized controlled clinical trial. *Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*. 2014; 20(5):A22-A23
- 1944 Schnitzer T. The new analgesic combination tramadol/acetaminophen. *European Journal of Anaesthesiology Supplement*. 2003; 28:13-17
- 1945 Schnitzer TJ, Ferraro A, Hunsche E, Kong SX. A comprehensive review of clinical trials on the efficacy and safety of drugs for the treatment of low back pain. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*. 2004; 28(1):72-95
- 1946 Schoenfeld AJ. Commentary on an article by Rick Delamarter, MD, et al.: "Prospective, randomized, multicenter Food and Drug Administration investigational device exemption study of the ProDisc-L total disc replacement compared with circumferential arthrodesis for the treatment of two-level degenerative lumbar disc disease. Results at twenty-four months". *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - American Volume*. 2011; 93(8):e41
- 1947 Schofferman J, Kine G. Effectiveness of repeated radiofrequency neurotomy for lumbar facet pain. *Spine*. 2004; 29(21):2471-2473
- 1948 Schoo A, Morris ME. The Effects of Mode of Exercise Instruction on Correctness of Home Exercise Performance and Adherence. *Physiotherapy Singapore*. 2003; 6(2):36-43
- 1949 Schreiber S, Vinokur S, Shavelzon V, Pick CG, Zahavi E, Shir Y. A randomized trial of fluoxetine versus amitriptyline in musculo-skeletal pain. *Israel Journal of Psychiatry and Related Sciences*. 2001; 38(2):88-94
- 1950 Schrepfer RW, Fritz J. A comparison of change in visual analogue pain rating of acute low back pain patients following deep water walking or deep water hanging. *Journal of Aquatic Physical Therapy*. 2000; 8(2):25-28
- 1951 Schroven I, Dorofey D. Intervertebral prosthesis versus anterior lumbar interbody fusion: one-year results of a prospective non-randomised study. *Acta Orthopaedica Belgica*. 2006; 72(1):83-86

- 1952 Schuermans Y, Rauis A. Comparative clinical trial of two injectable NSAIDs, tiaprofenic acid and alclofenac, in acute sciatica. *Drugs*. 1988; 35(Suppl.1):83-85
- 1953 Schulz C, Fink H, Bronfort G. Chiropractic institutional collaboration with Veterans Administration to implement a randomized clinical trial: a pilot study. *Journal of Chiropractic Education*. 2009; 23(1):93
- 1954 Schulz CA, Hondras MA, Evans RL, Gudavalli MR, Long CR, Owens EF et al. Chiropractic and self-care for back-related leg pain: design of a randomized clinical trial. *Chiropractic and Manual Therapies*. 2011; 19:8
- 1955 Schulz PJ, Rubinell S, Hartung U. An internet-based approach to enhance self-management of chronic low back pain in the Italian-speaking population of Switzerland: results from a pilot study. *International Journal of Public Health*. 2007; 52(5):286-294
- 1956 Schweikert B, Jacobi E, Seitz R, Cziške R, Ehlert A, Knab J et al. Effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of adding a cognitive behavioral treatment to the rehabilitation of chronic low back pain. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2006; 33(12):2519-2526
- 1957 Scott NA, Guo B, Barton PM, Gerwin RD. Trigger point injections for chronic non-malignant musculoskeletal pain: a systematic review. *Pain Medicine*. 2009; 10(1):54-69
- 1958 Sculco AD, Paup DC, Fernhall B, Sculco MJ. Effects of aerobic exercise on low back pain patients in treatment. *Spine*. 2001; 1(2):95-101
- 1959 Searle A, Spink M, Ho A, Chuter V. Exercise interventions for the treatment of chronic low back pain: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *Clinical Rehabilitation*. 2015; 29(12):1155-1167
- 1960 Seco J, Kovacs FM, Urrutia G. The efficacy, safety, effectiveness, and cost-effectiveness of ultrasound and shock wave therapies for low back pain: a systematic review. *Spine Journal*. 2011; 11(10):966-977
- 1961 Sedighi M, Haghnegahdar A. Lumbar disk herniation surgery: outcome and predictors. *Global Spine Journal*. 2014; 4(4):233-244
- 1962 Sedighi M, Haghnegahdar A. Role of vitamin D3 in treatment of lumbar disc herniation--pain and sensory aspects: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials*. 2014; 15:373
- 1963 Seferlis T, Lindholm L, Nemeth G. Cost-minimisation analysis of three conservative treatment programmes in 180 patients sick-listed for acute low-back pain. *Scandinavian Journal of Primary Health Care*. 2000; 18(1):53-57
- 1964 Seferlis T, Nemeth G, Carlsson AM, Gillstrom P. Conservative treatment in patients sick-listed for acute low-back pain: a prospective randomised study with 12 months' follow-up. *European Spine Journal*. 1998; 7(6):461-470
- 1965 Selhorst M, Selhorst B. Lumbar manipulation and exercise for the treatment of acute low back pain in adolescents: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Manual and Manipulative Therapy*. 2015; 23(4):226-233
- 1966 Selkowitz DM, Kulig K, Poppert EM, Flanagan SP, Matthews ND, Beneck GJ et al. The immediate and long-term effects of exercise and patient education on physical, functional, and quality-of-



- life outcome measures after single-level lumbar microdiscectomy: a randomized controlled trial protocol. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2006; 7:70
- 1967 Selviaridis P, Foroglou N, Tsitlakidis A, Hatzisotiriou A, Magras I, Patsalas I. Long-term outcome after implantation of prosthetic disc nucleus device (PDN) in lumbar disc disease. *Hippokratia*. 2010; 14(3):176-184
- 1968 Semrau J, Hentschke C, Buchmann J, Meng K, Vogel H, Faller H et al. Long-term effects of interprofessional biopsychosocial rehabilitation for adults with chronic non-specific low Back pain: A multicentre, quasi-experimental study. *PLoS One*. 2015; 10(3)
- 1969 Seo BK, Lee JH, Sung WS, Song EM, Jo DJ. Bee venom acupuncture for the treatment of chronic low back pain: study protocol for a randomized, double-blinded, sham-controlled trial. *Trials*. 2013; 14:16
- 1970 Serfer GT, Wheeler WJ, Sacks HJ. Randomized, double-blind trial of carisoprodol 250 mg compared with placebo and carisoprodol 350 mg for the treatment of low back spasm. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2010; 26(1):91-99
- 1971 Sertpoyraz F, Eyigor S, Karapolat H, Capaci K, Kirazli Y. Comparison of isokinetic exercise versus standard exercise training in patients with chronic low back pain: a randomized controlled study. *Clinical Rehabilitation*. 2009; 23(3):238-247
- 1972 Shabat S, Gefen T, Nyska M, Folman Y, Gepstein R. The effect of insoles on the incidence and severity of low back pain among workers whose job involves long-distance walking. *European Spine Journal*. 2005; 14(6):546-550
- 1973 Shamji MF, Bains I, Yong E, Sutherland G, Hurlbert RJ. Treatment of herniated lumbar disk by sequestrectomy or conventional discectomy. *World Neurosurgery*. 2014; 82(5):879-883
- 1974 Shamliyan TA, Staal JB, Goldmann D, Sands-Lincoln M. Epidural steroid injections for radicular lumbosacral pain: a systematic review. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Clinics of North America*. 2014; 25(2):471-50
- 1975 Shamsi MB, Sarrafzadeh J, Jamshidi A. Comparing core stability and traditional trunk exercise on chronic low back pain patients using three functional lumbopelvic stability tests. *Physiotherapy Theory and Practice*. 2015; 31(2):89-98
- 1976 Shareef AH, Mohan Kumar EG, Manohar PV. Comparison between microlumbar discectomy versus open laminectomy and discectomy in lumbar intervertebral disc prolapse. *International Journal of Pharma and Bio Sciences*. 2014; 5(2):492-529
- 1977 Shearer KA, Colloca CJ, White HL. A randomized clinical trial of manual versus mechanical force manipulation in the treatment of sacroiliac joint syndrome. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2005; 28(7):493-501
- 1978 Sheeran L, van DR, Caterson B, Sparkes V. Classification-guided versus generalized postural intervention in subgroups of nonspecific chronic low back pain: a pragmatic randomized controlled study. *Spine*. 2013; 38(19):1613-1625
- 1979 Shekelle PG. The use and costs of chiropractic care in a community-based sample of the united states (Back pain) 1994.

- 1980 Shekelle PG, Adams AH, Chassin MR, Hurwitz EL, Brook RH. Spinal manipulation for low-back pain. *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 1992; 117(7):590-598
- 1981 Sheldon KS, Savitz MH. Percutaneous radiofrequency rhizotomy of the lumbar facets. *Mount Sinai Journal of Medicine*. 1986; 53(7):523-525
- 1982 Shen X, Zhang H, Gu X, Gu G, Zhou X, He S. Unilateral versus bilateral pedicle screw instrumentation for single-level minimally invasive transforaminal lumbar interbody fusion. *Journal of Clinical Neuroscience*. 2014; 21(9):1612-1616
- 1983 Sherman KJ, Cherkin DC. Developing methods for acupuncture research: rationale for and design of a pilot study evaluating the efficacy of acupuncture for chronic low back pain. *Alternative Therapies in Health and Medicine*. 2003; 9(5):54-60
- 1984 Sherman KJ, Cherkin DC, Wellman RD, Cook AJ, Hawkes RJ, Delaney K et al. A randomized trial comparing yoga, stretching, and a self-care book for chronic low back pain. *Archives of Internal Medicine*. 2011; 171(22):2019-2026
- 1985 Shi J, Wang Y, Zhou F, Zhang H, Yang H. Long-term clinical outcomes in patients undergoing lumbar discectomy by fenestration. *Journal of International Medical Research*. 2012; 40(6):2355-2361
- 1986 Shimia M, Parish M, Abedini N. The effect of intravenous paracetamol on postoperative pain after lumbar discectomy. *Asian Spine Journal*. 2014; 8(4):400-404
- 1987 Shin B-C, Kong JC, Park T-Y, Yang C-Y, Kang K-W, Choi S-M. Bee venom acupuncture for chronic low back pain: A randomised, sham-controlled, triple-blind clinical trial. *European Journal of Integrative Medicine*. 2012; 4(3):e271-e280
- 1988 Shin DA, Yi S, Yoon DH, Kim KN, Shin HC. Artificial disc replacement combined with fusion versus two-level fusion in cervical two-level disc disease. *Spine*. 2009; 34(11):1153-1159
- 1989 Shin J, Kim YC, Lee SC, Kim JH. A comparison of Quincke and Whitacre needles with respect to risk of intravascular uptake in s1 transforaminal epidural steroid injections: a randomized trial of 1376 cases. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*. 2013; 117(5):1241-1247
- 1990 Shin SH, Hwang BW, Keum HJ, Lee SJ, Park SJ, Lee SH. Epidural Steroids After a Percutaneous Endoscopic Lumbar Discectomy. *Spine*. 2015; 40(15):E859-E865
- 1991 Shirado O, Doi T, Akai M, Hoshino Y, Fujino K, Hayashi K et al. Multicenter randomized controlled trial to evaluate the effect of home-based exercise on patients with chronic low back pain: the Japan low back pain exercise therapy study. *Spine*. 2010; 35(17):E811-E819
- 1992 Shum GL, Tsung BY, Lee RY. The immediate effect of posteroanterior mobilization on reducing back pain and the stiffness of the lumbar spine. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2013; 94(4):673-679
- 1993 Shunwu F, Xing Z, Fengdong Z, Xiangqian F. Minimally invasive transforaminal lumbar interbody fusion for the treatment of degenerative lumbar diseases. *Spine*. 2010; 35(17):1615-1620
- 1994 Siepe CJ, Heider F, Wiechert K, Hitzl W, Ishak B, Mayer MH. Mid- to long-term results of total lumbar disc replacement: a prospective analysis with 5- to 10-year follow-up. *Spine Journal*. 2014; 14(8):1417-1431

- 1995 Siepe CJ, Korge A, Grochulla F, Mehren C, Mayer HM. Analysis of post-operative pain patterns following total lumbar disc replacement: results from fluoroscopically guided spine infiltrations. *European Spine Journal*. 2008; 17(1):44-56
- 1996 Siepe CJ, Tepass A, Hitzl W, Meschede P, Beisse R, Korge A et al. Dynamics of improvement following total lumbar disc replacement: is the outcome predictable? *Spine*. 2009; 34(23):2579-2586
- 1997 Sigmundsson FG, Jonsson B, Stromqvist B. Preoperative pain pattern predicts surgical outcome more than type of surgery in patients with central spinal stenosis without concomitant spondylolisthesis: a register study of 9051 patients. *Spine*. 2014; 39(3):E199-E210
- 1998 Silber JS, Anderson DG, Hayes VM, Vaccaro AR. Advances in surgical management of lumbar degenerative disease. *Orthopedics*. 2002; 25(7):767-771
- 1999 Silber JS, Brandoff JF, Vaccaro AR. Advances in the surgical management of cervical degenerative disease. *Current Opinion in Orthopaedics*. 2006; 17(3):264-267
- 2000 Silva Parreira PdC, Menezes Costa LdC, Takahashi R, Hespanhol Junior LC, Motta Silva T, da Luz Junior MA et al. Do convolutions in Kinesio Taping matter? Comparison of two Kinesio Taping approaches in patients with chronic non-specific low back pain: protocol of a randomised trial. *Journal of Physiotherapy*. 2013; 59(1):52
- 2001 Silva H. Worldwide clinical experience with piroxicam FDDF. *European Journal of Rheumatology and Inflammation*. 1995; 15(2):3-10
- 2002 Sims-Williams H, Jayson MI, Young SM, Baddeley H, Collins E. Controlled trial of mobilisation and manipulation for patients with low back pain in general practice. *BMJ*. 1978; 2(6148):1338-1340
- 2003 Sims-Williams H, Jayson MI, Young SM, Baddeley H, Collins E. Controlled trial of mobilisation and manipulation for low back pain: hospital patients. *BMJ*. 1979; 2(6201):1318-1320
- 2004 Singh JA. Use of botulinum toxin in musculoskeletal pain. *F1000Research*. 2013; 2:52
- 2005 Singh K, Phillips FM, Kuo E, Campbell M. A prospective, randomized, double-blind study of the efficacy of postoperative continuous local anesthetic infusion at the iliac crest bone graft site after posterior spinal arthrodesis: a minimum of 4-year follow-up. *Spine*. 2007; 32(25):2790-2796
- 2006 Singh V, Benyamin RM, Datta S, Falco FJ, Helm S, Manchikanti L. Systematic review of percutaneous lumbar mechanical disc decompression utilizing Dekompressor. *Pain Physician*. 2009; 12(3):589-599
- 2007 Singh V, Manchikanti L, Calodney AK, Staats PS, Falco FJE, Caraway DL et al. Percutaneous lumbar laser disc decompression: an update of current evidence. *Pain Physician*. 2013; 16(2 Suppl):SE229-SE260
- 2008 Sinigaglia R, Bundy A, Costantini S, Nena U, Finocchiaro F, Monterumici DAF. Comparison of single-level L4-L5 versus L5-S1 lumbar disc replacement: results and prognostic factors. *European Spine Journal*. 2009; 18(Suppl.1):52-63

- 2009 Sinikallio S, Aalto T, Airaksinen O, Herno A, Kroger H, Viinamaki H. Depressive burden in the preoperative and early recovery phase predicts poorer surgery outcome among lumbar spinal stenosis patients: a one-year prospective follow-up study. *Spine*. 2009; 34(23):2573-2578
- 2010 Sjogren T, Long N, Storay I, Smith J. Group hydrotherapy versus group land-based treatment for chronic low back pain. *Physiotherapy Research International*. 1997; 2(4):212-222
- 2011 Sjogren T, Nissinen KJ, Jarvenpaa SK, Ojanen MT, Vanharanta H, Malkia EA. Effects of a workplace physical exercise intervention on the intensity of low back symptoms in office workers: A cluster randomized controlled cross-over design. *Spine*. 2006; 19(1):13-24
- 2012 Skargren EI, Carlsson PG, Oberg BE. One-year follow-up comparison of the cost and effectiveness of chiropractic and physiotherapy as primary management for back pain. Subgroup analysis, recurrence, and additional health care utilization. *Spine*. 1998; 23(17):1875-1884
- 2013 Skargren EI, Oberg BE. Predictive factors for 1-year outcome of low-back and neck pain in patients treated in primary care: comparison between the treatment strategies chiropractic and physiotherapy. *Pain*. 1998; 77(2):201-207
- 2014 Skargren EI, Oberg BE, Carlsson PG, Gade M. Cost and effectiveness analysis of chiropractic and physiotherapy treatment for low back and neck pain. Six-month follow-up. *Spine*. 1997; 22(18):2167-2177
- 2015 Skillgate E, Bohman T, Holm LW, Vingard E, Alfredsson L. The long-term effects of naprapathic manual therapy on back and neck pain - results from a pragmatic randomized controlled trial. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2010; 11:26
- 2016 Skillgate E, Vingard E, Alfredsson L. Naprapathic manual therapy or evidence-based care for back and neck pain: a randomized, controlled trial. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2007; 23(5):431-439
- 2017 Skljarevski V, Zhang S, Iyengar S, D'Souza D, Alaka K, Chappell A et al. Efficacy of duloxetine in patients with chronic pain conditions. *Current Drug Therapy*. 2011; 6(4):296-303
- 2018 Skonnord T, Skjeie H, Brekke M, Grotle M, Lund I, Fetveit A. Acupuncture for acute non-specific low back pain: a protocol for a randomised, controlled multicentre intervention study in general practice--the Acuback Study. *BMJ Open*. 2012; 2(3):e001164
- 2019 Skouen JS, Grasdal AL, Haldorsen EMH, Ursin H. Relative cost-effectiveness of extensive and light multidisciplinary treatment programs versus treatment as usual for patients with chronic low back pain on long-term sick leave: randomized controlled study. *Spine*. 2002; 27(9):901-910
- 2020 Slappendel R, Simpson K, Dubois D, Keininger DL. Validation of the PAC-SYM questionnaire for opioid-induced constipation in patients with chronic low back pain. *European Journal of Pain*. 2006; 10(3):209-217
- 2021 Slater SL, Ford JJ, Richards MC, Taylor NF, Surkitt LD, Hahne AJ. The effectiveness of sub-group specific manual therapy for low back pain: a systematic review. *Manual Therapy*. 2012; 17(3):201-212
- 2022 Slatis P, Malmivaara A, Heliövaara M, Sainio P, Herno A, Kankare J et al. Long-term results of surgery for lumbar spinal stenosis: A randomised controlled trial. *European Spine Journal*. 2011; 20(7):1174-1181

- 2023 Sleptsova M, Woessmer B, Grossman P, Langewitz W. Culturally sensitive group therapy for Turkish patients suffering from chronic pain: a randomised controlled intervention trial. *Swiss Medical Weekly*. 2013; 143:w13875
- 2024 Slipman CW, Bhat AL, Gilchrist RV, Issac Z, Chou L, Lenrow DA. A critical review of the evidence for the use of zygapophysial injections and radiofrequency denervation in the treatment of low back pain. *Spine Journal*. 2003; 3(4):310-316
- 2025 Sloan P. Review of oral oxymorphone in the management of pain. *Therapeutics and Clinical Risk Management*. 2008; 4(4):777-787
- 2026 Slotman GJ, Stein SC. Laparoscopic L5-S1 discectomy: a cost-effective, minimally invasive general surgery--neurosurgery team alternative to laminectomy. *American Surgeon*. 1996; 62(1):64-68
- 2027 Smith D, Bissell G, Bruce-Low S, Wakefield C. The effect of lumbar extension training with and without pelvic stabilization on lumbar strength and low back pain. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 2011; 24(4):241-249
- 2028 Smith D, McMurray N, Disler P. Early intervention for acute back injury: can we finally develop an evidence-based approach? *Clinical Rehabilitation*. 2002; 16(1):1-11
- 2029 Smith DL, Dainoff MJ, Smith JP. The effect of chiropractic adjustments on movement time: a pilot study using Fitts Law. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2006; 29(4):257-266
- 2030 Smith H, Bruckenthal P. Implications of opioid analgesia for medically complicated patients. *Drugs and Aging*. 2010; 27(5):417-433
- 2031 Smith N, Masters J, Jensen C, Khan A, Sprowson A. Systematic review of microendoscopic discectomy for lumbar disc herniation. *European Spine Journal*. 2013; 22(11):2458-2465
- 2032 Smorgick Y, Park DK, Baker KC, Lurie JD, Tosteson TD, Zhao W et al. Single- versus multilevel fusion for single-level degenerative spondylolisthesis and multilevel lumbar stenosis: four-year results of the spine patient outcomes research trial. *Spine*. 2013; 38(10):797-805
- 2033 Snow GJ. Chiropractic management of a patient with lumbar spinal stenosis. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2001; 24(4):300-304
- 2034 Snyder BJ, Zhang J. Toftness system of chiropractic adjusting on pain syndromes: a pilot study in a multicenter setting. *Journal of Chiropractic Medicine*. 2007; 6(1):15-19
- 2035 Sodipo JOA. Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) and acupuncture: comparison of therapy for low-back pain. *Pain*. 1981; Supp.1: Abstract of Poster:S277
- 2036 Soegaard R, Bunger CE, Christiansen T, Hoy K, Eiskjaer SP, Christensen FB. Circumferential fusion is dominant over posterolateral fusion in a long-term perspective: cost-utility evaluation of a randomized controlled trial in severe, chronic low back pain. *Spine*. 2007; 32(22):2405-2414
- 2037 Soegaard R, Christensen FB. Health economic evaluation in lumbar spinal fusion: a systematic literature review anno 2005. *European Spine Journal*. 2006; 15(8):1165-1173

- 2038 Soegaard R, Christensen FB, Christiansen T, Bungler C. Costs and effects in lumbar spinal fusion. A follow-up study in 136 consecutive patients with chronic low back pain. *European Spine Journal*. 2007; 16(5):657-668
- 2039 Sofi F, Molino Lova R, Nucida V, Taviani A, Benvenuti F, Stuart M et al. Adaptive physical activity and back pain: a non-randomised community-based intervention trial. *European Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2011; 47(4):543-549
- 2040 Sogaard R, Bungler CE, Laurberg I, Christensen FB. Cost-effectiveness evaluation of an RCT in rehabilitation after lumbar spinal fusion: a low-cost, behavioural approach is cost-effective over individual exercise therapy. *European Spine Journal*. Denmark 2008; 17(2):262-271
- 2041 Sokunbi OG, Muhwhati L, Robinson P. A pilot study on using acupuncture and core stability exercises to treat non-specific acute low back pain among industrial workers. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy*. 2014; 70(2):4-10
- 2042 Song Y. Injection of dexamethasone into huantiao in treating 55 cases of sciatica. *International Journal of Clinical Acupuncture*. 1995; 6(4):463-465
- 2043 Soni P, Shell B, Cawkwell G, Li C, Ma H. The hepatic safety and tolerability of the cyclooxygenase-2 selective NSAID celecoxib: pooled analysis of 41 randomized controlled trials. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2009; 25(8):1841-1851
- 2044 Soonawalla DF, Joshi N. Efficacy of thiocolchicoside in Indian patients suffering from low back pain associated with muscle spasm. *Journal of the Indian Medical Association*. 2008; 106(5):331-335
- 2045 Sorensen PH, Bendix T, Manniche C, Korsholm L, Lemvig D, Indahl A. An educational approach based on a non-injury model compared with individual symptom-based physical training in chronic LBP. A pragmatic, randomised trial with a one-year follow-up. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2010; 11:212
- 2046 Sorge J, Stadler T. Comparison of the analgesic efficacy and tolerability of tramadol 100 mg sustained-release tablets and tramadol 50 mg capsules for the treatment of chronic low back pain. *Clinical Drug Investigation*. 1997; 14(3):157-164
- 2047 Soroceanu A, Ching A, Abdu W, McGuire K. Relationship between preoperative expectations, satisfaction, and functional outcomes in patients undergoing lumbar and cervical spine surgery: a multicenter study. *Spine*. 2012; 37(2):E103-E108
- 2048 Soukup MG, Glomsrod B, Lonn JH, Bo K, Larsen S. The effect of a Mensendieck exercise program as secondary prophylaxis for recurrent low back pain. A randomized, controlled trial with 12-month follow-up. *Spine*. 1999; 24(15):1585-1592
- 2049 Spanos GP. Sciatic scoliosis, its natural history and the ability of the Mckenzie management to influence it. *Spine*. 2002; 91:332-335
- 2050 Spijker-Huiges A, Vermeulen K, Winters JC, van Wijhe M, van der Meer K. Epidural steroids for lumbosacral radicular syndrome compared to usual care: quality of life and cost utility in general practice. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2015; 96(3):381-387
- 2051 Spiker WR, Lawrence BD, Raich AL, Skelly AC, Brodke DS. Surgical versus injection treatment for injection-confirmed chronic sacroiliac joint pain. *Evidence-Based Spine-Care Journal*. 2012; 3(4):41-53

- 2052 Spinhoven P, Linssen AC. Education and self-hypnosis in the management of low back pain: a component analysis. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*. 1989; 28(2):145-153
- 2053 Spinhoven P, Ter Kuile M, Kole-Snijders AMJ, Hutten Mansfeld M, Den Ouden DJ, Vlaeyen JWS. Catastrophizing and internal pain control as mediators of outcome in the multidisciplinary treatment of chronic low back pain. *European Journal of Pain*. 2004; 8(3):211-219
- 2054 Sprott H, Gay RE, Michel BA, Gay S. Influence of ibuprofen-arginine on serum levels of nitric oxide metabolites in patients with chronic low back pain--a single-blind, placebo controlled pilot trial (ISRCTN18723747). *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2006; 33(12):2515-2518
- 2055 Sran MM. Manual therapy and the osteoporotic spine University of British Columbia (Canada); 2005.
- 2056 Sritoomma N, Moyle W, Cooke M, O'Dwyer S. The effectiveness of Swedish massage with aromatic ginger oil in treating chronic low back pain in older adults: a randomized controlled trial. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*. 2014; 22(1):26-33
- 2057 Staal JB, de Bie RA, de Vet HCW, Hildebrandt J, Nelemans P. Injection therapy for subacute and chronic low back pain: an updated Cochrane review. *Spine*. 2009; 34(1):49-59
- 2058 Staal JB, de BR, de Vet Henrica CW, Hildebrandt J, Nelemans P. Injection therapy for subacute and chronic low-back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2008; Issue 3:CD001824. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD001824.pub3
- 2059 Staal JB, Hlobil H, Twisk JWR, Smid T, Koke AJA, van Mechelen W. Graded activity for low back pain in occupational health care: a randomized, controlled trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 2004; 140(2):77-84
- 2060 Staal JB, Nelemans PJ, de Bie RA. Spinal injection therapy for low back pain. *JAMA*. 2013; 309(23):2439-2440
- 2061 Stager WH. Osteopathic manipulative medicine and acupuncture combined: a retrospective case study to determine if order of treatment makes a difference in outcome for acute mechanical low back pain. *AAO Journal*. 2007; 17(4):11
- 2062 Staiger TO, Gaster B, Sullivan MD, Deyo RA. Systematic review of antidepressants in the treatment of chronic low back pain. *Spine*. 2003; 28(22):2540-2545
- 2063 Standaert CJ. Is yoga an effective therapy for chronic low back pain? *Clinical Journal of Sport Medicine*. 2007; 17(1):83-84
- 2064 Standaert CJ, Friedly J, Erwin MW, Lee MJ, Rehtine G, Henrikson NB et al. Comparative effectiveness of exercise, acupuncture, and spinal manipulation for low back pain. *Spine*. 2011; 36(21 Suppl):S120-S130
- 2065 Stankovic R, Johnell O. Conservative treatment of acute low-back pain. A prospective randomized trial: McKenzie method of treatment versus patient education in "mini back school". *Spine*. 1990; 15(2):120-123
- 2066 Stankovic R, Johnell O. Conservative treatment of acute low back pain. A 5-year follow-up study of two methods of treatment. *Spine*. 1995; 20(4):469-472

- 2067 Stano M, Haas M, Goldberg B, Traub PM, Nyiendo. Chiropractic and medical care costs of low back care: results from a practice-based observational study. *American Journal of Managed Care*. 2002; 8(9):802-809
- 2068 Stapelfeldt CM, Christiansen DH, Jensen OK, Nielsen CV, Petersen KD, Jensen C. Subgroup analyses on return to work in sick-listed employees with low back pain in a randomised trial comparing brief and multidisciplinary intervention. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2011; 12:112
- 2069 Steefel, L, Jadotte, YT. Exercise therapy for the treatment of non-specific low back pain. *International Journal of Evidence-Based Healthcare*. 2012; 10(2):164-165
- 2070 Steenstra IA, Anema JR, Bongers PM, de Vet HCW, Knol DL, van Mechelen W. The effectiveness of graded activity for low back pain in occupational healthcare. *Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 2006; 63(11):718-725
- 2071 Steenstra IA, Anema JR, Bongers PM, de Vet HCW, van Mechelen W. Cost effectiveness of a multi-stage return to work program for workers on sick leave due to low back pain, design of a population based controlled trial [ISRCTN60233560]. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2003; 4:26
- 2072 Steiner D, Munera C, Hale M, Ripa S, Landau C. Efficacy and safety of buprenorphine transdermal system (BTDS) for chronic moderate to severe low back pain: a randomized, double-blind study. *Journal of Pain*. 2011; 12(11):1163-1173
- 2073 Stevenson K, Lewis M, Hay E. Does physiotherapy management of low back pain change as a result of an evidence-based educational programme? *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice*. 2006; 12(3):365-375
- 2074 Stevermer JJ, Ewigman B. Bed rest for sciatica? *Journal of Family Practice*. 1999; 48(5):337-338
- 2075 Stimmel GL, Escobar JJ. Antidepressants in chronic pain: a review of efficacy. *Pharmacotherapy*. 1986; 6(5):262-267
- 2076 Storch H, Steck P. Antidepressive medication in the treatment of low back pain: a controlled trial. *Der Nervenarzt*. 1982; 53:445-450
- 2077 Storro S, Moen J, Svebak S. Effects on sick-leave of a multidisciplinary rehabilitation programme for chronic low back, neck or shoulder pain: comparison with usual treatment. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*. 2004; 36(1):12-16
- 2078 Stratz T. A comparison of etofenamat(e) and diclofenac sodium in the treatment of acute lumbago. *Fortschritte Der Medizin*. 1990; 108(13):66+69-66+70
- 2079 Straube S, Derry S, Moore RA, Cole P. Cervico-thoracic or lumbar sympathectomy for neuropathic pain and complex regional pain syndrome. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2013; Issue 9:CD002918. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD002918.pub3
- 2080 Straube S, Derry S, Moore RA, McQuay HJ. Vitamin D for the treatment of chronic painful conditions in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2010; Issue 1:CD007771. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD007771.pub2



- 2081 Streicher H, Matzold F, Hamilton C, Wagner P. Comparison of group motor control training versus individual training for people suffering from back pain. *Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies*. 2014; 18(3):489-496
- 2082 Strong LL, Von KM, Saunders K, Moore JE. Cost-effectiveness of two self-care interventions to reduce disability associated with back pain. *Spine*. 2006; 31(15):1639-1645
- 2083 Subin B, Saleemi S, Morgan GA, Zavisca F, Randall C. Treatment of Chronic Low Back Pain by Local Injection of Botulinum Toxin-A. *Internet Journal of Anesthesiology*. 2003; 6(2):1-8
- 2084 Sugiyama N, Ito F, Takagi T. The effect of acupuncture and mobilization on lumbago. *Journal of the Japan Society of Acupuncture and Moxibustion*. 1984; 33(4):402-409
- 2085 Sung PS. Disability and back muscle fatigability changes following two therapeutic exercise interventions in participants with recurrent low back pain. *Medical Science Monitor*. 2013; 19:40-48
- 2086 Surkitt LD, Ford JJ, Hahne AJ, Pizzari T, McMeeken JM. Efficacy of directional preference management for low back pain: a systematic review. *Physical Therapy*. 2012; 92(5):652-665
- 2087 Sutteerayongprasert C, Paiboonsirijit S, Kuansongtham V, Anuraklekha S, Hiranyasthiti N, Neti S. Factors predicting failure of conservative treatment in lumbar-disc herniation. *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand*. 2012; 95(5):674-680
- 2088 Sutlive TG, Mabry LM, Easterling EJ, Durbin JD, Hanson SL, Wainner RS et al. Comparison of short-term response to two spinal manipulation techniques for patients with low back pain in a military beneficiary population. *Military Medicine*. 2009; 174(7):750-756
- 2089 Sveinsdottir V, Eriksen HR, Reme SE. Assessing the role of cognitive behavioral therapy in the management of chronic nonspecific back pain. *Journal of Pain Research*. 2012; 5:371-380
- 2090 Sweet CA, Jayson MIVJ. The development of an exercise programme for the restoration of function in patients with chronic low back pain: a comparison of static and dynamic exercise. 12th Intern Congress World Confed Physical Therapy. 1995; 30:938
- 2091 Sweetman BJ, Baig A, Parsons DL. Mefenamic acid, chlormezanone-paracetamol, ethoheptazine-aspirin-meprobamate: a comparative study in acute low back pain. *British Journal of Clinical Practice*. 1987; 41(2):619-624
- 2092 Sweetman BJ, Heinrich I, Anderson JAD. A randomized controlled trial of exercises, short wave diathermy, and traction for low back pain, with evidence of diagnosis-related response to treatment. *Journal of Orthopaedic Rheumatology*. 1993; 6(4):159-166
- 2093 Swenson R, Haldeman S. Spinal manipulative therapy for low back pain. *Journal of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons*. 2003; 11(4):228-237
- 2094 Swezey RL. Outcomes for lumbar stenosis: A 5-year follow-up study. *Journal of Clinical Rheumatology*. 1996; 2(3):129-134
- 2095 Szczerko O, Cooley K, Busse JW, Seely D, Bernhardt B, Guyatt GH et al. Naturopathic care for chronic low back pain: a randomized trial. *PLoS One*. 2007; 2(9):e919
- 2096 Szpalski MHJ. Interest of NSAID's in the treatment of acute low back pain. A double blind study with objective assessment of function. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*. 1993; 75-B(Suppl.3):272

- 2097 Szulc P, Wendt M, Waszak M, Tomczak M, Cieslik K, Trzaska T. Impact of McKenzie Method Therapy Enriched by Muscular Energy Techniques on Subjective and Objective Parameters Related to Spine Function in Patients with Chronic Low Back Pain. *Medical Science Monitor*. 2015; 21:2918-2932
- 2098 Taber D, James G, Jacon A. Manipulation Under Anesthesia for Lumbopelvic Pain: A Retrospective Review of 18 Cases. *Journal of Chiropractic Medicine*. 2014; 13(1):28-34
- 2099 Taguchi T, Igarashi A, Watt S, Parsons B, Sadosky A, Nozawa K et al. Effectiveness of pregabalin for the treatment of chronic low back pain with accompanying lower limb pain (neuropathic component): a non-interventional study in Japan. *Journal of Pain Research*. 2015; 8:487-497
- 2100 Takamoto K, Bito I, Urakawa S, Sakai S, Kigawa M, Ono T et al. Effects of compression at myofascial trigger points in patients with acute low back pain: A randomized controlled trial. *European Journal of Pain*. 2015; 19(8):1186-1196
- 2101 Takekawa KS, Goncalves JS, Moriguchi CS, Coury HJCG, Sato TdO. Can a self-administered questionnaire identify workers with chronic or recurring low back pain? *Industrial Health*. 2015; 53(4):340-345
- 2102 Takeshima T, Kambara K, Miyata S, Ueda Y, Tamai S. Clinical and radiographic evaluation of disc excision for lumbar disc herniation with and without posterolateral fusion. *Spine*. Japan 2000; 25(4):450-456
- 2103 Talo S, Puukka P, Rytokoski U, Ronnema T, Kallio V. Can treatment outcome of chronic low back pain be predicted? Psychological disease consequences clarifying the issue. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 1994; 10(2):107-121
- 2104 Taloyan M, Alinaghizadeh H, Lofvander M. Short-term cognitive-behavioral treatment in multicultural primary care of patients with longstanding backache. *Scandinavian Journal of Psychology*. 2013; 54(5):371-375. DOI:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/sjop.12061>
- 2105 Tanen DA, Shimada M, Danish DC, Dos Santos F, Makela M, Riffenburgh RH. Intravenous lidocaine for the emergency department treatment of acute radicular low back pain, a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Emergency Medicine*. 2014; 47(1):119-124
- 2106 Tao XG, Bernacki EJ. A randomized clinical trial of continuous low-level heat therapy for acute muscular low back pain in the workplace. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 2005; 47(12):1298-1306
- 2107 Tasleem RA, Buth BA, Koul PA, Kadri SM. Chronic low back pain - Comparative analysis of treatment response to drugs and different physical modalities. *JK Practitioner*. 2003; 10(3):201-204
- 2108 Tauheed N, Usmani H, Siddiqui AH. A comparison of the analgesic efficacy of transforaminal methylprednisolone alone and with low doses of clonidine in lumbo-sacral radiculopathy. *Saudi Journal of Anaesthesia*. 2014; 8(1):51-58
- 2109 Tavafian SS, Jamshidi AR, Mohammad K. Treatment of low back pain: Randomized clinical trial comparing a multidisciplinary group-based rehabilitation program with oral drug treatment up to 12 months. *International Journal of Rheumatic Diseases*. 2014; 17(2):159-164

- 2110 Taylor LA, Hay-Smith EJ, Dean S. Can clinical pilates decrease pain and improve function in people complaining of non-specific chronic low back pain? A pilot study. *New Zealand Journal of Physiotherapy*. 2011; 39(1):30-38
- 2111 Taylor P, Pezzullo L, Grant SJ, Bensoussan A. Cost-effectiveness of acupuncture for chronic nonspecific low back pain. *Pain Practice*. Australia 2013; 14(7):599-606
- 2112 Taylor R, Pergolizzi JV, Raffa RB. Tapentadol extended release for chronic pain patients. *Advances in Therapy*. 2013; 30(1):14-27
- 2113 Taylor VM, Deyo RA, Ciol M, Farrar EL, Lawrence MS, Shonnard NH et al. Patient-oriented outcomes from low back surgery: a community-based study. *Spine*. 2000; 25(19):2445-2452
- 2114 Taylor VM, Goldberg HI, Deyo RA, Cooper S, Leek M, Nordgulen LL et al. Modifying community practice styles: the Back Pain Outcome Assessment Team information dissemination effort. *Journal of Continuing Education in the Health Professions*. 1996; 16(4):203-214
- 2115 Tekur P, Nagarathna R, Chametcha S, Hankey A, Nagendra HR. A comprehensive yoga programs improves pain, anxiety and depression in chronic low back pain patients more than exercise: an RCT. *Spine*. 2012; 20(3):107-118
- 2116 Tekur P, Chametcha S, Hongasandra RN, Raghuram N. Effect of yoga on quality of life of CLBP patients: A randomized control study. *International Journal of Yoga*. 2010; 3(1):10-17
- 2117 Tekur P, Singphow C, Nagendra HR, Raghuram N. Effect of short-term intensive yoga program on pain, functional disability and spinal flexibility in chronic low back pain: a randomized control study. *Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*. 2008; 14(6):637-644
- 2118 Tepper G, Wolf SB, Feldman L, Spector M. Artificial lumbar disc replacement vs circumferential fusion for the treatment of discogenic pain: A prospective randomized study eurospine 2006. 8Th annual meeting of the european spine society, 25-28 october 2006, istanbul, turkey-abstracts sp# 35. *European Spine Journal*. 2006; 15(Suppl.4):S502
- 2119 ter Riet G. Long-term effects of traditional Finnish bone-setting for back pain. *Focus on Alternative and Complementary Therapies*. 2002; 7(4):364-366
- 2120 Ternelin S. Efficacy and gastroprotective effects of tizanidine plus diclofenac versus placebo plus diclofenac in patients with painful muscle spasms. *Current Therapeutic Research - Clinical and Experimental*. 1998; 59(1):13-22
- 2121 Tesio L, Merlo A. Autotrraction versus passive traction: an open controlled study in lumbar disc herniation. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 1993; 74(8):871-876
- 2122 Tharin S, Mayer E, Krishnaney A. Lumbar microdiscectomy and lumbar decompression improve functional outcomes and depression scores. *Evidence-Based Spine-Care Journal*. 2012; 3(4):65-66
- 2123 Thavaneswaran P, Vandeppeer M. Lumbar artificial intervertebral disc replacement: A systematic review. *ANZ Journal of Surgery*. 2014; 84(3):121-127
- 2124 Thiese MS, Hughes M, Biggs J. Electrical stimulation for chronic non-specific low back pain in a working-age population: a 12-week double blinded randomized controlled trial. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2013; 14:117

- 2125 Thomas C. Psychoeducational dvd intervention for acute low back pain [70] 2010.
- 2126 Thomas E, Cyteval C, Abiad L, Picot MC, Taourel P, Blotman F. Efficacy of transforaminal versus interspinous corticosteroid injection in discal radiculalgia - a prospective, randomised, double-blind study. *Clinical Rheumatology*. 2003; 22(4-5):299-304
- 2127 Thomas KC, Fisher CG, Boyd M, Bishop P, Wing P, Dvorak MF. Outcome evaluation of surgical and nonsurgical management of lumbar disc protrusion causing radiculopathy. *Spine*. 2007; 32(13):1414-1422
- 2128 Thomas KJ, MacPherson H, Ratcliffe J, Thorpe L, Brazier J, Campbell Mea. Longer term clinical and economic benefits of offering acupuncture care to patients with chronic low back pain. *Health Technology Assessment*. 2005; 9(32)
- 2129 Thomas KJ, MacPherson H, Thorpe L, Brazier J, Fitter M, Campbell MJ et al. Randomised controlled trial of a short course of traditional acupuncture compared with usual care for persistent non-specific low back pain. *BMJ*. 2006; 333(7569):623
- 2130 Thomas M, Lundberg T. Importance of modes of acupuncture in the treatment of chronic nociceptive low back pain. *Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica*. 1994; 38(1):63-69
- 2131 Thome C, Barth MB, Diepers M, Schmiedek P. A prospective randomized comparison of clinical and radiological outcome after lumbar resectomy versus microdiscectomy eurospine 2006. 8Th annual meeting of the european spine society, 25-28 october 2006, istanbul, turkey-abstracts #53. *European Spine Journal*. 2006; 15(Suppl.4):S477-S478
- 2132 Thomé C, Zevgaridis D, Leheta O, Bänzner H, Pöckler-Schöniger C, Wöhrle J et al. Outcome after less-invasive decompression of lumbar spinal stenosis: a randomized comparison of unilateral laminotomy, bilateral laminotomy, and laminectomy. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*. 2005; 3(2):129-141
- 2133 Thome C, Barth M, Scharf J, Schmiedek P. Outcome after lumbar resectomy compared with microdiscectomy: a prospective randomized study. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*. 2005; 2(3):271-278
- 2134 Thompson M, Kennedy G. Treatment of acute low back pain: comparative trial of two muscle relaxants, tizanidine and chlormezanone, with placebo. *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology*. 1983;(Suppl 49):20
- 2135 Thomsen K, Christensen FB, Eiskjaer SP, Hansen ES, Fruensgaard S, Bunger CE. 1997 Volvo Award winner in clinical studies. The effect of pedicle screw instrumentation on functional outcome and fusion rates in posterolateral lumbar spinal fusion: a prospective, randomized clinical study. *Spine*. 1997; 22:2813-2822
- 2136 Thomson O, Haig L, Mansfield H. The effects of high-velocity low-amplitude thrust manipulation and mobilisation techniques on pressure pain threshold in the lumbar spine. *International Journal of Osteopathic Medicine*. 2009; 12(2):56-62
- 2137 Thorsteinsson G, Stonnington HH, Stillwell GK, Elveback LR. Transcutaneous electrical stimulation: a double-blind trial of its efficacy for pain. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 1977; 58(1):8-13
- 2138 Thurel C, Bardin T, Boccard E. Analgesic efficacy of an association of 500-mg paracetamol plus 30-mg codeine versus 400-mg paracetamol plus 30-mg dextropropoxyphene in repeated doses

- for chronic lower back pain. *Current Therapeutic Research - Clinical and Experimental*. 1991; 50(4):463-473
- 2139 Tian NF, Wu YS, Zhang XL, Xu HZ, Chi YL, Mao FM. Minimally invasive versus open transforaminal lumbar interbody fusion: a meta-analysis based on the current evidence. *European Spine Journal*. 2013; 22(8):1741-1749
- 2140 Tlach L, Hampel P. Long-term effects of a cognitive-behavioral training program for the management of depressive symptoms among patients in orthopedic inpatient rehabilitation of chronic low back pain: A 2-year follow-up. *European Spine Journal*. 2011; 20(12):2143-2151
- 2141 Tobinick E, Davoodifar S. Efficacy of etanercept delivered by perispinal administration for chronic back and/or neck disc-related pain: A study of clinical observations in 143 patients. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2004; 20(7):1075-1085
- 2142 Tobis JS, Hoehler FK. Musculoskeletal manipulation in the treatment of low back pain. *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*. 1983; 59(7):660-668
- 2143 Tofighi A, Kashef MM, Aghazade Shotlou Z, Assemi A. Survey of physical modality impact accompanied by selected exercise training on treatment of chronic mechanical low back pain in women. *Journal of Urmia Nursing & Midwifery Faculty*. 2011; 9(4):1-8
- 2144 Tonkovich-Quaranta LA, Winkler SR. Use of epidural corticosteroids in low back pain. *Annals of Pharmacotherapy*. 2000; 34(10):1165-1172
- 2145 Torri G, Vignati C, Solimeno PL, Lovato M, Russo A, Curti ME. Comparative evaluation of the effects of Ketorolac suppository 30 mg in comparison with Ketoprofen suppository 100 mg in patients with acute low back pain. *ORTOP TRAUMATOL OGGI*. 1994; 14(2):82-88
- 2146 Toth PP, Urtis J. Commonly used muscle relaxant therapies for acute low back pain: a review of carisoprodol, cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, and metaxalone. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2004; 26(9):1355-1367
- 2147 Tozzi P, Bongiorno D, Vitturini C. Low back pain and kidney mobility: local osteopathic fascial manipulation decreases pain perception and improves renal mobility. *Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies*. 2012; 16(3):381-391
- 2148 Traeger A, Henschke N, Hubscher M, Williams CM, Kamper SJ, Maher CG et al. Development and validation of a screening tool to predict the risk of chronic low back pain in patients presenting with acute low back pain: a study protocol. *BMJ Open*. 2015; 5(7):e007916
- 2149 Trampas A, Mpeneka A, Malliou V, Godolias G, Vlachakis P. Immediate Effects of Core-Stability Exercises and Clinical Massage on Dynamic-Balance Performance of Patients With Chronic Specific Low Back Pain. *Journal of Sport Rehabilitation*. 2015; 24(4):373-383
- 2150 Tran KM, Frank SM, Raja SN, El-Rahmany HK, Kim LJ, Vu B. Lumbar sympathetic block for sympathetically maintained pain: changes in cutaneous temperatures and pain perception. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*. 2000; 90(6):1396-1401
- 2151 Trapp K, Glombiewski JA, Hartwich-Tersek J, Rief W. Chronic back pain: What does biofeedback add to cognitive-behavioral treatment? A randomized controlled trial. *Pain Practice*. 2009; 9:114

- 2152 Trincat S, Edgard-Rosa G, Geneste G, Marnay T. Two-level lumbar total disc replacement: functional outcomes and segmental motion after 4 years. *Orthopaedics and Traumatology, Surgery and Research*. 2015; 101(1):17-21
- 2153 Tritilanunt T, Wajanavisit W. The efficacy of an aerobic exercise and health education program for treatment of chronic low back pain. *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand*. 2001; 84 Suppl 2:S528-S533
- 2154 Tropiano P, Huang RC, Girardi FP, Cammisa FPJ, Marnay T. Lumbar total disc replacement. Seven to eleven-year follow-up. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - American Volume*. 2005; 87(3):490-496
- 2155 Tropiano P, Huang RC, Girardi FP, Cammisa FPJ, Marnay T. Lumbar total disc replacement. Surgical technique. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - American Volume*. 2006; 88(Suppl.1 Pt.1):50-64
- 2156 Tropiano P, Huang RC, Girardi FP, Marnay T. Lumbar disc replacement: preliminary results with ProDisc II after a minimum follow-up period of 1 year. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2003; 16(4):362-368
- 2157 Trouillier H, Kern P, Refior HJ, Muller-Gerbl M. A prospective morphological study of facet joint integrity following intervertebral disc replacement with the CHARITE Artificial Disc. *European Spine Journal*. 2006; 15(2):174-182
- 2158 Trudelle-Jackson E, Sarvaiya-Shah SA, Wang SS. Interrater reliability of a movement impairment-based classification system for lumbar spine syndromes in patients with chronic low back pain. *Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy*. 2008; 38(6):371-376
- 2159 Tsai C-H, Hsu H-C, Chen Y-J, Lin C-J, Chen H-T. Recurrent lumbar disc herniation after discectomy: Clinical result of repeated discectomy and analysis of factors affecting surgical outcome. *Mid-Taiwan Journal of Medicine*. 2007; 12(3):125-132
- 2160 Tsao H, Hodges PW. Persistence of improvements in postural strategies following motor control training in people with recurrent low back pain. *Journal of Electromyography and Kinesiology*. 2008; 18(4):559-567
- 2161 Tsao H, Druitt TR, Schollum TM, Hodges PW. Motor training of the lumbar paraspinal muscles induces immediate changes in motor coordination in patients with recurrent low back pain. *Journal of Pain*. 2010; 11(11):1120-1128
- 2162 Tsou PM, Alan Yeung C, Yeung AT. Posterolateral transforaminal selective endoscopic discectomy and thermal annuloplasty for chronic lumbar discogenic pain: a minimal access visualized intradiscal surgical procedure. *Spine Journal*. 2004; 4(5):564-573
- 2163 Tsuyama N, Fukubayashi T, Taniguchi K, Akai M, Hatsuyama Y, Nihei R et al. A Double-Blind Controlled Study on the Clinical Effects of CH-800 (Fentiazac) for Low Back Pain -Comparison with Diclofenac Na-. *Rinsho Hyoka*. 1981; 9:117-134
- 2164 Tsuyama N, Hasue M, Tetsuya HARA, Nihei R. A Double-Blind Controlled Clinical Study of Oxaprozin in the Patient with Lumbago, Cervicobrachial Syndrome and Periarthritis Scapulohumeralis. *Rinsho Hyoka*. 1984; 12(3):729-764

- 2165 Tsuyama N, Miyanaga Y. A Double Blind Controlled Study on the Clinical Effects of Pranoprofen in Low Back Pain and Cervical Pain -comparison with flufenamate Aluminium-. *Rinsho Hyoka*. 1977; 5(3):493-533
- 2166 Tucker JH. Ambulatory traction technique for low back pain. *Digest of Chiropractic Economics*. 1993; 36(3):70-71
- 2167 Tumialan LM, Ponton RP, Garvin A, Gluf WM. Arthroplasty in the military: a preliminary experience with ProDisc-C and ProDisc-L. *Neurosurgical Focus*. 2010; 28(5):E18
- 2168 Turk DC, Dworkin RH, Trudeau JJ, Benson C, Biondi DM, Katz NP et al. Validation of the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale in Patients With Acute Low Back Pain. *Journal of Pain*. 2015; 16(10):1012-1021
- 2169 Turner G. Views and observations. The relationship between low back pain and tight fitting belts in obese people. *Journal of the Australian Traditional-Medicine Society*. 2008; 14(1):39
- 2170 Turner JA, Clancy S. Comparison of operant behavioral and cognitive-behavioral group treatment for chronic low back pain. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*. 1988; 56(2):261-266
- 2171 Turner JA. Comparison of group progressive-relaxation training and cognitive-behavioral group therapy for chronic low back pain. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*. 1982; 50(5):757-765
- 2172 Turner JA, Denny MC. Do antidepressant medications relieve chronic low back pain? *Journal of Family Practice*. 1993; 37(6):545-553
- 2173 Tuzun F, Unalan H, Oner N, Ozguzel H, Kirazli Y, Icagasioglu A et al. Multicenter, randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled trial of thiocolchicoside in acute low back pain. *Joint, Bone, Spine*. 2003; 70(5):356-361
- 2174 Tygiel PP, Anaya S, Porter A. A randomized trial of exercise therapy in patients with acute low back pain--efficacy on sickness absence. *Spine*. 1996; 21(4):529-530
- 2175 Uberall MA, Mueller-Schwefe GHH, Terhaag B. Efficacy and safety of flupirtine modified release for the management of moderate to severe chronic low back pain: results of SUPREME, a prospective randomized, double-blind, placebo- and active-controlled parallel-group phase IV study. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2012; 28(10):1617-1634
- 2176 Udeh BL, Costandi S, Dalton JE, Ghosh R, Yousef H, Mekhail N. The 2-year cost-effectiveness of 3 options to treat lumbar spinal stenosis patients. *Pain Practice*. United States 2014; 15(5):107-116
- 2177 Udermann BE, Spratt KF, Donelson RG, Mayer J, Graves JE, Tillotson J. Can a patient educational book change behavior and reduce pain in chronic low back pain patients? *Spine Journal*. 2004; 4(4):425-435
- 2178 Ueberall MA, Mueller-Schwefe GHH. Safety and efficacy of oxycodone/naloxone vs. oxycodone vs. morphine for the treatment of chronic low back pain: results of a 12 week prospective, randomized, open-label blinded endpoint streamlined study with prolonged-release preparations. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2015; 31(7):1413-1429

- 2179 Ugur M, Senel K, Deniz O, Yildirim K, Aygul R. The clinic and electromyographic evaluation of ultrasound, phonophoresis and oral corticosteroid treatment in patients with lumbosacral radiculopathy. *Journal of Rheumatology and Medical Rehabilitation*. 2001; 12(3):153-158
- 2180 UK BEAM Trial Team. United Kingdom back pain exercise and manipulation (UK BEAM) randomised trial: Cost effectiveness of physical treatments for back pain in primary care. *BMJ*. 2004; 329(7479):1381-1385
- 2181 Ukhalkar VP. Effect of mashadi tailam anuvasan basti in management of kativata with special reference to lumbar spondylosis. *International Journal of Research in Ayurveda and Pharmacy*. 2013; 4(3):410-413
- 2182 Unsgaard-Tondel M, Fladmark AM, Salvesen O, Vasseljen O. Motor control exercises, sling exercises, and general exercises for patients with chronic low back pain: a randomized controlled trial with 1-year follow-up. *Physical Therapy*. 2010; 90(10):1426-1440
- 2183 Urquhart DM, Hoving JL, Assendelft Willem JJ, Roland M, van Tulder MW. Antidepressants for non-specific low back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2008; Issue 1:CD001703. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD001703.pub3
- 2184 Uyttendaele D, Verhamme J, Vercauteren M, Verschraegen R. Local block of lumbar facet joints and percutaneous radiofrequency denervation. Preliminary results. *Acta Orthopaedica Belgica*. 1981; 47(1):135-139
- 2185 Vad VB, Bhat AL, Lutz GE, Cammisa F. Transforaminal epidural steroid injections in lumbosacral radiculopathy: a prospective randomized study. *Spine*. 2002; 27(1):11-16
- 2186 Vaiani G, Grossi E. Meta-analysis of Italian clinical trials of nabumetone. *Drugs*. 1990; 40(Suppl.5):48-49
- 2187 Valat J-P. Epidural corticosteroid injections for sciatica: Placebo effect, injection effect or anti-inflammatory effect? *Nature Clinical Practice Rheumatology*. 2006; 2(10):518-519
- 2188 Vallone F, Benedicenti S, Sorrenti E, Schiavetti I, Angiero F. Effect of diode laser in the treatment of patients with nonspecific chronic low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Photomedicine and Laser Surgery*. 2014; 32(9):490-494
- 2189 Van de Kelft E, Verguts L. Clinical outcome of monosegmental total disc replacement for lumbar disc disease with ball-and-socket prosthesis (Maverick): prospective study with four-year follow-up. *World Neurosurgery*. 2012; 78(3-4):355-363
- 2190 Van Den Eerenbeemt KD, Ostelo RW, van Royen BJ, Peul WC, van Tulder MW. Total disc replacement surgery for symptomatic degenerative lumbar disc disease: A systematic review of the literature. *European Spine Journal*. 2010; 19(8):1262-1280
- 2191 van den Hout JHC, Vlaeyen JWS, Heuts PHTG, Zijlema JHL, Wijnen JAG. Secondary prevention of work-related disability in nonspecific low back pain: does problem-solving therapy help? A randomized clinical trial. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2003; 19(2):87-96
- 2192 van der Heijden GJ, Beurskens AJ, Koes BW, Assendelft WJ, de Vet HC, Bouter LM. The efficacy of traction for back and neck pain: a systematic, blinded review of randomized clinical trial methods. *Physical Therapy*. 1995; 75(2):93-104



- 2193 van der Heijden GJM, Beurskens AJH, Dirx MJM, Bouter LM, Lindeman E. Efficacy of lumbar traction: a randomised clinical trial. *Physiotherapy*. 1995; 81(1):29-35
- 2194 van der Roer N, van TM, van MW, de VH. Economic evaluation of an intensive group training protocol compared with usual care physiotherapy in patients with chronic low back pain. *Spine*. 2008; 33(4):445-451
- 2195 Van Der Schaaf DB, Van LJ, Pavlov PW. Temporary external transpedicular fixation of the lumbosacral spine. *Spine*. 1999; 24(5):481-485
- 2196 van der Valk RWA, Dekker J, van Baar ME. Physical therapy for patients with back pain. *Physiotherapy*. 1995; 81(6):345-351
- 2197 van der Weide WE, Verbeek JH, van Tulder MW. Vocational outcome of intervention for low-back pain. *Scandinavian Journal of Work, Environment and Health*. 1997; 23(3):165-178
- 2198 Van Der Windt DAWM, Simons E, Riphagen I, Ammendolia C, Verhagen AP, Laslett M et al. Physical examination for lumbar radiculopathy due to disc herniation in patients with low-back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2008; Issue 4:CD007431. DOI:1002/14651858.CD007431
- 2199 van der Windt DA, Simons E, Riphagen II, Ammendolia C, Verhagen AP, Laslett M et al. Physical examination for lumbar radiculopathy due to disc herniation in patients with low-back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2010; Issue 2:CD007431. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD007431.pub2
- 2200 van Duijvenbode I, Jellema P, van Poppel Mireille, van Tulder MW. Lumbar supports for prevention and treatment of low back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2008; Issue 2:CD001823. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD001823.pub3
- 2201 Van Dyke M. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial of exercise therapy in patients with acute low back pain. *Spine*. 1994; 19(9):1101-1104
- 2202 van Rijn RM, Wassenaar M, Verhagen AP, Ostelo RWJG, Ginai AZ, de Boer MR et al. Computed tomography for the diagnosis of lumbar spinal pathology in adult patients with low back pain or sciatica: a diagnostic systematic review. *European Spine Journal*. 2012; 21(2):228-239
- 2203 van Tulder MW. Pilot study shows promising results for chiropractic spinal manipulation in chronic back and neck pain. *Focus on Alternative and Complementary Therapies*. 2000; 5(1):30-31
- 2204 van Tulder MW. Treatment of low back pain: myths and facts. *Schmerz*. 2001; 15(6):499-503
- 2205 van Tulder MW, Cherkin DC, Berman B, Lao L, Koes BW. The effectiveness of acupuncture in the management of acute and chronic low back pain. A systematic review within the framework of the Cochrane Collaboration Back Review Group. *Spine*. 1999; 24(11):1113-1123
- 2206 van Tulder MW, Jellema P, Van Poppel MN, Nachemson AL, Bouter LM. Lumbar supports for prevention and treatment of low back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2000; Issue 3:CD001823. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD001823
- 2207 van Tulder MW, Koes BW, Bouter LM. Conservative treatment of acute and chronic nonspecific low back pain: A systematic review of randomized controlled trials of the most common interventions. *Spine*. 1997; 22(18):2128-2156

- 2208 van Tulder MW, Koes B, Malmivaara A. Outcome of non-invasive treatment modalities on back pain: an evidence-based review. *European Spine Journal*. 2006; 15(Suppl.1):S64-S81
- 2209 van Tulder MW, Ostelo R, Vlaeyen JW, Linton SJ, Morley SJ, Assendelft WJ. Behavioral treatment for chronic low back pain: a systematic review within the framework of the Cochrane Back Review Group. *Spine*. 2000; 25(20):2688-2699
- 2210 van Tulder MW, Ostelo R, Vlaeyen JW, Linton SJ, Morley SJ, Assendelft WJ. Behavioral treatment for chronic low back pain: a systematic review within the framework of the Cochrane Back Review Group. *Spine*. 2001; 26(3):270-281
- 2211 van Tulder MW, Scholten RJ, Koes BW, Deyo RA. Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for low back pain: a systematic review within the framework of the Cochrane Collaboration Back Review Group. *Spine*. 2000; 25(19):2501-2513
- 2212 van Tulder MW, Touray T, Furlan AD, Solway S, Bouter LM. Muscle relaxants for non-specific low-back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2003; Issue 4:CD004252. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD004252
- 2213 van Tulder MW, Touray T, Furlan AD, Solway S, Bouter LM, Cochrane Back Review Group. Muscle relaxants for nonspecific low back pain: a systematic review within the framework of the cochrane collaboration. *Spine*. 2003; 28(17):1978-1992
- 2214 van Wijk RMAW, Geurts JWM, Lousberg R, Wynne HJ, Hammink E, Knape JTA et al. Psychological predictors of substantial pain reduction after minimally invasive radiofrequency and injection treatments for chronic low back pain. *Pain Medicine*. 2008; 9(2):212-221
- 2215 van Wijk RMAW, Geurts JWM, Wynne HJ, Hammink E, Buskens E, Lousberg R et al. Radiofrequency denervation of lumbar facet joints in the treatment of chronic low back pain: a randomized, double-blind, sham lesion-controlled trial. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2005; 21(4):335-344
- 2216 Van Zundert J, Huntoon MA, Van KM. Complications of transforaminal cervical epidural steroid injections. *Spine*. 2009; 34(22):2477-2478
- 2217 Van W. Erratum: Radiofrequency denervation of lumbar facet joints in the treatment of chronic low back pain: A randomized, double-blind, sham lesion-controlled trial (*Clinical Journal of Pain* (July/August, 2005) 21 (335-344)). *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2005; 21(5):462
- 2218 Vas J, Modesto M, Aguilar I, Goncalo CS, Rivas-Ruiz F. Efficacy and safety of auriculopressure for primary care patients with chronic non-specific spinal pain: a multicentre randomised controlled trial. *Acupuncture in Medicine*. 2014; 32(3):227-235
- 2219 Vaucher P. Benefits of osteopathic manual treatment on chronic low back pain – “At last, a large high quality clinical trial!” *International Journal of Osteopathic Medicine*. 2013; 16(3):163-164
- 2220 Vavrek D, Haas M, Peterson D, Aickin M. Dose-response of spinal manipulation for low back pain: Quality and compliance outcomes from a randomized trial. *Clinical Chiropractic*. 2011; 14(4):176-177
- 2221 Vavrek D, Haas M, Peterson D, Neradilek M, Polissar N. Determinants of responders in a dose-response trial of spinal manipulation for the care of chronic low back pain. *Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*. 2014; 20(5):A14

- 2222 Veenema KR, Leahey N, Schneider S. Ketorolac versus meperidine: ED treatment of severe musculoskeletal low back pain. *American Journal of Emergency Medicine*. 2000; 18(4):404-407
- 2223 Veihelmann A, Devens C, Trouillier H, Birkenmaier C, Gerdesmeyer L, Refior HJ. Epidural neuroplasty versus physiotherapy to relieve pain in patients with sciatica: a prospective randomized blinded clinical trial. *Journal of Orthopaedic Science*. 2006; 11(4):365-369
- 2224 Vendrig AA. Prognostic factors and treatment-related changes associated with return to work in the multimodal treatment of chronic back pain. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*. 1999; 22(3):217-232
- 2225 Verbeek JH, Martimo KP, Karppinen J, Kuijjer PPF, Viikari-Juntura E, Takala EP. Manual material handling advice and assistive devices for preventing and treating back pain in workers. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2011; Issue 6:CD005958. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD005958.pub3
- 2226 Verdu B, Decosterd I, Buclin T, Stiefel F, Berney A. Antidepressants for the treatment of chronic pain. *Drugs*. 2008; 68(18):2611-2632
- 2227 Verhoef MJ, Page SA, Waddell SC. The chiropractic outcome study: Pain, functional ability and satisfaction with care. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 1997; 20(4):235-240
- 2228 Vernon H. Spinal manipulation for chronic low back pain: a review of the evidence. *Topics in Clinical Chiropractic*. 1999; 6(2):8-12
- 2229 Verwoerd AJH, Luijsterburg PAJ, Koes BW, El Barzouhi A, Verhagen AP. Does Kinesiophobia Modify the Effects of Physical Therapy on Outcomes in Patients With Sciatica in Primary Care? Subgroup Analysis From a Randomized Controlled Trial. *Physical Therapy*. 2015; 95(9):1217-1223
- 2230 Vialle E, de Oliveira Pinto BM, Vialle LR, Gomez JDC. Evaluation of psychosomatic distress and its influence in the outcomes of lumbar fusion procedures for degenerative disorders of the spine. *European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Traumatology*. 2015; 25(Suppl.1):25-28
- 2231 Vibe Fersum K., O'Sullivan P, Skouen JS, Smith A, Kvale A. Efficacy of classification-based cognitive functional therapy in patients with non-specific chronic low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *European Journal of Pain*. 2013; 17(6):916-928
- 2232 Vibe Fersum K, O'Sullivan PB, Kvale A, Skouen JS. Inter-examiner reliability of a classification system for patients with non-specific low back pain. *Manual Therapy*. 2009; 14(5):555-561
- 2233 Vickers A, Cronin A, Maschino A, Lewith G, MacPherson H, Victor N et al. Acupuncture for chronic pain: An individual patient data meta-analysis of randomized trials. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*. 2012; 12(Suppl.1):09
- 2234 Vickers AJ. Statistical reanalysis of four recent randomized trials of acupuncture for pain using analysis of covariance. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2004; 20(5):319-323
- 2235 Vickers AJ, Cronin AM, Maschino AC, Lewith G, Macpherson H, Foster NE et al. Acupuncture for chronic pain: individual patient data meta-analysis. *Archives of Internal Medicine*. 2012; 172(19):1444-1453

- 2236 Vickers AJ, Cronin AM, Maschino AC, Lewith G, Macpherson H, Victor N et al. Individual patient data meta-analysis of acupuncture for chronic pain: protocol of the Acupuncture Trialists' Collaboration. *Trials*. 2010; 11:90
- 2237 Vickers AJ, Maschino AC. The Acupuncture Trialists' Collaboration: individual patient data meta-analysis of chronic pain trials. *Acupuncture in Medicine*. 2009; 27(3):126-127
- 2238 Vidal J, Borràs PA, Ponseti FJ, Cantalops J, Ortega FB, Palou P. Effects of a postural education program on school backpack habits related to low back pain in children. *European Spine Journal*. 2014; 22(4):782-787
- 2239 Videbaek TS, Christensen FB, Soegaard R, Hansen ES, Hoy K, Helmig P, Niedermann BE, Eiskjaer SP. Circumferential fusion improves long-term outcome in comparison to instrumented posterolateral fusion. A randomized clinical study with 5-9 years follow-up. *European Spine Journal*. 2006; 15(S4):S463-S464
- 2240 Videbaek TS, Christensen FB, Soegaard R, Hansen ES, Hoy K, Helmig P et al. Circumferential fusion improves outcome in comparison with instrumented posterolateral fusion: Long-term results of a randomized clinical trial. *Spine*. 2006; 31(25):2875-2880
- 2241 Videman T, Heikkila J, Partanen T. Double-blind parallel study of meptazinol versus diflunisal in the treatment of lumbago. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 1984; 9(4):246-252
- 2242 Videman T, Osterman K. Double-blind parallel study of piroxicam versus indomethacin in the treatment of low back pain. *Annals of Clinical Research*. 1984; 16(3):156-160
- 2243 Vincent HK, Conrad B, George SZ, Hurley RW, Montero C, Seay A et al. Resistance exercise in obese older adults with chronic back pain: Preliminary results. *Spine*. 2012; 4(10 SUPPL. 1):S251
- 2244 Vincent HK, Conrad B, Seay A, Montero C, Vincent KR, Hurley RW et al. Low back strength gain contributes to walking improvement in obese older adults with chronic low back pain. *Spine*. 2013; 5(9 SUPPL. 1):S142
- 2245 Vincent K, Maigne JY, Fischhoff C, Lanlo O, Dagenais S. Systematic review of manual therapies for nonspecific neck pain. *Joint, Bone, Spine*. 2013; 80(5):508-515
- 2246 Virk S, Sandhu HS, Khan SN. Cost effectiveness analysis of graft options in spinal fusion surgery using a Markov model. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2012; 25(7):E204-E210
- 2247 Vismara L, Cimolin V, Menegoni F, Zaina F, Galli M, Negrini S et al. Osteopathic manipulative treatment in obese patients with chronic low back pain: a pilot study. *Manual Therapy*. 2012; 17(5):451-455
- 2248 Visser LH, Woudenberg NP, de Bont J, van Eijs F, Verwer K, Jenniskens H et al. Treatment of the sacroiliac joint in patients with leg pain: a randomized-controlled trial. *European Spine Journal*. 2013; 22(10):2310-2317
- 2249 Vital JM, Boissiere L. Total disc replacement. *Orthopaedics and Traumatology, Surgery and Research*. 2014; 100(1 Suppl):S1-14
- 2250 Vlaeyen JW, Haazen IW, Schuerman JA, Kole-Snijders AM, van Eek H. Behavioural rehabilitation of chronic low back pain: comparison of an operant treatment, an operant-cognitive treatment

- and an operant-respondent treatment. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*. 1995; 34(Pt.1):95-118
- 2251 Vlayen J, Camberlin C, Paulus D, and Ramaekers D. Rapid assessment of emerging spine technologies: intervertebral disc replacement and vertebro/balloon kyphoplasty. Belgium. Brussels: Belgian Health Care Knowledge Centre (KCE), 2006. Available from: [https://kce.fgov.be/sites/default/files/page\\_documents/d20061027338.pdf](https://kce.fgov.be/sites/default/files/page_documents/d20061027338.pdf)
- 2252 Volklein VR, Callies R. Schmerzänderung durch unterschiedliche stromformen diadynamischer strome bei gonarthrose und lumbalsyndrom. *Z Physiother Jg*. 1990; 42:113-118
- 2253 von Heymann WJ, Schloemer P, Timm J, Muehlbauer B. Spinal high-velocity low amplitude manipulation in acute nonspecific low back pain: a double-blinded randomized controlled trial in comparison with diclofenac and placebo. *Spine*. 2013; 38(7):540-548
- 2254 Von Korff M, Moore JE, Lorig K, Cherkin DC, Saunders K, Gonzalez VM et al. A randomized trial of a lay person-led self-management group intervention for back pain patients in primary care. *Spine*. 1998; 23(23):2608-2615
- 2255 Von Korff M, Shortreed SM, Saunders KW, LeResche L, Berlin JA, Stang P et al. Comparison of back pain prognostic risk stratification item sets. *Journal of Pain*. 2014; 15(1):81-89
- 2256 Voorhies RM, Jiang X, Thomas N. Predicting outcome in the surgical treatment of lumbar radiculopathy using the Pain Drawing Score, McGill Short Form Pain Questionnaire, and risk factors including psychosocial issues and axial joint pain. *Spine Journal*. 2007; 7(5):516-524
- 2257 Vorsanger G, Xiang J, Okamoto A, Upmalis D, Lange C, Haufel T et al. Tapentadol IR, a new analgesic, versus oxycodone ir for low back or osteoarthritis pain: Influence of opioid experience on discontinuation due to nausea and/or vomiting. *Pain Practice*. 2009; 9:164
- 2258 Vorsanger G, Xiang J, Okamoto A, Upmalis D, Stegmann J-U, Haufel T et al. Tapentadol IR, a new centrally acting analgesic, versus oxycodone IR for low back or osteoarthritis pain: Analyses of treatment discontinuations due to nausea and vomiting. *Pain Practice*. 2009; 9:165
- 2259 Vorsanger G, Xiang J, Biondi D, Upmalis D, Delfgaauw J, Allard R et al. Post hoc analyses of data from a 90-day clinical trial evaluating the tolerability and efficacy of tapentadol immediate release and oxycodone immediate release for the relief of moderate to severe pain in elderly and nonelderly patients. *Pain Research and Management*. 2011; 16(4):245-251
- 2260 Vorsanger G, Xiang J, Okamoto A, Upmalis D, Moskovitz B. Evaluation of study discontinuations with tapentadol immediate release and oxycodone immediate release in patients with low back or osteoarthritis pain. *Journal of Opioid Management*. 2010; 6(3):169-179
- 2261 Vroomen PC, de Krom MC, Knottnerus JA. Diagnostic value of history and physical examination in patients suspected of sciatica due to disc herniation: a systematic review. *Journal of Neurology*. 1999; 246(10):899-906
- 2262 Vroomen PC, Krom MC, Wilink JT, Kester AD, Knottnerus JA. Diagnostic value of history and physical examination in patients suspected of lumbosacral nerve root compression. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery, and Psychiatry*. 2002; 72:630-634
- 2263 Waddell G, Feder G, Lewis M. Systematic reviews of bed rest and advice to stay active for acute low back pain. *British Journal of General Practice*. 1997; 47(423):647-652

- 2264 Waddell G, Feder G, Lewis M. Review: Advice to stay active is effective for acute low-back pain but bed rest is not. *Evidence-Based Medicine*. 1998; 3(4):109
- 2265 Wade WE, Spruill WJ. Tapentadol hydrochloride: a centrally acting oral analgesic. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2009; 31(12):2804-2818
- 2266 Waikakul S, Danputipong P, Soparat K. Topical analgesics, indomethacin plaster and diclofenac emulgel for low back pain: a parallel study. *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand*. 1996; 79(8):486-490
- 2267 Waikakul S, Soparat K. Effectiveness and safety of loxoprofen compared with naproxen in nonsurgical low back pain: A parallel study. *Clinical Drug Investigation*. 1995; 10(1):59-63
- 2268 Wajswelner H, Metcalf B, Bennell K. Clinical pilates versus general exercise for chronic low back pain: randomized trial. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*. 2012; 44(7):1197-1205
- 2269 Walach H, Guthlin C, Konig M. Efficacy of massage therapy in chronic pain: a pragmatic randomized trial. *Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*. 2003; 9(6):837-846
- 2270 Wald JT, Geske JR, Diehn FE, Murthy NS, Kaufmann TJ, Thielen KR et al. A practice audit of CT-guided injections of pars interarticularis defects in patients with axial low back pain: a primer for further investigation. *Pain Medicine*. 2014; 15(5):745-750
- 2271 Walker AP, Moore C, Sundaram S, Foster L, Livesey J. A randomised prospective study comparing laser decompression and epidural steroid injection in alleviating radicular pain secondary to prolapsed lumbar discs. *Proceedings of the International Society for Study of the Lumbar Spine*. 1998;
- 2272 Walker BF, French SD, Grant W, Green S. Combined chiropractic interventions for low-back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2010; Issue 4:CD005427. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD005427.pub2
- 2273 Walker BF, French SD, Grant W, Green S. A Cochrane review of combined chiropractic interventions for low-back pain. *Spine*. 2011; 36(3):230-242
- 2274 Walsh N, Cramp F, Palmer S, Pollock J, Hampson L, Goberman-Hill R et al. Exercise and self-management for people with chronic knee, hip or lower back pain: a cluster randomised controlled trial of clinical and cost-effectiveness. Study protocol. *Physiotherapy*. 2013; 99(4):352-357
- 2275 Walter D. Re: Yelland M, Glasziou P, Bogduk N, et al. Prolotherapy injections, saline injections and exercises for chronic low-back pain: a randomized trial. *Spine* 2004;29:9-16. *Spine*. 2004; 29(19):2195-2196
- 2276 Walti P, Kool J, Luomajoki H. Short-term effect on pain and function of neurophysiological education and sensorimotor retraining compared to usual physiotherapy in patients with chronic or recurrent non-specific low back pain, a pilot randomized controlled trial. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2015; 16:83
- 2277 Wand BM, Bird C, McAuley JH, Dore CJ, MacDowell M, De Souza LH. Early intervention for the management of acute low back pain: a single-blind randomized controlled trial of biopsychosocial education, manual therapy, and exercise. *Spine*. 2004; 29(21):2350-2356

- 2278 Wang B, Wu J-X, Wang J. Active exercise and massage for nonspecific low back pain: A clinical randomized controlled trial. *Chinese Journal of Clinical Rehabilitation*. 2005; 9(10):1-3
- 2279 Wang H, Huang B, Zheng W, Li C, Zhang Z, Wang J et al. Comparison of early and late percutaneous endoscopic lumbar discectomy for lumbar disc herniation. *Acta Neurochirurgica*. 2013; 155(10):1931-1936
- 2280 Wang SM, Kain ZN, White PF. Acupuncture analgesia: II. Clinical considerations. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*. 2008; 106(2):611-contents
- 2281 Wang X, Wanyan P, Tian JH, Hu L. Meta-analysis of randomized trials comparing fusion surgery to non-surgical treatment for discogenic chronic low back pain. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 2014; 28(4):621-627
- 2282 Ward N, Bokan JA, Phillips M, Benedetti C, Butler S, Spengler D. Antidepressants in concomitant chronic back pain and depression: doxepin and desipramine compared. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 1984; 45(3 Pt.2):54-59
- 2283 Ward NG. Tricyclic antidepressants for chronic low-back pain. Mechanisms of action and predictors of response. *Spine*. 1986; 11(7):661-665
- 2284 Ward PJ. Double-blind comparison of meptazinol versus pentazocine in patients with chronic backache. *Current Therapeutic Research - Clinical and Experimental*. 1981; 30(4):507-514
- 2285 Waseem Z, Boulias C, Gordon A, Ismail F, Sheean G, Furlan AD. Botulinum toxin injections for low-back pain and sciatica. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2011; Issue 1:CD008257. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD008257.pub2
- 2286 Wassell JT, Gardner LI, Landsittel DP, Johnston JJ, Johnston JM. A prospective study of back belts for prevention of back pain and injury. *JAMA*. 2000; 284(21):2727-2732
- 2287 Wassenaar M, van Rijn RM, van Tulder MW, Verhagen AP, van der Windt DAWM, Koes BW et al. Magnetic resonance imaging for diagnosing lumbar spinal pathology in adult patients with low back pain or sciatica: a diagnostic systematic review. *European Spine Journal*. 2012; 21(2):220-227
- 2288 Waterschoot FPC, Dijkstra PU, Hollak N, de Vries HJ, Geertzen JHB, Reneman MF. Dose or content? Effectiveness of pain rehabilitation programs for patients with chronic low back pain: a systematic review. *Pain*. 2014; 155(1):179-189
- 2289 Waterworth RF, Hunter IA. An open study of diflunisal, conservative and manipulative therapy in the management of acute mechanical low back pain. *New Zealand Medical Journal*. 1985; 98(779):372-375
- 2290 Watkins RG, O'Brien JP, Draugelis R, Jones D. Comparisons of preoperative and postoperative MMPI data in chronic back patients. *Spine*. 1986; 11(4):385-390
- 2291 Watson DJ, Bolognese JA, Yu C, Krupa D, Curtis S. Use of gastroprotective agents and discontinuations due to dyspepsia with the selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor etoricoxib compared with non-selective NSAIDs. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2004; 20(12):1899-1908
- 2292 Webb P. Back to self care... project involving self help and back pain. *Physiotherapy*. 1982; 68(9):295-297

- 2293 Weber H. Comparison of the effect of diazepam and levomepromazine on pain in patients with acute lumbago-sciatica. *Journal of the Oslo City Hospitals*. 1980; 30(5):65-68
- 2294 Weber H. Lumbar disc herniation. A controlled, prospective study with ten years of observation. *Spine*. 1983; 8(2):131-140
- 2295 Weber H, Aasand G. The effect of phenylbutazone on patients with acute lumbago-sciatica. A double blind trial. *Journal of the Oslo City Hospitals*. 1980; 30(5):69-72
- 2296 Webster BS, Choi Y, Bauer AZ, Cifuentes M, Pransky G. The cascade of medical services and associated longitudinal costs due to nonadherent magnetic resonance imaging for low back pain. *Spine*. 2014; 39(17):1433-1440
- 2297 Wedenberg K, Moen B, Norling A. A prospective randomized study comparing acupuncture with physiotherapy for low-back and pelvic pain in pregnancy. *Acta Obstetricia Et Gynecologica Scandinavica*. 2000; 79(5):331-335
- 2298 Wegner I, Widyahening IS, van Tulder MW, Blomberg Stefan EI, de Vet Henrica CW, Brønfort G et al. Traction for low-back pain with or without sciatica. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2013; Issue 8:CD003010. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD003010.pub5
- 2299 Weifen W, Muheremu A, Chaohui C, Md LW, Lei S. Effectiveness of tai chi practice for non-specific chronic low back pain on retired athletes: A randomized controlled study. *Journal of Musculoskeletal Pain*. 2013; 21(1):37-45
- 2300 Weil AJ, Ruoff GE, Nalamachu S, Altman CA, Xie F, Taylor DR. Efficacy and tolerability of cyclobenzaprine extended release for acute muscle spasm: a pooled analysis. *Postgraduate Medicine*. 2010; 122(4):158-169
- 2301 Weiner AL, MacKenzie RS. Utilization of lumbosacral spine radiographs for the evaluation of low back pain in the emergency department. *Journal of Emergency Medicine*. 1999; 17(2):229-233
- 2302 Weiner BK, Fernandez-Moure J. Caudal epidural steroid injections no better than saline, epidurals or sham injections for the treatment of chronic lumbar radiculopathy. *Evidence-Based Medicine*. 2012; 17(4):110-111
- 2303 Weinstein JN, Tosteson TD, Lurie JD, Tosteson AN, Blood E, Hanscom B et al. Surgical versus nonsurgical therapy for lumbar spinal stenosis. *New England Journal of Medicine*. 2008; 358(8):794-810
- 2304 Wen W, Sitar S, Lynch SY, He E, Ripa SR. A multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial to assess the efficacy and safety of single-entity, once-daily hydrocodone tablets in patients with uncontrolled moderate to severe chronic low back pain. *Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy*. 2015; 16(11):1593-1606
- 2305 Weng C-S, Tsai Y-S, Shu S-H, Chen C-C, Sun M-F. The treatment of upper back pain by two modulated frequency modes of acupuncture-like TENS. *Journal of Medical and Biological Engineering*. 2005; 25(1):21-25
- 2306 Werner EL, Storheim K, Lochting I, Grotle M. The COPE LBP trial: cognitive patient education for low back pain--a cluster randomized controlled trial in primary care. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2010; 11:33



- 2307 Westrom KK, Maiers MJ, Evans RL, Bronfort G. Individualized chiropractic and integrative care for low back pain: the design of a randomized clinical trial using a mixed-methods approach. *Trials*. 2010; 11:24
- 2308 Wetzel L, Zadrazil M, Paternostro-Sluga T, Authried G, Kozek-Langenecker S, Scharbert G. Intravenous nonopioid analgesic drugs in chronic low back pain patients on chronic opioid treatment: Retracted. *European Journal of Anaesthesiology*. 2014; 31(1):35-40
- 2309 Wewalka M, Abdelrahimsai A, Wiesinger GF, Uher EM. CT-guided transforaminal epidural injections with local anesthetic, steroid, and tramadol for the treatment of persistent lumbar radicular pain. *Pain Physician*. 2012; 15(2):153-159
- 2310 White AR. Acupuncture as an adjunct is better for back pain than physiotherapy alone. *Focus on Alternative and Complementary Therapies*. 2002; 7(4):362-363
- 2311 White AP, Arnold PM, Norvell DC, Ecker E, Fehlings MG. Pharmacologic management of chronic low back pain: synthesis of the evidence. *Spine*. 2011; 36(21 Suppl):S131-S143
- 2312 White RL, Cohen SP. Return-to-duty rates among coalition forces treated in a forward-deployed pain treatment center: A prospective observational study. *Anesthesiology*. 2007; 107(6):1003-1008
- 2313 Whitfill T, Haggard R, Bierner SM, Pransky G, Hassett RG, Gatchel RJ. Early intervention options for acute low back pain patients: a randomized clinical trial with one-year follow-up outcomes. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*. 2010; 20(2):256-263
- 2314 Whynes DK, McCahon RA, Ravenscroft A, Hardman J. Cost effectiveness of epidural steroid injections to manage chronic lower back pain. *BMC Anesthesiology*. 2012; 12:26
- 2315 Wideman TH, Hill JC, Main CJ, Lewis M, Sullivan MJL, Hay EM. Comparing the responsiveness of a brief, multidimensional risk screening tool for back pain to its unidimensional reference standards: the whole is greater than the sum of its parts. *Pain*. 2012; 153(11):2182-2191
- 2316 Wielage R, Bansal M, Wilson K, Klein R, Happich M. Cost-effectiveness of duloxetine in chronic low back pain: a Quebec societal perspective. *Spine*. 2013; 38(11):936-946
- 2317 Wielage RC, Bansal M, Andrews JS, Wohlreich MM, Klein RW, Happich M. The cost-effectiveness of duloxetine in chronic low back pain: a US private payer perspective. *Value in Health*. 2013; 16(2):334-344
- 2318 Wiesinger GF, Quittan M, Edenbichler G, Kaider A, Fialka V. Benefit and costs of passive modalities in back pain outpatients: a descriptive study. *European Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 1997; 7(6):182-186
- 2319 Wild JE, Grond S, Kuperwasser B, Gilbert J, McCann B, Lange B et al. Long-term safety and tolerability of tapentadol extended release for the management of chronic low back pain or osteoarthritis pain. *Pain Practice*. 2010; 10(5):416-427
- 2320 Wilder DG, Vining RD, Pohlman KA, Meeker WC, Xia T, Devocht JW et al. Effect of spinal manipulation on sensorimotor functions in back pain patients: study protocol for a randomised controlled trial. *Trials*. 2011; 12:161

- 2321 Wilkey A, Gregory M, Byfield D, McCarthy PW. A comparison between chiropractic management and pain clinic management for chronic low-back pain in a national health service outpatient clinic. *Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*. 2008; 14(5):465-473
- 2322 Wilkey AS, McCarthy PW, Byfield D, Gregory M. A National Health Service hospital-based study of the relative effectiveness of chiropractic manipulative treatment compared to normal outpatient pain clinic protocols in the management of chronic mechanical low back pain: a pilot study for a randomized clinical trial. *European Journal of Chiropractic*. 2003; 51(2):125-126
- 2323 Willems PC, Staal JB, Walenkamp GHIM, de Bie RA. Spinal fusion for chronic low back pain: Systematic review on the accuracy of tests for patient selection. *Spine Journal*. 2013; 13(2):99-109
- 2324 Willems P. Decision making in surgical treatment of chronic low back pain: the performance of prognostic tests to select patients for lumbar spinal fusion. *Acta Orthopaedica Supplementum*. 2013; 84(349):1-35
- 2325 Willems PC, Elmans L, Anderson PG, van der Schaaf DB, de Kleuver M. Provocative discography and lumbar fusion: is preoperative assessment of adjacent discs useful? *Spine*. 2007; 32(10):1094-1100
- 2326 Williams CM, Maher CG, Latimer J, McLachlan AJ, Hancock MJ, Day RO et al. Efficacy of paracetamol for acute low-back pain: a double-blind, randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2014; 384(9954):1586-1596
- 2327 Williams CM, Henschke N, Maher CG, van Tulder MW, Koes BW, Macaskill P et al. Red flags to screen for vertebral fracture in patients presenting with low-back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2013; Issue 1:CD008643. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD008643.pub2
- 2328 Williams DA, Park KM, Ambrose KR, Clauw DJ. Assessor status influences pain recall. *Journal of Pain*. 2007; 8(4):343-348
- 2329 Williams K, Abildso C, Steinberg L, Doyle E, Epstein B, Smith D et al. Evaluation of the effectiveness and efficacy of Iyengar yoga therapy on chronic low back pain. *Spine*. 2009; 34(19):2066-2076
- 2330 Williams MM, Hawley JA, McKenzie RA, van Wijmen PM. A comparison of the effects of two sitting postures on back and referred pain. *Spine*. 1991; 16(10):1185-1191
- 2331 Williams N. Managing back pain in general practice--is osteopathy the new paradigm? *British Journal of General Practice*. 1997; 47(423):653-655
- 2332 Williams NE, Hardy PA, Evans AF. Spread of local anaesthetic solutions following sacral extradural (caudal) block: influence of posture. *Journal of Spinal Disorders*. 1989; 2(4):249-253
- 2333 Williams NH, Edwards RT, Linck P, Muntz R, Hibbs R, Wilkinson C et al. Cost-utility analysis of osteopathy in primary care: results from a pragmatic randomized controlled trial. *Family Practice*. 2004; 21(6):643
- 2334 Williams NH, Wilkinson C, Russell I, Edwards RT, Hibbs R, Linck P et al. Randomized osteopathic manipulation study (ROMANS): pragmatic trial for spinal pain in primary care. *Family Practice*. 2003; 20(6):662-669

- 2335 Williams NH, Hendry M, Lewis R, Russell I, Westmoreland A, Wilkinson C. Psychological response in spinal manipulation (PRISM): a systematic review of psychological outcomes in randomised controlled trials. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*. 2007; 15(4):271-283
- 2336 Williams SE, Penn PF, Owens EF, Hosek RS, Burneskis RD, Bloomingdale SA et al. A progress report of chiropractic efficacy in the treatment of chronic low back pain, neck pain, headaches and related peripheral conditions: a double blinded time-series study. *Chiropractic Research Journal*. 1989; 1(3):11-21
- 2337 Williamson OD, Schroer M, Ruff DD, Ahl J, Margherita A, Sagman D et al. Onset of response with duloxetine treatment in patients with osteoarthritis knee pain and chronic low back pain: A post hoc analysis of placebo-controlled trials. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2014; 36(4):544-551
- 2338 Wilson E, Payton O, Donegan-Shoaf L, Dec K. Muscle energy technique in patients with acute low back pain: a pilot clinical trial. *Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy*. 2003; 33(9):502-512
- 2339 Wilson IB, Dukes K, Greenfield S, Kaplan S, Hillman B. Patients' role in the use of radiology testing for common office practice complaints. *Archives of Internal Medicine*. 2001; 161(2):256-263
- 2340 Wilson L, Hall H, McIntosh G, Melles T. Intertester reliability of a low back pain classification system. *Spine*. 1999; 24(3):248-254
- 2341 Wilson-MacDonald J, Burt G, Griffin D, Glynn C. Epidural steroid injection for nerve root compression. A randomised, controlled trial. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*. 2005; 87(3):352-355
- 2342 Winters MV, Blake CG, Trost JS, Marcello-Brinker TB, Lowe LM, Garber MB et al. Passive versus active stretching of hip flexor muscles in subjects with limited hip extension: a randomized clinical trial. *Physical Therapy*. 2004; 84(9):800-807
- 2343 Witt CM, Jena S, Selim D, Brinkhaus B, Reinhold T, Wruck K et al. Pragmatic randomized trial evaluating the clinical and economic effectiveness of acupuncture for chronic low back pain. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 2006; 164(5):487-496
- 2344 Wittenberg RH, Opper S, Rubenthaler FA, Steffen R. Five-year results from chemonucleolysis with chymopapain or collagenase: a prospective randomized study. *Spine*. 2001; 26(17):1835-1841
- 2345 Wojtysiak M, Huber J, Wiertel-Krawczuk A, Szymankiewicz-Szukala A, Moskal J, Janicki J. Pre- and postoperative evaluation of patients with lumbosacral disc herniation by neurophysiological and clinical assessment. *Spine*. 2014; 39(21):1792-1800
- 2346 Wong SHS, Wong CSM, Li TTL. Steroids in regional analgesia. *Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy*. 2010; 11(17):2839-2848
- 2347 Wontae G, Younghwa L, Eunyoung K. The Effects of Gong's Mobilization on Lumbar Extension ROM of Patients with Low Back Pain. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*. 2013; 25(4):437-440
- 2348 Wood K, Buttermann G, Mehbod A, Garvey T, Jhanjee R, Sechriest V. Operative compared with nonoperative treatment of a thoracolumbar burst fracture without neurological deficit. A prospective, randomized study. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - American Volume*. 2003; 85-A(5):773-781

- 2349 Woodman JP, Moore NR. Evidence for the effectiveness of Alexander Technique lessons in medical and health-related conditions: a systematic review. *International Journal of Clinical Practice*. 2012; 66(1):98-112
- 2350 Worz R, Bolten W, Heller B, Krainick JU, Pergande G. Flupirtine in comparison with chlormezanone and placebo in chronic myofascial low back pain. Results of a multicenter, randomized double-blind study. *Fortschritte Der Medizin*. 1996; 114(35-36):46-50
- 2351 Wu S, Li X, Lin C, Zeng W, Ma C. CT-guided nucleoplasty with radiofrequency energy for the treatment of lumbar disk herniation. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2015; 28(1):E9-16
- 2352 Wu Z, Wei LX, Li J, Wang Y, Ni D, Yang P et al. Percutaneous treatment of non-contained lumbar disc herniation by injection of oxygen-ozone combined with collagenase. *European Journal of Radiology*. 2009; 72(3):499-504
- 2353 Xie JC, Hurlbert RJ. Discectomy versus discectomy with fusion versus discectomy with fusion and instrumentation: a prospective randomized study. *Neurosurgery*. 2007; 61:107-116
- 2354 Ximenes A, Robles M, Sands G, Vinueza R. Valdecoxib is as efficacious as diclofenac in the treatment of acute low back pain. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2007; 23(3):244-250
- 2355 Xinyu L, Yanping Z, Jianmin L, Liangtai G. Hemilaminoplasty for the treatment of lumbar disc herniation. *International Orthopaedics*. 2009; 33(5):1323-1327
- 2356 Xu J, Lin R, Wu Y, Wang Y, Liu J, Zhang Y et al. Effect of stimulating acupoint Guanyuan (CV 4) on lower back pain by burning moxa heat for different time lengths: a randomized controlled clinical trial. *Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine*. 2015; 35(1):36-40
- 2357 Xu M, Yan S, Yin X, Li X, Gao S, Han R et al. Acupuncture for chronic low back pain in long-term follow-up: a meta-analysis of 13 randomized controlled trials. *American Journal of Chinese Medicine*. 2013; 41(1):1-19
- 2358 Xue CCL, Zhang AL, Lin V, Myers R, Polus B, Story DF. Acupuncture, chiropractic and osteopathy use in Australia: A national population survey. *BMC Public Health*. 2008; 8:105
- 2359 Xueqiang W, Jiejiao Z, Xia B, Jing L. Effect of core stability training on patients with chronic low back pain. *HealthMED*. 2012; 6(3):754-759
- 2360 Yaghoubi Z, Kahrizi S, Parnian PM, Faghihzadeh S. Short effects of two common stabilization exercise on back and abdominal muscle recruitment and lumbar curvature in non-specific chronic low back pain patients: A crossover clinical trial study. *Koomesh*. 2014; 15(4):511-521
- 2361 Yakhno N, Guekht A, Skoromets A, Spirin N, Strachunskaya E, Ternavsky A et al. Analgesic efficacy and safety of lornoxicam quick-release formulation compared with diclofenac potassium: randomised, double-blind trial in acute low back pain. *Clinical Drug Investigation*. 2006; 26(5):267-277
- 2362 Yaksi A, Ozgönel L, Ozgönel B. The efficiency of gabapentin therapy in patients with lumbar spinal stenosis. *Spine*. 2007; 32(9):939-942
- 2363 Yamada H, Oka H, Iwasaki H, Endo T, Kioka M, Ishimoto Y et al. Development of a support tool for the clinical diagnosis of symptomatic lumbar intra- and/or extra-foraminal stenosis. *Journal of Orthopaedic Science*. 2015; 20(5):811-817

- 2364 Yaman O, Ozdemir N, Dagli AT, Acar E, Dalbayrak S, Temiz C. A Comparison of Bilateral Decompression via Unilateral Approach and Classic Laminectomy in Patients with Lumbar Spinal Stenosis: A retrospective Clinical Study. *Turkish Neurosurgery*. 2015; 25(2):239-245
- 2365 Yamashita H. Are the Effects of Electro-Acupuncture on Low Back Pain Equal to those of TENS? Focus on Alternative and Complementary Therapies. 2001; 6(4):254-255
- 2366 Yamato T, Maher CG, Saragiotto BT, Hancock MJ, Ostelo Raymond WJG, Cabral Cristina MN et al. Pilates for low back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2015; Issue 7:CD010265. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD010265.pub2
- 2367 Yang J. Intrathecal administration of oxytocin induces analgesia in low back pain involving the endogenous opiate peptide system. *Spine*. 1994; 19(8):867-871
- 2368 Yang Y, Hong Y, Liu H, Song Y, Li T, Liu L et al. Comparison of clinical and radiographic results between isobar posterior dynamic stabilization and posterior lumbar inter-body fusion for lumbar degenerative disease: A four-year retrospective study. *Clinical Neurology and Neurosurgery*. 2015; 136:100-106
- 2369 Yaras A, Miller K, Wen W, Dain B, Lynch SY, Pergolizzi JV et al. A randomized, placebo-controlled study of the impact of the 7-day buprenorphine transdermal system on health-related quality of life in opioid-naive patients with moderate-to-severe chronic low back pain. *Journal of Pain*. 2013; 14(1):14-23
- 2370 Yaszay B, Bendo JA, Goldstein JA, Quirno M, Spivak JM, Errico TJ. Effect of intervertebral disc height on postoperative motion and outcomes after ProDisc-L lumbar disc replacement. *Spine*. 2008; 33(5):508-513
- 2371 Yates DW. A comparison of the types of epidural injection commonly used in the treatment of low back pain and sciatica. *Rheumatology and Rehabilitation*. 1978; 17(3):181-186
- 2372 Ye C, Ren J, Zhang J, Wang C, Liu Z, Li F et al. Comparison of lumbar spine stabilization exercise versus general exercise in young male patients with lumbar disc herniation after 1 year of follow-up. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Medicine*. 2015; 8(6):9869-9875
- 2373 Yeh CH, Chien LC, Balaban D, Sponberg R, Primavera J, Morone NE et al. A randomized clinical trial of auricular point acupressure for chronic low back pain: A feasibility study. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*. 2013; 2013:196978
- 2374 Yeh CH, Morone NE, Chien L-C, Cao Y, Lu H, Shen J et al. Auricular point acupressure to manage chronic low back pain in older adults: A randomized controlled pilot study. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*. 2014; 2014:375173
- 2375 Yelland M, Yeo M, Schluter P. Prolotherapy injections for chronic low back pain: results of a pilot comparative study. *Australasian Musculoskeletal Medicine Journal*. 2000; 5(2):20-23
- 2376 Yelland MJ, Del Mar C, Pirozzo S, Schoene ML. Prolotherapy injections for chronic low back pain: a systematic review. *Spine*. 2004; 29(19):2126-2133
- 2377 Yelland MJ, Glasziou PP, Bogduk N, Schluter PJ, McKernon M. Prolotherapy injections, saline injections, and exercises for chronic low-back pain: a randomized trial. *Spine*. 2004; 29(1):9-16

- 2378 Yeung CKN, Leung MCP, Chow DHK. The use of electro-acupuncture in conjunction with exercise for the treatment of chronic low-back pain. *Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*. 2003; 9(4):479-490
- 2379 Yildirim Y, Merde G, Toprak S, Yalcyn E, Irmak A. How prescription methods are used in home exercise programmes. *Pain Clinic*. 2007; 19(5):230-234
- 2380 Yildirim Y, Soyunov S. Relationship between learning strategies of patients and proper perception of the home exercise program with non-specific low back pain. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 2010; 23(3):137-142
- 2381 Yip YB, Tse HMS, Wu KK. An experimental study comparing the effects of combined transcutaneous acupoint electrical stimulation and electromagnetic millimeter waves for spinal pain in Hong Kong. *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice*. 2007; 13(1):4-14
- 2382 Yokoyama M, Sun X, Oku S, Taga N, Sato K, Mizobuchi S et al. Comparison of percutaneous electrical nerve stimulation with transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for long-term pain relief in patients with chronic low back pain. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*. 2004; 98(6):1552-contents
- 2383 Yoon YS, Yu KP, Lee KJ, Kwak SH, Kim JY. Development and application of a newly designed massage instrument for deep cross-friction massage in chronic non-specific low back pain. *Annals of Rehabilitation Medicine*. 2012; 36(1):55-65
- 2384 Yosry M, Melegry YE, Zayed RA. Fluoroscopy guided selective nerve root injection for unilateral lumbar radicular pain, is it more effective than blind paramedian translaminar epidural injection after one year? *Egyptian Journal of Anaesthesia*. 2008; 24(3):209-219
- 2385 Yousefi-Nooraie R, Schonstein E, Heidari K, Rashidian A, Pennick V, Akbari-Kamrani M et al. Low level laser therapy for nonspecific low-back pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2008; Issue 2:CD005107. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD005107.pub4
- 2386 Yozbatiran N, Yildirim Y. Comparison of fitness and water exercise programs in lumbar disc herniated patients with chronic low back pain. *Fizyoterapi Rehabilitasyon*. 2002; 13(2):77-82
- 2387 Yozbatiran N, Yildirim Y, Parlak B. Effects of fitness and aquafitness exercises on physical fitness in patients with chronic low back pain. *Pain Clinic*. 2004; 16(1):35-42
- 2388 Yu Y, Liu W, Song D, Guo Q, Jia L. Diagnosis of discogenic low back pain in patients with probable symptoms but negative discography. *Archives of Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery*. 2012; 132(5):627-632
- 2389 Yuan J, Purepong N, Hunter RF, Kerr DP, Park J, Bradbury I et al. Different frequencies of acupuncture treatment for chronic low back pain: an assessor-blinded pilot randomised controlled trial. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*. 2009; 17(3):131-140
- 2390 Yue YS, Wang XD, Xie B, Li ZH, Chen BL, Wang XQ et al. Sling exercise for chronic low back pain: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS One*. 2014; 9(6):e99307
- 2391 Yurtkuran M, Kahraman Z, Sivrioglu K, Afsin Y, Dogan M. Balneotherapy in Low Back Pain. *European Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 1997; 7(4):120-123

- 2392 Zahari Z, Kamaruddin K, Othman IR, Justine M. Effect of patient education combined with physiotherapy treatment on fear-avoidance belief in low back pain sufferers. *International Journal of Pharma and Bio Sciences*. 2014; 5(2):B640-B648
- 2393 Zakaria D and Skidmore B. Facet joint injection as a diagnostic and therapeutic tool for spinal pain: a review of clinical and cost effectiveness. Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health (CADTH), 2007. Available from: [http://www.cadth.ca/media/pdf/I3003\\_tr\\_Facet\\_Joint\\_Injections\\_e.pdf](http://www.cadth.ca/media/pdf/I3003_tr_Facet_Joint_Injections_e.pdf)
- 2394 Zaproudina N, Hietikko T, Hanninen OOP, Airaksinen O. Effectiveness of traditional bone setting in treating chronic low back pain: a randomised pilot trial. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*. 2009; 17(1):23-28
- 2395 Zdeblick TA. A prospective, randomized study of lumbar fusion: Preliminary results. *Spine*. 1993; 18(8):983-991
- 2396 Zelle BA, Gruen GS, Brown S, George S. Sacroiliac joint dysfunction: evaluation and management. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2005; 21(5):446-455
- 2397 Zerbini C, Ozturk ZE, Grifka J, Maini M, Nilganuwong S, Morales R et al. Efficacy of etoricoxib 60 mg/day and diclofenac 150 mg/day in reduction of pain and disability in patients with chronic low back pain: results of a 4-week, multinational, randomized, double-blind study. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2005; 21(12):2037-2049
- 2398 Zhang J. Chiropractic adjustments and orthotics reduced symptoms for standing workers. *Journal of Chiropractic Medicine*. 2005; 4(4):177-181
- 2399 Zhang J, Enix D, Snyder B, Giggey K, Tepe R. Effects of Biofreeze and chiropractic adjustments on acute low back pain: a pilot study. *Journal of Chiropractic Medicine*. 2008; 7(2):59-65
- 2400 Zhang L, Li J-K, Chen Z-H, Sun X-J, Liu J-P. CT-guided intradiscal ozone injection combined with intervertebral facet joint steroid injection for lumbar disk herniation accompanied with intervertebral arthritis. *Journal of Interventional Radiology*. 2009; 18(11):853-855
- 2401 Zhang T, Adatia A, Zarin W, Moitri M, Vijenthira A, Chu R et al. The efficacy of botulinum toxin type A in managing chronic musculoskeletal pain: a systematic review and meta analysis. *Inflammopharmacology*. 2011; 19(1):21-34
- 2402 Zhang W. Long needle acupuncture plus cupping in treating primary sciatica. *International Journal of Acupuncture*. 1997; 8(3):318-321
- 2403 Zhang Y, Tang S, Chen G, Liu Y. Chinese massage combined with core stability exercises for nonspecific low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*. 2015; 23(1):1-6
- 2404 Zhang Zm, Zhao L, Qu Db, Jin Dd. Artificial nucleus replacement: surgical and clinical experience. *Orthopaedic Surgery*. 2009; 1(1):52-57
- 2405 Zhi L, Jing S. Clinical comparison between scalp acupuncture combined with a single body acupoint and body acupuncture alone for the treatment of sciatica. *American Journal of Acupuncture*. 1995; 23(4):305-307

- 2406 Zhuang Z, Jiang G. Thirty cases of the blood-stasis type prolapse of lumbar intervertebral disc treated by acupuncture at the xi (cleft) point plus herbal intervention injection. *Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine*. 2008; 28(3):178-182
- 2407 Zigler J, Delamarter R, Spivak JM, Linovitz RJ, Danielson III GO, Haider TT et al. Results of the prospective, randomized, multicenter food and drug administration investigational device exemption study of the ProDisc-L total disc replacement versus circumferential fusion for the treatment of 1-level degenerative disc disease. *Spine*. 2007; 32(11):1155-1162
- 2408 Zigler JE, Burd TA, Vialle EN, Sachs BL, Rashbaum RF, Ohnmeiss DD. Lumbar spine arthroplasty - Early results using the ProDisc II: A prospective randomized trial of arthroplasty versus fusion. *Journal of Spinal Disorders*. 2003; 16(4):352-361
- 2409 Zigler JE, Delamarter R, Balderston R, Cammisa FP, Goldstein J, Spivak JM. Prospective, randomized, multicenter Food and Drug Administration investigational device exemption study of the ProDisc-L total disc replacement compared with circumferential arthrodesis for the treatment of two-level lumbar degenerative disc disease: results at twenty-four months. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - American Volume*. 2011; 93(8):705-715
- 2410 Zigler JE, Delamarter RB. Five-year results of the prospective, randomized, multicenter, Food and Drug Administration investigational device exemption study of the ProDisc-L total disc replacement versus circumferential arthrodesis for the treatment of single-level degenerative disc disease. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Spine*. 2012; 17(6):493-501
- 2411 Zigler JE. Lumbar spine arthroplasty using the ProDisc II. *Spine Journal*. 2004; 4(6 Suppl):260S-267S
- 2412 Zippel H, Wagenitz A. A multicentre, randomised, double-blind study comparing the efficacy and tolerability of intramuscular dexketoprofen versus diclofenac in the symptomatic treatment of acute low back pain. *Clinical Drug Investigation*. 2007; 27(8):533-543